

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1984

VOLUME II—MORTALITY

PART A

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

Hyattsville, Maryland: 1987

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

MANNING FEINLEIB, M.D., Dr. P.H., *Director*

ROBERT A. ISRAEL, *Deputy Director*

JACOB J. FELDMAN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis and Epidemiology*
GAIL F. FISHER, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Planning and Extramural Programs*
PETER L. HURLEY, *Associate Director for Vital and Health Statistics Systems*
STEPHEN E. NIEBERDING, *Associate Director for Management*
GEORGE A. SCHNACK, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services*
MONROE G. SIRKEN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research and Methodology*
SANDRA S. SMITH, *Information Officer*

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

JOHN E. PATTERSON, *Director*

JAMES A. WEED, Ph.D., *Deputy Director*

ROBERT BILGRAD, *Special Assistant to the Director*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, *Actuarial Adviser*

HARRY M. ROSENBERG, Ph.D., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, *Chief, Natality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, *Acting Chief, Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*

GEORGE A. GAY, *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM F. PRATT, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

RONALD CHAMBLEE, *Chief, Technical Services Branch*

MABEL G. SMITH, *Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

JOSEPH D. FARRELL, *Chief, Systems and Programming Branch*

COPYRIGHT INFORMATION

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

SUGGESTED CITATION

National Center for Health Statistics: *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1984, Vol. II, Mortality, Part A*. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 87-1122. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1987.

DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 87-1122

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1984

VOLUME II — MORTALITY

A brief summary of the contents for sections I through 7 is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete contents page is at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge, which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, beginning with page 1. Section 8, data for Geographic Detail for Mortality, and Section 9, data for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam, are in Part B of Volume II of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1984*.

PART A

Section 1. General Mortality

Summary tables containing crude, age-specific, and age-adjusted death rates; death rates by cause; maternal mortality; and deaths for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas. Detailed tabulations of deaths by cause for the United States and each State. Data shown by age, sex, race, cause of death, month, date of death, report of autopsy, status of decedent when death occurred in hospital or medical center, place of death, marital status, and State or country of birth.

Section 2. Infant Mortality

Tabulations of infant deaths and infant mortality rates by age, race, sex, and cause of death, and by State and the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas. Additional frequency tables by month of death and by population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.

Section 3. Fetal Mortality

Tabulations of numbers of deaths and ratios by race, age of mother, marital status of mother, geographic areas, and population-size groups; and fetal-death rates by plurality and sex. Numbers of deaths by additional categories—month, birth order, attendant, period of gestation, and birth weight.

Section 4. Perinatal Deaths

Perinatal deaths and mortality rates and ratios for the three definitions of perinatal deaths, by race and sex for the United States, each State, and for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.

Section 5. Accident Mortality

Deaths from motor vehicle accidents by type of vehicle and by person injured. Data shown by cause of death, age, race, and sex for the United States and by race and sex for each State. Deaths from accidental poisoning by age, race, and sex.

Section 6. Life Tables

Text discussion of life table program, abridged life tables, and interpolated values of the l_x and e_x by single years of age for the national population by race and sex.

Section 7. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of factors affecting the collection, classification, and interpretation of the mortality statistics published in Volume II. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

Guide to tables in Section 1

[All data are for deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents]

TABLE: 1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16
PAGE:	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	10	36	49	50	51	52	64	65	66
Geographic area:																
Divisions -----										110	11	12	13			16
50 largest SMSA's and component counties -----																
States -----											11	12	13			16
Total of reporting areas -----																
United States -----	41	42	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1,410	11	12	13	14	615	16
Years:																
1900-1984 -----	1	2								610						
1915-84 -----															715	
Selected years and 1984 -----			3													
1975-84 -----											11					
1979-84 -----					6											
1984 only -----				4	5		7	8	9			12	13	14		16
Type of entry:																
Age-adjusted rates -----		2					7									
Death rates -----	1		3		5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Number of deaths -----	1			4								12		14		16
Percent distribution of deaths by cause -----					5											
Characteristics:																
Age -----			3	4				8	9			12		14		
10-year age groups -----			3						9							
5-year age groups -----								8						14		
Single years of age after 84 -----				4												
Autopsy -----																
Cause of death:																
Each cause -----															14	
Selected causes -----																
282 selected causes -----							6	7	8	9			13			
72 selected causes -----																
34 selected causes -----																
15 leading causes -----					5											
Maternal causes only -----														14	15	16
Day of month -----																
Day of week -----																
Marital status -----																
Month -----																
Place of death -----																
Race -----	1	2	3	4			7	8	9					14	15	16
Sex -----	111	2	3	4			7	8	9							
State or country of birth -----																
Status of decedent in hospital -----																

¹Deaths by place of occurrence.
²Deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.
³Data for 22 reporting States and the District of Columbia.
⁴Entire United States for 1933-84, death-registration States for 1900-1932.
⁵Entire United States for 1933-84, birth-registration States for 1915-32.
⁶Data by 5-year averages for 1900-1959 and by single years for 1960-84.
⁷Data by 5-year averages for 1915-39 and by single years for 1940-84.
⁸Number of autopsies per 100 deaths.
⁹Specified race or national origin.
¹⁰Specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin.
¹¹For death rates only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[All data are for deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents]

TABLE: 1	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31	-32	-33	-34
PAGE:	67	69	72	73	82	84	226	232	244	304	305	306	312	313	317	327	330	331
Geographic area:																		
Divisions-----																		
50 largest SMSA's and component counties-----	17																	
States-----		218	119	20	21												32	333
Total of reporting areas-----												28						34
United States-----		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		29	30	31	32		
Years:																		
1900-1984-----																		
1915-84-----																		
1970-84-----																		
1984 only-----	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Type of entry:																		
Age-adjusted rates-----																		
Death rates-----	17					22				26	27							
Number of deaths-----	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Percent distribution of deaths by cause-----																		
Characteristics:																		
Age-----									25	26		28	29		31			34
10-year age groups-----										26					31			34
5-year age groups-----									25									
Single years of age after 84-----																		
Autopsy-----										26	27							
Cause of death:																		
Each cause-----						22												
Selected causes-----														30	31			
282 selected causes-----							23	24	25									
72 selected causes-----											27							34
34 selected causes-----												28						
15 leading causes-----																		
Maternal causes only-----																		
Day of month-----															30			
Day of week-----															30			
Marital status-----																31		
Month-----			19	20			23								30			
Place of death-----												28	29					
Race-----				20	21	22		24	25	26			29		31		1033	1034
Sex-----				20	21	22		24	25	26	27		29		31			34
State or country of birth-----																32		
Status of decedent in hospital-----												28						

Guide to tables in Section 2

[All data are for infant deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence]

TABLE: 2	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21
PAGE:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	28	32	38	41	50	74	100	101	102	103
Geographic area:																					
Divisions -----								8	9												
50 largest SMSA's and component counties -----										10											
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties -----															15						
Population-size groups -----															15						
States -----								8	9		11		13				17	118			
Total of reporting States -----																			19	20	21
United States -----	21	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		11	12		14	15	16	17				
Years:																					
1915-84 -----	1																				
1975-84 -----			3																		
1979-84 -----							7														
1981-84 -----								8	9												
1984 only -----		2		4	5	6				10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Type of entry:																					
Infant mortality rates (per 1,000 live births) -----	1			4				8	9	10										19	
Infant mortality rates (per 100,000 live births) -----		2	3		5	6	7														21
Number of infant deaths -----				4	5	6				10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
Percent distribution of deaths by cause -----						6															
Characteristics:																					
Age:																					
Under 1 year -----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		19		
Under 28 days -----	1	2	3	4	6				9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		19		
28 days to 11 months -----				4	6									14			17		19		
Detailed age groups (under 1 day-11 months) -----		2	3							11	12					16					
Cause of death:																					
61 selected causes -----					5		7							14	15	16	17			20	21
15 leading causes -----						6															
Month -----											12	13	14								
Race -----	1	2	3	34	5			8	9		11	12	13		15	16	17	418		420	421
Sex -----		2		4							11	12				18					

¹Data for 22 reporting States and the District of Columbia.
²Entire United States for 1933-84; birth-registration States for 1915-32.
³Specified race or national origin.
⁴Specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin.

Guide to tables in Section 3

[All data are for fetal deaths occurring in the United States. Data are for fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more unless otherwise noted. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted. Data by place of residence exclude fetal deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include fetal deaths to nonresidents]

	TABLE: 3																	
	PAGE:																	
	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18
	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	12	15	17	20	23	26	27	28	31	34
Geographic area:																		
Divisions -----						6	7											
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties -----						6												
Population-size groups -----						16												
States -----	21						7	8	9		11	12	13			16	17	
Total of reporting areas -----			3	4														
United States -----	1	2			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Years:																		
1942-84 -----		2																
1980-84 -----							7											
1984 only -----	1		3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Type of entry:																		
Number of fetal deaths -----	1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Percent distribution -----			3															
Rates (per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths) -----					5													
Ratios (per 1,000 live births) -----	2		4			6	7											
Minimum period required for reporting -----	1																	
Characteristics:																		
Age of mother -----			3	4						10	11							
Marital status -----			4															
Month -----								9										
Period of gestation -----	41	43			56							13		15		17	18	
Place of delivery -----												13						
Plural births -----				5									14	15				
Race -----	2		4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Sex -----				5					10				14	15	116	117		
Total-birth order -----									10		12							
Weight at birth -----													14		16		18	

¹For the United States only.
²Fetal deaths by place of occurrence.
³Fetal deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.
⁴All periods of gestation.
⁵For fetal deaths only.

Guide to tables in Section 4

[Data refer to events occurring in the United States. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence. Data are shown for the 3 definitions of perinatal mortality]

		TABLE: 4				
		PAGE:				
		-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
		1	2	3	4	5
Geographic area:						
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties	-----			3		
States	-----				4	5
United States	-----	1	2	3	4	5
Years:						
1950-84	-----	1				
1980-84	-----				4	
1984 only	-----		2	3		5
Type of entry:						
Number of perinatal deaths	-----		2	3		5
Perinatal rates (per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths)	-----		2	3		5
Perinatal ratios (per 1,000 live births)	-----	1	2	3	4	5
Characteristics:						
Race	-----	1	2	3	4	5
Sex	-----		2			

Guide to tables in Section 5

[Frequencies only. All data are for accidental deaths occurring in the United States during 1984. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence]

	TABLE: 5						
	PAGE:						
	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7
	1	4	14	22	26	42	46
Geographic area:							
States -----			3				7
United States -----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Subject matter:							
Accidental poisoning-----				4			
Motor vehicle accidents by person injured -----	1	2	3				
Nontransport accidents by place of accident -----					5	6	7
Characteristics:							
Age -----		2		4		6	
5-year age groups-----		2				6	
Motor vehicle accidents by exact cause of death -----	1						
Nontransport accidents by exact cause of death -----					5		
Race -----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sex -----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Guide to tables in Section 6

[Life tables for the United States]

		-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
TABLE: 6						
PAGE:	6	10	11	12	14	
Years:						
1900-1984 -----						15
Specified years and 1984 -----				24		
1984 only -----	1	2	3			
Type of entry:						
Average remaining lifetime (e_x) -----	1		3	4		
Estimated average length of life (e_0) -----						5
Number surviving (l_x) -----	1	2		4		
Number dying ($n d_x$) -----	1					
Proportion dying ($n q_x$) -----	1					
Stationary population ($n L_x$) and (T_x) -----	1					
Characteristics:						
Age by:						
Single years -----		2	3			
5-year intervals -----	1			4		
Race -----	1	2	3		5	
Sex-race specific -----	1	2	3	4	5	
Sex specific -----	1	2	3		5	
Total population -----	1	2	3		5	

¹Entire United States for 1929-84; death-registration States for 1900-1928.

²Entire United States for specified years from 1929 to 1984; death-registration States for specified years from 1900 to 1921.

Guide to tables in Section 7

[Population tables. Resident populations exclusive of Armed Forces stationed outside the United States and estimated as of July 1 unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 7	-1	-2	-3	-4
	PAGE:	21	22	23	24
Geographic area:					
Divisions-----				3	
Guam-----				3	
Puerto Rico-----				3	
States-----				3	
United States-----		1,21	2	3	4
Virgin Islands-----				3	
Years:					
1900-1984 ³ -----		1			
1984 only-----			2	3	
1980 only-----					4
Type of entry:					
Population-----		1	2	3	
Ratios-----					4 ⁴
Characteristics:					
Age-----			2	3	4
Race-----			2		4
Sex-----			2		4

¹Entire United States for 1900-1984; birth- and death-registration States for 1900-1932.

²Populations both inclusive and exclusive of Armed Forces stationed outside the United States.

³Population enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

⁴Census-level population to population adjusted for estimated net census undercount.

⁵For United States, each division, and State.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available.....	---
Category not applicable.....	...
Quantity zero.....	-
Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05.....	0.0
Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands.....	Z
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.....	*

Section 1. General Mortality

Table	Page
1-1. Deaths by race, and death rates by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-84 -----	1
1-2. Age-adjusted death rates by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-84 -----	2
1-3. Death rates by 10-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1970 and 1972-84 -----	3
1-4. Deaths at ages 85 years and over, by single years of age, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	5
1-5. Mortality from 15 leading causes of death: United States, 1984-----	6
1-6. Death rates for 72 selected causes: United States, 1979-84-----	7
1-7. Age-adjusted death rates for 72 selected causes, by race and sex: United States, 1984 -----	8
1-8. Death rates for 72 selected causes, by 5-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	10
1-9. Death rates for 72 selected causes, by 10-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1984-----	36
1-10. Death rates by place of occurrence: United States and each geographic division, 1900-1984-----	49
1-11. Death rates: United States, each division and State, 1975-84-----	50
1-12. Deaths and death rates by age: United States, each division and State, 1984 -----	51
1-13. Death rates for 72 selected causes: United States, each division and State, 1984 -----	52
1-14. Maternal deaths and maternal mortality rates for selected causes, by 5-year age groups and race: United States, 1984 -----	64
1-15. Maternal mortality rates by race: Birth-registration States or United States, 1915-84 -----	65
1-16. Maternal deaths by race: United States, each division and State, 1984-----	66
1-17. Deaths and death rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1984 -----	67
1-18. Deaths by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1984-----	69
1-19. Deaths by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1984 -----	72
1-20. Deaths by month, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1984-----	73
1-21. Deaths by specified race or national origin and sex: United States and each State, 1984 -----	82
1-22. Deaths and death rates for each cause, by race and sex: United States, 1984-----	84
1-23. Deaths from 282 selected causes, by month: United States, 1984 -----	226
1-24. Deaths from 282 selected causes, by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, 1984 -----	232
1-25. Deaths from 282 selected causes, by 5-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	244
1-26. Number and percent of deaths for which autopsies were reported, by 10-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	304

Table	Page
1-27. Deaths from 72 selected causes, by number and percent for which autopsies were reported and sex: United States, 1984 -----	305
1-28. Deaths from 34 selected causes by place of death, status of decedent when death occurred in hospital or medical center, and age: Total of 42 reporting areas, 1984 -----	306
1-29. Deaths by place of death, age, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	312
1-30. Deaths from selected causes, by date of death: United States, 1984 -----	313
1-31. Deaths from selected causes, by marital status, 10-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	317
1-32. Deaths by State of residence, distributed according to State or country of birth: 1984 -----	327
1-33. Deaths by specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin: 22 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1984 -----	330
1-34. Deaths from 72 selected causes, by specified Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, 10-year age groups, and sex: Total of 15 reporting States, 1984 -----	331

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 2

Table 1-2. Age-Adjusted Death Rates by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-84

[Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 population. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of the total population of the United States as enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix]

Area and year	All races			White			All other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES ¹									
1984	5.5	7.2	4.1	5.2	6.9	3.9	7.0	9.1	5.3
1983	5.5	7.2	4.1	5.3	7.0	3.9	7.0	9.2	5.4
1982	5.6	7.3	4.1	5.3	7.1	3.9	7.0	9.3	5.3
1981	5.7	7.5	4.2	5.4	7.2	4.0	7.3	9.7	5.5
1980	5.9	7.8	4.3	5.6	7.5	4.1	7.7	10.1	5.8
1979	5.8	7.7	4.2	5.5	7.4	4.0	7.6	9.9	5.7
1978	6.0	7.9	4.4	5.7	7.6	4.2	7.8	10.2	5.9
1977	6.0	8.0	4.4	5.8	7.7	4.2	8.0	10.4	6.0
1976	6.2	8.2	4.6	5.9	7.9	4.3	8.2	10.6	6.2
1975	6.3	8.4	4.6	6.0	8.0	4.4	8.4	10.9	6.3
1974	6.6	8.7	4.9	6.3	8.4	4.6	8.9	11.4	6.8
1973	6.9	9.1	5.1	6.5	8.7	4.8	9.4	12.0	7.3
1972 ²	7.0	9.2	5.2	6.6	8.8	4.9	9.6	12.2	7.4
1971	7.0	9.1	5.2	6.6	8.8	4.9	9.6	12.1	7.5
1970	7.1	9.3	5.3	6.8	8.9	5.0	9.8	12.3	7.7
1969	7.3	9.5	5.4	6.9	9.1	5.1	10.2	12.7	8.0
1968	7.4	9.7	5.6	7.1	9.2	5.2	10.5	12.9	8.3
1967	7.3	9.4	5.5	6.9	9.0	5.1	9.9	12.1	8.0
1966	7.4	9.5	5.6	7.1	9.2	5.3	10.2	12.4	8.3
1965	7.4	9.5	5.6	7.0	9.1	5.3	10.1	12.2	8.3
1964	7.4	9.4	5.7	7.1	9.1	5.3	10.2	12.1	8.5
1963 ³	7.6	9.6	5.8	7.2	9.2	5.4	10.5	12.4	8.8
1962 ³	7.5	9.4	5.8	7.1	9.0	5.4	10.2	11.9	8.7
1961	7.4	9.2	5.7	7.0	8.9	5.4	10.0	11.6	8.5
1960	7.6	9.5	5.9	7.3	9.2	5.6	10.5	12.1	8.9
1959	7.5	9.3	5.9	7.2	9.0	5.5	10.3	11.9	8.8
1958	7.6	9.4	6.0	7.3	9.1	5.6	10.6	12.2	9.2
1957	7.8	9.6	6.1	7.4	9.2	5.7	10.8	12.4	9.4
1956	7.6	9.4	6.0	7.3	9.1	5.7	10.5	11.9	9.1
1955	7.6	9.3	6.1	7.3	9.1	5.7	10.4	11.9	9.1
1954	7.6	9.3	6.1	7.3	9.0	5.7	10.6	12.0	9.2
1953	8.0	9.8	6.4	7.7	9.4	6.1	11.4	13.0	9.9
1952	8.2	9.8	6.8	7.8	9.4	6.2	11.7	13.3	10.2
1951	8.3	9.9	6.7	7.9	9.6	6.3	11.9	13.3	10.5
1950	8.4	10.0	6.9	8.0	9.6	6.5	12.3	13.6	11.0
1949	8.5	10.1	7.0	8.1	9.7	6.6	12.3	13.5	11.1
1948	8.8	10.3	7.3	8.3	10.0	6.8	12.5	13.8	11.2
1947	9.0	10.5	7.5	8.6	10.1	7.1	12.5	13.6	11.4
1946	9.1	10.6	7.7	8.8	10.2	7.3	12.4	13.5	11.3
1945	9.5	11.1	8.0	9.1	10.7	7.5	13.1	14.5	11.9
1944	9.7	11.2	8.3	9.3	10.8	7.8	13.8	14.9	12.6
1943	10.2	11.6	8.7	9.7	11.2	8.2	14.5	15.7	13.4
1942	9.9	11.4	8.5	9.4	10.9	8.0	14.5	15.8	13.3
1941	10.3	11.7	8.9	9.7	11.2	8.3	15.6	16.9	14.3
1940	10.8	12.1	9.4	10.2	11.6	8.8	16.3	17.6	15.0
1939	10.7	12.0	9.5	10.2	11.4	8.9	16.0	17.1	14.9
1938	10.9	12.1	9.7	10.3	11.5	9.1	16.6	17.7	15.5
1937	11.7	13.1	10.9	11.1	12.4	9.7	17.8	19.2	16.3
1936	12.2	13.5	10.8	11.5	12.8	10.1	18.5	20.1	17.0
1935	11.6	12.9	10.4	11.1	12.3	9.8	17.3	18.5	16.1
1934	11.9	13.1	10.7	11.3	12.5	10.0	17.9	19.0	16.7
1933	11.6	12.7	10.5	11.0	12.2	9.9	17.2	18.1	16.4
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES ⁴									
1932	11.9	12.9	10.8	11.3	12.3	10.2	17.8	18.6	17.0
1931	12.1	13.2	11.0	11.4	12.5	10.3	19.0	19.9	18.1
1930	12.5	13.5	11.3	11.7	12.8	10.6	20.1	21.0	19.2
1929	13.2	14.2	12.1	12.4	13.5	11.4	21.0	21.9	20.0
1928	13.4	14.4	12.3	12.6	13.8	11.5	20.9	21.7	20.2
1927	12.8	13.6	11.8	11.9	12.8	10.9	19.8	20.4	19.3
1926	13.5	14.3	12.5	12.7	13.6	11.8	21.4	22.1	20.8
1925	13.0	13.8	12.3	12.3	13.2	11.4	20.9	21.4	20.4
1924	12.9	13.7	12.1	12.2	13.1	11.3	20.5	21.1	20.0
1923	13.5	14.2	12.8	12.9	13.7	12.1	19.8	20.0	19.7
1922	13.0	13.7	12.4	12.6	13.3	11.8	18.3	18.4	18.4
1921	12.7	13.2	12.1	12.2	12.7	11.6	18.2	18.0	18.8
1920	14.2	14.7	13.8	13.7	14.2	13.1	20.6	20.4	21.0
1919	14.0	14.6	13.4	13.4	14.1	12.8	20.5	20.3	20.8
1918	19.0	20.9	17.3	18.4	20.2	16.8	28.0	28.9	27.1
1917	15.3	16.5	14.0	14.7	16.0	13.4	23.4	24.1	22.7
1916	15.1	16.2	13.9	14.7	15.8	13.4	22.2	22.6	21.8
1915	14.4	15.4	13.4	14.1	15.1	13.0	23.1	23.5	22.6
1914	14.5	15.6	13.4	14.1	15.2	13.0	22.6	23.9	21.9
1913	15.0	16.1	13.7	14.8	15.8	13.4	22.7	23.3	22.0
1912	14.8	16.0	13.7	14.8	15.7	13.4	23.1	24.0	22.2
1911	15.2	16.2	14.1	14.8	15.9	13.8	23.7	24.4	22.9
1910	15.8	16.9	14.6	15.8	16.7	14.4	24.1	24.8	23.2
1909	15.3	16.3	14.2	15.0	16.1	14.0	24.1	24.8	23.3
1908	15.8	16.8	14.6	15.5	16.6	14.4	24.7	25.3	24.1
1907	17.1	18.4	15.7	16.8	18.2	15.4	26.6	27.5	25.7
1906	16.7	17.9	15.4	16.4	17.6	15.1	26.2	27.0	25.5
1905	16.7	17.8	15.7	16.5	17.6	15.4	26.3	27.0	26.0
1904	17.3	18.4	16.2	17.1	18.1	16.0	29.1	30.7	27.4
1903	16.5	17.4	15.5	16.2	17.2	15.3	27.2	28.5	25.9
1902	18.2	17.2	15.1	16.0	17.0	14.9	25.9	27.5	24.5
1901	17.2	18.2	16.2	17.0	18.0	16.0	26.9	28.4	25.5
1900	17.8	18.6	17.0	17.6	18.4	16.8	27.8	28.7	27.1

¹ Alaska included in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960.

² Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

³ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 5

Table 1-4. Deaths at Ages 85 Years and Over, by Single Years of Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984

Age	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
85 years and over	399,466	136,799	262,667	126,344	246,010	10,455	16,657	9,225	15,214
85 years	47,242	18,980	28,262	17,556	26,418	1,404	1,884	1,207	1,710
86 years	46,446	18,018	28,428	16,628	26,585	1,390	1,843	1,216	1,681
87 years	43,997	16,736	27,261	15,487	25,652	1,249	1,609	1,122	1,480
88 years	41,573	15,101	26,472	13,931	24,959	1,170	1,513	1,033	1,367
89 years	38,053	13,274	24,779	12,957	23,332	917	1,447	830	1,325
90 years	34,084	11,425	22,659	10,675	21,364	750	1,285	692	1,170
91 years	30,138	9,893	20,245	9,201	19,078	692	1,167	602	1,054
92 years	25,968	8,054	17,914	7,462	16,841	592	1,073	522	960
93 years	21,455	6,403	15,052	5,964	14,163	439	889	389	808
94 years	18,142	5,249	12,893	4,823	12,108	426	785	369	724
95 years	14,641	4,155	10,486	3,867	9,623	288	663	243	597
96 years	11,063	3,020	8,043	2,748	7,500	272	543	233	492
97 years	7,922	2,082	5,840	1,875	5,444	207	396	172	363
98 years	6,019	1,486	4,627	1,388	4,143	148	384	137	359
99 years	4,274	1,039	3,235	925	2,978	114	257	104	242
100 years	2,995	698	2,296	607	2,062	92	234	83	219
101 years	2,012	467	1,545	380	1,389	77	178	68	171
102 years	1,326	294	1,032	234	902	60	130	55	119
103 years	804	159	646	118	532	39	114	33	110
104 years	507	97	410	66	335	31	75	31	72
105 years	288	64	224	38	177	26	47	25	45
106 years	198	41	157	23	116	18	41	14	39
107 years	110	23	87	12	57	11	30	11	29
108 years	83	14	69	8	42	6	27	4	26
109 years	37	10	27	3	12	7	15	5	14
110 years	29	10	19	2	9	8	10	6	9
111 years	21	6	15	1	6	5	9	4	9
112 years	10	3	7	-	2	3	5	3	5
113 years	13	6	7	1	1	5	7	5	7
114 years	9	3	6	-	1	3	5	3	5
115 years	3	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	1
116 years	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
117 years	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
118 years	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
119 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120 years	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
121 years	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
122 years	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
123 years	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
124 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
125 years and over	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 6

Table 1-5. Mortality From 15 Leading Causes of Death: United States, 1984

[Rates per 100,000 population. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.
For method of ranking see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death and rank order	Rate	Percent of total deaths
All causes	862.3	100.0
1 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	323.6	37.5
2 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	191.8	22.2
3 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	65.3	7.6
4 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	39.3	4.6
... Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	19.6	2.3
... All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	19.7	2.3
5 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	28.2	3.4
6 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	24.9	2.9
7 Diabetes mellitus (250)	15.1	1.8
8 Suicide (E860-E859)	12.4	1.4
9 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	11.6	1.3
10 Atherosclerosis (440)	10.3	1.2
11 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	8.5	1.0
12 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	8.4	1.0
13 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	8.0	.9
14 Septicemia (038)	6.4	.7
15 Congenital anomalies (740-759)	5.5	.6
... All other causes	102.2	11.9

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 7

Table 1-6. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, 1979-84

[Rates per 100,000 population. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
All causes	862.3	862.8	852.0	862.4	878.3	852.2
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.7	.8	.8	.8	.9	.9
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.6	.6	.6	.7	.7	.7
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2
Whooping cough (033)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Meningococcal infection (036)	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Septicemia (038)	8.4	5.7	5.0	4.6	4.2	3.6
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	.0	.0
Measles (055)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Viral hepatitis (070)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3
Syphilis (090-097)	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139)	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	191.8	189.3	187.2	184.0	183.9	179.6
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	49.3	48.7	48.6	48.5	48.8	48.6
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	52.3	51.3	50.2	48.5	47.9	45.9
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	16.8	16.3	16.3	16.0	15.8	15.4
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	20.7	20.8	20.5	20.4	20.5	20.2
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (189-199)	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.8
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	23.8	23.4	22.9	22.5	22.4	21.6
Leukemia (204-208)	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.1
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.6
Diabetes mellitus (250)	15.1	15.5	14.9	15.1	15.4	14.8
Nutritional deficiencies (260-268)	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Anomias (280-285)	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Meningitis (320-322)	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.6
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	411.6	419.2	417.6	424.2	436.4	426.7
Diseases of heart (390-399,402,404-429)	323.5	329.2	325.0	328.7	336.0	326.5
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.5
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	8.8	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.3
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.6
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	228.9	236.1	238.5	242.1	249.7	245.5
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	118.0	122.3	125.6	127.5	132.2	133.8
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1
Angina pectoris (413)	.4	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	108.8	111.7	110.9	112.3	115.1	109.4
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.2	2.9
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	78.1	76.3	70.8	69.7	68.7	63.7
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.2
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	65.3	66.5	68.0	71.3	75.1	75.5
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	8.5	8.3	8.6	8.8	9.2	9.7
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.8)	10.7	11.3	12.2	13.5	15.0	15.9
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	45.7	46.6	46.9	48.6	60.6	49.5
Atherosclerosis (440)	10.3	11.3	11.8	12.2	13.0	12.8
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	24.9	23.9	21.1	23.4	24.1	20.1
Pneumonia (480-486)	24.4	23.3	20.8	22.1	22.9	19.8
Influenza (487)	.5	.6	.3	1.3	1.2	.3
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	29.2	28.3	25.8	25.7	24.7	22.2
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
Emphysema (492)	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.0
Asthma (493)	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	20.6	19.6	17.4	16.9	15.7	13.4
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6
Appendicitis (540-543)	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	11.6	11.7	11.9	12.8	13.5	13.2
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.0
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	.8	.8	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.8
Infections of kidney (580)	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.4
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Congenital anomalies (740-758)	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.0
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-778)	8.0	8.3	9.0	9.4	10.1	10.4
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-768)	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.6
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	12.6	12.7	12.9	12.9	12.7	12.3
All other diseases (Residual)	58.1	55.6	51.8	51.4	50.9	47.8
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	39.3	39.5	40.6	43.9	46.7	46.9
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	19.6	19.0	19.8	22.4	23.5	23.8
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	19.7	20.5	20.8	21.5	23.2	23.1
Suicide (E950-E959)	12.4	12.1	12.2	12.0	11.9	12.1
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	8.4	8.6	9.6	10.3	10.7	10.0
All other external causes (E980-E999)	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 13

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)										
Male	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Female	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White										
Male	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Female	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
All other										
Male	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Female	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black										
Male	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Female	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Meningococcal infection (038)										
Male	0.0	.1	.1	.1	0.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	0.2
Female	0.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
White										
Male	0.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Female	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
All other										
Male	0.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Female	0.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Black										
Male	.1	.2	.3	.1	.1	.3	.3	.4	1.0	1.6
Female	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.4	.7	1.6	1.6
Septicemia (038)										
Male	1.5	2.3	3.6	5.9	10.3	14.8	25.9	38.5	71.7	142.1
Female	1.6	2.6	4.2	7.1	12.6	18.6	31.9	49.7	84.9	172.5
White										
Male	1.3	2.1	3.1	4.8	8.3	11.8	21.5	33.1	64.8	129.9
Female	.9	1.6	2.8	4.7	8.8	12.9	22.6	36.1	65.5	134.9
All other										
Male	1.0	1.8	3.3	5.8	11.2	16.5	28.1	45.6	78.4	163.1
Female	.9	1.5	2.9	4.8	8.6	12.6	21.6	34.1	58.7	123.8
Black										
Male	4.7	6.8	9.3	14.5	22.8	31.3	55.7	72.2	140.7	217.7
Female	5.9	8.3	11.0	17.2	24.2	38.7	67.2	88.8	150.0	258.1
Acute poliomyelitis (045)										
Male	3.8	5.6	8.0	12.4	21.7	27.2	47.4	62.3	135.1	200.7
Female	5.5	8.3	10.8	17.0	28.7	34.8	62.9	82.6	154.9	241.9
Measles (055)										
Male	7.2	10.4	12.5	19.7	28.8	40.8	77.6	101.8	182.7	284.1
Female	4.2	6.7	9.5	14.7	25.0	30.3	52.4	70.7	150.3	221.1
Viral hepatitis (070)										
Male	.3	.4	.5	.7	.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.6
Female	.5	.5	.7	.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.9
White										
Male	.1	.2	.3	.4	.7	.8	.9	.9	1.1	1.5
Female	.2	.3	.5	.6	.8	1.0	1.1	.9	1.2	1.7
All other										
Male	.4	.4	.7	.8	.9	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.9
Female	.7	.2	.3	.4	.7	.8	.8	.8	1.0	1.6
Black										
Male	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.1	.9
Female	.4	.6	.4	.8	.6	.9	1.4	1.0	1.8	.7
Syphilis (090-097)										
Male	.3	.7	.4	.9	.5	.5	1.1	.9	.9	1.0
Female	.3	.7	.2	.7	.4	.9	1.1	.8	1.4	.8
Syphilis (090-097)										
Male	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.2	.4	.5	.8
Female	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3	.2	.7	.8	1.2
White										
Male	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	.1	.3	.3
Female	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.4	.3
All other										
Male	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.1	.2	.7	.4
Female	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.3	.3	.2
Black										
Male	.1	.1	.1	.1	.4	.5	1.4	2.7	1.1	3.5
Female	.1	.1	.1	.2	.8	1.4	1.0	5.4	2.0	8.1
Black										
Male	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.5	1.6	1.0	.6	1.3
Female	.1	.1	.1	.1	.5	.5	1.6	3.0	.9	4.1
Black										
Male	.2	.2	.2	.2	.9	1.1	1.2	6.5	1.2	9.5
Female	.2	.2	.2	.2	.9	1.1	1.9	.8	.7	1.5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 14

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139)	2.6	5.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	2.3	2.4
Male	3.2	6.5	.5	.4	.3	.4	.9	2.0	3.6	3.7
Female	2.0	4.4	.7	.3	.3	.3	.4	.8	.9	1.1
White	2.4	4.4	.6	.3	.3	.4	.5	1.2	1.7	1.9
Male	2.9	5.3	.5	.3	.3	.4	.7	1.7	2.9	3.1
Female	1.9	3.5	.6	.3	.3	.3	.3	.6	.5	.7
All other	3.7	10.0	.8	.4	.4	.3	1.2	2.9	5.3	5.6
Male	4.7	11.9	.7	.4	.4	.5	1.5	4.1	8.1	8.2
Female	2.8	8.0	.8	.4	.3	.2	.8	1.9	2.6	3.4
Black	4.1	11.2	.9	.5	.3	.3	1.3	3.4	6.6	7.1
Male	5.2	13.6	.8	.5	.4	.4	1.7	4.5	10.3	10.4
Female	3.2	8.7	1.0	.5	.2	.1	.9	2.3	3.4	4.4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	191.8	3.1	4.0	3.6	3.5	4.8	6.0	9.4	16.9	32.4
Male	211.1	3.2	4.3	4.2	3.9	5.8	7.4	9.9	16.1	28.0
Female	173.5	3.0	3.6	3.0	3.1	3.8	4.6	8.9	17.8	36.8
White	198.0	2.8	4.1	3.7	3.5	4.9	6.1	9.2	18.4	30.9
Male	215.1	2.7	4.4	4.3	4.0	5.9	7.5	9.8	15.5	26.2
Female	181.7	2.9	3.8	3.1	3.0	3.9	4.6	8.6	17.9	35.5
All other	155.9	4.5	3.4	3.1	3.5	4.4	5.7	10.3	19.8	42.4
Male	187.3	5.5	3.9	3.5	3.7	5.5	6.8	10.3	19.2	40.3
Female	127.3	3.6	2.8	2.8	3.4	3.3	4.7	10.2	20.4	44.2
Black	176.5	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.7	4.5	6.2	11.2	22.0	48.7
Male	214.0	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.8	5.6	7.2	11.1	21.4	46.4
Female	142.9	2.5	3.1	3.0	3.6	3.3	5.3	11.3	22.5	50.5
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-148)	3.6	-	-	-	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.5
Male	5.0	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.8
Female	2.2	-	-	-	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
White	3.5	-	-	-	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4
Male	4.8	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.5
Female	2.3	-	-	-	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2
All other	3.9	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3	1.8
Male	6.4	-	-	-	.1	.1	.2	.3	.6	2.8
Female	1.7	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.6
Black	4.4	-	-	-	.1	.0	.1	.3	.2	1.9
Male	7.3	-	-	-	.1	.1	.2	.3	.3	3.6
Female	1.8	-	-	-	.1	-	-	.2	.1	.5
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-158)	49.3	.4	.2	.1	.1	.2	.3	1.1	2.3	5.0
Male	52.9	.4	.2	.1	.1	.2	.4	1.3	2.9	5.9
Female	45.9	.4	.2	.0	.1	.2	.3	.9	1.7	4.1
White	50.3	.3	.2	.1	.1	.2	.3	.9	2.0	4.3
Male	53.2	.5	.2	.1	.0	.2	.4	1.1	2.5	4.9
Female	47.5	.2	.2	.0	.1	.2	.2	.8	1.4	3.7
All other	43.7	.9	.2	.1	.1	.3	.7	2.1	4.0	9.2
Male	50.7	.3	.2	.1	.2	.4	.8	2.4	5.4	12.4
Female	37.2	1.5	.2	.1	-	.2	.6	1.7	2.8	6.5
Black	48.3	.2	.2	.1	.1	.3	.8	1.9	4.1	10.0
Male	56.1	-	.2	.1	.1	.4	.9	2.3	5.5	13.7
Female	41.3	.4	.2	.2	-	.3	.7	1.6	2.9	6.9
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-185)	52.3	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	1.1	4.2
Male	75.1	.5	.0	.2	.1	.1	.2	.6	1.2	5.0
Female	30.8	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.9	3.3
White	54.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	1.0	3.9
Male	76.8	.3	.0	.2	.1	.1	.3	.6	1.0	4.5
Female	32.8	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.9	3.3
All other	41.2	.7	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.7	1.4	6.0
Male	65.0	1.5	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.8	2.1	8.9
Female	19.5	-	.1	-	.1	.1	.1	.6	.8	3.5
Black	47.3	.5	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.7	1.6	7.4
Male	75.5	1.1	-	.1	-	.1	.2	.7	2.6	10.9
Female	21.9	-	.1	-	.1	.1	.1	.6	.8	4.4
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	16.8	.0	-	.0	-	.0	.1	.7	2.7	7.1
Male	.2	-	-	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	.0
Female	32.5	.1	-	.0	-	.0	.1	1.4	5.4	13.9
White	17.6	.0	-	.0	-	.0	.1	.6	2.6	6.7
Male	.2	-	-	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	.0
Female	34.2	.1	-	.0	-	.0	.1	1.2	5.2	13.4
All other	12.1	-	-	-	-	-	.1	1.2	3.4	9.3
Male	.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	22.9	-	-	-	-	-	.2	2.4	6.5	17.1
Black	14.0	-	-	-	-	-	.1	1.5	4.0	11.2
Male	.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	26.3	-	-	-	-	-	.2	2.9	7.4	20.5
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	20.7	.0	.1	.0	.1	.2	.5	1.0	1.9	3.0
Male	22.7	-	.1	.0	.0	.2	.6	.7	.8	.6
Female	18.8	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.4	3.0	5.3
White	20.6	.0	.1	.0	.1	.2	.6	1.1	1.8	2.8
Male	22.1	-	.1	.0	.0	.2	.7	.8	.8	.5
Female	19.2	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.3	2.8	5.1
All other	21.2	-	.0	-	.1	.1	.4	.9	2.5	4.0
Male	26.1	-	.1	-	-	.1	.1	.7	.7	.8
Female	16.7	-	-	-	.1	.1	.6	1.8	4.1	6.6
Black	24.6	-	.0	-	.1	.1	.4	1.0	2.8	4.2
Male	31.1	-	.1	-	-	.1	-	.7	.7	.9
Female	18.8	-	-	-	.2	.1	.7	1.9	4.7	7.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 15

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,038-041,046-054,056-066,071-088,088-139)	2.5	2.9	2.6	3.5	4.3	5.8	7.3	9.7	12.7	19.1
Male	3.8	4.1	3.5	4.7	5.6	6.8	9.5	12.1	16.0	23.4
Female	1.2	1.8	1.8	2.5	3.2	5.0	5.8	8.1	11.0	17.4
White	1.9	2.4	2.1	3.2	4.0	5.5	7.1	9.6	12.3	19.5
Male	3.1	3.5	2.9	4.4	5.3	6.5	9.1	12.0	14.7	23.5
Female	.7	1.4	1.3	2.0	2.8	4.7	5.5	8.1	11.0	18.0
All other	6.2	6.2	6.3	7.0	8.2	9.9	10.6	17.9	14.6	14.6
Male	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.0	8.1	9.3	12.7	13.2	29.0	23.0
Female	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.6	6.1	7.3	7.9	8.8	11.3	10.7
Black	7.3	7.3	6.8	6.5	7.5	8.8	10.0	10.0	17.5	13.8
Male	10.3	10.4	8.0	6.8	8.4	9.6	11.8	12.5	26.5	20.6
Female	4.8	4.8	5.1	6.2	6.8	8.2	8.7	8.4	12.4	10.5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-200)	64.3	120.9	222.1	365.9	535.2	733.6	961.7	1,175.9	1,431.5	1,604.0
Male	58.8	119.0	238.0	424.4	644.3	929.5	1,297.7	1,673.8	2,109.6	2,427.2
Female	69.6	122.8	207.3	313.5	440.0	573.7	714.8	860.7	1,073.4	1,271.5
White	59.9	113.3	212.1	351.8	518.5	724.7	950.2	1,171.3	1,413.0	1,610.7
Male	53.9	108.1	222.2	400.6	614.6	907.5	1,270.5	1,660.0	2,075.6	2,438.6
Female	65.7	118.4	202.5	307.6	434.1	574.5	714.4	884.4	1,065.7	1,284.3
All other	92.9	189.6	290.1	473.2	674.5	809.7	1,088.4	1,219.8	1,638.1	1,511.9
Male	92.6	194.1	354.6	614.8	903.7	1,126.4	1,549.4	1,807.8	2,437.0	2,321.6
Female	93.0	149.1	237.5	356.5	488.3	567.0	718.9	824.6	1,162.5	1,132.7
Black	106.8	196.5	326.9	528.8	750.8	887.5	1,163.7	1,324.1	1,756.1	1,578.1
Male	109.9	230.2	404.1	690.3	1,016.7	1,248.7	1,716.5	2,007.7	2,668.7	2,471.4
Female	104.3	169.0	264.2	396.3	536.2	613.3	777.4	892.4	1,233.8	1,164.9
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	1.5	3.1	6.2	9.4	12.8	14.5	15.9	15.8	18.5	21.3
Male	2.2	4.7	9.8	14.8	19.3	21.9	26.3	25.5	32.9	35.9
Female	.9	1.6	2.9	4.5	7.2	8.5	8.3	9.7	10.9	15.5
White	1.0	2.2	5.2	8.4	12.0	14.4	15.6	16.0	18.6	22.1
Male	1.4	3.2	8.0	12.9	17.4	21.2	25.1	25.6	32.4	37.7
Female	.7	1.3	2.6	4.2	7.1	8.8	8.5	10.0	11.4	15.9
All other	4.7	8.9	13.1	17.3	20.3	15.5	19.6	14.1	17.5	12.8
Male	7.8	15.3	23.1	30.3	35.8	28.6	37.3	25.4	38.0	18.9
Female	2.0	3.4	5.0	6.6	7.8	5.5	6.8	6.6	5.4	10.0
Black	5.4	10.4	14.6	19.6	21.9	17.1	20.4	14.8	18.4	12.8
Male	9.6	18.7	25.9	34.2	39.3	31.7	40.0	28.0	41.0	19.0
Female	2.0	3.6	5.7	7.5	7.9	6.0	6.8	6.5	5.5	9.8
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	10.9	22.6	45.8	79.4	125.1	182.9	254.7	338.5	446.8	532.1
Male	13.2	27.7	56.9	102.2	158.7	234.6	328.5	437.8	569.9	679.1
Female	8.7	17.7	35.4	59.0	95.7	140.7	200.4	275.6	381.9	500.8
White	9.8	19.6	41.9	73.2	118.4	177.2	247.1	335.3	438.1	534.6
Male	11.7	23.4	51.0	93.8	149.4	226.2	318.4	434.2	557.2	684.3
Female	7.9	16.0	33.1	54.5	91.2	136.9	194.6	273.2	375.7	503.9
All other	18.0	41.3	72.5	126.8	180.9	231.8	323.4	369.4	543.3	517.7
Male	23.4	57.0	100.5	169.3	240.2	309.6	422.1	473.2	694.0	631.1
Female	13.3	28.1	49.7	91.8	132.8	172.1	252.3	298.7	453.6	488.7
Black	19.8	45.5	80.5	138.3	249.9	345.3	454.5	516.1	664.9	517.3
Male	26.6	63.5	113.3	183.7	258.1	335.4	454.5	516.1	727.7	638.1
Female	14.0	30.8	54.0	100.5	184.5	268.8	325.9	471.7	471.7	460.2
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	13.1	35.5	72.9	128.5	185.2	243.5	286.7	294.5	272.9	199.3
Male	17.1	46.4	101.0	167.2	278.3	380.9	466.9	550.7	559.4	442.8
Female	9.2	25.2	46.8	75.9	104.0	131.4	139.6	132.3	121.4	101.0
White	12.0	33.6	69.7	124.1	179.6	242.6	288.4	296.7	273.0	200.1
Male	15.0	42.4	94.3	177.2	265.4	373.3	484.4	554.4	560.5	446.8
Female	9.0	25.0	46.3	76.0	104.2	135.2	144.0	134.8	122.3	102.5
All other	20.5	48.0	94.9	161.9	231.8	250.9	271.5	273.3	272.4	188.5
Male	32.2	74.1	150.3	267.2	390.6	446.6	510.1	520.0	542.0	405.4
Female	10.6	28.0	49.7	75.1	102.8	99.5	99.8	107.5	111.9	84.0
Black	24.4	57.5	109.3	185.8	263.3	276.9	285.3	291.4	283.3	194.9
Male	39.8	91.1	175.4	307.0	448.3	502.0	567.1	571.4	586.7	423.8
Female	11.7	30.1	55.5	85.1	113.3	106.0	106.3	113.7	109.7	86.5
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	12.4	18.6	28.9	39.5	48.2	56.8	66.6	79.5	97.3	129.1
Male	.1	.2	.2	.5	.5	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.2	3.0
Female	24.1	36.2	55.6	74.6	89.8	102.4	114.8	128.8	147.7	180.0
White	11.4	18.0	28.6	39.5	48.0	57.8	67.9	81.7	97.8	132.4
Male	.1	.2	.3	.5	.4	.9	1.1	1.6	2.2	3.2
Female	22.5	35.2	55.6	74.9	89.8	104.3	117.0	132.1	147.8	183.7
All other	18.6	22.9	30.7	39.8	50.3	50.3	54.9	58.2	92.5	92.9
Male	.2	.6	—	.3	1.2	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.0	1.4
Female	34.2	41.6	55.7	72.4	90.2	87.4	92.8	97.4	146.4	139.3
Black	21.7	26.8	35.0	44.7	58.3	56.4	62.4	68.4	108.6	102.0
Male	.3	.7	—	.4	1.2	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.4	1.8
Female	39.5	48.0	63.4	81.4	100.8	87.4	103.5	107.2	165.2	149.6
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (178-187)	5.5	9.3	15.0	25.9	43.4	69.8	107.7	154.1	212.7	291.1
Male	.7	1.5	4.6	14.3	35.4	78.0	148.4	260.8	417.3	642.8
Female	10.1	18.7	24.6	36.4	50.4	64.7	77.8	86.5	104.6	107.0
White	5.0	8.6	13.9	24.6	40.9	65.6	100.3	145.5	199.5	250.8
Male	.7	1.3	4.1	12.7	31.2	68.9	133.0	241.9	367.0	620.4
Female	9.2	15.7	23.4	35.4	49.4	62.9	76.2	84.9	101.2	104.5
All other	8.9	13.8	21.8	36.1	64.7	105.5	175.4	236.3	380.1	387.7
Male	1.0	3.0	8.3	27.5	71.9	139.5	290.9	438.6	723.0	848.6
Female	15.5	22.9	32.7	43.1	58.9	79.4	82.3	101.6	144.0	125.3
Black	10.1	16.2	24.2	40.4	73.1	119.4	197.9	263.4	402.2	406.1
Male	1.3	3.8	10.1	31.6	85.3	162.0	337.6	504.2	825.3	954.0
Female	17.4	28.4	35.8	47.7	63.2	87.1	100.5	110.6	160.0	146.8

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 16

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues—Con.										
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (189-189)	7.9	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6
Male	10.5	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3	.8
Female	5.4	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4
White	8.4	.1	.2	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.6
Male	11.3	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3	.8
Female	5.7	.1	.2	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4
All other	4.8	—	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.3	.4	.8
Male	5.9	—	.1	.2	—	.1	.3	.4	.4	.8
Female	3.7	—	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.7
Black	5.4	—	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.4	.4	1.0
Male	6.6	—	.1	.2	—	.1	.3	.5	.4	1.0
Female	4.3	—	.1	.3	.2	.1	.1	.3	.5	.9
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	23.8	1.3	2.1	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.1	3.0	4.8	7.0
Male	25.9	1.3	2.4	1.8	1.6	2.4	2.7	3.6	6.0	8.5
Female	21.7	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.6	5.5
White	24.9	1.2	2.2	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.2	3.2	5.0	7.1
Male	27.0	1.1	2.4	1.9	1.6	2.4	2.8	3.7	6.1	8.6
Female	22.9	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.6	2.7	3.9	5.6
All other	17.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.1	3.9	6.2
Male	20.0	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.5	2.0	2.1	2.4	5.4	7.5
Female	15.4	.9	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.5	5.1
Black	19.8	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.2	4.4	7.1
Male	22.7	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.5	6.3	8.6
Female	17.2	.7	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.0	1.5	1.9	2.8	5.9
Leukemia (204-208)	7.2	.9	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	2.4
Male	8.1	.9	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8
Female	6.4	.8	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.9
White	7.7	.9	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.3
Male	8.6	.9	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.7
Female	6.9	.9	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.9
All other	4.5	.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.4	3.0
Male	5.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.6	1.5	3.8
Female	4.0	.6	1.0	.9	1.3	1.0	1.2	.9	1.3	2.4
Black	4.9	.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.6	3.1
Male	5.6	.7	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.7	4.2
Female	4.4	.7	1.1	.9	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.4	2.3
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	10.2	.1	.1	.2	.3	.8	1.1	1.4	2.1	2.7
Male	10.8	.1	.2	.3	.4	1.0	1.5	1.9	2.7	3.5
Female	8.7	.2	.1	.0	.3	.6	.8	1.0	1.4	2.0
White	10.8	.1	.1	.2	.3	.8	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.8
Male	11.3	—	.1	.4	.4	.9	1.6	1.9	2.7	3.6
Female	10.3	.1	.2	.0	.3	.6	.8	1.0	1.4	2.0
All other	7.0	.4	.2	.0	.3	.9	.8	1.5	2.5	2.3
Male	7.8	.3	.2	—	.4	1.1	1.1	2.4	3.1	3.1
Female	6.2	.6	.1	—	.1	.6	.6	.7	1.9	1.7
Black	7.9	.4	.1	.0	.3	.9	1.0	1.6	3.0	2.7
Male	8.9	—	.1	.1	.4	1.3	1.2	3.0	4.0	3.6
Female	6.9	.7	.1	—	.1	.6	.7	.8	2.1	2.0
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2.7	2.1	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.4	.5	.7
Male	2.5	1.6	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.5	.8	.6
Female	2.9	2.5	.4	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.5	.7
White	2.8	2.1	.4	.3	.2	.2	.3	.4	.5	.7
Male	2.6	1.8	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2	.5	.5	.8
Female	3.0	2.4	.4	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3	.5	.8
All other	2.2	2.5	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.4	.8	1.0
Male	2.1	2.0	.1	.3	.1	.4	.2	.6	.8	1.1
Female	2.3	3.0	.4	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	.8	.9
Black	2.4	2.2	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.4	.8	1.9
Male	2.3	1.8	.2	.3	.1	.4	.1	.5	.6	1.5
Female	2.6	2.5	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5	1.1
Diabetes mellitus (250)	15.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.4	1.0	1.8	3.0
Male	12.9	—	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.1	2.1	3.5
Female	17.2	.2	.0	.1	.1	.1	.4	1.0	1.5	2.4
White	14.6	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.4	1.0	1.5	2.6
Male	12.7	—	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.1	1.7	3.2
Female	18.5	.2	.0	.1	.1	.1	.4	1.0	1.3	2.1
All other	18.0	.1	.0	.0	.2	.3	.5	1.2	3.2	5.0
Male	14.4	—	.1	.1	.3	.2	.4	1.2	4.0	5.8
Female	21.2	.3	—	—	—	.4	.6	1.2	2.5	4.2
Black	20.4	.2	.0	.0	.1	.3	.6	1.4	4.0	6.3
Male	16.0	—	.1	.1	.3	.2	.4	1.5	5.0	7.3
Female	24.3	.4	—	—	—	.4	.7	1.4	3.1	5.5
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.1	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Male	.8	.7	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Female	1.3	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0
White	1.1	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Male	.8	.5	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Female	1.4	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0
All other	1.0	.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Male	1.1	1.5	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Female	1.0	.3	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0
Black	1.2	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Male	1.2	1.8	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Female	1.2	.4	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	.1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 17

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hemopoietic tissues—Con.										
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	1.6	3.5	7.1	11.5	18.0	26.9	41.3	56.7	76.2	97.8
Male	2.3	5.2	10.2	17.0	26.9	41.3	66.5	92.9	133.8	182.5
Female	1.0	1.8	4.3	6.6	10.2	15.2	22.8	33.7	45.7	63.6
White	1.5	3.4	7.2	11.7	17.8	27.3	41.9	57.5	77.5	100.3
Male	2.2	5.3	10.4	17.4	26.8	41.9	68.2	94.9	138.4	192.1
Female	.9	1.6	4.2	6.6	9.8	15.3	22.6	34.0	45.5	64.0
All other	2.3	3.9	6.4	10.1	20.0	23.7	35.5	48.4	61.6	69.9
Male	2.9	4.8	8.5	14.3	27.9	35.7	50.6	75.1	86.0	94.6
Female	1.8	3.1	4.7	8.6	13.6	14.4	24.5	30.5	47.0	58.7
Black	2.6	4.3	6.8	11.4	22.3	25.4	39.2	51.6	68.0	74.5
Male	2.8	5.6	8.4	16.1	30.7	38.8	56.1	81.5	96.4	96.8
Female	2.3	3.3	5.5	7.5	15.6	15.3	27.4	32.7	51.7	63.9
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,180-199)	12.0	17.8	29.5	45.6	62.9	82.0	107.7	129.2	161.8	188.5
Male	14.1	20.5	35.7	56.9	77.1	104.2	136.8	167.7	204.1	229.4
Female	9.9	15.2	23.8	35.4	50.5	63.8	86.3	104.9	139.4	171.9
White	12.0	17.5	29.0	44.5	62.4	81.9	107.2	129.3	160.9	190.6
Male	14.1	20.1	34.7	54.9	75.9	104.3	136.0	169.1	204.3	232.9
Female	10.1	15.1	23.6	35.1	50.4	63.4	86.0	104.3	138.1	174.0
All other	11.5	19.3	33.1	53.6	67.0	83.3	112.5	128.6	171.6	163.3
Male	14.8	23.8	43.2	72.7	86.9	103.6	144.8	155.8	200.0	197.3
Female	8.7	15.6	24.8	37.9	50.8	67.7	89.3	110.5	154.8	148.7
Black	12.8	22.9	37.8	59.2	74.5	90.0	124.4	140.5	182.0	168.4
Male	16.9	28.9	49.1	81.1	98.4	112.7	162.7	172.0	213.3	211.1
Female	9.4	17.9	26.6	41.0	55.2	72.7	97.6	120.9	164.1	148.1
Leukemia (204-208)	3.1	4.2	6.4	9.5	14.1	21.4	30.7	42.8	60.8	75.8
Male	3.6	4.8	7.4	11.5	17.9	28.0	41.3	58.9	87.2	108.1
Female	2.7	3.6	5.5	7.6	10.9	16.1	22.9	32.7	46.8	62.3
White	3.1	4.3	6.3	9.6	14.4	21.9	31.1	44.1	62.3	78.8
Male	3.7	4.6	7.3	11.7	18.1	28.8	42.0	60.3	90.2	114.8
Female	2.5	4.0	5.3	7.6	11.1	16.4	23.0	34.0	47.6	64.6
All other	3.6	3.8	7.3	8.9	12.3	17.4	27.3	30.6	44.4	42.9
Male	3.2	5.1	8.0	9.7	16.0	22.6	34.7	48.3	55.0	56.8
Female	3.9	2.7	6.7	8.2	9.4	13.3	22.0	20.0	38.1	38.7
Black	4.2	4.0	7.1	9.4	13.1	18.5	29.6	32.6	48.2	44.9
Male	4.1	5.8	7.4	10.1	17.2	23.8	36.5	51.8	63.9	58.7
Female	4.3	2.5	6.8	8.9	9.8	14.4	24.7	20.5	39.3	38.3
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hemopoietic tissues (200-203)	4.2	6.3	10.2	16.5	25.4	35.7	50.5	64.7	84.5	79.0
Male	5.4	8.1	12.2	20.0	30.2	41.6	61.7	77.8	102.8	102.5
Female	3.0	4.6	8.4	13.4	21.2	30.9	42.2	56.5	74.9	69.5
White	4.1	6.1	10.2	16.3	25.2	36.2	50.9	65.2	85.4	81.0
Male	5.1	7.7	12.2	19.6	29.9	42.2	62.3	78.1	103.2	106.3
Female	3.1	4.4	8.4	13.3	21.1	31.3	42.5	57.1	76.0	71.1
All other	4.8	7.8	10.3	18.7	27.1	31.4	46.5	59.8	74.6	56.2
Male	7.1	10.5	12.6	23.5	33.3	36.2	56.5	73.2	97.0	67.6
Female	2.8	5.6	8.5	14.7	22.0	27.7	39.3	50.8	61.3	51.3
Black	5.8	9.0	11.4	21.0	30.0	34.2	49.0	64.1	82.5	57.1
Male	8.5	12.0	14.4	26.2	37.2	39.9	58.2	79.8	112.0	68.3
Female	3.6	6.5	9.0	16.7	24.2	29.9	41.8	54.4	65.5	51.9
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)										
Male	1.0	1.5	1.8	3.4	5.0	7.8	12.1	18.1	26.0	38.2
Female	1.2	1.5	2.0	3.6	5.6	8.3	13.6	20.9	29.3	41.7
White	.8	1.4	1.6	3.2	4.5	7.4	10.9	16.4	24.3	34.0
Male	.9	1.3	1.6	3.3	4.8	7.7	11.7	18.2	25.7	36.4
Female	1.1	1.4	1.8	3.7	5.3	8.1	13.4	21.0	29.9	42.1
All other	.8	1.2	1.5	3.0	4.4	7.3	10.5	16.4	23.5	34.1
Male	1.2	2.3	2.8	3.8	6.6	8.8	15.4	17.6	29.1	34.5
Female	1.7	2.0	3.9	3.2	8.8	9.8	15.6	20.0	23.0	37.8
Black	.8	2.6	1.9	4.3	4.8	8.0	15.2	18.1	32.7	33.3
Male	1.5	2.8	3.4	4.3	7.0	9.7	15.8	18.1	30.7	35.2
Female	2.0	2.2	4.9	3.6	9.3	10.8	15.7	19.0	24.1	38.1
Female	1.0	3.3	2.2	4.8	5.1	8.8	15.8	17.5	34.5	33.8
Diabetes mellitus (250)	4.2	8.5	11.4	17.9	31.7	47.6	74.0	108.2	155.8	216.8
Male	5.1	7.9	12.9	18.8	31.5	48.6	73.2	112.3	161.0	213.6
Female	3.4	5.2	10.0	17.0	31.9	46.9	74.6	105.5	153.1	218.1
White	3.5	5.5	9.3	15.1	27.1	42.0	67.1	102.0	148.4	214.3
Male	4.3	8.8	10.8	16.8	27.7	44.1	69.7	108.5	158.0	215.9
Female	2.6	4.2	7.9	13.6	26.6	40.3	65.2	97.9	143.3	213.9
All other	9.0	13.0	25.7	38.9	70.5	95.8	137.0	167.3	238.1	241.2
Male	10.3	15.4	28.6	34.8	64.4	88.8	105.5	147.8	190.0	193.2
Female	7.9	10.9	23.2	42.3	75.5	101.1	159.6	180.3	266.7	268.0
Black	11.2	15.5	28.8	43.0	77.8	103.9	149.5	181.0	261.0	245.4
Male	13.0	18.5	31.6	37.6	69.3	94.1	113.3	160.1	209.6	185.7
Female	9.6	13.0	26.6	47.5	84.6	111.4	174.2	195.1	290.3	273.7
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)										
Male	.1	.1	.2	.4	.7	1.4	3.1	6.0	14.0	46.6
Female	.1	.1	.3	.5	.8	1.9	3.8	6.5	14.5	46.6
White	.1	.1	.2	.3	.6	1.1	2.7	5.7	13.8	48.5
Male	.1	.1	.2	.3	.5	1.3	2.7	5.2	13.4	46.5
Female	.0	.1	.3	.4	.6	1.8	3.4	5.4	13.5	45.1
All other	.1	.1	.2	.3	.5	.9	2.3	5.1	13.3	47.1
Male	.3	.1	.4	.9	2.2	2.6	6.8	13.5	21.3	46.5
Female	.4	.1	.5	1.3	2.9	2.4	7.8	17.1	25.0	60.8
Black	.4	.1	.3	.5	1.7	2.7	6.1	11.1	19.0	40.0
Male	.4	.1	.4	1.1	2.8	2.9	7.4	14.4	24.1	45.9
Female	.5	.2	.6	1.6	3.3	2.8	8.6	17.9	27.7	60.3
Female	.4	.-	.3	.7	2.1	3.0	6.5	12.2	22.1	39.1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 18

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Anomias (280-285)	1.5	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Male	1.3	.9	.5	.2	.2	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4
Female	1.6	1.0	.4	.3	.2	.2	.4	.3	.3	.4
White	1.4	.6	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2
Male	1.2	.6	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
Female	1.6	.6	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2
All other	1.9	2.3	1.6	.5	.5	.9	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7
Male	2.0	2.0	1.9	.3	.5	1.0	1.7	1.9	1.6	2.1
Female	1.9	2.7	1.3	.7	.4	.9	1.0	.9	1.5	1.4
Black	2.2	2.0	1.8	.5	.6	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.2
Male	2.3	1.8	2.0	.4	.6	1.2	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.7
Female	2.2	2.2	1.6	.6	.5	.9	1.2	1.1	1.9	1.9
Meningitis (320-322)	.5	7.4	1.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Male	.6	8.3	1.4	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.2
Female	.4	8.3	1.0	.2	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
White	.4	5.8	1.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Male	.5	7.0	1.4	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.2
Female	.4	4.5	.8	.2	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1
All other	1.0	14.1	1.9	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.4	.3
Male	1.1	14.0	1.9	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4	.5	.3
Female	.9	14.2	1.9	.3	.4	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2
Black	1.1	14.3	2.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.5	.3
Male	1.2	14.0	2.2	.1	.1	.2	.3	.5	.8	.4
Female	1.0	14.5	2.1	.3	.5	.1	.2	.3	.3	.3
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-446)	411.6	29.7	2.9	1.4	1.4	2.7	4.7	7.5	14.5	30.9
Male	421.6	32.0	3.0	1.4	1.4	3.1	5.6	9.2	19.6	44.3
Female	402.1	27.3	2.8	1.3	1.4	2.3	3.7	5.8	9.4	17.0
White	439.9	25.6	2.5	1.3	1.2	2.4	3.9	6.0	11.6	25.6
Male	439.6	27.7	2.6	1.3	1.2	2.8	4.6	7.4	16.0	38.2
Female	422.6	23.4	2.4	1.3	1.3	2.0	3.1	4.4	7.1	13.5
All other	301.2	47.7	4.7	1.7	2.1	4.1	8.9	15.9	30.7	63.1
Male	316.5	51.5	5.0	2.1	2.1	4.5	10.8	18.5	41.0	86.3
Female	287.3	43.8	4.5	1.2	2.2	3.8	7.1	12.5	21.8	43.5
Black	344.8	53.6	5.0	1.9	2.3	4.7	9.7	18.5	36.5	76.8
Male	359.7	57.7	5.3	2.3	2.2	5.1	11.5	22.8	46.9	106.4
Female	331.3	49.5	4.8	1.4	2.3	4.2	8.1	14.6	25.8	52.0
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	323.5	26.1	2.4	1.0	1.0	2.0	3.4	5.3	11.0	24.5
Male	345.2	28.1	2.5	1.1	1.0	2.4	4.2	7.0	16.0	37.3
Female	303.0	24.1	2.3	.9	1.0	1.6	2.6	3.7	6.1	12.0
White	340.0	22.5	2.1	1.0	.9	1.7	2.8	4.2	9.0	20.9
Male	381.8	24.6	2.2	1.0	.9	2.0	3.5	5.4	13.3	32.9
Female	319.3	20.3	2.0	.9	.9	1.4	2.2	2.9	4.6	8.9
All other	229.0	41.8	3.9	1.2	1.4	3.2	6.5	11.6	22.3	47.1
Male	248.2	43.3	3.9	1.4	1.3	4.0	8.2	15.8	32.3	67.3
Female	211.5	40.2	3.9	1.0	1.5	2.5	4.9	7.6	13.5	29.8
Black	262.4	46.8	4.3	1.4	1.6	3.7	7.2	13.5	26.5	57.7
Male	282.2	48.4	4.4	1.6	1.5	4.5	9.0	18.5	38.2	83.6
Female	244.6	45.1	4.3	1.2	1.7	2.8	5.6	9.1	16.4	36.0
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	2.9	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.2	.2	.5	.6
Male	2.0	.2	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.1	.5	.6
Female	3.8	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.3	.3	.4	.8
White	3.2	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.2	.1	.4	.5
Male	2.1	.2	.1	.0	.1	.2	.1	.4	.4	.5
Female	4.1	.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.3	.3	.5
All other	1.6	.3	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	.9	.9	1.4
Male	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	.2	.6	1.1	1.5
Female	2.0	.6	.1	.0	.1	.6	1.1	.8	1.3	1.3
Black	1.6	.4	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.0	1.1	1.5
Male	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	.1	.7	1.4	1.7
Female	2.0	.7	.0	.0	.1	.1	.8	1.2	.8	1.2
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	8.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.0
Male	7.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.6	1.4
Female	9.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.6
White	7.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4
Male	6.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	.6
Female	8.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2
All other	15.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.4	1.4	4.8
Male	15.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.1	.5	2.0	6.4
Female	15.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3	.9	2.1
Black	18.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.5	1.8	6.0
Male	18.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.1	.6	2.5	8.4
Female	18.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.4	1.1	4.0
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Male	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Female	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
White	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Female	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
All other	2.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2
Male	1.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4
Female	2.1	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1
Black	2.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3
Male	2.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.5
Female	2.5	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 19

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Anemias (280-285)	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.9	4.6	8.9	18.5	37.7
Male	.3	.4	.8	.8	1.7	3.4	5.2	10.7	20.5	42.8
Female	.4	.6	.5	.9	1.3	2.5	4.1	7.7	14.4	35.6
White	.2	.2	.5	.7	1.4	2.7	4.3	8.7	18.6	38.0
Male	.1	.2	.7	.8	1.5	3.0	4.9	10.7	20.6	43.8
Female	.3	.3	.4	.7	1.2	2.3	3.9	7.5	14.5	35.9
All other	1.2	2.0	1.3	1.6	2.8	4.6	6.8	10.0	15.3	33.6
Male	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.2	3.5	6.2	7.8	10.7	19.0	35.1
Female	1.0	2.3	.9	1.9	2.2	3.5	6.1	9.5	13.1	33.3
Black	1.6	2.4	1.5	1.8	2.9	4.8	7.2	10.6	17.5	38.7
Male	1.9	2.9	2.1	1.4	3.5	6.2	8.6	10.7	21.7	36.5
Female	1.3	2.8	.9	2.2	2.4	3.7	6.3	10.6	15.2	36.8
Meningitis (320-322)	.2	.2	.4	.6	.7	.7	1.0	1.5	2.3	2.4
Male	.2	.2	.5	.8	.8	.9	1.1	2.3	2.4	2.0
Female	.1	.1	.3	.5	.6	.5	.9	1.0	2.2	2.6
White	.1	.2	.2	.5	.5	.5	.9	1.3	2.0	2.2
Male	.2	.2	.3	.5	.6	.6	1.0	2.1	2.1	2.2
Female	.1	.2	.2	.4	.4	.4	.9	.9	2.0	2.3
All other	.5	.6	1.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.4	3.3	4.9	4.0
Male	.6	.4	2.0	2.5	1.9	2.9	1.9	4.4	6.0	4.0
Female	.4	.7	.8	1.2	1.9	1.3	.9	2.6	4.2	6.0
Black	.6	.5	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.2	1.6	3.7	5.7	4.6
Male	.8	.5	2.5	2.6	2.3	3.1	2.4	4.8	7.2	—
Female	.5	.9	.9	1.5	2.3	1.5	1.1	3.0	4.8	6.8
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	68.7	132.1	239.0	398.3	683.1	1,045.0	1,724.8	2,806.2	4,643.4	9,846.0
Male	101.3	197.9	355.7	587.4	953.6	1,464.0	2,340.2	3,873.8	5,986.0	10,732.5
Female	37.4	69.6	130.2	228.7	409.8	703.0	1,272.7	2,259.8	4,241.0	9,487.9
White	58.7	117.8	215.5	372.8	630.7	1,014.8	1,685.1	2,789.8	4,825.3	10,087.0
Male	90.8	181.4	334.8	553.5	924.3	1,444.2	2,318.7	3,714.7	6,007.5	11,075.2
Female	29.2	56.2	109.8	199.8	372.8	661.8	1,216.8	2,225.4	4,205.7	9,707.1
All other	127.3	223.6	371.8	592.6	834.3	1,303.9	2,086.8	2,887.1	5,045.1	7,154.0
Male	174.9	311.6	508.7	778.0	1,209.8	1,841.0	2,538.6	3,318.0	5,706.0	7,578.4
Female	65.7	149.8	259.2	438.0	710.5	1,045.8	1,781.7	2,563.9	4,651.8	7,040.0
Black	153.8	262.8	429.2	688.4	1,056.3	1,439.4	2,305.3	3,120.1	5,443.4	7,494.4
Male	212.2	370.5	586.9	872.2	1,385.1	1,805.2	2,816.1	3,618.5	6,080.7	7,912.7
Female	105.3	174.7	301.1	499.0	807.1	1,160.9	1,845.1	2,813.7	5,078.6	7,286.2
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	56.3	111.3	203.8	342.8	683.8	869.8	1,393.0	2,193.0	3,666.6	7,251.0
Male	87.8	174.1	318.8	520.4	831.3	1,242.1	1,927.4	2,940.8	4,635.6	8,154.8
Female	26.2	51.5	88.3	183.0	330.5	566.0	1,000.4	1,719.6	3,155.5	6,895.9
White	50.0	101.7	180.6	325.3	542.4	853.3	1,373.2	2,193.3	3,663.1	7,427.9
Male	80.2	163.2	302.0	506.2	813.8	1,235.8	1,924.8	2,985.9	4,664.6	8,416.4
Female	20.5	42.1	84.6	161.1	304.0	538.9	987.0	1,705.5	3,188.3	7,044.7
All other	97.0	172.5	293.6	474.3	742.8	1,012.2	1,573.4	2,132.5	3,705.2	5,275.2
Male	139.7	249.1	417.6	634.0	986.2	1,300.2	1,951.0	2,542.9	4,293.0	5,747.3
Female	60.6	108.2	192.3	342.7	545.0	781.4	1,301.6	1,856.7	3,355.4	5,112.7
Black	116.9	201.9	339.8	535.7	840.1	1,116.5	1,736.8	2,325.5	3,996.5	5,540.3
Male	168.7	294.5	481.1	709.9	1,110.9	1,426.6	2,161.2	2,765.7	4,569.9	6,015.9
Female	74.0	128.4	226.2	381.0	621.6	881.1	1,438.0	2,040.3	3,668.3	5,315.0
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	1.3	1.9	2.8	4.6	7.3	10.1	15.2	19.8	23.2	24.8
Male	1.1	1.4	2.6	3.6	6.3	7.3	12.0	14.7	16.9	17.9
Female	1.5	2.4	3.0	6.5	8.2	12.5	17.6	23.0	26.6	27.7
White	1.1	1.8	2.9	4.6	7.7	10.5	15.8	21.3	24.6	26.1
Male	1.0	1.3	2.7	3.8	6.8	7.5	12.6	15.9	17.8	18.9
Female	1.3	2.3	3.1	5.4	8.6	12.9	18.2	24.7	28.2	29.0
All other	2.5	2.7	2.1	4.4	4.6	7.2	9.4	5.7	7.5	11.1
Male	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.3	3.7	4.8	6.5	4.4	8.0	8.1
Female	2.8	3.2	2.2	6.0	5.3	8.1	11.4	6.6	7.1	12.7
Black	2.4	2.8	2.4	4.5	4.3	7.5	9.6	4.9	5.3	10.7
Male	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.6	3.0	4.8	6.7	3.0	4.8	7.9
Female	2.7	3.1	2.4	6.0	5.3	9.5	11.7	6.1	5.5	12.0
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	2.5	4.5	7.7	11.6	17.5	25.6	38.2	55.5	92.9	182.4
Male	3.4	5.9	10.2	15.4	22.1	29.7	42.9	57.2	81.7	121.5
Female	1.5	3.1	5.5	8.2	13.4	22.2	34.7	54.5	99.0	178.9
White	1.1	2.3	4.6	7.4	12.6	19.9	31.1	49.4	83.6	155.5
Male	1.7	3.5	6.5	10.6	16.5	24.1	35.0	50.4	72.3	114.0
Female	.6	1.2	2.8	4.6	9.2	16.5	28.1	47.2	89.6	172.2
All other	11.1	18.1	28.9	43.6	58.3	74.1	102.9	123.3	196.3	233.2
Male	15.3	22.8	36.8	54.7	71.3	79.8	115.9	120.0	177.0	190.5
Female	7.4	14.1	22.5	34.5	47.7	69.7	93.5	125.6	207.7	257.3
Black	13.6	22.2	34.6	51.2	68.5	84.6	116.7	138.7	202.2	257.1
Male	19.4	28.2	44.1	63.8	83.3	91.2	131.4	134.5	196.4	219.0
Female	8.8	17.3	26.9	40.8	56.7	79.6	106.3	141.8	233.8	275.2
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	.1	.2	.4	.7	1.1	2.9	4.7	8.6	17.1	34.6
Male	.1	.2	.6	.9	1.1	3.4	5.1	9.6	19.8	39.0
Female	.1	.2	.3	.5	1.1	2.4	4.4	8.0	15.6	35.2
White	.0	.1	.2	.4	.7	2.1	3.3	7.1	15.3	33.6
Male	.1	.1	.3	.6	.7	2.7	3.8	8.1	17.7	31.6
Female	.0	.1	.1	.3	.6	1.6	3.0	6.5	14.1	34.5
All other	.6	.8	1.9	2.9	5.0	9.5	16.8	22.9	36.6	44.2
Male	.7	.8	2.8	3.7	4.4	9.5	16.9	23.4	41.0	45.0
Female	.5	.8	1.2	2.2	5.5	9.5	16.8	22.6	33.9	44.0
Black	.8	.9	2.3	3.5	6.0	10.6	19.3	26.9	41.2	46.9
Male	.9	.9	3.3	4.4	5.3	10.8	19.8	28.6	47.0	49.2
Female	.7	.9	1.4	2.7	6.6	10.5	19.0	25.9	37.9	45.9

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 20

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1976]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Diseases of heart-Con.										
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	228.9	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.5	1.4	4.4	14.0
Male	251.6	.9	.1	.3	.0	.2	.7	2.2	7.1	23.3
Female	207.3	1.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.3	.7	1.8	5.0
White	246.1	.7	.1	.2	.0	.2	.5	1.3	3.9	13.2
Male	270.3	.7	.2	.3	.0	.2	.6	1.9	6.5	22.4
Female	223.1	.7	.1	.1	.0	.1	.3	.6	1.3	4.1
All other	130.2	1.9	.1	.1	.0	.2	.8	2.4	6.8	10.9
Male	142.3	1.7	.0	.3	.0	.3	1.1	4.0	11.0	28.9
Female	119.3	2.1	.2	.1	.0	.1	.4	.9	3.0	10.3
Black	147.0	1.6	.1	.1	.0	.2	.9	2.7	7.9	23.0
Male	158.6	1.4	.0	.2	.0	.4	1.4	4.7	12.7	35.4
Female	136.7	1.8	.2	.0	.0	.1	.5	1.0	3.8	12.6
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	118.0	.6	.0	.1	.0	.1	.3	.8	2.7	8.4
Male	139.0	.6	.1	.2	.0	.1	.4	1.3	4.4	14.0
Female	98.1	.6	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.1	2.9
White	126.9	.5	.0	.1	.0	.1	.3	.7	2.5	8.1
Male	149.9	.5	.1	.2	.0	.1	.3	1.0	4.0	13.8
Female	105.0	.4	.0	.1	.0	.1	.2	.4	.9	2.5
All other	67.1	1.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.6	1.6	4.1	10.2
Male	75.6	.9	.0	.1	.0	.2	.9	2.9	6.8	15.6
Female	59.4	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.3	.4	1.9	6.6	15.6
Black	75.5	.9	.0	.1	.0	.1	.7	1.9	4.8	12.4
Male	84.0	.7	.0	.2	.0	.2	1.1	3.4	7.8	19.0
Female	67.9	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	.5	2.3	6.8
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3
Male	2.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4
Female	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
White	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2
Male	2.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3
Female	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
All other	1.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.7
Male	2.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	.9
Female	1.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.5	.5
Black	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.8
Male	2.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	1.2
Female	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.5
Angina pectoris (413)	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	.3	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
White	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	.4	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
All other	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Black	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	108.8	.3	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.6	1.5	5.3
Male	110.1	.2	.1	.2	.0	.1	.3	.9	2.8	8.8
Female	107.6	.3	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.3	.5	2.0
White	117.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.5	1.4	4.9
Male	117.9	.1	.1	.2	.0	.1	.3	.8	2.4	8.3
Female	116.4	.2	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	1.6
All other	81.0	.9	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.7	2.4	8.0
Male	84.2	.9	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	1.1	3.9	12.3
Female	58.2	.9	.2	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.1	4.2
Black	69.1	.7	.1	.0	.0	.1	.2	.8	3.0	9.8
Male	71.7	.7	.1	.1	.0	.1	.3	1.3	4.7	15.2
Female	66.8	.7	.2	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.4	5.3
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	3.7	.5	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.4
Male	3.6	.7	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.3	.4	.7
Female	3.8	.2	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
White	3.9	.4	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.4
Male	3.8	.5	.1	.0	.1	.2	.1	.3	.5	.6
Female	4.1	.3	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
All other	2.3	.9	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.4	.3	.9
Male	2.3	1.7	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.5	.3	1.4
Female	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4	.4
Black	2.5	.9	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.4	1.1
Male	2.6	1.8	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.5	.4	1.9
Female	2.4	.0	.0	.0	.2	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	78.1	24.6	2.2	.7	.8	1.5	2.5	3.3	5.4	8.4
Male	79.3	26.4	2.3	.7	.8	1.8	3.1	4.0	7.2	11.3
Female	76.9	22.8	2.1	.8	.9	1.2	1.9	2.5	3.6	5.5
White	78.2	21.4	1.8	.7	.8	1.3	2.0	2.5	4.1	6.3
Male	78.3	23.0	1.0	.6	.7	1.6	2.4	3.0	5.5	8.0
Female	78.1	19.3	1.8	.7	.8	1.0	1.6	1.9	2.7	3.9
All other	77.4	38.7	3.8	1.0	1.3	2.6	5.1	7.6	12.7	21.1
Male	85.3	39.8	3.9	1.1	1.2	3.1	6.7	10.1	17.7	28.7
Female	70.2	37.6	3.6	1.0	1.3	2.1	3.6	5.3	8.4	14.6
Black	90.3	43.9	4.2	1.2	1.4	3.0	5.6	8.8	15.2	25.8
Male	99.3	45.2	4.4	1.3	1.4	3.5	7.2	11.8	20.9	35.7
Female	82.3	42.5	4.1	1.1	1.4	2.4	4.1	6.2	10.3	17.5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 23

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Major cardiovascular diseases—Con.										
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	0.6	1.2	1.7	3.2	5.2	7.9	15.3	23.1	37.2	76.4
Male	.7	1.8	2.0	3.5	6.1	9.4	18.0	25.9	40.3	88.9
Female	.5	.8	1.4	3.0	4.5	6.8	13.3	21.3	35.6	71.3
White	.3	.6	1.2	2.3	3.8	5.5	12.5	20.0	33.7	74.8
Male	.4	.8	1.5	2.5	4.6	8.2	14.9	23.6	37.3	88.3
Female	.2	.4	.8	2.1	3.1	5.1	10.7	17.7	31.9	69.6
All other	2.4	4.7	5.6	10.4	17.2	20.2	41.9	63.1	78.1	92.0
Male	2.9	6.5	5.8	11.3	18.8	20.2	46.8	47.3	71.0	94.6
Female	1.9	3.1	5.4	9.6	15.8	20.3	38.9	57.0	78.2	92.0
Black	2.9	5.5	6.8	12.6	20.1	23.7	47.1	59.5	83.8	99.5
Male	3.6	7.8	7.0	19.7	22.9	23.8	54.9	51.2	77.1	104.8
Female	2.3	3.6	6.6	11.7	18.4	23.7	41.6	64.6	87.6	97.0
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	10.2	17.1	28.3	41.5	70.7	124.2	242.8	460.3	900.3	1,883.8
Male	10.7	18.7	30.6	47.5	80.8	146.6	283.2	519.0	977.1	1,787.0
Female	9.8	15.6	26.0	36.1	61.9	106.0	213.2	423.1	860.1	1,918.9
White	7.9	13.4	23.0	34.7	61.5	111.6	225.6	447.5	895.6	1,927.9
Male	8.1	14.3	24.5	39.1	70.5	139.2	285.8	510.3	965.2	1,946.4
Female	7.7	12.4	21.6	30.6	53.6	94.1	196.1	408.2	844.2	1,962.5
All other	25.2	41.3	63.9	93.9	147.9	231.4	399.7	582.2	1,061.9	1,390.7
Male	28.5	48.9	76.1	115.5	170.8	266.4	444.2	601.0	1,089.0	1,341.9
Female	22.4	34.8	53.9	76.1	129.4	204.6	367.8	569.5	1,045.8	1,433.3
Black	30.6	49.1	72.6	104.8	169.0	255.0	449.7	628.5	1,149.1	1,446.4
Male	35.4	59.6	87.1	128.8	194.0	296.0	495.7	644.6	1,173.5	1,395.2
Female	26.7	40.6	60.8	84.9	143.5	223.9	406.5	620.5	1,195.2	1,470.7
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	3.8	6.5	9.1	11.9	16.7	23.9	38.6	57.0	83.5	113.5
Male	4.7	7.4	9.6	13.3	18.3	26.9	42.4	62.1	88.9	119.3
Female	3.0	5.7	8.7	10.7	15.4	21.5	35.7	53.8	80.8	111.1
White	2.8	4.8	7.0	9.7	14.5	21.7	37.0	56.6	83.0	115.1
Male	3.3	5.2	6.9	10.7	15.7	24.5	41.4	62.1	87.3	120.7
Female	2.2	4.4	7.0	8.9	13.5	19.5	33.7	53.2	80.8	113.0
All other	10.6	17.7	23.9	28.6	35.1	42.9	52.9	60.8	89.6	95.1
Male	14.0	22.8	29.2	34.0	40.8	48.6	51.3	62.4	104.0	106.8
Female	7.6	13.4	19.5	24.2	30.5	38.5	54.0	59.7	81.0	90.7
Black	13.4	21.1	26.6	31.4	38.0	44.8	55.6	61.1	93.0	94.4
Male	18.0	28.0	32.6	38.0	44.7	51.0	53.3	59.5	101.2	107.9
Female	9.6	15.4	21.7	25.9	32.6	39.8	57.1	62.4	88.3	88.0
Coronary thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	.8	1.3	2.9	5.3	10.3	18.6	37.7	77.3	155.3	346.0
Male	.9	1.7	3.8	6.9	13.2	23.3	44.9	90.6	167.2	323.4
Female	.7	1.0	2.1	3.9	7.8	14.7	32.3	68.9	149.1	355.1
White	.6	1.0	2.5	4.4	9.1	16.9	35.7	76.3	156.0	357.5
Male	.6	1.3	3.2	5.9	11.6	21.6	42.9	80.3	168.5	337.4
Female	.8	.8	1.7	3.2	6.8	13.1	30.4	87.6	149.5	365.9
All other	2.1	3.2	5.8	12.0	21.0	33.0	55.4	86.5	147.4	218.6
Male	2.6	4.8	7.9	15.3	27.1	38.6	63.9	93.7	153.0	194.6
Female	1.7	1.9	4.1	9.3	16.1	28.6	49.8	81.6	144.0	233.3
Black	2.7	4.0	6.8	13.6	24.1	37.3	62.4	95.6	165.4	221.4
Male	3.4	6.0	9.0	16.9	31.2	43.6	71.0	102.4	171.1	192.1
Female	2.1	2.4	5.1	10.9	18.4	32.5	56.3	91.6	162.1	235.9
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.5	.8	1.7	2.4	4.8	6.1
Male	.0	.1	.1	.3	.5	1.0	2.8	2.5	5.2	5.2
Female	.1	.1	.2	.2	.5	.7	1.4	2.4	4.6	6.5
White	.1	.1	.1	.2	.5	.7	1.7	2.6	5.0	6.3
Male	.0	.1	.1	.3	.5	1.0	2.4	2.7	5.5	4.7
Female	.1	.1	.2	.2	.5	.5	1.2	2.5	4.7	6.9
All other	.1	.1	.1	.2	.6	1.4	1.6	1.4	2.6	4.4
Male	—	—	.2	.2	.8	1.0	.6	.5	2.0	9.5
Female	.1	.1	.1	.3	.5	1.8	2.3	2.0	3.0	2.0
Black	.1	.1	.2	.3	.7	1.7	1.9	1.6	2.6	4.1
Male	—	—	.2	.2	.9	1.1	.8	.6	2.4	9.5
Female	.1	.1	.2	.3	.6	2.2	2.7	2.3	2.8	1.5
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	5.6	9.2	16.1	24.1	43.2	80.9	164.9	323.5	656.7	1,418.3
Male	5.1	8.5	17.2	27.1	46.8	95.3	193.6	363.9	715.9	1,349.0
Female	6.0	8.9	15.1	21.4	36.2	69.0	143.8	298.0	625.7	1,446.2
White	4.5	7.5	13.5	20.3	37.4	72.3	151.2	312.0	641.8	1,449.0
Male	4.1	7.8	14.3	22.3	42.7	86.1	179.0	355.3	704.0	1,383.6
Female	4.9	7.1	12.7	18.5	32.7	61.0	130.7	284.9	609.2	1,478.7
All other	12.4	20.3	34.1	53.0	91.2	154.1	289.8	433.5	822.4	1,072.6
Male	11.8	21.4	38.8	66.0	102.1	178.3	328.9	444.4	830.0	1,031.1
Female	12.9	19.4	30.2	42.3	82.3	135.6	261.7	426.2	817.9	1,107.3
Black	14.4	24.0	39.0	69.5	108.2	171.4	323.8	470.1	888.2	1,126.5
Male	13.9	25.6	45.4	73.6	117.2	200.3	370.6	482.1	888.8	1,085.7
Female	14.8	22.7	33.9	47.8	91.9	149.5	290.5	464.3	882.1	1,145.9
Atherosclerosis (440)	.2	.4	1.0	2.4	5.8	11.3	24.9	57.9	138.8	488.4
Male	.4	.7	1.3	3.2	7.3	15.0	31.9	71.0	163.7	477.4
Female	.1	.1	.7	1.8	4.5	8.4	19.9	49.5	125.8	492.8
White	.2	.4	.9	2.3	5.6	10.8	24.2	58.4	140.2	506.3
Male	.4	.7	1.3	3.0	7.2	14.3	31.1	71.8	164.9	498.8
Female	.1	.1	.6	1.7	4.2	8.0	18.2	50.1	127.3	509.8
All other	.4	.5	1.3	3.5	7.6	15.7	31.7	52.4	123.5	291.6
Male	.5	1.0	1.1	4.5	8.8	21.2	39.3	64.4	149.0	279.7
Female	.4	.1	1.4	2.7	6.6	11.5	26.2	44.3	108.3	301.3
Black	.5	.6	1.5	4.1	8.7	17.7	35.2	59.0	132.5	305.1
Male	.5	1.1	1.2	5.4	9.8	24.1	45.1	73.8	157.8	282.5
Female	.5	.1	1.7	3.0	7.9	12.9	28.3	49.8	117.9	315.8

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 24

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Major cardiovascular diseases—Con.										
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	9.2	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8
Male	11.8	.4	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	.5	1.0
Female	6.7	.6	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	.4	.7
White	9.9	.5	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	.4	.7
Male	12.8	.4	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	.4	.9
Female	7.1	.6	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.3	.3	.6
All other	5.4	.7	.1	.0	.1	.1	.3	.5	.7	1.5
Male	6.1	.6	.1	—	—	.1	.3	.3	.6	1.0
Female	4.8	.9	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.7	.8	1.2
Black	6.0	.9	—	.0	.0	.1	.3	.7	.8	1.7
Male	6.6	.7	—	—	—	.1	.4	.4	.7	2.1
Female	5.4	1.1	—	.1	.1	.1	.3	.9	.9	1.4
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	2	1.6	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	2	1.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	2	1.2	.2	.0	—	.0	.0	—	.0	.0
White	2	1.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	2	1.6	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1
Female	2	.7	.2	.0	—	—	.0	—	.0	—
All other	2	3.2	.2	—	—	.0	.0	—	.1	.0
Male	2	2.9	.1	—	—	—	.1	—	.1	—
Female	2	3.6	.3	—	—	.1	—	—	.1	.1
Black	2	4.0	.2	—	—	—	.0	—	.1	.1
Male	2	3.6	.2	—	—	—	.1	—	.1	—
Female	2	4.4	.3	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	24.9	18.8	1.5	.8	.4	.6	.7	1.2	2.0	2.5
Male	25.6	21.4	1.4	.6	.4	.7	.7	1.4	2.6	3.3
Female	24.2	18.0	1.5	.6	.5	.4	.6	1.0	1.4	1.7
White	26.1	14.9	1.2	.6	.5	.5	.6	.9	1.4	1.7
Male	26.1	18.7	1.2	.6	.4	.6	.7	1.0	1.9	2.2
Female	26.0	13.0	1.1	.6	.5	.3	.5	.7	.9	1.3
All other	18.1	35.8	2.9	.6	.3	.9	1.1	3.0	5.4	7.4
Male	22.4	42.4	2.4	.5	.4	.8	1.1	3.4	7.0	11.3
Female	14.2	29.0	3.3	.7	.2	1.0	1.1	2.6	4.0	4.0
Black	19.9	39.7	3.2	.7	.2	.9	1.3	3.6	6.7	9.1
Male	24.7	47.0	2.9	.6	.3	.9	1.3	4.2	8.6	14.3
Female	15.6	32.4	3.5	.7	.2	1.0	1.2	3.1	5.0	4.7
Pneumonia (490-496)	24.4	18.7	1.4	.5	.4	.5	.7	1.2	2.0	2.5
Male	25.2	21.4	1.4	.6	.3	.6	.7	1.4	2.5	3.3
Female	23.7	15.8	1.5	.5	.5	.4	.6	1.0	1.4	1.7
White	25.6	14.8	1.1	.5	.4	.4	.6	.8	1.3	1.7
Male	25.7	16.6	1.2	.6	.4	.6	.6	1.0	1.8	2.1
Female	25.4	12.9	1.1	.5	.5	.3	.5	.6	.9	1.3
All other	18.0	35.3	2.8	.5	.2	.9	1.1	3.0	5.4	7.3
Male	22.3	42.4	2.4	.5	.3	.8	1.1	3.4	7.0	11.3
Female	14.1	28.1	3.2	.6	.2	1.0	1.1	2.6	4.0	3.9
Black	19.8	39.4	3.1	.8	.2	.9	1.3	3.6	6.7	9.1
Male	24.6	47.0	2.8	.6	.3	.9	1.3	4.2	8.6	14.3
Female	15.4	31.6	3.4	.6	.2	1.0	1.2	3.1	5.0	4.7
Influenza (487)	.5	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.4	.1	.0	—	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Female	.6	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
White	.5	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.4	.1	.0	—	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1
Female	.6	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
All other	.2	.4	.1	.0	.0	—	—	—	—	.0
Male	.2	—	.1	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—
Female	.1	.9	.1	.1	—	—	—	—	—	.1
Black	.2	.4	.1	.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	.2	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	.1	.7	.1	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	29.2	1.5	.3	.2	.3	.3	.5	.5	.8	1.1
Male	38.3	1.9	.3	.2	.5	.4	.5	.5	.5	1.1
Female	20.7	1.2	.4	.2	.2	.3	.4	.5	.7	1.0
White	31.9	1.0	.3	.2	.2	.2	.4	.3	.5	.8
Male	41.5	1.3	.2	.2	.3	.2	.4	.3	.4	.7
Female	22.9	.8	.4	.2	.1	.2	.3	.3	.5	.7
All other	13.7	3.7	.5	.3	.8	.9	.8	1.3	1.5	2.9
Male	19.6	4.4	.6	.3	1.2	1.0	.9	1.4	1.0	3.0
Female	8.4	3.0	.4	.3	.4	.9	.7	1.2	2.0	2.8
Black	15.1	4.2	.6	.4	.9	1.1	.9	1.4	1.9	3.4
Male	21.7	5.4	.7	.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.3	3.8
Female	9.1	2.9	.4	.3	.5	1.1	.8	1.3	2.4	3.0
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	1.5	1.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Male	1.8	1.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1
Female	1.2	.7	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
White	1.7	.7	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Male	1.9	.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1
Female	1.4	.5	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
All other	.5	2.5	.1	—	.1	.0	—	.1	.1	.1
Male	.7	3.2	.1	—	.1	.1	—	.1	.1	.2
Female	.4	1.8	.1	—	—	—	—	.1	—	.1
Black	.6	2.8	.1	—	.1	.0	—	.1	.1	.1
Male	.8	3.8	.1	—	.1	.1	—	.1	.2	.2
Female	.4	1.8	.1	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 25

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Major cardiovascular diseases—Con.										
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	1.3	2.1	4.3	8.6	17.5	31.6	48.7	71.9	100.4	146.4
Male	1.9	2.8	6.0	12.8	28.1	50.9	79.8	117.1	169.3	214.4
Female	.8	1.5	2.7	4.7	8.4	15.9	25.9	43.2	63.9	118.9
White	1.2	1.8	3.8	8.3	17.4	32.4	49.6	74.5	102.4	150.1
Male	1.7	2.4	5.5	12.7	28.4	52.8	82.2	123.2	175.5	225.3
Female	.7	1.2	2.1	4.3	7.7	15.6	25.6	43.9	64.0	120.5
All other	2.3	4.6	7.5	10.5	18.9	24.4	41.0	46.9	78.4	104.4
Male	3.3	6.1	9.1	13.7	25.2	32.9	57.5	62.4	104.0	114.9
Female	1.4	3.3	6.2	7.8	13.8	17.9	29.2	36.4	63.1	100.7
Black	2.8	5.8	8.5	11.1	21.3	26.4	42.4	47.9	81.6	103.1
Male	4.1	7.5	10.5	14.6	28.1	35.7	59.2	63.1	102.4	114.3
Female	1.8	4.0	6.8	8.4	15.8	19.4	30.7	38.4	69.7	97.7
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.4	.8	1.0	2.3	6.1
Male	.0	.1	.1	.2	.3	.5	.8	1.4	2.8	6.8
Female	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.4	.4	.8	2.1	5.9
White	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.5	.5	1.0	2.4	6.5
Male	.0	.1	.1	.1	.4	.5	.8	1.5	2.7	7.2
Female	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.4	.4	.7	2.2	6.2
All other	.1	—	—	.3	.1	.3	.8	.6	1.9	2.2
Male	.1	—	—	.5	—	.2	1.3	1.0	3.0	2.7
Female	.1	—	—	.1	.2	.4	.5	.3	1.2	2.0
Black	.1	—	—	.4	.1	.4	.8	.7	1.8	2.0
Male	.2	—	—	.6	—	.3	1.6	1.2	2.4	1.6
Female	.1	—	—	.2	.2	.4	—	.4	1.4	2.3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	3.7	5.2	8.1	12.5	21.4	36.2	75.4	151.8	322.1	683.2
Male	4.7	6.5	11.2	17.4	30.6	50.9	109.6	222.8	461.4	1,172.1
Female	2.8	4.0	5.2	8.1	13.3	24.2	50.3	106.8	248.4	766.6
White	2.6	4.0	6.4	11.0	19.5	34.1	73.2	151.1	323.7	912.2
Male	3.3	4.6	8.4	15.0	27.3	47.6	105.9	220.7	484.7	1,215.3
Female	1.9	3.5	4.5	7.3	12.6	23.0	49.2	107.4	249.8	793.1
All other	10.6	12.9	19.4	23.9	37.0	54.1	95.0	158.2	303.4	583.7
Male	14.7	19.9	31.8	36.2	58.8	80.2	143.5	243.4	423.0	774.3
Female	7.0	6.9	9.4	13.7	19.2	34.1	60.0	101.0	232.1	467.3
Black	12.7	15.2	22.6	27.4	40.1	58.3	101.1	164.8	305.7	537.8
Male	17.6	24.5	37.0	41.6	63.5	86.4	154.9	255.4	425.3	742.9
Female	8.6	7.6	10.9	15.6	21.2	37.0	63.6	107.6	237.2	440.6
Pneumonia (480-486)	3.6	5.1	8.0	12.3	21.1	35.7	74.3	148.8	316.4	684.1
Male	4.7	6.5	11.1	17.1	30.2	50.4	108.7	219.1	455.1	1,152.3
Female	2.6	3.9	5.1	7.9	13.2	23.8	49.0	104.4	243.1	747.6
White	2.6	3.9	6.3	10.8	19.3	33.6	72.1	148.1	317.8	891.8
Male	3.3	4.5	8.3	14.8	27.0	47.2	104.9	216.9	458.2	1,194.6
Female	1.9	3.4	4.4	7.1	12.5	22.5	47.9	104.9	244.2	772.8
All other	10.4	12.9	19.4	23.6	36.8	53.8	94.6	155.7	300.7	558.4
Male	14.6	19.9	31.8	36.0	58.5	78.5	143.5	240.0	419.0	783.5
Female	6.6	6.9	9.4	13.3	19.2	34.1	59.3	99.0	230.4	484.7
Black	12.4	15.2	22.6	27.0	39.9	57.9	100.8	162.3	303.5	497.7
Male	17.4	24.5	37.0	41.4	63.0	85.6	154.9	251.6	421.7	734.9
Female	8.3	7.6	10.9	15.1	21.2	37.0	63.0	105.7	235.9	438.3
Influenza (487)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.5	1.1	3.0	5.7	19.2
Male	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.5	.8	3.8	6.3	19.7
Female	.0	.1	.1	.2	.1	.4	1.3	2.5	5.3	18.0
White	.0	.1	.1	.2	.2	.5	1.2	3.0	5.9	20.4
Male	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.5	1.0	3.8	6.5	20.7
Female	.0	.1	.1	.2	.2	.5	1.3	2.5	5.6	20.4
All other	.2	—	—	.3	.2	.3	.4	2.5	2.6	5.3
Male	.1	—	—	.2	.4	.7	—	3.4	4.0	10.8
Female	.2	—	—	.4	—	—	.7	2.0	1.8	2.7
Black	.2	—	—	.4	.2	.4	.3	2.5	2.2	4.1
Male	.2	—	—	.2	.5	.8	—	3.6	3.8	7.9
Female	.3	—	—	.5	—	—	.5	1.9	1.4	2.3
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	2.3	5.4	13.7	31.5	61.3	109.4	181.4	250.3	303.3	331.0
Male	2.4	5.8	16.4	39.6	82.3	153.3	281.3	429.4	580.0	691.9
Female	2.2	5.0	11.1	24.2	43.0	73.5	108.0	136.8	157.0	185.2
White	1.8	4.8	12.3	31.9	62.5	114.0	188.0	283.4	312.5	344.7
Male	2.0	4.9	15.4	39.4	83.2	157.2	290.8	451.4	598.5	729.7
Female	1.7	4.7	11.3	25.0	44.4	78.5	114.1	145.3	182.6	192.5
All other	5.9	9.9	16.2	28.0	51.1	89.5	112.5	124.9	200.7	181.4
Male	6.6	12.2	23.7	41.3	74.8	119.0	195.1	290.2	384.0	344.6
Female	5.0	6.9	10.0	18.4	31.9	51.6	53.0	54.1	91.7	103.3
Black	6.4	11.0	18.6	31.9	57.0	74.9	118.6	128.2	198.7	185.3
Male	6.6	14.9	26.9	45.9	84.0	129.2	208.0	246.4	391.6	315.9
Female	6.2	7.9	11.9	20.2	35.3	33.8	55.7	54.8	88.3	94.0
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	.2	.3	.8	1.3	2.8	4.3	8.6	11.6	16.1	26.0
Male	.1	.3	.7	1.6	3.6	5.8	12.8	19.8	25.5	41.5
Female	.2	.2	.5	1.0	2.2	3.0	5.5	7.1	11.2	19.7
White	.1	.3	.6	1.4	2.9	4.5	9.1	12.4	17.0	27.6
Male	.1	.3	.7	1.7	3.7	6.2	13.4	20.0	27.1	44.5
Female	.1	.2	.5	1.1	2.2	3.2	6.0	7.7	11.8	21.0
All other	.4	.5	.2	.6	2.6	1.9	9.0	4.1	6.3	8.4
Male	.5	.6	.3	.8	2.7	2.6	7.1	7.9	9.0	13.5
Female	.3	.4	.1	.4	2.5	1.3	1.4	1.6	4.8	6.6
Black	.4	.8	.3	.5	2.8	1.7	4.2	4.2	7.0	8.2
Male	.5	.7	.4	.8	2.8	2.8	7.8	8.9	9.6	12.7
Female	.4	.4	.2	.5	2.8	.9	1.6	1.1	5.5	6.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 26

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions-Con.										
Emphysema (492)	5.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Male	7.8	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Female	3.6	0.2	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
White	6.2	0.2	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Male	8.5	0.1	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Female	4.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
All other	2.0	0.1	0.0	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.2
Male	3.3	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.3
Female	0.9	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.1
Black	2.2	0.2	0.0	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.2
Male	3.6	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.4
Female	1.0	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
Asthma (493)	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6
Male	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5
Female	1.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
White	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
Male	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Female	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
All other	2.2	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.3	2.0
Male	2.2	0.6	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.8
Female	2.3	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.7	2.2
Black	2.5	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.6	2.4
Male	2.3	0.7	0.5	0.4	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.3
Female	2.6	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.7	1.0	2.1	2.4
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)										
	20.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
Male	27.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
Female	14.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
White	22.6	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
Male	29.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
Female	15.8	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
All other	8.9	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.6
Male	13.4	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7
Female	4.8	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6
Black	9.8	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.7
Male	15.0	0.4	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.9
Female	5.2	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.3	0.5
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)										
	2.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
Male	2.8	0.3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
Female	2.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
White	2.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
Male	2.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
Female	3.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
All other	1.8	0.7	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.8
Male	2.2	0.6	0.0	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.4
Female	1.5	0.9	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Black	2.0	0.9	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.6	1.0
Male	2.3	0.7	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.2	1.0	1.7
Female	1.7	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.3
Appendicitis (540-543)										
	2.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Male	2.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Female	2.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White	2.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Male	2.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Female	2.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
All other	3.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Male	3.3	0.3	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Female	2.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Black	3.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Male	3.3	0.4	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Female	3.3	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)										
	2.2	2.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Male	1.8	3.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Female	2.7	1.9	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
White	2.3	2.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Male	1.6	3.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Female	2.8	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
All other	1.5	3.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5
Male	1.8	4.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	0.2	0.6
Female	1.9	2.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5
Black	2.1	4.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7
Male	2.0	5.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.7
Female	2.2	3.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	-	0.1	0.6
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)										
	11.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.4	4.4	7.6
Male	15.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.8	6.2	11.2
Female	8.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.0	2.8	4.1
White	11.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.9	3.2	5.5
Male	15.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.3	4.8	8.8
Female	7.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6	1.8	2.8
All other	12.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	3.9	11.0	19.0
Male	16.5	2.6	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	4.5	14.4	27.8
Female	8.9	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	3.3	7.9	11.5
Black	13.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	4.4	12.5	21.9
Male	18.2	2.9	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	4.9	16.6	32.7
Female	9.6	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	4.0	8.9	12.6

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 27

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions-Con.										
Emphysema (492)	0.4	0.9	2.6	6.9	13.1	23.6	37.0	47.6	55.3	48.3
Male	.5	1.2	3.8	9.0	18.5	33.7	59.7	66.1	115.0	109.8
Female	.2	.7	2.0	5.0	8.3	15.3	20.3	23.2	23.8	23.5
White	.3	.9	2.6	7.4	13.7	24.9	39.0	50.4	57.6	50.5
Male	.4	1.0	3.0	9.5	19.3	34.9	62.2	90.9	119.7	116.2
Female	.3	.7	2.1	5.5	8.9	16.6	22.0	24.9	25.0	24.8
All other	.6	1.4	2.9	3.4	7.7	12.5	17.9	20.6	30.2	24.9
Male	1.2	2.1	5.3	5.5	12.1	22.6	35.7	42.4	65.0	51.4
Female	.1	.8	.9	1.6	4.1	4.7	5.1	6.2	9.5	11.9
Black	.7	1.8	3.4	3.7	8.7	13.4	18.0	19.7	30.3	22.4
Male	1.4	2.7	6.2	6.0	13.7	24.1	35.3	41.1	66.9	46.0
Female	.1	1.0	1.1	1.7	4.7	5.4	6.0	6.1	9.7	11.3
Asthma (493)	.9	1.4	1.7	2.6	3.5	5.0	5.9	7.3	9.6	11.5
Male	.8	1.1	1.6	2.1	3.3	4.7	5.2	7.7	11.2	12.9
Female	1.1	1.7	1.9	3.1	3.6	5.2	6.5	7.0	8.9	11.2
White	.6	1.0	1.4	2.2	3.0	4.0	5.5	7.3	8.9	11.6
Male	.6	.8	1.3	1.7	2.6	4.2	4.9	7.6	10.5	11.6
Female	.6	1.3	1.6	2.7	3.3	5.3	6.0	7.0	8.1	11.6
All other	2.9	3.9	3.9	5.3	7.5	6.9	9.6	7.5	17.2	11.1
Male	1.9	3.7	3.9	4.8	9.0	8.8	7.8	8.8	18.0	18.9
Female	3.7	4.2	3.9	5.8	6.3	4.4	11.0	6.6	16.7	7.3
Black	3.5	4.4	4.4	5.9	8.3	6.7	9.6	7.9	14.6	9.2
Male	2.2	4.2	4.1	5.2	9.3	8.8	7.1	8.9	16.9	14.3
Female	4.6	4.6	4.6	6.5	7.5	5.2	11.4	7.2	13.1	6.8
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	.8	2.8	8.7	20.7	41.9	76.6	129.9	183.8	222.2	245.2
Male	.9	3.2	10.8	26.9	57.0	109.1	203.6	316.8	428.3	528.3
Female	.7	2.4	6.8	15.1	28.8	50.0	75.7	99.6	119.2	130.8
White	.7	2.6	8.7	20.9	42.9	79.8	135.2	193.4	229.0	255.0
Male	.8	2.8	10.4	26.5	57.7	111.8	210.0	332.9	441.2	557.4
Female	.7	2.5	7.0	15.7	30.0	53.5	80.1	105.7	117.8	135.4
All other	1.4	3.5	9.2	19.4	33.4	48.9	61.1	92.5	147.0	137.6
Male	2.0	5.8	14.2	30.2	51.0	85.0	144.5	171.2	292.0	260.8
Female	.9	1.5	5.1	10.6	19.1	21.2	35.5	39.7	60.7	78.7
Black	1.8	4.2	10.6	21.7	37.2	53.1	66.8	97.5	146.9	125.5
Male	2.5	7.3	16.2	34.0	58.1	93.5	158.8	187.5	298.8	242.9
Female	1.2	1.8	6.0	11.5	20.3	22.4	36.7	40.3	60.0	69.9
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	.6	.9	1.6	2.9	4.6	7.4	11.2	19.2	33.0	62.3
Male	.6	.9	2.3	4.0	6.5	9.9	13.9	25.0	41.4	72.1
Female	.5	.8	.9	1.8	3.0	5.3	9.2	15.6	28.6	58.3
White	.5	.7	1.4	2.8	4.5	7.4	11.4	19.6	33.3	64.6
Male	.5	.7	1.8	3.8	6.2	10.0	14.0	25.6	42.2	74.9
Female	.4	.7	.9	1.8	3.0	5.2	9.6	15.8	28.7	60.7
All other	1.2	1.9	3.0	3.6	5.5	7.5	9.4	15.9	29.5	36.3
Male	1.8	2.3	5.3	5.7	8.5	9.0	13.6	19.5	33.0	45.9
Female	.9	1.7	1.2	1.9	3.1	6.4	6.3	13.4	27.4	32.0
Black	1.5	2.4	3.5	3.9	5.7	8.1	9.0	16.2	31.1	34.7
Male	1.9	2.9	6.0	6.0	8.4	9.6	13.3	17.9	36.1	44.4
Female	1.2	2.1	1.4	2.2	3.6	6.9	6.0	18.2	28.3	30.1
Appendicitis (540-543)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.5	.9	1.2	2.3	3.0
Male	.1	.1	.1	.3	.7	.6	1.2	1.6	3.5	4.8
Female	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.4	.6	.9	1.7	2.4
White	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.5	.7	1.1	2.3	3.0
Male	.1	.1	.1	.2	.5	.8	1.1	1.6	3.8	4.7
Female	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4	.5	.8	1.6	2.4
All other	.2	.3	.2	.5	1.0	.8	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.1
Male	.2	.1	.4	.5	1.9	.7	2.3	1.5	2.0	5.4
Female	.1	.4	.4	.4	.3	.5	1.6	2.6	2.4	2.0
Black	.2	.3	.3	.5	1.2	.7	2.1	2.5	1.3	3.6
Male	.3	.2	.6	.6	2.3	.8	2.4	1.8	.6	6.3
Female	.1	.4	.5	.5	.4	.6	1.9	3.0	2.1	2.3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	.2	.5	.8	1.2	2.3	4.4	6.7	15.4	29.0	68.9
Male	.3	.4	.8	1.3	2.5	4.2	7.4	17.5	33.0	59.6
Female	.2	.5	.8	1.0	2.2	4.6	6.2	14.1	26.8	72.6
White	.2	.4	.7	1.0	2.2	4.1	6.3	15.0	28.5	70.1
Male	.3	.3	.7	1.1	2.3	3.8	6.9	16.9	32.1	59.6
Female	.1	.5	.7	1.0	2.0	4.3	5.9	13.9	26.6	74.3
All other	.4	1.0	1.5	2.1	3.9	6.9	10.2	18.8	34.0	54.9
Male	.4	1.4	1.9	3.2	3.8	7.4	11.4	22.4	42.0	59.5
Female	.5	.6	1.2	1.2	3.9	6.6	9.3	16.4	29.2	53.9
Black	.5	1.2	1.7	2.1	4.3	7.7	11.6	20.8	37.3	61.2
Male	.5	1.8	2.3	3.2	4.0	7.6	12.5	25.6	47.0	66.7
Female	.5	.7	1.3	1.2	4.5	7.7	10.9	17.9	31.7	58.6
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	13.1	18.5	27.0	33.1	37.1	40.6	37.7	34.8	30.2	18.7
Male	18.5	28.0	37.2	48.6	52.2	57.4	53.0	50.8	40.4	29.8
Female	7.9	11.4	17.5	20.9	23.9	26.9	26.4	24.9	24.8	14.2
White	10.8	17.3	25.2	31.5	36.6	41.0	38.4	35.7	30.9	19.5
Male	15.5	24.8	34.4	44.6	52.1	57.7	54.3	51.8	41.7	31.6
Female	6.1	10.0	16.5	19.6	23.1	27.3	26.7	25.6	25.2	14.8
All other	28.1	33.2	39.4	44.9	41.0	37.7	30.8	26.7	23.1	9.7
Male	39.4	49.8	58.0	62.8	53.8	55.2	40.6	33.0	27.0	13.5
Female	18.5	19.3	24.1	30.1	30.6	24.3	23.8	18.4	20.8	8.0
Black	31.9	36.7	43.0	48.1	44.5	39.0	32.3	26.6	22.4	9.7
Male	48.4	58.5	63.2	68.6	58.8	58.9	42.7	37.5	27.7	14.3
Female	19.9	20.6	26.6	32.9	33.0	25.4	25.0	19.8	19.3	7.5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 30

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total *	Under 1 year †	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	0.1	...	...	...	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.2	...	...	...	.0	.3	.5	.8	.8	.5
White	.1	...	...	...	...	.1	.1	.3	.3	.2
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.2	...	...	...	...	.2	.2	.6	.5	.3
All other	.4	...	...	...	.0	.4	.9	.8	1.1	.6
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.7	...	...	...	.1	.9	1.7	1.5	2.1	1.2
Black	.4	...	...	...	.0	.5	1.1	.9	1.2	.8
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.8	...	...	...	.1	1.1	2.1	1.6	2.3	1.4
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	.0	...	...	...	.0	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.0	...	...	...	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
White	.0	...	...	...	...	...	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.0	...	...	...	...	.0	.1	.1	.1	.0
All other	.1	...	...	...	.0	.1	.3	.2	.1	.2
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.2	...	...	...	.1	.3	.5	.3	.3	.4
Black	.1	...	...	...	.0	.2	.3	.2	.1	.2
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.2	...	...	...	.1	.4	.6	.4	.2	.4
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	.1	...	...	...	...	.1	.2	.3	.3	.2
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.2	...	...	...	...	.2	.3	.6	.7	.4
White	.1	...	...	...	...	.1	.1	.3	.2	.1
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.1	...	...	...	...	.2	.1	.5	.5	.3
All other	.3	...	...	...	...	.3	.6	.8	1.0	.4
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.5	...	...	...	...	.6	1.2	1.1	1.8	.8
Black	.3	...	...	...	...	.4	.8	.6	1.1	.8
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.6	...	...	...	...	.7	1.5	1.2	2.0	1.0
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	5.5	234.4	6.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1
Male	6.0	245.2	6.7	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.2
Female	5.0	223.1	6.6	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	.9	.9	.9
White	5.3	232.0	6.7	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.1
Male	5.8	244.9	6.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.1
Female	4.8	218.3	6.5	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	.8	.9	1.0
All other	6.8	245.3	6.6	1.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.0
Male	7.3	246.8	6.4	1.7	.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.3
Female	6.3	243.8	6.8	1.9	1.5	.8	.7	1.3	1.1	.7
Black	7.0	250.7	6.6	1.8	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.1
Male	7.6	252.7	6.5	1.6	.8	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.7
Female	6.4	248.7	6.7	2.0	1.6	.8	.6	1.3	1.3	.6
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	8.0	512.4	1.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	9.3	565.2	1.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	6.8	457.0	.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
White	6.2	416.2	.8	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	7.3	463.5	.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	5.2	365.9	.7	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
All other	18.2	931.2	1.9	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Male	21.0	1,015.1	2.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Female	15.7	845.9	1.6	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Black	21.1	1,074.0	2.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	24.4	1,169.5	2.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Female	18.1	977.1	1.9	.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (787-789)	2.2	140.0	.3	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	2.7	162.9	.3	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	1.7	116.0	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
White	1.8	123.4	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	2.3	145.2	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	1.4	100.3	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
All other	4.2	212.2	.4	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	5.0	241.0	.4	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	3.4	182.8	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Black	4.7	240.4	.4	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Male	5.7	272.4	.5	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Female	3.9	208.0	.4	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-765,770-779)	5.8	372.4	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	6.6	402.4	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	5.0	341.1	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
White	4.4	292.8	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	5.0	318.3	.7	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	3.8	265.6	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
All other	14.1	719.1	1.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	16.0	774.1	1.7	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Female	12.3	663.0	1.3	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Black	16.4	833.6	1.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	18.7	897.1	1.8	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Female	14.2	789.1	1.5	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 32

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-789)										
.....	12.6	161.1	1.8	0.9	0.9	1.3	2.2	2.9	4.1	9.9
Male	14.5	190.5	1.9	.3	.4	1.6	2.9	4.2	5.6	5.5
Female	10.7	130.3	1.7	.3	.2	1.0	1.6	1.7	2.7	2.4
White	11.3	136.8	1.5	.2	.3	1.2	2.0	2.5	3.4	2.9
Male	12.9	167.0	1.5	.3	.4	1.5	2.6	3.5	4.7	4.0
Female	9.8	104.9	1.5	.2	.2	.9	1.3	1.4	2.1	1.9
All other	19.7	267.0	3.2	.5	.5	1.8	3.7	5.5	8.1	10.9
Male	24.0	294.5	3.7	.4	.6	2.2	4.4	7.9	10.9	15.5
Female	15.7	239.1	2.7	.5	.4	1.4	2.9	3.3	5.6	5.8
Black	22.9	299.1	3.4	.5	.6	1.9	4.3	6.1	9.7	12.6
Male	28.1	331.5	3.8	.4	.7	2.3	5.3	8.7	13.1	19.6
Female	18.2	266.2	3.0	.6	.4	1.6	3.3	3.7	8.8	6.7
All other diseases (Residual)										
.....	58.1	49.9	6.6	3.1	3.2	4.6	6.1	6.4	12.5	16.4
Male	56.5	55.3	7.0	3.2	3.4	5.3	7.4	10.3	16.6	21.4
Female	57.8	43.0	6.2	2.9	2.9	3.9	4.8	6.6	8.3	11.6
White	58.4	41.8	6.1	3.0	3.2	4.6	5.4	6.8	9.1	12.9
Male	57.8	47.7	6.4	3.1	3.4	5.5	6.9	8.5	12.4	15.9
Female	59.1	35.8	5.7	2.9	2.9	3.6	3.9	5.0	5.8	8.8
All other	56.5	81.8	8.0	3.6	3.2	5.0	9.7	17.3	31.1	42.3
Male	62.8	89.0	9.7	4.0	3.4	4.6	10.4	20.3	42.0	59.4
Female	50.7	74.6	8.4	3.2	3.1	5.4	9.1	14.6	21.5	27.8
Black	64.3	66.6	10.0	4.1	3.3	5.3	10.8	20.0	37.8	51.3
Male	71.8	95.3	11.0	4.4	3.6	4.8	11.5	24.1	51.8	73.6
Female	57.6	77.8	8.9	3.6	3.0	5.8	10.2	16.4	25.8	32.7
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)										
.....	39.3	23.0	19.8	11.8	13.0	45.1	53.1	41.3	36.0	31.6
Male	55.7	24.1	21.9	15.1	17.9	66.1	84.4	66.3	57.0	49.6
Female	23.8	21.9	15.5	8.0	8.0	23.3	21.8	16.2	15.1	14.0
White	39.4	19.8	17.9	10.6	13.0	49.0	55.4	41.7	35.0	30.0
Male	55.2	20.4	21.7	13.6	17.6	71.4	87.5	66.6	55.2	46.5
Female	24.3	19.3	13.8	7.5	8.1	25.8	22.8	16.3	14.6	13.7
All other	38.9	36.7	28.1	16.0	13.4	26.9	41.5	39.8	41.2	41.2
Male	58.6	40.4	33.3	21.9	19.3	41.6	67.6	64.6	67.8	71.0
Female	21.0	32.8	22.7	10.0	7.4	12.0	16.7	15.5	17.8	15.9
Black	41.0	40.1	29.3	17.5	14.7	24.5	40.6	45.9	45.8	45.8
Male	62.3	44.4	34.9	23.6	21.5	38.2	67.3	68.3	76.8	79.6
Female	21.9	35.6	23.6	11.1	7.8	10.7	15.9	15.9	19.0	17.3
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)										
.....	18.6	4.4	6.9	6.2	7.1	34.6	38.7	28.4	20.9	17.5
Male	28.6	4.2	8.0	7.7	6.9	49.0	60.1	41.5	32.0	25.8
Female	11.0	4.8	5.7	4.6	5.2	19.8	17.1	11.9	9.9	9.4
White	20.1	4.2	6.5	5.9	7.6	39.5	41.0	27.2	21.1	17.3
Male	29.1	3.9	7.5	7.2	8.5	54.4	63.3	42.3	31.9	25.2
Female	11.5	4.4	5.4	4.6	5.5	22.1	18.4	11.7	10.1	9.6
All other	16.6	5.4	6.6	7.2	5.2	16.5	28.3	22.4	20.2	18.6
Male	25.8	5.5	9.9	9.8	6.4	24.5	42.9	36.9	33.0	30.2
Female	8.1	5.3	7.3	4.5	3.9	8.3	10.5	9.3	8.9	8.8
Black	18.6	5.4	8.4	7.6	5.6	14.1	25.8	22.8	21.4	19.7
Male	26.4	5.7	9.8	10.2	7.2	21.2	43.0	37.7	36.8	32.3
Female	7.8	5.1	6.9	5.0	3.9	7.0	9.8	9.1	8.9	9.1
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807, E826-E849)										
.....	19.7	18.6	12.9	5.5	5.9	10.5	14.5	14.8	15.0	14.1
Male	27.0	19.8	15.9	7.5	8.9	17.1	24.2	25.8	25.0	23.8
Female	12.8	17.2	9.8	3.3	2.7	3.7	4.7	4.8	5.2	4.6
White	19.3	15.7	11.4	4.7	5.4	10.5	14.4	14.5	14.0	12.7
Male	26.1	16.4	14.2	6.4	8.1	17.1	24.2	24.3	23.3	21.4
Female	12.8	14.8	8.4	2.8	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.1
All other	22.3	31.2	19.5	8.8	8.2	10.5	15.2	16.4	21.0	22.6
Male	32.7	34.9	23.4	12.1	12.8	17.1	24.6	27.7	34.7	40.8
Female	12.8	27.5	15.4	5.5	3.5	3.7	6.2	6.2	8.9	7.1
Black	24.5	34.7	20.9	9.8	9.2	10.4	14.9	18.0	24.5	26.1
Male	35.9	38.7	26.1	13.5	14.2	17.0	24.3	30.6	40.9	47.4
Female	14.2	30.6	16.6	6.1	3.9	3.7	6.1	6.7	10.1	8.3
Suicide (E950-E959)										
.....	12.4	...	...	.0	1.3	9.0	15.6	15.7	15.3	15.1
Male	19.7	...	...	.1	1.9	14.3	26.1	25.7	24.1	23.1
Female	5.4	...	...	.0	.6	3.5	5.2	5.7	6.6	7.3
White	13.4	...	...	.1	1.4	9.9	18.6	18.4	16.2	16.0
Male	21.3	...	...	.1	2.1	15.8	27.5	26.5	25.1	24.1
Female	5.9	...	...	.0	.6	3.8	5.5	6.1	7.1	7.9
All other	6.5	...	...	..	.9	4.9	10.8	11.9	10.4	9.7
Male	10.8	...	...	..	1.1	7.3	18.4	21.2	17.9	16.6
Female	2.6	...	...	..	.6	2.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.8
Black	6.2	...	...	..	.7	3.8	9.6	11.9	11.2	10.1
Male	10.6	...	...	..	1.0	5.9	18.7	21.4	20.0	18.0
Female	2.2	...	...	..	.4	1.7	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.4
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)										
.....	8.4	6.5	2.4	.9	1.6	8.9	15.3	15.9	13.4	12.0
Male	13.1	7.2	2.4	.8	1.7	12.3	23.3	25.1	21.7	19.3
Female	3.9	5.8	2.4	1.0	1.5	4.2	7.2	6.6	5.2	4.6
White	5.5	4.5	1.8	.6	1.2	5.4	9.8	9.7	8.3	7.9
Male	9.3	4.9	1.9	.5	1.2	7.5	14.3	15.1	13.0	12.3
Female	2.9	4.0	1.7	.7	1.2	3.2	5.2	4.2	3.5	3.5
All other	24.6	15.2	5.0	2.4	3.2	21.8	43.4	48.9	42.1	37.6
Male	40.9	17.2	4.3	2.3	3.6	34.3	71.2	82.5	73.8	67.6
Female	9.8	13.3	5.7	2.6	2.8	9.0	16.9	18.5	14.2	12.3
Black	28.9	18.2	5.9	2.7	3.6	24.7	50.7	58.6	51.6	46.3
Male	49.7	20.1	5.0	2.4	4.0	39.3	84.5	99.6	92.2	84.4
Female	11.2	16.4	6.7	3.0	3.2	10.1	19.3	21.9	18.4	14.3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 33

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	4.7	5.8	8.7	12.6	17.5	24.1	35.2	50.3	81.0	182.5
Male	6.4	7.8	12.7	18.3	25.5	34.3	47.9	69.8	105.5	211.0
Female	3.0	3.8	5.0	7.6	10.6	15.7	25.8	37.9	68.0	171.0
White	3.7	4.7	7.4	10.9	14.9	22.0	30.6	44.5	71.9	171.9
Male	5.1	6.4	10.4	15.4	21.7	31.1	41.8	62.4	92.6	196.9
Female	2.4	3.1	4.5	6.8	8.9	14.5	22.4	33.3	61.1	162.6
All other	11.0	12.8	18.2	25.8	39.8	42.5	77.0	105.1	182.1	292.9
Male	16.1	18.1	29.7	41.2	59.4	63.8	105.5	138.5	237.0	350.0
Female	6.8	8.3	8.7	13.0	23.9	28.1	66.5	82.6	149.4	268.7
Black	13.4	15.3	21.9	29.8	46.2	49.0	88.4	119.0	204.8	317.3
Male	19.9	22.2	35.9	47.1	69.5	74.2	123.1	160.1	272.3	379.4
Female	8.1	9.6	10.6	15.4	27.4	29.9	64.1	93.2	166.2	288.0
All other diseases (Residual)	22.6	30.0	40.3	59.7	88.9	134.2	214.3	357.1	595.4	1,147.1
Male	29.0	37.0	49.8	71.8	109.3	166.7	271.6	453.2	737.4	1,330.3
Female	16.4	23.3	31.5	48.5	71.1	107.8	172.2	296.3	520.5	1,073.0
White	17.8	24.0	34.9	54.3	82.8	129.1	208.7	353.2	586.1	1,160.8
Male	22.5	29.6	42.6	65.1	101.1	160.4	265.5	452.1	727.8	1,348.9
Female	13.3	19.7	27.5	44.4	66.6	109.4	166.9	291.2	511.8	1,087.7
All other	53.1	69.1	77.2	100.8	139.7	177.6	265.4	393.7	698.5	985.4
Male	74.2	89.3	102.4	125.0	181.2	222.9	327.9	465.4	828.0	1,159.5
Female	35.1	51.1	56.7	80.8	105.9	142.9	220.3	345.6	621.4	912.7
Black	64.1	81.0	89.6	114.9	157.5	194.9	292.0	425.5	746.5	1,012.8
Male	91.2	107.6	119.1	143.3	205.8	246.5	363.1	509.5	871.1	1,173.0
Female	41.6	59.3	65.7	91.3	118.6	155.7	241.8	373.4	675.2	936.8
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	30.7	31.8	32.7	34.3	37.7	43.9	58.3	88.0	137.5	256.9
Male	47.3	48.1	49.4	51.5	54.8	63.7	81.7	124.5	190.4	357.4
Female	14.8	16.3	17.1	18.8	22.9	27.8	41.1	66.2	109.6	216.3
White	29.0	30.1	31.2	32.0	36.2	42.1	55.9	87.9	135.5	259.3
Male	44.0	44.7	46.9	47.6	51.8	60.5	77.1	122.7	187.3	359.6
Female	14.3	16.0	16.3	17.8	22.5	27.1	40.2	66.1	108.3	219.8
All other	42.2	42.7	42.7	51.4	50.2	59.4	80.7	97.3	159.7	227.4
Male	70.8	71.9	67.9	83.0	80.4	92.9	124.4	141.5	220.0	336.5
Female	17.8	18.7	22.1	25.3	25.6	33.8	49.3	67.5	123.8	176.7
Black	45.8	45.8	44.9	55.8	53.4	63.4	85.2	103.2	167.5	230.6
Male	78.2	79.1	72.3	87.2	101.4	132.5	152.4	232.5	338.1	338.1
Female	18.9	18.7	22.6	26.8	26.1	34.6	52.2	72.2	130.3	179.7
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	16.6	15.8	15.0	15.4	15.9	16.6	19.9	26.8	30.6	25.0
Male	24.5	22.9	21.9	21.6	22.2	23.1	27.2	38.5	48.4	53.4
Female	8.9	9.0	8.5	9.8	10.5	11.2	14.6	19.3	21.2	13.5
White	16.1	15.5	14.8	14.9	15.7	16.3	19.7	26.9	31.0	24.8
Male	23.3	21.9	21.4	20.6	21.3	22.3	26.2	38.0	48.8	52.6
Female	9.1	9.2	8.5	9.8	10.8	11.4	14.9	20.0	21.6	13.8
All other	19.5	17.8	16.0	18.0	18.0	18.4	21.6	25.1	28.1	26.5
Male	33.1	29.7	25.8	29.5	30.2	30.2	36.0	43.4	44.0	60.8
Female	7.8	7.8	8.0	10.3	8.1	9.3	11.2	12.8	15.5	10.0
Black	20.5	17.6	14.9	18.5	18.2	19.7	21.9	24.8	27.2	25.0
Male	35.6	31.6	25.1	30.6	32.8	33.7	38.0	43.6	48.2	57.1
Female	8.1	6.2	6.6	10.2	6.6	9.0	10.6	12.9	15.2	9.8
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807, E826-E949)	14.2	16.0	17.7	18.9	21.8	27.4	38.4	62.1	106.9	231.9
Male	22.8	25.2	27.5	30.0	32.5	40.6	54.5	88.0	141.9	304.0
Female	5.9	7.3	8.6	8.0	12.4	16.6	26.5	48.9	88.4	202.8
White	12.9	14.6	16.4	17.1	20.5	25.8	36.1	61.0	104.5	234.5
Male	20.7	22.8	25.5	27.0	30.5	38.2	50.9	84.7	138.5	307.0
Female	5.2	6.7	7.7	8.1	11.8	15.6	25.3	46.1	86.7	206.1
All other	22.7	24.9	26.7	32.4	32.2	41.0	59.1	72.2	133.6	200.9
Male	37.7	41.6	42.1	53.5	50.2	62.6	88.3	98.0	176.0	275.7
Female	10.0	10.8	14.1	15.0	17.5	24.5	38.1	54.8	108.3	166.7
Black	25.2	28.2	30.0	38.3	35.2	43.8	63.3	78.5	140.4	205.6
Male	42.6	47.5	47.2	60.2	54.7	67.7	84.5	108.9	184.3	281.0
Female	10.8	12.4	16.0	16.6	19.5	25.6	41.6	59.3	115.2	169.9
Suicide (E950-E959)	15.0	16.2	16.2	17.8	16.6	17.2	20.7	21.4	23.0	18.4
Male	22.0	23.5	23.8	27.5	26.8	29.1	39.3	45.2	54.7	51.7
Female	8.2	9.3	9.1	9.2	7.8	7.6	7.1	6.3	6.3	4.9
White	16.1	17.5	17.5	19.1	17.7	18.4	22.0	22.9	24.5	19.5
Male	23.3	25.1	25.6	29.2	28.4	31.0	41.7	48.3	58.6	55.8
Female	9.0	10.1	9.9	9.9	8.3	8.1	7.5	6.9	6.7	5.1
All other	8.1	8.3	7.0	8.3	7.8	7.0	9.0	7.3	6.3	6.6
Male	13.5	12.4	10.8	13.7	12.9	11.9	17.2	16.6	14.0	13.5
Female	3.5	4.8	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.0	1.0	1.8	3.3
Black	8.2	7.6	6.6	7.8	7.7	6.0	9.0	6.7	4.8	4.1
Male	14.6	11.6	11.5	13.3	13.5	10.5	18.4	16.7	12.0	11.1
Female	3.0	4.3	2.7	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.4	.4	.7	.8
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	10.5	9.3	7.7	6.1	5.4	4.1	4.3	4.1	5.0	4.3
Male	16.9	15.2	12.9	10.0	8.7	6.3	6.7	5.8	7.0	7.3
Female	4.5	3.8	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.5	3.0	4.0	3.1	3.1
White	7.1	6.4	5.5	4.3	3.9	2.9	3.1	2.9	4.2	3.4
Male	11.2	9.9	8.9	6.6	5.9	4.1	4.5	3.6	5.4	5.3
Female	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.6	2.6
All other	32.8	28.0	22.6	20.0	18.0	14.7	15.2	15.3	14.2	14.2
Male	56.5	51.6	42.6	37.2	32.5	26.2	27.3	25.4	24.0	25.7
Female	12.6	8.2	6.0	5.8	6.3	5.8	6.5	8.5	8.3	8.7
Black	39.7	32.9	26.4	22.8	21.0	16.7	16.7	17.4	15.8	14.3
Male	70.1	62.9	50.9	42.9	37.9	30.3	30.2	29.2	28.5	28.6
Female	14.6	8.4	6.5	6.2	7.3	6.5	7.3	8.9	8.7	7.5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 34

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total ¹	Under 1 year ²	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
All other external causes (E980-E999)	1.3	1.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.8
Male	1.9	1.9	.4	.2	.4	1.3	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.5
Female .....	.7	1.3	.4	.1	.1	.3	.8	.9	.7	1.0
White	1.1	1.1	.3	.1	.3	.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
Male	1.7	1.4	.2	.1	.4	1.3	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.1
Female .....	.6	.9	.3	.1	.1	.3	.8	.7	.6	.9
All other	2.1	3.8	1.0	.4	.4	.9	2.0	3.4	3.7	3.7
Male	3.2	4.4	1.2	.3	.5	1.5	2.8	5.4	6.5	5.7
Female	1.1	3.9	.8	.5	.4	.3	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.9
Black	2.9	4.3	1.1	.4	.4	.9	1.9	3.8	4.6	4.4
Male	3.6	5.0	1.3	.2	.5	1.6	2.5	6.0	6.3	7.2
Female	1.2	3.6	1.0	.5	.4	.2	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 35

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
All other external causes (E980-E999)	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.6	2.4
Male	2.4	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.9	4.0
Female .....	.8	1.0	.9	.8	.6	.6	.8	.9	.9	1.7
White	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.1
Male	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.8	3.5
Female .....	.8	1.0	.8	.8	.6	.6	.8	.8	.9	1.5
All other	3.2	2.2	3.0	2.7	2.5	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.5	5.3
Male	5.9	3.5	4.9	4.5	4.2	2.9	3.2	1.5	4.0	8.1
Female .....	.9	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	.7	1.2	2.0	—	4.0
Black	3.8	2.4	3.4	2.8	2.6	2.0	2.1	1.4	1.8	4.6
Male	7.2	4.2	5.5	4.6	4.2	3.4	3.5	.6	4.8	6.3
Female .....	.9	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.3	.9	1.1	1.9	—	3.8

¹ Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

² Death rates under 1 year (based on population counts or estimates) differ from infant mortality rates (based on live births); see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 37

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Male	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Female	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
White	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Male	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Female	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
All other	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Male	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Female	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Black	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Male	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Female	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	1.1	1.8	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Male	1.1	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Female	1.1	1.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
White	1.1	2.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Male	1.1	2.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Female	1.1	1.9	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
All other	2.2	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.9
Male	2.2	1.5	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.4
Female	2.2	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7
Black	2.2	1.3	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.0
Male	3.3	1.4	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.6
Female	2.2	1.1	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8
Septicemia (038)	6.4	8.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.2	3.0	8.0	19.8	51.7	142.1
Male	6.1	8.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.3	3.4	9.7	24.3	62.0	172.5
Female	6.6	7.0	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.0	2.6	6.5	16.2	45.5	129.9
White	5.9	6.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	2.2	6.7	17.3	47.3	134.9
Male	5.7	7.0	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	2.5	8.5	21.5	57.2	163.1
Female	6.2	5.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.9	5.2	13.9	41.4	123.8
All other	8.7	16.7	1.0	0.3	0.3	1.4	3.4	8.0	18.4	41.8	95.6	217.7
Male	8.7	18.9	1.0	0.2	0.3	1.7	4.3	8.6	20.4	49.6	107.5	258.1
Female	8.6	14.5	1.0	0.3	0.3	1.0	2.7	6.7	16.7	36.1	88.2	200.7
Black	10.2	18.1	1.1	0.3	0.4	1.6	4.1	9.5	21.5	46.9	107.6	241.3
Male	10.3	21.5	1.1	0.3	0.4	2.0	6.2	11.4	23.9	56.3	121.9	284.1
Female	10.1	14.5	1.1	0.3	0.3	1.2	3.2	8.0	19.5	40.1	99.0	221.1
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Male	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Female	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
White	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Male	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Female	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.6
Male	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.9
Female	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.9
White	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.7
Male	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.9
Female	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.6
All other	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.9
Male	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	0.8	1.3	1.4
Female	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.3	0.7	0.7
Black	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0
Male	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.8	1.6
Female	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.8
Syphilis (080-097)	0.0	0.2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8
Male	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.2
Female	0.0	0.2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
White	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
Male	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4
Female	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2
All other	0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.9	2.2	3.6	3.6
Male	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	1.2	4.3	8.1	8.1
Female	0.1	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.3
Black	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	1.0	2.3	4.1	4.1
Male	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.2	4.8	8.5	8.5
Female	0.1	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.8	0.7	1.5	1.5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 42

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total †	Under 1 year ‡	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Major cardiovascular diseases—Con.												
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.4	4.2	11.2	28.4	78.4
Male	3.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	.5	1.8	4.7	13.1	31.0	88.9
Female	3.6	—	—	.7	.0	.1	.3	1.1	3.7	9.7	27.0	71.3
White	3.0	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.9	3.0	9.2	25.2	74.8
Male	2.7	—	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	1.2	3.5	11.1	28.4	83.3
Female	3.2	—	—	—	.0	.0	.1	.6	2.6	7.7	23.3	69.6
All other	5.0	.1	—	.0	.0	.5	1.7	5.1	13.5	29.2	81.1	92.0
Male	4.7	.3	—	.1	.0	.8	2.2	6.2	14.8	31.5	55.1	94.6
Female	5.4	—	—	—	—	.2	1.3	4.2	12.5	27.6	64.9	92.0
Black	6.0	.2	—	.0	.0	.8	2.2	6.1	18.1	33.8	67.7	99.5
Male	5.6	.4	—	.1	.0	1.0	2.8	7.4	17.7	38.8	59.8	104.8
Female	6.4	—	—	—	—	.3	1.7	5.0	14.9	31.8	72.8	97.0
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	65.3	3.0	.4	.3	.8	2.2	7.5	22.6	55.8	177.0	626.2	1,883.8
Male	59.6	3.5	.4	.3	.9	2.3	7.9	24.5	63.5	205.4	679.7	1,797.0
Female	76.3	2.6	.4	.3	.8	2.2	7.2	20.8	48.8	154.9	594.7	1,918.9
White	66.8	2.6	.3	.3	.7	1.7	5.8	18.1	47.8	162.6	614.2	1,927.9
Male	53.8	2.6	.3	.2	.8	1.9	5.9	19.3	54.3	190.4	671.1	1,846.4
Female	79.2	2.6	.3	.3	.6	1.6	5.6	17.0	42.0	140.9	580.9	1,982.5
All other	56.6	5.0	.7	.5	1.4	5.1	18.5	52.1	119.1	304.1	747.4	1,390.7
Male	52.8	7.3	.8	.7	1.3	4.8	21.2	61.8	141.2	341.6	781.0	1,341.0
Female	60.0	2.7	.5	.4	1.4	5.3	16.3	44.0	101.0	276.1	738.7	1,433.3
Black	64.5	5.8	.7	.5	1.5	5.9	22.3	60.5	133.5	336.5	808.3	1,446.4
Male	60.0	8.2	.8	.6	1.2	5.7	26.0	72.9	159.0	379.8	819.5	1,395.2
Female	68.5	3.3	.5	.4	1.7	6.1	19.2	50.3	112.6	304.6	803.4	1,470.7
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	8.5	1.8	.1	.2	.3	.8	2.8	7.8	14.3	30.5	67.0	113.5
Male	7.8	2.0	.2	.1	.3	.8	3.3	8.4	15.7	33.6	71.5	118.3
Female	9.2	1.6	.1	.2	.3	.7	2.2	7.2	13.0	28.0	64.4	111.1
White	8.3	1.5	.1	.1	.2	.5	1.9	5.9	12.1	28.6	66.7	115.1
Male	7.4	1.4	.1	.1	.3	.6	2.2	6.0	13.1	31.8	71.0	120.7
Female	9.1	1.5	.1	.2	.2	.5	1.8	5.7	11.2	28.0	64.1	113.0
All other	10.0	3.5	.2	.2	.5	1.9	8.2	20.7	31.6	47.2	70.7	95.1
Male	10.4	4.9	.2	.2	.5	2.0	11.0	25.8	37.1	49.7	76.1	106.8
Female	9.6	2.1	.2	.2	.6	1.8	5.8	16.4	27.1	45.3	67.2	90.7
Black	11.1	4.2	.2	.2	.6	2.2	10.2	23.7	34.5	49.4	72.1	94.4
Male	11.6	5.7	.3	.2	.5	2.3	13.9	30.2	41.1	52.0	73.3	107.9
Female	10.6	2.5	.1	.2	.7	2.1	7.1	18.4	29.1	47.4	71.6	88.0
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	10.7	.4	.1	.0	.1	.1	.5	2.1	7.8	27.1	106.7	346.0
Male	8.8	.4	.0	.1	.0	.1	.8	2.7	9.9	32.6	117.5	323.4
Female	12.5	.4	.1	.0	.1	.1	.5	1.5	5.8	22.8	100.4	355.1
White	11.2	.5	.1	.0	.1	.1	.4	1.7	6.7	25.3	108.7	357.5
Male	9.0	.4	—	.0	.0	.1	.5	2.2	8.6	30.8	117.9	337.4
Female	13.3	.6	.1	.0	.1	.1	.4	1.3	5.0	21.0	100.1	366.9
All other	7.6	.3	.1	.1	.0	.2	1.2	4.5	16.2	42.7	107.5	218.8
Male	7.2	.6	.1	.2	.0	.3	1.6	6.3	20.8	49.0	113.1	194.6
Female	7.9	—	.1	.0	.1	.1	.9	3.0	10.9	37.9	109.8	233.3
Black	8.8	.2	.0	.1	.1	.3	1.5	5.4	18.5	48.1	119.7	221.4
Male	8.3	.4	—	.2	.0	.4	2.1	7.4	23.5	55.1	125.1	192.1
Female	9.2	—	.1	.0	.1	.1	1.0	3.7	14.4	43.0	116.7	236.3
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.3	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.2	3.3	8.1
Male	.3	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.5	3.4	8.2
Female	.4	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	1.0	3.3	8.5
White	.4	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.2	3.5	8.3
Male	.3	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.6	3.7	4.7
Female	.4	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	.9	3.4	8.9
All other	.2	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.5	1.8	4.4
Male	.1	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.4	.8	1.0	9.5
Female	.2	—	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	2.0	2.3	2.0
Black	.2	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.5	1.8	2.0	4.1
Male	.2	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.5	1.0	1.2	9.5
Female	.3	—	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	2.4	2.5	1.5
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	45.7	.8	.2	.1	.5	1.4	4.2	12.6	33.4	118.3	449.1	1,418.3
Male	36.8	1.0	.2	.1	.5	1.3	3.9	13.3	37.6	137.7	487.3	1,348.0
Female	54.2	.5	.1	.1	.4	1.4	4.5	11.9	29.8	103.1	426.6	1,446.2
White	46.9	.7	.1	.1	.4	1.1	3.4	10.4	29.7	107.5	437.4	1,448.0
Male	37.1	.9	.1	.1	.5	1.1	3.2	11.0	32.2	128.1	478.5	1,389.6
Female	56.3	.5	.1	.1	.3	1.0	3.6	9.9	25.5	93.0	413.3	1,476.7
All other	38.8	1.2	.3	.2	.8	2.9	9.1	28.9	70.8	212.7	567.5	1,072.6
Male	35.0	1.7	.4	.3	.8	2.4	8.5	29.6	82.8	242.0	570.8	1,031.1
Female	42.3	.6	.2	.1	.8	3.3	9.6	24.6	61.0	190.9	585.3	1,107.3
Black	44.4	1.4	.4	.2	.8	3.4	10.5	31.3	80.0	237.2	814.5	1,128.5
Male	40.0	2.2	.6	.2	.7	2.9	10.0	35.2	93.9	271.7	819.9	1,085.7
Female	48.4	.7	.2	.1	.9	3.8	11.0	28.1	68.8	211.8	612.7	1,145.9
Atherosclerosis (440)	10.3	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.7	4.1	17.4	88.4	488.4
Male	8.0	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.0	5.2	22.3	103.5	477.4
Female	12.5	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	3.1	13.6	79.5	492.8
White	11.2	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.7	3.9	16.8	89.5	506.3
Male	8.6	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.0	5.0	21.5	104.7	498.8
Female	13.8	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	2.9	13.1	80.7	509.8
All other	5.2	—	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	.9	5.4	22.6	76.9	291.6
Male	4.7	—	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.0	6.5	28.8	92.1	279.7
Female	5.8	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.7	4.5	17.8	67.0	301.3
Black	5.9	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	1.0	6.3	25.3	84.4	305.1
Male	5.3	—	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.1	7.4	32.9	101.6	282.5
Female	6.4	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	.9	5.3	19.7	74.0	315.8

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 47

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision-International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total †	Under 1 year ‡	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	12.8	161.1	1.8	0.3	1.8	3.5	4.3	7.2	15.0	29.0	61.9	182.5
Male	14.5	190.5	1.9	0.4	2.3	4.8	5.9	10.2	21.8	40.2	82.4	211.0
Female	10.7	130.3	1.7	0.2	1.3	2.2	2.7	4.4	9.0	20.3	49.7	171.0
White	11.3	136.8	1.5	0.3	1.6	2.9	3.3	6.0	12.9	25.8	54.9	171.9
Male	12.9	167.0	1.5	0.3	2.1	4.1	4.5	8.3	18.5	35.6	73.0	195.9
Female	9.8	104.9	1.5	0.2	1.1	1.7	2.1	3.8	7.9	18.1	44.3	162.6
All other	19.7	267.0	3.2	0.5	2.7	6.7	10.6	15.4	32.3	57.4	131.6	292.9
Male	24.0	294.5	3.7	0.5	3.3	9.3	15.8	23.6	49.6	81.6	170.8	350.0
Female	15.7	239.1	2.7	0.5	2.2	4.4	6.1	8.5	18.1	39.4	106.3	268.7
Black	22.9	299.1	3.4	0.5	3.1	7.8	13.0	18.5	37.5	66.0	148.6	317.3
Male	28.1	331.5	3.8	0.6	3.7	10.7	19.8	28.8	57.5	94.7	197.2	379.4
Female	18.2	266.2	3.0	0.5	2.5	5.2	7.3	10.1	21.0	45.0	118.1	288.0
All other diseases (Residual)	58.1	49.3	6.6	3.1	5.4	10.4	19.1	35.1	73.9	169.9	446.9	1,147.1
Male	58.5	55.3	7.0	3.3	6.4	13.3	24.8	43.2	89.9	211.9	552.8	1,330.3
Female	57.8	43.0	6.2	2.9	4.4	7.4	13.7	27.4	59.7	137.1	384.3	1,073.0
White	58.4	41.8	6.1	3.1	5.0	7.9	14.8	29.4	68.3	164.7	441.8	1,180.8
Male	57.8	47.7	6.4	3.3	6.2	10.4	18.8	36.0	82.6	205.8	549.5	1,348.9
Female	59.1	35.6	5.7	2.9	3.8	5.4	10.8	23.0	55.5	132.5	378.6	1,087.7
All other	56.5	81.8	8.0	3.4	7.4	23.6	47.1	72.5	118.9	215.5	498.7	985.4
Male	62.8	89.0	9.7	3.7	7.5	30.5	65.9	94.9	151.1	267.3	584.3	1,159.5
Female	50.7	74.6	8.4	3.2	7.3	17.9	31.0	53.8	92.5	176.8	443.6	912.7
Black	84.3	86.6	10.0	3.7	9.1	28.2	57.0	85.1	134.8	236.8	536.4	1,012.8
Male	71.8	95.3	11.0	4.0	9.1	36.7	81.4	113.2	172.3	295.4	629.1	1,173.0
Female	57.6	77.8	8.9	3.4	8.0	20.8	36.7	62.4	104.2	193.8	480.6	936.8
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E849)	39.3	23.0	19.8	12.4	49.4	38.7	31.2	32.2	38.0	50.3	107.2	256.9
Male	55.7	24.1	23.9	16.5	75.7	61.9	48.6	48.7	53.1	71.5	147.6	357.4
Female	23.8	21.9	15.5	8.0	22.5	15.7	14.4	16.7	20.8	33.9	83.2	216.3
White	39.4	19.9	17.9	11.8	52.5	38.5	29.6	30.6	34.1	48.3	108.0	259.3
Male	55.2	20.4	21.7	15.6	80.0	61.2	45.4	45.8	49.7	87.7	145.5	359.6
Female	24.3	19.3	13.8	7.8	24.2	15.5	14.0	16.1	20.2	33.1	82.8	219.8
All other	38.9	36.7	28.1	14.7	34.3	39.9	41.6	42.7	50.8	68.6	118.8	227.4
Male	58.6	40.4	33.3	20.5	54.5	68.1	70.9	69.7	81.8	106.2	167.2	396.5
Female	21.0	32.8	22.7	8.7	14.4	18.8	16.7	20.3	25.4	40.6	87.5	176.7
Black	41.0	40.1	29.3	16.1	32.8	43.0	45.8	45.4	54.7	72.8	125.5	230.6
Male	62.3	44.4	34.9	22.5	52.5	72.2	79.1	75.8	88.1	114.5	178.9	398.1
Female	21.9	35.6	23.8	9.4	13.4	17.3	18.0	20.6	28.4	42.4	92.9	179.7
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	19.6	4.4	6.9	6.7	39.7	23.8	17.1	15.4	15.7	18.0	28.2	25.0
Male	28.6	4.2	8.0	8.3	54.9	37.0	25.2	22.4	21.9	24.9	42.0	53.4
Female	11.0	4.6	5.7	4.9	18.3	10.7	9.2	8.8	10.1	12.7	20.0	13.5
White	20.1	4.2	6.5	6.8	39.9	24.2	16.8	15.1	15.3	17.9	28.5	24.8
Male	29.1	3.9	7.5	8.4	59.1	37.3	24.3	21.7	20.9	24.0	41.8	52.6
Female	11.5	4.4	5.4	5.1	20.1	11.0	9.4	8.9	10.3	13.0	20.6	13.6
All other	16.8	5.4	8.6	6.2	21.4	19.0	16.9	16.8	18.5	19.8	25.4	26.5
Male	25.8	5.5	9.9	8.1	39.7	35.1	31.5	27.8	29.6	32.7	43.6	60.8
Female	8.1	5.3	7.3	4.2	9.4	9.1	8.4	7.9	9.3	10.1	13.7	10.0
Black	16.6	5.4	8.4	6.6	20.0	22.1	20.1	16.3	18.9	20.6	25.6	25.0
Male	28.4	5.7	9.8	8.7	31.9	36.8	33.9	28.5	31.5	35.5	45.0	57.1
Female	7.8	5.1	6.9	4.4	8.4	9.0	8.6	6.4	8.6	9.7	13.7	9.8
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807, E826-E849)	19.7	18.6	12.9	5.7	12.6	14.9	14.1	16.8	20.3	32.3	79.0	231.9
Male	27.0	19.8	15.9	8.2	20.9	24.9	23.4	28.3	31.2	40.6	105.6	304.0
Female	12.8	17.2	9.8	3.0	4.2	5.0	5.2	7.9	10.6	21.1	63.2	202.8
White	19.3	15.7	11.4	5.0	12.8	14.3	12.8	15.5	18.8	30.4	77.5	234.5
Male	26.1	16.4	14.2	7.3	20.9	23.8	21.0	24.1	28.7	43.7	103.7	307.0
Female	12.8	14.8	8.4	2.7	4.1	4.5	4.6	7.2	9.9	20.1	62.2	206.1
All other	22.3	31.2	19.5	8.5	12.9	18.6	22.6	25.8	32.3	48.8	93.3	200.9
Male	32.7	34.9	23.4	12.5	20.9	31.0	39.4	41.8	52.0	73.5	123.6	275.7
Female	12.6	27.5	15.4	4.5	5.0	7.5	8.4	12.4	16.2	30.4	73.8	166.7
Black	24.5	34.7	20.9	9.5	12.8	21.0	25.7	29.0	35.6	52.2	99.8	205.8
Male	35.9	38.7	25.1	13.9	20.6	35.3	45.3	47.3	57.6	78.9	133.9	281.0
Female	14.2	30.5	16.6	5.0	4.9	8.3	9.4	14.2	17.9	32.7	79.2	169.9
Suicide (E850-E859)	12.4	...	...	0.7	12.5	15.5	15.1	16.2	17.3	18.8	22.0	18.4
Male	19.7	...	...	1.0	20.5	24.9	22.6	23.7	27.2	33.5	48.5	51.7
Female	5.4	...	...	3	4.4	8.1	7.7	9.2	8.5	7.3	6.3	4.9
White	13.4	...	...	7	13.5	16.3	16.0	17.5	18.4	20.0	23.5	19.5
Male	21.3	...	...	1.1	22.0	26.8	23.7	25.3	28.6	35.6	52.0	55.8
Female	5.9	...	...	3	4.7	8.6	8.4	10.0	9.1	7.8	6.8	5.1
All other	6.5	...	...	4	7.8	11.2	9.0	7.7	8.0	7.9	8.9	6.6
Male	10.8	...	...	6	12.8	19.6	15.3	11.7	13.3	14.1	15.7	13.5
Female	2.6	...	...	3	2.9	3.7	3.6	4.3	3.7	3.2	1.3	3.3
Black	6.2	...	...	4	8.7	11.6	9.8	7.1	7.7	7.3	6.1	4.1
Male	10.6	...	...	5	11.2	20.7	16.5	11.6	13.4	13.8	15.1	11.1
Female	2.2	...	...	2	2.4	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.5	3.8
Homicide and legal intervention (E860-E878)	8.4	6.5	2.4	1.3	12.0	14.7	11.3	8.5	5.6	4.2	4.4	4.9
Male	13.1	7.2	2.4	1.3	18.1	23.5	18.2	14.1	9.4	6.5	6.2	7.3
Female	3.9	5.8	2.4	1.3	5.8	5.9	4.7	3.3	2.6	2.3	3.4	3.1
White	5.5	4.5	1.8	0.9	7.8	9.0	7.5	6.0	4.1	2.9	3.4	3.4
Male	8.3	4.9	1.9	0.9	11.1	14.1	11.8	9.4	6.3	4.2	4.2	5.3
Female	2.9	4.0	1.7	0.9	4.3	3.9	3.4	2.7	2.2	1.9	2.9	2.6
All other	24.8	15.2	5.0	2.8	32.7	45.7	35.8	25.4	19.1	14.8	14.9	14.2
Male	40.9	17.2	4.3	2.9	52.7	78.4	62.8	47.4	35.0	26.6	24.9	25.7
Female	9.8	13.3	5.7	2.7	19.1	16.4	12.4	7.2	8.0	6.1	8.5	8.7
Black	28.9	18.2	5.9	3.2	37.8	55.4	43.4	29.7	22.0	16.7	16.8	14.3
Male	48.7	20.1	5.0	3.2	61.5	96.2	78.1	57.1	40.6	30.3	28.3	28.6
Female	11.2	16.4	6.7	3.1	14.8	19.3	14.4	7.5	8.7	6.8	9.8	7.5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 48

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total ¹	Under 1 year: ²	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
All other external causes (E980-E998)	1.3	1.6	0.4	0.2	1.2	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.4	2.4
Male	1.9	1.9	.4	.3	1.9	3.0	2.5	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.2	4.0
Female	.7	1.3	.4	.1	.6	.8	.9	.9	.7	.7	.9	1.7
White	1.1	1.1	.3	.2	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.3	2.1
Male	1.7	1.4	.2	.3	1.8	2.5	2.0	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.2	3.5
Female	.6	.9	.3	.1	.6	.7	.9	.9	.7	.7	.8	1.5
All other	2.1	3.8	1.0	.4	1.4	3.6	3.5	2.6	2.6	1.8	1.7	5.3
Male	3.2	4.4	1.2	.4	2.2	5.9	5.8	4.2	4.4	3.0	2.3	8.1
Female	1.1	3.3	.8	.4	.7	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	.9	1.3	4.0
Black	2.3	4.3	1.1	.4	1.4	4.1	4.1	2.9	2.7	2.0	1.5	4.6
Male	3.6	5.0	1.3	.4	2.1	7.0	7.2	4.8	4.4	3.5	2.0	6.3
Female	1.2	3.6	1.0	.4	.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.2	3.8

¹ Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

² Death rates under 1 year (based on population counts or estimates) differ from infant mortality rates (based on live births); see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 49

Table 1-10. Death Rates by Place of Occurrence: United States and Each Geographic Division, 1900-1984

[Prior to 1933, data are for death-registration States only. Rates per 1,000 population in each area. Average rates computed from 5-year totals of deaths occurring in the area and corresponding population. Rates are shown for each division from the period when the division as a whole became part of the death-registration area. Data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents of the United States.]

Year	Geographic division									
	United States ¹	New England ²	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
1984	8.6	9.3	9.7	8.6	9.1	8.9	9.2	7.9	7.0	7.6
1983	8.8	9.2	9.7	8.7	9.2	8.9	9.2	7.9	6.9	7.5
1982	8.5	9.0	9.5	8.5	9.1	8.8	8.9	7.9	7.0	7.6
1981	8.6	9.0	9.6	8.6	9.1	9.0	9.1	8.2	7.0	7.6
1980	8.8	9.3	9.9	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.2	8.3	7.2	7.8
1979	8.5	8.9	9.4	8.5	9.1	8.8	8.9	8.2	7.0	7.6
1978	8.7	8.9	9.5	8.6	9.3	8.9	9.1	8.4	7.1	7.7
1977	8.7	8.9	9.5	8.6	9.2	8.8	9.3	8.3	7.1	7.6
1976	8.8	9.2	9.6	8.7	9.4	8.8	9.3	8.5	7.3	7.8
1975	8.8	9.1	9.5	8.7	9.5	8.8	9.4	8.5	7.3	7.9
1974	9.1	9.4	9.8	9.0	9.8	9.1	9.7	8.8	7.5	8.1
1973	9.3	9.6	10.0	9.2	10.0	9.5	10.1	9.1	7.8	8.3
1972	9.4	9.6	10.1	9.3	10.2	9.6	10.0	9.1	7.8	8.3
1971	9.3	9.6	10.1	9.2	10.0	9.3	10.0	8.9	8.1	8.4
1970	9.5	9.8	10.2	9.3	10.1	9.6	10.1	9.1	8.2	8.4
1969	9.5	10.1	10.2	9.4	10.3	9.5	9.9	9.0	8.2	8.6
1968	9.7	10.4	10.7	9.7	10.3	9.5	9.8	9.1	8.2	8.4
1967	9.4	10.3	10.2	9.5	10.1	9.1	9.4	8.6	7.9	8.3
1966	9.5	10.3	10.3	9.6	10.4	9.3	9.7	8.7	8.0	8.5
1965	9.4	10.5	10.2	9.5	10.2	9.2	9.6	8.6	8.0	8.4
1964	9.4	9.8	10.3	9.5	10.2	9.1	9.5	8.6	8.1	8.5
1963	9.6	10.4	10.5	9.8	10.4	9.3	9.9	8.8	8.1	8.5
1962	9.5	10.5	10.4	9.5	10.2	9.1	9.6	8.7	7.9	8.4
1961	9.3	10.4	10.3	9.3	9.9	8.8	9.3	8.4	7.9	8.4
1960	9.5	10.6	10.4	9.5	10.2	9.2	9.6	8.7	8.2	8.7
1955-59	9.4	10.6	10.4	9.5	10.0	8.9	9.3	8.4	8.2	8.7
1950-54	9.5	10.5	10.3	9.8	10.1	8.8	9.1	8.3	8.7	8.2
1945-49	10.0	11.0	10.9	10.3	10.5	9.1	9.4	8.6	9.7	9.9
1940-44	10.6	11.8	11.5	10.9	10.6	8.9	8.9	9.0	10.4	10.9
1935-39	11.0	11.8	11.2	11.1	10.6	11.1	10.8	9.9	11.3	11.7
1930-34	11.0	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.4	11.4	10.8	---	11.1	11.2
1925-29	11.7	12.4	12.4	11.6	---	---	11.7	---	---	11.6
1920-24	12.0	13.0	12.8	11.5	---	---	---	---	---	12.0
1915-19	14.5	16.0	15.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1910-14	13.8	15.4	15.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1905-09	15.2	16.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1900-04	16.2	16.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹ Alaska included in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960.
² Figure for 1964 excludes approximately 6,000 deaths reported in Massachusetts; see Technical Appendix.
³ Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 50

Table 1-11. Death Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1975-84

[Rates per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975
United States	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.8
Geographic divisions:										
New England	9.2	9.2	9.0	8.9	9.3	8.8	8.9	8.8	9.1	9.1
Middle Atlantic	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.9	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.7	9.5
East North Central	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.8
West North Central	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.4
South Atlantic	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.8
East South Central	9.1	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.1	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.3
West South Central	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.5
Mountain	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.2
Pacific	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.9
New England:										
Maine	9.4	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.6	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.6	9.8
New Hampshire	8.2	8.3	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.8	8.7
Vermont	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	9.0	8.3	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.9
Massachusetts	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.6	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.4
Rhode Island	9.8	9.7	9.4	9.6	9.9	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.7	9.4
Connecticut	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.3
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.4
New Jersey	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.4	8.9	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.8
Pennsylvania	10.3	10.2	10.0	10.1	10.4	9.9	10.1	10.0	10.2	10.1
East North Central:										
Ohio	9.0	9.1	8.8	8.9	9.1	8.8	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.9
Indiana	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
Illinois	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.2
Michigan	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.3	8.2
Wisconsin	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.7
West North Central:										
Minnesota	8.1	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.2	7.9	8.3	8.1	8.3	8.3
Iowa	9.3	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.6	9.8
Missouri	9.8	10.0	9.8	9.9	10.1	9.8	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.2
North Dakota	8.1	8.2	8.0	8.3	8.6	8.2	8.4	8.0	8.6	8.6
South Dakota	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.2	9.4	9.1	9.8	9.5
Nebraska	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.5
Kansas	9.1	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.3	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.5	9.6
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	8.3	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.0	8.1	7.9
Maryland	8.2	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.7
District of Columbia	10.8	10.9	10.7	11.0	11.1	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Virginia	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8
West Virginia	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.8	10.2	10.1	10.5	10.6
North Carolina	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3
South Carolina	8.0	8.0	7.8	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.1
Georgia	8.0	8.0	7.8	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.2
Florida	10.4	10.5	10.4	10.8	10.7	10.4	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.2
East South Central:										
Kentucky	9.0	9.2	8.9	9.1	9.2	8.9	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.6
Tennessee	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.0	9.1
Alabama	9.2	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.1
Mississippi	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5
West South Central:										
Arkansas	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.5	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.1
Louisiana	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.7
Oklahoma	6.9	6.9	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Texas	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.8
Mountain:										
Montana	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.9	8.7
Idaho	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.2	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.7	7.8
Wyoming	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.9	6.8	7.2	7.4	8.0	8.1
Colorado	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.8	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7
New Mexico	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.5	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.9	6.9
Arizona	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.4
Utah	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.1
Nevada	7.4	7.1	7.3	7.0	7.4	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.1	7.2
Pacific:										
Washington	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	8.2	8.2
Oregon	8.7	8.5	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.7
California	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.9	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.9
Alaska	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1
Hawaii	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.8

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 51

Table 1-12. Deaths and Death Rates by Age: United States, Each Division and State, 1984

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group in each area]

Division and State	Number							Rate					
	Total	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated	Total	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
United States	2,039,369	46,952	24,289	136,088	404,568	1,426,948	524	882.3	282.9	46.0	146.2	902.9	5,102.3
Geographic divisions:													
New England:													
New England	116,082	1,837	1,009	5,838	20,943	86,429	6	922.7	225.1	37.7	117.4	845.8	5,283.6
Maine	382,208	6,390	3,200	21,469	71,964	259,105	80	975.0	259.8	40.2	162.5	822.1	5,350.1
Middle Atlantic	382,891	8,229	4,140	21,661	72,304	256,641	16	873.1	264.4	43.2	134.5	814.0	5,270.9
East North Central	159,976	3,147	1,779	7,789	25,657	120,593	31	908.2	226.6	45.4	116.4	802.5	5,189.0
South Atlantic	350,085	8,272	4,091	24,682	74,992	237,958	90	885.6	300.7	47.8	159.0	868.5	4,808.2
West North Central	136,440	3,286	1,793	9,459	29,731	93,117	54	907.6	291.8	50.2	164.0	1,032.0	5,216.6
East South Central	205,700	6,208	3,230	16,999	42,219	137,012	34	785.1	270.5	51.9	182.8	925.4	5,125.8
Mountain	85,831	2,786	1,538	7,321	16,826	58,314	46	691.2	244.0	52.2	142.8	789.7	4,887.6
Pacific	260,076	6,799	3,508	20,890	50,932	177,779	167	756.9	245.7	48.0	144.9	817.7	4,886.7
New England:													
Maine	10,873	164	115	518	1,837	8,244	-	940.6	200.0	43.7	116.3	836.8	5,459.6
New Hampshire	8,039	165	74	418	1,506	5,876	-	822.0	242.6	34.1	104.2	846.1	5,154.4
Vermont	4,532	81	41	247	793	3,409	1	855.1	207.7	34.5	113.3	818.5	5,498.4
Massachusetts	55,332	788	475	2,640	9,985	41,450	4	954.3	217.4	39.4	113.9	878.5	5,362.2
Rhode Island	9,435	141	67	399	1,741	7,087	-	980.8	231.1	33.7	107.3	897.4	5,173.0
Connecticut	27,851	488	297	1,621	5,141	20,963	1	882.8	245.2	35.3	132.9	778.9	5,027.9
Middle Atlantic:													
New York	170,782	3,186	1,585	11,761	39,920	120,900	20	962.3	287.4	41.2	172.4	919.2	5,977.7
New Jersey	69,437	1,280	628	4,033	14,206	48,254	36	923.7	262.3	38.3	141.8	862.9	5,251.0
Pennsylvania	122,009	1,914	1,007	5,875	23,899	89,551	24	1,026.4	246.3	39.9	128.6	951.6	5,368.8
East North Central:													
Ohio	96,998	1,840	1,030	5,417	20,100	68,508	1	903.1	245.3	42.0	132.1	948.8	5,377.4
Indiana	47,449	1,057	583	2,832	9,451	33,741	5	864.0	258.4	43.6	123.9	918.8	5,313.5
Illinois	100,811	2,519	1,072	6,276	20,200	70,840	4	875.8	283.4	41.3	139.9	917.3	5,247.4
Michigan	76,588	1,855	1,025	5,291	15,890	52,584	3	845.5	280.2	47.7	149.0	935.0	5,247.9
Wisconsin	41,047	858	450	2,045	6,723	30,968	3	862.0	237.7	41.2	111.4	777.2	5,093.4
West North Central:													
Minnesota	33,766	696	378	1,548	5,229	25,812	3	811.1	209.6	40.3	100.1	718.3	5,012.0
Iowa	27,020	449	293	1,090	4,043	21,152	3	950.8	204.1	43.2	100.3	768.5	5,171.6
Missouri	49,131	934	556	2,569	8,801	36,252	19	982.4	247.1	50.3	136.9	916.8	5,331.2
North Dakota	5,546	122	69	300	845	4,210	-	807.3	200.0	43.7	112.6	741.2	4,895.3
South Dakota	6,533	157	85	332	1,007	4,950	2	926.7	245.3	52.1	128.7	805.6	5,156.3
Nebraska	14,678	301	163	638	2,186	11,990	3	914.2	220.3	44.9	105.1	762.4	5,293.0
Kansas	22,307	488	245	1,192	3,544	16,897	1	914.2	242.8	45.9	127.5	791.1	5,212.7
South Atlantic:													
Delaware	5,098	118	59	339	1,138	3,443	1	830.3	274.4	43.7	198.4	925.2	5,093.2
Maryland	35,466	879	390	2,827	7,985	23,576	9	815.5	289.1	41.1	146.8	927.4	5,296.1
District of Columbia	6,762	223	72	767	1,688	3,997	15	1,081.9	531.0	66.7	274.9	1,395.0	5,329.3
Virginia	44,310	1,182	530	3,135	10,084	29,598	10	766.2	290.9	42.8	132.9	941.5	5,148.5
West Virginia	19,207	324	189	1,033	4,051	13,926	-	934.5	241.8	40.0	141.8	905.9	4,885.2
North Carolina	51,048	1,246	678	3,744	11,768	39,510	-	927.9	299.5	48.9	151.1	993.9	4,953.3
South Carolina	26,374	802	403	2,269	6,436	16,412	3	798.7	343.4	51.3	168.9	1,079.7	4,953.3
Georgia	46,595	1,410	728	3,887	10,855	29,600	16	797.6	314.7	52.1	168.2	1,035.8	5,121.1
Florida	115,227	2,058	1,048	6,790	21,008	84,288	37	1,042.8	287.0	49.8	172.3	894.0	4,349.1
East South Central:													
Kentucky	33,631	728	410	2,029	7,057	23,412	1	904.1	261.9	46.5	140.3	1,038.3	5,357.4
Tennessee	42,334	905	534	3,079	9,981	29,825	10	895.8	276.8	50.0	165.7	990.2	5,101.8
Alabama	36,636	909	478	2,581	7,895	24,671	2	915.9	303.0	50.1	171.2	1,058.6	5,172.1
Mississippi	23,839	744	371	1,766	4,808	16,209	41	921.4	396.7	55.8	184.9	1,063.7	5,297.1
West South Central:													
Arkansas	23,595	466	292	1,354	4,395	17,085	3	1,005.8	283.3	53.2	159.7	1,003.4	5,115.3
Louisiana	35,741	1,194	590	3,084	8,054	22,829	6	801.2	294.1	52.3	175.5	1,063.9	5,258.8
Oklahoma	29,343	725	408	2,020	5,431	20,745	14	866.5	260.8	54.4	157.8	902.2	5,199.2
Texas	117,021	3,821	1,950	10,541	24,339	70,959	11	727.8	265.6	51.0	160.8	880.3	5,070.3
Mountain:													
Montana	6,711	160	121	464	1,212	4,753	1	815.4	228.6	64.0	143.2	841.7	5,003.2
Idaho	7,251	223	147	486	1,248	5,147	-	725.8	232.3	57.2	127.6	789.9	4,810.3
Wyoming	3,189	124	61	326	593	2,084	1	821.6	238.5	49.2	146.8	801.4	5,082.9
Colorado	20,394	561	344	1,787	3,700	13,822	-	699.3	252.3	49.6	128.8	705.2	4,971.9
New Mexico	9,562	336	175	1,082	1,915	6,971	3	670.5	247.1	49.3	190.7	784.8	4,630.6
Arizona	23,872	881	412	1,854	4,793	16,197	35	780.3	260.9	60.0	154.9	858.3	4,319.2
Utah	9,897	407	187	707	1,531	6,165	6	594.3	204.5	49.9	113.1	708.8	4,854.3
Nevada	6,755	194	91	635	1,754	4,075	6	736.6	293.9	50.9	159.0	974.4	4,683.9
Pacific:													
Washington	33,814	845	437	2,197	6,242	24,091	2	777.5	246.4	45.8	121.9	831.2	4,906.5
Oregon	23,162	484	299	1,426	4,075	16,898	-	865.5	227.5	51.2	130.9	833.6	4,812.2
California	195,531	5,106	2,817	16,355	38,798	132,406	169	758.0	246.2	48.3	150.8	914.9	4,920.0
Alaska	1,929	173	76	485	531	881	3	382.0	308.9	60.8	197.0	737.5	4,256.3
Hawaii	5,640	211	80	447	1,286	3,613	3	543.9	234.4	34.8	103.0	680.4	3,843.6

1 Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 52

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1984

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	United States	Geographic divisions								
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
All causes	862.3	922.7	975.0	873.1	908.2	885.6	907.6	785.1	861.2	756.9
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Corlain other intestinal infections (007-009)	.1	0.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	0.2	.1	.1	.2
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.7	.3	1.0	.5	.4	.9	1.2	.8	.8	.8
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.6	.3	.7	.4	.3	.7	1.0	.6	.4	.4
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	.2	.1	.3	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2
Whooping cough (033)	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	-	.0	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	.0	-	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Septicemia (039)	6.4	7.9	8.6	8.3	5.6	7.4	5.6	7.3	4.2	2.9
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	.0	-	-	-	-	-	.0	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	.4	.4	.3	.3	.2	.4	.4	.4	.4	.6
Syphilis (090-097)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054, 056-066,071-088,098-199)	2.6	2.3	3.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.1	3.1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	191.8	217.9	220.8	196.7	194.7	199.3	192.7	162.8	144.1	173.6
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	3.6	4.2	4.1	3.4	3.3	4.2	3.5	3.0	2.1	3.4
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	49.3	59.0	62.2	51.5	51.6	49.0	45.0	38.4	35.7	43.6
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	52.3	54.1	56.0	53.4	49.3	58.1	58.0	47.6	36.1	48.1
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	16.8	21.6	21.3	17.7	16.6	16.7	14.8	12.3	12.7	15.1
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	20.7	22.6	23.5	21.0	22.6	21.9	21.4	16.8	15.9	18.7
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	7.9	9.5	9.1	8.4	8.9	7.6	7.6	6.2	6.1	7.0
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	23.8	27.7	25.2	23.1	22.7	24.8	25.4	23.6	20.7	21.6
Leukemia (204-208)	7.2	7.5	7.8	7.6	8.3	7.0	7.3	6.4	6.3	6.7
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	10.2	11.8	11.5	10.6	11.4	10.1	9.7	8.5	8.5	9.4
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2.7	3.7	3.2	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.4
Diabetes mellitus (250)	15.1	17.0	18.5	16.7	14.5	14.9	15.5	13.4	12.4	11.7
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.1	1.1	.9	1.3	1.7	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.4	.8
Anemias (280-285)	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0
Meningitis (320-322)	.5	.4	.5	.4	.4	.6	.4	.8	.5	.5
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	411.6	445.7	489.3	433.7	445.5	417.0	427.6	357.8	290.8	343.0
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-428)	323.5	355.5	403.2	342.4	341.2	324.3	327.4	277.4	226.4	261.9
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	2.9	3.5	4.0	2.9	3.0	2.6	1.8	1.5	3.5	3.2
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	8.8	7.8	8.4	8.7	6.6	11.2	9.3	7.8	5.1	9.7
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.2	.9	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	.9	.8	.9
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	228.9	266.4	308.8	248.1	248.6	216.0	220.2	173.9	152.0	184.0
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	118.0	132.7	145.2	124.6	131.7	119.6	140.2	103.3	78.0	82.7
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.7	.7	1.4	1.2	.8	3.4	1.0	2.3	3.3	.8
Angina pectoris (413)	.4	.5	.3	.3	.4	.5	.3	.3	.2	.2
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	108.8	132.5	161.8	122.1	115.7	92.5	78.7	68.0	70.5	100.2
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	3.7	4.6	4.1	3.8	4.0	3.7	2.5	2.7	3.2	4.1
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	78.1	72.2	76.7	77.3	77.5	89.4	92.2	90.6	61.9	80.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 53

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	United States	Geographic divisions								
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
Major cardiovascular diseases—Con.										
Hypertension with or without renal disease* (401,403)	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.8	3.8	2.9	2.0	2.9
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-436)	65.3	63.6	62.9	66.3	75.6	70.5	76.6	62.1	45.6	59.5
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	8.5	8.2	8.6	8.1	8.2	8.5	9.0	7.2	5.8	7.5
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	10.7	11.8	11.6	11.7	11.1	11.7	12.0	8.0	5.7	10.0
Cerebral embolism (434.1) .....	.3	.4	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-436)	45.7	42.1	41.4	45.1	56.0	49.0	57.6	46.6	33.6	41.7
Atherosclerosis (440)	10.3	12.0	9.7	12.0	13.8	9.0	9.2	9.0	8.9	10.2
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	9.2	11.2	9.9	9.6	10.9	9.4	8.3	7.0	7.9	8.6
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	24.9	29.4	28.2	23.6	31.2	21.9	23.3	22.1	22.8	25.2
Pneumonia (480-486)	24.4	29.1	27.9	23.2	30.4	21.6	22.8	21.4	22.2	24.6
Influenza (487) .....	.5	.3	.3	.4	.8	.2	.5	.7	.6	.6
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	29.2	30.7	28.2	28.5	32.4	29.1	31.3	24.3	33.0	30.6
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.8
Emphysema (492)	5.6	5.0	5.2	5.7	5.6	5.1	5.2	4.8	6.5	7.1
Asthma (493)	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	2.1	1.7
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	20.6	22.8	20.0	19.8	23.8	21.0	23.2	17.0	23.1	20.1
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.3	3.0
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	3.1	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.0
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	11.6	13.1	14.5	10.7	7.9	11.7	8.7	8.6	10.2	14.5
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.0
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	8.5	9.3	9.7	8.6	8.2	9.1	9.8	9.8	6.6	5.5
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581) .....	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	.8	.6	.7	.7	.8	.9	1.1	.7	.5	.7
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	7.6	8.5	8.9	7.7	7.2	8.0	8.5	8.9	6.0	4.7
Infections of kidney (590) .....	.9	.7	.6	.9	1.1	.9	1.4	1.2	.7	.9
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-670) .....	.1	.0	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-639) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676) .....	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	5.5	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.7	5.4	5.8	5.8	6.2	5.9
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	8.0	6.3	7.8	8.4	8.3	9.1	9.1	8.9	7.1	7.1
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	2.2	1.5	2.1	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.1
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	5.8	4.8	5.7	6.1	4.5	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.1	4.9
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	12.6	10.0	12.0	7.8	19.5	10.0	28.6	23.5	10.4	5.8
All other diseases (Residual)	58.1	65.6	62.3	56.1	60.0	64.4	61.1	52.5	55.1	49.3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	39.3	32.6	31.6	33.5	40.0	43.1	48.5	46.0	46.7	40.5
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	19.6	15.0	13.6	16.6	18.7	22.6	24.3	24.5	24.9	20.4
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	19.7	17.5	18.0	16.9	21.3	20.4	24.2	21.5	21.8	20.1
Suicide (E950-E959)	12.4	10.1	9.2	11.7	12.0	13.4	12.6	13.0	17.1	14.1
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E976)	8.4	3.5	7.5	7.4	4.2	10.2	9.3	12.4	6.6	9.4
All other external causes (E980-E999)	1.3	.8	2.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	.6	1.7	1.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 54

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	New England Division						Middle Atlantic Division		
	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
All causes	940.6	822.0	855.1	954.9	900.8	802.8	862.3	923.7	1,026.4
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	—	0.0
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	0.1	0.2	—	0.1	—	0.1	.1	0.1	.1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.2	.1	0.6	.3	0.4	.5	1.2	1.0	.7
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.2	.1	.4	.2	.2	.4	.8	.7	.6
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	—	—	.2	.1	.2	.1	.4	.2	.1
Whooping cough (033)	—	—	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.0	—
Meningococcal infection (036)	.2	—	.2	.1	—	.1	.1	.2	.1
Septicemia (038)	5.6	3.8	5.1	9.4	7.4	8.0	6.4	9.8	11.2
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Viral hepatitis (070)	.2	.3	—	.4	.4	.5	.3	.4	.2
Syphilis (090-097)	.1	—	.2	.1	.1	—	.0	.0	.1
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054, 056-066,071-088,098-139)	3.1	1.5	3.0	2.4	2.2	2.1	4.3	3.5	2.2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	210.2	192.4	198.9	225.5	241.0	210.9	212.3	222.8	232.2
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	4.0	3.3	3.4	3.8	6.5	4.8	4.2	4.4	3.7
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	57.3	45.2	50.8	61.1	66.7	58.8	61.8	62.8	62.5
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	56.1	52.9	49.1	55.2	60.9	50.5	52.3	58.3	60.1
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	16.8	18.2	18.9	23.9	23.5	20.2	21.4	21.5	21.0
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	22.0	21.6	22.3	23.4	23.5	21.4	23.2	23.9	23.7
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	9.9	7.9	10.9	9.7	11.0	8.7	9.1	8.8	9.4
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	26.1	26.5	24.3	28.8	26.5	27.4	21.7	24.2	31.0
Leukemia (204-208)	7.5	6.6	8.3	7.1	8.8	7.8	7.5	7.9	8.4
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	10.6	10.3	10.9	12.4	13.4	11.3	11.2	10.9	12.4
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	4.2	3.4	3.0	3.8	3.3	3.5	3.1	2.6	3.7
Diabetes mellitus (250)	17.5	18.0	15.5	15.8	23.2	17.2	16.3	19.1	21.3
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.6	.8	1.3	1.0	1.7	.8	.5	1.2	1.4
Anemias (280-285)	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.9
Meningitis (320-322)	.2	.9	.6	.3	.2	.5	.6	.4	.4
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-440)	471.4	398.5	394.2	462.0	481.6	418.8	492.5	451.7	508.2
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	367.7	314.0	320.0	369.6	389.1	333.4	412.8	387.5	411.4
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	3.4	3.6	2.3	3.8	3.0	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.5
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	6.1	5.3	8.1	8.2	6.5	8.7	8.0	9.6	8.2
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.0	.7	1.5	.8	1.1	1.0	.9	1.4	1.4
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	280.0	229.7	207.2	282.5	320.4	236.7	342.9	279.6	276.5
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	145.5	126.2	116.4	140.0	176.1	105.8	145.4	134.5	151.5
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	2.5	.3	1.7	.5	1.0	.5	1.4	1.9	1.2
Angina pectoris (413)	.6	.2	1.1	.4	1.0	.6	.2	.4	.4
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	131.4	103.0	87.9	141.6	142.2	129.6	195.9	142.6	123.1
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	5.4	4.2	6.0	4.5	5.2	4.2	3.5	4.4	4.8
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	71.8	70.6	94.9	69.9	52.8	79.2	53.0	68.5	116.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 55

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	New England Division						Middle Atlantic Division		
	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Major cardiovascular diseases—Con.									
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	4.8	3.5	2.3	3.1	3.7	3.7	3.7	2.9	3.8
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	68.3	57.7	54.5	66.8	64.8	59.2	58.4	61.5	70.5
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	9.7	7.8	4.2	10.6	10.1	7.7	9.0	10.4	9.9
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	10.2	10.8	9.8	12.5	11.2	11.8	11.1	11.7	12.2
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.7	.3	.6	.3	.5	.3	.3	.4	.4
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	47.8	38.8	40.0	43.2	43.0	39.3	37.9	39.1	48.0
Atherosclerosis (440)	16.7	13.2	7.7	11.3	12.9	11.8	8.5	10.2	11.2
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	13.8	10.1	9.6	11.3	11.0	10.8	9.2	9.6	11.3
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (486)	.3	.2	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	24.7	21.9	31.5	33.8	20.0	27.7	31.8	25.5	24.4
Pneumonia (480-486)	24.0	21.7	30.9	33.5	18.9	27.5	31.5	25.3	24.1
Influenza (487)	.7	.2	.6	.3	.1	.2	.3	.2	.3
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	37.5	28.7	35.3	31.1	33.4	28.5	27.2	26.0	31.2
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	2.2	1.4	2.5	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.2
Emphysema (492)	8.5	5.6	4.5	5.2	5.3	3.9	5.3	5.2	5.1
Asthma (493)	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.8	.8	1.0	1.9	1.2	1.3
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	27.1	20.3	26.8	22.7	25.9	20.4	18.5	18.1	23.6
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	2.9	2.9	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.5	3.5	2.9	2.7
Appendicitis (540-543)	.1	.1	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3	.1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,580)	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.9	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.6
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	12.4	11.9	10.2	14.4	13.4	11.7	16.9	14.2	11.0
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-576)	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	8.3	7.3	7.0	10.3	9.6	8.7	8.0	10.7	11.8
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	.5	.4	.2	.7	.6	.7	.7	1.0	.6
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	7.7	6.6	6.6	9.5	8.7	7.9	7.1	9.5	11.1
Infections of kidney (590)	1.1	1.0	1.5	.8	.7	.4	.6	.5	.5
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.3	.5	.2	.2	.5	.1	.3	.2	.2
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	-	-	-	.0	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-636)	-	-	-	.0	.1	-	.0	.0	.0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	-	-	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	4.4	5.3	5.8	6.1	5.1	4.4	5.0	5.0	5.0
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	5.1	8.3	5.5	5.8	6.2	7.3	8.1	7.8	7.2
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-768)	1.7	2.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.6	1.7
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (780-766,770-779)	3.4	5.7	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.5
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-789)	6.4	5.3	4.9	8.1	3.6	19.2	7.9	6.3	21.6
All other diseases (Residual)	62.1	54.8	64.9	69.2	72.9	61.6	58.4	61.6	68.6
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E849)	38.5	34.6	37.9	32.3	28.1	30.8	29.9	29.4	35.5
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	20.2	19.3	19.6	13.3	11.3	15.2	12.9	13.0	15.8
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E849)	18.3	15.2	18.3	19.0	16.7	15.5	17.6	16.4	19.7
Suicide (E950-E959)	14.8	12.6	15.5	9.1	9.9	8.7	7.8	8.3	11.9
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	1.7	1.2	2.3	3.7	4.4	4.5	10.1	5.6	4.9
All other external causes (E980-E989)	.2	.7	.8	1.2	1.0	.4	3.6	.5	1.6

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 56

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	East North Central Division					West North Central Division						
	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas
All causes	903.1	864.0	875.8	845.5	862.0	811.1	830.8	982.4	807.3	926.7	914.2	914.2
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	0.1	0.2	.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1
Tuberculosis (010-018) .....	.4	.4	.6	.6	.4	.2	.3	.4	.4	.9	.6	.4
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012) .....	.3	.4	.4	.5	.4	.1	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2
Other tuberculosis (013-018) .....	.1	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	—	.1	.1	.4	.3	.2
Whooping cough (033) .....	.0	—	—	—	—	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	—	—	.0	—	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	—	—	.2	.2
Septicemia (038)	6.7	7.1	6.6	5.8	4.3	3.7	5.6	7.7	4.5	3.6	3.7	6.5
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Viral hepatitis (070) .....	.3	.3	.2	.4	.2	.1	.3	.3	.1	.3	.2	.2
Syphilis (090-097) .....	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	—	—	.0	—	—	—	—
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054, 056-066,071-088,098-139)	2.0	2.4	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.4	1.5	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.6
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	207.8	196.6	195.8	187.3	192.6	181.5	201.0	208.6	177.4	190.4	192.6	186.6
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.2	4.0	3.5	3.2	1.4	2.9	3.2
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	54.0	49.6	52.6	47.7	52.7	48.3	54.0	52.9	52.5	53.2	50.7	47.6
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	58.0	57.0	53.1	50.7	44.9	40.9	51.2	58.1	40.5	40.7	46.4	49.9
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	16.1	16.8	16.1	17.0	17.7	16.1	17.9	17.3	14.7	13.5	16.2	16.2
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	22.0	21.2	21.0	19.2	22.1	21.4	23.5	22.3	22.1	27.0	21.7	26.6
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	9.4	8.4	8.2	7.7	8.4	8.0	11.0	9.3	7.6	8.5	7.7	6.2
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,180-189)	23.8	22.4	22.1	23.3	24.1	22.7	20.0	27.2	16.8	23.3	20.9	16.6
Leukemia (204-208)	7.7	7.1	7.3	7.5	8.4	8.2	7.5	8.2	7.7	9.6	9.8	6.7
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	10.9	10.9	9.9	10.8	10.8	11.7	12.0	10.9	10.3	13.2	11.4	11.2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	3.0	2.6	2.8	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.1	2.9	2.9
Diabetes mellitus (250)	18.8	18.0	14.7	16.4	16.0	13.5	15.1	14.8	16.3	13.9	14.5	14.8
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.2	2.0	2.2	.9	1.7	1.9	1.7
Anemias (280-285)	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.0	.9	1.9
Meningitis (320-322) .....	.4	.5	.4	.3	.6	.6	.3	.6	.3	.1	.3	.2
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	444.7	427.4	435.4	419.7	438.7	386.4	481.6	471.6	390.1	466.9	464.8	446.2
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	352.7	328.1	347.9	333.1	342.2	291.6	384.8	364.9	302.2	367.0	351.5	346.6
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	2.9	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	3.3	4.0	2.8
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	9.7	5.3	11.1	7.4	6.7	4.7	6.9	9.0	5.8	4.5	4.4	7.8
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.9	2.6	1.4	1.2	.9	.6	2.5	2.1	1.9	.6	1.9	1.1
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	258.1	244.9	244.6	240.0	253.6	213.0	289.8	266.8	221.7	262.9	256.5	245.4
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	126.1	124.0	122.2	124.4	127.9	104.8	150.5	133.7	133.9	161.1	138.0	187.7
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411) .....	.9	.4	2.0	.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	.6	1.0	1.9	.7	.5
Angina pectoris (413) .....	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	130.7	120.1	120.1	114.4	124.0	106.6	117.8	132.1	86.3	99.4	117.2	106.6
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	4.0	4.0	3.3	3.3	4.8	4.2	3.7	3.4	4.8	4.7	3.6	4.6
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	76.0	66.4	65.0	78.0	73.1	86.0	79.0	81.0	66.1	91.6	81.4	84.5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 57

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	East North Central Division					West North Central Division						
	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas
Major cardiovascular diseases—Con.												
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	3.0	3.8	4.9	3.6	2.5	2.8	4.7	2.8
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	66.8	73.0	64.0	62.2	70.4	88.3	83.1	79.3	62.6	73.6	79.8	74.3
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	8.9	8.9	10.1	8.3	8.5	7.7	7.5	10.0	8.4	7.4	7.5	6.9
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	11.7	10.5	12.8	11.5	10.5	8.7	13.0	13.4	6.6	8.1	11.2	10.5
Cerebral embolism (434.1) .....	.4	.3	.3	.4	.3	.4	.5	.4	.3	.3	.6	.3
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	45.8	53.2	40.8	42.0	51.1	51.5	62.1	55.6	47.3	57.9	60.4	56.5
Atherosclerosis (440)	11.2	14.9	10.7	12.6	12.5	12.2	17.5	12.5	12.7	12.3	17.5	13.3
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	10.7	9.4	8.8	9.0	10.6	10.5	11.5	11.2	10.2	13.2	10.7	10.1
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466) .....	.3	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.3	.6	.4	.5
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	22.8	20.6	26.1	22.3	25.3	29.4	34.7	29.4	28.7	37.4	32.3	31.6
Pneumonia (480-486)	22.4	20.2	25.7	22.0	24.7	28.8	33.5	28.8	28.1	36.5	31.6	30.4
Influenza (487) .....	.4	.4	.4	.3	.6	.6	1.2	.6	.6	1.0	.7	1.2
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	31.0	29.4	26.8	27.5	27.3	26.0	33.4	36.6	25.8	32.1	28.2	38.5
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.7	.4	1.4	1.6	2.3
Emphysema (492)	5.3	5.8	5.7	6.2	5.6	4.6	5.8	6.4	3.9	8.9	4.9	5.2
Asthma (493)	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.0	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.8
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	22.7	21.0	18.1	18.4	18.5	18.8	24.3	27.4	19.4	18.4	19.8	29.2
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.7	3.1	3.0	4.5	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	.2	.3	.2	.1	.3	.3	.1	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.2	1.6	2.8	4.0	4.3
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	9.8	7.7	12.3	13.3	7.8	9.1	7.1	8.0	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.7
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.4
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	9.2	8.7	9.2	7.6	7.3	6.7	4.7	11.1	8.4	6.1	8.4	9.2
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581) .....	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.8	—	.1	.1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587) .....	.9	.8	.8	.5	.8	.6	1.0	.9	1.3	.4	.9	1.0
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	8.0	7.8	8.3	7.0	6.6	6.1	3.5	10.1	6.6	5.7	7.4	8.1
Infections of kidney (590)	1.0	.7	.9	.8	.7	.8	1.2	1.2	.9	1.0	1.2	1.2
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	.2	.2	.3	.2	.4	.3	.8	.2	.1	.8	.2	.2
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676) .....	.1	.1	.2	.0	.1	.1	.2	.0	.1	—	.3	.2
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638) .....	.0	.1	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—	.0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676) .....	.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.0	.1	—	.3	.1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	5.3	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.7	5.2	5.8	5.8	3.9	6.1	5.4	6.6
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	7.5	7.4	9.6	9.6	8.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.8
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	2.3	2.0	2.8	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.5	1.8	2.4	1.8
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	5.2	5.4	6.8	7.2	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.6	3.3	4.1	3.9	5.0
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-789)	13.8	7.7	6.2	4.2	4.9	18.5	5.1	34.9	10.0	10.4	16.3	14.0
All other diseases (Residual)	58.2	55.2	55.8	53.4	58.7	57.4	59.4	62.3	53.7	59.7	59.3	62.5
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E849)	32.8	36.2	32.5	33.9	33.6	36.6	35.2	41.7	44.0	48.9	40.1	44.6
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	15.6	18.1	15.0	18.0	18.0	16.2	16.6	19.7	17.8	22.4	17.8	23.0
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E849)	17.2	18.1	17.5	15.8	15.6	20.3	18.5	22.0	26.2	26.5	22.4	21.6
Suicide (E950-E959)	11.8	11.9	10.5	12.8	12.8	10.8	12.0	13.3	11.4	12.9	10.4	12.3
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	5.1	5.6	9.9	10.4	2.9	2.1	2.5	7.9	2.3	3.1	3.4	3.9
All other external causes (E880-E959) .....	.6	1.1	1.7	1.1	.9	.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 58

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	South Atlantic Division								
	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida
All causes	830.3	815.5	1,081.9	786.2	984.5	827.9	798.7	797.6	1,042.8
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	0.0
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	0.2	0.2	0.2	.1	0.1	0.1	.2	0.2	.2
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.8	.4	3.7	.5	.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.5	.3	2.7	.4	.5	.8	.7	.8	1.0
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	.3	.1	1.0	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	-	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	.2	.0	.2	.1	.1	.3	.2	.2	.2
Septicemia (038)	5.5	11.1	17.6	8.3	6.2	7.3	6.8	7.6	5.4
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	.7	.2	.3	.2	.1	.3	.5	.3	.6
Syphilis (090-097)	-	.0	.3	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054, 056-066,071-088,098-139)	2.0	2.8	6.6	2.4	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.8
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	206.7	197.5	248.0	178.1	206.3	172.8	167.3	165.9	248.6
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	3.3	3.9	8.8	3.6	2.5	3.5	3.8	3.9	5.9
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	49.0	50.5	73.1	42.8	49.0	39.8	41.2	37.1	63.9
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	64.5	54.3	57.8	52.5	64.8	49.5	46.2	49.6	73.9
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	20.4	18.6	20.6	15.0	14.7	15.0	14.4	12.9	20.2
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	19.4	20.4	28.8	17.6	22.1	20.0	20.7	18.6	27.5
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	7.5	7.9	8.5	5.8	7.1	6.1	6.1	5.8	10.9
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	24.3	26.1	30.2	23.9	29.1	24.1	19.7	24.2	25.8
Leukemia (204-208)	8.1	6.5	9.1	6.8	6.9	6.3	6.1	5.5	8.4
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	10.3	9.3	11.0	9.5	10.1	8.5	9.2	8.3	12.8
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2.9	3.4	5.1	2.8	3.4	3.0	2.1	2.8	2.9
Diabetes mellitus (250)	21.3	15.4	16.6	11.3	18.1	14.2	14.6	13.7	16.8
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.6	.8	1.1	.8	1.0
Anemias (280-285)	1.1	1.3	2.6	1.4	1.6	1.2	2.1	1.6	2.1
Meningitis (320-322)	.2	.5	.8	.6	.3	.6	.7	.6	.6
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	390.9	369.2	439.8	366.7	504.7	400.0	374.0	367.6	494.7
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-428)	323.6	297.3	348.6	283.9	407.4	306.0	283.3	276.9	387.1
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	2.6	2.6	1.8	1.6	3.3	2.3	1.8	1.6	4.0
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	16.0	12.2	93.8	7.7	9.6	10.8	10.4	10.7	12.1
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	.3	1.3	3.2	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.2
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	170.4	156.1	131.0	185.9	274.9	211.8	186.7	179.3	282.3
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	96.6	83.7	69.3	99.9	152.6	130.6	116.7	115.1	134.6
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.6	1.0	.3	11.5	.9	.5	3.5	3.3	2.8
Angina pectoris (413)	.8	.7	-	.4	.5	.5	.9	.4	.5
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	71.9	60.8	61.4	74.1	121.0	80.2	63.6	60.5	144.7
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	4.4	3.2	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.1	2.9	4.8
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-428)	130.0	121.9	176.0	84.0	114.8	75.6	79.6	81.1	82.8

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 59

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	South Atlantic Division								
	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida
Major cardiovascular diseases—Con.									
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	2.6	3.0	4.3	2.8	2.8	3.9	3.9	3.6	4.8
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-439)	45.3	53.3	66.9	61.8	73.5	73.2	72.0	73.3	78.3
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	8.6	7.9	12.5	7.9	7.8	9.0	11.3	8.9	10.5
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	6.8	6.7	11.2	9.1	10.6	11.6	9.6	11.5	16.3
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	4	4
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-436)	29.6	38.5	43.0	44.6	54.7	52.4	50.9	61.5	52.1
Atherosclerosis (440)	9.0	7.4	11.2	10.0	10.9	8.7	7.6	6.1	10.9
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-446)	10.4	8.3	8.8	8.2	10.0	8.1	7.2	7.7	12.5
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	-	2	-	2	1	1	2	2	3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	15.8	19.7	30.7	23.0	22.8	23.2	20.3	21.4	21.8
Pneumonia (480-486)	15.8	19.5	30.2	22.8	22.4	22.8	20.2	21.2	21.8
Influenza (487)	-	2	5	2	4	4	2	2	1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-499)	24.8	24.7	24.0	25.9	42.3	24.3	21.3	25.0	37.8
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	1.0	1.2	.8	1.4	2.8	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.8
Emphysema (492)	6.2	3.8	5.0	3.8	4.8	4.2	3.3	4.8	7.6
Asthma (493)	1.0	1.2	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	16.6	18.5	16.2	19.1	33.2	17.2	15.6	17.3	27.0
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	.8	2.8	1.8	2.3	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.7	3.4
Appendicitis (540-543)	.3	2	.3	.1	.3	2	.3	.3	2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.9	2.2	3.4	1.6	1.9	2.2	1.9	2.3	2.4
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	13.7	11.0	28.4	8.8	9.5	9.6	9.7	10.6	14.8
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-576)	1.1	.8	1.8	.8	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.4
Nephritis, nephritic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	12.7	10.0	17.8	7.8	10.5	8.8	8.5	9.4	8.5
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephritic syndrome (580-581)	2	.1	.3	.1	2	.1	2	.1	2
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	1.3	.6	1.4	.8	.8	7	1.1	.8	1.1
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	11.2	9.3	16.0	6.9	9.5	8.0	7.2	8.5	7.2
Infections of kidney (590)	2	4	.8	.6	1.1	1.0	.8	1.4	.9
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	-	.1	-	.1	-	-	2	2	2
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	-	.0	-	-	-	.1	-	.0	.0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	-	.0	-	.1	-	.1	2	2	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	6.8	4.9	6.9	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	7.3	9.4	21.9	9.5	7.0	8.5	12.3	10.2	7.2
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	1.5	2.0	7.0	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.0
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	5.9	7.4	14.9	7.7	5.1	6.3	9.5	7.6	5.2
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	6.7	10.4	18.1	7.1	8.8	6.6	8.3	7.7	15.0
All other diseases (Residual)	50.7	62.4	102.1	57.6	63.0	61.4	58.2	61.8	72.4
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E849)	36.2	32.0	34.4	38.6	43.6	46.8	52.1	46.4	44.0
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	21.5	15.3	13.4	17.9	22.3	24.1	28.6	24.8	24.8
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E849)	14.7	16.7	21.0	20.8	21.2	22.7	23.4	21.6	19.2
Suicide (E850-E859)	11.6	10.8	8.6	12.6	12.2	13.2	11.8	12.3	16.5
Homicide and legal intervention (E860-E878)	4.4	8.9	26.7	8.2	5.3	8.4	9.3	11.6	12.5
All other external causes (E880-E899)	.5	1.4	13.3	.8	1.9	.8	.8	1.1	1.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 60

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	East South Central Division				West South Central Division			
	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas
All causes	904.1	895.8	915.9	921.4	1,005.8	801.2	886.5	727.8
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004.006)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.0
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	—	0.2	0.1	.2
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.2	.8	.8
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	1.0	.8	1.2	.9	.8	.9	.6	.8
Other tuberculosis' (013-018) .....	.1	.1	.3	.2	.3	.3	.1	.2
Whooping cough (033)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.0
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	—	—	—	—	—	.0	—	.0
Meningococcal infection (036) .....	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1
Septicemia (038)	8.8	4.3	5.9	5.9	9.2	8.7	6.1	6.6
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Measles (055) .....	.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Viral hepatitis (070) .....	.3	.3	.5	.3	.3	.5	.4	.4
Syphilis (090-097) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.0
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054,056-068,071-088,098-139)	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	198.7	192.8	196.5	178.2	208.0	175.3	167.8	147.6
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	3.5	3.9	3.2	3.2	2.4	3.8	3.1	2.9
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	47.6	44.8	44.8	42.0	50.2	42.5	44.2	34.4
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	63.4	57.5	56.4	53.5	61.8	50.5	55.7	42.5
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	16.0	15.0	15.6	11.6	12.8	13.5	14.5	11.5
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	19.2	22.1	23.5	20.0	19.4	18.6	20.2	15.3
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	8.1	8.0	7.0	6.7	7.7	8.8	7.9	5.4
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	24.4	24.4	28.2	24.6	34.1	24.3	22.5	22.1
Leukemia (204-208)	7.3	7.0	7.8	7.2	8.7	6.5	7.2	5.8
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	9.2	10.1	10.0	9.4	11.1	8.8	9.5	7.8
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2.5	2.2	2.1	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.0	2.2
Diabetes mellitus (250)	16.7	13.3	15.6	15.0	13.8	17.0	12.3	12.3
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.4	.8	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	.9
Anemias (280-285)	1.7	1.2	2.0	2.5	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4
Meningitis (320-322) .....	.4	.4	.5	.6	.4	.7	.5	.7
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	494.3	490.4	420.8	423.1	490.8	371.8	424.7	320.7
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	338.2	327.1	318.2	326.7	371.4	293.4	328.9	246.8
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398) ..	2.4	2.1	1.5	1.0	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.4
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	7.4	9.7	10.3	9.7	4.6	12.7	5.7	7.4
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404) .....	.7	1.4	1.6	2.3	.8	1.3	.7	.8
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	234.2	228.5	207.1	208.9	232.7	187.3	231.0	148.9
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	158.3	129.1	137.2	141.8	149.1	110.5	129.2	89.3
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411) .....	.3	1.8	.8	.8	.6	3.4	10.0	.6
Angina pectoris (413) .....	.3	.4	.4	.2	.2	.6	.4	.3
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	77.2	95.3	68.8	66.0	82.9	72.7	91.4	59.7
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.2	2.4
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	91.0	85.0	95.0	102.7	129.1	87.4	86.5	86.7

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 61

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	East South Central Division				West South Central Division			
	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.								
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	3.5	2.7	5.3	3.9	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.1
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	73.0	82.4	80.8	77.8	94.1	58.7	72.9	56.1
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	8.7	8.5	10.2	8.2	9.8	7.0	6.3	7.1
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	10.4	12.9	13.2	11.0	11.8	8.1	8.7	7.2
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.2	.4	.3	.3	.4	.2	.4	.3
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	53.7	60.5	57.1	58.2	72.1	43.3	57.5	41.6
Atherosclerosis (440)	10.2	10.0	8.1	8.1	12.3	10.0	12.0	7.6
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	9.4	8.2	8.4	8.7	9.8	7.0	8.6	6.3
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.5	.2	.2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	27.1	23.9	19.8	22.2	26.9	18.7	28.6	21.1
Pneumonia (480-486)	26.5	23.4	19.6	21.6	25.6	18.4	27.9	20.3
Influenza (487)	.6	.5	.2	.6	1.3	.3	.8	.8
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	35.1	30.8	30.7	27.8	32.1	20.8	32.0	22.5
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	1.9	1.8	1.2	1.5	1.9	.8	1.1	1.3
Emphysema (492)	5.2	5.0	5.4	4.0	6.4	4.3	6.3	4.4
Asthma (493)	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.1
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	25.8	22.8	22.8	20.7	22.3	14.2	23.3	15.8
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.8	1.9
Appendicitis (540-543)	.2	.1	.3	.5	.1	.4	.2	.2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.7	1.7	2.4	1.8
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	9.0	8.4	9.5	7.7	9.0	8.9	7.8	8.7
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.0	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.1
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	9.9	9.0	10.2	10.3	13.0	11.1	12.8	8.4
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	.8	1.7	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.2	.5
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-588,588-589)	9.1	7.0	9.2	9.3	12.0	9.8	11.3	7.7
Infections of kidney (590)	1.2	1.0	1.9	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.7	1.0
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.2	.4	.4	.2	.1	.1	.3	.1
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-636)	.0	.0	.0	.1	—	.1	—	.0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	6.1	5.3	5.7	6.4	5.1	6.2	6.2	5.7
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	7.6	8.0	10.0	11.8	7.1	11.0	8.2	8.7
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	2.2	1.9	2.8	3.4	2.0	3.2	2.4	2.4
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	5.4	6.1	7.2	8.4	5.1	7.8	5.8	6.3
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	8.6	21.8	32.4	55.2	35.9	6.8	10.2	29.1
All other diseases (Residual)	62.8	59.0	63.3	59.0	64.7	53.7	58.5	49.1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	44.3	46.7	50.0	55.2	48.5	45.6	49.8	44.8
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	20.3	24.5	25.9	27.1	24.4	21.6	26.8	24.0
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E849)	24.0	22.2	24.1	28.2	25.1	24.1	23.1	19.9
Suicide (E950-E959)	13.4	14.0	11.7	10.5	13.1	13.2	13.5	12.9
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E979)	6.6	8.9	10.7	11.6	8.6	13.4	8.4	13.6
All other external causes (E980-E999)	.5	1.8	1.9	1.0	.8	.5	.7	.6

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 62

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Mountain Division								Pacific Division				
	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii
All causes	815.4	725.8	621.6	639.3	670.5	780.3	554.3	736.6	777.5	865.5	758.0	382.0	543.9
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	—	0.2	—	0.1	0.4	.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	.2	—	0.1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1.0	.6	0.4	.2	.7	1.0	.3	0.3	.2	.6	.6	0.8	1.0
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.6	.5	.4	.1	.6	.9	.2	.3	.2	.4	.4	.8	.9
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	.4	.1	—	.1	.1	.1	.1	—	.0	.1	.2	—	.1
Whooping cough (039)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	—	.1	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningococcal infection (036)	—	.1	—	.1	—	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.1	.4	—
Septicemia (038)	4.0	2.8	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.6	3.0	4.0	3.4	3.1	2.8	.6	4.0
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Viral hepatitis (070)	.1	.5	—	.2	.2	.7	.4	.3	.3	.6	.6	.6	.7
Syphilis (090-097)	—	—	—	.1	—	—	—	.1	.0	.1	.0	—	.1
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139)	1.9	.8	2.1	2.1	1.3	3.2	2.2	1.2	1.9	2.2	3.4	1.0	2.8
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	177.0	149.8	119.7	180.3	136.4	170.9	95.7	178.1	176.3	200.8	173.9	77.2	131.3
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.5	1.1	3.8	3.2	3.5	3.5	1.2	4.1
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	46.1	35.5	30.0	39.6	37.4	40.9	23.6	38.2	42.4	47.8	43.9	15.6	43.8
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	45.4	35.1	30.0	30.7	30.9	47.3	17.5	55.0	50.2	60.9	47.4	24.2	36.7
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	15.1	12.5	9.9	12.3	12.1	15.0	8.7	14.6	15.9	17.0	15.2	5.9	7.0
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (178-187)	20.5	17.3	14.2	13.9	14.5	17.9	14.4	15.7	20.0	22.9	18.6	8.5	12.3
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	6.1	7.2	4.7	5.2	5.8	6.9	4.6	7.9	7.6	8.3	7.0	2.2	4.5
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	23.0	23.2	19.7	18.4	21.4	23.3	19.7	26.8	19.9	22.2	22.3	15.8	13.1
Leukemia (204-208)	8.0	7.3	4.1	6.5	5.0	6.5	5.6	6.9	6.5	7.7	6.7	3.0	8.5
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	9.1	9.6	5.3	7.8	7.4	10.7	6.5	9.3	10.5	10.5	9.3	3.0	9.2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1.8	3.2	2.5	2.1	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.5	1.2	2.6
Diabetes mellitus (250)	13.9	13.4	11.5	9.3	15.6	14.0	12.3	10.9	13.6	12.9	11.2	4.6	14.7
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.0	1.3	.2	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.0	.7	—	1.0
Anemias (280-285)	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.2	.9	1.0	.2	1.1
Meningitis (320-322)	.4	.5	.2	.4	.6	.5	.4	.4	.8	.3	.5	1.0	.3
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	367.9	332.2	258.1	267.1	249.6	324.7	247.6	303.4	361.6	400.7	343.4	99.6	224.2
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	277.0	254.6	197.1	208.3	192.7	254.7	193.1	246.1	276.3	302.9	282.5	78.0	171.7
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	5.2	4.1	1.6	3.0	3.1	2.9	5.8	2.5	3.2	3.6	3.3	.2	1.7
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	3.9	2.8	2.7	3.6	5.5	4.6	5.4	16.1	5.6	7.1	11.0	1.2	5.1
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.1	1.2	.4	.6	.5	.4	.7	.7	.9	1.6	.9	.2	.8
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	187.8	172.0	131.6	143.6	111.7	189.2	113.6	145.4	184.8	225.5	185.0	52.7	106.5
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	104.7	100.4	81.7	73.6	61.2	84.2	61.4	78.3	88.6	84.2	83.8	28.7	60.1
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.5	.2	.6	1.6	.1	10.7	.7	.9	.4	.6	.9	—	.3
Angina pectoris (413)	.2	—	—	.2	.4	.1	.3	.1	.7	.3	.1	.2	.3
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	81.4	71.4	49.3	68.2	50.0	94.2	51.3	66.1	95.2	140.4	100.4	25.7	46.6
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	3.9	3.6	3.1	3.4	2.5	3.6	1.8	3.4	5.3	5.9	3.8	1.0	3.7
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	75.1	70.9	57.7	54.1	69.5	54.0	65.9	78.1	76.4	59.2	58.4	20.8	51.2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 63

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Mountain Division								Pacific Division				
	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii
Major cardiovascular diseases—Cor.													
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401.403)	2.7	1.3	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.2	2.8	2.7	3.1	1.0	0.9
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	59.3	57.0	38.8	39.9	41.3	50.6	41.6	41.3	63.6	70.8	59.2	16.8	41.2
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	5.7	6.0	3.3	5.0	5.8	7.0	5.2	6.8	7.3	7.1	7.6	2.8	8.3
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	10.7	8.8	2.1	4.8	3.4	6.8	5.0	3.9	7.9	11.2	10.7	2.4	4.0
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.6	.2	.4	.3	.2	.2	.4	.2	.4	.6	.3	-	.1
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-439)	42.3	41.9	32.9	29.7	31.9	36.6	31.0	30.4	48.1	51.9	40.7	11.7	28.8
Atherosclerosis (440)	17.0	9.2	8.6	9.7	6.8	9.6	4.4	7.1	10.3	15.1	10.1	1.8	3.9
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	11.9	10.2	11.5	7.0	6.5	7.7	6.5	7.6	8.6	8.2	8.6	4.0	6.6
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.2	-	.2	.2	.1	.2	.3	.1	.3	.3	.3	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	27.6	21.6	21.8	24.4	22.0	25.4	16.6	18.4	24.2	26.9	25.7	8.1	20.3
Pneumonia (480-488)	25.3	20.4	21.4	23.9	21.4	25.1	16.4	18.1	22.9	25.3	25.2	8.5	20.3
Influenza (487)	2.3	1.2	.4	.5	.6	.9	.2	.3	1.4	1.6	.4	.6	.1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-498)													
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-498)	37.3	31.5	31.6	34.0	30.6	41.0	19.3	30.1	33.8	35.7	30.6	10.1	14.9
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	2.8	1.5	.4	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	2.0	1.3	1.8	1.9	.2	1.0
Emphysema (492)	6.4	8.9	2.7	5.7	7.8	8.9	3.2	6.8	6.5	8.2	7.4	1.6	2.0
Asthma (493)	2.6	1.6	.8	2.0	2.5	2.7	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.7	.8	2.8
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-495)	25.5	21.5	27.7	25.0	19.2	28.1	13.4	19.8	24.3	24.1	19.6	7.5	9.2
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	3.2	2.1	2.3	2.9	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.5	3.1	.6	2.2
Appendicitis (540-543)	.1	.4	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.4	3.2	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.0	1.0
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	10.2	7.4	5.3	9.3	12.3	13.0	5.1	15.3	10.1	11.7	16.0	7.9	6.4
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.2	2.2	1.5	.9	.8	1.1	1.0	.9	.8	1.0
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)													
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	7.0	5.6	4.7	6.2	7.7	7.4	4.8	8.8	6.3	6.6	5.3	4.2	6.3
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	-	.1	-	.0	.1	.1	-	.1	.0	.1	.1	-	.1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	1.2	.8	.8	.3	.4	.6	.4	.7	.8	1.0	.7	.8	1.1
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-588,588-589)	5.8	4.9	3.9	5.8	7.3	6.7	4.4	8.1	5.7	5.6	4.5	3.6	5.1
Infections of kidney (590)	1.1	1.1	.8	.5	.8	.8	.4	.2	.6	.9	.9	-	.8
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.4	.3	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.1	.3	.2	-
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)													
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	.1	.1	-	.0	.4	.2	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	-	.1
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-639)	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	-	.0	.1	.0	-	-
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	.1	.1	-	.0	.4	.2	-	.3	.1	.0	.1	-	.1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)													
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	5.7	4.7	4.9	5.8	6.0	6.5	7.7	7.0	5.1	5.5	6.0	8.5	7.6
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	4.4	6.2	9.0	6.7	9.1	7.0	8.5	5.9	6.1	4.9	7.4	9.7	7.2
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	1.9	1.4	2.5	1.5	3.4	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.6	2.1	4.8	2.2
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	2.4	4.8	6.4	5.1	5.7	5.2	6.2	3.7	3.7	3.3	5.3	5.0	5.0
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	12.5	12.7	9.0	9.2	11.2	10.6	8.9	10.1	6.6	13.0	4.5	12.9	8.0
All other diseases (Residual)	55.7	54.7	48.5	53.4	59.7	60.7	49.6	48.2	56.0	59.5	47.8	25.9	43.4
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)													
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	53.7	46.7	54.8	39.8	58.7	49.7	39.9	42.5	39.2	46.0	40.1	77.4	24.4
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	28.2	23.6	28.8	20.2	32.8	28.5	19.0	23.0	19.2	22.9	20.6	23.2	13.1
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	25.5	23.1	25.9	19.6	25.9	21.2	20.9	19.5	20.0	23.2	19.5	54.3	11.3
Suicide (E950-E959)	16.4	15.4	18.5	16.4	17.8	16.8	13.8	27.0	13.1	15.7	14.3	11.8	11.2
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	4.6	3.2	4.1	5.8	8.2	8.7	3.1	11.0	4.8	5.0	10.9	9.7	2.8
All other external causes (E980-E999)	1.2	.8	1.2	1.7	3.5	1.0	2.3	1.9	1.3	1.6	.8	5.0	2.6

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 64

Table 1-14. Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Rates for Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups and Race: United States, 1984

[Maternal deaths are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, category numbers 630-676 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Cause of death and race	Number of deaths								Rate per 100,000 live births							
	Total	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45 years and over	Total	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45 years and over
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	265	30	49	81	76	39	8	2	7.8	6.3	4.3	6.9	11.5	19.9	29.8	180.5
White	159	14	18	55	43	24	4	1	5.4	4.3	2.0	5.7	7.8	15.1	19.1	125.8
All other	126	16	31	26	33	15	4	1	16.9	10.3	12.8	13.2	30.3	41.1	86.1	219.5
Black	117	16	31	23	28	14	4	1	19.7	11.4	15.2	15.6	37.9	50.3	102.4	595.2
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	57	8	14	13	9	8	4	1	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	4.1	14.6	90.3
White	25	2	5	7	5	3	2	1	.9	.6	.6	.7	.9	1.9	8.5	125.8
All other	32	6	9	6	4	5	2	-	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.1	3.7	13.7	34.1	-
Black	30	6	9	6	3	4	2	-	5.1	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.1	16.6	51.2	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633)	39	4	13	7	5	7	3	-	1.1	.8	1.1	.8	.8	3.6	11.2	-
White	14	2	4	2	2	3	1	-	.5	.6	.4	.2	.4	1.9	4.8	-
All other	25	2	9	5	3	4	2	-	3.4	1.3	3.7	2.5	2.8	11.0	34.1	-
Black	24	2	9	5	3	3	2	-	4.0	1.4	4.4	3.4	4.1	12.5	51.2	-
Spontaneous abortion (634)	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	.1	.4	-	.1	-	.5	-	-
White	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	.0	-	-	.1	-	-	-	-
All other	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	.4	1.3	-	-	-	2.7	-	-
Black	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	.5	1.4	-	-	-	4.2	-	-
Legally induced abortion (635)	4	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	.1	-	-	.3	-	-	3.7	-
White	4	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	.1	-	-	.3	-	-	4.8	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegally induced abortion (636)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)	10	2	1	2	4	-	-	1	.3	.4	.1	.2	.6	-	-	90.3
White	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	.2	-	.1	.1	.5	-	-	125.8
All other	4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	.5	1.3	-	.5	.9	-	-	-
Black	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	.5	1.4	-	.7	-	-	-	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)	223	22	34	67	65	31	3	1	6.1	4.6	3.0	5.7	9.9	15.6	11.2	80.3
White	131	12	12	47	37	21	2	-	4.5	3.7	1.3	4.9	6.7	13.2	9.5	-
All other	82	10	22	20	28	10	1	1	12.3	6.6	6.1	10.2	25.7	27.4	17.0	319.5
Black	85	10	22	17	24	10	1	1	14.3	7.1	10.8	11.8	32.5	41.6	25.6	595.2
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666)	40	3	6	10	13	6	2	-	1.1	.8	.5	.9	2.0	3.1	7.4	-
White	26	1	1	7	10	6	1	-	.9	.3	.1	.7	1.8	3.8	4.8	-
All other	14	2	5	3	3	-	1	-	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.5	2.8	-	17.0	-
Black	14	2	5	3	3	-	1	-	2.4	1.4	2.5	2.0	4.1	-	25.6	-
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)	38	6	6	8	14	4	-	-	1.0	1.3	.5	.7	2.1	2.0	-	-
White	20	3	2	7	5	3	-	-	.7	.9	.2	.7	.9	1.9	-	-
All other	18	3	4	1	9	1	-	-	2.4	1.9	1.6	.5	8.3	2.7	-	-
Black	16	3	4	1	7	1	-	-	2.7	2.1	2.0	.7	9.5	4.2	-	-
Obstructed labor (660)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	80	8	8	34	17	13	-	-	2.2	1.7	.7	2.9	2.6	6.6	-	-
White	50	5	4	24	10	7	-	-	1.7	1.5	.4	2.5	1.8	4.4	-	-
All other	30	3	4	10	7	6	-	-	4.0	1.9	1.6	5.1	6.4	16.4	-	-
Black	29	3	4	10	6	6	-	-	4.9	2.1	2.0	6.8	8.1	25.0	-	-
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-668)	65	5	14	15	21	8	1	1	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.3	3.2	4.1	3.7	90.3
White	35	3	5	9	12	5	1	-	1.2	.9	.6	.9	2.2	3.1	4.8	-
All other	30	2	9	6	9	3	-	1	4.0	1.3	3.7	3.1	8.3	8.2	-	319.5
Black	26	2	9	3	8	3	-	1	4.4	1.4	4.4	2.0	10.8	12.5	-	595.2
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)	5	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	.1	-	.1	.1	.3	-	3.7	-
White	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	.1	-	.1	.1	.2	-	-	-
All other	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	.3	-	-	-	.9	-	17.0	-
Black	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	.3	-	-	-	1.4	-	25.6	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Rates computed by relating deaths of women 45 years and over to live births among women 45-49 years.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 65

Table 1-15. Maternal Mortality Rates by Race: Birth-Registration States or United States, 1915-84

[Prior to 1933, data are for birth-registration States only. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group. Deaths are classified according to the International Classification of Diseases in use at the time]

Year	All races	White	All other	Year	All races	White	All other
1984	7.8	5.4	18.9	1959	37.4	25.8	102.1
1983	8.0	5.9	16.9	1958	37.6	26.3	101.8
1982	7.9	5.8	16.4	1957	41.0	27.5	118.3
1981	8.5	6.3	17.3	1956	40.9	28.7	110.7
1980	9.2	6.7	19.8	1955	47.0	32.8	130.3
1979	9.6	6.4	22.7	1954	52.4	37.2	143.8
1978	9.6	6.4	23.0	1953	61.1	44.1	168.1
1977	11.2	7.7	26.0	1952	67.8	48.9	188.1
1976	12.3	9.0	26.5	1951	75.0	54.9	201.3
1975	12.8	9.1	29.0	1950	83.3	61.1	221.6
1974	14.6	10.0	35.1	1949	90.3	68.1	234.8
1973	15.2	10.7	34.6	1948	116.6	89.4	301.0
1972	18.8	14.3	38.5	1947	134.5	108.6	334.6
1971	18.8	13.0	45.3	1946	156.7	130.7	358.9
1970	21.5	14.4	55.8	1945	207.2	172.1	454.8
1969	22.2	15.5	55.7	1944	227.9	189.4	506.0
1968	24.5	16.6	63.6	1943	245.2	210.5	509.8
1967	28.0	19.5	69.5	1942	258.7	221.8	544.0
1966	29.1	20.2	72.4	1941	316.5	266.0	678.1
1965	31.6	21.0	83.7	1940	376.0	319.8	773.5
1964	33.3	22.3	89.9	1935-39	483.9	439.9	875.5
1963	35.8	24.0	86.9	1930-34	636.0	575.4	1,080.7
1962	35.2	23.8	95.9	1925-29	668.6	615.0	1,183.7
1961	36.9	24.9	101.3	1920-24	689.5	649.2	1,134.3
1960	37.1	26.0	97.9	1915-19	727.9	700.3	1,283.5

1 Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.
 2 Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
 3 For 1932-34, Mexicans are included with "All other."

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 66

Table 1-16. Maternal Deaths by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1984

[Maternal deaths are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, category numbers 630-676 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Division and State	All races	White	All other		Division and State	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
United States	285	159	126	117					
Geographic divisions:					South Atlantic:				
New England	4	2	2	1	Delaware	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic	56	30	26	26	Maryland	3	-	3	3
East North Central	40	17	23	23	District of Columbia	-	-	-	-
West North Central	22	20	2	2	Virginia	6	3	3	3
South Atlantic	54	21	33	32	West Virginia	-	-	-	-
East South Central	23	12	11	11	North Carolina	12	6	6	6
West South Central	29	19	10	9	South Carolina	5	3	2	2
Mountain	17	14	3	2	Georgia	11	3	8	8
Pacific	40	24	16	11	Florida	17	6	11	10
New England:					East South Central:				
Maine	-	-	-	-	Kentucky	4	4	-	-
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	Tennessee	6	2	4	4
Vermont	-	-	-	-	Alabama	9	4	5	5
Massachusetts	1	-	1	1	Mississippi	4	2	2	2
Rhode Island	1	1	-	-	West South Central:				
Connecticut	2	1	1	-	Arkansas	2	-	2	2
Middle Atlantic:					Louisiana	6	3	3	3
New York	33	16	17	17	Oklahoma	3	2	1	1
New Jersey	11	7	4	4	Texas	18	14	4	3
Pennsylvania	12	7	5	5	Mountain:				
East North Central:					Montana	1	1	-	-
Ohio	8	4	4	4	Idaho	1	1	-	-
Indiana	7	4	3	3	Wyoming	-	-	-	-
Illinois	18	6	12	12	Colorado	1	-	1	1
Michigan	4	1	3	3	New Mexico	5	4	1	-
Wisconsin	3	2	1	1	Arizona	5	5	-	-
West North Central:					Utah	1	1	-	-
Minnesota	5	4	1	1	Nevada	3	2	1	1
Iowa	5	5	-	-	Pacific:				
Missouri	2	2	-	-	Washington	4	4	-	-
North Dakota	1	1	-	-	Oregon	3	2	1	1
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	California	32	18	14	10
Nebraska	5	5	-	-	Alaska	-	-	-	-
Kansas	4	3	1	1	Hawaii	1	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 67

Table 1-17. Deaths and Death Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1984

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further explanation of areas see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
50 largest U.S. SMSA's	913,496	8.4			
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	13,172	8.3	Detroit, Mich	37,072	8.9
Orange	13,172	8.3	Lapeer	484	7.0
Atlanta, Ga	14,895	6.6	Livingston	602	6.0
Butts	134	8.0	Macomb	5,097	7.4
Cherokee	342	5.4	Oakland	7,616	7.6
Clayton	774	4.8	St. Clair	1,281	9.3
Cobb	1,772	5.0	Wayne	22,092	10.1
De Kalb	3,056	8.1	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	12,590	11.5
Douglas	351	5.5	Broward	12,590	11.5
Fayette	204	5.2	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C	6,954	8.1
Forsyth	222	6.7	Davidson	955	8.1
Fulton	5,714	9.3	Forsyth	2,105	8.2
Gwinnett	976	4.2	Guilford	2,714	8.3
Henry	311	7.4	Randolph	583	7.2
Newton	477	7.3	Stokes	264	7.6
Paulding	231	7.9	Yadkin	223	7.6
Rockdale	260	6.0	Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	9,075	8.5
Wallon	271	8.4	Hartford	7,244	8.9
Baltimore, Md	20,019	9.0	Middletown	1,126	8.5
Anne Arundel	2,472	6.4	Tolland	705	5.9
Baltimore	5,612	9.3	Houston, Tex	18,717	5.6
Baltimore city	9,624	12.6	Brazoria	1,043	5.8
Carroll	753	7.9	Fort Bend	703	3.9
Hartford	926	6.1	Harris	15,377	5.6
Howard	622	4.6	Liberty	484	8.9
Birmingham, Ala	8,265	9.6	Montgomery	850	5.9
Jefferson	6,731	10.0	Waller	180	6.8
St. Clair	322	7.3	Indianapolis, Ind	9,665	8.1
Shelby	496	6.7	Boone	354	9.2
Walker	718	10.4	Hamilton	543	6.1
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	34,422	9.3	Hancock	334	7.5
Essex	6,577	10.2	Hendricks	435	6.0
Middlesex	11,268	8.7	Johnson	554	6.8
Norfolk	5,608	8.3	Marion	6,719	8.7
Plymouth	3,512	8.4	Morgan	428	8.0
Suffolk	6,759	10.3	Shelby	298	7.4
Buffalo, N.Y	12,438	10.3	Kansas City, Mo-Kans	11,284	8.3
Erie	10,252	10.4	Cass, Mo	454	8.4
Niagara	2,186	10.0	Clay, Mo	981	7.1
Chicago, Ill	59,897	8.3	Jackson, Mo	5,995	9.5
Cook	47,506	8.9	Platte, Mo	279	5.7
Du Page	4,103	5.8	Ray, Mo	236	10.8
Kane	2,142	7.3	Johnson, Kans	1,859	5.6
Lake	2,874	6.2	Wyandotte, Kans	1,880	8.7
McHenry	1,148	7.3	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	60,847	7.7
Will	2,124	6.4	Los Angeles	60,847	7.7
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky-Ind	12,866	9.1	Louisville, Ky-Ind	8,091	8.9
Clermont, Ohio	880	6.4	Bullitt, Ky	238	5.3
Hamilton, Ohio	8,572	9.9	Jefferson, Ky	6,458	9.5
Warren, Ohio	658	6.4	Oldham, Ky	143	4.8
Boone, Ky	325	6.4	Clark, Ind	725	8.1
Campbell, Ky	877	10.8	Floyd, Ind	527	8.4
Kenton, Ky	1,280	9.4	Memphis, Tenn-Ark-Miss	7,860	8.4
Dearborn, Ind	274	7.5	Shelby, Tenn	6,788	8.6
Cleveland, Ohio	18,506	9.8	Tipton, Tenn	287	8.8
Cuyahoga	15,721	10.8	Crittenden, Ark	409	8.2
Genuga	488	6.2	De Soto, Miss	366	6.4
Lake	1,559	7.2	Miami, Fla	18,040	9.9
Lake	758	6.5	Dade	18,040	9.9
Columbus, Ohio	6,582	7.6	Milwaukee, Wis	11,921	8.8
Delaware	399	7.0	Milwaukee	9,080	9.5
Fairfield	776	6.1	Ozaukee	450	6.7
Franklin	6,752	7.6	Washington	603	6.9
Madison	285	8.2	Waukesha	1,788	6.8
Pickaway	370	8.6	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn-Wis	15,346	7.0
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	23,515	6.9	Anoka, Minn	630	3.9
Collin	968	5.4	Carver, Minn	225	5.7
Dallas	11,606	6.7	Chicago, Minn	227	8.2
Denton	890	5.3	Dakota, Minn	893	4.6
Ellis	630	9.4	Hennepin, Minn	7,604	7.8
Hood	222	9.2	Ramsey, Minn	3,665	8.3
Johnson	746	9.1	Scott, Minn	271	5.8
Kaufman	521	11.0	Washington, Minn	548	4.5
Parker	430	8.2	Wright, Minn	417	6.7
Rockwall	121	6.3	St. Croix, Wis	365	8.1
Tarrant	7,126	7.1	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	7,259	8.2
Wise	255	8.3	Cheatham	157	8.8
Dayton, Ohio	6,778	8.3	Davidson	4,278	8.8
Greene	834	6.4	Dickson	299	9.6
Miami	760	8.5	Robertson	346	8.0
Montgomery	4,883	8.6	Rutherford	636	6.7
Preble	321	8.3	Sumner	671	6.1
Denver-Boulder, Colo	10,804	6.0	Williamson	402	6.1
Adams	1,399	5.2	Wilson	472	7.8
Arapahoe	1,627	4.2	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y	22,050	8.8
Boulder	1,049	5.0	Nassau	11,847	9.9
Denver	4,629	9.2	Suffolk	10,203	7.8
Douglas	127	3.8	New Orleans, La	10,415	8.4
Gilpin	11	4.1	Jefferson	3,208	6.8
Jefferson	2,062	5.0	Orleans	5,798	10.4
			St. Bernard	543	8.1
			St. Tammany	866	6.4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 68

Table 1-17. Deaths and Death Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1984—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further explanation of areas see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 population.]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	93,112	10.1	Rochester, N.Y.	8,312	8.4
New York City, N.Y.	74,762	10.4	Livingston	472	8.1
Broox	12,758	10.9	Monroe	5,929	8.3
Kings	22,455	10.0	Ontario	794	8.6
New York	18,499	11.3	Orleans	397	10.1
Queens	19,983	10.4	Wayne	720	8.2
Richmond	3,087	8.3	Sacramento, Calif	8,570	7.6
Putnam, N.Y.	558	6.9	Placer	1,064	8.0
Rockland, N.Y.	1,967	7.4	Sacramento	6,873	7.7
Westchester, N.Y.	8,110	9.4	Yolo	633	6.9
Bergen, N.J.	7,715	8.1	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	22,186	9.3
Newark, N.J.	17,681	9.0	Franklin, Mo	655	8.8
Essex	8,184	9.8	Jefferson, Mo	976	6.3
Morris	2,955	7.1	St. Charles, Mo	835	8.2
Somerset	1,627	7.2	St. Louis, Mo	6,167	8.3
Union	5,015	8.9	St. Louis city, Mo	6,225	14.6
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	6,300	7.1	Clinton, Ill	288	8.6
Chesapeake city, Va	886	7.0	Madison, Ill	2,290	9.3
Norfolk city, Va	2,279	8.1	Monroe, Ill	209	10.0
Portsmouth city, Va	1,118	10.4	St. Clair, Ill	2,521	9.4
Suffolk city, Va	493	10.1	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	5,728	6.4
Virginia Beach city, Va	1,400	4.5	Davis	621	3.7
Currituck, N.C.	124	9.6	Salt Lake	3,797	5.4
Okahoma City, Okla	7,029	7.5	Tooele	153	5.3
Canadian	388	5.6	Weber	1,157	7.3
Cleveland	719	4.6	San Antonio, Tex	8,480	7.1
McClain	189	7.8	Bexar	7,806	7.0
Oklahoma	5,088	8.2	Cornal	413	9.8
Pottawatomie	647	10.5	Guadalupe	471	8.9
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	46,857	9.8	San Diego, Calif	14,896	7.2
Bucks, Pa	3,691	7.3	San Diego	14,896	7.2
Chester, Pa	2,519	7.5	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	28,949	8.5
Delaware, Pa	5,722	10.4	Alameda	9,489	8.1
Montgomery, Pa	6,090	9.2	Contra Costa	5,112	7.3
Philadelphia, Pa	20,090	12.2	Marin	1,708	7.6
Burlington, N.J.	2,707	7.1	San Francisco	7,984	11.2
Camden, N.J.	4,367	9.1	San Mateo	4,866	7.7
Gloucester, N.J.	1,671	8.1	San Jose, Calif	8,051	5.9
Phoenix, Ariz	13,462	7.9	Santa Clara	8,051	5.9
Maricopa	13,462	7.9	Seattle-Everett, Wash	12,531	7.4
Pittsburgh, Pa	23,769	10.7	King	10,042	7.6
Allegheny	15,634	11.1	Snohomish	2,489	6.8
Beaver	1,984	10.0	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	21,713	12.5
Washington	2,271	10.5	Hillsborough	8,207	8.6
Westmoreland	3,880	10.0	Pasgo	3,501	15.6
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	10,685	8.3	Pinellas	12,005	15.1
Clackamas, Oreg	1,866	7.4	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	21,172	8.6
Multnomah, Oreg	5,760	10.3	District of Columbia	6,782	10.8
Washington, Oreg	1,601	6.1	Charles, Md	469	5.7
Clark, Wash	1,458	7.1	Montgomery, Md	3,982	6.4
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	6,714	9.9	Prince Georges, Md	3,910	6.8
Bristol	454	9.7	Alexandria city, Va	813	7.6
Kent	1,415	9.0	Arlington, Va	1,164	7.5
Providence	6,116	10.8	Fairfax, Va	2,779	4.1
Washington	729	7.5	Fairfax city, Va	121	5.9
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	15,044	8.3	Falls Church city, Va	114	12.0
Riverside	7,231	8.3	Loudoun, Va	389	5.9
San Bernardino	7,813	7.6	Manassas city, Va	115	8.6
			Manassas Park city, Va	13	2.1
			Prince William, Va.	561	3.4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 69

Table 1-18. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1984

[Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	All deaths occurring in State	Deaths of residents of county of occurrence	Total deaths of non-residents of county of occurrence	Deaths of intrastate nonresidents of county of occurrence	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence													
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho
United States	2,042,304	1,648,140	394,164	316,263	74,966	1,459	107	947	1,387	2,436	540	1,009	436	642	4,473	1,516	67	695
Alabama	36,334	28,784	7,540	6,283	1,252	...	...	...	13	13	3	2	...	...	264	325	...	1
Alaska	1,864	1,489	475	333	114	1	...	8	2	15	1	...	...	...	7	...	2	2
Arizona	24,814	21,320	3,294	1,705	1,420	16	1	...	8	282	48	3	1	...	32	7	1	20
Arkansas	23,459	17,272	6,187	4,936	1,249	6	1	7	...	15	5	1	...	1	10	...	...	...
California	186,361	174,409	21,952	18,686	2,769	22	19	248	28	77	77	27	1	2	123	24	35	35
Colorado	20,885	15,396	5,489	4,458	1,016	3	1	39	5	77	...	3	...	1	25	4	3	2
Connecticut	28,036	24,182	3,854	2,680	1,178	2	...	5	3	7	3	...	2	2	140	2	...	...
Delaware	5,144	4,225	919	497	479	...	...	...	...	13	...	1	...	2	16	...	...	...
District of Columbia	8,500	6,120	2,380	...	2,357	4	1	...	2	14	2	6	10	...	30	6	1	...
Florida	116,394	99,465	16,929	11,289	5,017	261	1	16	15	70	16	128	6	6	...	418	2	3
Georgia	47,389	32,400	14,989	12,679	2,286	498	...	2	7	25	...	7	5	2	367	...	...	1
Hawaii	5,942	5,369	573	204	230	1	4	1	1	76	5	1	...	...	8	1	...	4
Idaho	6,898	5,547	1,351	1,009	337	...	3	7	...	40	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Illinois	98,197	85,330	12,867	11,007	1,641	12	...	29	19	58	13	5	...	...	189	8	1	3
Indiana	47,714	37,768	9,926	7,660	2,241	8	...	5	7	22	2	...	...	...	87	7	1	...
Iowa	26,549	20,260	6,289	5,190	1,092	1	...	8	2	25	8	1	...	1	18	1	...	...
Kansas	21,776	16,641	5,135	4,052	1,079	...	...	15	16	32	35	3	...	...	5	2	1	3
Kentucky	33,108	24,316	8,792	7,350	1,428	10	...	3	6	6	3	4	...	...	39	12	...	...
Louisiana	36,113	27,058	9,055	7,916	1,105	41	1	6	111	38	6	8	...	...	41	15	...	...
Maine	10,821	8,781	2,040	1,742	301	...	...	...	...	5	...	21	...	...	45	...	...	...
Maryland	34,923	25,836	9,087	6,874	2,178	4	...	1	1	23	2	8	229	459	115	15	...	1
Massachusetts	55,941	45,196	10,745	8,685	2,006	5	1	5	1	16	2	252	1	3	244	5	1	1
Michigan	75,444	60,270	15,174	14,121	999	12	...	19	11	32	1	5	...	...	39	12	1	2
Minnesota	34,004	26,329	7,675	6,023	1,625	1	2	14	5	37	5	1	...	2	42	7	...	4
Mississippi	23,243	17,633	5,610	4,697	912	330	...	2	40	6	1	1	...	...	83	17	...	...
Missouri	50,232	35,185	15,047	12,080	2,960	5	...	11	165	38	13	2	...	4	37	6	...	4
Montana	6,859	5,430	1,229	996	220	...	3	4	1	14	6	1	...	...	...	1	...	20
Nebaska	14,851	11,402	3,449	2,660	785	...	3	11	1	14	22	1	...	...	4	...	...	2
Nevada	7,284	5,860	1,424	475	914	4	...	99	4	454	17	1	...	...	20	...	4	11
New Hampshire	7,775	6,206	1,569	867	697	1	...	1	...	7	...	19	1	1	31	1	...	...
New Jersey	67,815	54,203	13,612	11,306	2,278	10	...	8	2	25	3	33	17	3	287	10	...	...
New Mexico	9,555	7,606	1,949	1,358	571	5	...	159	4	59	54	...	...	...	6	4	...	...
New York	170,205	149,812	20,393	16,530	3,627	4	2	19	1	62	5	241	7	5	668	11	1	...
North Carolina	51,402	38,781	12,621	10,934	1,668	15	...	3	4	12	1	5	2	12	166	50	...	...
North Dakota	5,895	3,655	2,040	1,353	683	...	...	7	...	6	3	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Ohio	96,798	79,846	16,942	14,192	2,777	8	...	15	4	41	6	7	4	2	240	9	1	1
Oklahoma	28,461	22,546	5,915	5,266	644	6	...	15	68	44	16	1	...	...	11	3	...	1
Oregon	23,213	18,793	4,420	3,459	843	5	7	13	2	236	4	2	...	...	4	1	...	104
Pennsylvania	122,166	100,566	21,600	17,963	3,589	4	1	17	3	34	2	26	140	5	244	9	1	1
Rhode Island	9,605	7,784	1,821	1,211	606	...	...	2	1	3	...	117	...	...	35	...	...	...
South Carolina	25,300	20,590	4,800	4,124	665	7	...	1	1	2	2	4	...	4	59	136	...	...
South Dakota	6,452	4,633	1,819	1,386	431	1	...	1	1	6	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Tennessee	45,093	33,396	11,697	7,819	3,865	167	...	4	531	19	...	2	...	1	83	339	...	...
Texas	118,729	94,764	23,965	20,489	3,023	25	3	61	282	149	48	2	2	4	145	36	1	2
Utah	9,319	7,608	1,711	1,116	586	1	...	29	2	68	33	1	1	1	3	...	...	160
Vermont	4,637	3,532	1,105	890	500	...	...	...	...	4	...	25	...	1	13	...	...	...
Virginia	43,755	25,330	18,425	16,425	1,966	9	1	4	3	30	4	18	4	106	94	11	1	1
Washington	34,001	28,433	4,568	3,319	1,170	1	52	17	...	88	7	...	...	2	11	2	9	287
West Virginia	19,316	13,264	6,052	4,266	1,781	2	...	...	2	6	...	2	1	6	25	1	...	1
Wisconsin	40,954	33,838	7,116	5,852	1,247	1	...	9	3	20	4	5	...	...	102	1	...	2
Wyoming	2,999	2,451	548	297	250	...	...	2	...	29	45	1	...	...	4	...	...	15

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 70

Table 1-18. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	N.Y.
United States	4,574	1,981	1,570	1,614	1,965	765	380	2,756	1,451	2,197	1,414	1,609	1,866	285	611	420	966	3,928	598	4,420
Alabama	16	12	2	2	13	26	1	4	1	12	-	246	7	-	2	-	-	5	-	13
Alaska	3	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2
Arizona	84	34	47	24	2	-	4	4	-	76	89	1	30	31	13	24	-	15	58	58
Arkansas	25	7	12	13	2	38	-	-	1	13	1	24	244	-	5	-	-	2	4	2
California	143	50	40	39	12	36	4	38	40	97	49	51	24	24	33	245	9	53	37	152
Colorado	33	5	28	105	2	4	2	3	4	19	24	-	41	29	95	5	2	13	53	15
Connecticut	10	4	1	1	1	-	16	12	167	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	15	55	-	600
Delaware	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	167	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	4	30	-	7
District of Columbia	5	1	2	-	1	1	-	1,578	8	2	-	-	4	-	1	1	4	30	-	27
Florida	283	214	33	9	70	38	70	96	224	461	43	21	53	3	10	4	45	304	4	782
Georgia	30	28	3	4	19	6	-	14	12	24	7	15	11	-	1	-	-	17	-	47
Hawaii	11	4	4	1	1	2	1	4	3	10	3	-	4	1	2	3	-	7	1	10
Idaho	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	3	9	-	-	1	13	3	11	-	1	2	2
Illinois	-	489	128	5	49	4	-	3	9	102	28	13	260	1	14	5	2	20	6	20
Indiana	1,022	-	10	4	294	2	-	8	1	316	5	5	15	1	2	-	2	8	1	8
Iowa	427	6	-	7	2	-	1	2	2	11	79	2	112	-	187	-	-	1	-	1
Kansas	20	9	22	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	4	598	4	45	-	-	2	5	4
Kentucky	165	461	1	4	-	2	-	4	4	32	1	9	-	9	2	2	1	6	1	15
Louisiana	21	5	4	3	5	-	1	5	5	9	-	242	7	1	2	2	1	6	1	21
Maine	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	83	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	84	14	-	14
Maryland	11	7	3	3	3	6	3	-	21	14	2	-	4	2	1	1	8	68	2	81
Massachusetts	15	5	2	2	1	5	84	10	-	10	6	1	2	-	1	2	571	66	-	285
Michigan	84	80	5	2	14	6	-	2	5	-	9	5	-	9	3	1	1	9	1	18
Minnesota	90	36	308	8	4	2	-	5	4	55	-	-	8	10	12	4	-	4	2	14
Mississippi	28	7	1	-	4	227	-	1	2	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
Missouri	1,183	37	71	1,026	20	11	1	4	6	20	14	13	-	1	7	4	1	13	3	16
Montana	5	2	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	7	-	4	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
Nebraska	14	3	503	76	1	3	-	2	-	4	2	-	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Nevada	16	7	10	8	2	3	-	1	7	19	10	-	7	8	6	-	1	4	3	13
New Hampshire	1	-	-	-	1	-	144	3	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	32
New Jersey	5	4	2	1	4	3	4	45	31	13	1	2	2	-	2	4	2	-	-	891
New Mexico	13	4	9	9	2	1	-	2	5	5	3	1	8	3	2	3	1	3	-	5
New York	29	14	6	2	8	8	9	42	100	37	5	4	10	1	1	3	16	1,474	1	-
North Carolina	8	5	4	4	13	3	4	39	7	16	5	4	1	-	-	-	4	25	2	47
North Dakota	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	530	-	-	15	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	56	281	4	6	577	5	1	14	7	385	4	5	9	-	1	3	1	25	3	75
Oklahoma	12	8	9	139	4	4	-	3	-	6	7	2	66	1	8	2	1	4	12	7
Oregon	5	2	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	2	8	3	2	4	4	10	-	1	2	6
Pennsylvania	24	14	8	4	9	5	5	230	15	23	4	4	2	3	3	3	6	1,401	3	680
Rhode Island	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	399	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	4	-	16
South Carolina	4	1	1	1	8	1	3	14	6	16	2	3	5	-	1	-	2	8	-	37
South Dakota	5	3	99	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	146	-	1	7	81	-	-	1	1	-
Tennessee	43	28	9	3	581	12	2	10	-	49	5	910	149	-	-	-	1	6	3	18
Texas	110	54	49	69	22	280	3	13	22	87	52	50	86	3	24	11	6	27	371	81
Utah	8	4	6	2	2	-	-	2	1	3	3	-	3	32	2	51	-	1	6	5
Vermont	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	39	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	10	-	217
Virginia	23	6	5	2	49	5	4	191	18	16	1	4	7	-	2	-	5	80	2	72
Washington	13	6	4	6	1	2	1	4	5	9	12	2	4	63	-	-	-	6	2	10
West Virginia	2	4	-	-	162	2	-	166	-	11	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	4
Wisconsin	440	23	103	6	5	-	4	3	4	189	295	2	2	2	5	2	2	27	371	81
Wyoming	2	1	5	5	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	6	22	23	-	-	1	3	9

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 71

Table 1-18. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence																		Deaths of nonresidents of the United States
	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States	1,331	338	3,018	1,531	910	3,480	440	1,660	514	1,119	1,768	271	410	2,555	1,062	1,677	1,357	441	2,935
Alabama	14	1	16	3	2	7	-	15	-	161	22	1	-	13	2	5	5	-	5
Alaska	3	-	3	-	9	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	27	-	6	1	28
Arizona	4	24	46	16	37	24	1	3	22	5	47	28	-	3	54	1	45	18	169
Arkansas	3	3	5	495	1	3	-	1	1	36	253	1	-	4	1	1	2	-	2
California	25	19	70	44	204	76	9	9	18	22	144	55	3	29	170	5	42	19	497
Colorado	5	3	12	31	12	8	2	-	40	1	74	33	1	4	9	1	15	119	15
Connecticut	4	-	7	2	-	35	40	5	-	2	7	-	9	8	-	3	-	-	18
Delaware	5	-	2	-	-	125	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	3
District of Columbia	22	-	9	1	-	27	2	8	-	3	6	-	-	505	3	28	1	-	23
Florida	82	5	369	8	5	327	38	62	6	84	46	4	30	73	7	52	76	2	623
Georgia	126	-	54	3	1	29	-	792	-	137	20	-	-	22	4	8	6	1	14
Hawaii	1	1	4	-	10	3	1	1	-	1	9	1	-	-	20	-	4	-	139
Idaho	1	3	2	1	65	2	-	-	-	-	2	36	-	-	106	-	1	14	5
Illinois	8	1	38	9	6	23	1	2	8	20	21	2	-	7	5	4	195	3	19
Indiana	4	1	316	3	1	20	1	1	3	13	10	1	-	4	1	4	15	-	5
Iowa	1	2	6	3	1	5	-	-	74	4	6	2	1	3	3	1	75	-	7
Kansas	-	1	6	175	6	5	-	-	3	3	30	1	-	2	7	1	5	1	4
Kentucky	8	-	226	1	7	-	-	4	-	175	14	-	-	27	1	173	2	1	14
Louisiana	8	2	20	11	-	5	1	2	1	12	413	-	-	7	6	5	3	-	32
Maine	3	-	1	-	-	10	3	1	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	27
Maryland	48	-	24	-	2	340	7	19	-	11	10	-	2	326	1	286	5	1	35
Massachusetts	5	1	14	1	-	31	272	4	1	1	10	1	55	14	3	5	1	1	54
Michigan	6	2	166	1	-	27	-	3	1	15	21	1	-	6	4	8	166	54	54
Minnesota	2	186	11	6	2	8	-	3	154	3	17	1	1	2	9	-	530	4	27
Mississippi	3	1	4	3	1	5	-	3	-	84	29	-	-	4	-	2	7	-	1
Missouri	3	3	21	95	3	10	-	5	1	23	34	-	-	9	5	4	3	3	7
Montana	2	18	2	4	10	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	23	-	5	70	13
Nebaska	1	-	6	1	-	2	-	1	45	-	8	-	-	-	4	-	3	25	3
Nevada	1	2	8	6	30	13	2	1	4	4	15	46	-	1	26	2	9	5	35
New Hampshire	1	-	1	-	1	10	1	1	-	-	3	-	246	3	-	-	-	-	5
New Jersey	16	-	19	1	1	763	6	6	-	4	9	1	5	22	6	2	2	1	28
New Mexico	4	2	6	12	1	4	-	2	-	-	153	7	-	1	2	1	6	7	20
New York	27	1	62	4	2	581	23	20	-	9	18	3	35	31	4	7	7	-	236
North Carolina	-	-	26	1	-	42	2	597	1	71	17	-	1	381	5	35	7	-	19
North Dakota	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	88	-	6	-	-	-	4	-	5	1	4
Ohio	12	-	-	8	3	407	1	10	2	26	12	1	4	18	2	458	12	1	33
Oklahoma	2	3	7	-	-	4	-	1	5	4	143	1	-	1	8	1	6	-	5
Oregon	2	4	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	10	5	-	4	470	1	3	1	18
Pennsylvania	12	2	412	4	4	-	5	11	-	6	24	2	4	31	7	142	11	2	48
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	3	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	4
South Carolina	215	-	28	1	-	32	2	-	-	18	7	-	-	23	1	8	1	-	11
South Dakota	-	29	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	3	26	2
Tennessee	100	1	45	18	-	19	-	18	2	-	26	-	-	641	2	10	8	-	13
Texas	22	6	78	541	15	36	3	10	11	26	-	3	1	16	19	11	40	7	453
Utah	1	-	5	3	6	-	1	1	5	1	13	-	-	-	14	1	3	103	7
Vermont	-	-	2	-	-	6	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	15
Virginia	503	-	43	5	-	90	1	28	2	111	15	1	7	-	2	396	6	-	34
Washington	2	4	6	5	453	8	-	1	4	-	12	6	-	4	-	1	6	4	78
West Virginia	9	-	772	2	-	291	1	3	-	8	3	-	-	287	1	-	-	-	5
Wisconsin	3	5	11	2	2	5	-	1	1	5	9	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	17
Wyoming	2	2	4	1	6	5	-	-	8	1	8	23	-	1	5	1	3	-	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 72

Table 1-19. Deaths by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1984

[Data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents]

Area	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	2,042,304	183,684	169,385	181,554	171,631	169,810	162,206	161,833	160,897	158,533	168,186	170,516	184,069
Alabama	36,334	3,421	3,106	3,196	3,043	2,941	2,946	2,878	2,875	2,792	2,853	3,013	3,270
Alaska	1,964	140	155	144	148	185	173	182	183	188	179	150	167
Arizona	24,614	2,141	2,143	2,408	2,195	2,101	1,884	1,813	1,812	1,742	1,987	2,087	2,321
Arkansas	23,459	2,102	2,087	2,185	1,983	1,914	1,853	1,838	1,779	1,855	1,842	2,030	1,991
California	196,361	17,209	16,443	17,277	16,119	16,474	15,022	15,773	15,786	15,722	16,063	16,295	16,178
Colorado	20,885	1,760	1,680	1,790	1,761	1,828	1,627	1,658	1,650	1,626	1,796	1,780	1,921
Connecticut	28,036	2,516	2,252	2,413	2,436	2,343	2,377	2,183	2,234	2,167	2,311	2,341	2,463
Delaware	5,144	478	419	427	386	436	387	407	387	408	455	445	509
District of Columbia	8,500	770	691	731	696	699	716	667	696	659	722	710	743
Florida	116,394	10,938	10,259	10,685	9,954	9,409	8,816	9,022	8,984	8,884	9,239	9,619	10,685
Georgia	47,389	4,456	3,796	4,095	3,926	3,936	3,736	3,796	3,821	3,798	3,835	4,053	4,241
Hawaii	5,942	516	452	559	452	488	443	490	489	483	507	513	503
Idaho	6,898	595	540	602	590	599	532	549	531	601	598	577	584
Illinois	98,197	8,881	7,989	8,741	8,094	8,012	7,763	7,653	7,814	7,576	8,142	8,355	9,217
Indiana	47,714	4,330	3,858	4,244	4,030	3,878	3,797	3,821	3,768	3,704	4,057	4,015	4,212
Iowa	26,549	2,381	2,149	2,299	2,249	2,275	2,102	2,140	2,060	2,001	2,247	2,273	2,373
Kansas	21,776	1,924	1,840	2,043	1,804	1,887	1,652	1,657	1,669	1,678	1,814	1,804	2,004
Kentucky	33,108	2,938	2,701	2,936	2,836	2,743	2,665	2,648	2,629	2,638	2,700	2,700	2,876
Louisiana	36,113	3,509	3,300	3,252	2,919	2,994	2,854	2,845	2,842	2,743	2,879	2,901	3,075
Maine	10,821	984	856	954	858	912	856	894	921	893	919	879	965
Maryland	34,923	3,070	2,844	3,042	3,079	2,904	2,809	2,738	2,789	2,695	2,931	2,897	3,115
Massachusetts	55,941	5,130	4,445	4,794	4,741	4,700	4,683	4,339	4,386	4,454	4,657	4,598	5,014
Michigan	75,444	6,455	5,935	6,494	6,256	6,378	6,148	6,128	6,019	5,830	6,489	6,522	6,790
Minnesota	34,004	2,902	2,734	2,870	2,791	2,959	2,785	2,636	2,757	2,716	2,815	2,912	3,147
Mississippi	23,243	2,226	2,005	2,095	2,021	1,908	1,816	1,794	1,824	1,803	1,893	1,887	1,961
Missouri	50,232	4,471	4,168	4,582	4,196	4,066	4,033	3,999	3,894	3,850	4,154	4,255	4,684
Montana	6,659	575	526	571	620	547	494	567	538	540	559	513	609
Nebraska	14,851	1,311	1,178	1,315	1,241	1,324	1,180	1,208	1,183	1,090	1,248	1,235	1,380
Nevada	7,284	592	570	671	653	609	600	585	550	550	624	593	686
New Hampshire	7,775	696	579	628	643	652	642	692	602	670	689	620	682
New Jersey	67,815	6,162	5,822	6,068	5,575	5,630	5,504	5,309	5,307	5,275	5,506	5,771	6,088
New Mexico	9,565	816	867	816	817	814	761	721	756	702	804	805	876
New York	170,295	15,393	13,804	14,892	14,306	14,038	14,067	13,443	13,580	13,368	13,991	14,157	15,196
North Carolina	51,402	4,635	4,283	4,555	4,364	4,222	4,162	4,029	4,037	3,967	4,147	4,428	4,573
North Dakota	5,895	531	457	492	512	521	460	517	482	483	475	468	517
Ohio	96,788	8,706	7,955	8,713	8,498	8,137	7,725	7,727	7,497	7,190	7,951	8,125	8,564
Oklahoma	28,461	2,632	2,534	2,609	2,382	2,365	2,221	2,216	2,139	2,238	2,284	2,306	2,687
Oregon	23,213	1,998	1,835	2,062	1,880	1,885	1,870	1,877	1,884	1,824	1,877	1,881	2,189
Pennsylvania	122,168	10,843	9,896	10,823	10,492	10,237	9,885	9,837	9,538	9,493	10,058	10,250	10,814
Rhode Island	9,605	842	762	847	857	798	855	747	763	717	786	755	876
South Carolina	25,390	2,299	2,037	2,257	2,122	2,122	1,918	2,061	2,038	2,019	2,125	2,108	2,284
South Dakota	6,452	552	489	578	515	567	494	566	465	537	567	544	678
Tennessee	45,083	4,146	3,614	4,004	3,806	3,717	3,468	3,655	3,614	3,485	3,780	3,798	4,006
Texas	118,729	11,070	10,730	10,588	9,589	9,504	8,216	9,353	9,532	9,103	9,696	9,809	10,661
Utah	9,319	790	738	812	773	812	784	744	755	726	780	754	851
Vermont	4,837	425	404	420	374	398	358	337	382	367	390	395	389
Virginia	43,755	3,945	3,595	3,893	3,768	3,627	3,397	3,440	3,400	3,397	3,675	3,643	3,975
Washington	34,001	2,926	2,909	3,161	2,867	2,830	2,660	2,756	2,787	2,567	2,825	2,899	3,011
West Virginia	19,316	1,668	1,549	1,809	1,700	1,574	1,606	1,563	1,485	1,492	1,567	1,540	1,755
Wisconsin	40,954	3,570	3,253	3,540	3,524	3,545	3,224	3,263	3,133	3,209	3,467	3,470	3,768
Wyoming	2,999	287	235	277	230	263	222	275	241	240	271	249	268

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 73

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	2,039,369	183,413	169,109	181,236	171,392	169,617	161,977	161,591	160,635	158,323	167,970	170,293	183,813
Male	1,076,514	96,452	88,277	85,194	89,950	89,982	86,087	86,211	85,435	83,811	88,903	90,143	96,069
Female	962,855	86,961	80,832	86,042	81,442	79,635	75,890	75,380	75,200	74,512	79,067	80,150	87,744
White	1,781,897	160,274	148,024	158,925	150,299	148,482	141,173	140,903	139,729	138,099	146,658	148,466	160,655
Male	934,529	83,686	76,794	82,902	78,536	78,289	74,584	74,827	73,811	72,689	77,095	77,996	83,408
Female	847,368	76,588	71,230	76,023	71,761	70,203	66,579	66,276	65,818	65,410	69,563	70,470	77,447
All other	257,472	23,139	21,085	22,311	21,093	21,125	20,804	20,688	20,806	20,224	21,312	21,827	22,958
Male	141,985	12,766	11,483	12,292	11,412	11,693	11,493	11,594	11,524	11,122	11,809	12,147	12,661
Female	115,487	10,373	9,602	10,019	9,681	9,432	9,311	9,104	9,282	9,102	9,504	9,680	10,297
Black	235,884	21,397	19,391	20,408	19,275	19,343	19,114	18,894	18,069	18,483	19,538	20,051	20,981
Male	129,147	11,752	10,466	11,159	10,392	10,641	10,478	10,471	10,451	10,067	10,718	11,114	11,438
Female	106,737	9,645	8,925	9,249	8,883	8,702	8,636	8,423	7,618	8,416	8,820	8,937	9,543
Alabama	36,536	3,441	3,105	3,223	3,050	2,965	2,962	2,870	2,866	2,807	2,878	3,019	3,330
Male	19,593	1,761	1,655	1,723	1,601	1,605	1,626	1,553	1,552	1,517	1,534	1,649	1,817
Female	16,943	1,680	1,450	1,500	1,450	1,360	1,336	1,317	1,314	1,290	1,344	1,370	1,513
White	26,487	2,449	2,287	2,390	2,256	2,141	2,110	2,059	2,069	2,032	2,108	2,155	2,428
Male	14,246	1,258	1,250	1,285	1,204	1,166	1,150	1,112	1,135	1,085	1,132	1,164	1,324
Female	12,251	1,191	1,037	1,115	1,052	975	960	946	934	947	976	991	1,104
All other	10,049	992	818	843	794	824	852	812	793	775	770	864	802
Male	5,347	499	405	459	387	439	476	441	416	432	402	485	493
Female	4,692	493	413	384	397	385	376	371	377	343	368	379	409
Black	10,026	892	817	843	795	824	851	809	792	774	768	863	901
Male	5,328	508	404	458	386	459	476	439	415	432	400	484	483
Female	4,698	484	413	385	386	365	375	370	377	342	368	379	408
Alaska	1,929	146	143	148	149	182	166	165	164	164	184	153	165
Male	1,250	91	81	97	93	116	105	114	118	97	119	103	116
Female	679	55	62	51	56	66	61	51	46	67	65	50	49
White	1,325	89	98	98	101	124	114	120	120	116	116	104	115
Male	870	66	58	65	62	88	68	61	67	71	76	63	81
Female	455	33	40	31	39	36	48	39	33	47	40	35	34
All other	604	47	45	52	48	58	52	45	44	46	68	49	50
Male	380	25	23	32	31	28	39	33	31	26	43	34	35
Female	224	22	22	20	17	30	13	12	13	20	25	15	15
Black	54	8	2	3	5	3	5	4	5	3	4	3	4
Male	40	6	1	1	2	2	5	4	3	6	3	3	4
Female	14	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	-
Arizona	23,972	2,009	1,989	2,256	2,127	2,051	1,873	1,846	1,848	1,749	1,849	2,054	2,221
Male	13,651	1,151	1,148	1,255	1,236	1,183	1,068	1,052	1,065	980	1,117	1,147	1,251
Female	10,321	858	841	1,001	891	868	807	794	783	769	832	907	970
White	22,331	1,942	1,846	2,105	1,966	1,896	1,735	1,699	1,702	1,604	1,878	1,917	2,041
Male	12,638	1,107	1,058	1,170	1,134	1,095	987	957	974	989	1,058	1,050	1,142
Female	9,692	835	790	935	832	801	748	742	728	715	809	868	899
All other	1,641	67	143	151	161	155	138	147	146	145	71	137	180
Male	1,012	44	92	85	102	88	79	85	91	91	48	88	109
Female	629	23	51	66	59	67	59	52	55	54	23	49	71
Black	588	14	41	53	51	62	46	58	54	48	17	58	66
Male	334	8	24	29	35	36	22	38	33	26	8	39	36
Female	234	6	17	24	16	26	24	20	21	22	9	19	30
Arkansas	23,595	2,099	2,071	2,164	2,014	1,910	1,846	1,865	1,800	1,870	1,881	2,050	2,025
Male	13,012	1,179	1,141	1,176	1,115	1,059	1,019	1,050	1,003	1,033	1,021	1,140	1,076
Female	10,583	920	930	988	899	851	827	815	797	837	860	910	949
White	19,633	1,719	1,751	1,848	1,658	1,613	1,491	1,556	1,474	1,500	1,565	1,709	1,689
Male	10,852	970	1,005	1,065	995	922	897	921	897	932	963	948	903
Female	8,781	749	746	783	663	691	654	635	607	608	602	761	786
All other	3,962	380	320	316	356	297	355	300	326	310	316	341	336
Male	2,160	209	182	171	189	173	187	163	182	171	158	192	173
Female	1,802	171	138	145	167	124	158	146	144	139	158	149	163
Black	3,939	380	319	314	354	297	353	308	323	305	315	340	333
Male	2,146	208	181	170	189	173	185	161	181	168	158	191	170
Female	1,793	171	138	144	165	124	158	145	142	137	157	149	163
California	185,531	17,072	16,288	17,098	16,041	16,438	15,018	15,740	15,771	15,730	16,062	16,231	18,046
Male	103,093	8,918	8,484	8,893	8,507	8,880	8,011	8,354	8,452	8,316	8,538	8,507	9,425
Female	82,438	8,154	7,804	8,205	7,534	7,558	7,007	7,386	7,319	7,414	7,526	7,724	8,621
White	174,473	16,347	14,811	16,849	14,310	14,832	13,395	13,986	14,008	13,972	14,284	14,433	16,136
Male	91,085	7,934	7,558	7,902	7,588	7,883	7,058	7,346	7,424	7,323	7,537	7,482	8,314
Female	83,378	7,413	7,055	7,447	6,752	6,969	6,337	6,640	6,584	6,649	6,747	6,951	7,822
All other	21,058	1,725	1,677	1,747	1,731	1,804	1,623	1,754	1,763	1,758	1,768	1,798	1,910
Male	11,988	984	928	991	951	1,017	953	1,008	1,028	993	999	1,025	1,121
Female	9,060	741	749	756	780	787	670	746	735	765	769	773	789
Black	14,620	1,250	1,137	1,217	1,205	1,266	1,190	1,205	1,210	1,229	1,261	1,216	1,294
Male	8,232	710	619	682	648	711	654	687	697	691	698	696	761
Female	6,388	540	518	535	557	555	476	518	513	538	565	520	533
Colorado	20,394	1,732	1,659	1,774	1,741	1,766	1,570	1,596	1,572	1,567	1,745	1,752	1,900
Male	10,539	845	850	894	905	933	823	827	814	839	910	921	978
Female	9,855	887	809	880	836	833	747	769	758	728	835	831	922
White	19,584	1,871	1,688	1,717	1,685	1,718	1,507	1,515	1,507	1,503	1,676	1,690	1,837
Male	10,121	814	819	860	865	896	785	784	773	809	883	888	945
Female	9,473	857	769	857	800	822	722	731	734	694	793	802	892
All other	800	61	71	57	76	68	63	61	65	64	69	62	63
Male	418	31	31	34	40	37	38	43	41	30	27	33	33
Female	382	30	40	23	36	31	25	38	24	34	42	29	30
Black	616	45	59	44	56	58	49	57	46	51	53	47	51
Male	325	26	29	25	28	32	29	31	28	22	21	26	27
Female	281	19	30	19	28	26	20	26	17	29	32	21	24

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 74

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Connecticut	27,851	2,504	2,259	2,413	2,436	2,321	2,361	2,153	2,204	2,134	2,289	2,321	2,456
Male	14,107	1,275	1,151	1,189	1,230	1,181	1,188	1,088	1,115	1,065	1,183	1,198	1,240
Female	13,744	1,229	1,108	1,224	1,206	1,140	1,176	1,067	1,089	1,069	1,096	1,123	1,216
White	26,176	2,355	2,126	2,272	2,313	2,185	2,209	2,029	2,057	1,995	2,148	2,173	2,334
Male	13,204	1,192	1,079	1,116	1,157	1,097	1,111	1,021	1,033	991	1,117	1,113	1,177
Female	12,972	1,163	1,047	1,156	1,156	1,068	1,098	1,008	1,024	1,004	1,031	1,060	1,157
All other	1,675	149	133	141	123	156	152	124	147	139	141	148	122
Male	903	83	72	73	73	84	75	65	82	74	76	83	83
Female	772	66	61	68	50	72	77	59	65	65	65	65	39
Black	1,612	147	127	132	115	151	148	118	142	133	135	148	118
Male	857	81	69	68	68	81	72	62	79	71	72	83	61
Female	745	66	58	64	47	70	76	56	63	62	63	63	57
Delaware	5,098	473	425	428	383	427	379	382	381	416	440	447	517
Male	2,634	257	210	224	199	228	183	209	199	209	236	234	246
Female	2,464	216	215	204	184	199	196	173	182	207	204	213	271
White	4,247	393	367	359	306	363	312	323	324	341	373	367	419
Male	2,189	217	179	191	157	193	155	172	164	171	202	190	188
Female	2,058	176	188	168	149	170	157	151	160	170	171	177	221
All other	851	80	58	69	77	64	67	59	57	75	67	80	88
Male	445	40	31	33	42	35	28	37	35	38	34	44	48
Female	406	40	27	36	35	29	39	22	22	37	33	36	50
Black	830	79	58	62	75	64	65	58	57	73	67	77	85
Male	436	39	31	31	42	35	27	37	35	37	34	42	46
Female	394	40	27	31	33	29	38	21	22	36	33	35	49
District of Columbia	6,762	619	568	582	549	570	578	537	584	527	565	547	586
Male	3,584	312	309	314	285	331	322	272	281	257	312	285	294
Female	3,178	307	259	268	264	239	256	265	293	270	253	262	282
White	1,852	157	165	163	160	166	152	148	155	147	145	144	151
Male	834	66	80	74	69	69	65	65	61	62	72	70	70
Female	1,018	91	85	89	91	89	83	83	94	85	73	74	81
All other	4,910	462	403	419	389	405	426	389	409	380	420	403	405
Male	2,750	246	229	240	216	255	253	207	220	195	240	225	224
Female	2,160	216	174	179	173	150	173	182	189	185	180	178	181
Black	4,873	461	400	416	386	403	421	383	406	376	417	401	403
Male	2,726	245	227	239	214	255	249	204	217	182	238	223	222
Female	2,147	216	173	177	172	148	172	179	189	184	179	178	181
Florida	115,227	10,461	9,620	10,261	9,605	9,457	9,019	9,281	9,213	9,856	9,388	9,588	10,398
Male	63,872	5,809	5,339	5,789	5,301	5,214	4,981	5,121	5,130	4,960	5,244	5,292	5,692
Female	51,355	4,652	4,281	4,472	4,304	4,243	4,038	4,160	4,083	3,896	4,144	4,278	4,706
White	102,783	9,307	8,619	9,194	8,619	8,480	8,013	8,247	8,180	7,955	8,354	8,325	9,310
Male	56,880	5,161	4,764	5,156	4,756	4,673	4,418	4,557	4,565	4,402	4,657	4,694	5,079
Female	45,903	4,146	3,855	4,038	3,863	3,767	3,597	3,690	3,615	3,553	3,697	3,631	4,231
All other	12,444	1,154	1,001	1,067	986	997	1,006	1,034	1,033	1,001	1,034	1,049	1,088
Male	6,992	648	575	633	545	541	555	564	565	558	587	598	619
Female	5,452	506	426	434	441	456	441	470	468	443	447	445	475
Black	12,276	1,136	985	1,057	972	985	995	1,022	1,010	988	1,017	1,022	1,079
Male	6,896	637	566	626	535	536	581	556	550	555	579	587	608
Female	5,380	499	419	431	437	449	414	466	460	441	438	435	471
Georgia	46,595	4,388	3,759	4,006	3,865	3,837	3,679	3,705	3,572	3,732	3,790	4,003	4,282
Male	24,691	2,321	1,948	2,086	2,004	2,042	1,941	2,017	1,913	2,025	2,027	2,166	2,203
Female	21,904	2,067	1,813	1,920	1,861	1,795	1,735	1,688	1,659	1,707	1,769	1,837	2,059
White	33,519	3,167	2,716	2,914	2,789	2,788	2,649	2,615	2,542	2,637	2,749	2,893	3,089
Male	17,897	1,655	1,422	1,531	1,470	1,484	1,427	1,417	1,371	1,437	1,487	1,583	1,613
Female	15,622	1,512	1,294	1,383	1,319	1,304	1,222	1,198	1,171	1,200	1,233	1,330	1,456
All other	13,076	1,221	1,043	1,092	1,076	1,049	1,027	1,080	1,030	1,085	1,050	1,110	1,193
Male	6,794	666	524	555	534	558	514	600	542	588	520	603	590
Female	6,282	555	519	537	542	491	513	480	488	497	530	507	603
Black	13,016	1,212	1,039	1,086	1,075	1,044	1,022	1,084	1,023	1,082	1,047	1,104	1,188
Male	6,756	681	521	562	533	555	511	597	537	573	518	589	587
Female	6,260	531	518	524	542	489	511	487	486	507	529	515	601
Hawaii	5,640	479	443	521	436	474	420	482	475	484	484	487	475
Male	3,361	270	277	316	264	288	250	304	288	289	273	275	287
Female	2,279	209	166	205	172	186	170	178	207	175	211	212	188
White	1,777	151	124	163	142	151	133	176	146	161	154	151	125
Male	1,050	86	82	92	82	80	79	114	85	96	77	86	89
Female	727	63	42	71	60	61	54	62	61	65	77	65	36
All other	3,863	328	319	358	294	323	287	306	329	303	330	326	360
Male	2,311	182	166	224	172	198	171	180	183	193	196	189	216
Female	1,552	146	124	134	122	125	116	118	146	110	134	147	132
Black	53	1	6	5	6	5	2	6	5	3	2	8	4
Male	38	1	4	3	3	3	2	4	3	2	2	6	2
Female	15	-	2	2	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	2	2
Idaho	7,251	648	578	640	632	631	556	560	539	625	618	609	615
Male	4,024	369	331	358	332	344	311	293	293	355	358	338	342
Female	3,227	279	247	282	300	287	245	267	246	270	260	271	273
White	7,141	632	571	631	624	623	544	551	532	619	612	598	604
Male	3,957	357	328	353	326	338	305	289	292	350	352	332	335
Female	3,184	275	243	278	298	285	239	262	240	269	260	266	269
All other	110	16	7	9	8	8	12	9	7	6	6	11	11
Male	67	12	3	5	6	6	6	4	1	5	6	6	7
Female	43	4	4	4	2	2	6	5	6	1	-	5	4
Black	18	1	-	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	-	2	2
Male	10	1	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	2
Female	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 75

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Illinois	100,911	9,082	8,251	8,977	8,351	8,241	7,988	7,832	8,019	7,756	8,312	8,530	9,472
Male	52,220	4,670	4,242	4,604	4,268	4,275	4,203	4,128	4,170	4,057	4,290	4,449	4,804
Female	48,691	4,412	4,009	4,373	4,083	3,966	3,785	3,804	3,849	3,699	4,022	4,081	4,668
White	86,933	7,843	7,128	7,755	7,216	7,072	6,870	6,855	6,810	6,677	7,159	7,330	8,218
Male	44,394	3,971	3,625	3,919	3,622	3,631	3,594	3,528	3,495	3,453	3,629	3,768	4,169
Female	42,539	3,872	3,503	3,836	3,594	3,441	3,276	3,327	3,315	3,224	3,530	3,562	4,059
All other	13,978	1,239	1,123	1,222	1,135	1,169	1,116	1,077	1,209	1,079	1,153	1,200	1,254
Male	7,826	699	617	685	646	644	609	600	675	604	681	681	705
Female	6,152	540	506	537	489	525	509	477	534	475	482	519	549
Black	13,603	1,214	1,104	1,182	1,089	1,142	1,087	1,049	1,177	1,053	1,127	1,163	1,216
Male	7,615	686	608	681	624	629	589	584	658	589	646	661	681
Female	5,987	528	496	521	465	513	498	465	519	464	481	502	535
Indiana	47,449	4,339	3,648	4,280	4,013	3,849	3,736	3,762	3,744	3,685	4,016	3,890	4,209
Male	24,778	2,262	2,036	2,189	2,143	2,027	1,986	2,015	1,940	1,942	2,092	2,020	2,146
Female	22,671	2,077	1,612	1,870	1,870	1,822	1,750	1,747	1,804	1,743	1,924	1,970	2,063
White	43,991	4,048	3,574	3,949	3,719	3,580	3,448	3,490	3,456	3,425	3,725	3,711	3,886
Male	22,865	2,086	1,881	1,992	1,992	1,861	1,822	1,847	1,788	1,799	1,929	1,871	1,973
Female	21,126	1,962	1,693	1,933	1,727	1,699	1,626	1,643	1,668	1,626	1,796	1,840	1,913
All other	3,458	291	272	311	294	289	288	272	288	260	291	279	323
Male	1,913	176	155	153	151	168	164	168	152	143	163	149	173
Female	1,545	115	117	158	143	123	124	104	136	117	128	130	150
Black	3,426	287	270	310	292	288	284	271	285	254	288	278	319
Male	1,893	173	154	152	150	165	164	167	149	139	161	148	171
Female	1,533	114	116	158	142	123	120	104	136	115	127	130	148
Iowa	27,020	2,410	2,198	2,349	2,312	2,313	2,140	2,148	2,081	2,050	2,298	2,316	2,407
Male	13,796	1,201	1,075	1,238	1,168	1,191	1,101	1,131	1,044	1,044	1,160	1,195	1,252
Female	13,224	1,209	1,123	1,113	1,146	1,122	1,039	1,015	1,037	1,006	1,138	1,121	1,155
White	26,687	2,363	2,163	2,320	2,282	2,293	2,110	2,119	2,057	2,020	2,270	2,284	2,386
Male	13,626	1,186	1,056	1,223	1,153	1,180	1,088	1,119	1,032	1,025	1,144	1,182	1,244
Female	13,061	1,197	1,107	1,097	1,129	1,113	1,022	1,006	1,025	995	1,126	1,102	1,142
All other	333	27	35	29	30	20	30	27	24	30	28	32	21
Male	170	15	19	13	13	11	13	18	12	18	16	13	8
Female	163	12	16	16	17	9	17	9	12	11	12	19	13
Black	287	21	30	24	29	19	26	23	23	25	26	28	18
Male	154	13	18	11	11	10	12	16	11	17	15	13	7
Female	133	8	12	13	12	9	14	7	12	8	11	18	11
Kansas	22,307	1,889	1,864	2,084	1,846	1,921	1,707	1,692	1,722	1,706	1,851	1,864	2,051
Male	11,516	1,020	956	1,076	960	995	909	855	880	899	935	949	1,074
Female	10,791	869	908	1,018	878	926	798	837	842	807	916	915	977
White	21,172	1,872	1,763	1,997	1,766	1,824	1,619	1,611	1,630	1,613	1,774	1,764	1,939
Male	10,928	957	910	1,028	924	945	860	812	841	848	888	901	1,012
Female	10,246	915	853	969	842	879	759	799	789	765	886	863	927
All other	1,135	117	101	97	80	97	88	81	92	93	77	190	112
Male	590	63	46	48	44	50	49	43	39	51	47	48	62
Female	545	54	55	49	36	47	39	38	53	42	30	52	50
Black	1,052	106	98	90	72	88	83	78	82	88	70	82	105
Male	540	57	45	46	38	43	45	43	43	48	42	43	57
Female	512	49	53	44	34	45	38	35	49	40	28	49	48
Kentucky	33,831	3,002	2,756	3,009	2,871	2,773	2,719	2,692	2,661	2,666	2,718	2,746	3,018
Male	18,300	1,641	1,492	1,607	1,576	1,590	1,486	1,504	1,492	1,476	1,419	1,529	1,606
Female	15,331	1,361	1,264	1,402	1,295	1,243	1,231	1,188	1,229	1,190	1,299	1,217	1,412
White	31,015	2,758	2,533	2,784	2,668	2,544	2,505	2,483	2,460	2,489	2,510	2,531	2,770
Male	16,906	1,505	1,375	1,475	1,460	1,397	1,380	1,394	1,331	1,384	1,320	1,410	1,475
Female	14,109	1,253	1,158	1,289	1,208	1,147	1,125	1,089	1,129	1,105	1,190	1,121	1,295
All other	2,616	244	223	223	203	228	214	208	201	177	208	215	248
Male	1,394	136	117	132	116	133	108	110	101	92	99	119	131
Female	1,222	108	106	113	87	96	106	98	100	85	109	96	117
Black	2,591	244	223	241	199	228	211	207	200	174	205	214	245
Male	1,379	136	117	128	115	132	106	108	101	90	88	118	130
Female	1,212	108	106	113	84	96	105	99	99	84	107	96	115
Louisiana	35,741	3,475	3,275	3,200	2,872	2,931	2,842	2,816	2,821	2,739	2,830	2,867	3,073
Male	19,243	1,849	1,758	1,697	1,567	1,599	1,484	1,567	1,514	1,458	1,554	1,559	1,638
Female	16,498	1,627	1,517	1,503	1,305	1,332	1,358	1,249	1,307	1,281	1,276	1,308	1,435
White	24,420	2,379	2,246	2,180	1,978	1,984	1,900	1,945	1,942	1,878	1,908	1,954	2,126
Male	13,136	1,252	1,196	1,166	1,103	1,079	982	1,080	1,029	979	1,082	1,066	1,122
Female	11,284	1,127	1,050	1,014	875	905	918	865	913	899	846	888	1,004
All other	11,321	1,096	1,029	1,020	894	947	942	871	879	861	922	913	947
Male	6,107	588	582	531	464	520	492	477	485	479	492	493	516
Female	5,214	500	467	489	430	427	450	394	394	382	430	420	431
Black	11,222	1,085	1,023	1,015	883	940	935	881	868	853	912	907	940
Male	6,096	587	558	528	458	517	488	470	477	472	487	489	510
Female	5,183	498	465	487	427	423	447	391	391	381	425	418	430
Maine	10,873	1,015	879	975	883	924	855	881	787	879	912	894	1,009
Male	5,501	513	420	506	436	463	434	432	411	448	451	477	510
Female	5,372	502	459	469	447	461	421	429	376	431	461	417	499
White	10,829	1,011	876	972	882	919	848	858	784	876	908	880	1,005
Male	5,485	510	420	504	436	461	432	432	410	447	450	475	509
Female	5,344	501	456	468	446	458	416	426	374	429	458	405	497
All other	44	4	3	3	1	5	7	3	3	3	4	4	4
Male	16	3	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	1	1	2	2
Female	28	1	3	1	1	3	5	3	2	2	3	2	2
Black	18	1	1	2	—	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	—
Male	6	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Female	12	—	1	1	—	3	1	2	1	—	—	1	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 76

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Maryland	35,466	3,105	2,884	3,126	3,100	2,903	2,870	2,815	2,845	2,719	2,980	2,951	3,185
Male	18,527	1,612	1,493	1,645	1,605	1,528	1,518	1,473	1,468	1,424	1,523	1,581	1,857
Female	16,939	1,493	1,401	1,481	1,495	1,375	1,352	1,342	1,377	1,295	1,457	1,370	1,301
White	27,795	2,463	2,253	2,447	2,462	2,271	2,212	2,226	2,201	2,128	2,341	2,297	2,484
Male	14,242	1,244	1,133	1,237	1,269	1,173	1,155	1,151	1,126	1,094	1,176	1,208	1,278
Female	13,553	1,219	1,120	1,210	1,193	1,098	1,057	1,075	1,075	1,034	1,185	1,089	1,210
All other	7,671	642	631	679	638	632	658	589	644	591	639	654	674
Male	4,285	368	350	408	336	355	363	322	342	330	347	373	391
Female	3,386	274	281	271	302	277	295	267	302	261	292	281	288
Black	7,493	624	622	661	620	615	642	575	629	582	628	635	662
Male	4,185	362	345	393	327	347	354	314	334	324	339	361	385
Female	3,308	262	277	268	293	268	288	261	295	258	287	274	277
Massachusetts	55,332	5,104	4,415	4,777	4,729	4,624	4,607	4,275	4,336	4,374	4,806	4,554	4,931
Male	27,333	2,588	2,118	2,376	2,267	2,276	2,281	2,153	2,122	2,198	2,295	2,253	2,406
Female	27,999	2,516	2,297	2,401	2,462	2,348	2,326	2,122	2,214	2,176	2,511	2,301	2,525
White	53,493	4,951	4,277	4,811	4,578	4,457	4,449	4,160	4,188	4,242	4,423	4,406	4,751
Male	26,304	2,502	2,039	2,193	2,183	2,185	2,194	2,086	2,037	2,119	2,197	2,185	2,297
Female	27,189	2,449	2,238	2,321	2,395	2,272	2,255	2,074	2,151	2,123	2,226	2,241	2,454
All other	1,839	153	138	166	151	167	158	115	148	132	168	148	160
Male	1,029	86	79	86	74	91	87	67	85	79	98	88	109
Female	810	67	59	80	77	76	71	48	63	53	85	60	71
Black	1,647	132	128	155	130	151	146	99	128	111	167	136	164
Male	907	72	72	79	63	81	81	55	73	63	80	79	99
Female	740	60	56	76	67	70	65	44	55	48	77	57	66
Michigan	76,588	6,617	6,088	6,678	6,419	6,449	6,187	6,141	6,022	5,856	6,570	6,628	6,933
Male	40,549	3,525	3,243	3,573	3,401	3,452	3,257	3,258	3,237	3,087	3,408	3,485	3,615
Female	36,039	3,092	2,845	3,105	3,018	2,997	2,930	2,883	2,785	2,769	3,164	3,133	3,318
White	65,958	5,773	5,211	5,798	5,529	5,558	5,286	5,302	5,163	5,009	5,668	5,679	5,982
Male	34,526	3,058	2,737	3,069	2,881	2,927	2,774	2,793	2,750	2,683	2,973	2,973	3,083
Female	31,432	2,715	2,474	2,729	2,648	2,631	2,512	2,509	2,413	2,391	2,765	2,706	2,919
All other	10,830	844	877	880	890	891	901	839	859	847	902	849	951
Male	6,023	467	506	504	520	525	483	465	487	469	523	522	562
Female	4,807	377	371	376	370	366	418	374	372	378	379	327	389
Black	10,377	832	854	853	868	867	876	815	839	834	880	829	932
Male	5,874	458	491	487	506	512	470	451	476	462	508	513	540
Female	4,503	374	363	366	360	355	406	364	363	372	372	316	392
Minnesota	33,766	2,903	2,780	2,899	2,758	2,931	2,707	2,572	2,712	2,660	2,803	2,897	3,144
Male	17,755	1,533	1,457	1,478	1,450	1,558	1,457	1,360	1,452	1,333	1,525	1,512	1,642
Female	16,011	1,370	1,323	1,421	1,308	1,373	1,250	1,212	1,260	1,327	1,278	1,385	1,502
White	33,150	2,851	2,725	2,850	2,712	2,876	2,657	2,516	2,656	2,615	2,750	2,851	3,091
Male	17,393	1,502	1,423	1,450	1,415	1,525	1,430	1,324	1,428	1,304	1,490	1,488	1,614
Female	15,757	1,349	1,302	1,400	1,297	1,351	1,227	1,192	1,228	1,311	1,260	1,363	1,477
All other	616	52	55	49	46	55	50	56	56	45	53	46	63
Male	362	31	34	28	35	31	27	36	24	29	35	24	25
Female	254	21	21	21	11	24	23	20	32	16	18	22	25
Black	321	25	33	22	26	27	29	27	30	23	23	27	29
Male	186	15	20	13	20	13	14	20	14	14	16	14	13
Female	135	10	13	9	6	14	15	7	16	9	7	13	16
Mississippi	23,939	2,289	2,017	2,167	2,083	1,968	1,867	1,858	1,906	1,867	1,958	1,956	2,003
Male	13,079	1,264	1,103	1,197	1,132	1,084	1,015	974	1,057	998	1,051	1,085	1,129
Female	10,860	1,025	914	970	951	884	852	884	849	879	907	871	874
White	15,355	1,439	1,275	1,429	1,312	1,300	1,190	1,174	1,262	1,191	1,245	1,278	1,282
Male	8,415	799	694	804	722	740	686	596	701	624	680	720	719
Female	6,940	640	581	625	590	560	554	578	561	567	585	556	543
All other	8,584	850	742	738	771	668	677	684	644	676	713	680	741
Male	4,684	465	409	393	410	344	379	378	356	364	391	365	410
Female	3,920	385	333	345	361	324	298	306	288	312	322	315	331
Black	8,516	844	735	729	765	665	674	682	635	671	706	671	739
Male	4,628	461	404	386	408	343	378	377	351	362	389	380	409
Female	3,888	383	331	343	357	322	296	305	284	309	317	311	330
Missouri	49,131	4,429	4,123	4,492	4,073	3,991	3,904	3,887	3,794	3,773	4,062	4,148	4,485
Male	25,570	2,289	2,140	2,350	2,115	2,098	2,062	2,054	2,046	1,944	2,059	2,149	2,286
Female	23,561	2,140	1,983	2,142	1,958	1,893	1,842	1,833	1,748	1,829	2,003	1,999	2,199
White	44,169	3,998	3,691	4,048	3,673	3,592	3,511	3,511	3,396	3,378	3,621	3,721	4,029
Male	22,908	2,066	1,899	2,096	1,908	1,896	1,847	1,844	1,816	1,756	1,820	1,921	2,041
Female	21,261	1,932	1,792	1,952	1,765	1,696	1,664	1,667	1,580	1,622	1,801	1,800	1,988
All other	4,962	431	432	444	400	393	393	376	398	395	441	427	428
Male	2,662	223	241	254	209	200	215	210	230	188	239	226	225
Female	2,300	208	191	190	191	193	178	166	188	207	202	199	201
Black	4,898	427	423	434	395	392	388	370	397	386	440	421	424
Male	2,626	221	225	247	206	196	213	206	229	186	239	225	223
Female	2,273	206	188	187	189	196	175	184	168	202	201	196	201
Montana	6,711	582	547	590	628	549	496	555	529	542	565	518	610
Male	3,708	333	304	336	341	278	285	296	294	305	323	272	341
Female	3,003	249	243	254	287	271	211	259	235	237	242	246	269
White	6,404	559	522	569	596	515	476	525	507	525	537	497	576
Male	3,535	325	293	323	324	256	275	279	282	286	306	259	317
Female	2,869	234	229	246	272	259	201	246	225	229	231	238	259
All other	307	23	25	21	32	34	20	30	22	17	28	21	34
Male	173	8	11	13	17	22	10	17	12	9	17	13	24
Female	134	15	14	8	15	12	10	13	10	8	11	8	10
Black	8	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	3
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 77

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nabraska	14,673	1,299	1,168	1,306	1,244	1,310	1,119	1,199	1,163	1,072	1,230	1,212	1,351
Male	7,648	648	599	689	663	706	588	627	627	658	651	626	666
Female	7,025	651	569	617	581	604	531	572	536	514	579	586	685
White	14,221	1,261	1,141	1,272	1,207	1,287	1,088	1,165	1,123	1,036	1,189	1,176	1,296
Male	7,409	626	588	671	645	681	571	610	607	540	628	604	639
Female	6,812	635	553	601	562	586	517	555	516	498	561	572	658
All other	452	38	27	34	37	43	31	34	40	36	41	36	55
Male	239	22	11	18	18	25	17	17	20	18	23	22	29
Female	213	16	16	16	19	18	14	17	20	18	18	14	27
Black	367	25	25	26	29	35	25	30	34	28	32	33	45
Male	185	12	9	13	13	20	12	18	18	14	16	20	22
Female	182	13	16	13	16	15	13	14	16	14	16	13	23
Nevada	6,765	573	538	622	602	553	664	551	495	499	570	551	647
Male	3,923	351	336	361	349	306	330	314	282	288	335	307	356
Female	2,832	222	202	261	253	247	224	237	203	213	235	244	291
White	6,315	540	504	577	566	512	526	504	459	469	529	518	612
Male	3,681	333	313	341	330	280	316	282	267	269	312	285	334
Female	2,634	207	191	236	236	232	210	222	192	200	217	233	278
All other	440	33	34	45	36	41	28	47	38	31	41	33	35
Male	282	18	23	20	19	26	14	32	25	18	23	22	22
Female	178	15	11	25	17	15	14	15	13	13	18	11	13
Black	302	24	25	35	19	31	17	28	27	24	29	23	20
Male	189	13	15	18	11	22	9	21	20	16	18	17	9
Female	113	11	10	17	8	9	8	7	7	8	11	6	11
New Hampshire	8,039	732	628	662	683	675	676	677	580	691	685	634	728
Male	4,151	378	316	311	324	355	386	357	304	369	353	331	387
Female	3,888	354	310	351	359	320	310	320	286	322	332	303	341
White	8,021	731	628	660	661	673	673	676	587	690	684	633	727
Male	4,139	377	316	310	323	353	365	356	302	366	352	331	386
Female	3,882	354	310	350	338	320	308	320	285	322	332	302	341
All other	16	1	-	2	2	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	1
Male	12	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	1
Female	6	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
Black	15	1	-	1	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	-
Male	10	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Female	5	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
New Jersey	69,437	6,323	5,811	6,231	5,746	5,757	5,581	5,428	5,382	5,399	5,653	5,879	6,287
Male	35,611	3,273	2,963	3,199	2,872	2,985	2,828	2,802	2,813	2,842	2,874	3,050	3,110
Female	33,826	3,050	2,848	3,032	2,874	2,772	2,753	2,626	2,549	2,557	2,779	2,829	3,157
White	61,440	5,617	5,179	5,517	5,129	5,106	4,920	4,763	4,704	4,744	5,027	5,185	5,549
Male	31,203	2,865	2,619	2,820	2,582	2,617	2,488	2,417	2,449	2,461	2,537	2,670	2,718
Female	30,237	2,752	2,560	2,697	2,547	2,489	2,432	2,346	2,255	2,283	2,490	2,515	2,831
All other	7,997	706	632	714	617	651	661	665	655	655	626	694	718
Male	4,408	408	344	379	310	368	360	385	364	381	337	380	382
Female	3,589	298	288	335	307	283	301	280	294	274	289	314	326
Black	7,747	692	613	681	595	629	648	650	630	628	610	674	697
Male	4,261	401	332	361	289	359	350	374	343	363	332	389	379
Female	3,486	291	281	320	296	271	298	276	287	265	278	305	318
New Mexico	9,582	824	872	834	830	811	771	703	751	712	793	798	883
Male	5,376	484	488	475	455	463	431	401	418	420	420	443	478
Female	4,186	340	384	359	375	348	340	302	333	292	373	355	385
White	8,720	748	793	775	747	742	703	641	675	656	730	730	780
Male	4,835	423	444	431	413	416	389	359	370	385	379	400	426
Female	3,885	325	349	344	334	326	314	282	305	271	351	330	354
All other	842	76	79	59	83	69	68	62	76	56	63	68	83
Male	541	61	44	44	42	47	42	42	48	35	41	43	52
Female	301	15	35	15	41	22	26	20	28	21	22	25	31
Black	162	14	22	14	15	7	14	14	10	7	9	20	18
Male	86	10	16	8	5	5	6	11	5	5	4	11	10
Female	66	4	6	6	10	2	8	3	5	2	5	9	8
New York	170,762	15,572	13,948	15,036	14,392	14,070	14,054	13,415	13,498	13,318	13,966	14,283	15,230
Male	86,435	7,837	6,964	7,556	7,188	7,083	7,213	6,806	6,922	6,781	7,166	7,252	7,667
Female	84,327	7,735	6,984	7,480	7,204	6,987	6,841	6,609	6,576	6,537	6,800	7,011	7,563
White	146,177	13,502	12,162	13,079	12,610	12,326	12,163	11,683	11,595	11,497	12,090	12,344	13,128
Male	74,060	6,695	6,022	6,491	6,205	6,144	6,179	5,863	5,901	5,783	6,092	6,183	6,512
Female	74,117	6,807	6,140	6,588	6,405	6,182	5,984	5,820	5,694	5,704	5,998	6,181	6,614
All other	22,585	2,070	1,786	1,957	1,782	1,744	1,891	1,732	1,903	1,821	1,876	1,919	2,104
Male	12,375	1,142	942	1,065	983	939	1,034	943	1,021	988	1,074	1,089	1,155
Female	10,210	928	844	892	799	805	857	789	882	833	802	830	949
Black	21,192	1,935	1,662	1,829	1,677	1,643	1,778	1,624	1,737	1,688	1,763	1,805	1,981
Male	11,460	1,055	888	984	917	872	965	860	952	904	999	1,015	1,089
Female	9,732	880	784	845	760	771	813	764	845	784	784	790	912
North Carolina	51,046	4,605	4,278	4,539	4,319	4,218	4,124	3,971	4,007	3,906	4,114	4,412	4,551
Male	27,834	2,542	2,300	2,460	2,345	2,252	2,304	2,171	2,198	2,147	2,254	2,484	2,397
Female	23,212	2,063	1,978	2,079	1,974	1,966	1,820	1,800	1,809	1,761	1,860	1,948	2,154
White	38,630	3,463	3,246	3,456	3,253	3,205	3,115	2,996	3,062	2,955	3,143	3,280	3,458
Male	20,952	1,904	1,752	1,857	1,750	1,706	1,727	1,634	1,666	1,612	1,712	1,841	1,791
Female	17,678	1,559	1,494	1,599	1,503	1,499	1,386	1,362	1,398	1,343	1,431	1,439	1,665
All other	12,416	1,142	1,032	1,083	1,066	1,013	1,009	975	945	953	971	1,132	1,095
Male	6,882	638	548	608	595	546	577	537	532	535	542	623	606
Female	5,534	504	484	480	471	467	432	438	413	418	429	509	489
Black	12,019	1,113	1,002	1,054	1,031	978	976	939	914	921	933	1,066	1,062
Male	6,639	624	529	598	577	527	554	515	516	515	515	597	582
Female	5,380	489	473	456	454	451	422	424	398	406	418	469	480

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 78

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
North Dakota	5,546	515	422	468	496	487	423	464	430	458	453	450	480
Male	3,153	291	233	269	276	261	235	270	277	250	265	245	281
Female	2,393	224	189	199	220	226	188	194	153	208	188	205	199
White	5,401	500	413	460	477	478	411	452	416	447	435	440	472
Male	3,070	284	228	264	267	256	228	264	269	242	251	240	277
Female	2,331	216	185	196	210	222	183	188	147	205	184	200	185
All other	145	15	9	8	19	9	12	12	14	11	18	10	8
Male	89	7	5	5	9	5	7	6	8	8	14	5	4
Female	62	8	4	3	10	4	5	6	6	3	4	5	4
Black	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Male	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Female	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Ohio	96,996	6,749	8,033	8,775	8,515	8,147	7,722	7,736	7,478	7,172	7,945	8,116	8,606
Male	50,208	4,475	4,089	4,549	4,342	4,333	4,050	4,110	3,951	3,678	4,091	4,180	4,380
Female	46,788	4,274	3,964	4,226	4,173	3,814	3,672	3,626	3,527	3,494	3,854	3,936	4,228
White	87,218	7,896	7,239	7,919	7,716	7,322	6,931	6,904	6,670	6,435	7,108	7,285	7,793
Male	44,863	4,023	3,649	4,087	3,934	3,871	3,619	3,651	3,499	3,262	3,628	3,708	3,932
Female	42,355	3,873	3,590	3,832	3,782	3,451	3,312	3,253	3,171	3,173	3,480	3,577	3,861
All other	9,778	853	794	856	799	825	791	832	808	737	837	831	815
Male	5,345	452	420	462	408	462	431	459	452	416	483	472	448
Female	4,433	401	374	394	391	363	360	373	356	321	374	359	367
Black	9,618	841	782	839	786	814	779	821	792	724	819	821	800
Male	5,259	441	417	454	403	454	427	452	447	407	453	465	439
Female	4,359	400	365	385	383	360	352	369	345	317	366	356	361
Oklahoma	29,343	2,713	2,612	2,709	2,433	2,427	2,302	2,300	2,208	2,303	2,342	2,381	2,613
Male	15,598	1,428	1,318	1,406	1,276	1,316	1,237	1,302	1,155	1,241	1,269	1,270	1,380
Female	13,745	1,285	1,294	1,303	1,157	1,111	1,065	999	1,053	1,062	1,073	1,111	1,233
White	26,409	2,436	2,377	2,435	2,187	2,199	2,055	2,054	1,988	2,081	2,091	2,156	2,350
Male	14,009	1,279	1,199	1,280	1,146	1,176	1,107	1,159	1,038	1,118	1,127	1,156	1,247
Female	12,400	1,157	1,178	1,175	1,042	1,023	948	895	952	963	964	1,000	1,103
All other	2,934	277	235	274	246	228	247	246	220	222	251	225	263
Male	1,589	149	119	148	131	140	130	143	119	123	142	114	133
Female	1,345	128	116	128	115	88	117	103	101	99	109	111	130
Black	1,943	182	167	171	174	154	160	143	154	150	161	152	175
Male	1,045	104	85	90	83	93	91	80	81	79	83	79	86
Female	898	78	81	81	81	61	69	63	73	71	78	73	89
Oregon	23,162	2,000	1,932	2,098	1,857	1,981	1,865	1,854	1,887	1,803	1,872	1,884	2,149
Male	12,350	1,075	1,003	1,098	981	1,076	973	1,006	1,036	966	1,020	997	1,139
Female	10,812	925	929	1,000	876	905	892	848	851	837	852	867	1,010
White	22,536	1,963	1,893	2,037	1,806	1,932	1,826	1,816	1,841	1,760	1,834	1,832	2,096
Male	12,050	1,051	982	1,062	940	1,050	947	982	1,007	945	995	979	1,110
Female	10,586	912	911	975	866	882	879	834	834	815	839	853	986
All other	526	37	39	61	51	49	39	38	46	43	38	32	53
Male	300	24	21	36	21	26	26	24	29	21	25	18	29
Female	226	13	18	25	30	23	13	14	17	22	13	14	24
Black	287	19	22	39	32	33	15	15	27	22	15	18	30
Male	161	14	13	23	12	16	10	11	17	10	9	8	18
Female	126	5	9	16	20	17	5	4	10	12	6	10	12
Pennsylvania	122,009	10,895	9,915	10,983	10,516	10,224	9,881	9,606	9,529	9,462	10,012	10,213	10,773
Male	62,926	5,601	5,065	5,604	5,346	5,328	5,098	5,005	4,919	4,845	5,140	5,339	5,836
Female	59,083	5,294	4,850	5,379	5,170	4,896	4,783	4,601	4,610	4,617	4,872	4,874	5,137
White	110,992	9,916	9,051	10,004	9,594	9,285	8,993	8,882	8,666	8,660	9,083	9,276	9,792
Male	57,078	5,078	4,624	5,095	4,845	4,815	4,617	4,478	4,431	4,443	4,660	4,800	5,132
Female	53,914	4,838	4,427	4,909	4,739	4,470	4,376	4,204	4,235	4,217	4,423	4,416	4,660
All other	11,017	979	884	979	923	888	888	824	832	832	929	937	981
Male	5,848	523	441	509	501	518	481	527	498	402	480	479	504
Female	5,169	456	423	470	431	426	407	397	375	400	448	458	477
Black	10,821	960	852	967	917	918	862	909	843	792	913	925	963
Male	5,739	512	434	501	495	501	464	521	483	396	469	472	491
Female	5,082	448	418	466	422	417	398	388	360	396	444	453	472
Rhode Island	9,435	821	760	851	839	784	840	717	752	698	769	745	859
Male	4,789	430	371	429	420	395	407	365	398	345	417	393	429
Female	4,646	391	389	422	419	389	433	352	354	353	352	352	430
White	8,166	787	727	825	816	762	817	696	733	691	747	724	831
Male	4,652	411	355	419	406	387	396	352	381	342	405	384	414
Female	4,514	386	372	406	410	375	421	344	352	349	342	340	417
All other	289	24	33	26	23	22	23	21	19	7	22	21	28
Male	137	19	18	10	14	8	11	13	7	3	12	9	15
Female	152	5	17	16	9	14	12	8	12	4	10	12	13
Black	225	15	28	18	22	21	20	17	17	6	20	17	24
Male	111	11	14	7	14	8	8	10	6	2	11	8	12
Female	114	4	14	11	8	13	12	7	11	4	9	9	12
South Carolina	26,374	2,379	2,122	2,368	2,206	2,186	2,010	2,142	2,112	2,107	2,182	2,176	2,374
Male	14,262	1,269	1,127	1,304	1,200	1,186	1,087	1,166	1,123	1,150	1,194	1,184	1,272
Female	12,112	1,110	995	1,064	1,006	1,000	923	976	989	957	988	992	1,102
White	17,827	1,581	1,430	1,622	1,511	1,459	1,388	1,440	1,436	1,438	1,478	1,420	1,824
Male	9,649	817	769	895	817	814	796	782	755	801	817	749	891
Female	8,184	764	661	727	694	645	652	658	681	637	681	671	733
All other	8,547	798	692	746	695	727	622	702	676	669	714	758	750
Male	4,619	452	358	409	393	372	351	384	368	349	377	435	381
Female	3,928	346	334	337	312	355	271	318	308	320	337	321	369
Black	8,527	785	691	743	694	728	621	701	676	686	710	758	748
Male	4,608	450	358	407	383	371	351	383	368	348	375	435	379
Female	3,919	345	333	336	311	355	270	318	308	318	335	321	369

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 79

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
South Dakota	6,533	579	504	594	529	564	508	572	459	543	554	540	587
Male	3,606	306	269	315	295	322	298	325	255	285	306	313	317
Female	2,927	273	235	279	234	242	210	247	204	258	248	227	270
White	6,137	550	461	559	497	532	475	542	434	519	518	507	543
Male	3,379	289	241	297	279	308	277	309	241	274	285	293	288
Female	2,758	261	220	262	218	226	198	233	193	245	233	214	255
All other	396	29	43	35	32	32	33	30	25	24	36	33	44
Male	227	17	28	18	16	16	21	16	14	11	21	20	29
Female	169	12	15	17	16	16	12	14	11	13	15	13	15
Black	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	42,334	3,877	3,417	3,779	3,570	3,508	3,258	3,452	3,369	3,269	3,540	3,546	3,749
Male	22,964	2,088	1,868	2,067	1,891	1,885	1,748	1,909	1,845	1,774	1,956	1,914	2,019
Female	19,370	1,789	1,549	1,712	1,679	1,623	1,510	1,543	1,524	1,495	1,584	1,632	1,730
White	35,138	3,242	2,812	3,151	2,967	2,941	2,665	2,842	2,816	2,741	2,920	2,946	3,095
Male	19,129	1,747	1,528	1,743	1,594	1,591	1,445	1,580	1,563	1,489	1,607	1,593	1,655
Female	16,009	1,495	1,284	1,408	1,373	1,350	1,220	1,262	1,253	1,258	1,313	1,353	1,440
All other	7,196	635	605	628	603	567	593	610	553	528	620	600	654
Male	3,635	341	340	324	297	294	303	329	282	291	349	321	384
Female	3,561	294	265	304	306	273	290	281	271	237	271	279	290
Black	7,146	630	603	625	600	563	595	605	549	529	617	596	650
Male	3,808	339	339	322	295	291	296	327	281	290	347	320	381
Female	3,338	291	264	303	305	272	289	278	268	239	270	276	269
Texas	117,021	10,859	10,547	10,357	9,412	9,424	9,091	9,281	9,426	9,900	9,586	9,633	10,425
Male	69,657	5,830	5,568	5,621	5,180	5,205	5,047	5,119	5,149	4,875	5,261	5,233	5,589
Female	59,364	5,029	4,979	4,736	4,232	4,219	4,044	4,162	4,277	4,105	4,325	4,400	4,856
White	101,311	9,387	9,223	9,024	8,151	8,158	7,859	7,985	8,145	7,743	8,242	8,315	9,079
Male	54,880	5,035	4,823	4,884	4,465	4,469	4,357	4,353	4,460	4,216	4,509	4,489	4,820
Female	46,431	4,352	4,400	4,140	3,686	3,689	3,502	3,632	3,685	3,527	3,733	3,826	4,259
All other	15,710	1,472	1,324	1,333	1,261	1,266	1,232	1,286	1,281	1,237	1,344	1,318	1,346
Male	8,797	795	745	757	715	736	690	766	689	659	752	744	749
Female	6,913	677	579	576	546	530	542	530	592	578	592	574	597
Black	15,317	1,445	1,290	1,301	1,227	1,228	1,184	1,270	1,241	1,195	1,312	1,288	1,326
Male	8,557	777	722	738	699	710	668	751	670	635	729	723	735
Female	6,760	668	568	563	528	518	526	519	571	560	583	565	591
Utah	8,997	759	718	798	759	777	748	727	729	682	751	729	820
Male	4,923	411	361	415	417	443	436	402	404	373	418	381	462
Female	4,074	348	357	383	342	334	312	325	325	309	333	348	358
White	6,782	740	701	780	739	759	730	707	711	667	729	721	798
Male	4,788	397	353	406	406	433	423	387	391	354	402	379	447
Female	3,994	343	348	374	333	326	307	320	320	303	327	342	351
All other	215	19	17	18	20	18	18	20	18	15	22	8	22
Male	135	14	8	9	11	10	13	15	13	9	16	2	15
Female	80	5	9	9	9	8	5	5	5	6	6	6	7
Black	70	7	5	8	7	5	8	6	6	3	4	3	8
Male	38	4	1	1	5	2	6	3	4	2	3	1	6
Female	32	3	4	7	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
Vermont	4,532	427	400	416	371	394	340	323	361	352	373	386	389
Male	2,293	214	209	212	181	187	186	170	177	173	188	203	193
Female	2,239	213	191	204	190	207	154	153	184	179	185	183	196
White	4,524	427	398	415	371	394	338	323	361	351	372	386	388
Male	2,291	214	209	211	181	187	186	170	177	173	188	209	192
Female	2,233	213	189	204	190	207	152	153	184	178	184	183	196
All other	8	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1
Male	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	6	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Black	6	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Male	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Virginia	44,310	4,050	3,631	3,924	3,810	3,674	3,419	3,466	3,455	3,412	3,716	3,686	4,058
Male	23,666	2,139	1,919	2,085	2,053	1,860	1,827	1,859	1,784	1,817	2,008	2,016	2,189
Female	20,644	1,911	1,712	1,839	1,757	1,714	1,592	1,607	1,661	1,595	1,707	1,680	1,869
White	34,557	3,157	2,810	3,021	2,998	2,904	2,667	2,710	2,661	2,656	2,912	2,900	3,161
Male	18,222	1,659	1,450	1,574	1,605	1,522	1,395	1,450	1,356	1,400	1,542	1,567	1,702
Female	16,335	1,498	1,360	1,447	1,393	1,382	1,272	1,260	1,305	1,256	1,370	1,333	1,459
All other	9,753	893	821	903	812	770	752	756	794	756	803	786	897
Male	5,444	480	469	511	448	436	432	409	436	417	466	449	467
Female	4,309	413	352	392	364	332	320	347	356	339	337	347	410
Black	8,580	881	808	882	799	751	747	741	772	742	790	767	880
Male	5,340	473	460	498	443	425	427	401	425	406	459	443	480
Female	4,240	408	348	384	356	326	320	340	347	336	331	344	400
Washington	33,814	2,905	2,928	3,130	2,855	2,819	2,621	2,730	2,772	2,595	2,824	2,672	3,023
Male	17,953	1,558	1,516	1,644	1,539	1,481	1,380	1,490	1,485	1,436	1,504	1,370	1,550
Female	15,861	1,347	1,412	1,486	1,316	1,338	1,241	1,240	1,287	1,099	1,320	1,302	1,473
White	32,246	2,787	2,789	2,990	2,727	2,698	2,513	2,605	2,624	2,391	2,704	2,545	2,883
Male	17,012	1,474	1,437	1,568	1,463	1,411	1,316	1,420	1,394	1,352	1,423	1,293	1,461
Female	15,234	1,293	1,352	1,422	1,264	1,287	1,197	1,185	1,230	1,039	1,281	1,252	1,422
All other	1,558	138	129	140	128	121	108	125	148	144	120	127	140
Male	941	84	76	76	76	70	64	70	91	84	81	77	89
Female	627	54	50	64	52	51	44	55	57	60	39	50	51
Black	768	64	59	66	59	66	58	65	75	65	68	63	60
Male	469	40	36	41	40	36	33	35	47	37	45	33	36
Female	309	24	23	25	19	30	25	30	28	28	23	30	24

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 80

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
West Virginia	19,207	1,669	1,551	1,785	1,662	1,583	1,585	1,560	1,482	1,489	1,560	1,548	1,746
Male	10,289	868	818	968	874	871	844	859	810	789	852	832	904
Female	8,918	801	733	817	788	712	741	701	672	700	698	714	841
White	18,405	1,585	1,490	1,721	1,605	1,519	1,523	1,486	1,427	1,429	1,479	1,473	1,668
Male	9,868	823	792	932	849	842	805	818	776	756	812	791	872
Female	8,537	762	698	789	756	677	718	668	651	673	667	682	796
All other	802	84	61	64	57	64	62	74	55	60	71	73	77
Male	421	45	28	36	25	29	39	41	34	33	40	41	32
Female	381	39	35	28	32	35	23	33	21	27	31	32	45
Black	789	82	59	63	57	61	61	73	55	60	69	73	78
Male	415	44	28	36	25	27	36	40	34	33	40	41	31
Female	374	38	33	27	32	34	23	33	21	27	29	32	45
Wisconsin	41,047	3,615	3,291	3,574	3,559	3,541	3,204	3,248	3,105	3,195	3,448	3,483	3,784
Male	21,806	1,942	1,703	1,839	1,869	1,869	1,727	1,750	1,679	1,720	1,849	1,884	1,995
Female	19,241	1,673	1,588	1,735	1,690	1,672	1,477	1,498	1,426	1,475	1,599	1,599	1,789
White	39,790	3,459	3,193	3,456	3,454	3,432	3,123	3,158	3,005	3,091	3,342	3,384	3,679
Male	21,087	1,878	1,647	1,772	1,813	1,806	1,675	1,691	1,623	1,658	1,790	1,807	1,937
Female	18,693	1,615	1,546	1,684	1,641	1,628	1,448	1,467	1,382	1,433	1,552	1,577	1,742
All other	1,257	122	98	118	105	109	81	90	100	104	106	119	106
Male	709	64	56	67	56	63	52	59	58	62	59	57	58
Female	548	58	42	51	49	46	29	31	44	42	47	62	47
Black	995	103	79	94	79	86	66	67	75	80	83	102	81
Male	565	57	47	51	44	51	41	44	45	47	46	49	43
Female	430	46	32	43	35	35	25	23	30	33	37	53	38
Wyoming	3,188	261	255	292	241	289	232	283	247	251	279	268	291
Male	1,807	157	145	154	127	160	143	174	144	146	149	148	160
Female	1,382	104	110	138	114	128	89	109	103	105	130	120	131
White	3,115	258	250	290	238	283	226	275	238	243	270	280	284
Male	1,764	156	141	152	127	155	141	169	138	139	144	146	158
Female	1,351	102	109	138	111	128	85	106	100	104	126	114	126
All other	74	3	5	2	3	6	6	8	9	8	9	8	7
Male	43	1	4	2	—	5	2	5	6	7	5	2	4
Female	31	2	1	—	3	1	4	3	3	1	4	6	3
Black	20	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	3	1	4	4	3
Male	11	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	3	2	2
Female	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	1	2	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 82

Table 1-21. Deaths by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984

Area	All races			White			Black			Indian		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States	2,039,369	1,076,514	962,855	1,781,897	934,529	847,368	235,884	129,147	106,737	6,949	4,117	2,832
Alabama	36,536	19,583	16,943	26,497	14,246	12,251	10,026	5,339	4,687	1	1	-
Alaska	1,929	1,250	679	1,325	870	455	54	40	14	513	318	195
Arizona	23,972	13,651	10,321	22,331	12,639	9,692	568	334	234	986	629	357
Arkansas	23,695	13,012	10,563	19,633	10,852	8,781	3,839	2,146	1,793	15	3	7
California	195,631	103,093	92,438	174,473	91,095	83,378	14,620	8,232	6,388	509	278	231
Colorado	20,394	10,539	9,855	19,594	10,121	9,473	616	325	291	71	40	31
Connecticut	27,851	14,107	13,744	26,176	13,204	12,972	1,812	867	745	13	6	7
Delaware	5,098	2,634	2,464	4,247	2,189	2,058	830	436	394	14	4	10
District of Columbia	6,762	3,584	3,178	1,852	834	1,018	4,873	2,725	2,147	5	3	2
Florida	115,227	63,872	51,355	102,783	56,880	45,903	12,276	6,696	5,380	48	28	20
Georgia	46,595	24,691	21,904	33,519	17,897	15,622	13,016	6,756	6,260	3	2	1
Hawaii	5,640	3,361	2,279	1,777	1,050	727	53	38	15	15	8	7
Idaho	7,251	4,024	3,227	7,141	3,957	3,184	16	10	6	67	44	23
Illinois	100,911	52,220	48,691	86,933	44,394	42,539	13,803	7,616	5,987	41	23	18
Indiana	47,449	24,778	22,671	43,991	22,865	21,126	3,426	1,893	1,533	5	4	1
Iowa	27,020	13,796	13,224	26,687	13,626	13,061	287	154	133	23	9	14
Kansas	22,307	11,516	10,781	21,172	10,828	10,246	1,052	540	512	37	22	15
Kentucky	33,631	18,300	15,331	31,915	16,906	14,109	2,591	1,379	1,212	6	3	8
Louisiana	35,741	19,243	16,498	24,420	13,136	11,284	11,222	6,039	5,183	31	18	13
Maine	10,873	5,501	5,372	10,829	5,485	5,344	18	6	12	20	8	12
Maryland	35,466	18,527	16,939	27,795	14,242	13,553	7,493	4,185	3,308	10	4	8
Massachusetts	55,332	27,333	27,999	53,439	28,304	27,189	1,847	907	740	11	5	8
Michigan	76,588	40,549	36,039	65,858	34,526	31,432	10,377	5,874	4,503	129	81	48
Minnesota	33,766	17,753	16,011	33,150	17,393	15,757	321	166	135	205	122	83
Mississippi	23,939	13,079	10,860	15,355	8,415	6,940	8,516	4,628	3,888	46	21	25
Missouri	49,131	25,570	23,581	44,169	22,908	21,261	4,899	2,626	2,273	16	11	5
Montana	6,711	3,708	3,003	6,404	3,535	2,869	8	4	4	289	165	124
Nebraska	14,673	7,648	7,025	14,221	7,409	6,812	367	185	182	73	47	26
Nevada	6,755	3,923	2,932	6,315	3,681	2,854	303	189	113	93	49	44
New Hampshire	8,039	4,151	3,888	8,021	4,138	3,882	15	10	5	2	1	1
New Jersey	69,437	35,611	33,828	61,440	31,203	30,237	7,747	4,261	3,486	33	18	15
New Mexico	9,562	5,376	4,186	8,720	4,835	3,885	162	96	66	656	429	227
New York	170,762	86,435	84,327	148,177	74,069	74,117	21,192	11,460	9,732	143	83	60
North Carolina	51,046	27,834	23,212	38,630	20,952	17,678	12,919	6,639	5,380	365	225	140
North Dakota	5,546	3,153	2,393	5,401	3,070	2,331	5	3	2	137	77	60
Ohio	96,996	50,208	46,788	87,218	44,863	42,355	9,818	5,259	4,259	47	28	19
Oklahoma	29,343	15,598	13,745	26,409	14,009	12,400	1,843	1,045	898	957	525	432
Oregon	23,162	12,350	10,812	22,836	12,050	10,586	287	161	126	110	67	43
Pennsylvania	122,009	62,926	59,083	110,392	57,078	53,914	10,821	5,739	5,082	24	16	8
Rhode Island	9,435	4,789	4,646	9,166	4,652	4,514	225	111	114	21	9	12
South Carolina	26,374	14,262	12,112	17,827	9,643	8,184	8,527	4,608	3,919	11	6	5
South Dakota	6,533	3,606	2,927	6,137	3,378	2,758	4	4	-	387	222	165
Tennessee	42,334	22,964	19,370	35,138	18,128	16,009	7,146	3,808	3,338	6	2	4
Texas	117,021	63,657	53,364	101,311	54,860	46,451	15,317	8,557	6,760	50	37	19
Utah	8,997	4,923	4,074	8,782	4,788	3,994	70	38	32	73	49	24
Vermont	4,532	2,293	2,239	4,524	2,291	2,233	6	2	4	-	-	-
Virginia	44,310	23,666	20,844	34,557	18,222	16,335	9,380	5,340	4,240	15	8	9
Washington	33,814	17,953	15,861	32,246	17,012	15,234	788	459	309	370	212	186
West Virginia	19,207	10,289	8,918	18,405	9,868	8,537	788	415	374	-	-	-
Wisconsin	41,047	21,806	19,241	39,790	21,097	18,693	995	585	430	200	113	87
Wyoming	3,189	1,807	1,382	3,115	1,764	1,351	20	11	9	47	28	19

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 83

Table 1-21. Deaths by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander			Other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States	3,488	2,147	1,341	3,118	1,596	1,522	2,597	1,858	739	5,280	3,026	2,254	156	94	62
Alabama	3	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	-
Alaska	2	-	2	5	2	3	13	11	2	17	9	8	-	-	1
Arizona	28	19	9	12	5	7	7	6	1	39	19	20	1	-	-
Arkansas	3	3	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
California	1,388	807	582	1,051	516	535	1,316	932	384	2,109	1,201	908	64	32	32
Colorado	11	4	7	35	13	22	4	2	2	63	34	29	-	-	-
Connecticut	19	9	4	3	2	1	5	4	1	28	14	14	1	1	-
Delaware	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	-
District of Columbia	17	12	5	-	-	-	4	3	1	11	6	5	-	-	-
Florida	37	26	11	11	4	7	12	8	4	54	26	28	6	4	2
Georgia	12	8	4	2	-	2	2	1	1	40	26	14	1	1	1
Hawaii	366	222	144	1,582	864	718	761	585	186	1,086	± 614	± 472	-	-	-
Idaho	1	-	1	15	8	7	2	1	1	8	4	5	-	-	-
Illinois	109	64	45	48	19	29	46	29	17	129	73	56	2	2	-
Indiana	3	2	1	2	-	2	5	4	1	17	10	7	-	-	-
Iowa	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	20	8	14	-	-	-
Kansas	6	6	-	2	-	2	4	3	1	33	18	15	1	1	-
Kentucky	5	1	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	10	6	4	-	-	-
Louisiana	10	6	4	-	-	-	6	6	-	46	33	13	6	5	1
Maine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	-
Maryland	41	26	15	12	3	9	22	16	6	92	51	41	1	-	1
Massachusetts	125	84	41	5	-	5	3	3	-	46	29	17	2	1	1
Michigan	38	25	13	8	2	7	11	8	3	66	33	33	-	-	-
Minnesota	16	11	5	3	1	2	9	7	2	60	35	25	2	-	2
Mississippi	7	3	4	1	-	1	1	1	-	13	11	2	-	-	-
Missouri	12	8	4	7	2	5	5	4	1	23	11	12	-	-	-
Montana	1	-	1	4	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	-
Nebraska	2	2	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	-
Nevada	3	2	1	2	1	1	8	4	4	30	16	14	2	1	1
New Hampshire	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	40	27	13	14	8	8	35	21	14	90	51	39	38	24	14
New Mexico	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	20	13	7	-	-	-
New York	835	556	279	40	21	19	60	55	25	284	191	93	11	9	2
North Carolina	1	-	1	5	2	3	1	1	-	25	15	10	-	-	-
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Ohio	20	10	10	13	5	8	12	6	6	63	34	29	5	3	2
Oklahoma	8	5	3	2	-	2	3	2	1	21	12	9	-	-	-
Oregon	40	20	20	28	14	14	19	15	4	42	23	19	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	48	27	21	13	3	10	14	10	4	95	51	44	2	2	-
Rhode Island	12	9	3	3	1	2	2	2	-	6	5	1	-	-	-
South Carolina	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	1	3	-	-	-
South Dakota	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
Tennessee	8	4	4	3	1	2	6	2	4	26	18	8	1	-	1
Texas	81	48	33	19	7	12	24	16	8	219	132	87	-	-	-
Utah	10	6	4	25	16	9	-	-	-	37	26	11	-	-	-
Vermont	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Virginia	21	15	6	9	3	6	31	18	13	94	60	34	3	2	1
Washington	71	47	24	112	62	50	103	78	25	140	80	60	4	3	1
West Virginia	4	2	2	1	-	1	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
Wisconsin	15	8	7	4	2	2	8	6	2	34	14	20	1	1	-
Wyoming	2	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-

1 Includes deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos.

2 Includes 512 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition there were 72 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)

3 Includes 393 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition there were 51 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 84

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races ¹			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
All causes	2,039,369	1,076,514	962,855	834,529	847,388	141,985	115,487	129,147	108,737
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)									
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	448	223	225	153	183	70	42	66	37
Cholera (001)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> (001.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> <i>el tor</i> (001.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (001.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (002)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid fever (002.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paratyphoid fever A (002.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paratyphoid fever B (002.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paratyphoid fever C (002.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paratyphoid fever, unspecified (002.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections (003)	89	48	41	33	33	15	8	14	7
Salmonella gastroenteritis (003.0)	20	8	12	4	10	4	2	4	2
Salmonella septicemia (003.1)	47	26	21	17	16	9	5	8	4
Localized salmonella infections (003.2)	6	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
Other (003.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (003.9)	16	10	6	8	5	2	1	2	1
Shigellosis (004)	8	3	5	3	4	-	1	-	-
Shigella dysenteriae (004.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigella flexneri (004.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigella boydii (004.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigella sonnei (004.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (004.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (004.9)	8	3	5	3	4	-	1	-	-
Other food poisoning (bacterial) (005)	9	7	2	6	2	1	-	1	-
Staphylococcal food poisoning (005.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Botulism (005.1)	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Food poisoning due to <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> (<i>Cl. welchii</i>) (005.2)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Food poisoning due to other <i>Clostridia</i> (005.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food poisoning due to <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i> (005.4)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other bacterial food poisoning (005.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food poisoning, unspecified (005.9)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Amebiasis (006)	10	8	2	8	1	-	1	-	1
Acute amebic dysentery without mention of abscess (006.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic intestinal amebiasis without mention of abscess (006.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic nondysenteric colitis (006.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic liver abscess (006.3)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Amebic lung abscess (006.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic brain abscess (006.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic skin ulceration (006.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic infection of other sites (006.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebiasis, unspecified (006.9)	7	6	1	6	-	-	1	-	1
Other protozoal intestinal diseases (007)	4	2	2	1	-	1	2	1	2
Balantidiasis (007.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Giardiasis (007.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coccidiosis (007.2)	4	2	2	1	-	1	2	1	2
Intestinal trichomoniasis (007.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other protozoal intestinal diseases (007.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (007.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other organisms (008)	126	47	79	42	73	5	6	4	5
Escherichia coli (008.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona (008.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Aerobacter aerogenes (008.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proteus (<i>mirabilis</i>) (<i>morganii</i>) (008.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified bacteria (008.4)	20	10	10	9	10	1	-	1	-
Bacterial enteritis, unspecified (008.5)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Enteritis due to spalled virus (008.6)	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Other organism, not elsewhere classified (008.8)	100	34	66	31	60	3	6	2	5
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	201	107	94	59	70	48	24	46	22
Infectious colitis, enteritis, and gastroenteritis (008.0)	198	106	92	58	68	48	24	46	22
Infectious diarrhea (008.2)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1,729	1,149	580	689	358	460	222	425	194
Primary tuberculous infection (010)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Primary tuberculous complex (010.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis (010.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other primary progressive tuberculosis (010.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (010.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulmonary tuberculosis (011)	1,322	921	401	570	247	351	154	322	132
Tuberculosis of lung, infiltrative (011.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis of lung, nodular (011.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation (011.2)	67	49	18	27	8	22	10	21	10
Tuberculosis of bronchus (011.3)	16	8	8	5	8	3	-	-	-
Tuberculous fibrosis of lung (011.4)	60	35	25	27	18	8	7	7	6
Tuberculous bronchiectasis (011.5)	12	5	7	2	6	3	1	2	1
Tuberculous pneumonia, any form (011.6)	161	115	46	68	25	47	21	45	21
Tuberculous pneumothorax (011.7)	6	6	-	2	-	4	-	3	-
Other pulmonary tuberculosis (011.8)	7	6	1	5	1	1	-	-	-
Unspecified (011.9)	993	697	296	434	181	283	115	242	94
Other respiratory tuberculosis (012)	19	11	8	5	5	6	3	6	3
Tuberculous pleurisy (012.0)	16	10	6	5	4	5	2	5	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 88

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Leprosy-Con.									
Other (030.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (030.8)	6	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Diseases due to other mycobacteria (031)	191	142	49	114	44	28	5	26	5
Pulmonary (031.0)	138	100	38	81	34	19	4	18	4
Cutaneous (031.1)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (031.8)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (031.8)	50	40	10	31	9	9	1	8	1
Diphtheria (032)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faucial diphtheria (032.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasopharyngeal diphtheria (032.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anterior nasal diphtheria (032.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laryngeal diphtheria (032.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (032.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria, unspecified (032.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	7	2	5	2	4	-	1	-	-
Bordetella pertussis (B. pertussis) (033.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bordetella parapertussis (B. parapertussis) (033.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified organism (033.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough, unspecified organism (033.9)	7	2	5	2	4	-	1	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlatina (034)	7	3	4	2	3	1	1	1	1
Streptococcal sore throat (034.0)	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Scarlatina (034.1)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Erysipelas (035)	4	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1
Meningococcal infection (036)	300	146	154	107	119	39	35	37	33
Meningococcal meningitis (036.0)	95	39	56	31	41	8	15	8	14
Meningococcal encephalitis (036.1)	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
Meningococemia (036.2)	161	80	81	58	64	22	17	21	18
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, meningococcal (036.3)	36	21	15	15	13	6	2	6	2
Meningococcal carditis (036.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (036.8)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Unspecified (036.9)	5	4	1	3	1	1	-	1	-
Tetanus (037)	20	11	9	7	7	4	2	4	2
Septicemia (038)	15,028	7,088	7,980	5,602	6,374	1,466	1,586	1,383	1,514
Streptococcal septicemia (038.0)	155	76	79	58	61	18	18	17	15
Staphylococcal septicemia (038.1)	666	346	320	283	274	53	46	49	40
Pneumococcal septicemia (038.2)	129	72	57	49	43	23	14	20	12
Septicemia due to anaerobes (038.3)	51	25	26	22	21	3	5	3	5
Septicemia due to other gram-negative organisms (038.4)	1,601	773	828	616	676	157	152	145	144
Other specified septicemias (038.8)	71	37	34	32	28	5	8	5	7
Unspecified septicemia (038.9)	12,355	5,739	6,616	4,532	5,273	1,207	1,343	1,144	1,291
Actinomycotic infections (039)	72	44	28	37	23	7	5	5	5
Cutaneous (039.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulmonary (039.1)	33	23	10	18	8	5	2	3	2
Abdominal (039.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cervicofacial (039.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madura foot (039.4)	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Of other specified sites (039.8)	8	4	4	3	4	1	-	1	-
Of unspecified site (039.9)	28	15	13	15	10	-	3	-	3
Other bacterial diseases (040)	160	79	81	67	64	12	17	12	18
Gas gangrene (040.0)	92	49	43	43	29	6	14	6	14
Rhinocerebral (040.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whipple's disease (040.2)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Neurobacillosis (040.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other bacterial diseases (040.8)	65	28	37	22	34	6	3	6	2
Bacterial infection of unspecified site (041)	221	117	104	98	94	19	10	18	10
Streptococcus (041.0)	17	6	11	6	10	-	1	-	1
Staphylococcus (041.1)	56	31	25	26	23	5	2	5	2
Pneumococcus (041.2)	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
Friedlander's bacillus (041.3)	6	3	3	3	1	-	2	-	2
Escherichia coli (041.4)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) (041.5)	14	7	7	7	6	-	1	-	1
Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (041.6)	7	3	4	2	4	1	-	1	-
Pseudomonas (041.7)	44	28	16	21	15	7	1	7	1
Other (041.8)	28	18	10	17	10	1	-	1	-
Bacterial infection, unspecified (041.9)	43	18	25	13	23	5	2	5	2
Polio myelitis and other non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system (045-049)	460	224	236	194	205	30	31	23	27
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar (045.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis (045.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis (045.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified (045.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow virus infection of central nervous system (046)	237	120	117	106	109	14	8	9	7
Kuru (046.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease (046.1)	184	89	95	81	91	8	4	4	4
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (046.2)	11	7	4	6	4	1	-	1	-
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (046.3)	42	24	18	19	14	5	4	4	3
Other (046.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (046.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis due to enterovirus (047)	38	17	21	14	14	3	7	3	7
Coxsackie virus (047.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECHO virus (047.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other (047.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (047.9)	37	16	21	13	14	3	7	3	7

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 94

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases-Con.									
Other rickettsioses (083)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Q-fever (083.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Trench fever (083.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rickettsialpox (083.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (083.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (083.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084)	7	6	1	5	-	1	1	1	1
Falciparum malaria (malignant tertian) (084.0)	4	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	1
Vivax malaria (benign tertian) (084.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quartan malaria (084.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ovale malaria (084.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other malaria (084.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed (084.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (084.8)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Induced malaria (084.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blackwater fever (084.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other pernicious complications of malaria (084.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leishmaniasis (085)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visceral (kala-azar) (085.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, urban (085.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, Asian desert (085.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, Ethiopian (085.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, American (085.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mucocutaneous, American (085.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (085.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trypanosomiasis (086)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chagas' disease with heart involvement (086.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chagas' disease with other organ involvement (086.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chagas' disease without mention of organ involvement (086.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambian trypanosomiasis (086.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhodesian trypanosomiasis (086.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African trypanosomiasis, unspecified (086.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (086.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Relapsing fever (087)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louse-borne (087.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tick-borne (087.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (087.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other arthropod-borne diseases (088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bartonellosis (088.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (088.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (088.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	110	70	40	34	24	36	16	33	15
Congenital syphilis (090)	11	4	7	3	5	1	2	1	2
Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic (090.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Early congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilitic interstitial keratitis (090.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juvenile neurosyphilis (090.4)	3	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	-
Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic (090.5)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Late congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.9)	5	2	3	2	1	-	2	-	2
Early syphilis, symptomatic (091)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Genital syphilis, primary (091.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary anal syphilis (091.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other primary syphilis (091.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary syphilis of skin or mucous membranes (091.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adenopathy due to secondary syphilis (091.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uveitis due to secondary syphilis (091.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary syphilis of viscera and bone (091.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary syphilis, relapse (091.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other forms of secondary syphilis (091.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified secondary syphilis (091.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	33	21	12	5	6	15	8	14	6
Aneurysm of aorta, specified as syphilitic (093.0)	6	4	2	2	2	2	-	2	-
Syphilitic aortitis (093.1)	11	7	4	2	1	5	3	5	3
Syphilitic endocarditis (093.2)	7	2	5	-	2	2	3	2	3
Other (093.8)	9	8	1	2	1	6	-	5	-
Unspecified (093.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094)	44	31	13	20	8	11	5	11	5
Tabs dorsalis (094.0)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
General paresis (094.1)	14	8	6	8	6	-	-	-	-
Syphilitic meningitis (094.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (094.8)	7	5	2	3	-	2	2	2	2
Unspecified (094.9)	20	15	5	6	2	9	3	9	3
Other forms of late syphilis with symptoms (095)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified syphilis (097)	17	11	6	4	3	7	3	5	2
Late syphilis, unspecified (097.0)	14	10	4	4	2	6	2	4	1
Syphilis, unspecified (097.9)	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1
Gonococcal infections (098)	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Acute, of lower genitourinary tract (098.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute, of upper genitourinary tract (098.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic, of lower genitourinary tract (098.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic, of upper genitourinary tract (098.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of eye (098.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of joint (098.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of pharynx (098.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of anus and rectum (098.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of other sites (098.8)	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 95

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases-Con.									
Other rickettsioses (083)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-
Ch fever (083.0)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Trench fever (083.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rickettsialpox (083.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (083.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (083.9)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Falciparum malaria (malignant tertian) (084.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Vivax malaria (benign tertian) (084.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quartan malaria (084.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ovale malaria (084.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other malaria (084.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed (084.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (084.6)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Induced malaria (084.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blackwater fever (084.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other pernicious complications of malaria (084.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leishmaniasis (085)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visceral (kala-azar) (085.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, urban (085.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, Asian desert (085.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, Ethiopian (085.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, American (085.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mucocutaneous, American (085.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (085.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trypanosomiasis (086)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Chagas' disease with heart involvement (086.0)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Chagas' disease with other organ involvement (086.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chagas' disease without mention of organ involvement (086.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambian trypanosomiasis (086.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhodesian trypanosomiasis (086.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African trypanosomiasis, unspecified (086.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (086.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Relapsing fever (087)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louse-borne (087.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tick-borne (087.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (087.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other arthropod-borne diseases (088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bartonellosis (088.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (088.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (088.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	.1	.2	.1
Congenital syphilis (090)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic (090.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Early congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilitic interstitial keratitis (090.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juvenile neurosyphilis (090.4)	-	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic (090.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Late congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Early syphilis, symptomatic (091)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Genital syphilis, primary (091.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary anal syphilis (091.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other primary syphilis (091.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary syphilis of skin or mucous membranes (091.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adenopathy due to secondary syphilis (091.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uveitis due to secondary syphilis (091.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary syphilis of viscera and bone (091.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary syphilis, relapse (091.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other forms of secondary syphilis (091.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified secondary syphilis (091.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Aneurysm of aorta, specified as syphilitic (093.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Syphilitic aortitis (093.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Syphilitic endocarditis (093.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (093.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (093.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Tobes dorsalis (094.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
General paresis (094.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Syphilitic meningitis (094.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (094.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (094.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other forms of late syphilis with symptoms (095)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified syphilis (097)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Late syphilis, unspecified (097.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Syphilis, unspecified (097.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Gonococcal infections (098)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Acute, of lower genitourinary tract (098.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute, of upper genitourinary tract (098.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic, of lower genitourinary tract (098.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic, of upper genitourinary tract (098.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of eye (098.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of joint (098.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of pharynx (098.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of anus and rectum (098.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of other sites (098.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 96

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Syphilis and other venereal diseases-Con.									
Other venereal diseases (099)	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Chancroid (099.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lymphogranuloma venereum (099.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granuloma inguinale (099.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raifer's disease (099.3)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other nongonococcal urethritis (099.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (099.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (099.9)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other spirochetal diseases (100-104)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptospirosis (100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica (100.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (100.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (100.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vincent's angina (101)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yaws (102)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Initial lesions (102.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws (102.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other early skin lesions (102.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyperkeratosis (102.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gummata and ulcers (102.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gangosa (102.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bone and joint lesions (102.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other manifestations (102.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yaws, unspecified (102.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pinta (103)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary lesions (103.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate lesions (103.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late lesions (103.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed lesions (103.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (103.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other spirochetal infection (104)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonvenereal endemic syphilis (104.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (104.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (104.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mycoses (110-118)	1,373	842	531	673	424	169	107	151	92
Dermatophytosis (110)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of scalp and beard (110.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of nail (110.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of hand (110.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of groin and perianal area (110.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of foot (110.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of the body (110.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deep-seated dermatophytosis (110.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of other sites (110.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of unspecified site (110.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dermatormycosis, other and unspecified (111)	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Phytiasis versicolor (111.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinea nigra (111.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinea blanca (111.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black piedra (111.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (111.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (111.9)	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Candidiasis (112)	570	309	261	259	221	50	40	42	35
Of mouth (112.0)	7	2	5	2	5	-	-	-	-
Of vulva and vagina (112.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of other urogenital sites (112.2)	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Of skin and nails (112.3)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Of lung (112.4)	71	41	30	37	28	4	2	3	1
Disseminated (112.5)	360	193	167	156	138	37	29	30	26
Of other sites (112.8)	31	18	13	15	12	3	1	3	1
Of unspecified site (112.9)	94	51	43	45	35	6	8	6	7
Coccidioidomycosis (114)	61	37	24	34	19	3	5	2	3
Histoplasmosis (115)	52	39	13	35	12	4	1	4	1
Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum (115.0)	7	7	-	6	-	1	-	1	-
Infection by Histoplasma duboisii (115.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (115.9)	45	32	13	29	12	3	1	3	1
Blastomycotic infection (116)	18	13	5	9	4	4	1	4	1
Blastomycosis (116.0)	18	13	5	9	4	4	1	4	1
Paracoccidioidomycosis (116.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobomycosis (116.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mycoses (117)	669	442	227	395	167	107	80	98	52
Rhinosporidiosis (117.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sporotrichosis (117.1)	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Chromoblastomycosis (117.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aspergillosis (117.3)	134	94	40	77	33	17	7	14	7
Mycotic mycetomas (117.4)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Cryptococcosis (117.5)	252	188	64	136	46	52	18	50	16
Allescheriosis (Petriellidosis) (117.6)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Zygomycosis (Phycomycosis or Mucormycosis) (117.7)	40	22	18	17	10	5	8	5	8
Infection by dematiaceous fungi (Phaeohyphomycosis) (117.8)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (117.9)	238	135	103	104	76	31	27	28	21
Opportunistic mycoses (118)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 97

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Syphilis and other venereal diseases-Con.									
Other venereal diseases (099)	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-
Chancroid (099.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lymphogranuloma venereum (099.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granuloma inguinale (099.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heller's disease (099.3) .....	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Other nongonococcal urethritis (099.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (099.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (099.9) .....	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other spirochetal diseases (100-104)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptospirosis (100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica (100.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (100.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (100.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vincent's angina (101)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yaws (102)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Initial lesions (102.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple papillomata and wat crab yaws (102.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other early skin lesions (102.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyperkeratosis (102.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gummata and ulcers (102.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gangosa (102.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bone and joint lesions (102.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other manifestations (102.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yaws, unspecified (102.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinia (103)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary lesions (103.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate lesions (103.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late lesions (103.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed lesions (103.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (103.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other spirochetal infection (104)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonvenereal endemic syphilis (104.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (104.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (104.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mycoses (110-118) .....	.6	.7	.4	0.7	.4	1.0	0.6	1.1	0.6
Dermatophytosis (110)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of scalp and beard (110.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of nail (110.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of hand (110.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of groin and perianal area (110.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of foot (110.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of the body (110.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deep-seated dermatophytosis (110.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of other sites (110.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of unspecified site (110.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dermatophytosis, other and unspecified (111) .....	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Pityriasis versicolor (111.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinea nigra (111.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinea blanca (111.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black piedra (111.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (111.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (111.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Candidiasis (112) .....	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2
Of mouth (112.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of vulva and vagina (112.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of other urogenital sites (112.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of skin and nails (112.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of lung (112.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Disseminated (112.5) .....	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Of other sites (112.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of unspecified site (112.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Coccidioidomycosis (114) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Histoplasmosis (115) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum (115.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Infection by Histoplasma duboisii (115.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (115.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Blastomycotic infection (116) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Blastomycosis (116.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Paracoccidioidomycosis (116.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobomycosis (116.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mycoses (117) .....	.3	.4	.2	.3	.2	.6	.3	.7	.3
Rhinosporidiosis (117.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sporotrichosis (117.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Chromoblastomycosis (117.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aspergilliosis (117.3) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Mycotic mycelomas (117.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Cryptococcosis (117.5) .....	.1	.2	.1	.1	.0	.3	.1	.4	.1
Allergic rhinitis (Petrillicidosis) (117.6) .....	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Zygomycosis (Phycomycosis or Mucormycosis) (117.7) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Infection by dematiaceous fungi (Phaeoptyphomycosis) (117.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other and unspecified (117.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Opportunistic mycoses (118) .....	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 100

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-Con.									
Pediculosis and phthirus infestation (132)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pediculus capitis (head louse) (132.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pediculus corporis (body louse) (132.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phthirus pubis (pubic louse) (132.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed (132.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Podiculosis, unspecified (132.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acariasis (133)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scabies (133.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (133.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (133.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infestation (134)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myiasis (134.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other arthropod infestation (134.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hirudiniasis (134.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (134.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (134.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sarcoidosis (135)	375	134	241	41	86	93	155	93	155
Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases (136)	1,474	1,120	354	883	277	257	77	238	75
Althum (136.0)	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
Behcet's syndrome (136.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Specific infections by free-living amoebas (136.2)	1,128	956	172	722	119	234	53	216	51
Pneumocystosis (136.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psorospermatosis (136.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sarcosporidiosis (136.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (136.8)	343	163	180	140	157	23	23	22	23
Unspecified (136.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (137-139)	384	196	188	155	164	41	24	29	19
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	249	129	120	92	102	37	18	25	13
Late effects of respiratory or unspecified tuberculosis (137.0)	246	127	119	90	101	37	18	25	13
Late effects of central nervous system tuberculosis (137.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of genitourinary tuberculosis (137.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints (137.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis of other specified organs (137.4)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	112	57	55	56	52	1	3	1	3
Late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (139)	23	10	13	7	10	3	3	3	3
Late effects of viral encephalitis (139.0)	6	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	-
Late effects of trachoma (139.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases (139.8)	17	8	9	5	6	3	3	3	3
II. Neoplasms (140-239)									
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	8,482	5,765	2,697	4,698	2,390	1,077	307	985	263
Malignant neoplasm of lip (140)	111	89	22	89	21	1	1	1	1
Upper lip, vermilion border (140.0)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Lower lip, vermilion border (140.1)	15	14	1	14	1	-	-	-	-
Upper lip, inner aspect (140.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower lip, inner aspect (140.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lip, unspecified, inner aspect (140.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commissure of lip (140.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (140.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lip, unspecified, vermilion border (140.9)	94	75	19	74	18	1	1	1	1
Malignant neoplasm of tongue (141)	1,969	1,329	640	1,095	569	234	71	225	64
Base of tongue (141.0)	202	144	58	107	44	37	14	37	13
Dorsal surface of tongue (141.1)	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Tip and lateral border of tongue (141.2)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ventral surface of tongue (141.3)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified (141.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Junctional zone (141.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lingual tonsil (141.6)	25	21	4	20	4	1	-	1	-
Other (141.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tongue, unspecified (141.9)	1,736	1,161	575	965	519	196	56	187	51
Malignant neoplasms of major salivary glands (142)	618	363	255	322	236	41	19	36	15
Parotid gland (142.0)	465	280	185	251	172	29	13	24	10
Submandibular gland (142.1)	52	29	23	29	23	-	-	-	-
Sublingual gland (142.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other (142.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (142.9)	100	53	47	41	41	12	6	12	5
Malignant neoplasm of gum (143)	183	97	86	80	75	17	11	17	11
Upper gum (143.0)	52	29	23	23	21	6	2	6	2
Lower gum (143.1)	66	34	32	27	26	7	6	7	6
Other (143.8)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gum, unspecified (143.9)	64	33	31	29	28	4	3	4	3
Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth (144)	432	302	130	242	116	60	14	60	13
Anterior portion (144.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lateral portion (144.1)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other (144.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (144.9)	431	301	130	242	116	59	14	59	13
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of mouth (145)	1,221	756	465	623	414	133	51	125	45
Cheek mucosa (145.0)	57	30	27	29	25	1	2	1	1
Vestibule of mouth (145.1)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Hard palate (145.2)	29	16	13	13	10	3	3	3	2
Soft palate (145.3)	111	72	39	60	31	12	8	11	8
Uvula (145.4)	19	10	3	10	2	-	1	-	1
Palate, unspecified (145.5)	134	92	42	69	36	23	6	22	6
Retromolar area (145.6)	40	32	8	30	7	2	1	2	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 102

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of mouth-Con.									
Other (145.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mouth, unspecified (145.9)	833	502	331	410	301	92	30	86	28
Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx (146)	1,153	820	333	648	280	172	53	164	51
Tonsil (146.0)	577	423	154	336	129	87	25	82	24
Tonsillar fossa (146.1)	53	33	20	28	16	7	4	7	3
Tonsillar pillars (anterior) (posterior) (146.2)	12	8	4	8	4	2	-	2	-
Vallacula (146.3)	9	9	-	7	-	2	-	2	-
Anterior aspect of epiglottis (146.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Junctional region (146.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lateral wall of oropharynx (146.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Posterior wall of oropharynx (146.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (146.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oropharynx, unspecified (146.9)	502	347	155	273	131	74	24	71	24
Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx (147)	710	479	231	376	191	103	40	57	20
Superior wall (147.0)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Posterior wall (147.1)	13	10	3	9	2	1	1	1	1
Lateral wall (147.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anterior wall (147.3)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other (147.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasopharynx, unspecified (147.9)	695	468	227	366	189	102	38	56	18
Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx (148)	686	535	151	423	137	112	14	104	12
Postcricoid region (148.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyramidal sinus (148.1)	290	239	51	186	45	53	6	50	6
Aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect (148.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Posterior hypopharyngeal wall (148.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other (148.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypopharynx, unspecified (148.9)	394	295	99	236	91	59	8	54	6
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (149)	1,379	895	384	791	351	204	33	196	31
Pharynx, unspecified (149.0)	1,378	995	383	791	350	204	33	196	31
Waldeyer's ring (149.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (149.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ill-defined (149.9)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	116,616	60,624	55,792	52,314	48,936	8,510	6,856	7,561	6,184
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus (150)	8,658	6,313	2,345	4,689	1,797	1,824	548	1,580	527
Cervical part (150.0)	21	15	6	12	5	9	1	1	1
Thoracic part (150.1)	6	5	1	1	-	4	-	4	-
Abdominal part (150.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Upper third (150.3)	22	18	4	14	2	4	2	4	2
Middle third (150.4)	37	29	8	23	6	6	2	8	2
Lower third (150.5)	129	110	19	102	18	8	1	8	1
Other (150.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Esophagus, unspecified (150.9)	8,442	6,135	2,307	4,538	1,766	1,599	541	1,537	520
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151)	14,246	8,469	5,777	6,949	4,776	1,520	1,001	1,306	832
Cardia (151.0)	490	391	89	372	86	19	13	15	13
Pylorus (151.1)	7	4	3	4	3	-	-	-	-
Pyloric antrum (151.2)	13	5	8	3	7	2	1	2	1
Fundus of stomach (151.3)	16	13	3	12	3	1	-	1	-
Body of stomach (151.4)	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Lesser curvature, unspecified (151.5)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Greater curvature, unspecified (151.6)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (151.8)	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Stomach, unspecified (151.9)	13,714	8,054	5,660	6,556	4,674	1,498	986	1,288	816
Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	837	430	407	374	335	58	72	50	63
Duodenum (152.0)	318	167	151	148	118	19	33	18	29
Jejunum (152.1)	79	44	35	38	28	8	7	6	6
Ileum (152.2)	75	37	38	30	33	7	5	7	4
Meckel's diverticulum (152.3)	5	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	-
Other (152.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Small intestine, unspecified (152.9)	360	178	182	154	155	24	27	19	24
Malignant neoplasm of colon (153)	47,946	22,989	24,957	20,847	22,362	2,342	2,595	2,124	2,405
Hepatic flexure (153.0)	54	20	34	18	32	2	2	1	2
Transverse colon (153.1)	427	207	220	182	201	25	19	23	18
Descending colon (153.2)	461	232	229	206	209	26	20	25	20
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	1,830	901	1,829	821	933	80	96	63	83
Cæcum (153.4)	1,458	569	889	501	805	68	84	67	73
Appendix (153.5)	119	64	55	60	49	4	6	3	5
Ascending colon (153.6)	1,127	489	638	455	585	34	53	27	45
Splenic flexure (153.7)	78	45	31	40	28	5	3	5	2
Other (153.8)	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Colon, unspecified (153.9)	42,291	20,462	21,829	18,364	19,517	2,098	2,312	1,910	2,157
Malignant neoplasms of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	8,386	4,467	3,919	4,034	3,530	433	389	378	362
Rectosigmoid junction (154.0)	1,307	666	641	611	580	55	61	49	51
Rectum (154.1)	6,747	3,677	3,070	3,322	2,765	355	305	307	281
Anal canal (154.2)	19	10	9	10	9	-	-	-	-
Anus, unspecified (154.3)	224	76	148	62	133	14	15	14	14
Other (154.8)	89	38	51	29	43	9	8	8	6
Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	6,521	3,940	2,581	3,100	2,220	840	361	628	295
Liver, primary (155.0)	3,031	2,100	931	1,589	760	511	171	359	125
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	760	363	397	299	352	64	45	50	39
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	2,730	1,477	1,253	1,212	1,108	265	145	219	131
Malignant neoplasms of gall bladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	4,231	1,511	2,720	1,400	2,462	111	259	80	185
Gallbladder (156.0)	2,247	895	1,652	541	1,496	54	156	37	113
Extrahepatic bile ducts (156.1)	1,198	559	639	517	583	42	56	31	38
Ampulla of Vater (156.2)	307	160	147	153	132	7	15	6	8
Other (156.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Biliary tract, part unspecified (156.9)	478	197	281	189	250	8	31	6	25

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 103

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Race								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of mouth-Con.									
Other (145.8)	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Mouth, unspecified (145.9) .....	.4	0.4	.3	0.4	.3	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.2
Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx (146) .....	.5	.7	.3	.7	.3	1.0	.3	1.2	.3
Tonsil (146.0) .....	.2	.4	.1	.3	.1	.5	.1	.6	.2
Tonsillar fossa (146.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Tonsillar pillars (anterior) (posterior) (146.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Vallecula (146.3) .....	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Anterior aspect of epiglottis (146.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Junctional region (146.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lateral wall of oropharynx (146.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Posterior wall of oropharynx (146.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (146.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oropharynx, unspecified (146.9) .....	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.4	.1	.5	.2
Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx (147) .....	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.6	.2	.4	.1
Superior wall (147.0)	-	-	-	-	-	.0	.0	-	.0
Posterior wall (147.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lateral wall (147.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anterior wall (147.3) .....	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other (147.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasopharynx, unspecified (147.9) .....	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.6	.2	.4	.1
Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx (148) .....	.3	.5	.1	.4	.1	.7	.1	.8	.1
Postcricoid region (148.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyloric sinus (148.1) .....	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.3	.0	.4	.0
Aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect (148.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Posterior hypopharyngeal wall (148.3) .....	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (148.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypopharynx, unspecified (148.9) .....	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.4	.0	.4	.0
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (149) .....	.6	.9	.3	.8	.3	1.2	.2	1.5	.2
Pharynx, unspecified (149.0) .....	.6	.9	.3	.8	.3	1.2	.2	1.5	.2
Waldeyer's ring (149.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (149.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ill-defined (149.9) .....	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	49.3	52.9	45.9	53.2	47.5	50.7	37.2	58.1	41.3
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus (150)	3.7	5.5	1.9	4.8	1.7	9.7	3.0	11.6	3.5
Cervical part (150.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Thoracic part (150.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Abdominal part (150.2) .....	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Upper third (150.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Middle third (150.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lower third (150.5) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other (150.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Esophagus, unspecified (150.9)	3.6	5.3	1.9	4.6	1.7	9.5	2.9	11.4	3.5
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151)	6.0	7.4	4.8	7.1	4.6	9.1	5.4	9.7	5.5
Cardia (151.0) .....	.2	.3	.1	.4	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Pylorus (151.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
Pyloric antrum (151.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Fundus of stomach (151.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Body of stomach (151.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-
Lesser curvature, unspecified (151.5) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Greater curvature, unspecified (151.6) .....	.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (151.8) .....	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Stomach, unspecified (151.9)	5.8	7.0	4.7	6.7	4.5	8.9	5.4	9.6	5.5
Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, including duodenum (152) .....	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4
Duodenum (152.0) .....	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2
Jejunum (152.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ileum (152.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Meckel's diverticulum (152.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (152.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Small intestine, unspecified (152.9) .....	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2
Malignant neoplasm of colon (153)	20.3	20.0	20.5	21.0	21.7	14.0	14.1	15.8	16.0
Hepatic flexure (153.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Transverse colon (153.1) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1
Descending colon (153.2) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
Sigmoid colon (153.3) .....	.8	.8	.8	.8	.9	.5	.5	.5	.6
Cecum (153.4) .....	.6	.5	.7	.5	.8	.4	.5	.5	.5
Appendix (153.5) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ascending colon (153.6) .....	.5	.4	.5	.5	.6	.2	.3	.2	.3
Splenic flexure (153.7) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (153.8) .....	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Colon, unspecified (153.9)	17.9	17.8	18.0	18.7	18.9	12.5	12.6	14.2	14.4
Malignant neoplasms of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	3.5	3.9	3.2	4.1	3.4	2.6	2.1	2.8	2.3
Rectosigmoid junction (154.0) .....	.8	.6	.5	.6	.6	.3	.3	.4	.3
Rectum (154.1)	2.9	3.2	2.5	3.4	2.7	2.1	1.7	2.3	1.9
Anal canal (154.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Anus, unspecified (154.3) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other (154.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	2.8	3.4	2.1	3.2	2.2	5.0	2.0	4.7	2.0
Liver, primary (155.0)	1.3	1.9	.8	1.6	.7	3.0	.9	2.7	.8
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1) .....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.2	.4	.3
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.6	.8	1.6	.9
Malignant neoplasms of gall bladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	1.8	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.4	.7	1.4	.6	1.2
Gallbladder (156.0)	1.0	.5	1.4	.6	1.5	.3	.8	.3	.8
Extrahepatic bile ducts (156.1) .....	.5	.5	.5	.5	.8	.3	.3	.2	.3
Ampulla of Vater (156.2) .....	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Other (156.8) .....	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Biliary tract, part unspecified (156.9) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 104

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum-Con.									
Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (157)	23,155	11,517	11,638	10,033	10,120	1,484	1,518	1,347	1,417
Head of pancreas (157.0)	1,027	484	543	415	478	69	65	64	62
Body of pancreas (157.1)	56	32	24	28	21	4	3	4	3
Tail of pancreas (157.2)	72	42	30	36	25	6	5	6	5
Pancreatic duct (157.3)	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Islets of Langerhans (157.4)	87	51	36	47	32	4	4	4	4
Other (157.8)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (157.9)	21,906	10,904	11,002	9,503	9,561	1,401	1,441	1,289	1,349
Malignant neoplasms of retroperitoneum and peritoneum (158)									
Retroperitoneum (158.0)	564	270	294	240	263	30	31	27	31
Specified parts of peritoneum (158.8)	375	178	197	157	172	21	25	18	25
Peritoneum, unspecified (158.9)	57	21	36	19	33	2	3	2	3
Peritoneum, unspecified (158.9)	132	71	61	64	58	7	3	7	3
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (159)									
Intestinal tract, part unspecified (159.0)	2,072	918	1,154	848	1,071	70	83	61	77
Spleen, not elsewhere classified (159.1)	1,512	658	854	623	888	35	46	30	43
Other (159.8)	8	1	7	1	7	-	-	-	-
Other (159.8)	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Ill-defined (159.9)	547	256	291	221	254	35	37	31	34
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)									
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	123,699	66,336	37,363	75,437	33,762	10,899	3,601	10,181	3,280
Malignant neoplasms of nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses (160)									
Nasal cavities (160.0)	496	320	176	266	156	54	20	45	18
Auditory tube, middle ear, and mastoid air cells (160.1)	37	25	12	23	10	2	2	1	2
Maxillary sinus (160.2)	11	6	5	8	5	-	-	-	-
Ethmoidal sinus (160.3)	288	186	102	147	90	39	12	34	10
Frontal sinus (160.4)	41	26	15	19	14	7	1	5	1
Sphenoidal sinus (160.5)	7	6	1	8	1	-	-	-	-
Other (160.8)	15	9	6	8	6	1	-	1	-
Accessory sinus, unspecified (160.9)	97	62	35	57	30	5	5	4	5
Malignant neoplasm of larynx (161)									
Glottis (161.0)	3,626	2,960	666	2,421	574	539	92	520	88
Supraglottis (161.1)	65	60	5	53	5	7	-	5	-
Subglottis (161.2)	184	138	48	112	42	28	4	25	4
Laryngeal cartilages (161.3)	10	8	2	7	2	1	-	1	-
Other (161.8)	5	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	1
Larynx, unspecified (161.9)	3,362	2,751	611	2,246	524	505	87	489	89
Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)									
Trachea (162.0)	118,730	62,491	36,239	72,238	32,788	10,252	3,451	9,589	3,139
Main bronchus (162.2)	154	100	54	80	50	20	4	13	4
Upper lobe, bronchus or lung (162.3)	143	99	44	90	41	9	3	9	3
Middle lobe, bronchus or lung (162.4)	1,324	962	362	829	338	134	24	127	22
Lower lobe, bronchus or lung (162.5)	64	38	26	34	23	4	3	3	3
Other (162.8)	463	340	123	303	112	37	11	35	8
Bronchus and lung, unspecified (162.9)	8	2	6	2	5	-	1	-	1
Bronchus and lung, unspecified (162.9)	116,574	60,950	35,824	70,802	32,219	10,048	3,405	9,382	3,095
Malignant neoplasm of pleura (163)									
Parietal (163.0)	433	319	114	297	102	22	12	19	10
Visceral (163.1)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other (163.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pleura, unspecified (163.9)	431	318	113	296	101	22	12	19	10
Malignant neoplasms of thymus, heart, and mediastinum (164)									
Thymus (164.0)	402	238	164	207	138	31	26	27	25
Heart (164.1)	115	51	64	38	48	13	16	11	16
Anterior mediastinum (164.2)	54	27	27	23	24	4	3	3	3
Posterior mediastinum (164.3)	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Other (164.8)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Mediastinum, part unspecified (164.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mediastinum, part unspecified (164.9)	225	154	71	140	64	14	7	13	6
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (165)									
Upper respiratory tract, part unspecified (165.0)	12	8	4	7	4	1	-	1	-
Other (165.8)	3	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system (165.9)	9	5	4	5	4	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)									
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (170)	50,821	6,698	44,123	6,258	38,519	440	4,604	385	4,289
Bones of skull and face (170.0)	1,028	578	450	502	401	76	49	67	43
Lower jaw bone (170.1)	67	38	28	29	23	10	5	9	4
Vertebral column, excluding sacrum and coccyx (170.2)	82	44	38	40	30	4	8	3	8
Ribs, sternum, and clavicle (170.3)	74	43	31	38	31	5	-	5	-
Long bones of upper limb and scapula (170.4)	22	14	8	13	8	1	-	1	-
Upper limb, short bones (170.5)	30	19	11	19	11	-	-	-	-
Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx (170.6)	85	43	42	36	37	7	5	7	5
Lower limb, long bones (170.7)	89	51	38	41	36	10	2	10	2
Lower limb, short bones (170.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (170.9)	578	325	253	286	224	39	29	32	24
Malignant neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue (171)									
Head, face, and neck (171.0)	2,788	1,331	1,457	1,173	1,237	158	220	138	200
Upper limb, including shoulder (171.2)	72	40	32	35	31	5	1	4	1
Lower limb, including hip (171.3)	71	38	33	33	31	5	2	5	2
Thorax (171.4)	238	127	111	113	101	14	10	13	8
Abdomen (171.5)	72	36	36	34	33	2	3	2	3
Pelvis (171.6)	169	80	89	69	74	11	15	10	15
Trunk, unspecified (171.7)	94	39	55	32	46	7	9	7	8
Other (171.8)	15	6	9	6	9	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (171.9)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (171.9)	2,055	984	1,091	850	911	114	180	97	163

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 105

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
					Male	Female	Male	Female	
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum-Con.									
Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (157)	9.8	10.0	9.6	10.2	9.8	8.8	8.2	10.0	9.5
Head of pancreas (157.0) .....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.4	.4	.5	.4
Body of pancreas (157.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Tail of pancreas (157.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pancreatic duct (157.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Islets of Langerhans (157.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (157.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Part unspecified (157.9)	9.3	9.5	9.1	9.7	9.3	8.4	7.8	9.4	9.0
Malignant neoplasms of retroperitoneum and peritoneum (158)									
Retroperitoneum (158.0) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Specified parts of peritoneum (158.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2
Peritoneum, unspecified (158.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (159)									
Intestinal tract, part unspecified (159.0) .....	.9	.8	1.0	.9	1.0	.4	.5	.5	.5
Spleen, not elsewhere classified (159.1) .....	.6	.6	.7	.6	.8	.2	.2	.2	.3
Other (159.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ill-defined (159.9) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)									
Malignant neoplasms of nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses (160)	52.3	75.1	30.8	76.8	32.8	65.0	19.5	75.5	21.8
Nasal cavities (160.0) .....	.2	.3	.1	.3	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1
Auditory tube, middle ear, and mastoid air cells (160.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Maxillary sinus (160.2) .....	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1
Ethmoidal sinus (160.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Frontal sinus (160.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Sphenoidal sinus (160.5) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (160.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Accessory sinus, unspecified (160.9) .....	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Malignant neoplasm of larynx (161)	1.5	2.6	.5	2.5	.6	3.2	.5	3.9	.6
Glottis (161.0) .....	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Supraglottis (161.1) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Subglottis (161.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Laryngeal cartilages (161.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (161.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Larynx, unspecified (161.9)	1.4	2.4	.5	2.3	.5	3.0	.5	3.6	.6
Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	50.2	71.7	29.8	73.5	31.8	61.1	18.7	71.0	20.9
Trachea (162.0) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Main bronchus (162.2) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Upper lobe, bronchus or lung (162.3) .....	.6	.8	.3	.8	.3	.8	.1	.9	.1
Middle lobe, bronchus or lung (162.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lower lobe, bronchus or lung (162.5) .....	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1
Other (162.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Bronchus and lung, unspecified (162.9)	48.3	70.4	29.3	72.2	31.3	59.9	18.5	69.6	20.7
Malignant neoplasm of pleura (163) .....	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Parietal (163.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Visceral (163.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (163.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pleura, unspecified (163.9) .....	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Malignant neoplasms of thyroid, heart, and mediastinum (164) .....	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
Thyroid (164.0) .....	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Heart (164.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anterior mediastinum (164.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Posterior mediastinum (164.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (164.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Mediastinum, part unspecified (164.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (165) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Upper respiratory tract, part unspecified (165.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (165.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system (165.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)									
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (170)	21.5	5.8	36.3	6.4	38.4	2.6	25.0	2.9	28.6
Bones of skull and face (170.0) .....	.4	.5	.4	.5	.4	.5	.3	.5	.3
Lower jaw bone (170.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Vertebral column, excluding sacrum and coccyx (170.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ribs, sternum, and clavicle (170.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Long bones of upper limb and scapula (170.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Upper limb, short bones (170.5) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx (170.6) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Lower limb, long bones (170.7) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Lower limb, short bones (170.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Site unspecified (170.9) .....	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Malignant neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue (171)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	.9	1.2	1.0	1.3
Head, face, and neck (171.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Upper limb, including shoulder (171.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lower limb, including hip (171.3) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Thorax (171.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Abdomen (171.5) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Pelvis (171.6) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Trunk, unspecified (171.7) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (171.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Site unspecified (171.9) .....	.9	.8	.9	.9	.9	.7	1.0	.7	1.1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 108

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasm of bladder-Con.									
Bladder neck (188.5)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Ureteric orifice (188.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urachus (188.7)	20	12	8	11	6	1	2	1	2
Other (188.8)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (188.9)	9,689	6,585	3,104	6,078	2,747	507	357	465	348
Malignant neoplasms of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)	8,884	5,449	3,435	4,988	3,105	481	330	422	301
Kidney, except pelvis (189.0)	8,293	5,128	3,165	4,681	2,873	447	292	391	267
Renal pelvis (189.1)	118	73	45	67	42	6	3	4	2
Ureter (189.2)	275	158	117	151	110	7	7	6	6
Urethra (189.3)	157	62	95	44	67	18	28	18	26
Paraurethral glands (189.4)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other (189.8)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (189.9)	39	26	13	24	13	2	-	2	-
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)	45,137	23,390	21,747	20,441	19,300	2,949	2,447	2,686	2,240
Malignant neoplasm of eye (190)	289	142	147	135	136	7	11	6	8
Eyeball, except conjunctiva, cornea, retina, and choroid (190.0)	6	1	5	1	4	-	1	-	1
Orbit (190.1)	45	20	25	20	24	-	1	-	-
Lacrimal gland (190.2)	5	2	3	2	2	-	1	-	1
Conjunctiva (190.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cornea (190.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retina (190.5)	27	17	10	11	7	6	3	5	1
Choroid (190.6)	8	2	6	2	6	-	-	-	-
Lacrimal duct (190.7)	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Other (190.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (190.9)	194	99	95	98	90	1	5	1	5
Malignant neoplasm of brain (191)	9,866	5,395	4,471	5,040	4,214	355	257	310	227
Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles (191.0)	552	300	252	283	241	17	11	12	10
Frontal lobe (191.1)	285	149	136	140	130	9	6	5	5
Temporal lobe (191.2)	177	115	62	106	60	9	2	7	2
Parietal lobe (191.3)	182	106	76	100	73	6	3	6	3
Occipital lobe (191.4)	28	13	15	13	15	-	-	-	-
Ventricle (191.5)	30	13	17	13	13	-	4	-	4
Cerebellum (191.6)	206	126	80	111	71	15	9	13	7
Brain stem (191.7)	180	98	82	88	75	10	7	9	6
Other (191.8)	117	67	50	85	47	2	3	2	2
Brain, unspecified (191.9)	8,109	4,408	3,701	4,121	3,488	287	212	256	188
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)	250	120	130	105	117	15	13	10	10
Cranial nerves (192.0)	15	8	7	6	7	2	-	2	-
Cerebral meninges (192.1)	103	42	61	39	52	3	9	4	7
Spinal cord (192.2)	72	35	37	27	33	8	4	4	3
Spinal meninges (192.3)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other (192.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (192.9)	56	34	24	32	24	2	-	2	-
Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland (193)	985	340	645	316	569	24	76	15	70
Malignant neoplasms of other endocrine glands and related structures (194)	641	350	291	298	254	52	37	43	33
Suprarenal gland (194.0)	543	295	248	252	218	43	30	37	26
Parathyroid gland (194.1)	9	7	2	6	2	-	-	1	-
Pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct (194.3)	39	22	17	17	15	5	2	3	2
Pineal gland (194.4)	18	11	7	10	4	1	3	1	3
Carotid body (194.5)	6	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
Aortic body and other paraganglia (194.6)	17	7	10	8	8	1	2	1	2
Other (194.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (194.9)	9	5	4	4	4	1	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites (195)	2,894	1,409	1,485	1,205	1,298	204	187	193	179
Head, face, and neck (195.0)	1,104	770	334	635	293	135	41	129	40
Thorax (195.1)	187	136	51	128	46	8	5	7	5
Abdomen (195.2)	1,207	408	799	354	688	54	101	51	85
Pelvis (195.3)	311	45	266	41	230	4	36	4	36
Upper limb (195.4)	22	13	9	12	8	1	1	1	1
Lower limb (195.5)	31	16	15	15	13	1	2	1	1
Other specified sites (195.8)	32	21	11	20	10	1	1	-	1
Malignant neoplasms without specification of site (199)	30,212	15,634	14,578	13,342	12,712	2,292	1,866	2,119	1,713
Disseminated (199.0)	2,856	1,334	1,522	1,102	1,306	232	216	219	204
Other (199.1)	27,356	14,300	13,056	12,240	11,406	2,060	1,650	1,900	1,509
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)	41,202	21,667	19,535	19,488	17,668	2,181	1,867	1,953	1,690
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)	4,274	2,211	2,063	2,061	1,938	150	125	125	107
Reticulosarcoma (200.0)	2,213	1,078	1,135	1,012	1,060	66	75	55	60
Lymphosarcoma (200.1)	1,566	829	737	775	702	54	35	47	33
Burkitt's tumor (200.2)	148	107	41	89	37	18	4	14	4
Other named variants (200.8)	347	197	150	185	139	12	11	9	10
Hodgkin's disease (201)	1,960	1,204	756	1,066	691	138	65	127	60
Hodgkin's paraneoplasia (201.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hodgkin's granuloma (201.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hodgkin's sarcoma (201.2)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance (201.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nodular sclerosis (201.5)	38	23	15	21	15	2	-	1	-
Mixed cellularity (201.6)	16	12	4	9	3	3	1	2	1
Lymphocytic depletion (201.7)	14	11	3	9	2	2	1	2	1
Unspecified (201.9)	1,890	1,158	734	1,025	671	131	63	122	58
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)	10,418	5,239	5,179	4,865	4,854	374	325	328	280
Nodular lymphoma (202.0)	232	118	114	114	110	4	4	4	4
Mycosis fungoides (202.1)	162	91	71	76	58	15	13	15	13

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 110

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984-Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue-Con.									
Sézary's disease (202.2)	8	7	1	7	1	-	-	-	-
Malignant histiocytosis (202.3)	57	26	31	22	27	4	4	2	3
Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis (202.4)	135	102	33	97	33	5	-	5	-
Letterer-Siwe disease (202.5)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Malignant mast-cell tumor (202.6)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Other lymphomas (202.8)	9,769	4,888	4,901	4,524	4,601	344	300	300	256
Other and unspecified (202.9)	50	25	25	23	21	2	4	2	4
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)	7,470	3,737	3,733	3,085	3,115	652	618	619	560
Multiple myeloma (203.0)	7,411	3,702	3,709	3,056	3,094	646	615	614	567
Plasma cell leukemia (203.1)	26	14	12	12	12	2	-	2	-
Other immunoproliferative neoplasms (203.8)	33	21	12	17	9	4	3	3	3
Lymphoid leukemia (204)	4,797	2,714	2,083	2,481	1,912	233	171	209	157
Acute (204.0)	1,400	836	564	747	506	89	58	71	47
Chronic (204.1)	3,015	1,662	1,353	1,538	1,249	124	104	118	101
Subacute (204.2)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Other (204.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (204.9)	379	214	165	194	156	20	9	20	9
Myeloid leukemia (205)	7,480	3,982	3,498	3,589	3,131	393	367	345	321
Acute (205.0)	4,887	2,616	2,271	2,363	2,063	233	208	197	176
Chronic (205.1)	2,187	1,172	1,021	1,015	877	151	138	140	124
Subacute (205.2)	33	17	16	17	11	-	5	-	5
Myeloid sarcoma (205.3)	9	2	7	1	7	1	-	1	-
Other (205.8)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (205.9)	363	174	189	168	173	8	16	7	14
Monocytic leukemia (206)	334	177	157	169	144	8	13	7	10
Acute (206.0)	255	139	116	133	104	6	12	5	9
Chronic (206.1)	21	11	10	11	10	-	-	-	-
Subacute (206.2)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other (206.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (206.9)	57	27	30	25	29	2	1	2	1
Other specified leukemia (207)	279	162	117	147	108	15	11	12	9
Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia (207.0)	188	102	86	93	76	9	10	7	8
Chronic erythremia (207.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mogakaryocytic leukemia (207.2)	26	16	10	13	10	3	-	2	-
Other (207.8)	64	44	20	41	19	3	1	3	1
Leukemia of unspecified cell type (208)	4,190	2,241	1,949	2,023	1,777	218	172	181	186
Acute (208.0)	2,360	1,230	1,130	1,130	1,033	99	97	80	84
Chronic (208.1)	155	89	66	81	62	8	4	8	4
Subacute (208.2)	19	10	9	9	9	1	-	1	-
Other (208.6)	43	24	19	20	18	4	1	2	1
Unspecified (208.9)	1,613	886	725	782	655	106	70	90	87
Benign neoplasms (210-229)	1,482	552	930	453	781	99	149	86	138
Benign neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (210)	5	3	2	2	2	1	-	1	-
Lip (210.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tongue (210.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major salivary glands (210.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Floor of mouth (210.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified parts of mouth (210.4)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Tonsil (210.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other parts of oropharynx (210.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasopharynx (210.7)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hypopharynx (210.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharynx, unspecified (210.9)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of other parts of digestive system (211)	123	55	68	47	55	8	13	6	12
Esophagus (211.0)	5	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	1
Stomach (211.1)	25	8	17	6	13	2	4	2	4
Small intestine, including duodenum (211.2)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Colon (211.3)	42	20	22	16	20	4	2	3	2
Rectum and anal canal (211.4)	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Liver and biliary passages (211.5)	11	4	7	4	6	-	1	-	1
Pancreas, except islets of Langerhans (211.6)	5	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	1
Islets of Langerhans (211.7)	22	6	14	6	10	2	4	1	3
Retropertoneum and peritoneum (211.8)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified site (211.9)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (212)	68	35	33	27	27	8	6	8	5
Nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses (212.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Larynx (212.1)	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trachea (212.2)	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Bronchus and lung (212.3)	13	9	4	8	3	1	1	1	1
Pleura (212.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mediastinum (212.5)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Thymus (212.6)	15	4	11	4	9	-	2	-	2
Heart (212.7)	30	15	15	10	13	5	2	5	1
Other specified sites (212.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (212.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (213)	10	5	5	4	5	1	-	-	-
Bones of skull and face (213.0)	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Lower jaw bone (213.1)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Vertebral column, excluding sacrum and coccyx (213.2)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Ribs, sternum, and clavicle (213.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long bones of upper limb and scapula (213.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper limb, short bones (213.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx (213.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower limb, long bones (213.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower limb, short bones (213.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (213.9)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Lipoma (214)	5	1	4	1	4	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 111

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue-Con.									
Sezary's disease (202.2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-
Malignant histiocytosis (202.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis (202.4)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Letterer-Siwe disease (202.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Malignant mast-cell tumor (202.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other lymphomas (202.8)	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.5	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.7
Other and unspecified (202.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.9	3.4	4.6	3.9
Multiple myeloma (203.0)	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.9
Plasma cell leukemia (203.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other immunoproliferative neoplasms (203.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lymphoid leukemia (204)	2.0	2.4	1.7	2.5	1.9	1.4	.9	1.6	1.0
Acute (204.0)	.6	.7	.5	.8	.5	.5	.3	.5	.3
Chronic (204.1)	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	.7	.6	.9	.7
Subacute (204.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (204.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (204.9)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.0	.1	.1
Myeloid leukemia (205)	3.2	3.5	2.9	3.7	3.0	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.1
Acute (205.0)	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.4	2.0	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.2
Chronic (205.1)	.9	1.0	.8	1.0	.9	.9	.7	1.0	.8
Subacute (205.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Myeloid sarcoma (205.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other (205.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (205.9)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.0	.1	.1	.1
Monocytic leukemia (206)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
Acute (206.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Chronic (206.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Subacute (206.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (206.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (206.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other specified leukemia (207)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia (207.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Chronic erythremia (207.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Megakaryocytic leukemia (207.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other (207.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Leukemia of unspecified cell type (208)	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.1	1.7	1.3	.9	1.3	1.0
Acute (208.0)	1.0	1.1	.9	1.2	1.0	.6	.5	.6	.6
Chronic (208.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0
Subacute (208.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other (208.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (208.9)	.7	.8	.8	.8	.8	.6	.4	.7	.4
Benign neoplasms (210-228)	.6	.5	.8	.5	.8	.6	.8	.6	.9
Benign neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (210)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Lip (210.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Tongue (210.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Major salivary glands (210.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Floor of mouth (210.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified parts of mouth (210.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Tonsil (210.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other parts of oropharynx (210.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Nasopharynx (210.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Hypopharynx (210.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Pharynx, unspecified (210.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of other parts of digestive system (211)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Esophagus (211.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Stomach (211.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Small intestine, including duodenum (211.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Colon (211.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Rectum and anal canal (211.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Liver and biliary passages (211.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pancreas, except islets of Langerhans (211.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Islets of Langerhans (211.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Retropertoneum and peritoneum (211.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other and unspecified site (211.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (212)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses (212.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Larynx (212.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Trachea (212.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Bronchus and lung (212.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pleura (212.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Mediastinum (212.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Thymus (212.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Heart (212.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other specified sites (212.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (212.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (213)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
Bones of skull and face (213.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
Lower jaw bone (213.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Vertebral column, excluding sacrum and coccyx (213.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Ribs, sternum, and clavicle (213.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Long bones of upper limb and scapula (213.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Upper limb, short bones (213.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx (213.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Lower limb, long bones (213.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Lower limb, short bones (213.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (213.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Lipoma (214)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 112

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Benign neoplasms-Con.									
Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue (215)	21	10	11	8	11	2	-	-	-
Head, face, and neck (215.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Upper limb, including shoulder (215.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower limb, including hip (215.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thorax (215.4)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Abdomen (215.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pelvis (215.6)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Trunk, unspecified (215.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified sites (215.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (215.9)	17	9	8	7	8	2	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of skin (216)	29	19	10	17	10	2	-	2	-
Skin of lip (216.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eyelid, including canthus (216.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ear and external auricular canal (216.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of other and unspecified parts of face (216.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scalp and skin of neck (216.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of trunk, except scrotum (216.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of upper limb, including shoulder (216.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skin of lower limb, including hip (216.7)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other (216.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (216.9)	26	18	8	16	8	2	-	2	-
Benign neoplasm of breast (217)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Uterine leiomyoma (218)	26	...	26	...	12	...	14	...	14
Other benign neoplasm of uterus (219)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Cervix uteri (219.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Corpus uteri (219.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other specified parts (219.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Part unspecified (219.9)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Benign neoplasm of ovary (220)	18	...	18	...	16	...	2	...	2
Benign neoplasms of other female genital organs (221)	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	...	-
Uterine tube and ligaments (221.0)	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	...	-
Vagina (221.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Vulva (221.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other specified sites (221.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Site unspecified (221.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Benign neoplasms of male genital organs (222)	1	1	...	1	...	-	...	-	...
Testis (222.0)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Penis (222.1)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Prostate (222.2)	1	1	...	1	...	-	...	-	...
Epididymis (222.3)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Scrotum (222.4)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Other specified sites (222.8)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Site unspecified (222.9)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Benign neoplasms of kidney and other urinary organs (223)	7	4	3	4	2	-	1	-	1
Kidney, except pelvis (223.0)	5	2	3	2	2	-	1	-	1
Renal pelvis (223.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ureter (223.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bladder (223.3)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified sites (223.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (223.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasm of eye (224)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eyeball, except conjunctiva, cornea, retina, and choroid (224.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orbit (224.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacrimal gland (224.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conjunctiva (224.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cornea (224.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retina (224.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Choroid (224.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacrimal duct (224.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified parts (224.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (224.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of brain and other parts of nervous system (225)	690	298	594	253	511	43	83	39	78
Brain (225.0)	111	48	63	39	57	9	6	9	6
Cranial nerves (225.1)	58	28	28	26	26	2	2	2	2
Cerebral meninges (225.2)	713	218	495	188	420	32	75	28	70
Spinal cord (225.3)	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Spinal meninges (225.4)	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Other (225.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (225.9)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland (226)	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
Benign neoplasms of other endocrine glands and related structures (227)	149	71	78	48	61	23	17	21	14
Suprarenal gland (227.0)	26	7	19	4	17	3	2	3	2
Parathyroid gland (227.1)	19	2	11	2	9	-	2	-	2
Pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct (227.3)	107	60	47	40	34	20	13	18	10
Pineal gland (227.4)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carotid body (227.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aortic body and other paraganglia (227.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other (227.8)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (227.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemangioma and lymphangioma, any site (228)	101	47	54	38	44	9	10	7	10
Hemangioma, any site (228.0)	57	19	38	18	39	1	5	1	5
Lymphangioma, any site (228.1)	44	28	16	20	11	8	5	6	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 116

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified sites and tissues—Con.									
Plasma cells (238.6)	38	27	11	21	11	6	—	6	—
Other lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (238.7)	620	325	295	295	276	29	19	21	15
Other specified sites (238.8)	3	3	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
Site unspecified (238.9)	69	30	33	32	27	4	6	4	6
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	3,539	1,657	1,882	1,487	1,665	170	217	154	195
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	3,539	1,657	1,882	1,487	1,665	170	217	154	195
Digestive system (239.0)	324	158	166	138	139	20	27	17	23
Respiratory system (239.1)	311	194	117	174	104	20	13	18	12
Bone, soft tissue, and skin (239.2)	20	10	10	9	8	1	2	1	2
Breast (239.3)	5	—	5	—	2	—	3	—	3
Bladder (239.4)	38	21	17	18	15	3	2	3	2
Other genitourinary organs (239.5)	78	25	53	21	39	4	14	4	13
Brain (239.6)	2,304	1,062	1,242	964	1,132	98	110	89	100
Endocrine glands, and other parts of nervous system (239.7)	138	56	82	46	67	10	15	9	13
Other specified sites (239.8)	220	82	138	74	119	8	19	8	17
Site unspecified (239.9)	101	49	52	43	40	6	12	5	10
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)									
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	748	174	574	145	507	29	67	26	62
Simple and unspecified goiter (240)	28	6	22	6	16	—	8	—	8
Goiter, specified as simple (240.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goiter, unspecified (240.9)	28	6	22	6	16	—	8	—	8
Nontoxic nodular goiter (241)	7	1	6	—	4	1	2	—	1
Nontoxic unimodular goiter (241.0)	3	1	2	—	1	1	1	—	—
Nontoxic multinodular goiter (241.1)	4	—	4	—	3	—	1	—	1
Unspecified (241.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thyrototoxicosis with or without goiter (242)	138	30	108	18	80	12	28	11	28
Toxic diffuse goiter (242.0)	10	2	8	—	5	2	3	2	2
Toxic uninodular goiter (242.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toxic multinodular goiter (242.2)	3	2	1	1	1	1	—	1	—
Toxic nodular goiter, unspecified (242.3)	3	—	3	—	2	—	1	—	1
Thyrototoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule (242.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thyrototoxicosis of other specified origin (242.6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thyrototoxicosis without mention of goiter or other cause (242.9)	122	26	96	17	72	9	24	8	23
Congenital hypothyroidism (243)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Acquired hypothyroidism (244)	549	134	415	118	387	16	28	15	26
Other postablative hypothyroidism (244.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iodine hypothyroidism (244.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other iatrogenic hypothyroidism (244.3)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other (244.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified hypothyroidism (244.9)	548	134	414	118	386	16	28	15	26
Thyroiditis (245)	8	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—
Acute thyroiditis (245.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subacute thyroiditis (245.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis (245.2)	4	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
Chronic fibrous thyroiditis (245.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iatrogenic thyroiditis (245.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other and unspecified chronic thyroiditis (245.6)	3	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (245.9)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other disorders of thyroid (246)	17	3	14	3	11	—	3	—	3
Disorders of thyrocalcitonin secretion (246.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dyshormonogenic goiter (246.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyst of thyroid (246.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemorrhage and infarction of thyroid (246.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (246.8)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (246.9)	16	2	14	2	11	—	3	—	3
Diseases of other endocrine glands (250-259)	36,564	15,192	21,372	12,710	17,373	2,482	3,999	2,231	3,731
Diabetes mellitus (250)	35,787	14,859	20,928	12,450	17,016	2,409	3,912	2,160	3,650
Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication (250.0)	26,691	11,074	15,617	9,451	12,938	1,823	2,679	1,445	2,502
Diabetes with ketoacidosis (250.1)	1,692	754	928	553	695	201	233	192	219
Diabetes with coma (250.2)	1,312	494	818	359	633	135	185	123	173
Diabetes with renal manifestations (250.3)	2,443	1,039	1,404	825	1,050	214	354	188	319
Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations (250.4)	108	37	71	32	66	5	5	5	4
Diabetes with neurological manifestations (250.5)	217	101	116	88	104	13	12	12	12
Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders (250.6)	2,417	1,077	1,340	935	1,080	142	260	125	245
Diabetes with other specified manifestations (250.7)	806	237	569	174	398	63	171	60	163
Diabetes with unspecified complications (250.9)	111	46	65	33	52	13	13	12	13
Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion (251)	207	113	94	74	56	39	38	36	36
Hypoglycemic coma (251.0)	51	28	23	14	14	14	9	14	9
Other hyperinsulinism (251.1)	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Hypoglycemia, unspecified (251.2)	137	71	66	49	38	22	28	21	26
Abnormality of secretion of glucagon (251.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abnormality of secretion of gastrin (251.5)	16	11	5	9	4	2	1	2	1
Other (251.8)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (251.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disorders of parathyroid gland (252)	81	19	62	18	49	1	13	1	13
Hyperparathyroidism (252.0)	88	17	51	16	41	1	10	1	10
Hypoparathyroidism (252.1)	10	2	8	2	6	—	2	—	2
Other (252.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (252.9)	3	—	3	—	2	—	1	—	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 117

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified sites and tissues-Con.									
Plasma cells (238.6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	—
Other lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (238.7)	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.2	0.1	.2	0.1
Other specified sites (238.8)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—
Site unspecified (238.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)									
Digestive system (239.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Respiratory system (239.1)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Bone, soft tissue, and skin (239.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Breast (239.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Bladder (239.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other genitourinary organs (239.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Brain (239.6)	1.0	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	.6	.6	.7	.7
Endocrine glands, and other parts of nervous system (239.7)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other specified sites (239.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
Site unspecified (239.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)									
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)									
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	.3	.2	.5	.1	.5	.2	.4	.2	.4
Simple and unspecified goiter (240)									
Simple and unspecified goiter (240)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	—	—	.0
Goiter, specified as simple (240.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goiter, unspecified (240.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—	.0
Nontoxic nodular goiter (241)									
Nontoxic nodular goiter (241)	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	.0	.0	—	.0
Nontoxic multinodular goiter (241.0)	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	.0	.0	—	.0
Nontoxic multinodular goiter (241.1)	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—	.0
Unspecified (241.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter (242)									
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter (242)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2
Toxic diffuse goiter (242.0)	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Toxic uninodular goiter (242.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toxic multinodular goiter (242.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—
Toxic nodular goiter, unspecified (242.3)	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	.0
Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule (242.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin (242.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goiter or other cause (242.9)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
Congenital hypothyroidism (243)									
Congenital hypothyroidism (243)	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—
Acquired hypothyroidism (244)									
Acquired hypothyroidism (244)	.2	.1	.3	.1	.4	.1	.2	.1	.2
Other postablative hypothyroidism (244.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iodine hypothyroidism (244.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other iatrogenic hypothyroidism (244.3)	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—
Other (244.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified hypothyroidism (244.9)	.2	.1	.3	.1	.4	.1	.2	.1	.2
Thyroiditis (245)									
Thyroiditis (245)	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—
Acute thyroiditis (245.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subacute thyroiditis (245.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis (245.2)	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—
Chronic fibrous thyroiditis (245.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iatrogenic thyroiditis (245.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other and unspecified chronic thyroiditis (245.8)	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (245.9)	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—
Other disorders of thyroid (246)									
Other disorders of thyroid (246)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—	.0
Disorders of thyrocalcitonin secretion (246.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dyshormonogenic goiter (246.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyst of thyroid (246.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemorrhage and infarction of thyroid (246.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (246.8)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (246.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—	.0
Diseases of other endocrine glands (250-259)									
Diseases of other endocrine glands (250-259)	15.5	13.2	17.6	12.9	16.9	14.8	21.7	16.6	24.9
Diabetes mellitus (250)									
Diabetes mellitus (250)	15.1	12.9	17.2	12.7	16.5	14.4	21.2	16.0	24.3
Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication (250.0)	11.3	9.6	12.9	9.6	12.6	9.7	14.5	10.7	16.7
Diabetes with ketoacidosis (250.1)	.7	.7	.8	.6	.7	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
Diabetes with coma (250.2)	.8	.4	.7	.4	.6	.8	1.0	.9	1.2
Diabetes with renal manifestations (250.3)	1.0	.9	1.2	.8	1.0	1.3	1.9	1.4	2.1
Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations (250.4)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Diabetes with neurological manifestations (250.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders (250.6)	1.0	.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	.8	1.4	.9	1.6
Diabetes with other specified manifestations (250.7)	.3	.2	.5	.2	.4	.4	.9	.4	1.1
Diabetes with unspecified complications (250.9)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion (251)									
Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion (251)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2
Hypoglycemic coma (251.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1
Other hyperinsulinism (251.1)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	.0	—
Hypoglycemia, unspecified (251.2)	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.2	.2	.2
Abnormality of secretion of glucagon (251.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abnormality of secretion of gastrin (251.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (251.8)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (251.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disorders of parathyroid gland (252)									
Disorders of parathyroid gland (252)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Hyperparathyroidism (252.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Hypoparathyroidism (252.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—	.0
Other (252.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (252.9)	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 118

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of other endocrine glands-Con.									
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253).....	153	66	87	55	78	11	9	11	9
Acromegaly and gigantism (253.0).....	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Other anterior pituitary hyperfunction (253.1).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panhypopituitarism (253.2).....	47	26	21	22	15	4	6	4	6
Pituitary dwarfism (253.3).....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other anterior pituitary disorders (253.4).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diabetes insipidus (253.5).....	22	12	10	8	10	4	-	4	-
Other disorders of neurohypophysis (253.6).....	66	19	47	17	44	2	3	2	3
Iatrogenic pituitary disorders (253.7).....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of the pituitary and other syndromes of diencephalohypophyseal origin (253.8).....	8	4	4	3	4	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (253.9).....	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254).....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Persistent hyperplasia of thymus (254.0).....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Abscess of thymus (254.1).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (254.8).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (254.9).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of adrenal glands (255).....	238	88	150	74	133	14	17	13	16
Cushing's syndrome (255.0).....	43	8	35	7	34	1	1	1	1
Hyperaldosteronism (255.1).....	9	3	6	2	4	1	2	1	2
Adrenogenital disorders (255.2).....	7	2	5	2	4	-	1	-	1
Other corticoadrenal overactivity (255.3).....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Corticoadrenal insufficiency (255.4).....	167	69	98	57	87	12	11	11	10
Other adrenal hypofunction (255.5).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medulloadrenal hyperfunction (255.6).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (255.8).....	6	5	1	5	-	-	1	-	1
Unspecified (255.9).....	5	1	4	1	3	-	1	-	1
Ovarian dysfunction (256).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyperestrogenism (256.0).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other ovarian hyperfunction (256.1).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Postablative ovarian failure (256.2).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other ovarian failure (256.3).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polycystic ovaries (256.4).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (256.8).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (256.9).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testicular dysfunction (257).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testicular hyperfunction (257.0).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Postablative testicular hypofunction (257.1).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other testicular hypofunction (257.2).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (257.8).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (257.9).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polyglandular dysfunction and related disorders (258).....	5	1	4	1	3	-	1	-	1
Polyglandular activity in multiple endocrine adenomatosis (258.0).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other combinations of endocrine dysfunction (258.1).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (258.8).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polyglandular dysfunction, unspecified (258.9).....	5	1	4	1	3	-	1	-	1
Other endocrine disorders (259).....	91	44	47	36	38	8	9	8	6
Delay in sexual development and puberty, not elsewhere classified (259.0).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precocious sexual development and puberty, not elsewhere classified (259.1).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carcinoid syndrome (259.2).....	21	13	8	10	8	3	-	3	-
Ectopic hormone secretion, not elsewhere classified (259.3).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dwarfism, not elsewhere classified (259.4).....	61	28	33	23	24	5	8	5	6
Other (259.8).....	8	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (259.9).....	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269).....	2,600	977	1,623	798	1,432	178	191	161	177
Kwashiorkor (260).....	31	14	17	11	16	3	1	3	1
Nutritional marasmus (261).....	254	111	143	86	121	25	22	20	21
Other severe protein-calorie malnutrition (262).....	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition (263).....	2,176	795	1,381	652	1,216	143	165	131	152
Malnutrition of moderate degree (263.0).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malnutrition of mild degree (263.1).....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Arrested development following protein-calorie malnutrition (263.2).....	3	-	3	-	3	-	2	-	2
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (263.8).....	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (263.9).....	2,169	795	1,374	652	1,211	143	163	131	150
Vitamin A deficiency (264).....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
With conjunctival xerosis (264.0).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Bitot's spot and conjunctival xerosis (264.1).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With corneal xerosis (264.2).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With corneal ulceration and xerosis (264.3).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With keratomalacia (264.4).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With night blindness (264.5).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With xerophthalmic scars of cornea (264.6).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency (264.7).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency (264.8).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (264.9).....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Thiamine and niacin deficiency states (265).....	9	7	2	7	1	-	1	-	1
Beriberi (265.0).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified manifestations of thiamine deficiency (265.1).....	8	6	2	6	1	-	1	-	1
Pellagra (265.2).....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Deficiency of B-complex components (266).....	12	7	5	7	5	-	-	-	-
Ariboflavinosis (266.0).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vitamin B6 deficiency (266.1).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other B-complex deficiencies (266.2).....	11	7	4	7	4	-	-	-	-
Unspecified vitamin B deficiency (266.9).....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 120

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Nutritional deficiencies-Con.									
Ascorbic acid deficiency (267)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Vitamin D deficiency (268)	3	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-
Rickets, active (268.0)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Rickets, late effect (268.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Osteomalacia (268.2)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (268.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nutritional deficiencies (269)	107	37	70	31	68	6	2	6	2
Deficiency of vitamin K (269.0)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Deficiency of other vitamins (269.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified vitamin deficiency (269.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral deficiency, not elsewhere classified (269.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nutritional deficiency (269.8)	6	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (269.9)	99	35	64	29	62	6	2	6	2
Other metabolic disorders and immunity disorders (270-279)	9,632	5,032	4,600	4,028	3,772	1,004	828	954	761
Disorders of amino-acid transport and metabolism (270)									
Disturbances of amino-acid transport (270.0)	64	44	20	35	17	9	3	7	1
Phenylketonuria (270.1)	6	4	2	4	1	-	1	-	-
Other disturbances of aromatic amino-acid metabolism (270.2)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Disturbances of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism (270.3)	9	8	1	7	1	1	-	1	-
Disturbances of sulphur-bearing amino-acid metabolism (270.4)	4	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-
Disturbances of histidine metabolism (270.5)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of urea cycle metabolism (270.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disturbances of straight-chain amino-acid metabolism (270.7)	27	20	7	15	6	5	1	4	1
Other (270.8)	10	4	6	3	5	1	1	1	-
Unspecified (270.9)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Disorders of carbohydrate transport and metabolism (271)									
Glycogenesis (271.0)	50	24	26	12	22	12	4	12	4
Galectosmia (271.1)	28	14	14	5	11	9	3	9	3
Hereditary fructose intolerance (271.2)	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Intestinal disaccharidase deficiencies and disaccharide malabsorption (271.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Renal glycosuria (271.4)	8	4	4	2	4	2	-	2	-
Other (271.8)	6	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (271.9)	5	2	3	1	3	1	-	1	-
Disorders of lipid metabolism (272)									
Pure hypercholesterolemia (272.0)	329	196	133	186	124	10	9	3	9
Pure hyperglyceridemia (272.1)	70	44	26	41	24	3	2	2	2
Mixed hyperlipidemia (272.2)	24	17	7	17	7	-	-	-	-
Hyperchylomicronemia (272.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified hyperlipidemia (272.4)	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Lipoprotein deficiencies (272.5)	171	97	74	92	71	5	3	1	3
Lipodystrophy (272.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lipidoses (272.7)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of lipid metabolism (272.8)	50	31	19	30	15	1	4	-	4
Unspecified disorders of lipid metabolism (272.9)	8	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-
Disorders of plasma protein metabolism (273)									
Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia (273.0)	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Monoclonal paraproteinemia (273.1)	15	6	9	4	7	2	2	2	2
Other paraproteinemias (273.2)	85	42	43	39	35	3	8	2	7
Macroglobulinemia (273.3)	212	113	99	107	93	6	6	6	6
Other (273.8)	97	37	60	29	52	8	8	8	7
Unspecified (273.9)	15	11	4	8	4	3	-	3	-
Gout (274)									
Gouty arthropathy (274.0)	103	66	37	48	25	18	12	15	12
Gouty nephropathy (274.1)	34	26	8	16	6	10	2	8	2
Gout with other manifestations (274.8)	18	12	6	9	4	3	2	2	2
Unspecified (274.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of mineral metabolism (275)									
Disorders of iron metabolism (275.0)	282	165	117	143	99	22	18	20	14
Disorders of copper metabolism (275.1)	152	104	48	94	42	10	6	10	4
Disorders of magnesium metabolism (275.2)	16	6	10	5	10	1	-	1	-
Disorders of phosphorus metabolism (275.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Disorders of calcium metabolism (275.4)	5	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	-
Other (275.8)	106	51	55	40	44	11	11	9	10
Unspecified (275.9)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Disorders of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance (276)									
Hyperosmolality and/or hyponatremia (276.0)	4,065	1,852	2,433	1,306	1,991	346	442	325	418
Hyposmolality and/or hyponatremia (276.1)	115	50	65	41	67	9	18	9	18
Acidosis (276.2)	117	41	76	37	47	4	9	4	8
Alkalosis (276.3)	839	421	418	320	311	101	107	97	98
Mixed acid-base balance disorder (276.4)	11	6	5	3	-	3	4	3	4
Volume depletion (276.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fluid overload (276.6)	2,350	888	1,462	721	1,228	167	234	152	223
Hypernatremia (276.7)	28	14	14	13	11	1	3	1	2
Hypopotassemia (276.8)	180	80	100	51	76	29	24	28	24
Electrolyte and fluid disorders, not elsewhere classified (276.9)	103	35	68	27	62	8	6	8	6
Other and unspecified disorders of metabolism (277)									
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	342	117	225	93	188	24	37	23	35
Disorders of porphyrin metabolism (277.1)	1,505	779	726	684	660	95	66	92	61
Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism (277.2)	501	232	269	224	283	8	6	7	8
Amyloidosis (277.3)	5	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	-
Disorders of bilirubin excretion (277.4)	3	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Mucopolysaccharidosis (277.5)	531	301	230	258	199	43	31	42	30
Other deficiencies of circulating enzymes (277.6)	3	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	1
Other (277.8)	48	38	10	30	9	8	1	8	1
Unspecified (277.9)	94	47	47	47	46	-	1	-	-
	63	28	35	20	30	8	5	8	4
	257	124	133	97	112	27	21	26	19

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 121

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Nutritional deficiencies-Con.									
Ascorbic acid deficiency (287)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-
Vitamin D deficiency (268)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	0.0	-	0.0	-
Rickets, active (268.0)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Rickets, late effect (268.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Osteomalacia (268.2)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (268.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nutritional deficiencies (269)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	0.0	.0	0.0
Deficiency of vitamin K (269.0)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Deficiency of other vitamins (269.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified vitamin deficiency (269.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral deficiency, not elsewhere classified (269.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nutritional deficiency (269.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (269.9)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other metabolic disorders and immunity disorders (270-279)	4.1	4.4	3.8	4.1	3.7	6.0	4.5	7.1	5.2
Disorders of amino-acid transport and metabolism (270)									
Disturbances of amino-acid transport (270.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Phenylketonuria (270.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other disturbances of aromatic amino-acid metabolism (270.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Disturbances of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism (270.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
Disturbances of sulphur-bearing amino-acid metabolism (270.4)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Disturbances of histidine metabolism (270.5)	.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of urea cycle metabolism (270.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other disturbances of straight-chain amino-acid metabolism (270.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
Other (270.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
Unspecified (270.9)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Disorders of carbohydrate transport and metabolism (271)									
Glycogenesis (271.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Galactosamia (271.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Hereditary fructose intolerance (271.2)	.0	.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal disaccharidase deficiencies and disaccharide malabsorption (271.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Renal glycosuria (271.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (271.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Unspecified (271.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of lipid metabolism (272)									
Pure hypercholesterolemia (272.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pure hyperglyceridemia (272.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
Mixed hyperlipidemia (272.2)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Hyperchylomicronemia (272.3)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-
Other and unspecified hyperlipidemia (272.4)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lipoprotein deficiencies (272.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lipodystrophy (272.6)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Lipidoses (272.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other disorders of lipid metabolism (272.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified disorders of lipid metabolism (272.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Disorders of plasma protein metabolism (273)									
Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia (273.0)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1
Monoclonal paraproteinemia (273.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other paraproteinemias (273.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Macroglobulinemia (273.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (273.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (273.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Gout (274)									
Gouty arthropathy (274.0)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Gouty nephropathy (274.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Gout with other manifestations (274.8)	.0	-	-	-	-	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (274.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Disorders of mineral metabolism (275)									
Disorders of iron metabolism (275.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Disorders of copper metabolism (275.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Disorders of magnesium metabolism (275.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Disorders of phosphorus metabolism (275.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-
Disorders of calcium metabolism (275.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other (275.8)	.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (275.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Disorders of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance (276)									
Hyperosmolality and/or hypernatremia (276.0)	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.8
Hypoosmolality and/or hyponatremia (276.1)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Acidosis (276.2)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1
Alkalosis (276.3)	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.6	.6	.7	.7
Mixed acid-base balance disorder (276.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Volume depletion (276.5)	.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fluid overload (276.6)	1.0	.8	1.2	.7	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.5
Hyperpotassemia (276.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hypopotassemia (276.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
Electrolyte and fluid disorders, not elsewhere classified (276.9)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0
Other (277.8)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2
Unspecified (277.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Other and unspecified disorders of metabolism (277)									
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	.6	.7	.6	.7	.6	.6	.4	.7	.4
Disorders of porphyrin metabolism (277.1)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.0	.0	.1	.0
Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism (277.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Amyloidosis (277.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Disorders of bilirubin excretion (277.4)	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2
Mucopolysaccharidosis (277.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Other deficiencies of circulating enzymes (277.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
Other (277.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (277.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (277.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 122

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races		White		All other				
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other metabolic disorders and immunity disorders—Con.									
Obesity and other hyperalimentation (278)	1,052	403	649	328	488	79	161	68	155
Obesity (278.0)	951	359	592	290	446	69	146	62	141
Localised adiposity (278.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hypervitaminosis A (278.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hypervitaminosis B (278.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hypervitaminosis D (278.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (278.8)	101	44	57	38	42	6	15	6	14
Disorders involving the immune mechanism (279)									
Deficiency of humoral immunity (279.0)	1,735	1,492	243	1,087	154	395	69	391	85
Deficiency of cell-mediated immunity (279.1)	32	21	11	20	11	1	—	1	—
Combined immunity deficiency (279.2)	1,395	1,272	123	920	51	352	72	349	71
Unspecified immunity deficiency (279.3)	26	18	8	11	6	7	2	7	1
Autoimmune disease, not elsewhere classified (279.4)	229	155	74	125	62	30	12	29	10
Other (279.8)	46	22	24	19	22	3	2	3	2
Unspecified (279.9)	3	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (279.9)	4	2	2	—	1	2	1	2	1
IV. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)									
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)									
Iron deficiency anemias (280)	7,305	3,497	3,808	2,922	3,227	575	581	517	542
Iron deficiency anemias (280)									
Other deficiency anemias (281)	87	37	50	34	43	3	7	3	6
Pernicious anemia (281.0)	185	65	120	54	111	11	9	11	9
Other vitamin-B12-deficiency anemia (281.1)	111	37	74	32	70	5	4	5	4
Folate-deficiency anemia (281.2)	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Other specified megaloblastic anemias, not elsewhere classified (281.3)	15	6	9	5	9	1	—	1	—
Protein-deficiency anemia (281.4)	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Anemia associated with other specified nutritional deficiency (281.8)	2	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	1
Unspecified (281.9)	7	4	3	3	3	1	—	1	—
Unspecified (281.9)	46	16	30	12	26	4	4	4	4
Hereditary hemolytic anemias (282)									
Hereditary spherocytosis (282.0)	512	248	264	82	112	166	152	164	149
Hereditary elliptocytosis (282.1)	3	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
Anemia due to disorders of glutathione metabolism (282.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other hemolytic anemias due to enzyme deficiency (282.3)	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Thalassemias (282.4)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Sickle-cell trait (282.5)	39	17	22	19	12	4	10	3	6
Sickle-cell anemia (282.6)	5	3	2	—	—	—	2	—	2
Other hemoglobinopathies (282.7)	286	158	128	2	2	158	126	155	126
Other (282.8)	4	1	3	1	1	—	2	—	1
Unspecified (282.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (282.9)	172	67	105	64	93	3	12	3	12
Acquired hemolytic anemias (283)									
Autoimmune hemolytic anemias (283.0)	175	64	111	54	100	10	11	9	10
Non-autoimmune hemolytic anemias (283.1)	108	38	70	33	65	5	5	5	4
Hemoglobinuria due to hemolysis from external causes (283.2)	39	15	24	10	18	5	6	4	6
Unspecified (283.9)	12	4	8	4	8	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (283.9)	16	7	9	7	9	—	—	—	—
Aplastic anemia (284)									
Constitutional aplastic anemia (284.0)	1,285	607	688	538	627	69	61	48	52
Other (284.8)	26	13	15	9	13	4	2	1	2
Unspecified (284.9)	364	186	178	165	158	21	20	17	16
Unspecified (284.9)	903	408	495	364	456	44	39	31	34
Other and unspecified anemias (285)									
Sideroblastic anemia (285.0)	1,273	524	749	441	648	83	101	79	69
Acute posthemorrhagic anemia (285.1)	188	98	90	91	86	7	4	7	4
Other specified anemias (285.8)	11	6	5	5	5	1	—	1	—
Anemia, unspecified (285.9)	31	20	11	20	11	—	—	—	—
Anemia, unspecified (285.9)	1,043	400	643	325	546	75	97	71	85
Coagulation defects (286)									
Congenital factor VIII disorder (286.0)	1,163	577	586	468	466	109	120	92	105
Congenital factor IX disorder (286.1)	52	45	7	33	7	7	—	7	—
Congenital factor XI deficiency (286.2)	3	3	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
Congenital deficiency of other clotting factors (286.3)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
von Willebrand's disease (286.4)	49	20	29	17	22	3	7	2	5
Hemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants (286.5)	4	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—
Defibrination syndrome (286.6)	6	5	1	5	1	—	—	—	—
Acquired coagulation factor deficiency (286.7)	761	356	405	288	331	69	74	56	67
Other and unspecified coagulation defects (286.9)	3	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—
Other and unspecified coagulation defects (286.9)	264	144	140	114	101	30	39	26	33
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)									
Allergic purpura (287.0)	729	316	413	292	359	24	54	24	49
Qualitative platelet defects (287.1)	20	11	9	11	8	—	1	—	1
Other nonthrombocytopenic purpuras (287.2)	8	3	5	3	4	—	1	—	—
Primary thrombocytopenia (287.3)	6	3	3	3	2	—	1	—	—
Secondary thrombocytopenia (287.4)	265	109	156	101	140	8	16	8	15
Thrombocytopenia, unspecified (287.5)	10	2	8	2	8	—	—	—	—
Other specified hemorrhagic conditions (287.8)	357	155	202	147	174	8	28	8	26
Unspecified hemorrhagic conditions (287.9)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Unspecified hemorrhagic conditions (287.9)	62	33	29	26	22	8	7	8	7
Diseases of white blood cells (288)									
Agranulocytosis (288.0)	551	315	236	273	222	42	14	36	13
Functional disorders of neutrophil polymorphonuclears (288.1)	341	181	150	163	140	28	10	24	9
Genetic anomalies of leucocytes (288.2)	10	4	6	3	4	1	2	1	2
Eosinophilia (288.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (288.8)	18	9	9	6	9	3	—	3	—
Unspecified (288.9)	181	111	70	101	68	10	2	8	2
Unspecified (288.9)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (289)									
Secondary polycythemia (289.0)	1,335	744	591	686	539	58	52	50	50
Chronic lymphadenitis (289.1)	7	5	2	5	2	—	—	—	—
Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis (289.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis (289.2)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 126

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Neurotic disorders, personality disorders, and other nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-316)	11,397	6,511	4,888	4,742	4,082	1,769	804	1,645	738
Neurotic disorders (300)	63	30	33	28	28	2	5	2	4
Anxiety states (300.0)	9	4	5	4	5	-	-	-	-
Hysteria (300.1)	10	6	4	6	3	-	1	-	1
Phobic state (300.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obsessive-compulsive disorders (300.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurotic depression (300.4)	22	8	14	8	12	-	2	-	1
Neuroasthenia (300.5)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Depersonalization syndrome (300.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypochondriasis (300.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other neurotic disorders (300.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (300.9)	21	12	9	10	7	2	2	2	2
Personality disorders (301)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Paranoid personality disorder (301.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Affective personality disorder (301.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schizoid personality disorder (301.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Explosive personality disorder (301.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anankastic personality disorder (301.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hysterical personality disorder (301.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asthenic personality disorder (301.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personality disorder with predominantly sociopathic or asocial manifestation (301.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other personality disorders (301.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (301.9)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sexual deviations and disorders (302)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homosexuality (302.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bestiality (302.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedophilia (302.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transvestism (302.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exhibitionism (302.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trans-sexualism (302.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of psychosexual identity (302.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frigidity and impotence (302.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (302.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (302.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)	3,970	3,058	912	2,133	622	925	290	853	259
Drug dependence (304)	808	615	193	303	83	312	110	309	106
Morphine type (304.0)	14	12	2	10	1	2	1	2	1
Barbiturate type (304.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cocaine (304.2)	6	5	1	5	1	-	-	-	-
Cannabis (304.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amphetamine type and other psychostimulants (304.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hallucinogens (304.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (304.6)	13	7	6	6	6	1	-	-	-
Combinations of morphine type drug with any other (304.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Combinations excluding morphine type drug (304.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (304.9)	774	591	183	282	74	309	109	307	107
Nondependent abuse of drugs (305)	1,207	911	296	595	175	316	121	286	103
Alcohol (305.0)	780	609	171	440	115	169	58	141	39
Tobacco (305.1)	72	45	27	38	24	7	3	7	3
Cannabis (305.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hallucinogens (305.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barbiturates and tranquilizers (305.4)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Morphine type (305.5)	9	8	1	5	-	3	1	3	1
Cocaine type (305.6)	13	11	2	9	2	2	-	2	-
Amphetamine type (305.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antidepressants (305.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other, mixed or unspecified (305.9)	331	236	93	103	32	135	61	133	60
Physiological malfunction arising from mental factors (306)	17	8	9	5	9	3	-	3	-
Musculoskeletal (306.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory (306.1)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular (306.2)	15	7	8	4	8	3	-	3	-
Skin (306.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastrointestinal (306.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Genitourinary (306.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Endocrine (306.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organs of special sense (306.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (306.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (306.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special symptoms or syndromes not elsewhere classified (307)	185	59	126	52	118	7	8	5	7
Stammering and stuttering (307.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anorexia nervosa (307.1)	94	23	71	20	67	3	4	3	4
Tics (307.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stereotyped repetitive movements (307.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specific disorders of sleep (307.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified disorders of eating (307.5)	67	23	44	20	41	3	3	2	2
Enuresis (307.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Encopresis (307.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychalgia (307.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (307.9)	24	13	11	12	10	1	1	-	1
Acute reaction to stress (308)	54	28	26	26	25	2	1	2	1
Predominant disturbance of emotions (308.0)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Predominant disturbance of consciousness (308.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Predominant psychomotor disturbance (308.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (308.3)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed (308.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (308.8)	50	26	24	24	23	2	1	2	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 128

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Neurotic disorders, personality disorders, and other nonpsychotic mental disorders—Con.									
Adjustment reaction (309)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Brief depressive reaction (309.0)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Prolonged depressive reaction (309.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With predominant disturbance of other emotions (309.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With predominant disturbance of conduct (309.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mixed disturbance of emotions and conduct (309.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (309.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (309.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specific nonpsychotic mental disorders following organic brain damage (310)	4,863	1,701	3,162	1,504	2,896	197	266	182	253
Frontal lobe syndrome (310.0)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cognitive or personality change of other type (310.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Postconcussional syndrome (310.2)	7	6	1	6	1	-	-	-	-
Other (310.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (310.9)	4,855	1,694	3,161	1,497	2,895	197	266	182	253
Depressive disorder, not elsewhere classified (311)	217	95	122	91	121	4	1	2	1
Disturbance of conduct not elsewhere classified (312)	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
Unsocialized disturbance of conduct (312.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Socialized disturbance of conduct (312.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compulsive conduct disorder (312.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed disturbance of conduct and emotions (312.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (312.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (312.9)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Disturbance of emotions specific to childhood and adolescence (313)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With anxiety and fearfulness (313.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With misery and unhappiness (313.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With sensitivity, shyness, and social withdrawal (313.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Relationship problems (313.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other or mixed (313.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (313.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyperkinetic syndrome of childhood (314)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Simple disturbance of activity and attention (314.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyperkineses with developmental delay (314.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyperkinetic conduct disorder (314.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (314.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (314.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Specific delays in development (315)	5	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
Specific reading retardation (315.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specific arithmetical retardation (315.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specific learning difficulties (315.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Developmental speech or language disorder (315.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specific motor retardation (315.4)	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mixed development disorder (315.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (315.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (315.9)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Psychic factors associated with diseases classified elsewhere (316)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental retardation (317-319)	351	198	153	160	128	38	25	34	24
Mild mental retardation (317)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified mental retardation (318)	134	78	56	64	50	14	8	14	5
Moderate mental retardation (318.0)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Severe mental retardation (318.1)	90	54	36	43	34	11	2	11	1
Profound mental retardation (318.2)	43	23	20	20	16	3	4	3	4
Unspecified mental retardation (319)	217	120	97	96	78	24	19	20	10
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)									
Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (320-326)	1,797	1,000	797	745	577	255	220	233	200
Bacterial meningitis (320)	739	390	349	275	234	115	115	104	103
Hemophilus meningitis (320.0)	174	101	73	75	48	26	25	22	20
Pneumococcal meningitis (320.1)	227	105	122	69	89	36	33	34	31
Streptococcal meningitis (320.2)	81	42	39	24	22	18	17	16	16
Staphylococcal meningitis (320.3)	23	8	15	5	12	3	3	2	3
Meningitis due to other specified bacteria (320.8)	27	15	12	12	8	3	4	3	4
Meningitis due to unspecified bacterium (320.9)	207	119	88	90	55	29	33	27	29
Meningitis of unspecified cause (322)	455	260	195	197	140	63	55	60	62
Nonpyogenic meningitis (322.0)	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
Eosinophilic meningitis (322.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic meningitis (322.2)	13	9	4	7	2	2	2	2	1
Meningitis, unspecified (322.9)	439	250	189	189	137	61	52	58	50
Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis (323)	309	164	145	139	116	25	29	21	26
Encephalitis following immunization procedures (323.5)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other (323.8)	3	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Unspecified cause (323.9)	305	161	144	137	116	24	28	20	25
Intracranial and intraspinal abscess (324)	236	149	87	112	71	37	16	33	14
Intracranial abscess (324.0)	197	123	74	92	60	31	14	28	12
Intraspinal abscess (324.1)	11	6	5	5	3	1	2	1	2
Of unspecified site (324.9)	28	20	8	15	8	5	-	4	-
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses (325)	20	11	9	6	6	5	3	5	3
Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection (326)	36	26	12	16	10	10	2	10	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 129

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Race								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Neurotic disorders, personality disorders, and other nonpsychotic mental disorders—Con.									
Adjustment reaction (309)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—	—	—
Brief depressive reaction (309.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	—	—	—
Prolonged depressive reaction (309.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With predominant disturbance of other emotions (309.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With predominant disturbance of conduct (309.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With mixed disturbance of emotions and conduct (309.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (309.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (309.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Specific nonpsychotic mental disorders following organic brain damage (310)	2.1	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.8	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.7
Frontal lobe syndrome (310.0) .....	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Cognitive or personality change of other type (310.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Postconcussional syndrome (310.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	—	—	—
Other (310.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (310.9)	2.1	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.8	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.7
Depressive disorder, not elsewhere classified (311) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Disturbance of conduct not elsewhere classified (312) .....	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	.0
Unsocialized disturbance of conduct (312.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Socialized disturbance of conduct (312.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Compulsive conduct disorder (312.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mixed disturbance of conduct and emotions (312.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (312.8) .....	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (312.9) .....	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	.0	—	.0
Disturbance of emotions specific to childhood and adolescence (313)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With anxiety and fearfulness (313.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With misery and unhappiness (313.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With sensitivity, shyness, and social withdrawal (313.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Relationship problems (313.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other or mixed (313.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (313.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hyperkinetic syndrome of childhood (314) .....	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Simple disturbance of activity and attention (314.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hyperkinesis with developmental delay (314.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hyperkinetic conduct disorder (314.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (314.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (314.9) .....	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Specific delays in development (315) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Specific reading retardation (315.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Specific arithmetical retardation (315.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other specific learning difficulties (315.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Developmental speech or language disorder (315.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Specific motor retardation (315.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Mixed development disorder (315.5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (315.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (315.9) .....	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—
Psychic factors associated with diseases classified elsewhere (316)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mental retardation (317-319) .....	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2
Mild mental retardation (317)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified mental retardation (318) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Moderate mental retardation (318.0) .....	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Severe mental retardation (318.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Profound mental retardation (318.2) .....	.0	.0	—	.0	—	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified mental retardation (319) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)									
Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (320-326) .....	.8	.9	.7	.8	.6	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.3
Bacterial meningitis (320) .....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.7	.6	.8	.7
Haemophilus meningitis (320.0) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.2	.1	.2	.1
Pneumococcal meningitis (320.1) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2
Streptococcal meningitis (320.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Staphylococcal meningitis (320.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Meningitis due to other specified bacteria (320.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Meningitis due to unspecified bacterium (320.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Meningitis of unspecified cause (322) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.4	.3	.4	.3
Nonpyogenic meningitis (322.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	—	—	.0
Eosinophilic meningitis (322.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic meningitis (322.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Meningitis, unspecified (322.9) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.4	.3	.4	.3
Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis (323) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2
Encephalitis following immunization procedures (323.5) .....	.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.0
Other (323.8) .....	.0	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—
Unspecified cause (323.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2
Intracranial and intraspinal abscess (324) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Intracranial abscess (324.0) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Intraspinal abscess (324.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of unspecified site (324.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses (325) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection (326) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 130

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-337)	17,009	8,536	6,471	8,043	8,013	495	458	419	399
Cerebral degenerations usually manifest in childhood (330)	103	55	48	49	43	6	5	4	3
Leucodystrophy (330.0)	55	26	29	24	27	2	2	2	1
Cerebral lipidoses (330.1)	27	13	12	12	10	3	2	1	1
Other cerebral degenerations in childhood (330.8)	15	10	5	10	4	-	1	-	1
Unspecified (330.9)	6	4	2	3	2	1	-	1	-
Other cerebral degenerations (331)	7,798	3,566	4,232	3,374	4,000	192	232	171	212
Alzheimer's disease (331.0)	6,250	2,803	3,447	2,712	3,320	91	127	81	116
Pick's disease (331.1)	13	4	9	4	8	-	1	-	-
Senile degeneration of brain (331.2)	73	25	48	22	46	3	2	2	2
Communicating hydrocephalus (331.3)	13	7	6	5	5	2	1	2	1
Obstructive hydrocephalus (331.4)	593	330	263	271	211	59	52	55	50
Other cerebral degeneration (331.8)	122	58	64	46	52	12	12	10	9
Unspecified (331.9)	734	339	395	314	358	25	37	21	33
Parkinson's disease (332)	4,937	2,782	2,155	2,661	2,064	121	91	96	70
Paralysis agitans (332.0)	4,937	2,782	2,155	2,661	2,064	121	91	96	70
Secondary Parkinsonism (332.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other extrapyramidal disease and abnormal movement disorders (333)	527	260	267	230	252	30	15	26	12
Other degenerative diseases of the basal ganglia (333.0)	124	71	53	55	49	16	4	12	2
Essential and other specified forms of tremor (333.1)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Myoclonus (333.2)	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-
Tics of organic origin (333.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huntington's chorea (333.4)	335	165	170	153	161	12	9	12	8
Other choreas (333.5)	14	4	10	4	9	-	1	-	1
Idiopathic torsion dystonia (333.6)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic torsion dystonia (333.7)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fragments of torsion dystonia (333.8)	30	9	21	8	20	1	1	1	1
Other and unspecified (333.9)	14	7	7	7	7	-	-	-	-
Spinocerebellar disease (334)	214	114	100	100	94	14	6	13	5
Friedreich's ataxia (334.0)	45	27	18	23	18	4	-	4	-
Hereditary spastic paraplegia (334.1)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Primary cerebellar degeneration (334.2)	12	7	5	6	5	1	-	1	-
Other cerebellar ataxia (334.3)	11	5	6	4	6	1	-	1	-
Other (334.8)	48	28	20	27	18	1	4	-	4
Unspecified (334.9)	96	47	49	40	47	7	2	7	1
Anterior horn cell disease (335)	3,287	1,687	1,600	1,568	1,505	121	85	102	84
Werdnig-Hoffmann disease (335.0)	148	88	60	77	50	11	10	5	7
Spinal muscular atrophy (335.1)	30	8	22	7	19	1	3	-	3
Motor neurone disease (335.2)	3,097	1,584	1,513	1,476	1,432	108	81	96	73
Other (335.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (335.9)	11	7	4	6	3	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of spinal cord (336)	138	70	68	60	54	10	14	6	13
Syringomyelia and syringobulbia (336.0)	26	11	15	9	9	2	6	1	5
Vascular myelopathies (336.1)	25	14	11	12	8	2	3	1	3
Other myelopathy (336.8)	18	7	11	7	11	-	-	-	-
Unspecified diseases of spinal cord (336.9)	69	38	31	32	26	6	5	4	5
Disorders of the autonomic nervous system (337)	5	4	1	3	1	1	-	1	-
Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy (337.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (337.9)	5	4	1	3	1	1	-	1	-
Other disorders of the central nervous system (340-349)	7,780	3,981	3,799	3,196	3,139	785	660	749	618
Multiple sclerosis (340)	1,432	542	890	497	796	45	94	45	91
Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system (341)	140	58	82	54	75	4	7	4	7
Neuromyelitis optica (341.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Schilder's disease (341.1)	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other (341.8)	12	6	6	6	5	-	1	-	1
Unspecified (341.9)	125	51	74	47	69	4	5	4	5
Hemiplegia (342)	212	94	118	81	102	13	16	13	14
Flaccid hemiplegia (342.0)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Spastic hemiplegia (342.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (342.9)	211	94	117	81	102	13	15	13	13
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	580	312	268	254	209	58	59	52	54
Diplegic (343.0)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Hemiplegic (343.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quadriplegic (343.2)	36	19	17	16	11	3	6	1	6
Monoplegic (343.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infantile hemiplegia (343.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (343.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (343.9)	541	291	250	236	197	55	53	51	48
Other paralytic syndromes (344)	598	356	242	284	207	72	35	66	33
Quadriplegia (344.0)	199	129	70	93	53	36	17	33	16
Paraplegia (344.1)	104	74	30	51	24	23	6	21	5
Diplegia of upper limbs (344.2)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Monoplegia of lower limb (344.3)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Monoplegia of upper limb (344.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified monoplegia (344.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cauda equina syndrome (344.6)	100	56	44	49	40	7	4	6	4
Other (344.8)	145	78	67	73	63	5	4	5	4
Unspecified (344.9)	47	16	31	16	27	-	4	-	4
Epilepsy (345)	1,618	972	647	667	485	305	162	296	157
Generalized nonconvulsive epilepsy (345.0)	6	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 134

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Hereditary and idiopathic peripheral neuropathy-Con.									
Reisum's disease (358.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic progressive polyneuropathy (358.4)	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Other (358.8)	144	74	70	71	68	3	4	3	4
Unspecified (358.9)	69	35	34	32	31	3	3	3	3
Inflammatory and toxic neuropathy (357)	201	124	77	111	71	13	6	12	5
Acute infective polyneuritis (357.0)	193	121	72	108	66	13	6	12	5
Alcoholic polyneuropathy (357.5)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Polyneuropathy due to drugs (357.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents (357.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (357.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (357.9)	6	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	-
Myoneural disorders (358)	343	169	174	151	159	18	15	15	16
Myasthenia gravis (358.0)	229	107	122	98	112	11	10	10	10
Toxic myoneural disorders (358.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (358.8)	5	2	3	1	3	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (358.9)	109	60	49	54	44	6	5	4	5
Muscular dystrophies and other myopathias (359)	770	560	210	507	194	53	16	46	14
Congenital hereditary muscular dystrophy (359.0)	19	11	8	10	7	1	1	1	1
Hereditary progressive muscular dystrophy (359.1)	547	438	108	397	88	42	10	38	8
Myotonic disorders (359.2)	110	60	50	58	50	2	-	1	-
Familial periodic paralysis (359.3)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Toxic myopathy (359.4)	4	4	-	4	-	2	-	2	-
Other (359.8)	15	6	9	1	7	5	2	4	2
Unspecified (359.9)	73	38	35	37	32	1	3	-	3
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)	31	14	17	12	13	2	4	2	3
Disorders of the globe (360)	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
Purulent endophthalmitis (360.0)	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
Other endophthalmitis (360.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degenerative disorders of globe (360.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypotony of eye (360.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degenerated conditions of globe (360.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic (360.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic (360.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of globe (360.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (360.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retinal detachments and defects (361)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retinal detachment with retinal defect (361.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retinoschisis and retinal cysts (361.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serous retinal detachment (361.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retinal defects without detachment (361.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other forms of retinal detachment (361.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (361.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other retinal disorders (362)	6	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
Other background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes (362.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other proliferative retinopathy (362.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Retinal vascular occlusion (362.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separation of retinal layers (362.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degeneration of macula and posterior pole (362.5)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Peripheral retinal degenerations (362.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hereditary retinal dystrophies (362.7)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other retinal disorders (362.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (362.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorioretinal inflammations and scars and other disorders of choroid (363)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Focal chorioretinitis and focal retinochoroiditis (363.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disseminated chorioretinitis and disseminated retinochoroiditis (363.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified forms of chorioretinitis and retinochoroiditis (363.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorioretinal scars (363.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorioidal degenerations (363.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hereditary chorioidal dystrophies (363.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorioidal hemorrhage and rupture (363.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorioidal detachment (363.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of choroid (363.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (363.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of iris and ciliary body (364)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute and subacute iridocyclitis (364.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic iridocyclitis (364.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certain types of iridocyclitis (364.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified iridocyclitis (364.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vascular disorders of iris and ciliary body (364.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degenerations of iris and ciliary body (364.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cysts of iris, ciliary body, and anterior chamber (364.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body (364.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of iris and ciliary body (364.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (364.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glaucoma (365)	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Borderline glaucoma (365.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Open-angle glaucoma (365.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary angle-closure glaucoma (365.2)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Corticosteroid-induced glaucoma (365.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glaucoma associated with congenital anomalies, with dystrophies, and with systemic syndromes (365.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glaucoma associated with disorders of the lens (365.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glaucoma associated with other ocular disorders (365.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other glaucoma (365.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (365.9)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 135

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Hereditary and idiopathic peripheral neuropathy-Con.									
Rofsum's disease (356.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic progressive polyneuropathy (356.4)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-
Other (356.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Unspecified (356.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Inflammatory and toxic neuropathy (357)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Acute infective polyneuritis (357.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Alcoholic polyneuropathy (357.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Polynuropathy due to drugs (357.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polynuropathy due to other toxic agents (357.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (357.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (357.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Myoneural disorders (358)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Myasthenia gravis (358.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Toxic myoneural disorders (358.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (358.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Unspecified (358.9)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Muscular dystrophies and other myopathies (359)	.3	.5	.2	.5	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1
Congenital hereditary muscular dystrophy (359.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hereditary progressive muscular dystrophy (359.1)	.2	.4	.1	.4	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
Myotonic disorders (359.2)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Familial periodic paralysis (359.3)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Toxic myopathy (359.4)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Other (359.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (359.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Disorders of the globe (360)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Purulent endophthalmitis (360.0)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other endophthalmitis (360.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degenerative disorders of globe (360.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypotony of eye (360.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degenerated conditions of globe (360.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic (360.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic (360.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of globe (360.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (360.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retinal detachments and defects (361)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retinal detachment with retinal defect (361.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retinoschisis and retinal cysts (361.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serous retinal detachment (361.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retinal defects without detachment (361.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other forms of retinal detachment (361.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (361.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other retinal disorders (362)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes (362.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other proliferative retinopathy (362.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Retinal vascular occlusion (362.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separation of retinal layers (362.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degeneration of macula and posterior pole (362.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Peripapillary retinal degenerations (362.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hereditary retinal dystrophies (362.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other retinal disorders (362.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (362.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorioretinal inflammations and scars and other disorders of choroid (363)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Focal chorioretinitis and focal retinochoroiditis (363.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disseminated chorioretinitis and disseminated retinochoroiditis (363.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified forms of chorioretinitis and retinochoroiditis (363.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorioretinal scars (363.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorioidal degenerations (363.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hereditary chorioidal dystrophies (363.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorioidal hemorrhage and rupture (363.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorioidal detachment (363.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of choroid (363.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (363.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of iris and ciliary body (364)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute and subacute iridocyclitis (364.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic iridocyclitis (364.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certain types of iridocyclitis (364.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified iridocyclitis (364.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vascular disorders of iris and ciliary body (364.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degenerations of iris and ciliary body (364.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cysts of iris, ciliary body, and anterior chamber (364.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body (364.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of iris and ciliary body (364.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (364.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glaucoma (365)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Borderline glaucoma (365.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Open-angle glaucoma (365.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary angle-closure glaucoma (365.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Corticosteroid-induced glaucoma (365.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glaucoma associated with congenital anomalies, with dystrophies, and with systemic syndromes (365.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glaucoma associated with disorders of the lens (365.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glaucoma associated with other ocular disorders (365.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other glaucoma (365.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (365.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 140

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process-Con.									
Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid (385)	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Tympanosclerosis (385.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adhesive middle ear disease (385.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acquired abnormality of ear ossicles (385.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cholesteatoma of middle ear and mastoid (385.3)	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Other (385.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (385.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vertiginous syndromes and other disorders of vestibular system (386)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Meniere's disease (386.0)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified peripheral vertigo (386.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vertigo of central origin (386.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labyrinthitis (386.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Labyrinthine fistula (386.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labyrinthine dysfunction (386.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of labyrinth (386.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified vertiginous syndromes and labyrinthine disorders (386.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otosclerosis (387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative (387.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative (387.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cochlear otosclerosis (387.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (387.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (387.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of ear (388)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear (388.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noise effects on inner ear (388.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudden hearing loss, unspecified (388.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinnitus (388.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other abnormal auditory perception (388.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of acoustic nerve (388.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otorrhea (388.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otitis (388.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (388.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (388.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deafness (389)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Conductive deafness (389.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sensorineural deafness (389.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed conductive and sensorineural deafness (389.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaf mutism, not elsewhere classified (389.7)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other specified forms of deafness (389.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified deafness (389.9)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)									
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)	70	31	39	28	35	2	4	2	2
Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement (390)	15	6	9	6	8	-	1	-	1
Rheumatic fever with heart involvement (391)	54	24	30	22	27	2	3	2	1
Acute rheumatic pericarditis (391.0)	40	20	20	18	18	2	2	2	-
Acute rheumatic endocarditis (391.1)	6	1	5	1	5	-	-	-	-
Acute rheumatic myocarditis (391.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acute rheumatic heart disease (391.8)	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified (391.9)	4	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	1
Rheumatic chorea (392)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
With heart involvement (392.0)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Without mention of heart involvement (392.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)	6,842	2,248	4,594	2,058	4,233	190	361	155	209
Chronic rheumatic pericarditis (393)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	3,037	918	2,119	844	1,948	74	171	60	136
Mitral stenosis (394.0)	993	193	800	174	734	19	66	14	53
Rheumatic mitral insufficiency (394.1)	226	91	135	87	121	4	14	4	12
Mitral stenosis with insufficiency (394.2)	137	35	102	34	95	1	7	-	5
Other and unspecified (394.8)	1,681	589	1,082	549	998	50	84	42	66
Diseases of aortic valve (395)	301	163	138	151	130	12	8	9	7
Rheumatic aortic stenosis (395.0)	130	62	68	57	66	5	2	4	2
Rheumatic aortic insufficiency (395.1)	58	36	22	31	20	5	2	5	2
Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency (395.2)	26	13	13	12	12	1	1	-	1
Other and unspecified (395.9)	87	52	35	51	32	1	3	-	2
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)	997	381	616	342	555	39	61	32	54
Diseases of other endocardial structures (397)	484	168	316	148	288	20	28	17	21
Diseases of tricuspid valve (397.0)	75	34	41	27	31	7	10	7	10
Rheumatic diseases of pulmonary valve (397.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified (397.9)	408	134	274	121	256	13	18	10	11
Other rheumatic heart disease (398)	2,023	618	1,405	573	1,312	45	93	37	81
Rheumatic myocarditis (398.0)	6	1	5	-	5	1	-	1	-
Other and unspecified (398.9)	2,017	617	1,400	573	1,307	44	93	36	81
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	31,341	13,478	17,863	8,806	13,594	3,672	4,269	3,511	4,141
Essential hypertension (401)	3,482	1,445	2,017	1,086	1,558	349	459	337	448
Specified as malignant (401.0)	67	30	37	14	23	16	14	15	14
Specified as benign (401.1)	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Not specified as malignant or benign (401.9)	3,391	1,413	1,978	1,080	1,533	333	445	322	434
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	20,712	8,892	11,820	6,302	8,935	2,590	2,885	2,474	2,602
Specified as malignant (402.0)	37	14	23	7	15	7	8	7	8
Specified as benign (402.1)	9	2	7	1	6	1	1	1	1
Not specified as malignant or benign (402.9)	20,666	8,876	11,790	6,294	8,914	2,582	2,876	2,466	2,793

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 141

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process-Con.									
Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid (385)	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-
Typanosclerosis (385.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adhesive middle ear disease (385.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acquired abnormality of ear ossicles (385.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cholesteatoma of middle ear and mastoid (385.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other (385.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (385.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vertiginous syndromes and other disorders of vestibular system (386) .....	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Meniere's disease (386.0) .....	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified peripheral vertigo (386.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vertigo of central origin (386.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labyrinthitis (386.3) .....	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Labyrinthine fistula (386.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labyrinthine dysfunction (386.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of labyrinth (386.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified vertiginous syndromes and labyrinthine disorders (386.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otosclerosis (387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative (387.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative (387.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cochlear otosclerosis (387.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (387.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (387.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of ear (388)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear (388.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noise effects on inner ear (388.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudden hearing loss, unspecified (388.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinnitus (388.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other abnormal auditory perception (388.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of acoustic nerve (388.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otorrhea (388.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Otitis (388.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (388.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (388.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deafness (389) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Conductive deafness (389.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sensorineural deafness (389.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed conductive and sensorineural deafness (389.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaf mutism, not elsewhere classified (389.7) .....	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other specified forms of deafness (389.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified deafness (389.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)									
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0
Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement (390) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Rheumatic fever with heart involvement (391) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute rheumatic pericarditis (391.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute rheumatic endocarditis (391.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute rheumatic myocarditis (391.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other acute rheumatic heart disease (391.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified (391.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Rheumatic chorea (392) .....	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
With heart involvement (392.0) .....	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Without mention of heart involvement (392.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-396)	2.9	2.0	3.8	2.1	4.1	1.1	2.0	1.1	2.0
Chronic rheumatic pericarditis (393)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	1.3	.8	1.7	.9	1.9	.4	.9	.4	.9
Mitral stenosis (394.0) .....	.4	.2	.7	.2	.7	.1	.4	.1	.4
Rheumatic mitral insufficiency (394.1) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Mitral stenosis with insufficiency (394.2) .....	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	-	.0
Other and unspecified (394.8) .....	.7	.5	.9	.6	1.0	.3	.5	.3	.4
Diseases of aortic valve (395) .....	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Rheumatic aortic stenosis (395.0) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Rheumatic aortic insufficiency (395.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency (395.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0
Other and unspecified (395.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	-	.0
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396) .....	.4	.3	.5	.3	.5	.2	.3	.2	.4
Diseases of other endocardial structures (397) .....	.2	.1	.3	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.1
Diseases of tricuspid valve (397.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Rheumatic diseases of pulmonary valve (397.1) .....	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified (397.9) .....	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other rheumatic heart disease (398) .....	.9	.5	1.2	.6	1.3	.3	.5	.3	.5
Rheumatic myocarditis (398.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
Other and unspecified (398.9) .....	.9	.5	1.2	.6	1.3	.3	.5	.3	.5
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	13.3	11.7	14.7	10.0	13.2	21.9	23.2	26.0	27.6
Essential hypertension (401)	11.5	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.5	2.5	3.0
Specified as malignant (401.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Specified as benign (401.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Not specified as malignant or benign (401.9)	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.9
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	8.8	7.7	9.7	6.4	8.7	15.4	15.7	18.4	18.7
Specified as malignant (402.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Specified as benign (402.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Not specified as malignant or benign (402.9)	8.7	7.7	9.7	6.4	8.7	15.4	15.6	18.3	18.6

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 142

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Hypertensive disease-Con.									
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	4,312	1,990	2,322	1,555	1,789	435	533	413	513
Specified as malignant (403.0)	78	39	39	25	20	14	19	13	18
Specified as benign (403.1)	6	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1
Not specified as malignant or benign (403.9)	4,228	1,948	2,280	1,529	1,767	419	513	398	493
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	2,855	1,151	1,704	853	1,312	298	392	287	378
Specified as malignant (404.0)	13	3	10	2	7	1	3	1	3
Specified as benign (404.1)	4	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1
Not specified as malignant or benign (404.9)	2,838	1,146	1,692	849	1,304	297	388	286	374
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	541,298	299,461	251,927	265,597	229,860	23,804	21,967	21,374	20,488
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	279,122	159,934	119,188	147,255	108,241	12,579	10,947	11,321	10,177
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	4,034	2,459	1,575	2,081	1,306	378	269	354	261
Old myocardial infarction (412)	1,051	681	370	622	393	59	37	53	35
Angina pectoris (413)	841	438	403	398	385	40	38	37	36
Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (414)	256,240	125,949	130,291	115,241	119,615	10,708	10,676	9,609	9,879
Coronary atherosclerosis (414.0)	199,725	93,506	106,219	85,244	97,694	8,262	8,525	7,439	7,885
Aneurysm of heart (414.1)	491	277	154	266	143	11	11	11	9
Other (414.8)	6,314	3,675	2,439	3,596	2,208	279	231	241	212
Unspecified (414.9)	49,770	28,291	21,479	26,135	18,570	2,156	1,909	1,918	1,773
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	11,931	5,666	6,265	4,683	5,250	983	1,015	946	982
Acute pulmonary heart disease (415)	10,000	4,732	5,268	3,897	4,419	835	849	810	828
Acute cor pulmonale (415.0)	10	4	6	2	5	2	1	2	1
Pulmonary embolism (415.1)	9,990	4,728	5,262	3,895	4,414	833	848	808	828
Chronic pulmonary heart disease (416)	1,885	903	982	761	820	142	162	130	149
Primary pulmonary hypertension (416.0)	907	375	532	305	421	70	111	64	99
Kyphoscoliotic heart disease (416.1)	104	22	82	21	77	1	5	1	5
Other (416.8)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified (416.9)	872	505	367	434	321	71	46	65	45
Other diseases of pulmonary circulation (417)	46	31	15	25	11	6	4	6	4
Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels (417.0)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aneurysm of pulmonary artery (417.1)	12	7	5	7	3	-	2	-	2
Other (417.8)	20	16	4	12	3	4	1	4	1
Unspecified (417.9)	13	7	6	5	5	2	1	2	1
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	181,416	89,648	91,768	75,932	79,432	13,718	12,336	12,796	11,713
Acute pericarditis (420)	110	55	55	41	47	14	8	13	7
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	863	510	373	397	317	113	56	108	46
Acute and subacute bacterial endocarditis (421.0)	859	495	364	388	310	107	54	102	46
Acute endocarditis, unspecified (421.9)	24	15	9	9	7	6	2	6	2
Acute myocarditis (422)	276	135	141	94	105	41	36	40	29
Other diseases of pericardium (423)	543	282	261	232	205	50	56	45	54
Hemopericardium (423.0)	24	16	8	10	6	6	2	6	2
Adhesive pericarditis (423.1)	12	7	5	7	3	-	2	-	2
Constrictive pericarditis (423.2)	83	48	35	44	31	4	4	4	4
Other (423.8)	16	6	10	5	10	1	-	-	-
Unspecified (423.9)	408	205	203	166	155	39	46	34	46
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	8,722	4,118	4,604	3,725	4,193	393	411	353	364
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	1,361	517	844	482	750	35	94	30	81
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	5,685	2,896	2,789	2,635	2,547	261	222	238	197
Tricuspid valve disorders, specified as nonrheumatic (424.2)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Pulmonary valve disorders (424.3)	5	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-
Endocarditis, valve unspecified (424.9)	1,680	702	988	606	693	96	95	84	66
Cardiomyopathy (425)	13,397	8,548	4,849	6,892	3,892	1,656	957	1,527	894
Endomyocardial fibrosis (425.0)	7	3	4	3	4	-	-	-	-
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (425.1)	228	90	138	69	120	21	18	18	17
Obscure cardiomyopathy of Africa (425.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Endocardial fibroelastosis (425.3)	91	54	37	42	24	12	13	11	10
Other primary cardiomyopathies (425.4)	12,166	7,676	4,490	6,278	3,621	1,398	869	1,288	814
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy (425.5)	687	586	391	391	53	205	88	191	35
Secondary cardiomyopathy, unspecified (425.9)	218	129	89	109	70	20	19	19	18
Conduction disorders (426)	740	360	350	301	299	59	51	52	48
Atrioventricular block, complete (426.0)	285	147	148	127	129	20	19	20	18
Atrioventricular block, other and unspecified (426.1)	31	15	16	11	13	4	3	4	3
Left bundle branch hemiblock (426.2)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other left bundle branch block (426.3)	13	4	9	4	8	-	-	-	-
Right bundle branch block (426.4)	9	5	4	3	5	1	-	1	-
Bundle branch block, unspecified (426.5)	7	3	4	3	4	-	-	-	-
Other heart block (426.6)	9	3	6	2	4	1	2	1	2
Anomalous atrioventricular excitation (426.7)	40	31	9	25	9	6	-	3	-
Other (426.8)	189	94	75	78	57	18	18	16	16
Unspecified (426.9)	136	58	78	47	69	11	9	7	9
Cardiac dysrhythmias (427)	44,752	23,461	21,291	19,635	17,769	3,826	3,522	3,620	3,371
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia (427.0)	20	8	12	7	12	1	-	1	-
Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia (427.1)	363	200	163	180	134	20	29	20	25
Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified (427.2)	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Atrial fibrillation and flutter (427.3)	1,951	758	1,193	684	1,105	74	88	83	79
Ventricular fibrillation and flutter (427.4)	1,341	810	531	719	447	81	84	82	80
Cardiac arrest (427.5)	37,420	19,792	17,628	16,384	14,504	3,408	3,124	3,244	2,998
Premature beats (427.6)	91	59	32	54	27	5	5	5	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 143

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984-Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Hypertensive disease-Con.									
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.7	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.4
Specified as malignant (403.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Specified as benign (403.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Not specified as malignant or benign (403.9)	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.7	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.3
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.2	1.0	1.4	.9	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.5
Specified as malignant (404.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Specified as benign (404.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Not specified as malignant or benign (404.9)	1.2	1.0	1.4	.9	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.5
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	229.9	251.6	207.3	270.3	223.1	142.3	119.3	159.6	136.7
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	118.0	139.0	98.1	149.9	105.0	75.6	59.4	84.0	67.9
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.7	2.1	1.3	2.1	1.3	2.3	1.5	2.6	1.7
Old myocardial infarction (412)	.4	.6	.3	.6	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2
Angina pectoris (413)	.4	.4	.3	.4	.4	.2	.2	.3	.2
Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (414)	109.3	109.5	107.3	117.3	116.1	63.8	58.0	71.3	66.6
Coronary atherosclerosis (414.0)	84.5	81.3	87.4	86.6	84.8	49.2	46.3	55.2	53.3
Aneurysm of heart (414.1)	.2	.2	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other (414.8)	2.7	3.4	2.0	3.7	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.4
Unspecified (414.9)	21.0	24.6	17.7	26.6	19.0	12.9	10.4	14.2	11.8
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	5.0	4.9	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.9	5.5	7.0	6.6
Acute pulmonary heart disease (415)	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.3	5.0	4.6	6.0	5.5
Acute cor pulmonale (415.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pulmonary embolism (415.1)	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.3	5.0	4.6	6.0	5.5
Chronic pulmonary heart disease (416)	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.9	1.0	1.0
Primary pulmonary hypertension (416.0)	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.4	.6	.5	.7
Kyphoscoliotic heart disease (416.1)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (416.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified (416.9)	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.2	.5	.3
Other diseases of pulmonary circulation (417)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels (417.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Aneurysm of pulmonary artery (417.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (417.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (417.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	76.7	77.9	75.5	77.3	77.1	81.8	67.0	94.9	78.1
Acute pericarditis (420)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.7	.3	.8	.3
Acute and subacute bacterial endocarditis (421.0)	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.6	.3	.8	.3
Acute endocarditis, unspecified (421.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute myocarditis (422)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2
Other diseases of pericardium (423)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.4
Hemopericardium (423.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Adhesive pericarditis (423.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Constrictive pericarditis (423.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (423.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (423.9)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.1	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.4
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	.6	.4	.7	.5	.7	.2	.5	.2	.5
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.5	1.6	1.2	1.8	1.3
Tricuspid valve disorders, specified as nonrheumatic (424.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pulmonary valve disorders (424.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Endocarditis, valve unspecified (424.9)	.7	.6	.8	.6	.9	.6	.5	.6	.6
Cardiomyopathy (425)	5.7	7.4	4.0	7.0	3.8	9.9	5.2	11.3	6.0
Endomyocardial fibrosis (425.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (425.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Obscure cardiomyopathy of Africa (425.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Endocardial fibroelastosis (425.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other primary cardiomyopathies (425.4)	5.1	6.7	3.7	6.4	3.5	8.3	4.7	9.8	5.4
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy (425.5)	.3	.5	.1	.4	.1	1.2	.2	1.4	.2
Secondary cardiomyopathy, unspecified (425.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Conduction disorders (426)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3
Atrioventricular block, complete (426.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Atrioventricular block, other and unspecified (426.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Left bundle branch hemiblock (426.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other left bundle branch block (426.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Right bundle branch block (426.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Bundle branch block, unspecified (426.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other heart block (426.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anomalous atrioventricular excitation (426.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (426.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified (426.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Cardiac dysrhythmias (427)	18.9	20.4	17.5	20.0	17.2	22.8	19.1	26.9	22.5
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia (427.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia (427.1)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2
Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified (427.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Atrial fibrillation and flutter (427.3)	.8	.7	1.0	.7	1.1	.4	.5	.5	.5
Ventricular fibrillation and flutter (427.4)	.6	.7	.4	.7	.4	.5	.5	.6	.5
Cardiac arrest (427.5)	15.8	17.2	14.5	16.7	14.1	20.3	17.0	24.1	20.0
Premature beats (427.6)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 144

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Cardiac dysrhythmias-Con.									
Other (427.8)	489	232	237	191	204	41	33	95	91
Unspecified (427.9)	3,093	1,600	1,493	1,414	1,334	186	159	170	153
Heart failure (428)									
Congestive heart failure (428.0)	35,355	15,227	20,128	13,386	17,912	1,631	2,216	1,706	2,104
Left heart failure (428.1)	28,429	12,301	17,128	10,901	15,329	1,400	1,789	1,303	1,708
Unspecified (428.9)	246	122	124	106	113	18	11	15	11
Unspecified (428.9)	5,680	2,804	2,876	2,389	2,470	415	406	388	385
Ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease (429)	76,668	36,952	39,716	31,219	34,693	5,733	5,023	5,332	4,794
Myocarditis, unspecified (429.0)	920	418	502	325	437	93	65	83	57
Myocardial degeneration (429.1)	946	481	465	411	410	70	55	65	51
Cardiovascular disease, unspecified (429.2)	71,890	34,417	37,473	29,179	32,824	5,238	4,649	4,866	4,441
Cardiomegaly (429.3)	727	432	295	306	228	126	67	125	86
Rupture of chordae tendinae (429.5)	19	8	11	6	10	2	1	2	1
Rupture of papillary muscle (429.6)	9	4	5	4	4	-	1	-	1
Other (429.8)	95	57	38	51	32	6	6	5	6
Unspecified (429.9)	2,062	1,135	927	937	748	188	179	180	171
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	154,327	61,697	92,630	52,833	81,571	8,864	11,059	8,093	10,276
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	6,534	2,350	4,184	1,989	3,479	361	705	300	607
Intracerebral hemorrhage (431)	18,298	8,122	10,176	6,544	8,908	1,578	1,568	1,416	1,423
Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage (432)	1,884	898	988	725	805	171	193	148	168
Nontraumatic extradural hemorrhage (432.0)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Subdural hemorrhage (432.1)	368	221	147	181	124	40	23	33	21
Unspecified intracranial hemorrhage (432.9)	1,524	675	849	544	679	131	170	115	147
Occlusion and stenosis of pre cerebral arteries (433)	1,581	816	765	743	710	73	55	64	52
Basilar artery (433.0)	512	258	254	219	226	39	28	33	27
Carotid artery (433.1)	921	466	455	440	434	26	21	24	19
Vertebral artery (433.2)	36	20	16	18	15	2	1	2	1
Multiple and bilateral (433.3)	98	64	34	58	30	6	4	5	4
Other (433.8)	12	6	6	6	5	-	1	-	1
Unspecified (433.9)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Occlusion of cerebral arteries (434)	26,058	10,398	15,660	9,158	14,156	1,240	1,504	1,139	1,428
Cerebral thrombosis (434.0)	14,498	5,285	9,213	4,756	8,479	529	734	498	703
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	774	316	458	291	414	25	44	24	42
Unspecified (434.9)	10,786	4,797	5,983	4,111	5,263	686	726	619	683
Transient cerebral ischemia (435)	407	156	251	146	236	10	15	9	14
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	81,760	32,259	49,501	27,801	43,612	4,658	5,889	4,304	5,543
Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular diseases (437)	12,912	4,880	8,252	4,192	7,548	468	704	428	655
Cerebral atherosclerosis (437.0)	7,361	2,481	4,880	2,273	4,542	208	338	190	313
Other generalized ischemic cerebrovascular disease (437.1)	588	235	353	205	325	30	28	28	26
Hypertensive encephalopathy (437.2)	112	49	63	26	41	23	22	23	22
Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured (437.3)	377	154	223	136	189	18	34	15	31
Cerebral arteritis (437.4)	39	13	26	12	22	1	4	1	3
Moyamoya disease (437.5)	5	2	3	2	2	-	1	-	1
Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous sinus (437.6)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other (437.8)	136	63	73	53	64	10	9	10	9
Unspecified (437.9)	4,293	1,663	2,630	1,485	2,362	178	268	162	250
Late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (438)	4,883	2,040	2,843	1,735	2,417	305	426	284	386
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	46,203	22,790	23,413	20,979	21,505	1,811	1,908	1,614	1,767
Atherosclerosis (440)	24,462	9,240	15,222	8,447	14,198	793	1,024	720	964
Of aorta (440.0)	70	42	28	39	28	3	-	3	-
Of renal artery (440.1)	46	23	23	21	21	2	2	1	2
Of arteries of the extremities (440.2)	1,216	513	703	443	625	70	78	67	75
Of other specified arteries (440.8)	7	3	4	3	4	-	-	-	-
Generalized and unspecified (440.9)	23,123	8,659	14,464	7,941	13,520	718	944	649	897
Aortic aneurysm (441)	15,139	10,337	4,802	9,685	4,349	852	453	550	404
Dissecting aneurysm, any part (441.0)	2,613	1,589	1,024	1,391	891	198	133	174	117
Thoracic aneurysm, ruptured (441.1)	1,172	628	544	558	478	70	68	54	58
Thoracic aneurysm without mention of rupture (441.2)	450	243	207	211	183	32	24	28	22
Abdominal aneurysm, ruptured (441.3)	6,304	4,776	1,528	4,598	1,441	178	87	147	75
Abdominal aneurysm without mention of rupture (441.4)	1,586	1,123	463	1,069	426	54	37	49	34
Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured (441.5)	2,335	1,544	791	1,454	715	90	76	78	68
Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site without mention of rupture (441.6)	679	434	245	404	215	30	30	22	30
Other aneurysm (442)	697	432	265	382	221	50	44	45	40
Of artery of upper extremity (442.0)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Of renal artery (442.1)	22	16	6	14	6	2	-	2	-
Of iliac artery (442.2)	145	110	35	90	25	20	10	19	8
Of artery of lower extremity (442.3)	41	34	7	29	7	5	-	5	-
Of other specified artery (442.8)	143	56	87	49	74	7	13	6	11
Of unspecified site (442.9)	345	216	129	200	109	16	20	13	20
Other peripheral vascular disease (443)	2,256	1,102	1,154	954	959	148	195	143	186
Raynaud's syndrome (443.0)	16	3	13	2	12	1	1	1	1
Thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease) (443.1)	19	16	3	16	3	-	-	-	-
Other (443.8)	26	11	15	11	14	-	1	-	1
Unspecified (443.9)	2,185	1,072	1,123	925	930	147	193	142	184
Arterial embolism and thrombosis (444)	1,512	632	880	578	821	54	59	51	56
Of abdominal aorta (444.0)	178	74	104	68	103	6	1	6	1
Of other aorta (444.1)	314	148	168	134	159	12	9	11	8
Of arteries of the extremities (444.2)	607	232	375	208	347	23	28	21	26
Of other specified artery (444.8)	124	59	74	47	69	3	5	3	5
Of unspecified artery (444.9)	289	130	159	120	143	10	16	10	16

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 146

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries-Con.									
Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions (446)	697	292	405	262	353	30	52	29	48
Polyarteritis nodosa (446.0)	125	68	57	60	53	8	4	7	3
Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymphnode syndrome (MCLS) (446.1)	7	6	1	6	—	—	1	—	—
Hypersensitivity angitis (446.2)	119	47	72	42	64	5	8	5	7
Lethal midline granuloma (446.3)	4	1	3	—	3	1	—	1	—
Wegener's granulomatosis (446.4)	128	65	63	63	60	2	3	2	3
Giant cell arteritis (446.5)	105	25	80	25	78	—	2	—	2
Thrombotic microangiopathy (446.6)	201	77	124	63	91	14	33	14	33
Takayasu disease (446.7)	8	3	5	3	4	—	1	—	—
Other disorders of arteries and arterioles (447)	1,405	740	665	660	586	80	79	72	67
Arteriovenous fistula, acquired (447.0)	12	7	5	3	4	4	1	3	—
Stricture of artery (447.1)	165	78	87	63	79	15	8	15	8
Rupture of artery (447.2)	301	214	87	192	73	22	14	20	12
Hyperplasia of renal artery (447.3)	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
Collar artery compression syndrome (447.4)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Necrosis of artery (447.5)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Arteritis, unspecified (447.6)	484	190	294	177	260	13	34	10	26
Other (447.8)	16	9	7	7	6	2	1	2	—
Unspecified (447.9)	425	241	184	217	164	24	20	22	20
Diseases of capillaries (448)	35	15	20	11	18	4	2	4	2
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (448.0)	21	7	14	4	13	3	1	3	1
Nevus, non-neoplastic (448.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other and unspecified (448.9)	14	8	6	7	5	1	1	1	1
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)									
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis (451)	1,694	797	897	669	774	128	123	125	118
Of superficial vessels of lower extremities (451.0)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Of deep vessels of lower extremities (451.1)	439	209	230	168	191	41	39	40	37
Of lower extremities, unspecified (451.2)	654	308	346	298	288	52	48	51	47
Of other sites (451.8)	84	24	40	18	35	6	5	6	5
Of unspecified site (451.9)	536	256	280	227	249	29	31	28	29
Portal vein thrombosis (452)	35	14	21	14	20	—	1	—	1
Other venous embolism and thrombosis (453)	431	207	224	187	186	40	38	37	35
Budd-Chiari syndrome (453.0)	34	13	21	12	20	1	1	—	1
Thrombophlebitis migrans (453.1)	4	2	2	2	1	—	1	—	1
Of vena cava (453.2)	55	22	33	17	28	5	5	4	5
Of renal vein (453.3)	19	7	12	7	11	—	1	—	—
Of other specified veins (453.8)	232	122	110	92	85	30	25	29	23
Of unspecified site (453.9)	87	41	46	37	41	4	5	4	5
Varicose veins of lower extremities (454)	177	102	75	88	63	14	12	12	11
With ulcer (454.0)	51	21	30	19	23	2	7	2	7
With inflammation (454.1)	14	6	8	5	7	1	1	—	1
With ulcer and inflammation (454.2)	10	5	5	4	5	1	—	1	—
Without mention of ulcer or inflammation (454.9)	102	40	32	60	28	10	4	8	3
Hemorrhoids (455)	16	11	5	8	3	3	2	3	2
Internal hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Internal thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.1)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Internal hemorrhoids with other complication (455.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
External hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.3)	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
External thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
External hemorrhoids with other complication (455.5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.6)	3	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
Unspecified thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified hemorrhoids with other complication (455.8)	11	8	3	5	2	3	1	3	1
Residual hemorrhoidal skin tags (455.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Varicose veins of other sites (456)	502	347	155	292	132	55	23	49	21
Esophageal varices with bleeding (456.0)	395	274	121	231	102	43	19	39	17
Esophageal varices without mention of bleeding (456.1)	60	38	22	32	18	6	4	6	4
Sublingual varices (456.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scrotal varices (456.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pelvic varices (456.5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vulval varices (456.6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (456.8)	47	35	12	29	12	6	—	4	—
Noninfective disorders of lymphatic channels (457)	33	14	19	11	13	3	6	3	6
Other lymphedema (457.1)	14	4	10	4	8	—	2	—	2
Lymphangitis (457.2)	3	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—
Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic channels (457.8)	14	8	6	5	3	3	3	3	3
Unspecified (457.9)	2	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	1
Hypotension (458)	906	475	431	395	345	80	86	74	82
Orthostatic hypotension (458.0)	8	4	4	3	4	1	—	1	—
Chronic hypotension (458.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (458.9)	898	471	427	392	341	79	86	73	82
Other disorders of circulatory system (459)	959	475	484	411	424	64	60	56	56
Hemorrhage, unspecified (459.0)	463	244	219	212	188	32	31	29	29
Post-phlebotic syndrome (459.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Compression of vein (459.2)	48	25	21	20	17	5	4	4	4
Other (459.8)	43	22	21	19	20	3	1	3	1
Unspecified (459.9)	407	184	223	160	199	24	24	19	22
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)									
Acute respiratory infections (460-466)	875	436	439	372	386	64	53	58	48
Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold) (460)	5	2	3	2	3	—	—	—	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 147

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races		White		All other				
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries-Con.									
Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions (446)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Polyarteritis nodosa (446.0) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0
Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymphode syndrome (MCLS) (446.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hypersensitivity angitis (446.2) .....	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lethal midline granuloma (446.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Wegener's granulomatosis (446.4) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Giant cell arteritis (446.5) .....	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Thrombotic microangiopathy (446.6) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2
Takayasu disease (446.7) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other disorders of arteries and arterioles (447)									
Arteriovenous fistula, acquired (447.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Sticture of artery (447.1) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Rupture of artery (447.2) .....	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Hyperplasia of renal artery (447.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Cellar artery compression syndrome (447.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Necrosis of artery (447.5) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Atherosclerosis, unspecified (447.6) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.2
Other (447.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (447.9) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1
Diseases of capillaries (448)									
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (448.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Nevus, non-neoplastic (448.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other and unspecified (448.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)									
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis (451)									
Of superficial vessels of lower extremities (451.0) .....	.7	.7	.7	.7	.8	.8	.7	.9	.8
Of deep vessels of lower extremities (451.1) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2
Of lower extremities, unspecified (451.2) .....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3
Of other sites (451.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of unspecified site (451.9) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Portal vein thrombosis (452)									
Other venous embolism and thrombosis (453) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2
Budd-Chiari syndrome (453.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Thrombophlebitis migrans (453.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of vena cava (453.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of renal vein (453.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of other specified veins (453.8) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
Of unspecified site (453.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Varicose veins of lower extremities (454)									
With ulcer (454.0) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
With inflammation (454.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
With ulcer and inflammation (454.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Without mention of ulcer or inflammation (454.9) .....	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Hemorrhoids (455)									
Internal hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Internal thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Internal hemorrhoids with other complication (455.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
External hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
External thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
External hemorrhoids with other complication (455.5) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.6) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.7) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified hemorrhoids with other complication (455.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Residual hemorrhoidal skin tags (455.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Varicose veins of other sites (456)									
Esophageal varices with bleeding (456.0) .....	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1	.4	.1
Esophageal varices without mention of bleeding (456.1) .....	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
Sublingual varices (456.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Scrotal varices (456.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pelvic varices (456.5) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Vulval varices (456.6) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (456.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Noninfective disorders of lymphatic channels (457)									
Other lymphadema (457.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lymphangitis (457.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic channels (457.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (457.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hypotension (458)									
Orthostatic hypotension (458.0) .....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.5	.5	.5	.5
Chronic hypotension (458.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (458.9) .....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.5	.5	.5	.5
Other disorders of circulatory system (459)									
Hemorrhage, unspecified (459.0) .....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4	.4
Post-phlebotic syndrome (459.1) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Compression of vein (459.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (459.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (459.9) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)									
Acute respiratory infections (460-466)									
Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold) (460) .....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 148

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Acute respiratory infections—Con.									
Acute sinusitis (461)	5	4	1	3	1	1	—	1	—
Maxillary (461.0)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Frontal (461.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethmoidal (461.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sphenoidal (461.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (461.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (461.9)	4	3	1	2	1	1	—	1	—
Acute pharyngitis (462)	24	12	12	10	11	2	1	2	1
Acute tonsillitis (463)	4	2	2	1	2	1	—	—	—
Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (464)	116	75	41	58	28	17	13	15	13
Acute laryngitis (464.0)	25	15	10	10	5	5	5	5	5
Acute tracheitis (464.1)	25	18	7	15	6	3	1	2	1
Acute laryngotracheitis (464.2)	11	9	2	5	2	4	—	4	—
Acute epiglottitis (464.3)	52	31	21	26	14	5	7	4	7
Croup (464.4)	3	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites (465)	177	81	96	68	69	13	7	12	6
Acute laryngopharyngitis (465.0)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other multiple sites (465.8)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Unspecified site (465.9)	175	79	96	67	69	12	7	11	6
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	544	260	284	230	252	30	32	28	28
Acute bronchitis (466.0)	488	225	263	199	237	28	26	24	22
Acute bronchiolitis (466.1)	56	35	21	31	15	4	6	4	6
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	360	195	165	150	130	45	35	42	32
Deflected nasal septum (470)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nasal polyps (471)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polyp of nasal cavity (471.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polypoid sinus degeneration (471.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other polyp of sinus (471.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (471.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis (472)	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic rhinitis (472.0)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic pharyngitis (472.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic nasopharyngitis (472.2)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic sinusitis (473)	74	40	34	29	18	11	16	9	15
Maxillary (473.0)	8	7	2	5	1	2	1	2	1
Frontal (473.1)	4	3	1	2	1	1	—	1	—
Ethmoidal (473.2)	3	—	3	—	1	—	2	—	2
Sphenoidal (473.3)	5	2	3	2	2	—	1	—	1
Other (473.8)	7	2	5	2	1	—	4	—	4
Unspecified (473.9)	46	26	20	18	12	8	8	6	7
Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids (474)	3	1	2	—	1	1	1	1	1
Chronic tonsillitis (474.0)	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids (474.1)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Adenoid vegetations (474.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids (474.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (474.9)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Peritonsillar abscess (475)	34	17	17	13	15	4	2	4	2
Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis (476)	3	3	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
Chronic laryngitis (476.0)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic laryngotracheitis (476.1)	2	2	—	1	—	1	—	1	—
Allergic rhinitis (477)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Due to pollen (477.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Due to other allergen (477.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cause unspecified (477.9)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (478)	243	132	111	104	95	28	16	27	14
Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates (478.0)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of nasal cavity and sinuses (478.1)	7	5	2	4	2	1	—	1	—
Other diseases of pharynx, not elsewhere classified (478.2)	86	48	40	41	39	5	1	5	—
Paralysis of vocal cords or larynx (478.3)	41	21	20	21	17	—	3	—	3
Polyp of vocal cord or larynx (478.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of vocal cords (478.5)	5	2	3	1	3	1	—	1	—
Edema of larynx (478.6)	26	17	9	10	9	7	—	6	—
Other diseases of larynx, not elsewhere classified (478.7)	68	38	30	25	20	19	10	13	9
Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified (478.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other and unspecified diseases of upper respiratory tract (478.9)	8	2	6	1	4	1	2	1	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	58,894	29,440	29,454	25,677	26,837	3,763	2,617	3,336	2,930
Viral pneumonia (480)	558	252	306	216	273	36	33	34	31
Pneumonia due to adenovirus (480.0)	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus (480.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia due to parainfluenza virus (480.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia due to other virus, not elsewhere classified (480.8)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Viral pneumonia, unspecified (480.9)	555	251	304	216	271	35	33	33	31
Pneumococcal pneumonia (481)	2,732	1,415	1,317	1,136	1,149	279	168	256	152
Other bacterial pneumonia (482)	2,757	1,605	1,152	1,382	1,010	223	142	181	117
Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae (482.0)	393	238	145	192	134	46	11	36	7
Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas (482.1)	501	323	178	281	150	42	28	26	24
Pneumonia due to Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) (482.2)	102	63	39	50	38	13	1	11	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 149

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Acute respiratory infections-Con.									
Acute sinusitis (461)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-
Maxillary (461.0)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Frontal (461.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethmoidal (461.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sphenoidal (461.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (461.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (461.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Acute pharyngitis (462)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0
Acute tonsillitis (463)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (464)									
Acute laryngitis (464.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute tracheitis (464.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute laryngotracheitis (464.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute epiglottitis (464.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Croup (464.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites (465)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Acute laryngopharyngitis (465.0)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other multiple sites (465.8)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Unspecified site (465.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Acute bronchitis (466.0)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
Acute bronchiolitis (466.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.3	.2
Deflected nasal septum (470)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasal polyps (471)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polyp of nasal cavity (471.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polypoid sinus degeneration (471.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other polyp of sinus (471.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (471.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis (472)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic rhinitis (472.0)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic pharyngitis (472.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic nasopharyngitis (472.2)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic sinusitis (473)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Maxillary (473.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Frontal (473.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Ethmoidal (473.2)	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0
Sphenoidal (473.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other (473.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (473.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids (474)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic tonsillitis (474.0)	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids (474.1)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Adenoid vegetations (474.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids (474.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (474.9)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Peritonsillar abscess (475)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis (476)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Chronic laryngitis (476.0)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic laryngotracheitis (476.1)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Allergic rhinitis (477)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Due to pollen (477.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other allergen (477.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cause unspecified (477.9)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (478)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates (478.0)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nasal cavity and sinuses (478.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other diseases of pharynx, not elsewhere classified (478.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
Paralysis of vocal cords or larynx (478.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Polyp of vocal cord or larynx (478.4)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of vocal cords (478.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Edema of larynx (478.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other diseases of larynx, not elsewhere classified (478.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified (478.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified diseases of upper respiratory tract (478.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	24.9	25.6	24.2	26.1	26.0	22.4	14.2	24.7	15.6
Viral pneumonia (480)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2
Pneumonia due to adenovirus (480.0)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus (480.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia due to parainfluenza virus (480.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia due to other virus, not elsewhere classified (480.8)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Viral pneumonia, unspecified (480.9)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Pneumococcal pneumonia (481)	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.7	.9	1.9	1.0
Other bacterial pneumonia (482)	1.2	1.4	.9	1.4	1.0	1.3	.8	1.3	.8
Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae (482.0)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.0
Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas (482.1)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.2	.3	.2
Pneumonia due to Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) (482.2)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 150

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other bacterial pneumonia-Con.									
Pneumonia due to Streptococcus (482.3)	175	97	78	81	71	16	7	13	6
Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus (482.4)	592	344	248	300	212	44	35	38	27
Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria (482.8)	249	165	84	146	72	19	12	13	9
Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified (482.9)	755	375	380	332	393	43	47	34	43
Pneumonia due to other specified organism (483)	98	81	37	51	33	10	4	9	9
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)	9,592	4,854	4,738	4,099	4,293	755	445	896	465
Pneumonia, organism unspecified (486)	42,061	20,837	21,224	18,405	19,426	2,432	1,798	2,138	1,804
Influenza (487)	1,096	416	680	388	653	28	27	22	21
With pneumonia (487.0)	456	194	262	180	253	14	9	10	7
With other respiratory manifestations (487.1)	600	210	390	197	374	13	16	11	12
With other manifestations (487.8)	40	12	28	11	26	1	2	1	2
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	69,100	44,013	25,087	40,728	23,548	3,285	1,539	2,922	1,371
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)	547	224	323	201	302	23	21	22	20
Chronic bronchitis (491)	2,998	1,805	1,193	1,711	1,145	94	48	83	41
Simple chronic bronchitis (491.0)	48	22	26	22	26	-	-	-	-
Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis (491.1)	57	33	24	27	21	6	3	6	3
Obstructive chronic bronchitis (491.2)	2,206	1,417	789	1,352	755	65	34	55	28
Other chronic bronchitis (491.8)	34	25	9	18	7	7	2	7	1
Unspecified (491.9)	653	308	345	292	338	18	9	15	9
Emphysema (492)	13,263	8,926	4,337	8,369	4,178	557	159	480	147
Asthma (493)	3,564	1,467	2,097	1,106	1,673	361	424	312	389
Extrinsic asthma (493.0)	15	8	7	7	5	1	2	1	2
Intrinsic asthma (493.1)	20	10	10	10	8	-	2	-	1
Asthma, unspecified (493.9)	3,529	1,449	2,080	1,089	1,660	360	420	311	386
Bronchiectasis (494)	808	318	490	280	462	38	28	31	11
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis (495)	21	18	3	18	2	-	1	-	1
Farmers' lung (495.0)	9	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Bagassosis (495.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bird fanciers' lung (495.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Suberosis (495.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malworkers' lung (495.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mushroom-workers' lung (495.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple-bark-strippers' lung (495.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Ventilation" pneumonitis (495.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other allergic pneumonitis (495.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified allergic alveolitis (495.9)	11	8	3	8	2	-	1	-	1
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	47,899	31,255	16,644	29,043	15,786	2,212	858	1,894	782
Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)	6,844	4,314	2,530	3,782	2,226	532	304	481	281
Coalworkers' pneumoconiosis (500)	932	924	8	895	6	29	2	27	2
Asbestosis (501)	138	131	5	126	5	5	-	4	-
Pneumoconiosis due to other silica or silicates (502)	165	160	5	137	4	23	1	23	1
Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dust (503)	12	5	7	3	7	2	-	2	-
Pneumopathy due to inhalation of other dust (504)	11	6	5	5	5	1	-	1	-
Pneumoconiosis, unspecified (505)	103	101	2	80	2	11	-	11	-
Respiratory conditions due to chemical fumes and vapors (506)	21	12	9	10	8	2	1	2	-
Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to fumes and vapors (506.0)	14	8	6	6	6	2	-	2	-
Acute pulmonary edema due to fumes and vapors (506.1)	3	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
Upper respiratory inflammation due to fumes and vapors (506.2)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors (506.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors (506.4)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (506.9)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids (507)	5,448	2,967	2,481	2,508	2,181	459	300	411	278
Due to inhalation of food or vomit (507.0)	5,430	2,959	2,471	2,500	2,171	459	300	411	278
Due to inhalation of oils and essences (507.1)	15	7	8	7	8	-	-	-	-
Other (507.8)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Respiratory conditions due to other and unspecified external agents (508)	18	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation (508.0)	10	5	5	5	5	-	-	-	-
Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation (508.1)	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other (508.8)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (508.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of respiratory system (510-519)	13,613	7,319	6,294	6,329	5,507	990	787	883	715
Empyema (510)	431	293	138	244	119	49	19	47	19
With fistula (510.0)	67	56	11	50	9	6	2	6	2
Without mention of fistula (510.9)	364	237	127	194	110	43	17	41	17
Pleurisy (511)	687	304	383	251	332	53	51	48	48
Without mention of effusion or current tuberculosis (511.0)	54	34	20	32	19	2	1	2	1
With effusion with mention of a bacterial cause other than tuberculosis (511.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified forms of effusion, except tuberculous (511.8)	47	17	30	12	27	5	3	5	3
Unspecified pleural effusion (511.9)	586	253	333	207	286	46	47	41	44

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 151

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other bacterial pneumonia-Con.									
Pneumonia due to Streptococcus (482.3)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus (482.4)	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2
Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria (482.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified (482.9)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
Pneumonia due to other specified organism (483)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.5	2.4	5.2	2.7
Pneumonia, organism unspecified (486)	17.8	18.1	17.5	18.7	18.9	14.5	9.8	15.9	10.7
Influenza (487)	.5	.4	.8	.4	.6	.2	.1	.2	.1
With pneumonia (487.0)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.0	.1	.0
With other respiratory manifestations (487.1)	.3	.2	.3	.2	.4	.1	.1	.1	.1
With other manifestations (487.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	29.2	38.3	20.7	41.5	22.9	19.6	8.4	21.7	9.1
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.1	.1	.2	.1
Chronic bronchitis (491)	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.1	.6	.3	.6	.3
Simple chronic bronchitis (491.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis (491.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Obstructive chronic bronchitis (491.2)	.9	1.2	.6	1.4	.7	.4	.2	.4	.2
Other chronic bronchitis (491.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (491.9)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.1	.0	.1	.1
Emphysema (492)	5.6	7.8	3.6	8.5	4.1	3.3	.9	3.6	1.0
Asthma (493)	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.6
Extrinsic asthma (493.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Intrinsic asthma (493.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Asthma, unspecified (493.9)	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.6
Bronchiectasis (494)	.3	.3	.4	.3	.4	.2	.2	.2	.1
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis (495)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Farmers' lung (495.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Bagassosis (495.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Bird fanciers' lung (495.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Suberosis (495.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.7
Maltworkers' lung (495.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Mushroom-workers' lung (495.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Maple-bark-stippers' lung (495.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
"Ventilation" pneumonitis (495.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other allergic pneumonitis (495.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified allergic alveolitis (495.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	20.3	27.2	13.7	29.6	15.3	13.2	4.7	14.8	5.1
Pneumoconiosis and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)	2.8	3.8	2.1	3.8	2.2	9.2	1.7	8.6	1.0
Coalworkers' pneumoconiosis (500)	.4	.8	.0	.9	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Asbestosis (501)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pneumoconiosis due to other silica or silicates (502)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0
Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dust (503)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pneumopathy due to inhalation of other dust (504)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pneumoconiosis, unspecified (505)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Respiratory conditions due to chemical fumes and vapors (506)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to fumes and vapors (506.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute pulmonary edema due to fumes and vapors (506.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Upper respiratory inflammation due to fumes and vapors (506.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors (506.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors (506.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (506.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids (507)	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.6	2.1	2.7	1.6	3.0	1.8
Due to inhalation of food or vomit (507.0)	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.1	2.7	1.8	3.0	1.8
Due to inhalation of oils and essences (507.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (507.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Respiratory conditions due to other and unspecified external agents (508)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation (508.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation (508.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (508.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (508.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other diseases of respiratory system (510-519)	5.8	6.4	5.2	6.4	5.3	6.9	4.3	6.6	4.8
Empyema (510)	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
With fistula (510.0)	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Without mention of fistula (510.8)	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
Pleurisy (511)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3
Without mention of effusion or current tuberculosis (511.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
With effusion with mention of a bacterial cause other than tuberculosis (511.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other specified forms of effusion, except tuberculous (511.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified pleural effusion (511.9)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 154

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws-Con.									
Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures (525) ⁱ	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes (526.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease (525.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge (525.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retained dental root (525.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (525.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (525.9)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Diseases of the jaws (526)	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-
Developmental odontogenic cysts (526.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fistula cysts of jaw (526.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cysts of jaws (526.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central giant cell (reparative) granuloma (526.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inflammatory conditions (526.4)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Alveolitis of jaw (526.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of the jaws (526.8)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (526.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the salivary glands (527)	28	7	19	5	16	2	3	1	3
Atrophy (527.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertrophy (527.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sialoadenitis (527.2)	18	4	14	3	12	1	2	-	2
Abscess (527.3)	8	3	5	2	4	1	1	1	1
Fistula (527.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sialolithiasis (527.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mucocele (527.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disturbance of salivary secretion (527.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (527.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (527.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding lesions specific for gingiva and tongue (528)	24	15	9	10	6	5	3	5	1
Stomatitis (528.0)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Cancrum oris (528.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Oral aphthae (528.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellulitis and abscess (528.3)	9	5	4	2	3	3	1	3	1
Cysts (528.4)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Diseases of lips (528.5)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Leukoplakia of oral mucosa, including tongue (528.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue (528.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oral submucous fibrosis, including of tongue (528.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (528.9)	9	6	3	4	1	2	2	2	-
Diseases and other conditions of the tongue (529)	3	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-
Glossitis (529.0)	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Geographic tongue (529.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median rhomboid glossitis (529.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertrophy of tongue papillae (529.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atrophy of tongue papillae (529.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plicated tongue (529.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glossodynia (529.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other conditions of the tongue (529.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (529.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of esophagus, stomach, and duodenum (530-537)	9,372	4,770	4,602	4,224	4,238	546	364	475	331
Diseases of esophagus (530)	1,539	861	678	763	630	98	48	85	45
Achalasia and cardiospasm (530.0)	81	41	40	37	34	4	6	4	6
Esophagitis (530.1)	316	176	140	159	128	17	12	14	11
Ulcer of esophagus (530.2)	92	56	36	52	34	4	2	4	2
Stricture and stenosis of esophagus (530.3)	300	151	149	136	143	15	6	12	5
Perforation of esophagus (530.4)	210	124	86	108	82	18	4	15	4
Dyskinesia of esophagus (530.5)	125	71	54	68	51	3	3	2	2
Diverticulum of esophagus, acquired (530.6)	58	32	26	31	26	1	-	1	-
Gastro-esophageal intussusception-hemorrhage syndrome (530.7)	73	47	26	36	23	11	3	10	3
Other disorders of esophagus (530.8)	223	125	98	101	88	24	10	21	10
Unspecified (530.9)	61	38	23	35	21	3	2	2	2
Gastric ulcer (531)	2,242	998	1,244	863	1,126	135	116	114	110
Acute with hemorrhage (531.0)	27	13	14	9	11	4	3	4	3
Acute with perforation (531.1)	17	5	12	2	12	3	-	3	-
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (531.2)	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.3)	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (531.4)	1,139	570	569	490	516	60	53	62	48
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (531.5)	728	274	454	235	412	39	42	36	40
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (531.6)	92	39	53	37	48	2	5	2	5
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.7)	9	1	8	1	7	-	1	-	1
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.8)	221	90	131	83	117	7	14	7	13
Duodenal ulcer (532)	2,242	1,162	1,080	1,071	962	111	78	101	67
Acute with hemorrhage (532.0)	36	26	10	22	10	4	-	4	-
Acute with perforation (532.1)	10	6	4	6	3	-	1	-	-
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (532.2)	6	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.3)	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (532.4)	989	572	417	526	395	46	32	42	25
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (532.5)	805	429	476	392	438	47	38	41	36
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (532.6)	131	67	64	60	63	7	1	7	1
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.7)	11	5	6	4	6	1	-	1	-
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.9)	149	69	80	63	74	6	6	6	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 155

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws-Con.									
Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures (525)	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0
Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes (525.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease (525.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge (525.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retained dental root (525.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (525.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (525.9)	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0
Diseases of the jaws (526)	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-
Developmental odontogenic cysts (526.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fissural cysts of jaw (526.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cysts of jaws (526.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central giant cell (reparative) granuloma (526.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inflammatory conditions (526.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Alveolitis of jaw (526.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of the jaws (526.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (526.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the salivary glands (527)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Atrophy (527.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertrophy (527.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sialadenitis (527.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Abscess (527.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Fistula (527.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sialolithiasis (527.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mucocoele (527.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disturbance of salivary secretion (527.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (527.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (527.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding lesions specific for gingiva and tongue (528)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Stomatitis (528.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Cancerum oris (528.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oral epithelias (528.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cebullitis and abscess (528.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Cysts (528.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Diseases of lips (528.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Leukoplakia of oral mucosa, including tongue (528.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue (528.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oral submucous fibrosis, including of tongue (528.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (528.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Diseases and other conditions of the tongue (529)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Glossitis (529.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Geographic tongue (529.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median rhomboid glossitis (529.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertrophy of tongue papillae (529.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atrophy of tongue papillae (529.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plicated tongue (529.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glossodynia (529.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other conditions of the tongue (529.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (529.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of esophagus, stomach, and duodenum (530-537)	4.0	4.1	3.8	4.3	4.1	3.2	2.0	3.5	2.2
Diseases of esophagus (530)	.7	.7	.6	.8	.5	.6	.3	.8	.3
Achalasia and cardiospasm (530.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Esophagitis (530.1)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Ulcer of esophagus (530.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Stricture and stenosis of esophagus (530.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0
Perforation of esophagus (530.4)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Dyskinesia of esophagus (530.5)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Diverticulum of esophagus, acquired (530.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Gastro-esophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome (530.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other disorders of esophagus (530.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Unspecified (530.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Gastro ulcer (531)	.9	.9	1.0	.9	1.1	.8	.6	.8	.7
Acute with hemorrhage (531.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute with perforation (531.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (531.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (531.4)	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.3	.5	.3
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (531.5)	.3	.2	.4	.2	.4	.2	.2	.3	.3
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (531.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
Duodenal ulcer (532)	.9	1.0	.9	1.1	1.0	.7	.4	.7	.4
Acute with hemorrhage (532.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute with perforation (532.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (532.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (532.4)	.4	.5	.3	.5	.4	.3	.2	.3	.2
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (532.5)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.2	.3	.2
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (532.6)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 156

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of esophagus, stomach, and duodenum-Con.									
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	2,086	1,047	1,039	931	960	116	79	98	72
Acute with hemorrhage (533.0)	14	5	9	5	8	-	1	-	1
Acute with perforation (533.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (533.2)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.3)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (533.4)	1,221	640	581	566	535	74	46	62	43
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (533.5)	532	242	290	222	270	20	20	18	17
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (533.6)	61	29	32	24	31	5	1	4	1
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.7)	10	4	6	3	5	1	1	-	1
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.9)	243	126	117	110	107	16	10	14	9
Gastrojejunal ulcer (534)	70	35	35	32	34	3	1	2	1
Acute with hemorrhage (534.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Acute with perforation (534.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (534.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (534.4)	39	22	17	20	16	2	1	1	1
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (534.5)	12	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	-
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (534.6)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.9)	16	5	11	5	11	-	-	-	-
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	659	385	274	330	255	55	19	52	17
Acute gastritis (535.0)	90	61	29	51	25	10	4	10	4
Atrophic gastritis (535.1)	28	14	14	11	13	3	1	2	1
Gastric mucosal hypertrophy (535.2)	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic gastritis (535.3)	78	62	16	48	14	14	2	19	2
Other gastritis (535.4)	225	122	103	108	97	14	6	14	4
Unspecified gastritis and gastroduodenitis (535.5)	221	116	105	102	99	14	6	13	6
Duodenitis (535.6)	13	7	5	7	6	-	-	-	-
Disorders of function of stomach (536)	107	49	58	43	52	6	6	5	5
Achlorhydria (536.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute dilatation of stomach (536.1)	14	9	5	9	4	-	1	-	1
Habit vomiting (536.2)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Dyspepsia and other disorders of function of stomach (536.8)	51	21	30	18	28	3	2	3	2
Unspecified (536.9)	39	17	22	14	19	3	3	2	2
Other disorders of stomach and duodenum (537)	427	213	214	181	199	22	15	18	14
Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (537.0)	119	53	66	47	62	6	4	6	3
Gastric diverticulum (537.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic duodenal ileus (537.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other obstruction of duodenum (537.3)	9	4	5	3	4	1	1	1	1
Fistula of stomach or duodenum (537.4)	35	12	23	12	22	-	1	-	1
Gastroptosis (537.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hourglass stricture or stenosis of stomach (537.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (537.8)	86	34	52	29	46	5	4	3	4
Unspecified (537.9)	178	110	68	100	63	10	5	8	5
Appendicitis (540-543)	493	265	228	220	183	45	45	40	44
Acute appendicitis (540)	446	237	209	193	167	44	42	39	42
With generalized peritonitis (540.0)	384	204	180	165	141	39	39	35	39
With peritoneal abscess (540.1)	36	17	19	14	17	3	2	2	2
Without mention of peritonitis (540.9)	26	16	10	14	9	2	1	2	1
Appendicitis, unqualified (541)	43	28	17	25	14	1	3	1	2
Other appendicitis (542)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of appendix (543)	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity (550-559)	1,352	607	745	534	673	73	72	62	70
Inguinal hernia (550)	255	208	47	180	43	28	4	26	4
Inguinal hernia with gangrene (550.0)	20	13	7	13	6	-	1	-	1
Inguinal hernia with obstruction without mention of gangrene (550.1)	175	140	35	121	33	19	2	18	2
Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene (550.9)	60	55	5	46	4	9	1	8	1
Other hernia of abdominal cavity, with gangrene (551)	100	39	61	35	56	4	5	4	5
Femoral with gangrene (551.0)	16	4	12	4	11	-	1	-	1
Umbilical with gangrene (551.1)	12	5	7	5	6	-	1	-	1
Ventral (incisional) with gangrene (551.2)	31	12	19	8	19	4	-	4	-
Diaphragmatic with gangrene (551.3)	8	6	2	6	1	-	1	-	1
Of other specified sites with gangrene (551.8)	13	3	10	3	9	-	1	-	1
Of unspecified site with gangrene (551.9)	20	9	11	9	10	-	1	-	1
Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction, without mention of gangrene (552)	458	148	311	129	270	19	41	15	39
Femoral with obstruction (552.0)	73	19	54	19	49	-	5	-	5
Umbilical with obstruction (552.1)	40	11	29	10	18	1	11	-	11
Ventral (incisional) with obstruction (552.2)	197	35	162	30	89	5	13	4	13
Diaphragmatic with obstruction (552.3)	74	20	54	18	50	1	4	-	4
Of other specified sites with obstruction (552.8)	16	8	8	6	7	2	1	2	1
Of unspecified site with obstruction (552.9)	119	55	64	45	57	10	7	9	5
Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction or gangrene (553)	538	212	326	190	304	22	22	17	22
Femoral (553.0)	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Umbilical (553.1)	42	23	19	21	17	2	2	1	2
Ventral (incisional) (553.2)	79	22	57	19	48	3	9	2	9
Diaphragmatic (553.3)	335	117	218	113	211	4	7	4	7
Of other specified sites (553.8)	9	6	3	5	2	1	1	-	1
Of unspecified site (553.9)	69	43	26	31	23	12	3	10	3
Noninfective enteritis and colitis (555-558)	7,497	2,942	4,555	2,614	4,126	328	429	296	387
Regional enteritis (555)	333	124	209	119	192	5	17	5	17

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 157

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of esophagus, stomach, and duodenum-Con.									
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.5
Acute with hemorrhage (533.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute with perforation (533.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (533.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (533.4) .....	.5	.6	.5	.6	.5	.4	.2	.5	.3
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (533.5) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (533.6) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.7) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.8) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Gastrojejunal ulcer (534) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute with hemorrhage (534.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute with perforation (534.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (534.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (534.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (534.5) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (534.6) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.7) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Gastritis and duodenitis (535) .....	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.1	.4	.1
Acute gastritis (535.0) .....	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Atrophic gastritis (535.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Gastric mucosal hypertrophy (535.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Alcoholic gastritis (535.3) .....	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other gastritis (535.4) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified gastritis and gastroduodenitis (535.5) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Duodenitis (535.6) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Disorders of function of stomach (536) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Achlorhydria (536.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute dilatation of stomach (536.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Habit vomiting (536.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Dyspepsia and other disorders of function of stomach (536.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (536.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other disorders of stomach and duodenum (537) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (537.0) .....	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Gastric diverticulum (537.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic duodenal ileus (537.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other obstruction of duodenum (537.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Fistula of stomach or duodenum (537.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Gastropoiesis (537.5) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hourglass stricture or stenosis of stomach (537.6) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (537.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (537.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Appendicitis (540-543) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3
Acute appendicitis (540) .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3
With generalized peritonitis (540.0) .....	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3
With peritoneal abscess (540.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Without mention of peritonitis (540.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Appendicitis, unqualified (541) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other appendicitis (542) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other diseases of appendix (543) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hernia of abdominal cavity (550-553) .....	.6	.5	.6	.5	.7	.4	.4	.5	.5
Inguinal hernia (550) .....	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Inguinal hernia with gangrene (550.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Inguinal hernia with obstruction without mention of gangrene (550.1) .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene (550.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other hernia of abdominal cavity, with gangrene (551) .....	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Femoral with gangrene (551.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Umbilical with gangrene (551.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ventral (incisional) with gangrene (551.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Diaphragmatic with gangrene (551.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of other specified sites with gangrene (551.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of unspecified site with gangrene (551.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction, without mention of gangrene (552) .....	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1	.3
Femoral with obstruction (552.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Umbilical with obstruction (552.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Ventral (incisional) with obstruction (552.2) .....	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Diaphragmatic with obstruction (552.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of other specified sites with obstruction (552.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of unspecified site with obstruction (552.9) .....	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0
Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction or gangrene (553) .....	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1
Femoral (553.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Umbilical (553.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ventral (incisional) (553.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Diaphragmatic (553.3) .....	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of other specified sites (553.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of unspecified site (553.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Noninfective enteritis and colitis (555-558)	3.2	2.6	3.7	2.7	4.0	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.6
Regional enteritis (555) .....	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.0	.1	.0	.1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 158

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Regional enteritis-Con.									
Small Intestine (555.0)	20	6	14	6	13	-	1	-	1
Large Intestine (555.1)	94	14	20	13	17	1	3	1	3
Small Intestine with large intestine (555.2)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Unspecified site (555.9)	277	104	173	100	160	4	13	4	13
Idiopathic proctocolitis (556)	327	152	175	142	153	10	22	10	21
Vascular insufficiency of intestine (557)	5,831	2,272	3,559	2,094	3,254	239	305	215	260
Acute (557.0)	4,549	1,781	2,788	1,585	2,566	176	222	157	204
Chronic (557.1)	249	83	156	87	145	6	11	6	8
Unspecified (557.9)	1,033	418	615	362	543	56	72	52	68
Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (558)	1,006	394	612	319	527	75	85	66	69
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum (560-569)	10,415	3,858	6,557	3,324	5,874	534	683	500	636
Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (560)	3,948	1,422	2,526	1,197	2,255	225	271	212	258
Intussusception (560.0)	32	20	12	17	10	3	2	3	2
Paralytic ileus (560.1)	238	85	141	81	126	14	15	13	14
Volvulus (560.2)	621	281	343	235	307	46	36	44	33
Impaction of intestine (560.3)	147	41	106	38	96	3	10	3	10
Other intestinal obstruction (560.8)	340	118	222	101	199	17	23	15	22
Unspecified intestinal obstruction (560.9)	2,569	867	1,702	725	1,517	142	185	134	177
Diverticula of intestine (562)	2,920	913	2,007	845	1,849	68	158	62	153
Small intestine (562.0)	26	13	13	13	11	-	2	-	2
Colon (562.1)	2,894	900	1,894	832	1,838	68	156	62	151
Functional digestive disorders, not elsewhere classified (564)	166	62	104	54	93	8	11	8	8
Constipation (564.0)	30	8	22	8	19	-	3	-	3
Irritable colon (564.1)	61	23	38	21	33	2	5	2	3
Other postoperative functional disorders (564.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Functional diarrhea (564.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anal spasm (564.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Megacolon, other than Hirschsprung's (564.7)	55	23	32	18	29	5	3	5	2
Other functional disorders of intestine (564.8)	13	6	7	5	7	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (564.9)	7	2	5	2	5	-	-	-	-
Anal fissure and fistula (565)	18	7	11	4	9	3	2	2	2
Anal fissure (565.0)	3	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-
Anal fistula (565.1)	15	6	9	4	7	2	2	1	2
Abscess of anal and rectal regions (566)	133	70	63	57	47	13	16	11	13
Peritonitis (567)	1,238	579	659	488	567	91	92	88	83
Pneumococcal peritonitis (567.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other suppurative peritonitis (567.2)	472	236	236	197	190	39	46	38	41
Other peritonitis (567.9)	16	9	7	9	7	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (567.9)	749	334	415	282	369	52	46	50	42
Other disorders of peritoneum (568)	218	90	128	71	110	19	18	17	14
Peritoneal adhesions (568.0)	138	50	88	38	77	12	11	11	9
Other (568.8)	68	24	34	30	29	4	5	3	3
Unspecified (568.9)	12	6	6	3	4	3	2	3	2
Other disorders of intestine (569)	1,774	715	1,059	608	944	107	115	100	105
Anal and rectal polyp (569.0)	3	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Rectal prolapse (569.1)	17	3	14	2	12	1	2	1	2
Stenosis of rectum and anus (569.2)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhage of rectum and anus (569.3)	116	38	78	30	66	8	12	8	11
Other disorders of rectum and anus (569.4)	53	18	35	15	33	3	2	2	2
Abscess of intestine (569.5)	39	14	25	13	25	1	-	1	-
Other (569.8)	1,122	442	680	377	606	65	74	61	66
Unspecified (569.9)	422	198	226	168	201	28	25	28	24
Other diseases of digestive system (570-579)	44,611	26,495	18,116	22,342	15,368	4,153	2,748	3,680	2,480
Acute and subacute necrosis of liver (570)	433	242	191	192	142	50	49	44	42
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	27,317	17,558	9,759	14,783	8,126	2,775	1,633	2,458	1,443
Alcoholic fatty liver (571.0)	1,041	748	293	447	173	301	120	287	116
Acute alcoholic hepatitis (571.1)	707	458	249	385	192	73	67	59	59
Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver (571.2)	7,894	5,476	2,218	4,648	1,776	828	442	733	385
Alcoholic liver damage, unspecified (571.3)	1,944	1,425	519	1,099	369	326	151	267	125
Chronic hepatitis (571.4)	930	433	497	385	427	48	70	30	61
Cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol (571.5)	13,199	8,138	5,061	7,186	4,438	952	623	828	549
Biliary cirrhosis (571.5)	447	70	377	65	356	5	21	5	16
Other chronic nonalcoholic liver disease (571.8)	1,027	638	389	423	264	215	125	208	119
Unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.9)	328	172	156	145	142	27	14	24	12
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver disease (572)	3,506	2,077	1,429	1,731	1,188	346	243	302	215
Abscess of liver (572.0)	153	82	71	66	50	16	13	14	12
Portal pyemia (572.1)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hepatic coma (572.2)	416	244	172	190	131	54	41	52	36
Portal hypertension (572.3)	151	104	47	91	43	19	4	10	3
Hepatorenal syndrome (572.4)	619	407	212	347	175	60	37	48	32
Other sequelae of chronic liver disease (572.8)	2,165	1,239	926	1,036	778	203	148	176	132
Other disorders of liver (573)	1,227	663	564	558	453	105	111	97	97
Chronic passive congestion of liver (573.0)	27	14	13	12	8	2	5	2	5
Hepatitis unspecified (573.3)	512	249	283	215	225	34	38	29	33
Hepatic infarction (573.4)	22	10	12	9	8	1	4	1	4
Other (573.8)	152	88	86	76	55	10	11	10	8
Unspecified (573.9)	514	304	210	246	157	58	53	55	47
Cholelithiasis (574)	1,400	621	779	578	707	43	72	32	64
Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis (574.0)	181	76	105	74	90	2	15	2	15
Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis (574.1)	264	94	170	87	151	7	19	6	17

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 159

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Regional enteritis-Con.									
Small intestine (555.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0
Large intestine (555.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	.0
Small intestine with large intestine (555.2)	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—
Unspecified site (555.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.0	.1	.0	.1
Idiopathic proctocolitis (556)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Vascular insufficiency of intestine (557)	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.1	3.2	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.9
Acute (557.0)	1.9	1.5	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.4
Chronic (557.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Unspecified (557.9)	.4	.4	.5	.4	.5	.3	.4	.4	.5
Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (558)	.4	.3	.5	.3	.5	.4	.5	.5	.5
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum (560-569)	4.4	3.4	5.4	3.4	5.7	3.2	3.7	3.7	4.2
Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (560)	1.7	1.2	2.1	1.2	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7
Intussusception (560.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Paralytic ileus (560.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Volvulus (560.2)	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2
Impaction of intestine (560.3)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Other intestinal obstruction (560.8)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified intestinal obstruction (560.9)	1.1	.8	1.4	.7	1.5	.8	1.0	1.0	1.2
Diverticula of intestine (562)	1.2	.8	1.7	.9	1.8	.4	.9	.5	1.0
Small intestine (562.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	.0	—	.0
Colon (562.1)	1.2	.8	1.8	.8	1.8	.4	.9	.5	1.0
Functional digestive disorders, not elsewhere classified (564)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
Constipation (564.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—	.0
Irritable colon (564.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other postoperative functional disorders (564.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Functional diarrhea (564.5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Anal spasm (564.6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Megacolon, other than Hirschsprung's (564.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other functional disorders of intestine (564.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (564.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	—	—	—
Anal fissure and fistula (565)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anal fissure (565.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anal fistula (565.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Abscess of anal and rectal regions (566)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Peritonitis (567)	.5	.5	.5	.5	.6	.5	.5	.7	.6
Pneumococcal peritonitis (567.1)	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—
Other suppurative peritonitis (567.2)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3
Other peritonitis (567.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (567.9)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2	.4	.3
Other disorders of peritoneum (568)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Peritoneal adhesions (568.0)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other (568.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (568.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other disorders of intestine (569)	.8	.6	.9	.6	.9	.8	.6	.7	.7
Anal and rectal polyp (569.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	—	—	—
Rectal prolapse (569.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Stenosis of rectum and anus (569.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	—	—	—
Hemorrhage of rectum and anus (569.3)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
Other disorders of rectum and anus (569.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Abscess of intestine (569.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—
Other (569.8)	.5	.4	.6	.4	.6	.4	.4	.5	.4
Unspecified (569.9)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2
Other diseases of digestive system (570-579)	18.9	23.0	14.9	22.7	14.9	24.8	14.9	27.3	16.4
Acute and subacute necrosis of liver (570)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.3	.3	.3	.3
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	11.6	15.3	8.0	15.0	7.9	16.5	8.9	18.2	9.6
Alcoholic fatty liver (571.0)	.4	.7	.2	.5	.2	1.8	.7	2.1	.8
Acute alcoholic hepatitis (571.1)	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.4	.4	.4	.4
Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver (571.2)	3.3	4.8	1.8	4.7	1.7	4.9	2.4	5.4	2.6
Alcoholic liver damage, unspecified (571.3)	.8	1.2	.4	1.1	.4	1.8	.8	2.1	.8
Chronic hepatitis (571.4)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4	.2	.4
Cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol (571.5)	5.6	7.1	4.2	7.3	4.3	5.7	3.4	6.1	3.7
Biliary cirrhosis (571.6)	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.0	.1	.0	.1
Other chronic nonalcoholic liver disease (571.8)	.4	.6	.3	.4	.3	1.3	.7	1.5	.8
Unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver disease (572)	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4
Abscess of liver (572.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Portal pyemia (572.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	—	—	—
Hepatic coma (572.2)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.4	.2
Portal hypertension (572.3)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Hepatorenal syndrome (572.4)	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.4	.2	.4	.2
Other sequelae of chronic liver disease (572.8)	.9	1.1	.8	1.1	.8	1.2	.8	1.3	.8
Other disorders of liver (573)	.5	.6	.5	.6	.4	.6	.8	.7	.6
Chronic passive congestion of liver (573.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hepatitis unspecified (573.3)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Hepatic infarction (573.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (573.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified (573.9)	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3
Cholelithiasis (574)	.6	.5	.6	.6	.7	.3	.4	.2	.4
Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis (574.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis (574.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 160

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Cholelithiasis-Con.									
Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis (574.2)	590	274	316	250	282	24	24	17	21
Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis (574.3)	17	11	6	11	6	-	1	-	1
Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis (574.4)	39	21	18	18	17	3	1	2	1
Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis (574.5)	309	145	164	138	152	7	12	5	9
Other disorders of gallbladder (575)	1,623	766	857	694	773	72	84	57	75
Acute cholecystitis (575.0)	637	291	346	264	315	27	31	23	29
Other cholecystitis (575.1)	437	200	237	176	210	24	27	18	22
Obstruction of gallbladder (575.2)	3	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
Hydrops of gallbladder (575.3)	6	2	4	2	3	-	1	-	1
Perforation of gallbladder (575.4)	104	61	43	56	38	5	5	3	5
Fistula of gallbladder (575.5)	12	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	-
Cholesterosis of gallbladder (575.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (575.8)	23	15	8	13	8	2	-	2	-
Unspecified (575.9)	401	190	211	177	191	13	20	11	18
Other disorders of biliary tract (576)	1,048	519	529	456	468	63	61	62	53
Cholangitis (576.1)	463	255	208	226	188	29	20	21	16
Obstruction of bile duct (576.2)	266	119	147	102	126	17	21	16	17
Perforation of bile duct (576.3)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Fistula of bile duct (576.4)	4	7	7	7	7	-	-	-	-
Spasm of sphincter of Oddi (576.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (576.8)	284	117	147	101	127	16	20	14	20
Unspecified (576.9)	38	20	18	19	18	1	-	1	-
Diseases of pancreas (577)	2,575	1,452	1,123	1,121	958	331	167	309	158
Acute pancreatitis (577.0)	2,143	1,197	946	857	809	240	137	221	129
Chronic pancreatitis (577.1)	240	150	80	92	70	58	20	56	20
Cyst and pseudocyst of pancreas (577.2)	105	55	50	40	42	15	8	15	7
Other diseases of pancreas (577.8)	46	28	18	17	16	11	2	10	2
Unspecified (577.9)	41	22	19	15	19	7	-	7	-
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage (578)	5,383	2,554	2,809	2,190	2,487	364	322	326	307
Hematemesis (578.0)	32	14	18	12	18	2	-	2	-
Melena (578.1)	8	2	6	1	5	1	1	1	1
Hemorrhage of gastrointestinal tract, unspecified (578.9)	5,323	2,538	2,785	2,177	2,464	361	321	323	306
Intestinal malabsorption (579)	119	43	76	39	70	4	6	3	6
Celiac disease (579.0)	16	9	7	9	7	-	-	-	-
Tropical sprue (579.1)	7	3	4	3	4	-	-	-	-
Pancreatic steatorrhea (579.4)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other (579.8)	8	4	4	3	3	1	1	1	1
Unspecified (579.9)	87	27	60	24	55	3	5	2	5
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)									
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	20,126	10,051	10,075	8,174	8,024	1,877	2,051	1,731	1,935
Acute glomerulonephritis (580)	115	51	64	47	55	4	9	4	9
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (580.0)	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (580.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (580.8)	4	1	3	1	1	-	2	-	2
Unspecified (580.9)	109	49	60	45	54	4	6	4	6
Nephrotic syndrome (581)	201	98	105	78	82	18	23	17	21
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (581.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (581.1)	5	2	3	2	2	-	1	-	1
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (581.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With lesion of minimal change glomerulonephritis (581.3)	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (581.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (581.9)	191	92	99	74	77	16	22	17	20
Chronic glomerulonephritis (582)	1,301	634	667	503	523	131	144	119	134
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (582.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (582.1)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (582.2)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (582.4)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (582.8)	49	18	33	15	29	1	4	1	4
Unspecified (582.9)	1,246	616	630	466	490	130	140	116	130
Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic (583)	446	236	210	202	176	34	34	31	31
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (583.0)	5	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	1
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (583.1)	31	18	13	14	13	4	-	4	-
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (583.2)	12	11	1	10	1	1	-	1	-
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (583.4)	11	10	1	10	-	-	-	-	1
With lesion of renal cortical necrosis (583.6)	6	-	6	-	4	-	2	-	2
With lesion of renal medullary necrosis (583.7)	5	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (583.8)	88	41	48	30	42	11	6	11	5
With unspecified pathological lesion in kidney (583.9)	287	150	137	132	114	18	23	15	22
Acute renal failure (584)	3,256	1,645	1,611	1,367	1,327	278	284	259	275
With lesion of tubular necrosis (584.5)	303	169	134	144	111	25	23	25	22
With lesion of renal cortical necrosis (584.6)	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
With lesion of renal medullary (papillary) necrosis (584.7)	7	3	4	8	4	-	-	-	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (584.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (584.9)	2,944	1,472	1,472	1,219	1,212	253	260	234	252
Chronic renal failure (585)	4,581	2,302	2,279	1,759	1,831	543	648	492	603
Renal failure, unspecified (586)	10,110	5,032	5,078	4,170	4,184	862	804	802	847
Renal sclerosis, unspecified (587)	77	41	36	36	32	5	4	5	4
Disorders resulting from impaired renal function (588)	39	14	25	12	14	2	11	2	11
Renal osteodystrophy (588.0)	12	4	8	4	4	-	4	-	4
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (588.1)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other (588.8)	23	8	15	6	9	2	6	2	6
Unspecified (588.9)	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 162

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis-Con.									
Small kidney of unknown cause (589)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unilateral (589.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilateral (589.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (589.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of urinary system (590-599)	13,518	5,551	7,967	4,545	6,814	1,006	1,153	955	1,000
Infections of kidney (590)	2,077	713	1,364	597	1,208	116	156	107	141
Chronic pyelonephritis and chronic pyonephrosis (590.0)	659	228	431	183	383	35	48	32	41
Acute pyelonephritis and acute pyonephrosis (590.1)	433	146	287	114	263	32	24	31	21
Renal and perinephric abscess (590.2)	101	32	69	24	59	8	10	7	10
Pyeloureteritis cystica (590.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pyelonephritis or pyonephrosis, not specified as acute or chronic (590.8)	824	280	544	243	478	37	68	33	63
Infection of kidney, unspecified (590.9)	60	27	33	23	27	4	8	4	8
Hydronephrosis (591)	81	33	48	27	42	6	8	6	6
Calculus of kidney and ureter (592)	418	163	255	145	222	18	33	18	31
Calculus of kidney (592.0)	349	131	218	117	188	14	30	14	26
Calculus of ureter (592.1)	45	26	19	23	17	3	2	3	2
Urinary calculus, unspecified (592.9)	24	6	18	5	17	1	1	1	1
Other disorders of kidney and ureter (593)	1,988	1,024	964	742	697	282	267	263	253
Nephroposis (593.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hypertrophy of kidney (593.1)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Cyst of kidney, acquired (593.2)	9	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—
Stricture or kinking of ureter (593.3)	9	3	6	3	4	—	2	—	2
Other ureteric obstruction (593.4)	109	57	52	49	44	8	8	8	8
Hydroureter (593.5)	4	2	2	2	—	—	2	—	1
Postural proteinuria (593.6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vasoureteric reflux (593.7)	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
Other (593.8)	204	110	94	98	84	12	10	10	9
Unspecified (593.9)	1,657	850	807	588	563	262	244	245	232
Calculus of lower urinary tract (594)	25	18	7	17	7	1	—	—	—
Calculus in diverticulum of bladder (594.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other calculus in bladder (594.1)	23	16	7	15	7	1	—	—	—
Calculus in urethra (594.2)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other lower urinary tract calculus (594.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (594.9)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Cystitis (595)	168	65	103	52	94	13	9	12	9
Acute cystitis (595.0)	16	9	7	8	7	1	—	1	—
Chronic interstitial cystitis (595.1)	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Other chronic cystitis (595.2)	35	9	26	8	25	1	1	1	1
Trigonitis (595.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (595.8)	8	5	3	4	3	1	—	1	—
Unspecified (595.9)	106	39	67	29	59	10	8	9	8
Other disorders of bladder (596)	207	102	105	88	91	14	14	13	14
Bladder-neck obstruction (596.0)	44	40	4	32	3	8	1	7	1
Intestinovesical fistula (596.1)	84	23	61	20	55	3	6	3	6
Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified (596.2)	10	5	5	4	5	1	—	1	—
Diverticulum of bladder (596.3)	7	6	1	6	—	—	1	—	1
Atony of bladder (596.4)	14	6	8	6	7	—	—	—	1
Other functional disorders of bladder (596.5)	5	2	3	2	3	—	—	—	—
Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic (596.6)	15	8	7	7	6	1	1	1	1
Hemorrhage into bladder wall (596.7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (596.8)	18	6	12	5	10	1	2	1	2
Unspecified (596.9)	10	6	4	6	2	—	2	—	2
Urethritis, not sexually transmitted, and urethral syndrome (597)	12	10	2	6	1	4	1	4	1
Urethral abscess (597.0)	8	8	—	4	—	4	—	4	—
Other urethritis (597.8)	4	2	2	2	1	—	1	—	1
Urethral stricture (598)	47	45	2	28	2	17	—	16	—
Infective (598.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Traumatic (598.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Postoperative (598.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (598.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (598.9)	47	45	2	28	2	17	—	16	—
Other disorders of urethra and urinary tract (599)	8,495	3,378	5,117	2,843	4,450	535	687	516	635
Urinary tract infection, site not specified (599.0)	8,136	3,107	5,029	2,622	4,379	485	650	468	619
Urethral fistula (599.1)	8	4	4	3	4	1	—	1	—
Urethral diverticulum (599.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urethral caruncle (599.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urethral false passage (599.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prolapsed urethral mucosa (599.5)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Urinary obstruction, unspecified (599.6)	275	220	55	177	45	43	10	41	9
Hematuria (599.7)	32	18	14	13	10	5	4	5	4
Other (599.8)	11	9	2	9	2	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (599.9)	32	20	12	19	9	1	3	1	3
Diseases of male genital organs (600-606)	845	845	—	733	—	112	—	111	—
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	536	536	—	474	—	62	—	61	—
Inflammatory diseases of prostate (601)	55	55	—	48	—	6	—	6	—
Acute prostatitis (601.0)	9	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic prostatitis (601.1)	14	14	—	13	—	1	—	1	—
Abscess of prostate (601.2)	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Prostatocystitis (601.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (601.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (601.9)	28	28	—	23	—	5	—	5	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 163

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis-Con.									
Small kidney of unknown cause (589)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unilateral (589.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bilateral (589.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (589.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of urinary system (590-599)	5.7	4.8	6.6	4.6	6.6	6.0	6.3	7.1	7.3
Infections of kidney (590) .....	.9	.6	1.1	.6	1.2	.7	.8	.8	.9
Chronic pyelonephritis and chronic pyonephrosis (590.0) .....	.3	.2	.4	.2	.4	.2	.3	.2	.3
Acute pyelonephritis and acute pyonephrosis (590.1) .....	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.1	.2	.1
Renal and perinephric abscess (590.2) .....	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
Pyeloureteritis cystica (590.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyelonephritis or pyonephrosis, not specified as acute or chronic (590.8) .....	.3	.2	.4	.2	.5	.2	.4	.2	.4
Infection of kidney, unspecified (590.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hydronephrosis (591) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Calculus of kidney and ureter (592) .....	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2
Calculus of kidney (592.0) .....	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2
Calculus of ureter (592.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Urinary calculus, unspecified (592.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other disorders of kidney and ureter (593) .....	.8	.9	.8	.8	.7	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.7
Nephroptosis (593.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertrophy of kidney (593.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Cyst of kidney, acquired (593.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Stricture or kinking of ureter (593.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other ureteric obstruction (593.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Hydrourater (593.5) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Postural proteinuria (593.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vasculoureteric reflux (593.7) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other (593.9) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified (593.9) .....	.7	.7	.7	.6	.5	1.6	1.3	1.8	1.5
Calculus of lower urinary tract (594) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
Calculus in diverticulum of bladder (594.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other calculus in bladder (594.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
Calculus in urethra (594.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other lower urinary tract calculus (594.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Cystitis (595) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Acute cystitis (595.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Chronic interstitial cystitis (595.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other chronic cystitis (595.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Trigonitis (595.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (595.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Unspecified (595.9) .....	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Other disorders of bladder (596) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Bladder-neck obstruction (596.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Intestinovesical fistula (596.1) .....	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified (596.2) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Diverticulum of bladder (596.3) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Atony of bladder (596.4) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other functional disorders of bladder (596.5) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic (596.6) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hemorrhage into bladder wall (596.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (596.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (596.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Urethritis, not sexually transmitted, and urethral syndrome (597) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Urethral abscess (597.0) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other urethritis (597.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Urethral stricture (598) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	-	.1	-
Infective (598.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic (598.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Postoperative (598.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (598.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (598.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	-	.1	-
Other disorders of urethra and urinary tract (599)	3.6	2.9	4.2	2.9	4.3	3.2	3.6	3.8	4.2
Urinary tract infection, site not specified (599.0)	3.4	2.7	4.1	2.7	4.2	2.9	3.5	3.5	4.1
Urethral fistula (599.1) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Urethral diverticulum (599.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urethral caruncle (599.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urethral false passage (599.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prolapsod urethral mucosa (599.5) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Urinary obstruction, unspecified (599.6) .....	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.3	.1	.3	.1
Hematuria (599.7) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (599.8) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (599.9) .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608) .....	.4	.7	...	.7	...	.7	...	.8	...
Hyperplasia of prostate (600) .....	.2	.5	...	.5	...	.4	...	.5	...
Inflammatory diseases of prostate (601) .....	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Acute prostatitis (601.0) .....	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Chronic prostatitis (601.1) .....	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Abscess of prostate (601.2) .....	.0	.0	...	.0	...	-	-	-	-
Prostatoepididymitis (601.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (601.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (601.9) .....	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 164

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of male genital organs-Con.									
Other disorders of prostate (602)	185	185	...	145	...	20	...	20	...
Calculus of prostate (602.0)	1	1	...	1	...	-	...	-	...
Congestion or hemorrhage of prostate (602.1)	1	1	...	1	...	-	...	-	...
Atrophy of prostate (602.2)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Other (602.8)	7	7	...	6	...	1	...	1	...
Unspecified (602.9)	158	158	...	137	...	19	...	19	...
Hydrocele (603)	2	2	...	2	...	-	...	-	...
Encysted hydrocele (603.0)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Infected hydrocele (603.1)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Other (603.8)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Unspecified (603.9)	2	2	...	2	...	-	...	-	...
Orchitis and epididymitis (604)	10	10	...	9	...	1	...	1	...
Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis, with abscess (604.0)	2	2	...	2	...	-	...	-	...
Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis, without mention of abscess (604.9)	8	8	...	7	...	1	...	1	...
Redundant prepuce and phimosis (605)	1	1	...	1	...	-	...	-	...
Infertility, male (606)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Disorders of penis (607)	12	12	...	8	...	4	...	4	...
Leukoplakia of penis (607.0)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Balanoposthitis (607.1)	2	2	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
Other inflammatory disorders of penis (607.2)	7	7	...	5	...	2	...	2	...
Priapism (607.3)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Other (607.8)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Unspecified (607.9)	3	3	...	2	...	1	...	1	...
Other disorders of male genital organs (608)	64	64	...	45	...	19	...	19	...
Seminal vesiculitis (608.0)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Spermatocele (608.1)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Torsion of testis (608.2)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Atrophy of testis (608.3)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Other inflammatory disorders of male genital organs (608.4)	39	39	...	30	...	9	...	9	...
Other (608.8)	21	21	...	12	...	9	...	9	...
Unspecified (608.9)	4	4	...	3	...	1	...	1	...
Disorders of breast (610-611)	38	-	38	-	29	-	9	-	9
Benign mammary dysplasias (610)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solitary cyst of breast (610.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diffuse cystic mastopathy (610.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fibroadenosis of breast (610.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fibrosclerosis of breast (610.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mammary duct ectasia (610.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (610.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mammary dysplasia, unspecified (610.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of breast (611)	38	-	38	-	29	-	9	-	9
Inflammatory disease of breast (611.0)	5	-	5	-	3	-	2	-	2
Hypertrophy of breast (611.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fissure of nipple (611.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fat necrosis of breast (611.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atrophy of breast (611.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galactocoele (611.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galactorrhea not associated with childbirth (611.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Signs and symptoms in breast (611.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (611.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (611.9)	32	-	32	-	25	-	7	-	7
Inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs (614-616)	135	...	135	...	97	...	38	...	34
Inflammatory disease of ovary, fallopian tube, pelvic cellular tissue, and peritoneum (614)	99	...	99	...	69	...	30	...	28
Acute salpingitis and oophoritis (614.0)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis (614.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Salpingitis and oophoritis, not specified as acute, subacute, or chronic (614.2)	21	...	21	...	14	...	7	...	7
Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis (614.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Chronic or unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis (614.4)	60	...	60	...	47	...	13	...	12
Acute or unspecified pelvic peritonitis, female (614.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Pelvic peritoneal adhesions, female (614.6)	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	1
Other chronic pelvic peritonitis, female (614.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other specified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues (614.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues (614.9)	14	...	14	...	6	...	8	...	7
Inflammatory diseases of uterus, except cervix (615)	12	...	12	...	8	...	4	...	2
Acute (615.0)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	-
Chronic (615.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (615.9)	11	...	11	...	8	...	3	...	2
Inflammatory disease of cervix, vagina, and vulva (616)	24	...	24	...	20	...	4	...	4
Cervicitis and endocervicitis (616.0)	3	...	3	...	3	...	-	...	-
Vaginitis and vulvovaginitis (616.1)	14	...	14	...	13	...	1	...	1
Cyst of Bartholin's gland (616.2)	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	1
Abscess of Bartholin's gland (616.3)	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
Other abscess of vulva (616.4)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Ulceration of vulva (616.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (616.8)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Unspecified (616.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 166

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other disorders of female genital tract (617-629)	123	...	123	...	105	...	18	...	17
Endometriosis (617)	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	1
Uterus (617.0)	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	...	-
Ovary (617.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Fallopian tube (617.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Pelvic peritoneum (617.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Rectovaginal septum and vagina (617.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Intestine (617.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Endometriosis in scar or skin (617.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other specified sites (617.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Site unspecified (617.9)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Genital prolapse (618)	19	...	19	...	18	...	1	...	1
Prolapse of vaginal walls without mention of uterine prolapse (618.0)	9	...	9	...	9	...	-	...	-
Uterine prolapse without mention of vaginal wall prolapse (618.1)	6	...	6	...	5	...	1	...	1
Uterovaginal prolapse, incomplete (618.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Uterovaginal prolapse, complete (618.3)	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	...	-
Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified (618.4)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy (618.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Vaginal enterocolo, congenital or acquired (618.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Old laceration of muscles of pelvic floor (618.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (618.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (618.9)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Fistulae involving female genital tract (619)	46	...	46	...	41	...	5	...	5
Urinary - genital tract fistulae, female (619.0)	5	...	5	...	4	...	1	...	1
Digestive - genital tract fistulae, female (619.1)	40	...	40	...	36	...	4	...	4
Genital tract - skin fistulae, female (619.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (619.8)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Unspecified fistula involving female genital tract (619.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament (620)	25	...	25	...	23	...	2	...	2
Follicular cyst of ovary (620.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Corpus luteum cyst or hematoma (620.1)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Other and unspecified ovarian cyst (620.2)	18	...	18	...	17	...	1	...	1
Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube (620.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Prolapse or hernia of ovary and fallopian tube (620.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle or fallopian tube (620.5)	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	...	-
Broad ligament laceration syndrome (620.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hemaloma of broad ligament (620.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (620.8)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (620.9)	3	...	3	...	3	...	-	...	-
Disorders of uterus, not elsewhere classified (621)	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	1
Polyp of corpus uteri (621.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Chronic subinvolution of uterus (621.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hypertrophy of uterus (621.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Endometrial cystic hyperplasia (621.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hematometra (621.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Intrauterine synechiae (621.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Malposition of uterus (621.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Chronic inversion of uterus (621.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (621.8)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Unspecified disorders of uterus (621.9)	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	...	-
Noninflammatory disorders of cervix (622)	4	...	4	...	3	...	1	...	1
Erosion and ectropion of cervix (622.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Dysplasia of cervix (uteri) (622.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Leukoplakia of cervix (uteri) (622.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Old laceration of cervix (622.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Stricture and stenosis of cervix (622.4)	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	1
Incompetence of cervix (622.5)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Hypertrophic elongation of cervix (622.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Mucous polyp of cervix (622.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (622.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (622.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Noninflammatory disorders of vagina (623)	8	...	8	...	8	...	-	...	-
Dysplasia of vagina (623.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Leukoplakia of vagina (623.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Stricture or atresia of vagina (623.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Tight hymenal ring (623.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Old vaginal laceration (623.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Leukorrhea, not specified as infective (623.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Vaginal hematoma (623.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Polyp of vagina (623.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (623.8)	8	...	8	...	8	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (623.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum (624)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Dystrophy of vulva (624.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Atrophy of vulva (624.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hypertrophy of clitoris (624.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hypertrophy of labia (624.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Old laceration or scarring of vulva (624.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hematoma of vulva (624.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Polyp of labia and vulva (624.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (624.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (624.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Pain and other symptoms associated with female genital organs (625)	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
Dyspareunia (625.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Vaginismus (625.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Mittelschmerz (625.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Dysmenorrhea (625.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Premenstrual tension syndromes (625.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Pelvic congestion syndrome (625.5)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Stress incontinence, female (625.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (625.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (625.9)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 167

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other disorders of female genital tract (617-629)	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1
Endometriosis (617) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Uterus (617.0) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Ovary (617.1) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fallopian tube (617.2) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fibrocystic disease (617.3) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rectovaginal septum and vagina (617.4) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intestine (617.5) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Endometriosis in scar or skin (617.6) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other specified sites (617.6) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Site unspecified (617.6) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Genital prolapse (618) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Prolapse of vaginal walls without mention of uterine prolapse (618.0) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Uterine prolapse without mention of vaginal wall prolapse (618.1) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Uterovaginal prolapse, incomplete (618.2) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Uterovaginal prolapse, complete (618.3) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified (618.4) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy (618.5) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vaginal antecolae, congenital or acquired (618.6) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Old laceration of muscles of pelvic floor (618.7) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (618.8) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified (618.8) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Fistulae involving female genital tract (619) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Urinary - genital tract fistulae, female (619.0) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Digestive - genital tract fistulae, female (619.1) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Genital tract - skin fistulae, female (619.2) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (619.8) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified fistula involving female genital tract (619.9) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament (620) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Follicular cyst of ovary (620.0) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corpus luteum cyst or hemaloma (620.1) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other and unspecified ovarian cyst (620.2) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube (620.3) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Prolapse or hernia of ovary and fallopian tube (620.4) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle or fallopian tube (620.5) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Broad ligament laceration syndrome (620.6) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hemaloma of broad ligament (620.7) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (620.8) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Unspecified (620.8) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Disorders of uterus, not elsewhere classified (621) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Polyp of corpus uteri (621.0) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chronic subinvolution of uterus (621.1) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hypertrophy of uterus (621.2) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Endometrial cystic hyperplasia (621.3) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hematometra (621.4) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intrauterine synechiae (621.5) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malposition of uterus (621.6) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chronic inversion of uterus (621.7) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (621.8) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Unspecified disorders of uterus (621.9) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Noninflammatory disorders of cervix (622) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Erosion and ectropion of cervix (622.0) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dysplasia of cervix (uteri) (622.1) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leukoplakia of cervix (uteri) (622.2) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Old laceration of cervix (622.3) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stricture and stenosis of cervix (622.4) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Incompetence of cervix (622.5) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hypertrophic elongation of cervix (622.6) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mucous polyp of cervix (622.7) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (622.8) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified (622.8) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Noninflammatory disorders of vagina (623) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Dysplasia of vagina (623.0) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leukoplakia of vagina (623.1) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stricture or atresia of vagina (623.2) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tight hymenal ring (623.3) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Old vaginal laceration (623.4) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leukorrhea, not specified as infective (623.5) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vaginal hematoma (623.6) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Polyp of vagina (623.7) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (623.8) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Unspecified (623.9) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum (624) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dystrophy of vulva (624.0) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Atrophy of vulva (624.1) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hypertrophy of clitoris (624.2) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hypertrophy of labia (624.3) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Old laceration or scarring of vulva (624.4) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hematoma of vulva (624.5) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Polyp of labia and vulva (624.6) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (624.8) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified (624.9) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pain and other symptoms associated with female genital organs (625) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Dyspareunia (625.0) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vaginismus (625.1) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mittelschmerz (625.2) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dysmenorrhea (625.3) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Premenstrual tension syndromes (625.4) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pelvic congestion syndrome (625.5) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Stress incontinence, female (625.6) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (625.8) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified (625.9) .....	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 168

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other disorders of female genital tract-Con.									
Disorders of menstruation and other abnormal bleeding from female genital tract (626)	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	-
Absence of menstruation (626.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Scanty or infrequent menstruation (626.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Excessive or frequent menstruation (626.2)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	-
Puberty bleeding (626.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Irregular menstrual cycle (626.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Ovulation bleeding (626.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Metrorrhagia (626.6)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Postcoital bleeding (626.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (626.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (626.9)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Menopausal and postmenopausal disorders (627)	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
Premenopausal menorrhagia (627.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Postmenopausal bleeding (627.1)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Menopausal or female climacteric states (627.2)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis (627.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
States associated with artificial menopause (627.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (627.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (627.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Infertility, female (628)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Associated with anovulation (628.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of tubal origin (628.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of uterine origin (628.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of cervical or vaginal origin (628.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of other specified origin (628.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of unspecified origin (628.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other disorders of female genital organs (629)	8	...	8	...	4	...	4	...	4
Hematocele, female (629.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hydrocele, canal of Nuck (629.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (629.8)	5	...	5	...	2	...	3	...	3
Unspecified (629.9)	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	1
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)									
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-636)	57	...	57	...	25	...	32	...	30
Hydatidiform mole (630)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Other abnormal product of conception (631)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Missed abortion (632)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633)	39	...	39	...	14	...	25	...	24
Abdominal pregnancy (633.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Tubal pregnancy (633.1)	10	...	10	...	3	...	7	...	6
Ovarian pregnancy (633.2)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Other ectopic pregnancy (633.9)	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (633.9)	26	...	26	...	9	...	17	...	17
Spontaneous abortion (634)	4	...	4	...	1	...	3	...	3
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (634.0)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (634.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (634.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by renal failure (634.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (634.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by shock (634.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by embolism (634.6)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
With other specified complications (634.7)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
With unspecified complications (634.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Without mention of complication (634.9)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Legally induced abortion (635)	4	...	4	...	4	...	-	...	-
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (635.0)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (635.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (635.2)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Complicated by renal failure (635.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (635.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by shock (635.5)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Complicated by embolism (635.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With other specified complications (635.7)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
With unspecified complications (635.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Without mention of complication (635.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Illegally induced abortion (636)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (636.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (636.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (636.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by renal failure (636.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (636.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by shock (636.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by embolism (636.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With other specified complications (636.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With unspecified complications (636.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Without mention of complication (636.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified abortion (637)	8	...	8	...	4	...	4	...	3
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (637.0)	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (637.1)	2	...	2	...	-	...	2	...	1
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (637.2)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Complicated by renal failure (637.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (637.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by shock (637.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 170

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Unspecified abortion-Con.									
Complicated by embolism (637.6)	2	---	2	---	1	---	1	---	1
With other specified complications (637.7)	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---
With unspecified complications (637.8)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Without mention of complication (637.9)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Failed attempted abortion (638)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (638.0)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (638.1)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (638.2)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Complicated by renal failure (638.3)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Complicated by metabolic disorder (638.4)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Complicated by shock (638.5)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Complicated by embolism (638.6)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other specified complications (638.7)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With unspecified complications (638.8)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Without mention of complication (638.9)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Complications mainly related to pregnancy (640-648)	84	---	84	---	48	---	36	---	33
Hemorrhage in early pregnancy (640)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Antepartum hemorrhage, abruptio placentae, and placenta praevia (641)	28	---	28	---	18	---	10	---	10
Hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642)	41	---	41	---	20	---	21	---	18
Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.0)	3	---	3	---	---	---	3	---	2
Hypertension secondary to renal disease, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.1)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.2)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Transient hypertension of pregnancy (642.3)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia (642.4)	15	---	15	---	7	---	8	---	7
Severe pre-eclampsia (642.5)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Eclampsia (642.6)	18	---	18	---	10	---	8	---	7
Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension (642.7)	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1
Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.9)	4	---	4	---	3	---	1	---	1
Excessive vomiting in pregnancy (643)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Early or threatened labor (644)	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---
Prolonged pregnancy (645)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other complications of pregnancy, not elsewhere classified (646)	9	---	9	---	6	---	3	---	3
Papryaceous fetus (646.0)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertension (646.1)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy without mention of hypertension (646.2)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Habitual aborter (646.3)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy (646.4)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy (646.5)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (646.6)	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1
Liver disorders in pregnancy (646.7)	4	---	4	---	3	---	1	---	1
Other specified complications of pregnancy (646.8)	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---
Unspecified complication of pregnancy (646.9)	3	---	3	---	2	---	1	---	1
Infective and parasitic conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (647)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Syphilis (647.0)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Gonorrhea (647.1)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other venereal diseases (647.2)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis (647.3)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Malaria (647.4)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rubella (647.5)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other viral diseases (647.6)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other specified infective and parasitic diseases (647.8)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Unspecified infection or infestation (647.9)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other current conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (648)	5	---	5	---	3	---	2	---	2
Diabetes mellitus (648.0)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Thyroid dysfunction (648.1)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Anemia (648.2)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Drug dependence (648.3)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mental disorders (648.4)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Congenital cardiovascular disorders (648.5)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other cardiovascular diseases (648.6)	3	---	3	---	1	---	2	---	2
Bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis, and lower limbs (648.7)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Abnormal glucose tolerance (648.8)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other (648.9)	2	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labor, and delivery (650-659)	11	---	11	---	5	---	6	---	5
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Multiple gestation (651)	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---
Malposition and malpresentation of fetus (652)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Disproportion (653)	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 171

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Unspecified abortion-Con.									
Complicated by embolism (637.6)	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
With other specified complications (637.7)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	...	...	...
With unspecified complications (637.8)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Without mention of complication (637.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Failed attempted abortion (638)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (638.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (638.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (638.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by renal failure (638.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (638.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by shock (638.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by embolism (638.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With other specified complications (638.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With unspecified complications (638.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Without mention of complication (638.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complications mainly related to pregnancy (640-648)	.0	...	.1	...	.0	...	.2	...	.2
Hemorrhage in early pregnancy (640)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Anlepartum hemorrhage, abruptio placentae, and placenta praevia (641)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.0)	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	.0	...	.0
Hypertension secondary to renal disease, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Transient hypertension of pregnancy (642.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia (642.4)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Severe pre-eclampsia (642.5)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Eclampsia (642.6)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension (642.7)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Excessive vomiting in pregnancy (643)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Early or threatened labor (644)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Prolonged pregnancy (645)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other complications of pregnancy, not elsewhere classified (646)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Papraceous fetus (646.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertension (646.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy without mention of hypertension (646.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Retinal abscor (646.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy (646.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy (646.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (646.6)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Liver disorders in pregnancy (646.7)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Other specified complications of pregnancy (646.8)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Unspecified complication of pregnancy (646.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Infective and parasitic conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (647)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Syphilis (647.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Gonorrhea (647.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other venereal diseases (647.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Tuberculosis (647.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Malaria (647.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Rubella (647.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other viral diseases (647.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other specified infective and parasitic diseases (647.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified infection or infestation (647.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other current conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (648)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Diabetes mellitus (648.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Thyroid dysfunction (648.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Anemia (648.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Drug dependence (648.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Mental disorders (648.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Congenital cardiovascular disorders (648.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other cardiovascular diseases (648.6)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis, and lower limbs (648.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Abnormal glucose tolerance (648.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (648.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labor, and delivery (650-659)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Multiple gestation (651)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Malposition and malpresentation of fetus (652)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Disproportion (653)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 172

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labor, and delivery-Con.									
Abnormally of organs and soft tissues of pelvis (654)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Known or suspected fetal abnormality affecting management of mother (655)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother (656)	7	...	7	...	3	...	4	...	3
Polyhydramnios (657)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes (658)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Other indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery and not elsewhere classified (659)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complications occurring mainly in the course of labor and delivery (660-669)	53	...	53	...	31	...	22	...	20
Obstructed labor (660)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Abnormality of forces of labor (661)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Long labor (662)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Umbilical cord complications (663)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Trauma to perineum and vulva during delivery (664)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Other obstetrical trauma (665)	6	...	6	...	5	...	1	...	1
Postpartum hemorrhage (666)	12	...	12	...	8	...	4	...	4
Retained placenta or membranes without hemorrhage (667)	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
Complications of the administration of anesthetic or other sedation in labor and delivery (668)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified (669)	31	...	31	...	17	...	14	...	12
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	80	...	80	...	50	...	30	...	29
Major puerperal infection (670)	5	...	5	...	4	...	1	...	1
Venous complications in pregnancy and the puerperium (671)	4	...	4	...	3	...	1	...	1
Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium (672)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Obstetrical pulmonary embolism (673)	44	...	44	...	26	...	18	...	18
Other and unspecified complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified (674)	27	...	27	...	17	...	10	...	9
Infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth (675)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other disorders of the breast associated with childbirth and disorders of lactation (676)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)									
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	736	303	433	253	349	50	84	48	77
Carbuncle and furuncle (680)	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Face (680.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neck (680.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Trunk (680.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper arm and forearm (680.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hand (680.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buttock (680.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leg, except foot (680.6)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Foot (680.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified site (680.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified site (680.9)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Cellulitis and abscess of finger and toe (681)	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-
Finger (681.0)	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Toe (681.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified digit (681.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cellulitis and abscess (682)	599	246	353	204	284	42	69	40	62
Face (682.0)	14	7	7	5	4	2	3	2	3
Neck (682.1)	14	7	7	6	5	1	2	1	-
Trunk (682.2)	124	51	73	46	57	5	16	5	16
Upper arm and forearm (682.3)	31	17	14	12	12	5	2	4	2
Hand, except fingers (682.4)	6	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1
Buttock (682.5)	23	6	17	5	14	1	3	1	2
Leg, except foot (682.6)	176	70	106	59	88	11	18	11	16
Foot, except toes (682.7)	31	17	14	14	12	3	2	3	2
Other specified site (682.8)	4	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	1
Unspecified site (682.9)	176	67	109	53	88	14	21	13	19
Acute lymphadenitis (683)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Impetigo (684)	5	1	4	1	4	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 173

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labor, and delivery-Con.									
Abnormally of organs and soft tissues of pelvis (654)	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	-
Known or suspected fetal abnormality affecting management of mother (655)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother (656)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
Polyhydramnios (657)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes (658)	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	.0	...	.0
Other indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery and not elsewhere classified (659)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complications occurring mainly in the course of labor and delivery (660-669)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Obstructed labor (660)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Abnormality of forces of labor (661)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Long labor (662)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Umbilical cord complications (663)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Trauma to perineum and vulva during delivery (664)	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	.0	...	.0
Other obstetrical trauma (665)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Postpartum hemorrhage (666)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Retained placenta or membranes without hemorrhage (667)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Complications of the administration of anesthetic or other sedation in labor and delivery (668)	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	.0	...	.0
Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified (669)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	.0	...	.1	...	.0	...	.2	...	.2
Major puerperal infection (670)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Venous complications in pregnancy and the puerperium (671)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium (672)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Obstetrical pulmonary embolism (673)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Other and unspecified complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified (674)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth (675)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other disorders of the breast associated with childbirth and disorders of lactation (676)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)									
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	.3	0.3	.4	0.3	.3	0.3	.5	0.4	.5
Carbuncle and furuncle (680)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Face (680.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neck (680.1)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Trunk (680.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper arm and forearm (680.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hand (680.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buttock (680.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leg, except foot (680.6)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Foot (680.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified site (680.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified site (680.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Cellulitis and abscess of finger and toe (681)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Finger (681.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Toe (681.1)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified digit (681.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cellulitis and abscess (682)	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.4
Face (682.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Neck (682.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Trunk (682.2)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1
Upper arm and forearm (682.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hand, except fingers (682.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Buttock (682.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Leg, except foot (682.6)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Foot, except toes (682.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other specified site (682.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Unspecified site (682.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Acute lymphadenitis (683)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Impetigo (684)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 178

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other and unspecified arthropathies-Con.									
Climacteric arthritis (716.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transient arthropathy (716.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified polyarthralgia or polyarthritis (716.5)	4	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Unspecified monoarthritis (716.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified arthropathy (716.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (716.9)	180	51	129	48	119	3	10	2	9
Internal derangement of knee (717)									
Old bucket handle tear of medial meniscus (717.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Derangement of anterior horn of medial meniscus (717.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derangement of posterior horn of medial meniscus (717.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified derangement of medial meniscus (717.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Derangement of lateral meniscus (717.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derangement of meniscus, not elsewhere classified (717.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loose body in knee (717.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chondromalacia patellae (717.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (717.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (717.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other derangement of joint (718)									
Articular cartilage disorder (718.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loose body in joint (718.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pathological dislocation (718.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Recurrent dislocation of joint (718.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Contracture of joint (718.4)	9	4	5	4	4	-	1	-	1
Ankylosis of joint (718.5)	3	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Unspecified protrusion acetabuli (718.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other joint derangement, not elsewhere classified (718.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (718.9)	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified disorder of joint (719)									
Effusion of joint (719.0)	27	9	18	9	18	-	-	-	-
Hemarthrosis (719.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Villanodular synovitis (719.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pain in joint (719.4)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified (719.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other symptoms referable to joint (719.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Difficulty in walking (719.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (719.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (719.9)	26	8	18	8	18	-	-	-	-
Dorsopathies (720-724)									
175	101	74	87	61	14	13	14	12	
Ankylosing spondylitis and other inflammatory spondylopathies (720)									
46	36	10	35	10	1	-	1	-	
Ankylosing spondylitis (720.0)	45	36	9	35	9	1	-	1	-
Spinal enthesopathy (720.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacroiliitis, not elsewhere classified (720.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other inflammatory spondylopathies (720.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified inflammatory spondylopathy (720.9)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Spondylitis and allied disorders (721)									
81	46	35	36	30	10	5	10	5	
Cervical spondylitis without myelopathy (721.0)	21	11	10	8	7	3	3	3	
Cervical spondylitis with myelopathy (721.1)	33	25	8	20	7	5	5	1	
Thoracic spondylitis without myelopathy (721.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lumbosacral spondylitis without myelopathy (721.3)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Thoracic or lumbar spondylitis with myelopathy (721.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kissing spine (721.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis (721.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Traumatic spondylopathy (721.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other (721.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spondylitis of unspecified site (721.9)	26	9	17	7	16	2	1	2	
Intervertebral disc disorders (722)									
28	11	17	8	13	3	4	3	3	
Displacement of cervical intervertebral disc without myelopathy (722.0)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	
Displacement of thoracic or lumbar intervertebral disc without myelopathy (722.1)	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	
Displacement of intervertebral disc, site unspecified, without myelopathy (722.2)	8	2	6	1	6	1	-	1	
Schmorl's nodes (722.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Degeneration of cervical intervertebral disc (722.4)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	
Degeneration of thoracic or lumbar intervertebral disc (722.5)	6	2	4	2	2	-	2	-	
Degeneration of intervertebral disc, site unspecified (722.6)	5	4	1	3	1	-	1	-	
Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy (722.7)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Postlaminectomy syndrome (722.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other and unspecified disc disorder (722.9)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	
Other disorders of cervical region (723)									
2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Spinal stenosis in cervical region (723.0)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Cervicalgia (723.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cervicocranial syndrome (723.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cervicobrachial syndrome (diffuse) (723.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Brachial neuritis or radiculitis, not otherwise specified (723.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Torticollis, unspecified (723.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Panniculitis specified as affecting neck (723.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament in cervical region (723.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other syndromes affecting cervical region (723.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unspecified disorders and symptoms referable to neck (723.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other and unspecified disorders of back (724)									
18	7	11	7	7	-	4	-	4	
Spinal stenosis, other than cervical (724.0)	10	3	7	3	5	2	-	2	
Pain in thoracic spine (724.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lumbago (724.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sciatica (724.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Thoracic or lumbosacral neuritis or radiculitis, not otherwise specified (724.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backache, unspecified (724.5)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 184

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Congenital anomalies-Con.									
Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure (745)	1,609	814	795	699	651	115	144	102	122
Common truncus (745.0)	139	57	76	53	70	4	6	4	6
Transposition of great vessels (745.1)	300	197	103	181	82	16	21	14	20
Tetralogy of Fallot (745.2)	265	151	114	118	92	33	22	20	19
Common ventricle (745.3)	71	41	30	37	26	4	4	3	3
Ventricular septal defect (745.4)	405	179	226	154	180	25	46	22	38
Ostium secundum type atrial septal defect (745.5)	223	85	138	70	114	15	24	15	21
Endocardial cushion defects (745.6)	199	97	102	80	83	17	19	15	14
Cor biloculare (745.7)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other (745.8)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified defect of septal closure (745.9)	10	5	5	4	3	1	2	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of heart (746)	2,958	1,655	1,303	1,351	1,048	304	255	260	218
Anomalies of pulmonary valve (746.0)	42	27	15	22	12	5	3	4	2
Tricuspid atresia and stenosis, congenital (746.1)	65	38	27	32	25	6	2	5	2
Ebstein's anomaly (746.2)	55	26	29	22	24	4	5	4	6
Congenital stenosis of aortic valve (746.3)	110	77	33	72	30	5	3	4	3
Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve (746.4)	48	31	17	26	15	5	2	4	1
Congenital mitral stenosis (746.5)	9	4	5	4	4	-	1	-	1
Congenital mitral insufficiency (746.6)	9	4	5	3	5	1	-	1	-
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (746.7)	593	382	211	323	165	59	46	50	42
Other specified anomalies of heart (746.8)	376	197	179	158	150	39	29	33	26
Unspecified anomalies of heart (746.9)	1,851	869	782	669	618	180	164	155	136
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	1,462	811	651	634	495	177	156	140	136
Patent ductus arteriosus (747.0)	101	41	60	28	45	13	15	11	11
Coarctation of aorta (747.1)	161	88	73	68	61	20	12	14	10
Other anomalies of aorta (747.2)	37	27	10	24	7	3	3	2	2
Anomalies of pulmonary artery (747.3)	179	92	87	79	64	19	17	13	14
Anomalies of great veins (747.4)	88	54	34	43	28	11	6	5	5
Absence or hypoplasia of umbilical artery (747.5)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of peripheral vascular system (747.6)	146	82	64	73	49	9	15	8	12
Other specified anomalies of circulatory system (747.8)	390	224	166	187	142	37	24	29	21
Unspecified anomalies of circulatory system (747.9)	365	203	162	138	98	65	64	58	61
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	967	577	390	467	316	110	74	91	81
Choanal atresia (748.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of nose (748.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Web of larynx (748.2)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of larynx, trachea, and bronchus (748.3)	69	40	29	31	25	9	4	9	3
Congenital cystic lung (748.4)	12	6	6	5	6	1	-	1	-
Agenesis, hypoplasia, and dysplasia of lung (748.5)	799	466	313	393	256	93	57	76	47
Other anomalies of lung (748.6)	77	39	38	32	26	7	12	5	10
Other specified anomalies of respiratory system (748.8)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of respiratory system (748.9)	5	4	1	4	-	-	1	-	1
Cleft palate and cleft lip (749)	13	7	6	6	4	1	2	-	2
Cleft palate (749.0)	9	4	5	3	3	1	2	-	2
Cleft lip (749.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleft palate with cleft lip (749.2)	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract (750)	66	31	35	25	32	5	3	5	3
Tongue tie (750.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of tongue (750.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of mouth and pharynx (750.2)	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Tracheo-esophageal fistula, esophageal atresia and stenosis (750.3)	28	13	13	10	13	3	2	3	2
Other specified anomalies of esophagus (750.4)	27	12	15	12	13	-	-	-	-
Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (750.5)	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital hiatus hernia (750.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of stomach (750.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of upper alimentary tract (750.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of upper alimentary tract (750.9)	4	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	-
Other congenital anomalies of digestive system (751)	255	132	123	103	96	29	27	25	22
Meckel's diverticulum (751.0)	11	8	3	8	3	-	-	-	-
Atresia and stenosis of small intestine (751.1)	17	11	6	10	4	1	2	1	2
Atresia and stenosis of large intestine, rectum, and anal canal (751.2)	8	4	4	3	3	1	1	1	1
Hirschsprung's disease and other congenital functional disorders of colon (751.3)	24	17	7	13	6	4	1	3	1
Anomalies of intestinal fixation (751.4)	24	17	7	15	5	2	2	2	2
Other anomalies of intestine (751.5)	26	13	13	9	9	4	4	3	4
Anomalies of gall bladder, bile ducts, and liver (751.6)	131	57	74	41	60	16	14	14	10
Anomalies of pancreas (751.7)	4	-	4	2	2	-	2	-	2
Other specified anomalies of digestive system (751.8)	6	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	1
Unspecified anomalies of digestive system (751.9)	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genital organs (752)	7	5	2	4	2	1	-	-	-
Anomalies of ovaries (752.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anomalies of fallopian tubes and broad ligaments (752.1)	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Doubling of uterus (752.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of uterus (752.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anomalies of cervix, vagina, and external female genitalia (752.4)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Undescended testicle (752.5)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hypospadias and epispadias (752.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism (752.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of genital organs (752.8)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of genital organs (752.9)	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of urinary system (753)	924	546	378	467	325	79	59	67	44
Renal agenesis and dysgenesis (753.0)	439	292	147	259	122	33	25	28	18
Cystic kidney disease (753.1)	443	225	218	184	195	41	23	34	22
Obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter (753.2)	7	4	3	4	2	-	1	-	1
Other specified anomalies of kidney (753.3)	7	5	2	3	-	2	2	2	2
Other specified anomalies of ureter (753.4)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Exstrophy of urinary bladder (753.5)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck (753.6)	6	6	-	4	-	2	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 186

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Congenital anomalies of urinary system—Con.									
Anomalies of urachus (753.7)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other specified anomalies of bladder and urethra (753.8)	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified anomalies of urinary system (753.9)	16	10	6	9	4	1	2	1	1
Certain congenital musculoskeletal deformities (754)									
Of skull, face, and jaw (754.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of sternocleidomastoid muscle (754.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of spine (754.2)	5	2	3	1	3	1	—	1	—
Congenital dislocation of hip (754.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital genu recurvatum and bowing of long bones of leg (754.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Varus deformities of feet (754.5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Valgus deformities of feet (754.6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other deformities of feet (754.7)	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other (754.8)	9	4	5	4	2	—	3	—	1
Other congenital anomalies of limbs (755)									
Polydactyly (755.0)	15	6	9	6	6	—	3	—	2
Syndactyly (755.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reduction deformities of upper limb (755.2)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Reduction deformities of lower limb (755.3)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Reduction deformities, unspecified limb (755.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other anomalies of upper limb, including shoulder girdle (755.5)	3	—	3	—	2	—	1	—	—
Other anomalies of lower limb, including pelvic girdle (755.6)	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Other specified anomalies of unspecified limb (755.8)	8	4	4	4	2	—	2	—	2
Unspecified anomalies of unspecified limb (755.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other congenital musculoskeletal anomalies (756)									
Anomalies of skull and face bones (756.0)	747	423	324	357	276	68	48	56	41
Anomalies of spine (756.1)	32	22	10	16	7	6	3	6	2
Cervical rib (756.2)	29	13	16	9	15	4	1	3	—
Other anomalies of ribs and sternum (756.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chondrodystrophy (756.4)	12	7	5	6	5	1	—	1	—
Osteodystrophies (756.5)	19	11	8	8	6	2	2	1	2
Anomalies of diaphragm (756.6)	94	51	43	41	37	10	6	8	4
Anomalies of abdominal wall (756.7)	458	259	203	221	174	34	29	29	26
Other specified anomalies of muscle, tendon, fascia, and connective tissue (756.8)	62	37	25	31	21	6	4	6	4
Unspecified anomalies of musculoskeletal system (756.9)	29	19	10	19	9	—	1	—	1
Congenital anomalies of the integument (757)									
Hereditary edema of legs (757.0)	36	21	15	19	9	2	6	1	4
Ichthyosis congenita (757.1)	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Dermatoglyphic anomalies (757.2)	4	3	1	2	1	1	—	—	—
Other specified anomalies of skin (757.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Specified anomalies of hair (757.4)	31	18	13	17	8	1	5	1	3
Specified anomalies of nails (757.5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Specified anomalies of breast (757.6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified anomalies of the integument (757.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified anomalies of the integument (757.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chromosomal anomalies (758)									
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1,068	452	616	389	503	63	113	50	91
Patau's syndrome (758.1)	319	148	171	126	143	22	28	15	25
Edwards' syndrome (758.2)	242	113	129	100	101	13	28	10	22
Autosomal deletion syndromes (758.3)	379	140	239	115	191	25	48	22	37
Balanced autosomal translocation in normal individual (758.4)	5	2	3	2	3	—	—	—	—
Other conditions due to autosomal anomalies (758.5)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Gonadal dysgenesis (758.6)	35	15	20	15	20	—	—	—	—
Klinefelter's syndrome (758.7)	12	3	9	3	9	—	—	—	—
Other conditions due to sex chromosome anomalies (758.8)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conditions due to anomaly of unspecified chromosome (758.9)	4	1	3	1	3	—	—	—	—
Other and unspecified congenital anomalies (759)									
Anomalies of spleen (759.0)	70	39	31	46	24	3	2	—	1
Anomalies of adrenal gland (759.1)	8	5	3	5	3	—	2	—	—
Anomalies of other endocrine glands (759.2)	7	4	3	3	3	1	—	—	—
Situs inversus (759.3)	7	5	2	5	2	—	—	—	—
Conjoined twins (759.4)	39	7	32	7	23	—	9	—	7
Tuberous sclerosis (759.5)	30	13	17	12	15	1	2	1	2
Other hamartoses, not elsewhere classified (759.6)	7	4	3	4	3	—	—	—	—
Multiple congenital anomalies, so described (759.7)	661	347	314	282	251	65	63	54	55
Other specified anomalies (759.8)	237	123	114	107	97	16	17	13	11
Congenital anomaly, unspecified (759.9)	69	43	26	33	20	10	6	8	6
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)									
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	18,881	10,659	8,222	7,135	5,336	3,524	2,886	3,280	2,712
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)									
Maternal hypertensive disorders (760.0)	140	65	75	49	40	16	35	13	34
Maternal renal and urinary tract diseases (760.1)	30	7	23	5	13	2	10	2	9
Maternal infections (760.2)	4	2	2	2	1	—	1	—	1
Other chronic maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases (760.3)	23	10	13	8	9	2	4	2	4
Maternal nutritional disorders (760.4)	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Maternal injury (760.5)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Surgical operation on mother (760.6)	16	8	8	6	4	2	4	1	4
Noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk (760.7)	5	1	4	1	2	—	2	—	2
Other (760.8)	14	7	7	3	2	4	5	3	5
Unspecified (760.9)	41	25	16	19	8	6	8	5	8
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)									
Incompetent cervix (761.0)	4	3	1	3	—	—	1	—	1
Premature rupture of membranes (761.1)	1,406	798	608	556	430	242	178	234	164
Oligohydramnios (761.2)	206	118	88	88	69	30	19	28	18
Polyhydramnios (761.3)	400	226	174	169	124	67	50	58	46

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 188

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy-Con.									
Ectopic pregnancy (761.4)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Multiple pregnancy (761.5)	683	374	309	237	208	137	101	132	92
Maternal death (761.6)	4	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	1
Malpresentation before labor (761.7)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other (761.8)	49	36	13	22	7	14	6	14	6
Unspecified (761.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	889	492	397	352	300	140	97	126	67
Placenta previa (762.0)	68	43	25	36	18	7	7	7	7
Other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage (762.1)	459	244	215	168	168	76	47	64	42
Other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta (762.2)	42	28	16	21	11	5	5	5	4
Placental transfusion syndromes (762.3)	8	8	2	4	2	2	-	2	-
Prolapsed cord (762.4)	46	25	21	20	12	5	9	5	8
Other compression of umbilical cord (762.5)	31	20	11	15	9	5	2	5	1
Other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord (762.6)	10	9	1	9	-	-	1	-	-
Chorioamnionitis (762.7)	223	117	106	78	80	39	26	36	25
Other abnormalities of chorion and amnion (762.8)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Unspecified abnormality of chorion and amnion (762.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	65	40	25	30	22	10	3	8	3
Breach delivery and extraction (763.0)	26	15	11	12	10	3	1	2	1
Other malpresentation, malposition, and disproportion during labor and delivery (763.1)	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Forceps delivery (763.2)	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Delivery by vacuum extractor (763.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cesarean delivery (763.4)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Maternal anesthesia and analgesia (763.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precipitate delivery (763.6)	11	8	3	4	2	4	1	3	1
Abnormal uterine contractions (763.7)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other complications of labor and delivery (763.8)	12	8	4	5	4	3	-	3	-
Unspecified (763.9)	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	37	18	19	13	14	5	5	4	5
"Light-for-dates" without mention of fetal malnutrition (764.0)	20	9	11	7	6	2	5	1	5
"Light-for-dates" with signs of fetal malnutrition (764.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light-for-dates" (764.2)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fetal growth retardation, unspecified (764.9)	16	9	7	6	7	3	-	3	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,275	1,737	1,538	1,018	891	719	647	674	620
Extreme immaturity (765.0)	1,953	1,017	836	594	522	423	414	401	397
Other protorm infants (765.1)	1,322	720	602	424	369	296	233	273	223
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Exceptionally large baby (766.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other "heavy-for-dates" infants (766.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-term infant, not "heavy-for-dates" (766.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	388	235	153	175	104	60	49	57	45
Subdural and cerebral hemorrhage (767.0)	351	215	136	163	93	52	43	51	40
Injuries to scalp (767.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fracture of clavicle (767.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other injuries to skeleton (767.3)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Injury to spine and spinal cord (767.4)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Facial nerve injury (767.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury to brachial plexus (767.6)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other cranial and peripheral nerve injuries (767.7)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Other (767.8)	19	11	8	5	4	6	4	4	3
Unspecified (767.9)	11	3	8	3	6	-	2	-	2
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,206	653	553	439	360	214	193	191	166
Fetal distress before onset of labor, in liveborn infant (768.2)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Fetal distress first noted during labor, in liveborn infant (768.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fetal distress, unspecified, in liveborn infant (768.4)	248	129	119	84	80	35	30	31	32
Severe birth asphyxia (768.5)	121	63	58	31	32	32	26	30	23
Mild or moderate birth asphyxia (768.6)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified birth asphyxia in liveborn infant (768.9)	834	459	375	312	247	147	126	130	111
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,569	2,183	1,386	1,620	1,002	563	384	519	368
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	3,596	2,039	1,557	1,381	1,009	658	548	625	517
Congenital pneumonia (770.0)	47	26	21	15	15	5	6	5	5
Massive aspiration syndrome (770.1)	265	140	125	81	93	59	32	51	27
Interstitial emphysema and related conditions (770.2)	343	208	135	173	96	35	39	33	36
Pulmonary hemorrhage (770.3)	133	74	59	45	30	29	29	28	29
Primary atelectasis (770.4)	509	292	217	188	150	104	67	102	64
Other and unspecified atelectasis (770.5)	153	87	66	47	34	40	32	39	32
Transitory tachypnea of newborn (770.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic respiratory disease arising in the perinatal period (770.7)	648	391	258	273	149	118	109	110	106
Other respiratory problems after birth (770.8)	1,494	819	675	551	441	266	234	257	218
Unspecified (770.9)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	904	530	374	387	263	143	111	126	104
Congenital rubella (771.0)	9	5	4	5	4	-	-	-	-
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection (771.1)	23	10	13	7	12	3	1	2	1
Other congenital infections (771.2)	28	18	10	15	9	3	1	3	1
Tetanus neonatorum (771.3)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Omphalitis of newborn (771.4)	5	-	5	-	4	-	1	-	1
Neonatal infective mastitis (771.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis (771.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal Candida infection (771.7)	10	6	4	3	3	3	1	3	-
Other infection specific to the perinatal period (771.8)	828	490	338	356	231	134	107	118	101
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	400	219	181	144	122	75	59	71	53
Fetal blood loss (772.0)	12	5	7	2	5	3	2	2	2
Intraventricular hemorrhage (772.1)	87	174	143	115	95	59	48	57	43
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (772.2)	8	2	6	1	4	1	2	1	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 190

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Neonatal hemorrhage-Con.									
Umbilical hemorrhage after birth (772.3)	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage (772.4)	9	5	4	4	4	1	-	1	-
Adrenal hemorrhage (772.5)	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous hemorrhage (772.6)	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Other (772.8)	9	6	3	3	2	3	1	2	1
Unspecified (772.9)	34	20	14	14	10	6	4	6	4
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization (773)	43	23	20	16	17	7	3	7	3
Hemolytic disease due to Rh isoimmunization (773.0)	18	10	8	8	7	2	1	2	1
Hemolytic disease due to ABO isoimmunization (773.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease due to other and unspecified isoimmunization (773.2)	22	12	10	7	8	5	2	5	2
Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization (773.3)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Kernicterus due to isoimmunization (773.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late anemia due to isoimmunization (773.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other perinatal jaundice (774)	16	4	12	3	5	1	7	1	5
Perinatal jaundice from other excessive hemolysis (774.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery (774.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal jaundice due to delayed conjugation from other causes (774.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perinatal jaundice due to hepatocellular damage (774.4)	12	1	11	1	5	-	6	-	4
Perinatal jaundice from other causes (774.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified fetal and neonatal jaundice (774.6)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Kernicterus not due to isoimmunization (774.7)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to the newborn (775)	19	11	8	9	6	2	2	2	1
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" (775.0)	7	4	3	3	2	1	1	1	-
Neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Neonatal myasthenia gravis (775.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal thyrotoxicosis (775.3)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hypocalcemia and hypomagnesemia of newborn (775.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other transitory neonatal electrolyte disturbances (775.5)	5	4	1	3	-	1	1	1	1
Neonatal hypoglycemia (775.6)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Late metabolic acidosis of newborn (775.7)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Other transitory neonatal endocrine and metabolic disturbances (775.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (775.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hematological disorders of newborn (776)	69	44	25	31	16	13	9	13	9
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	6	3	3	3	2	-	1	-	1
Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia (776.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborn (776.2)	45	30	15	22	9	8	6	8	6
Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation (776.3)	3	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	1
Polycythemia neonatorum (776.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anemia (776.5)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Anemia of prematurity (776.6)	11	8	3	3	2	5	1	5	1
Transient neonatal neutropenia (776.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified transient hematological disorders (776.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (776.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perinatal disorders of digestive system (777)	377	224	153	125	78	99	74	91	72
Meconium obstruction (777.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal obstruction due to ingested milk (777.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hematemesis and melena due to swallowed maternal blood (777.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transient ileus of newborn (777.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Necrotizing enterocolitis in fetus or newborn (777.5)	353	209	144	115	71	94	73	87	71
Perinatal intestinal perforation (777.6)	19	12	7	8	6	4	1	3	1
Other (777.8)	5	3	2	2	2	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (777.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of newborn (778)	197	57	80	47	60	10	20	9	13
Hydrops fetalis not due to isoimmunization (778.0)	123	50	73	43	55	7	18	6	12
Sclerema neonatorum (778.1)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Cold injury syndrome of newborn (778.2)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other hypothermia of newborn (778.3)	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	-
Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn (778.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified edema of newborn (778.5)	3	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-
Congenital hydrocele (778.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breast engorgement in newborn (778.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (778.8)	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Unspecified (778.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (779)	2,344	1,287	1,057	740	595	547	462	519	443
Convulsions in newborn (779.0)	10	6	4	2	2	4	2	2	2
Other and unspecified cerebral irritability in newborn (779.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebral depression, coma, and other abnormal cerebral signs (779.2)	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Feeding problems in newborn (779.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drug reactions and intoxications specific to newborn (779.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drug withdrawal syndrome in newborn (779.5)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Termination of pregnancy (779.6)	27	15	12	7	8	8	4	8	4
Other (779.8)	2,287	1,251	1,038	721	582	530	454	505	435
Unspecified (779.9)	15	11	4	7	2	4	2	4	2
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-789)									
Symptoms (780-789)	1,823	925	898	683	737	242	181	228	151
General symptoms (780)	570	364	206	214	151	150	55	142	52
Coma and stupor (780.0)	15	4	11	3	10	1	1	1	1
Hallucinations (780.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syncope and collapse (780.2)	22	17	5	14	5	3	-	2	-
Convulsions (780.3)	487	319	168	180	118	138	52	133	49
Dizziness and giddiness (780.4)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 192

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
General symptoms-Con.									
Sleep disturbances (780.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrexia of unknown origin (780.6)	36	20	16	16	14	4	2	3	2
Malaise and fatigue (780.7)	7	1	6	-	6	1	-	1	-
Hyperhidrosis (780.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (780.9)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Symptoms involving nervous and musculoskeletal systems (781)	16	5	11	4	10	1	1	1	1
Abnormal involuntary movements (781.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disturbances of sensation of smell and taste (781.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormality of gait (781.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of coordination (781.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transient paralysis of limb (781.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clubbing of fingers (781.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningismus (781.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetany (781.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (781.9)	16	5	11	4	10	1	1	1	1
Symptoms involving skin and other integumentary tissue (782)	12	5	7	1	7	4	-	4	-
Disturbance of skin sensation (782.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption (782.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Localized superficial swelling, mass, or lump (782.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edema (782.3)	6	2	4	-	4	2	-	2	-
Jaundice unspecified, not of newborn (782.4)	6	3	3	1	3	2	-	2	-
Cyanosis (782.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pallor and flushing (782.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spontaneous ecchymoses (782.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in skin texture (782.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (782.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms concerning nutrition, metabolism, and development (783)	17	5	12	5	11	-	1	-	1
Anorexia (783.0)	11	3	8	3	7	-	1	-	1
Abnormal weight gain (783.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormal loss of weight (783.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeding difficulties and mismanagement (783.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of expected normal physiological development (783.4)	5	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-
Polydipsia (783.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polyphagia (783.6)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other (783.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms involving head and neck (784)	6	1	5	1	4	-	1	-	-
Headache (784.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Throat pain (784.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swelling, mass, or lump in head and neck (784.2)	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-
Aphasia (784.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Voice disturbance (784.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other speech disturbance (784.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other symbolic dysfunction (784.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epistaxis (784.7)	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhage from throat, (784.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (784.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms involving cardiovascular system (785)	984	429	555	357	467	72	68	67	84
Tachycardia, unspecified (785.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Palpitations (785.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Functional and undiagnosed cardiac murmurs (785.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other abnormal heart sounds (785.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congests (785.4)	72	24	48	18	37	6	11	6	10
Shock without mention of trauma (785.5)	908	403	505	337	428	66	77	61	74
Enlargement of lymph nodes (785.6)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Other (785.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms involving respiratory system and other chest symptoms (786)	152	86	66	73	53	13	13	12	11
Dyspnea and respiratory abnormalities (786.0)	85	39	46	34	37	5	9	4	9
Stridor (786.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cough (786.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemoptysis (786.3)	57	38	19	32	16	6	3	6	2
Abnormal sputum (786.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chest pain (786.5)	9	8	1	6	1	2	1	2	-
Swelling, mass, or lump in chest (786.6)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormal chest sounds (786.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hiccough (786.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (786.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms involving digestive system (787)	3	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	1
Nausea and vomiting (787.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Heartburn (787.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysphagia (787.2)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Flatulence, eructation, and gas pain (787.3)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Visible peristalsis (787.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormal bowel sounds (787.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Incontinence of feces (787.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormal feces (787.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (787.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms involving urinary system (788)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Renal colic (788.0)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dysuria (788.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention of urine (788.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Incontinence of urine (788.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frequency of urination and polyuria (788.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oliguria and anuria (788.5)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other abnormality of urination (788.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urethral discharge (788.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extravasation of urine (788.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (788.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other symptoms involving abdomen and pelvis (789)	60	27	33	25	32	2	1	2	1
Abdominal pain (789.0)	22	9	13	8	13	1	-	1	-
Hepatomegaly (789.1)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 194

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other symptoms involving abdomen and pelvis-Con.									
Splenomegaly (789.2)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Abdominal or pelvic swelling, mass, or lump (789.3)	4	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Abdominal rigidity (789.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ascites (789.5)	6	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	-
Other (789.9)	23	11	12	10	11	1	1	1	1
Nonspecific abnormal findings (790-796)	28	14	14	9	9	5	5	4	3
Nonspecific findings on examination of blood (790)	21	12	9	8	5	4	4	3	2
Abnormality of red blood cells (790.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elevated sedimentation rate (790.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormal glucose tolerance test (790.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excessive blood level of alcohol (790.3)	7	3	4	2	2	1	2	-	-
Nonspecific elevation of levels of transaminase or lactic acid dehydrogenase (790.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nonspecific abnormal serum enzyme levels (790.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other abnormal blood chemistry (790.6)	8	5	1	2	1	3	-	3	-
Bacteremia, unspecified (790.7)	5	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	1
Viremia, unspecified (790.8)	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
Other (790.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific findings on examination of urine (791)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Proteinuria (791.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chyluria (791.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemoglobinuria (791.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myoglobinuria (791.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bilirubinuria (791.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glycosuria (791.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acoluria (791.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cells and casts in urine (791.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (791.8)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal findings in other body substances (792)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebrospinal fluid (792.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool contents (792.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Semen (792.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amniotic fluid (792.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saliva (792.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (792.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of body structure (793)	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1
Skull and head (793.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lung field (793.1)	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
Other intrathoracic organ (793.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biliary tract (793.3)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastrointestinal tract (793.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Genitourinary organs (793.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abdominal area, including retroperitoneum (793.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Musculoskeletal system (793.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breast (793.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (793.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal results of function studies (794)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brain and central nervous system (794.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peripheral nervous system and special senses (794.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulmonary (794.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular (794.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidney (794.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thyroid (794.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other endocrine function study (794.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basal metabolism (794.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liver (794.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (794.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal histological and immunological findings (795)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal Papanicolaou smear of cervix (795.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal Papanicolaou smear of other origin (795.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal findings on chromosomal analysis (795.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific positive culture findings (795.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nonspecific abnormal histological findings (795.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific reaction to tuberculin test (795.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
False positive serological test for syphilis (795.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nonspecific immunological findings (795.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nonspecific abnormal findings (796)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal toxicological findings (796.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormal reflex (796.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elevated blood pressure reading without diagnosis of hypertension (796.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific low blood pressure reading (796.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other abnormal clinical findings (796.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (796.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality (787-799)	27,970	15,772	12,098	11,990	9,888	3,762	2,730	3,552	2,573
Senility without mention of psychosis (797)	1,264	367	897	311	789	56	108	46	98
Sudden death, cause unknown (798)	5,677	3,413	2,264	2,485	1,524	928	740	841	670
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	5,245	3,176	2,069	2,295	1,381	881	708	799	640
Instantaneous death (798.1)	336	181	155	146	128	35	27	31	26
Death occurring in less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained (798.2)	8	2	6	2	6	-	-	-	-
Unattended death (798.8)	88	54	34	42	29	12	5	11	4
Other ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality (799)	20,929	11,992	8,937	9,194	7,055	2,788	1,882	2,685	1,805
Asphyxia (799.0)	42	28	14	25	11	3	3	3	2
Respiratory failure (799.1)	2,589	1,274	1,315	1,081	1,153	193	162	182	148

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 195

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other symptoms involving abdomen and pelvis-Con.									
Splenomegaly (789.2)	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Abdominal or pelvic swelling, mass, or lump (789.3)	.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Abdominal rigidity (789.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Ascites (789.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (789.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonspecific abnormal findings (790-796)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Nonspecific findings on examination of blood (790)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Abnormality of red blood cells (790.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elevated sedimentation rate (790.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormal glucose tolerance test (790.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excessive blood level of alcohol (790.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
Nonspecific elevation of levels of transaminase or lactic acid dehydrogenase (790.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nonspecific abnormal serum enzyme levels (790.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other abnormal blood chemistry (790.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Bacteremia, unspecified (790.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0
Viremia, unspecified (790.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0
Other (790.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific findings on examination of urine (791)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Proteinuria (791.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chyluria (791.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homoglobinuria (791.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myoglobinuria (791.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biliruria (791.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glycosuria (791.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acetonuria (791.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cells and casts in urine (791.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (791.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal findings in other body substances (792)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebrospinal fluid (792.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool contents (792.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Semen (792.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amniotic fluid (792.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saliva (792.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (792.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of body structure (793)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Skull and head (793.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lung field (793.1)	.0	.0	.0	-	-	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other intrathoracic organ (793.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biliary tract (793.3)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Gastrointestinal tract (793.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Genitourinary organs (793.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abdominal area, including retroperitoneum (793.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Musculoskeletal system (793.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breast (793.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (793.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal results of function studies (794)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brain and central nervous system (794.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peripheral nervous system and special senses (794.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulmonary (794.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular (794.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidney (794.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thyroid (794.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other endocrine function study (794.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basal metabolism (794.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liver (794.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (794.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal histological and immunological findings (795)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal Papanicolaou smear of cervix (795.0)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal Papanicolaou smear of other origin (795.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal findings on chromosomal analysis (795.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific positive culture findings (795.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nonspecific abnormal histological findings (795.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific reaction to tuberculin test (795.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
False positive serological test for syphilis (795.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nonspecific immunological findings (795.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nonspecific abnormal findings (796)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific abnormal toxicological findings (796.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormal reflex (796.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elevated blood pressure reading without diagnosis of hypertension (796.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspecific low blood pressure reading (796.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other abnormal clinical findings (796.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (796.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality (797-799)	11.8	13.7	10.0	12.2	9.1	22.6	14.8	28.4	17.2
Senility without mention of psychosis (797)	.5	.3	.7	.3	.8	.3	.6	.3	.7
Sudden death, cause unknown (798)	2.4	3.0	1.9	2.5	1.5	5.5	4.0	6.2	4.5
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	2.2	2.8	1.7	2.3	1.3	5.3	3.8	5.9	4.3
Instantaneous death (798.1)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
Death occurring in less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained (798.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unattended death (798.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality (799)	8.8	10.4	7.4	9.4	6.8	16.7	10.2	19.8	12.0
Asphyxia (799.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Respiratory failure (799.1)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	.9	1.4	1.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 196

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality—Con.									
Nervousness (799.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Debility, unspecified (799.3)	38	12	26	12	22	—	4	—	4
Cachexia (799.4)	36	14	22	13	19	1	3	1	3
Other ill-defined conditions (799.8)	166	76	80	81	77	15	13	14	13
Other unknown and unspecified cause (799.9)	16,058	10,588	7,470	8,002	5,773	2,586	1,697	2,465	1,635
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)									
Railway accidents (E800-E807)	570	515	55	397	46	118	9	96	7
Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock (E800)	12	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Railway employee (E800.0)	12	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Passenger on railway (E800.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pedestrian (E800.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pedal cyclist (E800.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified person (E800.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified person (E800.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway accident involving collision with other object (E801)	7	6	1	5	1	1	—	1	—
Railway employee (E801.0)	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Passenger on railway (E801.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pedestrian (E801.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pedal cyclist (E801.3)	3	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
Other specified person (E801.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified person (E801.9)	2	2	—	1	—	1	—	1	—
Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision (E802)	8	7	1	6	1	1	—	1	—
Railway employee (E802.0)	4	4	—	3	—	1	—	—	—
Passenger on railway (E802.1)	3	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
Pedestrian (E802.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pedal cyclist (E802.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified person (E802.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified person (E802.9)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Railway accident involving explosion, fire, or burning (E803)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway employee (E803.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Passenger on railway (E803.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pedestrian (E803.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pedal cyclist (E803.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified person (E803.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified person (E803.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fall in, on, or from railway train (E804)	39	36	3	26	2	10	1	6	—
Railway employee (E804.0)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Passenger on railway (E804.1)	3	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
Pedestrian (E804.2)	3	3	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
Pedal cyclist (E804.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified person (E804.8)	5	5	—	3	—	2	—	1	—
Unspecified person (E804.9)	27	25	2	19	1	7	1	4	—
Hit by rolling stock (E805)	488	439	50	337	42	102	8	64	7
Railway employee (E805.0)	16	16	—	15	—	1	—	1	—
Passenger on railway (E805.1)	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Pedestrian (E805.2)	439	391	48	295	40	96	8	78	7
Pedal cyclist (E805.3)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified person (E805.8)	3	3	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
Unspecified person (E805.9)	28	26	2	23	2	3	—	3	—
Other specified railway accident (E806)	5	5	—	3	—	2	—	2	—
Railway employee (E806.0)	2	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Passenger on railway (E806.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pedestrian (E806.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pedal cyclist (E806.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified person (E806.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified person (E806.9)	3	3	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
Railway accident of unspecified nature (E807)	10	10	—	8	—	2	—	2	—
Railway employee (E807.0)	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Passenger on railway (E807.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pedestrian (E807.2)	2	2	—	1	—	1	—	1	—
Pedal cyclist (E807.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified person (E807.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified person (E807.9)	7	7	—	6	—	1	—	1	—
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E818)	45,208	32,152	13,056	27,902	11,591	4,250	1,465	3,492	1,141
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train (E810)	602	425	177	384	160	41	17	38	14
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle (E811)	31	20	11	15	6	5	5	5	5
Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with another motor vehicle (E812)	16,842	11,031	5,811	9,830	5,272	1,201	539	967	422
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle (E813)	851	684	167	567	149	117	18	105	13
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	7,196	5,134	2,062	3,927	1,663	1,207	379	1,005	306
Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway (E815)	6,628	5,164	1,464	4,621	1,310	543	154	463	128

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 197

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Other ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality-Con.									
Nervousness (799.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debility, unspecified (799.3)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cachexia (799.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	.0
Other ill-defined conditions (799.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other unknown and unspecified cause (799.9)	7.6	9.2	6.1	6.1	5.6	15.4	9.2	16.3	10.9
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E899)									
Railway accidents (E800-E807)	2	4	0	4	0	7	0	7	0
Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock (E800)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway employee (E800.0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Passenger on railway (E800.1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedestrian (E800.2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedal cyclist (E800.3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other specified person (E800.8)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unspecified person (E800.9)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway accident involving collision with other object (E801)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway employee (E801.0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Passenger on railway (E801.1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedestrian (E801.2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedal cyclist (E801.3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other specified person (E801.8)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unspecified person (E801.9)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision (E802)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway employee (E802.0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Passenger on railway (E802.1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedestrian (E802.2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedal cyclist (E802.3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other specified person (E802.8)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unspecified person (E802.9)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway accident involving explosion, fire, or burning (E803)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway employee (E803.0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Passenger on railway (E803.1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedestrian (E803.2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedal cyclist (E803.3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other specified person (E803.8)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unspecified person (E803.9)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fall in, on, or from railway train (E804)	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Railway employee (E804.0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Passenger on railway (E804.1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedestrian (E804.2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedal cyclist (E804.3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other specified person (E804.8)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unspecified person (E804.9)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hit by rolling stock (E805)	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	6	0
Railway employee (E805.0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Passenger on railway (E805.1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedestrian (E805.2)	2	3	0	3	0	6	0	6	0
Pedal cyclist (E805.3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other specified person (E805.8)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unspecified person (E805.9)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other specified railway accident (E806)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway employee (E806.0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Passenger on railway (E806.1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedestrian (E806.2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedal cyclist (E806.3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other specified person (E806.8)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unspecified person (E806.9)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway accident of unspecified nature (E807)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway employee (E807.0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Passenger on railway (E807.1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedestrian (E807.2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pedal cyclist (E807.3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other specified person (E807.8)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unspecified person (E807.9)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	19.1	28.0	10.7	28.4	11.2	25.3	8.0	25.9	7.6
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train (E810)	3	4	1	4	2	2	1	3	1
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle (E811)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with another motor vehicle (E812)	7.1	9.6	4.8	10.0	5.1	7.2	2.9	7.2	2.8
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle (E813)	4	8	1	6	1	7	1	8	1
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	3.0	4.5	1.7	4.0	1.6	7.2	2.1	7.5	2.0
Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway (E815)	2.8	4.5	1.2	4.7	1.3	3.2	8	3.4	9

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 202

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified-Con.									
Parachutist (military) (other) (E841.7)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Ground crew, airline employee (E841.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other person (E841.9)	21	17	4	17	4	-	-	-	-
Accident to unpowered aircraft (E842)	24	23	1	21	1	2	-	2	-
Occupant of spacecraft (E842.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E842.1)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E842.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E842.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E842.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E842.5)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E842.6)	19	18	1	17	1	1	-	1	-
Parachutist (military) (other) (E842.7)	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Ground crew, airline employee (E842.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other person (E842.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fell in, on, or from aircraft (E843)	7	6	1	6	1	-	-	-	-
Occupant of spacecraft (E843.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E843.1)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E843.2)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E843.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E843.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E843.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E843.6)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Parachutist (military) (other) (E843.7)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ground crew, airline employee (E843.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other person (E843.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified air transport accidents (E844)	38	31	7	29	7	2	-	2	-
Occupant of spacecraft (E844.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E844.1)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E844.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E844.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E844.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E844.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E844.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parachutist (military) (other) (E844.7)	30	23	7	22	7	1	-	1	-
Ground crew, airline employee (E844.8)	3	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Other person (E844.9)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Accident involving spacecraft (E845)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Occupant of spacecraft (E845.0)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E845.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E845.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E845.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E845.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E845.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E845.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parachutist (military) (other) (E845.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ground crew, airline employee (E845.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other person (E845.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	33	31	2	28	2	3	-	3	-
Accidents involving powered vehicles used solely within the buildings and premises of an industrial or commercial establishment (E846)	14	13	1	12	1	1	-	1	-
Accidents involving cable cars not running on rails (E847)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Accidents involving other vehicles not elsewhere classified (E848)	18	17	1	15	1	2	-	2	-
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	3,266	2,191	1,075	1,779	864	412	211	390	197
Accidental poisoning by analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics (E850)	828	713	213	566	159	147	54	141	50
Opiates and related narcotics (E850.0)	628	529	89	410	65	119	34	113	34
Salicylates (E850.1)	64	22	42	21	36	1	6	1	5
Aromatic analgesics, not elsewhere classified (E850.2)	42	16	26	15	21	1	5	1	4
Pyrazole derivatives (E850.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antirheumatics (antiphlogistics) (E850.4)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-narcotic analgesics (E850.5)	79	47	32	42	28	5	4	5	2
Other (E850.8)	110	97	13	76	8	21	5	21	5
Unspecified (E850.9)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning by barbiturates (E851)	60	38	22	33	20	5	2	4	2
Accidental poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics (E852)	34	17	17	17	16	-	1	-	1
Chloral hydrate group (E852.0)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Paraldehyde (E852.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Bromine compounds (E852.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methaqualone compounds (E852.3)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Glutethimide group (E852.4)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed sedatives, not elsewhere classified (E852.5)	9	4	5	4	4	-	1	-	1
Other (E852.8)	15	7	8	7	8	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E852.9)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 203

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified-Con.									
Parachutist (military) (other) (E841.7)	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—
Ground crew, airline employee (E841.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other person (E841.9)	.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	—	—	—	—
Accident to unpowered aircraft (E842)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	—	0.0	—
Occupant of spacecraft (E842.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E842.1)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E842.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E842.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E842.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E842.5)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E842.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—
Parachutist (military) (other) (E842.7)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—
Ground crew, airline employee (E842.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other person (E842.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fall in, on, or from aircraft (E843)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	—	—	—
Occupant of spacecraft (E843.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E843.1)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E843.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E843.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	—	—	—
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E843.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E843.5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E843.6)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Parachutist (military) (other) (E843.7)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Ground crew, airline employee (E843.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other person (E843.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified air transport accidents (E844)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—
Occupant of spacecraft (E844.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E844.1)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E844.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E844.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E844.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E844.5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E844.6)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Parachutist (military) (other) (E844.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—
Ground crew, airline employee (E844.8)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—
Other person (E844.9)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Accident involving spacecraft (E845)	.0	.0	—	—	—	.0	—	.0	—
Occupant of spacecraft (E845.0)	.0	.0	—	—	—	.0	—	.0	—
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E845.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E845.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E845.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E845.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E845.5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E845.6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parachutist (military) (other) (E845.7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ground crew, airline employee (E845.8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other person (E845.9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—
Accidents involving powered vehicles used solely within the buildings and premises of an industrial or commercial establishment (E846)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—
Accidents involving cable cars not running on rails (E847)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Accidents involving other vehicles not elsewhere classified (E848)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	1.4	1.9	.9	1.8	.8	2.5	1.1	2.9	1.3
Accidental poisoning by analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics (E850)	.4	.6	.2	.8	.2	.9	.3	1.0	.3
Opiates and related narcotics (E850.0)	.3	.5	.1	.4	.1	.7	.2	.8	.2
Salicylates (E850.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Aromatic analgesics, not elsewhere classified (E850.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pyrazole derivatives (E850.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Antirheumatics (antiphlogistics) (E850.4)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Other non-narcotic analgesics (E850.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (E850.8)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0
Unspecified (E850.9)	.0	—	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—
Accidental poisoning by barbiturates (E851)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Accidental poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics (E852)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—	.0
Chloral hydrate group (E852.0)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Paraldehyde (E852.1)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Bromine compounds (E852.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Methaqualone compounds (E852.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	—	—	—
Glutethimide group (E852.4)	.0	.0	—	.0	—	—	—	—	—
Mixed sedatives, not elsewhere classified (E852.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	.0	—	.0
Other (E852.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (E852.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	—	—	—	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 204

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals-Con.									
Accidental poisoning by tranquilizers (E853)	84	51	33	44	29	7	4	6	3
Phenothiazine-based tranquilizers (E853.0)	24	17	7	12	5	5	2	4	2
Butyrophenone-based tranquilizers (E853.1)	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-
Benzodiazepine-based tranquilizers (E853.2)	40	22	18	21	17	1	1	1	1
Other (E853.8)	16	10	6	9	6	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (E853.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning by other psychotropic agents (E854)	168	84	84	75	89	9	15	8	14
Antidepressants (E854.0)	136	61	75	55	61	6	14	5	13
Psychodysleptics (hallucinogens) (E854.1)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Psychostimulants (E854.2)	28	20	8	17	7	3	1	3	1
Central nervous system stimulants (E854.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning by other drugs acting on central and autonomic nervous systems (E855)	477	361	116	278	86	83	30	77	20
Anticonvulsant and anti-Parkinsonism drugs (E855.0)	12	10	2	6	2	4	-	4	-
Other central nervous system depressants (E855.1)	39	31	8	21	3	10	5	9	5
Local anesthetics (E855.2)	412	308	104	240	79	68	25	83	24
Parasympathomimetics (cholinergics) (E855.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parasympatholytics (anticholinergics and antimuscarinics) and spasmolytics (E855.4)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Sympathomimetics (adrenergics) (E855.5)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sympatholytics (antiadrenergics) (E855.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E855.8)	7	7	-	6	-	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (E855.9)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning by antibiotics (E856)	61	28	33	23	28	5	5	4	5
Accidental poisoning by anti-infectives (E857)	6	4	2	2	1	2	1	2	1
Accidental poisoning by other drugs (E858)	1,450	895	555	741	456	154	89	147	92
Hormones and synthetic substitutes (E858.0)	22	14	8	11	7	3	1	3	1
Primarily systemic agents (E858.1)	35	15	20	13	20	2	-	2	-
Agents primarily affecting blood constituents (E858.2)	28	13	15	10	9	3	6	3	5
Agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system (E858.3)	196	82	114	69	92	13	22	12	20
Agents primarily affecting gastrointestinal system (E858.4)	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Water, mineral, and ionic acid metabolism drugs (E858.5)	62	27	35	24	29	3	6	3	5
Agents primarily acting on the smooth and skeletal muscles and respiratory system (E858.6)	17	7	10	7	9	-	1	-	1
Agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membranes, ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological, and dental drugs (E858.7)	7	5	2	4	1	1	1	1	1
Other (E858.8)	509	350	159	287	130	63	29	61	28
Unspecified (E858.9)	570	380	180	314	157	66	33	62	31
Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances, gases, and vapors (E860-E869)	1,645	1,229	416	994	337	235	79	208	72
Accidental poisoning by alcohol, not elsewhere classified (E860)	348	260	86	185	64	75	22	67	22
Alcoholic beverages (E860.0)	4	4	-	3	-	1	-	1	-
Other and unspecified ethyl alcohol and its products (E860.1)	189	137	52	93	39	44	13	39	13
Methyl alcohol (E860.2)	14	11	3	11	1	-	2	-	2
Isopropyl alcohol (E860.3)	17	11	6	7	6	4	-	3	-
Fusel oil (E860.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E860.8)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (E860.9)	120	95	25	70	18	25	7	23	7
Accidental poisoning by cleansing and polishing agents, disinfectants, paints, and varnishes (E861)	11	6	5	4	2	2	3	1	3
Synthetic detergents and shampoos (E861.0)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Soap products (E861.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polishes (E861.2)	3	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	1
Other cleansing and polishing agents (E861.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disinfectants (E861.4)	7	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
Lead paints (E861.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other paints and varnishes (E861.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E861.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning by petroleum products, other solvents, and their vapors, not elsewhere classified (E862)	69	62	7	47	5	15	2	11	-
Petroleum solvents (E862.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum fuels and cleaners (E862.1)	16	14	2	10	2	4	-	2	-
Lubricating oils (E862.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum solids (E862.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other solvents (E862.4)	53	48	5	37	3	11	2	9	-
Unspecified (E862.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning by agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers (E863)	31	23	8	14	4	9	4	6	4
Insecticides of organochlorine compounds (E863.0)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Insecticides of organophosphorus compounds (E863.1)	14	11	3	5	1	6	2	6	2
Carbamates (E863.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixtures of insecticides (E863.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified insecticides (E863.4)	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
Herbicides (E863.5)	4	4	-	3	-	1	-	1	-
Fungicides (E863.6)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Rodenticides (E863.7)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fumigants (E863.8)	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (E863.9)	4	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1
Accidental poisoning by corrosives and caustics, not elsewhere classified (E864)	18	12	6	9	3	3	3	3	3
Corrosive aromatics (E864.0)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 208

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Failure in dosage-Con.									
Inappropriate (too hot or too cold) temperature in local application and packing (E873.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonadministration of necessary drug or medicament (E873.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E873.8)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E873.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during procedure (E874)									
Surgical operation (E874.0)	8	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
Infusion and transfusion (E874.1)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kidney dialysis and other perfusion (E874.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Endoscopic examination (E874.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Aspiration of fluid or tissue, puncture, and catheterization (any except heart catheterization) (E874.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heart catheterization (E874.5)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E874.8)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E874.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contaminated or infected blood, other fluid, drug, or biological substance (E875)									
Contaminated substance transfused or infused (E875.0)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Contaminated substance injected or used for vaccination (E875.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Contaminated drug or biological substance administered by other means (E875.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E875.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E875.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified misadventures during medical care (E876)	52	26	26	20	24	6	2	6	2
Mismatched blood in transfusion (E876.0)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Wrong fluid in infusion (E876.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Failure in suture and ligature during surgical operation (E876.2)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure (E876.3)	5	2	3	2	2	-	1	-	1
Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument (E876.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance of inappropriate operation (E876.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified misadventures (E876.8)	40	21	19	15	18	6	1	6	1
Unspecified misadventure (E876.9)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of procedure (E878-E879)	2,189	1,071	1,118	894	922	177	198	183	188
Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of operation (E878)	1,848	915	933	766	768	149	165	136	161
Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ (E878.0)	11	6	5	6	4	-	1	-	1
Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device (E878.1)	223	92	131	84	122	8	9	7	9
Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass, or graft with natural or artificial tissues used as implant (E878.2)	126	87	39	70	28	17	11	15	10
Surgical operation with formation of external stoma (E878.3)	135	69	66	61	55	8	11	8	11
Other restorative surgery (E878.4)	80	47	33	41	28	6	5	6	5
Amputation of limb(s) (E878.5)	272	136	136	101	89	35	37	35	37
Removal of other organ (partial) (total) (E878.6)	172	76	96	68	78	10	20	9	16
Other (E878.8)	213	115	98	92	81	23	17	20	17
Unspecified (E878.9)	616	287	329	245	275	42	54	38	53
Other procedures, without mention of misadventure at the time of procedure, as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient, or of later complication (E879)	341	156	185	128	154	28	31	27	27
Cardiac catheterization (E879.0)	12	6	6	5	4	1	2	-	2
Kidney dialysis (E879.1)	18	11	7	7	6	4	1	4	1
Radiological procedure and radiotherapy (E879.2)	12	2	10	2	9	-	1	-	-
Shock therapy (E879.3)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aspiration of fluid (E879.4)	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Insertion of gastric or duodenal sound (E879.5)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urinary catheterization (E879.6)	103	51	52	46	44	5	8	5	8
Blood sampling (E879.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E879.8)	178	79	99	63	81	16	10	10	15
Unspecified (E879.9)	14	4	10	3	9	1	1	1	1
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	11,937	6,210	5,727	5,484	5,345	726	382	642	334
Fall on or from stairs or steps (E880)	1,143	647	496	548	465	99	31	93	25
Escalator (E880.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other stairs or steps (E880.9)	1,143	647	496	548	465	99	31	93	25
Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding (E881)	330	319	11	283	10	26	1	23	1
Fall from ladder (E881.0)	238	227	11	207	10	20	1	17	1
Fall from scaffolding (E881.1)	92	92	-	86	-	6	-	6	-
Fall from or out of building or other structure (E882)	659	563	96	471	72	92	24	83	21
Fall into hole or other opening in surface (E883)	109	97	12	86	7	11	5	9	4
Accident from diving or jumping into water (swimming pool) (E883.0)	41	39	2	36	1	3	1	2	1
Accidental fall into well (E883.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Accidental fall into storm drain or manhole (E883.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fall into other hole or other opening in surface (E883.8)	67	58	9	50	5	8	4	7	3
Other falls from one level to another (E884)	1,028	685	343	610	316	75	27	62	23
Fall from playground equipment (E884.0)	7	6	1	6	1	-	-	-	-
Fall from cliff (E884.1)	143	124	19	119	17	5	2	3	-
Fall from chair or bed (E884.2)	459	206	253	185	237	21	16	18	14
Other falls from one level to another (E884.9)	419	349	70	300	61	49	9	40	9
Fall on same level from slipping, tripping, or stumbling (E885)	429	214	215	204	200	10	15	7	15
Fall on same level from collision, pushing, or shoving, by or with other person (E886)	7	4	3	3	3	1	-	1	-
In sports (E886.0)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Other and unspecified (E886.9)	5	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 209

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Failure in dosage-Con.									
Inappropriate (too hot or too cold) temperature in local application and packing (E873.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonadministration of necessary drug or medication (E873.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E873.8)	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E873.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during procedure (E87.4)	0.0	0.0	.0	0.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Surgical operation (E874.0)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Intubation and transtusion (E874.1)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Kidney dialysis and other perfusion (E874.2)	0.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Endoscopic examination (E874.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aspiration of fluid or tissue, puncture, and catheterization (any except heart catheterization) (E874.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heart catheterization (E874.5)	0.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E874.8)	0.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E874.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contaminated or infected blood, other fluid, drug, or biological substance (E875)	0.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Contaminated substance transfused or infused (E875.0)	0.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Contaminated substance injected or used for vaccination (E875.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contaminated drug or biological substance administered by other means (E875.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E875.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E875.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified misadventures during medical care (E876)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mismatched blood in transfusion (E876.0)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Wrong fluid in infusion (E876.1)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Failure in suture and ligature during surgical operation (E876.2)	0.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure (E876.3)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument (E876.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance of inappropriate operation (E876.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified misadventures (E876.8)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified misadventure (E876.9)	0.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of procedure (E878-E879)	.9	.9	.9	.9	.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of operation (E878)	.8	.8	.8	.8	.7	.9	.9	1.0	1.1
Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ (E878.0)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device (E878.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1
Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass, or graft with natural or artificial tissues used as implant (E878.2)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Surgical operation with formation of external stoma (E878.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1
Other restorative surgery (E878.4)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	.0	.0
Amputation of limb(s) (E878.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2
Removal of other organ (partial) (total) (E878.6)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other (E878.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified (E878.9)	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4
Other procedures, without mention of misadventure at the time of procedure, as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient, or of later complication (E879)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Cardiac catheterization (E879.0)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0
Kidney dialysis (E879.1)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	.0	.0
Radiological procedure and radiotherapy (E879.2)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-
Shock therapy (E879.3)	0.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Aspiration of fluid (E879.4)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Insertion of gastric or duodenal sound (E879.5)	0.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Urinary catheterization (E879.6)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Blood sampling (E879.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E879.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified (E879.9)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	5.0	5.4	4.7	5.6	5.2	4.3	2.1	4.8	2.2
Fall on or from stairs or steps (E880)	.5	.6	.4	.6	.5	.6	.2	.7	.2
Elevator (E880.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other stairs or steps (E880.9)	.5	.6	.4	.6	.5	.6	.2	.7	.2
Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding (E881)	.1	.3	.0	.3	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Fall from ladder (E881.0)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Fall from scaffolding (E881.1)	0.0	.1	.0	.1	0.0	0.0	-	.0	-
Fall from or out of building or other structure (E882)	.3	.5	.1	.5	.1	.5	.1	.6	.1
Fall into hole or other opening in surface (E883)	0.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Accident from diving or jumping into water (swimming pool) (E883.0)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	.0	.0
Accidental fall into well (E883.1)	0.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Accidental fall into storm drain or manhole (E883.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fall into other hole or other opening in surface (E883.9)	0.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Other falls from one level to another (E884)	.4	.6	.3	.6	.3	.4	.1	.5	.2
Fall from playground equipment (E884.0)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Fall from cliff (E884.1)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
Fall from chair or bed (E884.2)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other falls from one level to another (E884.9)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.0	.3	.1
Fall on same level from slipping, tripping, or stumbling (E885)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Fall on same level from collision, pushing, or shoving, by or with other person (E886)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
In sports (E886.0)	0.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Other and unspecified (E886.9)	0.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 210

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidental falls-Con.									
Fracture, cause unspecified (E887)	2,760	1,037	1,723	958	1,640	79	83	83	73
Other and unspecified falls (E888)	5,472	2,644	2,828	2,311	2,632	333	196	301	172
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)	5,010	3,141	1,869	2,186	1,250	955	619	885	579
Conflagration in private dwelling (E890)	4,023	2,465	1,564	1,850	1,032	815	532	757	406
Explosion caused by conflagration (E890.0)	3	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Fumes from combustion of polyvinylchloride (PVC) and similar material in conflagration (E890.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other smoke and fumes from conflagration (E890.2)	2,877	1,766	1,111	1,180	752	586	359	544	332
Burning caused by conflagration (E890.3)	878	690	388	398	242	192	144	178	138
Other accident resulting from conflagration (E890.8)	96	56	40	38	24	18	16	18	14
Unspecified (E890.9)	76	49	27	31	14	18	13	17	12
Conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure (E891)	149	125	24	110	18	15	6	10	5
Explosion caused by conflagration (E891.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fumes from combustion of polyvinylchloride (PVC) and similar material in conflagration (E891.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other smoke and fumes from conflagration (E891.2)	80	64	16	59	13	5	3	2	2
Burning caused by conflagration (E891.3)	59	52	7	42	5	10	2	8	2
Other accident resulting from conflagration (E891.8)	7	6	1	6	-	-	1	-	1
Unspecified (E891.9)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Conflagration not in building or structure (E892)	91	78	12	85	9	14	3	13	3
Accident caused by ignition of clothing (E893)	223	106	117	84	86	22	31	22	31
From controlled fire in private dwelling (E893.0)	104	27	77	20	58	7	19	7	19
From controlled fire in other building or structure (E893.1)	9	6	3	4	2	2	1	2	1
From controlled fire not in building or structure (E893.2)	18	16	2	16	2	-	-	-	-
From other sources (E893.8)	45	31	14	23	12	8	2	8	2
Unspecified (E893.9)	47	26	21	21	12	5	9	5	8
Ignition of highly inflammable material (E894)	79	71	8	56	7	15	1	14	1
Accident caused by controlled fire in private dwelling (E895)	41	18	23	14	12	4	11	4	10
Accident caused by controlled fire in other and unspecified building or structure (E896)	3	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	2
Accident caused by controlled fire not in building or structure (E897)	18	16	2	14	2	2	-	2	-
Accident caused by other specified fire and flames (E898)	148	110	38	86	28	24	8	21	7
Burning bedclothes (E898.0)	39	26	13	19	8	7	5	5	5
Other (E898.1)	107	84	23	67	20	17	3	16	2
Accident caused by unspecified fire (E899)	231	150	81	106	56	44	25	42	24
Accidents due to natural and environmental factors (E900-E909)	1,600	1,114	486	625	374	289	112	231	99
Excessive heat (E900)	222	160	62	126	47	34	15	30	14
Due to weather conditions (E900.0)	93	70	23	61	16	9	7	9	6
Of manmade origin (E900.1)	8	5	3	2	2	3	1	3	1
Of unspecified origin (E900.8)	121	85	36	63	29	22	7	18	7
Excessive cold (E901)	731	521	210	338	148	182	62	146	54
Due to weather conditions (E901.0)	359	274	85	178	60	96	25	71	20
Of manmade origin (E901.1)	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other (E901.8)	8	5	3	5	3	-	-	-	-
Of unspecified origin (E901.9)	363	242	121	156	84	86	37	75	34
High end low air pressure and changes in air pressure (E902)	6	4	2	3	2	1	-	1	-
Residence or prolonged visit at high altitude (E902.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In aircraft (E902.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to diving (E902.2)	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Due to other specified causes (E902.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E902.9)	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Travel and motion (E903)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Hunger, thirst, exposure, neglect (E904)	198	121	77	92	65	29	12	18	10
Abandonment or neglect of infants and helpless persons (E904.0)	5	1	4	-	2	1	2	1	1
Lack of food (E904.1)	98	44	54	38	46	6	8	6	8
Lack of water (E904.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposure to weather conditions, not elsewhere classified (E904.3)	94	75	19	53	17	22	2	9	1
Privation, unqualified (E904.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Venomous animals and plants as the cause of poisoning and toxic reactions (E905)	62	50	12	46	11	4	1	4	1
Venomous snakes and lizards (E905.0)	5	5	-	4	-	1	-	1	-
Venomous spiders (E905.1)	9	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Scorpion (E905.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hornets, wasps, and bees (E905.3)	48	39	9	36	8	3	1	3	1
Centipede and venomous millipede (tropical) (E905.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venomous arthropods (E905.5)	6	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
Venomous marine animals and plants (E905.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning and toxic reactions caused by other plants (E905.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified (E905.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E905.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other injury caused by animals (E906)	92	69	23	63	22	6	1	4	1
Dog bite (E906.0)	14	9	5	9	4	-	1	-	1
Rat bite (E906.1)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Bite of nonvenomous snakes and lizards (E906.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bite of other animal except arthropod (E906.3)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Bite of nonvenomous arthropod (E906.4)	4	4	-	3	-	1	-	1	-
Other specified injury caused by animal (E906.8)	58	43	15	40	15	3	-	1	-
Unspecified (E906.9)	12	10	2	9	2	1	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 211

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidental falls-Con.									
Fracture, cause unspecified (E887)	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.0	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Other and unspecified falls (E888)	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.0	1.1	2.2	1.1
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E898)	2.1	2.7	1.5	2.2	1.2	5.7	3.4	6.6	3.9
Conflagration in private dwelling (E890)	1.7	2.1	1.3	1.7	1.0	4.9	2.9	5.6	3.3
Explosion caused by conflagration (E890.0)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-
Fumes from combustion of polyvinylchloride (PVC) and similar material in conflagration (E890.1)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other smoke and fumes from conflagration (E890.2)	1.2	1.5	.9	1.2	.7	3.5	1.9	4.0	2.2
Burning caused by conflagration (E890.3)	.4	.5	.3	.4	.2	1.1	.8	1.3	.9
Other accident resulting from conflagration (E890.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified (E890.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure (E891)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Explosion caused by conflagration (E891.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fumes from combustion of polyvinylchloride (PVC) and similar material in conflagration (E891.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other smoke and fumes from conflagration (E891.2)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Burning caused by conflagration (E891.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other accident resulting from conflagration (E891.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	.0	-	.0
Unspecified (E891.9)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Conflagration not in building or structure (E892)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Accident caused by ignition of clothing (E893)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2
From controlled fire in private dwelling (E893.0)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
From controlled fire in other building or structure (E893.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
From controlled fire not in building or structure (E893.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
From other sources (E893.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (E893.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Ignition of highly inflammable material (E894)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Accident caused by controlled fire in private dwelling (E895)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Accident caused by controlled fire in other and unspecified building or structure (E896)	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	.0	-	.0
Accident caused by controlled fire not in building or structure (E897)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Accident caused by other specified fire and flames (E898)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0
Burning bedclothes (E898.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (E898.1)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Accident caused by unspecified fire (E899)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.3	.2
Accidents due to natural and environmental factors (E900-E909)	.7	1.0	.4	.8	.4	1.7	.6	1.7	.7
Excessive heat (E900)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.2	.1	.2	.1
Due to weather conditions (E900.0)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Of manmade origin (E900.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of unspecified origin (E900.9)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Excessive cold (E901)	.3	.5	.2	.3	.1	1.1	.3	1.1	.4
Due to weather conditions (E901.0)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.6	.1	.5	.1
Of manmade origin (E901.1)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (E901.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
Of unspecified origin (E901.9)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.5	.2	.6	.2
High and low air pressure and changes in air pressure (E902)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Residence or prolonged visit at high altitude (E902.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In aircraft (E902.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to diving (E902.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Due to other specified causes (E902.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E902.9)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Travel and motion (E903)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Hunger, thirst, exposure, neglect (E904)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1
Abandonment or neglect of infants and helpless persons (E904.0)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lack of food (E904.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Lack of water (E904.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposure (to weather conditions), not elsewhere classified (E904.3)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Privation, unqualified (E904.9)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Venomous animals and plants as the cause of poisoning and toxic reactions (E905)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Venomous snakes and lizards (E905.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Venomous spiders (E905.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Scorpion (E905.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hornets, wasps, and bees (E905.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Centipede and venomous millipede (tropical) (E905.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venomous arthropods (E905.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Venomous marine animals and plants (E905.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning and toxic reactions caused by other plants (E905.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified (E905.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E905.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other injury caused by animals (E906)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Dog bite (E906.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Rat bite (E906.1)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Bite of nonvenomous snakes and lizards (E906.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bite of other animal except arthropod (E906.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Bite of nonvenomous arthropod (E906.4)	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other specified injury caused by animal (E906.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Unspecified (E906.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 212

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidents due to natural and environmental factors—Con.									
Lightning (E907)	91	77	14	67	11	10	3	8	1
Cataclysmic storms and floods resulting from storms (E908)	173	92	81	69	63	23	18	22	18
Cataclysmic earth surface movements and eruptions (E909)	24	20	4	20	4	—	—	—	—
Accidents caused by submersion, suffocation, and foreign bodies (E910-E915)									
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	4,444	3,543	901	2,636	733	907	168	767	191
While water skiing (E910.0)	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
While engaged in other sport or recreational activity with diving equipment (E910.1)	44	37	7	34	7	3	—	2	—
While engaged in other sport or recreational activity without diving equipment (E910.2)	1,110	894	118	730	89	264	27	231	25
While swimming or diving for purposes other than recreation or sport (E910.3)	86	61	5	46	3	15	2	14	2
In bathtub (E910.4)	353	144	209	113	186	31	23	24	17
Other (E910.8)	2,072	1,685	387	1,232	304	453	83	374	62
Unspecified (E910.9)	796	619	177	470	144	141	33	122	25
Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911)	1,755	1,017	738	858	620	159	118	134	110
Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E912)	1,786	977	809	777	674	200	135	179	128
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)									
In bed or cradle (E913.0)	813	682	231	606	186	76	45	82	39
By plastic bag (E913.1)	172	87	85	73	66	14	18	12	17
Due to lack of air (in closed place) (E913.2)	37	24	13	18	11	6	2	6	2
By falling earth or other substance (E913.3)	19	15	4	14	2	1	2	—	—
Other specified means (E913.8)	118	117	1	108	1	9	—	8	—
Unspecified (E913.9)	412	335	77	296	64	39	13	31	11
Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa (E914)	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice (E915)	46	31	15	26	14	5	1	5	1
Other accidents (E916-E928)									
Struck accidentally by falling object (E916)	7,756	6,499	1,257	5,620	1,056	879	201	771	179
Striking against or struck accidentally by objects or persons (E917)	984	920	64	791	58	129	6	120	5
In sports (E917.0)	249	212	37	173	33	39	4	32	4
Caused by a crowd, by collective fear or panic (E917.1)	42	36	6	25	6	11	—	8	—
In running water (E917.2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other (E917.9)	3	3	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
Caught accidentally in or between objects (E918)	204	173	31	146	27	27	4	23	4
Accidents caused by machinery (E919)									
Agricultural machines (E919.0)	115	105	10	90	9	15	1	15	1
Mining and earth-drilling machinery (E919.1)	1,277	1,236	41	1,135	37	101	4	84	2
Lifting machines and appliances (E919.2)	699	673	26	637	24	36	2	28	1
Metallurgical machines (E919.3)	94	93	1	89	1	4	—	4	—
Woodworking and forming machines (E919.4)	205	199	6	174	4	25	2	23	1
Prime movers, except electrical motors (E919.5)	16	16	—	14	—	2	—	2	—
Transmission machinery (E919.6)	12	11	1	11	—	—	—	—	—
Earth moving, scraping, and other excavating machines (E919.7)	23	23	—	19	—	4	—	2	—
Other (E919.8)	100	99	1	89	1	10	—	9	—
Unspecified (E919.9)	85	82	3	78	3	14	—	12	—
Accidents caused by cutting and piercing instruments or objects (E920)	33	30	3	24	3	6	—	4	—
Powered lawn mower (E920.0)	131	104	27	82	23	22	4	19	4
Other powered hand tools (E920.1)	6	4	2	4	2	—	—	—	—
Powered household appliances and implements (E920.2)	22	21	1	20	1	1	—	1	—
Knives, swords, and daggers (E920.3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other hand tools and implements (E920.4)	15	11	4	8	3	3	1	2	1
Other (E920.8)	6	5	1	3	1	2	—	2	—
Unspecified (E920.9)	46	31	15	24	12	7	3	6	3
Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel (E921)	36	32	4	23	4	9	—	6	—
Boilers (E921.0)	56	52	4	41	4	11	—	10	—
Gas cylinders (E921.1)	14	10	4	9	4	1	—	1	—
Other (E921.8)	10	10	—	8	—	2	—	2	—
Unspecified (E921.9)	29	29	—	23	—	6	—	5	—
Accident caused by firearm missile (E922)	3	3	—	1	—	2	—	2	—
Handgun (E922.0)	1,668	1,461	207	1,230	171	231	36	186	31
Shotgun (automatic) (E922.1)	225	195	30	168	24	29	6	25	6
Hunting rifle (E922.2)	214	194	20	165	15	29	5	26	5
Military firearms (E922.3)	118	106	12	98	12	8	—	4	—
Other (E922.8)	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified (E922.9)	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	1,105	960	145	795	120	165	25	141	20
Fireworks (E923.0)	247	224	23	192	19	32	4	31	4
Blasting materials (E923.1)	7	6	1	6	1	—	—	—	—
Explosive gases (E923.2)	12	10	2	9	2	1	—	1	—
Other (E923.8)	114	104	10	86	10	18	—	18	—
Unspecified (E923.9)	43	41	2	38	1	3	1	3	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 213

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidents due to natural and environmental factors-Con.									
Lightning (E807)	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Cataclysmic storms and floods resulting from storms (E908)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Cataclysmic earth surface movements and eruptions (E909)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Accidents caused by submersion, suffocation, and foreign bodies (E910-E915)	3.8	5.4	2.2	5.0	2.2	8.0	2.5	8.5	2.7
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	1.9	3.1	.7	2.7	.7	5.4	.9	5.7	.9
While water skiing (E910.0)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
While engaged in other sport or recreational activity with diving equipment (E910.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
While engaged in other sport or recreational activity without diving equipment (E910.2)	.5	.9	.1	.7	.1	1.6	.1	1.7	.2
While swimming or diving for purposes other than recreation or sport (E910.3)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
In bathtub (E910.4)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
Other (E910.8)	.9	1.5	.3	1.3	.3	2.7	.5	2.8	.4
Unspecified (E910.9)	.3	.5	.1	.5	.1	.8	.2	.9	.2
Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911)	.7	.9	.6	.9	.6	.9	.6	1.0	.7
Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E912)	.8	.8	.7	.8	.7	1.2	.7	1.3	.8
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	.4	.6	.2	.6	.2	.5	.2	.5	.3
In bed or cradle (E913.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
By plastic bag (E913.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Due to lack of air (in closed place) (E913.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
By falling earth or other substance (E913.3)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	-	.1	-
Other specified means (E913.6)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Unspecified (E913.8)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa (E914)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice (E915)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other accidents (E910-E928)	3.3	5.6	1.0	5.7	1.0	5.2	1.1	5.7	1.2
Struck accidentally by falling object (E916)	.4	.8	.1	.8	.1	.8	.0	.9	.0
Striking against or struck accidentally by objects or persons (E917)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
In sports (E917.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	-	.1	-
Caused by a crowd, by collective fear or panic (E917.1)	.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In running water (E917.2)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Other (E917.9)	.1	.2	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Caught accidentally in or between objects (E918)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Accidents caused by machinery (E919)	.5	1.1	.0	1.2	.0	.6	.0	.6	.0
Agricultural machines (E919.0)	.3	.6	.0	.6	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Mining and earth-drilling machinery (E919.1)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Lifting machines and appliances (E919.2)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0
Metalworking machines (E919.3)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Woodworking and forming machines (E919.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Prime movers, except electrical motors (E919.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transmission machinery (E919.6)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Earth moving, scraping, and other excavating machines (E919.7)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	-	.1	-
Other (E919.8)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	-	.1	-
Unspecified (E919.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Accidents caused by cutting and piercing instruments or objects (E920)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Powered lawn mower (E920.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other powered hand tools (E920.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Powered household appliances and implements (E920.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knives, swords, and daggers (E920.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other hand tools and implements (E920.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other (E920.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (E920.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	-	.1	-
Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel (E921)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	-	.1	-
Boilers (E921.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Gas cylinders (E921.1)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Other (E921.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Unspecified (E921.9)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Accident caused by firearm missile (E922)	.7	1.3	.2	1.3	.2	1.4	.2	1.5	.2
Handgun (E922.0)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Shotgun (automatic) (E922.1)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Hunting rifle (E922.2)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Military firearms (E922.3)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E922.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E922.9)	.5	.8	.1	.8	.1	1.0	.1	1.0	.1
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Fireworks (E923.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Blasting materials (E923.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Explosive gases (E923.2)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	-	.1	-
Other (E923.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (E923.9)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 218

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use—Con.									
Water, mineral, and uric acid metabolism drugs (E944)	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
Mercurial diuretics (E944.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purine derivative diuretics (E944.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carbonic acid anhydrase inhibitors (E944.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saluretics (E944.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diuretics (E944.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrolytic, caloric, and water-balance agents (E944.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mineral salts, not elsewhere classified (E944.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uric acid metabolism drugs (E944.7)	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
Agents primarily acting on the smooth and skeletal muscles and respiratory system (E945)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Oxytocic agents (E945.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smooth muscle relaxants (E945.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skeletal muscle relaxants (E945.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified drugs acting on muscles (E945.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antitussives (E945.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expectorants (E945.5)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-common-cold drugs (E945.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antiasthmatics (E945.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified respiratory drugs (E945.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane, ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological, and dental drugs (E946)	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
Local anti-infectives and anti-inflammatory drugs (E946.D)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Antipruritics (E946.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local astringents and local detergents (E946.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emollients, demulcents, and protectants (E946.3)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Keratolytics, keratoplastics, other hair treatment drugs and preparations (E946.4)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Eye anti-infectives and other eye drugs (E946.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-infective and other drugs and preparations for ear, nose, and throat (E946.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental drugs topically applied (E946.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E946.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E946.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments (E947)	86	41	45	39	37	2	8	2	8
Dietetics (E947.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lipotropic drugs (E947.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified (E947.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcohol deterrents (E947.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmaceutical excipients (E947.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other drugs and medicaments (E947.8)	36	17	19	16	15	1	4	1	4
Unspecified drug or medicament (E947.9)	50	24	26	23	22	1	4	1	4
Bacterial vaccines (E948)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
BCG vaccine (E948.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid and paratyphoid (E948.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cholera (E948.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plague (E948.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (E948.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (E948.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component (E948.6)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified bacterial vaccines (E948.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component (E948.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vaccines and biological substances (E949)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Smallpox vaccine (E949.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rabies vaccine (E949.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Typhus vaccine (E949.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever vaccine (E949.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles vaccine (E949.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poliomyelitis vaccine (E949.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified viral and rickettsial vaccines (E949.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed viral-rickettsial and bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component (E949.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances (E949.9)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Suicide (E950-E959)	29,296	22,689	6,597	20,882	6,120	1,807	477	1,432	328
Suicide by solid or liquid substances (E950)	2,981	1,309	1,672	1,207	1,571	102	101	74	89
Analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics (E950.0)	306	117	189	108	181	9	8	8	8
Barbiturates (E950.1)	250	120	130	114	125	8	5	3	3
Other sedatives and hypnotics (E950.2)	64	21	43	20	42	1	1	-	-
Tranquillizers and other psychotropic agents (E950.3)	846	346	500	322	467	24	33	19	27
Other specified drugs and medicaments (E950.4)	626	272	354	252	328	20	28	15	18
Unspecified drug or medicament (E950.5)	598	251	347	234	333	17	14	11	10
Agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers (E950.6)	36	27	9	24	8	3	1	2	1
Corrosive and caustic substances (E950.7)	47	21	26	16	22	5	4	3	2
Arsenic and its compounds (E950.8)	7	4	3	4	2	-	1	-	-
Other and unspecified solid and liquid substances (E950.9)	201	130	71	113	63	17	8	19	4
Suicide by gases in domestic use (E951)	39	37	2	34	2	3	-	3	-
Gas distributed by pipeline (E951.0)	26	24	2	21	2	3	-	3	-
Liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers (E951.1)	11	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Other utility gas (E951.8)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Suicide by other gases and vapors (E952)	2,589	1,857	732	1,807	719	50	13	37	9
Motor vehicle exhaust gas (E952.0)	2,210	1,562	648	1,517	636	45	12	35	9
Other carbon monoxide (E952.1)	366	283	83	278	82	5	1	2	-
Other specified gases and vapors (E952.8)	11	10	1	10	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified gases and vapors (E952.9)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 219

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use—Con.									
Water, mineral, and uric acid metabolism drugs (E944)	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mercurial diuretics (E944.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purine derivative diuretics (E944.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carbonic acid anhydrase inhibitors (E944.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saluretics (E944.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diuretics (E944.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrolytic, caloric, and water-balance agents (E944.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mineral salts, not elsewhere classified (E944.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uric acid metabolism drugs (E944.7)	.0	.0	.0	-	-	.0	.0	.0	.0
Agents primarily acting on the smooth and skeletal muscles and respiratory system (E945)	.0	.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Oxytocic agents (E945.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smooth muscle relaxants (E945.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skeletal muscle relaxants (E945.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified drugs acting on muscles (E945.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antitussives (E945.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expectorants (E945.5)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-common-cold drugs (E945.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anilasthmatics (E945.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified respiratory drugs (E945.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane, ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological, and dental drugs (E946)	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	-	-	-	-
Local anti-infectives and anti-inflammatory drugs (E946.0)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Antipruritics (E946.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local astringents and local detergents (E946.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emollients, dentifrices, and protectants (E946.3)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Keratolytics, keratoplastics, other hair treatment drugs and preparations (E946.4)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Eye anti-infectives and other eye drugs (E946.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-infective and other drugs and preparations for ear, nose, and throat (E946.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental drugs topically applied (E946.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E946.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E946.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments (E947)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Diuretics (E947.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lipotropic drugs (E947.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified (E947.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcohol deterrents (E947.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmaceutical excipients (E947.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other drugs and medicaments (E947.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified drug or medication (E947.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Bacterial vaccines (E948)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
BCG vaccine (E948.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid and paratyphoid (E948.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cholera (E948.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plague (E948.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus (E948.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (E948.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component (E948.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified bacterial vaccines (E948.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component (E948.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vaccines and biological substances (E949)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Smallpox vaccine (E949.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rabies vaccine (E949.1)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Typhus vaccine (E949.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever vaccine (E949.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles vaccine (E949.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poliomyelitis vaccine (E949.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified viral and rickettsial vaccines (E949.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed viral-rickettsial and bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component (E949.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances (E949.9)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Suicide (E950-E959)	12.4	19.7	5.4	21.3	5.9	10.8	2.6	10.6	2.2
Suicide by solid or liquid substances (E950)	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.5	.6	.5	.5	.5
Analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics (E950.0)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.0	.1	.0
Barbiturates (E950.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other sedatives and hypnotics (E950.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Tranquilizers and other psychotropic agents (E950.3)	.4	.3	.4	.3	.5	.1	.2	.1	.2
Other specified drugs and medicaments (E950.4)	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified drug or medication (E950.5)	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1
Agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers (E950.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Corrosive and caustic substances (E950.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Arsenic and its compounds (E950.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified solid and liquid substances (E950.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Suicide by gases in domestic use (E951)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Gas distributed by pipeline (E951.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers (E951.1)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other utility gas (E951.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Suicide by other gases and vapors (E952)	1.1	1.6	.6	1.8	.7	.3	.1	.3	.1
Motor vehicle exhaust gas (E952.0)	.9	1.4	.5	1.5	.6	.3	.1	.3	.1
Other carbon monoxide (E952.1)	.2	.2	.1	.3	.1	.0	.0	.0	-
Other specified gases and vapors (E952.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified gases and vapors (E952.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 220

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide-Con.									
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)	4,341	3,478	863	3,077	769	401	94	287	33
Hanging (E953.0)	4,021	3,317	704	2,925	615	392	89	280	30
Suffocation by plastic bag (E953.1)	208	91	117	88	116	3	1	2	1
Other specified means (E953.8)	54	32	22	27	21	5	1	4	1
Unspecified means (E953.9)	58	38	20	37	17	1	3	1	1
Suicide by submersion (drowning) (E954)	482	282	220	206	195	56	25	51	22
Suicide by firearms and explosives (E955)	17,120	14,510	2,610	13,505	2,430	1,005	180	840	154
Handgun (E955.0)	3,006	2,414	592	2,242	558	172	36	139	29
Shotgun (E955.1)	2,197	2,041	158	1,923	144	118	12	102	11
Hunting rifle (E955.2)	1,070	980	90	942	87	38	3	18	2
Military firearms (E955.3)	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified firearms (E955.4)	10,836	9,065	1,771	8,388	1,642	677	129	580	112
Explosives (E955.5)	8	5	1	5	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E955.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Suicide by cutting and piercing instruments (E956)	446	331	115	294	107	37	8	26	3
Suicide by jumping from high place (E957)	721	487	234	396	192	91	42	63	31
Residential premises (E957.0)	313	190	123	157	96	33	27	21	20
Other manmade structures (E957.1)	297	221	76	181	68	40	8	27	7
Natural sites (E957.2)	14	12	2	11	2	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (E957.9)	87	64	33	47	26	17	7	14	4
Suicide by other and unspecified means (E958)	554	408	146	347	133	61	13	50	7
Jumping or lying before moving object (E958.0)	227	177	50	141	46	36	4	32	2
Burns, fire (E958.1)	148	90	58	77	50	13	8	8	5
Scald (E958.2)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Extremes of cold (E958.3)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Electrocution (E958.4)	22	19	3	16	3	3	-	1	-
Crashing of motor vehicle (E958.5)	58	42	16	41	16	1	-	1	-
Crashing of aircraft (E958.6)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Caustic substances, except poisoning (E958.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified means (E958.8)	29	24	5	21	5	3	-	3	-
Unspecified means (E958.9)	65	52	13	47	13	5	-	5	-
Late effects of self-inflicted injury (E959)	13	10	3	9	2	1	1	1	-
Homicide (E960-E968)	19,510	14,759	4,751	8,000	2,952	6,759	1,789	6,460	1,675
Fight, brawl, rape (E960)	74	61	13	43	7	18	6	17	5
Unarmed fight or brawl (E960.0)	67	60	7	42	4	18	3	17	3
Rape (E960.1)	7	1	6	1	3	-	3	-	2
Assault by corrosive or caustic substance, except poisoning (E961)	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Assault by poisoning (E962)	27	10	17	9	15	1	2	-	2
Drugs and medicaments (E962.0)	13	6	7	5	7	1	-	-	-
Other solid and liquid substances (E962.1)	4	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	1
Other gases and vapors (E962.2)	8	6	2	5	-	-	1	-	1
Unspecified poisoning (E962.9)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Assault by hanging and strangulation (E963)	877	269	608	179	392	90	216	79	201
Assault by submersion (drowning) (E964)	77	35	42	24	29	11	13	11	11
Assault by firearms and explosives (E965)	11,820	9,618	2,202	5,131	1,391	4,487	811	4,325	781
Handgun (E965.0)	938	718	220	377	152	341	66	331	66
Shotgun (E965.1)	1,127	883	244	528	185	358	79	340	74
Hunting rifle (E965.2)	189	129	60	94	44	35	16	28	13
Military firearms (E965.3)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified firearms (E965.4)	9,558	7,883	1,675	4,127	1,028	3,758	647	3,826	607
Antipersonnel bomb (E965.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petrol bomb (E965.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letter bomb (E965.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified explosive (E965.8)	3	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	1
Unspecified explosive (E965.9)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)	4,015	3,090	925	1,586	496	1,504	429	1,434	402
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	184	103	81	58	42	45	39	41	37
By parent (E967.0)	9	2	7	2	5	-	2	-	2
By other specified person (E967.1)	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
By unspecified person (E967.9)	172	100	72	55	36	45	36	41	34
Assault by other and unspecified means (E968)	2,384	1,535	849	955	574	580	275	530	248
Fire (E968.0)	203	117	86	57	49	80	37	56	38
Pushing from high place (E968.1)	24	16	8	6	5	10	3	10	2
Striking by blunt or thrown object (E968.2)	317	216	101	141	81	75	20	70	19
Hot liquid (E968.3)	4	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	-
Ornamental neglect (E968.4)	22	12	10	5	4	7	5	7	5
Other specified means (E968.8)	768	523	245	326	160	187	85	179	75
Unspecified means (E968.9)	1,046	648	398	418	275	230	123	207	110
Late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E969)	50	37	13	14	6	23	7	23	7
Legal intervention (E970-E978)	286	279	7	171	4	108	3	103	2
Injury due to legal intervention by firearms (E970)	253	248	5	152	2	96	3	91	2
Injury due to legal intervention by explosives (E971)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to legal intervention by gas (E972)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to legal intervention by blunt object (E973)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 224

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Injury resulting from operations of war-Con.									
Injury due to war operations by bullets and fragments (E991)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber bullets (rifile) (E991.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pellets (rifile) (E991.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other bullets (E991.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antipersonnel bomb (fragments) (E991.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified fragments (E991.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations by explosion of marine weapons (E992)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations by other explosion (E993)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations by destruction of aircraft (E994)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations by other and unspecified forms of conventional warfare (E995)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations by nuclear weapons (E996)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations by other forms of unconventional warfare (E997)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lasers (E997.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological warfare (E997.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gases, fumes, and chemicals (E997.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E997.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E997.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities (E998)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of injury due to war operations (E999)	21	21	-	20	-	1	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 225

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Black	
						Male	Female	Male	Female
Injury resulting from operations of war-Con.									
Injury due to war operations by bullets and fragments (E991)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber bullets (rifle) (E991.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pellets (rifle) (E991.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other bullets (E991.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-personnel bomb (fragments) (E991.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified fragments (E991.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations by explosion of marine weapons (E992)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations by other explosion (E993)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations by destruction of aircraft (E994)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations by other and unspecified forms of conventional warfare (E995)	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations by nuclear weapons (E996)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations by other forms of unconventional warfare (E997)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lasers (E997.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological warfare (E997.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gases, fumes, and chemicals (E997.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E997.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E997.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury due to war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities (E998)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of injury due to war operations (E999) .....	.0	.0	-	.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 226

Table 1-23. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1984

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	2,039,369	163,413	169,109	181,236	171,392	169,617	161,977	161,591	160,635	158,323	167,970	170,293	183,813
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	24,500	2,083	1,970	2,102	1,992	2,008	1,869	2,000	1,961	1,928	2,116	2,183	2,288
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	448	45	38	31	41	46	30	36	47	32	37	33	32
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004)	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	1
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	98	5	9	5	11	13	7	6	12	10	8	6	6
Amoebiasis (006)	10	-	2	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	190	18	14	14	15	9	1	11	12	7	8	9	12
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	201	22	12	12	14	20	21	17	23	10	20	17	13
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1,729	156	131	174	152	155	144	136	140	132	123	152	134
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	1,342	122	101	129	117	125	110	110	108	104	98	121	107
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	387	34	30	51	35	30	34	26	34	28	27	31	27
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)	16,141	1,426	1,292	1,372	1,281	1,257	1,214	1,326	1,268	1,282	1,428	1,472	1,545
Brucellosis (023)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	7	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	11	2	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Meningococcal infection (036)	300	36	55	40	23	27	14	14	9	14	15	30	23
Tetanus (037)	20	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	-
Septicemia (038)	15,028	1,324	1,169	1,265	1,178	1,166	1,144	1,238	1,202	1,199	1,333	1,369	1,440
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)	775	62	64	83	58	57	53	68	55	67	77	70	81
Viral diseases (045-079)	2,319	202	215	227	215	178	170	176	181	178	188	184	205
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	869	79	71	68	67	71	72	72	76	76	82	58	77
Other viral diseases (046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	1,445	123	143	158	147	107	98	103	105	102	108	125	128
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-089)	44	1	2	2	-	11	8	9	6	2	2	-	1
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)	36	1	1	1	-	11	7	7	4	2	2	-	-
Malaria (084)	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	110	7	12	13	11	8	16	4	8	7	5	7	12
Syphilis (090-097)	105	6	11	13	11	8	14	4	7	7	5	7	12
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	33	3	3	4	5	2	4	3	2	1	3	2	1
Neurosyphilis (094)	44	2	6	5	5	5	5	4	3	2	2	2	7
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	28	1	2	4	1	1	5	1	2	4	-	3	4
Gonococcal infections (098)	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	3,709	246	280	283	312	353	287	313	311	295	335	335	359
Mycoses (110-118)	1,373	84	108	114	121	137	99	119	111	102	125	128	120
Helminthiasis (120-129)	95	9	5	8	3	1	2	3	1	3	5	1	2
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	249	21	25	26	16	24	19	25	15	16	20	19	23
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	112	9	9	8	12	14	10	10	15	6	4	5	10
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	1,940	129	135	129	160	177	156	157	169	168	181	184	195
II. Neoplasms (140-239)	459,928	39,227	36,359	38,792	37,413	38,253	37,203	38,320	38,606	37,718	39,288	38,836	40,033
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-209)	453,492	38,685	36,872	38,240	36,916	37,697	36,693	37,791	38,144	37,199	38,724	39,107	39,444
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	8,462	721	694	702	727	714	682	695	707	711	691	667	751
Of lip (140)	111	9	10	7	7	13	14	7	10	8	9	7	10
Of tongue (141)	1,868	165	165	175	165	164	162	161	158	166	168	140	180
Of pharynx (146-149.0)	3,927	338	318	327	339	340	312	312	315	324	311	330	361
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)	2,455	209	201	193	216	197	194	215	224	213	203	190	200
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	116,616	9,961	9,188	9,895	9,593	9,683	9,413	9,705	9,827	9,617	10,027	9,690	10,087
Of esophagus (150)	8,658	747	672	780	691	737	705	717	738	699	776	685	711
Of stomach (151)	14,246	1,168	1,119	1,204	1,200	1,220	1,152	1,179	1,139	1,219	1,233	1,188	1,245
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	837	89	54	71	65	88	58	76	64	75	68	67	62
Of colon (153)	47,946	4,084	3,798	4,025	3,925	3,908	3,842	3,996	4,037	3,985	4,110	4,065	4,190
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)	557	47	51	52	99	97	49	57	46	42	42	34	81
Descending colon (153.2)	461	36	39	41	46	39	27	39	40	51	33	41	35
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	1,930	173	151	166	147	183	177	155	159	172	148	147	172
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	2,704	232	214	221	195	228	227	224	217	219	259	239	229
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	42,294	3,576	3,350	3,545	3,498	3,441	3,362	3,521	3,575	3,501	3,628	3,604	3,683
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	8,386	788	681	706	715	684	668	713	712	650	646	694	729
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	6,521	525	502	549	518	531	568	525	569	556	576	522	580
Liver, primary (155.0)	3,031	289	224	254	251	225	274	230	251	261	262	255	258
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	760	47	54	57	54	70	55	79	83	69	57	55	80
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	2,730	209	224	238	211	236	242	216	235	226	239	212	242
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	4,231	379	342	360	320	352	366	371	348	326	350	343	374
Of pancreas (157)	23,155	1,948	1,819	1,966	1,890	1,940	1,854	1,922	1,989	1,896	2,033	1,917	1,981
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	2,636	253	200	234	211	223	200	206	231	211	233	219	215
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	123,699	10,613	9,885	10,264	10,035	10,288	10,121	10,183	10,377	10,048	10,455	10,692	10,737
Of larynx (161)	3,625	339	272	314	313	296	267	294	284	308	313	307	321
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	116,730	10,176	9,496	9,841	9,602	9,876	9,755	9,786	9,978	9,643	10,017	10,264	10,294
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	1,343	96	117	109	120	116	99	103	115	100	125	121	122

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 227

Table 1-23. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Malignant neoplasms, etc.—Con.													
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)	50,821	4,268	4,068	4,330	4,215	4,185	4,169	4,200	4,248	4,126	4,296	4,280	4,436
Of bone and articular cartilage (170)	1,028	84	68	80	84	88	72	96	61	105	70	92	98
Of connective and other soft tissue (171)	2,788	216	240	242	237	228	228	251	223	211	225	243	247
Melanoma of skin (172)	5,378	455	400	469	435	428	448	422	463	457	440	488	455
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)	1,905	155	160	169	148	160	181	146	180	154	148	157	167
Of female breast (174)	39,472	3,338	3,105	3,332	3,269	3,268	3,230	3,266	3,279	3,182	3,331	3,283	3,449
Of male breast (175)	250	20	15	16	32	16	30	19	22	17	22	18	20
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	48,955	4,216	3,835	4,125	3,952	4,105	3,919	4,171	4,125	4,031	4,155	4,018	4,303
Of cervix uteri (180)	4,584	385	382	418	355	361	343	398	378	396	366	393	379
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)	5,894	527	497	476	472	491	468	503	498	531	448	445	532
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)	11,373	1,027	850	976	951	941	904	967	888	942	931	928	967
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)	964	56	92	65	66	81	70	85	95	77	98	86	73
Of prostate (185)	25,407	2,159	1,965	2,097	2,061	2,153	2,055	2,162	2,081	2,069	2,172	2,127	2,307
Of testis (186)	401	32	31	40	31	43	39	30	37	32	34	26	26
Of penis and other male genital organs (187)	252	21	18	33	16	35	20	26	12	17	23	12	19
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	18,600	1,573	1,419	1,612	1,485	1,508	1,540	1,591	1,601	1,490	1,663	1,523	1,595
Of bladder (188)	9,716	817	724	868	745	767	815	838	873	757	873	790	849
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)	8,884	756	695	744	740	741	725	753	728	733	790	733	746
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)	45,137	3,783	3,506	3,796	3,665	3,719	3,554	3,798	3,854	3,691	3,888	3,847	4,026
Of eye (190)	289	21	23	30	20	23	28	23	22	23	21	25	30
Of brain (191)	9,866	842	722	802	833	842	751	829	867	781	819	865	913
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)	250	18	24	27	30	21	15	28	18	17	20	19	13
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)	1,626	131	149	140	143	132	140	141	133	128	126	127	136
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)	33,108	2,781	2,588	2,797	2,639	2,701	2,620	2,777	2,814	2,742	2,902	2,811	2,904
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)	41,202	3,540	3,277	3,616	3,304	3,485	3,285	3,448	3,405	3,484	3,549	3,400	3,509
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)	4,274	388	315	391	393	377	311	379	357	337	353	331	342
Hodgkin's disease (201)	1,960	175	160	174	149	155	173	146	172	172	158	170	156
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)	10,418	863	808	851	795	889	845	874	889	852	832	871	951
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)	7,470	646	635	649	608	625	613	622	548	634	654	617	619
Leukemia (204-208)	17,080	1,458	1,361	1,451	1,369	1,439	1,343	1,427	1,439	1,489	1,452	1,411	1,441
Lymphoid leukemia (204)	4,797	389	392	415	367	408	358	422	412	422	443	397	368
Myeloid leukemia (205)	7,480	625	662	640	608	640	629	614	601	659	620	624	658
Monocytic leukemia (206)	334	42	37	23	31	37	28	22	27	21	27	27	25
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)	4,469	402	380	373	363	354	342	347	404	381	368	363	392
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	6,436	542	497	552	497	566	520	529	542	519	564	529	589
Benign neoplasms (210-229)	1,482	131	102	147	115	125	119	111	127	114	137	126	128
Of female genital organs (218-221)	47	3	3	5	3	7	7	5	2	2	2	1	7
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)	890	84	65	83	73	72	76	64	80	65	82	74	72
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)	545	44	34	59	39	46	36	42	45	47	53	51	49
Carcinoma in situ (230-234)	11	-	2	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	1
Of breast and genitourinary system (233)	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)	8	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)	1,404	114	107	119	115	131	106	111	132	104	111	116	138
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	3,539	297	276	284	267	309	295	305	263	300	315	286	322
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)													
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)	46,944	4,223	4,075	4,108	4,023	3,927	3,646	3,671	3,664	3,515	3,807	3,948	4,337
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	748	71	64	76	70	68	62	63	50	47	60	56	59
Diabetes mellitus (250)	35,787	3,284	3,192	3,198	3,108	2,894	2,788	2,773	2,736	2,646	2,646	2,998	3,245
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)	153	13	11	15	15	8	4	13	17	18	10	14	15
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Disorders of adrenal glands (255)	238	32	23	23	17	15	17	21	17	15	16	18	24
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	501	41	43	41	52	40	43	33	50	38	38	38	44
Obesity (278.0)	951	86	85	81	74	85	74	68	81	72	83	62	102
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259,270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)	8,564	716	656	674	686	717	658	702	713	679	754	761	848
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	2,600	231	221	249	211	194	178	185	224	204	224	236	243
Nutritional marasmus (261)	254	22	23	21	14	25	25	23	20	17	20	21	23
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)	2,180	191	183	208	184	162	143	145	184	176	190	203	211
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)	166	18	15	20	13	7	10	17	20	11	14	12	9
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)													
Anemias (280-285)	3,527	311	290	331	250	285	287	282	281	282	298	314	316
Deficiency anemias (280-281)	272	25	20	35	18	26	24	19	14	25	17	29	20
Hemolytic anemias (282-283)	887	78	57	67	41	60	46	69	57	46	54	59	53
Aplastic anemia (284)	1,295	110	112	110	89	97	119	95	110	106	115	105	127
Other and unspecified anemias (285)	1,273	88	101	119	102	102	98	99	100	105	112	121	116
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)	729	59	67	70	68	69	54	70	56	53	51	56	56
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)	3,049	245	244	276	234	255	240	242	261	236	273	276	267
V. Mental disorders (290-319)													
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)	3,130	316	238	273	268	259	200	205	228	223	256	321	343
Alcoholic psychoses (291)	350	25	27	47	30	38	30	27	31	20	30	24	23
All other psychoses (292-299)	1,367	122	114	129	99	111	89	100	97	109	124	127	136
Alcohol dependence syndrome (300)	3,670	384	315	331	305	339	303	324	304	326	289	344	407
Drug dependence (304)	808	68	64	76	51	52	64	64	82	76	76	62	73

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 228

Table 1-23. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)	6,619	614	563	641	546	554	542	454	477	496	556	543	633
Mental retardation (317-319)	351	37	29	29	30	27	24	24	39	24	27	26	35
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)	28,306	2,592	2,341	2,435	2,401	2,347	2,228	2,146	2,136	2,218	2,368	2,350	2,744
Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)	28,185	2,579	2,329	2,422	2,389	2,333	2,223	2,140	2,129	2,208	2,358	2,341	2,736
Meningitis (320-322)	1,194	125	123	109	96	118	96	83	63	74	87	90	130
Parkinson's disease (332)	4,937	472	423	411	398	398	381	356	393	362	440	454	449
Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)	12,072	1,065	975	1,034	1,012	972	924	904	920	993	1,029	1,007	1,237
Multiple sclerosis (340)	1,432	108	104	113	116	126	135	133	124	112	109	125	127
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	580	66	50	46	70	47	55	35	33	30	42	37	89
Epilepsy (345)	1,619	134	127	142	145	125	129	145	132	146	144	130	130
Other diseases of the nervous system (323-325,341-342,344,346-359)	6,352	608	527	567	552	547	503	484	464	491	507	506	594
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-378)	31	5	4	2	7	4	1	2	-	1	-	1	4
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-388)	89	9	8	11	5	10	4	8	7	9	8	8	4
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)	978,171	91,364	82,670	89,028	83,483	81,775	76,787	75,466	74,256	73,808	78,790	81,603	89,131
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	6,912	616	616	614	628	588	557	530	534	475	523	615	618
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)	70	11	6	5	6	3	5	3	11	2	3	6	7
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)	6,842	605	610	608	622	585	552	527	523	473	520	607	609
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	3,037	265	272	280	273	268	221	227	239	218	245	262	267
Diseases of aortic valve (395)	301	31	26	23	30	32	30	23	22	25	18	21	20
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)	997	81	69	105	94	89	75	100	73	55	79	91	87
All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)	2,507	228	244	201	225	196	226	177	189	175	178	239	235
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	31,341	2,883	2,860	2,861	2,714	2,580	2,428	2,402	2,386	2,374	2,438	2,653	2,962
Essential hypertension (401)	3,462	309	288	318	311	296	275	269	236	261	290	308	324
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	20,712	1,872	1,772	1,908	1,733	1,668	1,581	1,620	1,566	1,575	1,617	1,761	2,009
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	4,312	414	380	397	403	391	336	303	349	341	313	335	370
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	2,855	298	262	258	257	225	206	211	215	197	218	249	259
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	541,288	50,705	45,717	49,348	46,514	45,673	42,881	41,654	40,680	40,824	43,612	45,046	48,834
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	279,122	26,218	23,375	25,036	23,987	23,704	22,158	21,672	20,894	20,964	22,591	23,509	25,014
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	4,034	387	311	378	333	373	303	327	313	276	320	351	362
Angina pectoris (413)	841	75	87	65	79	64	74	64	70	64	56	64	79
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	257,291	24,025	21,944	23,869	22,115	21,532	20,346	19,591	19,403	19,320	20,645	21,122	23,379
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	11,931	1,098	1,070	1,099	950	972	931	906	966	910	983	978	1,068
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	181,416	16,637	15,248	16,486	15,191	14,954	14,210	14,109	13,853	13,642	14,782	15,254	17,040
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	883	75	71	81	69	79	72	87	67	71	80	75	76
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)	929	96	80	100	81	76	82	70	80	70	71	73	70
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	8,722	720	714	788	723	784	701	636	695	664	694	756	825
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	1,361	115	106	116	124	105	105	95	106	111	105	136	135
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	5,665	474	468	510	441	533	459	413	447	438	465	476	541
All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)	1,696	131	140	172	158	156	137	128	142	115	124	144	149
Heart failure (428)	35,355	3,189	3,054	3,254	3,106	2,876	2,754	2,765	2,666	2,616	2,901	2,901	3,273
Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)	1,866	168	148	165	150	179	155	137	131	165	139	162	147
All other ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)	133,661	12,389	11,181	12,108	11,062	10,950	10,466	10,414	10,214	10,056	10,807	11,285	12,640
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	154,327	14,554	13,024	14,057	13,194	12,775	11,844	12,006	11,950	11,844	12,255	12,806	14,018
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	8,534	590	527	602	549	552	484	552	506	504	512	549	607
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	20,182	1,847	1,859	1,907	1,720	1,720	1,496	1,543	1,628	1,541	1,627	1,762	1,742
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	1,581	154	131	147	127	138	138	121	112	131	125	112	145
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434,434.9)	25,284	2,432	2,030	2,338	2,142	2,008	1,993	1,969	1,958	1,970	2,042	2,110	2,302
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	774	76	74	68	71	51	61	57	56	59	49	61	91
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	81,760	7,640	6,974	7,359	6,988	6,724	6,333	6,389	6,337	6,288	6,476	6,744	7,548
Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)	18,202	1,815	1,629	1,636	1,617	1,582	1,349	1,375	1,353	1,371	1,424	1,468	1,583
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	46,203	4,461	3,934	4,143	3,864	3,840	3,595	3,457	3,547	3,583	3,789	3,823	4,157
Atherosclerosis (440)	24,482	2,437	2,137	2,266	2,089	2,045	1,898	1,783	1,832	1,814	1,913	2,021	2,227
Aortic aneurysm (441)	15,139	1,418	1,273	1,316	1,204	1,223	1,183	1,146	1,171	1,246	1,366	1,247	1,348
All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)	6,602	606	524	561	561	572	524	528	544	523	520	555	584
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)	4,753	420	401	410	428	393	351	402	360	356	368	428	416
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)	2,160	193	192	197	193	177	152	175	158	155	169	196	183
Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)	2,593	227	209	213	235	216	199	227	202	201	199	232	233
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)	148,688	14,057	14,019	14,852	13,705	12,200	11,181	10,473	10,348	10,464	11,784	12,261	14,342
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)	691	84	69	61	59	62	41	48	47	45	50	57	68
Acute upper respiratory infections (480-485)	391	47	36	33	28	18	16	19	18	22	25	32	37
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	360	37	33	28	31	44	25	29	29	23	25	25	31
Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,460-519)	148,995	13,973	13,950	14,791	13,646	12,138	11,140	10,425	10,301	10,419	11,714	12,224	14,274
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	544	71	75	66	54	44	18	21	30	31	34	44	56
Pneumonia (480-486)	57,798	5,802	5,587	6,067	5,319	4,583	3,996	3,668	3,763	3,768	4,599	4,784	5,782
Viral pneumonia (480)	558	73	84	71	51	35	26	25	26	34	29	43	61
Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)	5,489	553	547	608	544	432	361	356	344	342	411	445	546
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)	9,592	1,057	960	939	865	778	661	595	602	632	723	757	983
Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)	42,159	4,219	3,976	4,389	3,859	3,338	2,948	2,692	2,791	2,760	3,436	3,539	4,212
Influenza (487)	1,096	90	328	314	147	35	14	8	8	18	20	38	80
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	69,100	6,117	6,202	6,528	6,335	5,813	5,508	5,174	4,958	5,060	5,411	5,596	6,400
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)	20,372	1,906	1,839	1,907	1,873	1,693	1,571	1,487	1,457	1,440	1,621	1,668	1,910
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)	547	51	63	57	53	41	43	32	31	33	42	43	58
Chronic bronchitis (491)	2,998	282	287	283	271	252	233	228	188	214	226	241	293
Emphysema (492)	13,263	1,239	1,188	1,268	1,216	1,109	1,018	977	964	919	1,066	1,075	1,224

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 229

Table 1-23. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma-Con.													
Asthma (483)	3,564	334	301	289	333	291	277	280	274	274	287	309	335
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)	829	71	73	81	73	83	55	69	60	64	57	67	76
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	47,899	4,140	4,280	4,540	4,388	4,037	3,892	3,618	3,439	3,556	3,733	3,861	4,414
Pneumoconiosis and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)	6,844	600	564	590	573	543	517	522	554	547	550	592	692
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513) ..	1,083	106	95	106	98	84	83	83	82	73	80	85	98
Pleurisy (511)	687	57	60	75	58	61	56	50	47	53	57	57	73
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)	11,843	1,030	1,089	1,045	1,082	965	948	901	858	877	967	1,028	1,093
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)	73,813	6,553	6,029	6,376	6,037	6,063	5,903	5,775	6,026	5,805	6,242	6,260	6,844
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529) ..	73	7	11	9	5	3	7	4	4	2	9	8	4
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579) ..	73,740	6,546	6,018	6,367	6,032	6,060	5,896	5,771	6,022	5,803	6,233	6,252	6,840
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	6,570	536	551	589	591	524	513	529	548	538	536	561	574
Gastric ulcer (531)	2,242	177	209	211	183	183	172	179	203	168	186	190	181
Duodenal ulcer (532)	2,242	185	183	207	219	169	185	175	177	181	187	186	208
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	2,086	174	179	151	189	172	158	175	168	189	183	185	185
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	659	71	70	60	48	54	52	53	50	39	31	61	70
Appendicitis (540-543)	493	54	57	46	45	41	36	45	31	31	36	36	36
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	5,300	456	411	483	420	422	436	395	463	420	458	448	490
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556) ..	660	54	57	55	45	84	54	58	82	82	82	60	57
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)	6,837	638	531	568	553	587	559	549	545	587	589	555	595
Diverticula of intestine (562)	2,920	260	239	277	232	265	239	233	263	256	233	228	238
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	27,317	2,497	2,250	2,321	2,204	2,165	2,162	2,167	2,243	2,161	2,307	2,356	2,484
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3)	11,388	1,032	894	938	900	891	906	860	924	934	1,037	1,009	1,061
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6) ..	1,377	131	108	122	123	113	88	121	105	99	120	119	128
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9) ..	14,554	1,334	1,248	1,261	1,181	1,161	1,168	1,186	1,214	1,128	1,150	1,228	1,295
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575) ..	3,023	247	242	245	224	276	274	218	267	254	244	278	266
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579) ..	19,961	1,733	1,610	1,742	1,670	1,692	1,572	1,567	1,560	1,565	1,737	1,673	1,940
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)	34,785	3,161	2,897	3,064	2,929	2,776	2,638	2,666	2,765	2,781	2,961	2,884	3,283
Diseases of urinary system (580-589)	33,644	3,047	2,797	2,972	2,826	2,677	2,545	2,568	2,685	2,694	2,882	2,792	3,159
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589) ..	20,126	1,771	1,743	1,816	1,756	1,638	1,531	1,506	1,585	1,587	1,676	1,636	1,881
Acute glomerulonephritis (580)	115	10	13	16	5	10	8	8	10	10	6	8	10
Nephrotic syndrome (581)	201	18	20	22	14	19	15	11	13	16	13	19	21
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	1,824	144	179	169	153	151	164	134	140	157	139	139	155
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	17,986	1,599	1,531	1,609	1,584	1,458	1,344	1,353	1,422	1,404	1,518	1,469	1,685
Infections of kidney (590)	2,077	206	176	185	161	163	161	161	146	181	183	169	183
Urinary calculus (592,594)	443	38	31	46	38	32	36	40	31	28	41	30	52
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)	10,998	1,032	845	925	871	844	817	861	823	898	982	957	1,043
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)	845	85	81	68	78	74	66	70	62	61	56	69	75
Hypoplasia of prostate (600)	536	47	50	42	55	47	45	37	44	42	38	47	42
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)	309	38	31	28	23	27	21	33	18	19	18	22	33
Diseases of breast (610-611)	38	2	1	5	4	5	3	3	4	4	2	3	2
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)	258	27	18	19	21	20	24	25	14	22	21	20	27
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	285	31	20	28	28	19	21	31	18	28	24	17	20
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	57	10	3	5	6	5	5	4	2	4	5	1	7
Ectopic pregnancy (633)	39	5	3	4	5	5	2	4	2	4	3	—	2
Spontaneous abortion (634)	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Legally induced abortion (635)	4	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Illegally induced abortion (636)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638) ..	10	3	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	3
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)	223	21	15	23	21	14	16	27	16	23	19	15	13
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666) ..	40	6	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	5	4	4
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)	38	4	1	5	1	2	3	5	5	5	3	2	2
Obstructed labor (660)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	80	6	10	5	7	6	7	9	3	11	8	4	4
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669) ..	65	5	3	10	10	3	3	10	5	5	3	5	3
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)	5	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	3,598	339	284	310	290	279	285	282	308	287	322	296	336
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	736	73	54	67	55	60	54	56	57	58	63	63	76
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (687-709)	2,862	266	230	243	235	219	231	206	251	229	259	233	260
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)	6,200	542	498	582	543	512	463	492	510	450	492	553	563
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)	1,581	145	131	163	134	139	113	114	132	119	110	126	135
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719) ..	2,976	247	244	277	274	240	218	244	249	200	246	248	289
Dorsopathies (720-724)	178	18	13	18	13	15	8	10	12	10	10	25	19
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)	373	34	30	28	23	24	43	41	30	24	34	40	24
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)	1,115	97	80	98	99	84	81	80	89	95	92	114	96

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 230

Table 1-23. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)	13,039	1,160	1,075	1,104	1,079	1,094	1,122	1,104	1,073	1,074	1,069	1,054	1,041
Splina bifida (741)	172	18	15	14	9	14	20	17	8	14	14	12	17
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742)	1,633	145	149	144	143	145	138	134	124	120	137	125	129
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	4,567	417	378	406	395	373	368	389	381	394	382	365	339
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	1,462	129	107	116	120	108	126	118	135	110	153	132	108
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759)	5,205	451	428	424	412	444	470	446	425	436	403	420	448
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	18,881	1,459	1,383	1,546	1,568	1,691	1,711	1,640	1,663	1,579	1,649	1,514	1,476
Birth trauma (767)	368	46	31	39	34	27	36	30	33	21	31	31	20
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)	4,775	353	342	410	409	437	436	418	398	410	427	357	378
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	13,718	1,060	1,010	1,097	1,125	1,227	1,239	1,192	1,232	1,148	1,191	1,126	1,071
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	29,721	2,831	2,622	2,710	2,448	2,340	2,263	2,315	2,178	2,315	2,421	2,522	2,756
Senility without mention of psychosis (797)	1,264	126	109	124	98	127	100	88	81	102	82	111	116
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799)	28,457	2,705	2,513	2,586	2,350	2,213	2,163	2,227	2,097	2,213	2,339	2,411	2,640
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)	145,012	11,379	10,695	11,747	11,361	12,162	12,626	13,251	12,963	12,204	12,456	11,883	12,305
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	92,911	7,027	6,596	7,302	7,085	7,859	8,435	8,803	8,447	7,925	7,886	7,610	7,998
Transport accidents (E800-E848)	49,421	3,180	3,115	3,726	3,606	4,270	4,576	4,833	4,731	4,564	4,484	4,119	4,217
Railway accidents (E800-E807)	570	33	32	42	41	42	65	70	58	51	48	40	50
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	46,263	3,011	2,921	3,485	3,373	3,966	4,244	4,437	4,386	4,277	4,280	3,919	3,884
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	45,208	2,954	2,829	3,392	3,290	3,882	4,198	4,332	4,289	4,189	4,166	3,852	3,915
Involving collision with train (E810)	602	55	48	60	49	58	37	46	32	47	49	62	65
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)	16,873	1,117	1,088	1,322	1,201	1,448	1,608	1,591	1,591	1,455	1,577	1,388	1,487
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	7,196	566	508	547	535	525	542	582	601	653	700	696	731
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815)	7,478	469	426	547	568	651	671	750	708	756	733	623	587
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818)	8,092	410	460	588	602	743	810	887	874	799	678	634	607
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)	4,965	347	299	328	341	437	470	466	483	479	429	449	438
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	1,055	57	92	93	83	104	106	105	97	88	94	67	86
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)	190	7	7	12	10	24	17	32	23	19	16	12	11
Water transport accidents (E830-E836)	1,131	45	63	68	84	151	152	164	124	105	62	69	40
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)	1,234	77	88	115	85	87	94	129	139	108	98	85	131
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	33	7	4	4	3	-	4	1	3	4	2	-	1
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869)	4,911	475	413	431	401	376	380	367	384	357	385	455	467
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	3,268	254	243	246	256	277	278	305	296	276	271	277	287
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)	542	85	45	50	54	41	43	44	44	37	35	51	43
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)	1,103	166	125	135	91	58	59	38	44	44	78	127	137
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)	2,463	209	219	216	201	219	195	221	203	179	196	194	211
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	11,837	1,046	943	892	877	978	957	984	964	994	1,028	1,018	1,056
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)	3,269	218	229	222	242	287	289	321	318	310	312	275	288
Fall on same level (E885-E886)	436	57	59	52	37	34	35	22	27	28	29	26	30
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)	8,232	771	655	718	698	677	633	641	619	656	687	717	780
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)	5,010	708	589	532	393	369	298	247	213	299	316	482	584
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)	18,004	1,398	1,294	1,383	1,448	1,636	2,019	2,120	1,939	1,518	1,461	1,326	1,462
Lightning (E907)	91	1	-	-	4	9	18	23	21	14	1	-	-
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	4,444	131	173	203	296	487	794	854	674	342	202	147	141
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	3,541	317	298	325	281	285	245	267	304	266	310	314	349
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)	225	23	21	25	16	16	22	17	19	12	23	15	18
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)	1,443	116	90	106	101	107	105	108	81	119	146	197	157
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	247	21	30	18	20	17	20	34	24	16	16	19	14
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926)	142	16	17	14	15	13	5	10	12	10	6	12	12
Accident caused by electric current (E925)	888	37	37	54	63	82	107	115	139	80	82	46	46
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909,E913-E921,E927-E929)	7,983	736	628	640	652	640	703	692	655	659	675	576	727
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)	165	11	23	22	9	11	10	11	13	14	16	16	9
Suicide (E950-E959)	29,286	2,400	2,305	2,575	2,517	2,499	2,360	2,486	2,470	2,343	2,566	2,352	2,413
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)	2,690	222	183	231	237	237	229	249	233	242	212	188	226
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)	291	20	17	30	40	22	29	25	13	26	27	18	24
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)	2,628	216	211	289	246	219	191	192	172	181	231	242	238
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)	4,341	359	337	351	352	356	351	391	425	329	405	359	326
Suicide by handgun (E955.0)	3,006	250	251	291	234	261	206	239	239	238	293	236	238
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)	14,107	1,167	1,131	1,222	1,239	1,182	1,112	1,174	1,189	1,154	1,205	1,135	1,197
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)	2,223	166	175	161	169	222	212	216	199	173	183	173	164
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	19,796	1,677	1,569	1,610	1,571	1,568	1,555	1,687	1,766	1,682	1,769	1,688	1,674
Assault by handgun (E965.0)	938	74	83	71	89	72	73	90	72	92	72	77	73

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 231

Table 1-23. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Homicide and legal intervention—Con.													
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)	10,877	916	845	900	864	893	856	919	967	894	970	986	953
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)	4,015	342	319	340	301	317	316	351	374	352	358	324	321
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969)	3,680	319	306	271	291	324	291	302	333	320	345	279	299
Legal execution (E970)	21	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	-	3	3	2	2
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)	265	25	15	25	24	21	18	29	20	21	21	20	26
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)	2,996	275	222	258	238	232	272	273	270	252	234	229	232
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5)	754	78	56	61	50	64	63	64	72	62	70	56	58
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9)	56	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	2	6	3	6	6
From injury by handgun (E985.0)	55	6	9	4	2	4	4	2	6	6	5	4	3
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)	427	43	30	35	41	27	28	40	28	40	30	36	40
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.6-E989)	1,704	143	122	154	141	132	172	162	171	138	126	127	116
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)	23	-	3	2	-	4	4	2	1	2	1	4	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 232

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1984

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	All races			White			Black			Indian †		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All causes	2,039,369	1,076,514	962,855	1,781,897	934,529	847,368	235,884	129,147	106,737	6,949	4,117	2,832
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	24,500	12,722	11,778	19,080	9,787	9,283	5,012	2,684	2,328	121	57	64
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-008)	448	223	225	336	153	183	103	66	37	2	-	2
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004)	8	3	5	7	3	4	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	98	55	43	74	39	35	22	15	7	-	-	-
Amoebiasis (006)	10	8	2	9	8	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	130	49	81	116	43	73	12	5	7	-	-	-
Ill-defined intestinal infections (008)	201	107	94	129	59	70	68	46	22	1	-	1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1,729	1,149	580	1,047	689	358	619	425	194	20	10	10
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	1,342	832	410	828	575	253	483	328	135	16	7	9
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	387	217	170	219	114	105	156	97	59	4	3	1
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)	16,141	7,686	8,455	12,883	6,098	6,785	3,086	1,492	1,594	65	31	34
Brucellosis (023)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (039)	7	2	5	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	11	5	6	8	4	4	3	1	2	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	300	146	154	226	107	119	70	37	33	1	-	1
Tetanus (037)	20	11	9	14	7	7	6	4	2	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	15,028	7,068	7,960	11,076	5,602	6,374	2,897	1,383	1,514	63	30	33
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)	775	454	321	653	376	277	110	67	43	1	1	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	2,319	1,191	1,128	1,970	1,011	959	268	132	136	14	5	9
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella (056)	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (082-084)	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	869	484	385	639	396	303	119	55	64	7	3	4
Other viral diseases (046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	1,445	705	740	1,266	613	653	149	77	72	7	2	5
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	44	28	16	37	23	14	6	5	1	1	-	1
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)	36	22	14	31	18	13	4	4	1	1	-	1
Malaria (084)	7	6	1	5	5	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	110	70	40	58	34	24	48	33	15	1	1	-
Syphilis (090-097)	105	67	38	55	33	22	46	31	15	1	1	-
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	33	21	12	12	6	6	20	14	6	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094)	44	31	13	28	20	8	16	11	5	-	-	-
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	28	15	13	15	7	8	10	6	4	1	1	-
Gonococcal infections (098)	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099)	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	3,709	2,375	1,334	2,749	1,789	960	882	531	351	18	10	8
Mycoses (110-118)	1,373	842	531	1,097	673	424	2,433	151	92	8	3	5
Helminthiasis (120-129)	35	24	11	22	16	6	7	3	4	2	2	-
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	249	129	120	194	92	102	38	25	13	6	3	3
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (139)	112	57	55	108	56	52	4	1	3	-	-	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	1,940	1,323	617	1,328	952	376	590	351	239	2	2	-
II. Neoplasms (140-239)	459,828	245,710	214,218	404,287	213,937	190,350	50,883	29,159	21,804	1,008	523	485
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	453,492	242,790	210,702	398,631	211,369	187,282	50,266	28,851	21,415	982	514	478
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	8,462	5,765	2,697	7,078	4,688	2,390	1,248	985	263	23	15	8
Of lip (140)	111	89	22	109	88	21	2	1	-	-	-	-
Of tongue (141)	1,969	1,328	640	1,684	1,095	589	289	225	64	4	3	1
Of pharynx (140-149.0)	3,927	2,829	1,098	3,196	2,238	958	635	521	114	15	11	4
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)	2,455	1,518	937	2,109	1,267	842	322	238	84	4	1	3
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	116,616	60,824	55,792	101,250	52,314	48,936	13,745	7,561	6,184	275	143	132
Of esophagus (150)	8,658	6,313	2,345	6,486	4,689	1,797	2,087	1,580	527	18	13	5
Of stomach (151)	14,246	8,489	5,777	11,725	6,949	4,776	2,139	1,306	832	40	22	18
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	837	430	407	709	374	335	113	50	63	-	-	-
Of colon (153)	47,946	22,989	24,957	43,009	20,647	22,362	4,529	2,124	2,405	69	36	33
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)	557	272	285	501	240	261	51	29	22	-	-	-
Descending colon (153.2)	491	232	259	415	206	209	45	25	20	-	-	-
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	1,930	901	1,029	1,754	821	933	148	83	83	1	1	-
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	2,704	1,122	1,582	2,455	1,016	1,439	220	97	123	6	1	5
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	42,294	20,462	21,832	37,884	18,364	19,520	4,067	1,910	2,157	62	34	28
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	9,386	4,467	3,919	7,564	4,034	3,530	730	378	352	12	6	6
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	6,521	3,940	2,581	5,320	3,100	2,220	923	628	295	32	18	14
Liver, primary (155.0)	3,031	2,100	931	2,349	1,589	760	484	359	125	20	14	6
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	760	333	397	651	299	352	89	50	39	4	1	3
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	2,730	1,477	1,253	2,320	1,212	1,108	350	219	131	8	3	5
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	4,231	1,511	2,720	3,862	1,400	2,462	265	80	185	36	8	28
Of pancreas (157)	23,155	11,517	11,638	20,153	10,033	10,120	2,764	1,347	1,417	62	36	26
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	2,635	1,188	1,448	2,422	1,088	1,334	196	88	108	6	4	2
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	123,698	85,338	37,363	108,189	75,437	33,762	13,461	10,181	3,280	229	152	77
Of larynx (161)	3,626	2,960	666	2,995	2,421	574	608	520	88	4	3	1
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	118,730	82,491	36,239	105,027	72,239	32,788	12,708	9,569	3,139	218	144	74
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	1,343	885	458	1,177	777	400	145	92	53	7	5	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 233

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander 2			Other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All causes	3,488	2,147	1,341	3,118	1,596	1,522	2,597	1,858	739	5,280	3,026	2,254	156	94	62
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	79	49	30	38	22	16	51	36	15	116	74	42	3	3	-
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebiasis (006)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis (010-019)	14	7	7	6	3	3	10	7	3	13	8	5	-	-	-
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	10	5	5	5	3	2	9	7	2	11	7	4	-	-	-
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	4	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)	31	17	14	15	8	7	17	12	5	43	27	16	1	1	-
Brucellosis (023)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sepsis (038)	29	15	14	14	7	7	15	10	5	33	20	13	1	1	-
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)	2	2	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	6	5	1	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	16	9	7	7	3	4	9	7	2	34	23	11	1	1	-
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubella (058)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	13	8	5	4	1	3	3	3	-	24	18	6	-	-	-
Other viral diseases (048-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	3	1	2	3	2	1	6	4	2	10	5	5	1	1	-
Rickettsias and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhus and other rickettsias (080-083)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
Syphilis (090-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Gonococcal infections (098)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (089)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	15	14	1	10	8	2	13	9	4	21	13	8	1	1	-
Mycoses (110-118)	7	6	1	6	4	2	3	3	2	9	2	7	-	-	-
Helminthiasis (120-129)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	5	5	-	1	1	-	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	3	3	-	3	3	-	3	2	1	10	9	1	1	1	-
II. Neoplasms (140-239)	1,013	631	382	876	463	413	540	332	208	1,207	648	559	34	17	17
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	986	621	375	862	457	405	524	320	204	1,187	641	546	34	17	17
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	50	36	14	14	12	2	15	11	4	32	16	16	2	2	-
Of lip (140)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of tongue (141)	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Of pharynx (148-149.0)	42	32	10	6	6	-	10	8	2	22	12	10	1	1	-
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)	4	1	3	6	5	1	3	2	1	6	3	3	1	1	-
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	353	233	120	401	211	190	154	97	57	428	259	169	10	6	4
Of esophagus (150)	22	19	3	8	8	1	6	3	3	28	20	8	2	1	1
Of stomach (151)	61	41	20	128	66	60	20	10	10	135	74	61	1	1	-
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	4	2	2	5	2	3	2	-	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
Of colon (153)	100	58	42	114	58	56	49	29	20	73	35	38	3	2	1
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Descending colon (153.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	10	6	4	12	5	7	2	2	-	5	3	2	-	-	-
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	3	-	3	6	3	3	3	3	-	11	2	9	-	-	-
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	85	51	34	95	50	45	43	23	20	55	28	27	3	2	1
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	18	10	8	23	12	11	17	13	4	20	12	8	2	2	-
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	85	79	18	38	19	14	26	23	3	82	73	19	-	-	-
Liver, primary (155.0)	72	60	12	19	11	8	17	14	3	70	53	17	-	-	-
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	3	3	-	7	5	2	1	1	-	5	4	1	-	-	-
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	20	16	4	7	3	4	8	8	-	17	16	1	-	-	-
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (155)	14	3	11	23	6	17	9	3	6	21	11	10	1	1	1
Of pancreas (157)	35	19	16	68	40	28	23	14	9	49	28	21	1	1	1
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	6	4	2	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-185)	247	182	65	173	124	49	108	74	32	277	181	96	7	5	2
Of larynx (161)	3	3	-	6	5	1	3	3	-	7	5	2	-	-	-
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	239	175	64	166	118	48	101	70	31	266	173	93	5	3	2
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	5	4	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	4	3	1	2	2	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 234

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1984-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	All races			White			Black			Indian		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms, etc.-Con.												
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175).....	50,821	6,698	44,123	45,777	8,258	39,519	4,684	395	4,289	87	13	74
Of bone and articular cartilage (170).....	1,028	578	450	503	502	401	110	87	43	6	4	2
Of connective and other soft tissue (171).....	2,788	1,331	1,457	2,410	1,179	1,237	338	138	200	7	6	1
Melanoma of skin (172).....	5,378	3,207	2,171	5,264	3,161	2,103	94	36	58	6	1	5
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173).....	1,905	1,332	573	1,731	1,209	522	161	118	43	4	1	3
Of female breast (174).....	39,472	...	39,472	35,256	...	35,256	3,945	...	3,945	63	...	63
Of male breast (175).....	250	250	...	213	213	...	36	36	...	1	1	...
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (178-187).....	48,955	26,060	22,895	41,510	21,684	19,826	7,012	4,192	2,820	131	63	68
Of cervix uteri (180).....	4,564	...	4,564	4,464	3,463	3,463	1,008	...	1,008	34	...	34
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182).....	5,994	...	5,994	5,100	...	5,100	842	...	842	13	...	13
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183).....	11,373	...	11,373	10,423	...	10,423	851	...	851	19	...	19
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184).....	964	...	964	840	...	840	119	...	119	2	...	2
Of prostate (185).....	25,407	25,407	...	21,104	21,104	...	4,130	4,130	...	59	59	...
Of testis (186).....	401	401	...	374	374	...	19	19	...	3	3	...
Of penis and other male genital organs (187).....	252	252	...	206	206	...	43	43	...	1	1	...
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189).....	16,600	12,050	6,550	16,922	11,051	5,861	1,537	888	648	32	17	15
Of bladder (188).....	9,716	6,601	3,115	8,849	6,093	2,756	614	486	348	6	3	3
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189).....	6,884	5,449	3,435	8,073	4,958	3,105	723	422	301	26	14	12
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199).....	45,137	23,390	21,747	39,741	20,441	19,300	4,836	2,686	2,240	142	73	69
Of eye (190).....	289	142	147	271	135	136	14	6	8	1	-	1
Of brain (191).....	9,868	5,395	4,471	9,254	5,040	4,214	537	310	227	20	12	8
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192).....	250	120	130	222	105	117	20	10	10	-	-	-
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194).....	1,626	690	936	1,437	614	823	161	58	103	5	2	3
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199).....	33,106	17,043	16,063	28,557	14,547	14,010	4,204	2,312	1,892	116	59	57
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-209).....	41,202	21,667	19,535	37,154	19,486	17,668	3,643	1,953	1,690	73	38	35
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200).....	4,274	2,211	2,063	3,999	2,061	1,938	232	125	107	10	5	5
Hodgkin's disease (201).....	1,980	1,204	756	1,757	1,066	691	187	127	60	2	1	1
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202).....	10,418	5,239	5,179	9,719	4,855	4,854	608	328	280	15	7	8
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203).....	7,470	3,737	3,733	6,200	3,085	3,115	1,209	619	580	12	6	6
Leukemia (204-208).....	17,080	9,276	7,804	15,478	8,409	7,070	1,407	754	653	34	19	15
Lymphoid leukemia (204).....	4,787	2,714	2,083	4,393	2,481	1,912	365	209	157	13	8	5
Myeloid leukemia (205).....	7,480	3,992	3,488	6,720	3,589	3,131	666	345	321	16	8	8
Monocytic leukemia (206).....	334	177	157	313	168	144	17	7	10	-	-	-
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208).....	4,469	2,403	2,066	4,053	2,170	1,893	358	193	165	5	3	2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239).....	6,436	2,920	3,516	5,656	2,568	3,088	697	308	389	16	9	7
Benign neoplasms (210-229).....	1,482	552	930	1,234	453	781	224	86	138	6	3	3
Of female genital organs (218-221).....	47	...	47	31	...	31	16	...	16	-	-	-
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225).....	890	296	594	764	253	511	117	39	78	3	2	1
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-228).....	545	256	289	439	200	239	91	47	44	3	1	2
Carcinoma in situ (230-234).....	11	1	10	10	1	9	-	-	1	-	-	-
Of breast and genitourinary system (233).....	3	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234).....	8	1	7	8	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238).....	1,404	710	694	1,260	627	633	123	68	55	2	1	1
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239).....	3,539	1,657	1,882	3,152	1,487	1,665	349	154	195	6	5	3
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279).....												
49,544	21,375	28,169	40,766	17,682	23,084	8,123	3,372	4,751	288	122	144	
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279).....												
48,944	20,398	28,546	38,535	16,883	21,652	7,785	3,211	4,574	258	117	139	
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-245).....	748	174	574	652	145	507	88	26	62	3	1	2
Diabetes mellitus (250).....	35,787	14,859	20,928	29,488	12,450	17,016	5,810	2,160	3,650	222	99	123
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253).....	153	66	87	133	65	78	20	11	9	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254).....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of adrenal glands (255).....	238	88	150	207	74	133	28	13	16	2	1	1
Cystic fibrosis (277.0).....	501	232	269	487	224	263	13	7	6	1	1	-
Obesity (278.0).....	951	359	592	736	290	446	203	62	141	4	1	3
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279).....	8,564	4,618	3,946	8,852	3,843	3,209	1,622	832	690	24	14	10
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269).....												
2,600	977	1,623	2,231	799	1,432	338	161	177	10	5	5	
Nutritional marasmus (261).....	254	111	143	207	86	121	41	20	21	3	2	1
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263).....	2,180	797	1,383	1,872	654	1,218	293	131	152	7	3	4
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269).....	166	69	97	152	59	93	14	10	4	-	-	-
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289).....												
7,305	3,497	3,808	6,149	2,922	3,227	1,059	517	542	24	14	10	
Anemias (280-285).....												
3,527	1,545	1,982	2,844	1,203	1,641	640	315	325	12	6	4	
Deficiency anemias (280-281).....	272	102	170	242	88	154	29	14	15	-	-	-
Hemolytic anemias (282-283).....	687	312	375	348	136	212	392	173	159	1	1	1
Aplastic anemia (284).....	1,295	607	688	1,165	538	627	101	49	52	9	6	3
Other and unspecified anemias (285).....	1,273	524	749	1,089	441	648	178	79	99	2	1	1
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287).....	729	316	413	651	292	359	73	24	49	1	-	1
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289).....	3,049	1,636	1,413	2,654	1,427	1,227	346	178	168	11	6	5
V. Mental disorders (290-319).....												
16,585	8,541	7,954	13,462	6,586	6,876	2,882	1,886	987	184	122	62	
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290).....												
3,130	1,095	2,035	2,920	1,008	1,912	180	73	107	9	5	4	
Alcoholic psychoses (291).....	350	299	51	235	207	28	103	80	23	12	12	-
All other psychoses (292-299).....	1,367	538	829	1,195	469	726	158	63	95	3	-	3
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303).....	3,970	3,058	912	2,755	622	2,133	622	1,112	853	259	99	68
Drug dependence (304).....	808	615	193	386	303	83	417	309	108	3	1	2
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316).....	6,619	2,839	3,781	5,883	2,306	3,377	854	483	371	55	33	22
Mental retardation (317-319).....	351	199	153	288	160	128	58	34	24	3	3	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 235

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander *			Other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms, etc.—Con.															
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175).....	63	6	57	68	6	62	47	4	43	94	16	78	1	—	1
Of bone and articular cartilage (170).....	2	—	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	5	4	1	—	—	—
Of connective and other soft tissue (171).....	9	4	5	8	3	5	5	1	4	11	6	5	—	—	—
Melanoma of skin (172).....	1	—	1	2	2	—	3	2	1	8	5	3	—	—	—
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173).....	4	2	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	—
Of female breast (174).....	47	—	47	55	—	55	38	—	38	67	—	67	1	—	1
Of male breast (175).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187).....	85	25	39	68	28	40	68	44	24	96	22	74	5	1	4
Of cervix uteri (180).....	10	—	10	8	—	8	8	—	8	33	—	33	—	—	—
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182).....	7	—	7	11	—	11	5	—	5	13	—	13	3	—	3
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183).....	22	—	22	19	—	19	11	—	11	28	—	28	—	—	—
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184).....	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Of prostate (185).....	25	25	—	28	28	—	44	44	—	16	16	—	1	1	—
Of testis (186).....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Of penis and other male genital organs (187).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189).....	37	29	8	24	17	7	9	7	2	38	30	8	1	1	—
Of bladder (188).....	16	13	3	10	9	1	1	1	—	19	15	4	1	1	—
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189).....	21	16	5	14	8	6	8	6	2	19	15	4	—	—	—
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199).....	106	62	44	60	33	27	44	31	13	104	53	51	4	1	3
Of eye (190).....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
Of brain (191).....	19	14	5	11	7	4	8	4	4	16	8	8	1	—	1
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192).....	2	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	4	3	1	—	—	—
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194).....	7	4	3	5	4	1	3	2	1	7	5	2	1	1	—
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199).....	77	42	35	42	21	21	33	25	8	75	37	38	2	—	2
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hemopoietic tissues (200-206).....	75	47	28	54	26	28	81	52	29	118	64	54	4	1	3
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200).....	9	4	5	4	3	1	7	7	—	13	6	7	—	—	—
Hodgkin's disease (201).....	3	2	1	1	1	—	7	4	3	3	3	—	—	—	—
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202).....	21	11	10	21	8	13	13	8	7	21	14	7	—	—	—
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203).....	8	5	3	7	3	4	17	13	4	15	6	9	2	—	2
Leukemia (204-206).....	34	25	9	21	11	10	37	22	15	66	35	31	2	1	1
Lymphoid leukemia (204).....	6	5	1	2	—	2	9	6	3	8	5	3	—	—	—
Myeloid leukemia (205).....	15	11	4	8	5	3	17	8	9	38	16	22	—	—	—
Monocytic leukemia (206).....	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208).....	11	9	2	11	6	5	10	7	3	19	14	5	2	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239).....	17	10	7	14	6	8	16	12	4	20	7	13	—	—	—
Benign neoplasms (210-220).....	7	5	2	4	2	2	3	2	1	4	1	3	—	—	—
Of female genital organs (218-221).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225).....	1	—	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229).....	6	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	—	3	1	2	—	—	—
Carcinoma in situ (230-234).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of breast and genitourinary system (233).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238).....	4	3	1	3	2	1	7	6	1	5	3	2	—	—	—
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239).....	6	2	4	7	2	5	6	4	2	11	3	8	—	—	—
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279).....	75	37	38	100	46	54	68	47	21	142	68	74	4	1	3
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279).....	73	36	37	94	42	52	61	41	20	138	67	69	4	1	3
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246).....	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	1	2	1	1	—	—	—
Diabetes mellitus (250).....	54	26	28	75	36	39	53	37	16	105	51	54	2	—	2
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of thymus gland (254).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disorders of adrenal glands (255).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cystic fibrosis (277.0).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Obesity (278.0).....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	7	5	2	—	—	—
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-258, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279).....	18	10	8	17	4	13	7	4	3	22	10	12	2	1	1
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269).....	2	1	1	8	4	2	7	6	1	6	1	5	—	—	—
Nutritional marasmus (261).....	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263).....	1	—	1	5	3	2	6	5	1	6	1	5	—	—	—
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289).....	12	9	3	16	8	8	22	15	7	23	12	11	—	—	—
Anemias (290-295).....	5	4	1	9	4	5	5	2	3	12	9	3	—	—	—
Deficiency anemias (280-281).....	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemolytic anemias (282-283).....	1	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—
Aplastic anemia (284).....	3	3	—	5	2	3	4	1	3	8	8	—	—	—	—
Other and unspecified anemias (285).....	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287).....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289).....	6	5	1	7	4	3	16	13	3	9	3	6	—	—	—
V. Mental disorders (290-319).....	12	7	5	23	10	13	9	8	1	22	12	10	1	1	—
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290).....	2	—	2	11	4	7	3	3	—	5	2	3	—	—	—
Alcoholic psychoses (291).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other psychoses (282-299).....	2	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	—	4	2	2	—	—	—
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303).....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Drug dependence (304).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316).....	5	4	1	9	5	4	3	2	1	9	4	5	1	1	—
Mental retardation (317-319).....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 236

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	All races			White			Black			Indian &		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)	28,306	14,584	13,722	25,266	12,945	12,321	2,768	1,493	1,275	90	42	48
Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)	28,186	14,527	13,659	25,173	12,898	12,275	2,744	1,484	1,260	88	41	47
Meningitis (320-322)	1,184	650	534	846	472	374	319	164	155	15	6	9
Parkinson's disease (332)	4,937	2,782	2,155	4,725	2,661	2,064	166	95	70	9	6	3
Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)	12,072	5,766	6,316	11,331	5,382	5,949	652	323	329	24	11	13
Multiple sclerosis (340)	1,432	542	890	1,293	497	796	136	45	91	-	-	-
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	580	312	268	463	254	209	106	52	54	5	3	2
Epilepsy (345)	1,619	972	647	1,152	667	485	453	296	157	7	6	1
Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)	6,352	3,513	2,839	5,383	2,965	2,398	912	508	404	28	9	19
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)	31	14	17	25	12	13	5	2	3	-	-	-
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)	89	43	46	68	35	33	19	7	12	2	1	1
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)	978,171	487,461	490,710	871,412	433,972	437,440	98,849	48,849	50,000	2,090	1,166	924
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	6,912	2,279	4,633	6,355	2,007	4,348	458	157	301	25	8	19
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)	70	31	39	64	29	35	4	2	2	-	-	-
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)	6,842	2,248	4,594	6,291	2,058	4,233	454	155	299	25	6	19
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	3,037	918	2,119	2,782	844	1,938	186	60	126	15	3	12
Diseases of aortic valve (395)	301	183	118	281	151	130	16	9	7	-	-	-
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)	997	381	616	897	342	555	86	32	54	1	-	1
All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)	2,507	786	1,721	2,321	721	1,600	156	54	102	9	3	6
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	31,341	13,478	17,863	23,400	9,806	13,594	7,652	3,511	4,141	75	40	35
Essential hypertension (401)	9,462	1,445	2,017	12,854	1,038	1,858	785	337	448	7	3	4
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	20,712	8,892	11,820	15,237	6,302	8,935	5,276	2,474	2,802	52	30	22
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	4,312	1,990	2,322	3,344	1,555	1,789	928	413	515	12	7	5
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	2,855	1,151	1,704	2,165	853	1,312	665	287	378	4	-	4
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	541,288	289,461	251,827	495,457	265,697	229,860	41,882	21,374	20,488	989	568	421
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	279,122	159,834	119,188	285,496	147,255	108,241	21,498	11,321	10,177	592	353	239
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	4,034	2,459	1,575	3,387	2,081	1,306	615	354	261	18	14	2
Angina pectoris (413)	841	438	403	763	398	365	73	37	36	2	1	1
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	257,291	128,630	130,661	205,911	115,863	119,948	19,676	9,662	10,014	379	200	179
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	11,931	5,666	6,265	9,939	4,683	5,256	1,928	946	982	30	17	13
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	181,416	89,648	91,768	155,364	75,932	79,432	24,509	12,796	11,713	528	314	212
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	883	510	373	714	397	317	156	108	48	2	1	1
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)	929	472	457	724	367	357	188	98	90	3	1	2
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	8,722	4,118	4,604	7,918	3,725	4,193	717	353	364	25	10	15
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	1,361	517	844	1,232	482	750	111	30	81	5	1	4
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	5,665	2,896	2,769	5,182	2,635	2,547	435	238	197	16	9	7
All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)	1,696	705	991	1,504	608	896	171	85	86	4	-	4
Heart failure (428)	35,955	15,227	20,128	31,308	13,396	17,912	3,610	1,706	2,104	112	60	52
Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)	1,866	899	967	1,583	736	847	256	148	108	7	3	4
All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)	133,661	68,422	65,239	113,117	57,311	55,806	19,382	10,389	8,999	377	239	138
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	184,327	61,697	92,630	194,404	52,833	81,571	18,369	8,093	10,276	352	172	180
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	6,534	2,350	4,184	5,468	1,989	3,479	907	300	607	35	14	21
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	20,192	9,018	11,174	16,882	7,283	9,413	3,155	1,564	1,591	50	36	23
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	1,581	816	765	1,453	749	710	116	64	52	5	4	1
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	25,284	10,082	15,202	22,609	8,667	13,742	2,501	1,115	1,386	33	15	18
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	774	316	458	705	281	414	66	24	42	-	-	-
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	81,760	32,259	49,501	71,213	27,601	43,612	9,847	4,304	5,543	198	95	101
Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)	18,202	6,856	11,346	16,274	6,073	10,201	1,777	722	1,055	24	8	18
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	46,203	22,790	23,413	42,484	20,979	21,505	3,381	1,614	1,767	78	40	38
Atherosclerosis (440)	24,462	9,240	15,222	22,645	8,447	14,198	1,684	720	964	41	23	18
Aortic aneurysm (441)	15,139	10,337	4,802	14,034	6,685	4,349	954	550	404	20	13	7
All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)	6,602	3,213	3,389	5,805	2,847	2,958	743	344	399	17	4	13
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)	4,753	2,442	2,311	4,015	2,055	1,980	890	358	332	15	9	6
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)	2,160	1,018	1,142	1,830	850	980	316	162	154	3	-	3
Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)	2,593	1,424	1,169	2,185	1,205	980	374	196	178	12	9	3
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)	149,686	85,717	63,969	135,672	77,038	58,634	12,502	7,722	4,780	478	290	166
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)	691	371	320	556	292	264	124	72	52	4	2	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	331	176	155	276	142	134	50	30	20	2	1	1
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	360	195	165	280	150	130	74	42	32	2	1	1
Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)	148,995	85,346	63,649	135,116	76,746	58,370	12,378	7,650	4,728	472	288	164
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	544	280	264	482	230	252	56	28	28	1	-	1
Pneumonia (480-486)	57,798	29,024	28,774	51,473	25,289	26,184	5,828	3,314	2,312	231	134	97
Viral pneumonia (480)	558	252	306	489	216	273	65	34	31	-	-	-
Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)	5,489	3,020	2,469	4,677	2,518	2,159	706	437	269	31	19	12
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)	8,582	4,854	4,728	8,392	4,099	4,293	1,101	596	405	35	20	15
Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)	42,159	20,988	21,261	37,915	18,458	19,459	3,754	2,147	1,607	165	95	70
Influenza (487)	1,096	416	680	1,041	388	653	43	22	21	8	3	5
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	69,100	44,013	25,087	64,276	40,728	23,548	4,293	2,322	1,371	140	92	48
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)	20,372	12,422	7,950	18,685	11,387	7,298	1,494	897	597	34	28	8
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)	547	224	323	503	201	302	42	22	20	2	1	1
Chronic bronchitis (491)	2,998	1,805	1,193	2,856	1,711	1,145	124	83	41	3	3	3
Emphysema (492)	13,263	8,926	4,337	12,547	8,369	4,178	627	480	147	18	18	2
Asthma (493)	3,564	1,467	2,097	2,779	1,106	1,673	701	312	389	11	6	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 237

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander *			Other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)	32	19	13	38	21	17	29	20	9	82	49	39	1	1	-
Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)	32	19	13	38	21	17	29	20	9	81	49	38	1	1	-
Meningitis (320-322)	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	11	6	5	-	-	-
Parkinson's disease (332)	9	5	4	10	3	7	7	6	1	10	4	6	1	1	-
Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)	16	11	5	18	10	8	7	6	1	24	13	11	-	-	-
Multiple sclerosis (340)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Epilepsy (345)	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	-
Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)	5	2	3	7	7	-	10	6	4	27	16	11	-	-	-
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)	1,390	837	553	1,356	669	687	1,231	944	287	1,785	992	793	58	32	28
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-399)	17	6	11	9	3	6	15	8	7	32	11	21	1	1	-
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-399)	17	6	11	8	3	5	15	8	7	31	11	20	1	1	-
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	7	1	6	4	2	2	7	4	3	16	4	12	-	-	-
Diseases of aortic valve (395)	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)	2	1	1	1	-	1	4	3	1	6	3	3	-	-	-
All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)	7	3	4	3	1	2	2	2	2	9	4	5	-	-	-
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	56	37	19	38	15	23	51	34	17	65	34	31	4	1	3
Essential hypertension (401)	2	1	1	1	-	1	4	4	-	7	4	3	2	-	2
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	38	27	11	23	10	13	40	26	14	44	22	22	2	1	1
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	10	5	5	6	3	3	4	2	2	10	5	5	-	-	-
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	6	4	2	8	2	6	3	2	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	758	473	283	683	365	298	637	518	119	892	550	342	32	16	16
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	358	241	117	354	204	150	329	260	69	473	290	183	22	10	12
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	4	2	2	1	1	-	6	3	3	5	4	1	-	-	-
Angina pectoris (413)	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	394	230	164	307	160	147	300	253	47	414	256	158	10	6	4
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	5	5	-	12	3	9	5	4	1	18	8	10	-	-	-
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	207	125	82	232	120	112	199	150	49	387	201	166	12	10	2
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	3	1	2	2	-	2	2	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	-
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)	4	4	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	6	-	6	-	-	-
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	10	3	7	15	7	8	17	12	5	20	8	12	-	-	-
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	2	1	1	2	-	2	5	2	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	6	2	4	10	4	6	6	4	2	10	4	6	-	-	-
All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)	2	-	2	3	-	3	6	6	-	6	3	3	-	-	-
Heart failure (428)	27	16	11	22	7	15	32	24	8	44	18	26	-	-	-
Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)	5	4	1	4	2	2	2	-	2	8	5	3	1	1	-
All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)	158	97	61	187	103	84	144	112	32	285	168	117	11	9	2
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-439)	283	147	136	323	124	199	253	175	78	397	150	187	6	3	3
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	20	10	10	28	7	21	28	14	14	46	14	32	2	2	-
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	84	45	39	72	28	44	63	42	21	76	34	42	1	-	1
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	1	-	1	1	1	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	34	24	10	49	18	31	28	25	3	30	18	12	-	-	-
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (435)	118	58	60	127	52	75	109	78	31	147	70	77	3	1	2
Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-439)	25	10	15	44	18	26	19	11	8	38	14	24	-	-	-
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	58	39	19	70	33	37	65	49	16	66	36	30	1	-	1
Atherosclerosis (440)	19	7	12	30	15	15	19	15	4	24	13	11	-	-	-
Aortic aneurysm (441)	33	28	5	32	15	17	38	28	10	27	18	9	1	-	1
All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)	6	4	2	8	3	5	8	6	2	15	5	10	-	-	-
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)	8	5	3	9	6	3	6	6	-	8	2	6	2	1	1
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)	5	4	1	7	5	2	4	4	-	4	-	4	2	1	1
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)	287	188	99	267	148	119	185	142	43	282	186	106	5	3	2
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	2	-	-	-
Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)	285	186	99	267	148	119	184	141	43	288	184	104	5	3	2
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	1	3	-	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	124	73	51	134	66	68	91	67	24	118	80	38	1	1	-
Viral pneumonia (480)	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)	27	14	13	22	13	9	10	7	3	16	12	4	-	-	-
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (483)	16	10	6	14	3	11	10	7	3	24	19	5	-	-	-
Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)	79	48	31	96	49	47	71	53	18	78	49	29	1	1	-
Influenza (487)	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	123	68	35	75	47	28	70	56	14	120	78	42	3	2	1
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)	42	31	11	31	22	9	29	24	5	54	33	21	3	2	1
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic bronchitis (491)	2	1	1	4	2	2	4	4	-	5	1	4	-	-	-
Emphysema (492)	22	21	1	13	11	2	14	11	3	20	16	4	2	2	-
Asthma (493)	18	9	9	14	9	5	11	9	2	29	16	13	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 238

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	All races			White			Black			Indian 1		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions—Con.												
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)	829	336	493	762	298	464	43	31	12	6	1	5
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	47,899	31,255	16,644	44,829	29,049	15,786	2,756	1,994	762	100	65	35
Pneumoconoses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)	5,844	4,314	2,530	6,008	3,782	2,226	762	481	281	22	16	6
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)	1,083	721	362	856	567	289	217	147	70	7	4	3
Pleurisy (511)	687	304	383	583	251	332	96	48	48	2	2	—
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)	11,843	6,294	5,549	10,397	5,511	4,886	1,285	688	597	61	37	24
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)	73,813	38,970	34,843	63,775	33,280	30,495	8,996	5,063	3,933	531	294	297
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)	73	33	40	55	22	33	15	10	5	—	—	—
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)	73,740	38,937	34,803	63,720	33,258	30,462	8,981	5,053	3,928	531	294	237
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	6,570	3,227	3,343	5,933	2,865	3,068	562	313	249	13	9	4
Gastric ulcer (531)	2,242	998	1,244	1,989	863	1,126	224	114	110	6	5	1
Duodenal ulcer (532)	2,242	1,182	1,060	2,053	1,071	982	168	101	67	3	1	2
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	2,086	1,047	1,039	1,891	931	960	170	98	72	4	3	1
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	659	385	274	585	330	255	69	52	17	2	2	—
Appendicitis (540-543)	493	265	228	403	220	183	84	40	44	—	—	—
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	5,300	2,029	3,271	4,659	1,731	2,928	602	274	328	19	9	10
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-558)	660	276	384	808	281	527	53	15	38	—	—	—
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-559)	6,837	2,656	4,171	6,134	2,353	3,781	630	281	349	37	13	24
Diverticula of intestine (562)	2,920	913	2,007	2,694	845	1,849	215	82	133	4	3	1
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	27,317	17,558	9,759	22,809	14,783	8,126	3,901	2,458	1,443	324	182	142
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as												
alcoholic (571.0-571.3)	11,386	8,107	3,279	9,078	6,579	2,499	2,051	1,365	686	214	126	88
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)	1,377	503	874	1,233	450	783	112	35	77	2	—	2
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)	14,554	8,948	5,606	12,598	7,754	4,844	1,738	1,058	680	108	58	52
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	3,023	1,387	1,636	2,752	1,272	1,480	228	89	139	24	15	9
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)	19,961	10,231	9,730	17,045	8,598	8,447	2,637	1,469	1,188	108	61	47
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)	34,785	16,447	18,338	28,521	13,452	15,069	5,882	2,797	3,085	128	67	59
Diseases of urinary system (580-599)	33,644	15,602	18,042	27,557	12,719	14,838	5,711	2,686	3,025	124	67	57
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	20,128	10,051	10,075	16,198	8,174	8,024	3,656	1,731	1,925	97	57	40
Acute glomerulonephritis (580)	115	51	64	102	47	55	13	4	9	—	—	—
Nephrotic syndrome (581)	201	86	105	160	78	82	38	17	21	1	—	1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	1,824	911	913	1,472	741	731	324	155	169	7	4	3
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	17,986	8,993	8,993	14,464	7,308	7,156	3,291	1,555	1,736	89	53	36
Infections of kidney (590)	2,077	713	1,364	1,805	597	1,208	248	107	141	6	3	3
Urinary calculus (592,594)	443	181	262	391	182	209	49	18	31	1	1	—
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)	10,988	4,657	6,341	9,163	3,786	5,377	1,748	830	918	20	6	14
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)	845	845	—	733	733	—	111	111	—	—	—	—
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	536	536	—	474	474	—	61	61	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)	309	309	—	259	259	—	50	50	—	—	—	—
Disorders of breast (610-611)	38	—	38	29	—	29	9	—	9	—	—	—
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)	258	—	258	202	—	202	51	—	51	2	—	2
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	285	—	285	159	—	159	117	—	117	1	—	1
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	57	—	57	25	—	25	30	—	30	—	—	—
Ectopic pregnancy (633)	39	—	39	14	—	14	24	—	24	—	—	—
Spontaneous abortion (634)	4	—	4	1	—	1	3	—	3	—	—	—
Legally induced abortion (635)	4	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illegally induced abortion (636)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)	10	—	10	6	—	6	3	—	3	—	—	—
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)	223	—	223	131	—	131	85	—	85	1	—	1
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666)	40	—	40	26	—	26	14	—	14	—	—	—
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)	38	—	38	20	—	20	18	—	18	1	—	1
Obstructed labor (660)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	80	—	80	50	—	50	29	—	29	—	—	—
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669)	65	—	65	35	—	35	26	—	26	—	—	—
Indirect obstetric causes (647-649)	5	—	5	3	—	3	2	—	2	—	—	—
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	3,598	1,362	2,246	2,567	967	1,600	895	372	623	13	2	11
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	736	303	433	602	253	349	125	49	77	4	—	4
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	2,862	1,049	1,813	1,965	714	1,251	670	324	546	9	2	7
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)	6,200	1,789	4,411	5,225	1,521	3,704	892	247	645	38	8	30
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)	1,561	462	1,099	1,464	493	1,031	83	26	57	8	2	6
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719)	2,976	703	2,273	2,357	586	1,771	574	111	463	17	2	15
Dorsopathies (720-724)	175	101	74	148	87	61	26	14	12	1	—	1
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)	373	181	192	267	130	137	98	47	51	4	2	2
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)	1,115	342	773	989	285	704	111	49	62	8	2	6

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 239

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander *			Other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions—Con.															
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)	3	-	3	5	2	3	3	-	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	78	57	21	39	23	16	38	32	6	59	41	18	-	-	-
Pneumococcoses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)	11	7	4	19	12	7	9	9	-	13	7	6	-	-	-
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pleurisy (511)	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)	23	16	7	34	19	15	11	6	5	31	17	14	1	-	1
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)	131	90	41	109	57	52	93	70	23	173	114	59	5	2	3
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)	128	89	39	109	57	52	93	70	23	173	114	59	5	2	3
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	24	15	9	18	11	7	11	8	3	8	5	3	1	1	-
Gastric ulcer (531)	6	6	3	8	6	2	4	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Duodenal ulcer (532)	5	3	2	7	3	4	4	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	11	7	4	3	2	1	3	3	-	3	2	1	1	1	-
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Appendicitis (540-543)	2	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	7	5	2	3	3	-	4	3	1	6	4	2	-	-	-
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-559)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-559)	7	4	3	7	3	4	6	3	3	15	8	7	1	1	-
Diverticula of intestine (562)	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	36	28	8	39	20	19	29	25	4	77	62	15	2	-	2
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as															
alcoholic (571.0-571.3)	9	9	-	4	3	1	8	7	1	21	18	3	1	-	1
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)	6	4	2	9	2	7	4	3	1	11	9	2	-	-	-
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)	21	15	6	26	15	11	17	15	2	45	35	10	1	-	1
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	3	1	2	5	3	2	5	3	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)	49	35	14	33	14	19	33	27	6	56	27	29	-	-	-
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)	75	41	34	47	18	31	47	36	11	84	36	48	3	2	1
Diseases of urinary system (580-599)	75	41	34	45	15	30	47	36	11	82	36	46	3	2	1
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	50	27	23	25	10	15	36	26	10	62	25	27	2	1	1
Acute glomerulonephritis (580)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephrotic syndrome (581)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	6	3	3	7	3	4	2	2	-	6	3	3	-	-	-
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	44	24	20	18	7	11	33	23	10	45	22	23	2	1	1
Infections of kidney (590)	3	1	2	5	-	5	3	3	-	7	2	5	-	-	-
Urinary calculus (592,594)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
All other diseases of urinary system (581,583,585-589)	21	13	8	15	5	10	8	7	1	22	9	13	1	1	-
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of breast (610-611)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	5	-	5	-	-	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-636)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (634)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legally induced abortion (635)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegally induced abortion (636)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-636)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	-	4	-	-	-
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,665)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Obstructed labor (660)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,681-665,667-669)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	-
Indirect obstetric causes (647-649)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	6	3	3	5	2	3	5	5	-	7	1	6	-	-	-
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	6	3	3	4	2	2	3	3	-	5	1	4	-	-	-
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)	8	3	5	9	-	9	12	4	6	16	6	10	-	-	-
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719)	5	1	4	6	-	6	9	2	7	8	1	7	-	-	-
Dorsopathies (720-724)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 240

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	All races			White			Black			Indian		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)	13,039	6,925	6,114	10,662	5,703	4,959	1,983	1,023	980	100	50	50
Spina bifida (741)	172	67	105	151	52	99	18	12	6	-	-	-
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742)	1,633	806	827	1,312	645	667	259	136	123	15	7	8
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	4,567	2,469	2,098	3,749	2,050	1,699	702	362	340	37	12	25
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	1,462	811	651	1,129	634	495	276	140	136	15	13	2
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759)	5,205	2,772	2,433	4,321	2,322	1,999	728	373	355	33	18	15
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	18,681	10,659	8,222	12,471	7,135	5,336	6,002	3,290	2,712	134	80	54
Birth trauma (767)	388	235	153	279	175	104	102	57	45	3	-	3
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndromes (765-769)	4,775	2,836	1,939	3,421	2,059	1,362	1,244	710	534	40	26	12
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	13,718	7,588	6,130	8,771	4,901	3,870	4,656	2,523	2,133	91	52	39
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	29,721	16,711	13,010	22,795	12,682	10,114	6,511	3,784	2,727	220	132	88
Senility without mention of psychosis (797)	1,264	367	897	1,100	311	789	144	46	98	15	8	7
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799)	28,457	16,344	12,113	21,695	12,371	9,325	6,367	3,738	2,629	205	124	81
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E899)	145,012	103,954	41,058	119,627	84,910	34,717	22,348	16,880	5,468	1,527	1,148	379
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E849)	92,911	64,053	28,858	79,222	54,227	24,995	11,887	8,399	3,288	1,094	805	288
Transport accidents (E800-E846)	49,421	35,675	13,746	43,219	31,001	12,218	5,023	3,841	1,182	615	453	162
Railway accidents (E800-E807)	570	515	55	443	397	46	103	86	7	21	10	2
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	46,263	32,949	13,314	40,429	28,614	11,815	4,721	3,556	1,165	571	414	157
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	45,208	32,152	13,056	39,493	27,902	11,591	4,633	3,492	1,141	549	400	149
Involving collision with train (E810)	602	425	177	544	384	160	52	38	14	3	2	1
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)	16,873	11,051	5,822	15,123	9,845	5,278	1,399	972	427	144	89	55
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	7,186	5,134	2,062	5,610	3,927	1,683	1,311	1,005	306	154	126	28
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815)	7,479	5,848	1,631	6,647	5,188	1,459	709	568	141	46	39	7
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818)	8,092	6,203	1,889	7,199	5,504	1,695	679	549	130	145	102	43
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)	4,966	3,491	1,475	4,370	3,054	1,316	483	360	123	57	42	15
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	1,055	797	258	936	712	224	88	64	24	22	14	8
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)	190	120	70	170	106	64	16	13	3	3	1	2
Water transport accidents (E830-E838)	1,131	1,033	98	842	855	87	159	152	7	18	18	-
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)	1,234	1,027	207	1,205	1,001	204	21	21	-	2	1	1
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	33	31	2	30	28	2	3	3	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869)	4,911	3,420	1,491	3,974	2,773	1,201	867	588	268	51	38	13
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	3,266	2,191	1,075	2,643	1,779	864	587	390	197	23	15	8
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)	542	404	138	389	297	102	125	92	33	16	14	2
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)	1,103	825	278	932	697	235	155	116	39	12	9	3
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)	2,463	1,181	1,272	2,051	998	1,053	385	178	207	9	5	4
Accidental falls (E880-E898)	11,937	6,210	5,727	10,829	5,484	5,345	976	642	334	54	33	21
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)	3,269	2,311	958	2,878	2,006	870	344	270	74	19	13	6
Fall on same level (E885-E886)	438	218	218	410	207	203	23	8	15	2	2	-
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)	8,232	3,681	4,551	7,541	3,269	4,272	609	364	245	33	18	15
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)	5,010	3,141	1,869	3,436	2,186	1,250	1,464	885	579	82	53	29
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)	18,004	14,330	4,674	15,572	11,709	3,863	2,948	2,245	703	289	223	60
Lightning (E907)	91	77	14	78	67	11	9	8	-	1	-	1
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	4,444	3,543	901	3,369	2,636	733	898	767	131	85	72	13
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	3,541	1,994	1,547	2,929	1,635	1,294	549	313	236	39	28	11
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)	225	195	30	190	166	24	31	25	6	3	3	-
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)	1,443	1,266	177	1,211	1,064	147	196	171	25	28	23	5
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	247	224	23	211	192	19	35	31	4	-	-	-
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926)	142	74	68	109	56	53	31	17	14	-	-	-
Accident caused by electric current (E925)	888	838	49	813	769	44	70	65	5	2	2	-
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929)	7,883	6,118	1,865	6,662	5,124	1,538	1,129	848	281	125	95	30
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)	165	88	79	141	76	65	24	10	14	-	-	-
Suicide (E950-E959)	29,286	22,689	6,597	27,002	20,882	6,120	1,760	1,432	328	188	159	28
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)	2,690	1,127	1,563	2,526	1,050	1,476	118	56	62	17	5	12
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)	291	182	109	252	157	95	25	18	7	3	3	-
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)	2,628	1,894	734	2,562	1,841	721	49	40	9	6	6	-
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)	4,341	3,478	863	3,846	3,077	769	320	287	33	52	44	8
Suicide by handgun (E955.0)	3,006	2,414	592	2,798	2,242	556	168	139	29	18	17	1
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)	14,107	12,090	2,017	13,130	11,257	1,873	826	701	125	81	75	6
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)	2,223	1,504	719	1,888	1,258	630	254	191	63	11	9	2
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	19,786	15,038	4,748	11,127	8,171	2,956	6,240	5,583	1,677	198	151	47
Assault by handgun (E965.0)	938	718	220	529	377	152	397	331	66	3	3	-
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)	10,877	8,997	1,980	5,909	4,751	1,239	4,688	3,994	694	73	55	18
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E968)	4,015	3,090	925	2,082	1,586	496	1,836	1,434	402	64	49	15
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969)	3,680	2,054	1,626	2,352	1,286	1,066	1,214	701	513	56	42	14

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 241

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander ^a			Other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)	50	26	24	20	9	11	47	29	18	171	82	89	6	3	3
Spina bifida (741)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742)	9	3	6	4	2	2	4	1	3	29	12	17	1	—	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	12	8	4	5	3	2	15	8	7	46	25	21	1	1	—
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	12	5	7	3	2	1	10	10	—	16	7	9	1	—	1
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759)	17	10	7	8	2	6	18	10	8	77	35	42	3	2	1
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	29	21	8	21	10	11	36	22	14	183	98	85	5	3	2
Birth trauma (767)	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)	9	6	3	5	2	3	10	6	4	46	25	21	—	—	—
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-776)	19	14	5	16	8	8	24	14	10	136	73	63	5	3	2
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	30	18	12	17	9	8	30	20	10	114	64	50	3	2	1
Sanity without mention of psychosis (797)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	4	1	3	—	—	—
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-786,788-789)	30	18	12	17	9	8	29	19	10	110	63	47	3	2	1
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)	259	168	91	176	106	70	189	128	61	658	590	260	28	24	4
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	146	93	53	110	67	43	130	80	40	502	356	146	20	16	4
Transport accidents (E800-E848)	78	48	30	53	29	24	77	51	26	346	245	101	10	7	3
Railway accidents (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	75	48	27	53	29	24	76	50	26	328	231	97	10	7	3
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E818)	74	47	27	51	27	24	75	49	26	323	228	95	10	7	3
Involving collision with train (E810)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	—
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)	23	16	7	22	13	9	27	16	11	130	97	33	5	3	2
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	28	19	9	11	2	9	13	9	4	68	45	23	1	1	—
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815)	9	7	2	8	6	2	14	11	3	45	29	16	1	—	1
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818)	8	4	4	6	4	2	13	7	6	40	31	9	2	2	—
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)	6	1	5	4	2	2	8	6	2	37	25	12	1	1	—
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	1	1	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	5	3	2	—	—	—
Other road vehicle accidents (E828-E829)	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water transport accidents (E830-E838)	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	2	—	—	—
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	5	3	2	—	—	—
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accidental poisoning (E850-E889)	4	1	3	4	2	2	1	—	1	9	7	2	1	1	—
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medications, and biologicals (E850-E858)	3	1	2	3	1	2	—	—	—	6	4	2	1	1	—
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)	6	5	1	3	2	1	3	1	2	6	2	4	—	—	—
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	20	15	5	18	10	8	11	9	2	29	17	12	—	—	—
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)	9	7	2	5	3	2	3	3	—	11	7	4	—	—	—
Fall on same level (E885-E888)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)	10	7	3	13	7	6	8	6	2	18	10	8	—	—	—
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)	5	3	2	3	2	1	7	3	4	11	8	3	2	1	1
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)	33	21	12	29	22	7	31	26	5	101	77	24	7	7	—
Lightning (E907)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	2	—
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	17	11	6	8	7	1	12	10	2	51	36	15	4	4	—
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	8	4	4	2	2	—	7	7	—	7	5	2	—	—	—
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)	1	1	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Accident caused by electric current (E925)	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929)	6	4	2	16	10	6	10	7	3	34	29	5	1	1	—
Drugs, medications, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Suicide (E950-E959)	60	35	25	51	31	20	30	20	10	192	127	65	3	3	—
Suicide by drugs, medications, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)	4	2	2	1	1	—	3	3	—	20	9	11	1	1	—
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)	2	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	8	3	5	—	—	—
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)	—	—	—	4	3	1	2	1	1	5	3	2	—	—	—
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)	24	13	11	21	10	11	9	5	4	69	42	27	—	—	—
Suicide by handgun (E955.0)	3	1	2	1	1	—	3	2	1	14	11	3	1	1	—
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)	9	7	2	7	5	2	7	6	1	46	38	8	1	1	—
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)	18	11	7	16	11	5	6	3	3	30	21	9	—	—	—
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	46	34	12	10	4	6	23	13	10	147	97	50	5	5	—
Assault by handgun (E965.0)	3	2	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	4	3	1	—	—	—
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)	29	26	3	4	3	1	9	4	5	82	61	21	3	3	—
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)	3	—	3	—	—	—	5	4	1	24	16	8	1	1	—
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969)	11	8	5	6	1	5	6	2	4	35	18	19	—	—	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 242

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	All races			White			Black			Indian 1		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Homicide and legal intervention—Con.												
Legal execution (E978)	21	20	1	13	12	1	8	8	-	-	-	-
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)	265	259	6	182	159	3	97	95	2	2	2	-
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)	2,996	2,151	845	2,254	1,608	646	660	485	175	47	33	14
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5)	754	442	312	583	331	252	159	104	55	3	2	1
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9)	56	43	13	42	33	9	11	7	4	1	1	-
From injury by handgun (E985.0)	55	45	10	47	38	9	8	7	1	-	-	-
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)	427	356	71	371	309	62	42	35	7	12	11	1
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984, E985.5-E989)	1,704	1,265	439	1,211	897	314	440	332	108	31	19	12
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)	23	23	-	22	22	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 243

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander ^a			Other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Homicide and legal intervention-Con.															
Legal execution (E976)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	-
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E880-E888)	7	6	1	5	4	1	6	5	1	17	10	7	-	-	-
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E880.0-E880.5)	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	1	5	2	3	-	-	-
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E880.6-E880.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
From injury by handgun (E885.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E885.1-E885.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E881-E884, E885.5-E889)	7	6	1	2	1	1	5	5	-	8	5	3	-	-	-
Injury resulting from operations of war (E890-E899)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

^a Includes deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos.
^b Includes deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 244

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex :	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
All causes	2,039,369	38,580	2,918	1,935	1,398	1,121	48,952	4,140	4,936	15,213	23,804	24,242	25,686	28,247
All races, male	1,076,514	22,359	1,605	1,109	784	644	26,501	2,480	3,105	10,928	17,732	17,750	18,017	18,894
All races, female	962,855	17,221	1,313	826	614	477	20,451	1,660	1,831	4,285	5,872	6,492	7,669	8,583
White, male	934,529	15,805	1,188	826	581	477	18,875	1,869	2,458	8,075	14,299	13,857	13,447	14,049
White, female	847,968	11,803	942	588	453	360	14,146	1,252	1,432	3,550	4,591	4,776	5,320	7,136
Black, male	128,147	5,961	352	250	177	140	6,880	538	577	1,585	2,891	3,897	4,200	4,260
Black, female	106,737	4,920	312	212	138	100	5,680	372	342	627	1,148	1,555	1,928	2,170
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	24,500	722	122	63	42	24	973	107	80	142	309	516	675	693
All races, male	12,722	421	63	26	15	17	542	60	39	79	174	343	497	500
All races, female	11,778	301	59	37	27	7	431	47	41	83	135	173	178	190
White, male	9,797	250	43	21	13	12	349	43	29	58	125	231	318	339
White, female	9,283	196	42	25	18	6	287	31	31	52	92	101	87	105
Black, male	2,684	148	18	6	2	5	178	17	9	20	47	103	173	153
Black, female	2,328	91	17	12	6	1	127	15	6	9	40	68	75	85
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	448	146	7	4	2	-	159	7	1	3	4	3	7	4
All races, male	223	88	4	1	1	-	94	3	1	1	4	2	4	4
All races, female	225	58	3	3	1	-	65	4	-	2	-	1	3	4
White, male	153	39	4	1	1	-	45	2	1	1	2	1	2	4
White, female	163	38	2	3	-	-	43	4	-	2	-	-	2	-
Black, male	66	46	-	-	-	-	46	1	-	-	2	1	2	-
Black, female	37	19	1	-	1	-	21	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004)	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	88	8	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	3	-	2	1
All races, male	55	5	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	3	-	2	1
All races, female	43	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	39	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
White, female	35	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	15	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
Black, female	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebiasis (006)	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
All races, male	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
All races, female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
White, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	130	16	4	3	1	-	24	2	1	-	-	2	3	3
All races, male	49	7	3	-	1	-	11	1	1	-	-	2	1	3
All races, female	61	9	1	3	-	-	13	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
White, male	43	4	3	-	1	-	8	-	1	-	-	1	1	3
White, female	73	7	1	3	-	-	11	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black, male	6	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, female	7	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	201	122	3	1	1	-	127	1	-	3	-	1	2	-
All races, male	107	76	1	1	-	-	78	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
All races, female	94	46	2	-	1	-	49	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
White, male	59	33	1	1	-	-	35	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
White, female	70	28	1	-	-	-	29	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Black, male	46	41	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	22	17	1	-	1	-	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1,729	2	1	1	-	-	4	1	1	5	23	43	45	61
All races, male	1,149	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	3	10	28	31	51
All races, female	580	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	13	15	14	10
White, male	689	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	9	12	17
White, female	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	7	3
Black, male	425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	19	19	33
Black, female	184	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	8	12	5	6
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	1,342	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	12	27	27	43
All races, male	932	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	18	18	37
All races, female	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	9	6
White, male	575	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	5	10	10
White, female	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1
Black, male	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	8	27
Black, female	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	5	4
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	387	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	4	11	16	18	18
All races, male	217	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	10	13	14
All races, female	170	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	7	6	5	4
White, male	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	4	7
White, female	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	4	2
Black, male	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	6	11	6
Black, female	59	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	5	-	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 245

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
All causes	34,309	45,723	71,490	116,975	170,380	214,732	261,838	281,892	269,020	217,311	129,787	43,913	8,455	524
All races, male	21,893	28,805	45,026	79,197	105,419	129,211	150,167	148,140	122,297	82,089	41,024	11,782	1,904	353
All races, female	12,416	16,918	26,464	43,778	64,961	85,521	111,671	133,752	146,723	135,222	88,763	32,131	6,551	171
White, male	16,797	22,517	36,608	61,493	80,573	113,793	133,421	133,916	111,144	75,959	38,125	10,753	1,507	254
White, female	9,328	13,009	21,043	35,872	54,688	73,830	97,510	119,994	130,852	126,946	83,554	29,888	5,822	118
Black, male	4,851	5,781	7,756	10,857	13,785	14,315	15,322	12,739	9,909	5,406	2,574	889	354	90
Black, female	2,785	3,571	4,990	7,287	9,561	10,992	13,327	12,942	12,289	7,563	4,716	2,053	882	47
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	667	734	856	1,325	1,868	2,231	2,822	2,943	3,029	2,533	1,453	451	89	4
All races, male	458	468	530	808	1,097	1,258	1,506	1,456	1,287	963	494	139	24	2
All races, female	209	266	326	519	771	973	1,316	1,487	1,742	1,570	959	312	65	2
White, male	286	308	354	604	874	1,019	1,207	1,201	1,078	820	428	119	14	1
White, female	111	164	212	365	565	756	1,037	1,245	1,485	1,403	843	265	55	1
Black, male	155	148	150	184	206	224	275	284	182	130	61	18	8	1
Black, female	85	96	104	144	191	203	280	229	282	158	115	44	10	1
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	7	11	8	11	21	15	40	38	34	32	30	7	5	1
All races, male	5	6	5	4	8	10	16	14	16	8	14	2	2	-
All races, female	2	5	3	7	13	5	24	24	18	24	16	5	3	1
White, male	4	6	3	4	5	9	13	12	15	8	12	2	2	-
White, female	2	4	2	5	11	4	19	24	14	23	16	5	3	-
Black, male	1	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	1	1	-	2	1	3	-	4	1	-	-	-	1
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis (004)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003-005)	2	8	3	3	5	4	18	15	7	12	6	-	-	-
All races, male	1	4	3	1	2	3	10	7	3	5	4	-	-	-
All races, female	1	4	-	2	3	1	8	8	4	7	2	-	-	-
White, male	-	4	2	1	1	2	7	3	3	5	2	-	-	-
White, female	1	3	-	1	1	-	6	8	3	7	1	-	-	-
Black, male	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, female	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Amebiasis (006)	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
All races, male	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
White, male	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	1	2	2	2	4	6	14	10	11	15	18	5	5	-
All races, male	1	1	-	-	2	3	2	3	4	3	7	2	2	-
All races, female	-	1	2	2	2	3	12	7	7	12	11	3	3	-
White, male	1	1	-	-	2	3	2	2	4	3	7	2	2	-
White, female	-	1	1	2	2	3	10	7	5	12	11	3	3	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	3	1	3	4	11	3	5	13	15	3	4	1	-	1
All races, male	2	1	2	1	3	2	4	8	8	1	1	-	-	-
All races, female	1	-	1	3	8	1	3	9	7	3	3	1	-	1
White, male	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	7	-	1	-	-	-
White, female	1	-	1	2	8	1	3	9	6	3	3	1	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	79	78	99	147	155	182	214	205	200	109	54	10	3	1
All races, male	57	59	79	110	108	128	142	124	113	69	25	5	2	1
All races, female	22	19	20	37	47	64	72	81	87	40	29	5	1	-
White, male	17	27	34	62	69	83	98	91	86	54	19	4	1	-
White, female	5	6	11	22	24	41	47	63	64	31	21	5	-	-
Black, male	39	30	44	45	36	42	40	27	23	10	6	1	-	1
Black, female	14	12	8	14	19	20	22	16	19	7	7	-	1	-
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	51	65	77	119	124	157	164	168	158	94	43	8	3	-
All races, male	37	52	65	90	89	110	120	107	98	59	18	4	2	-
All races, female	14	13	12	29	35	47	44	61	60	35	25	4	1	-
White, male	14	24	26	47	58	71	84	81	74	47	15	3	1	-
White, female	2	4	5	19	18	28	30	48	41	28	19	4	-	-
Black, male	23	26	38	40	28	36	32	22	20	8	3	1	-	-
Black, female	10	8	7	9	13	16	13	11	15	5	6	-	1	-
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	28	13	22	28	31	35	50	37	42	15	11	2	-	1
All races, male	20	7	14	20	19	18	22	17	15	10	7	1	-	1
All races, female	8	6	8	8	12	17	28	20	27	5	4	1	-	-
White, male	3	3	8	15	11	12	14	10	12	7	4	1	-	-
White, female	3	2	6	3	6	13	17	15	23	3	2	1	-	-
Black, male	16	4	6	5	8	6	8	5	3	2	3	-	-	1
Black, female	4	4	1	5	6	4	9	5	4	2	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 248

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex ¹	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Viral diseases—Con.														
Rubella (056)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	3	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	869	8	4	2	-	-	14	4	3	18	54	60	50	54
All races, male	494	3	2	1	-	-	6	1	1	9	25	31	32	32
All races, female	385	5	2	1	-	-	8	3	2	9	29	29	18	22
White, male	398	1	2	1	-	-	4	1	-	5	19	22	22	27
White, female	303	3	1	1	-	-	5	3	2	8	22	19	12	9
Black, male	55	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	4	6	8	9	3
Black, female	64	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	6	9	5	12
Other viral diseases (048-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	1,445	105	20	11	12	9	157	38	26	28	35	41	58	58
All races, male	705	69	11	4	4	7	95	21	11	10	19	24	37	37
All races, female	740	36	9	7	8	2	62	17	15	16	16	17	21	21
White, male	613	49	6	4	4	7	70	17	7	10	14	20	33	31
White, female	653	24	8	4	7	1	44	11	11	14	11	12	15	13
Black, male	77	18	5	-	-	-	24	4	3	-	4	3	4	6
Black, female	72	10	1	3	1	1	16	6	2	1	4	5	3	8
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	44	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	6	2	1	-
All races, male	28	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	2	-	-
All races, female	16	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	-
White, male	23	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-
White, female	14	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	-
Black, male	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Black, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Typhus and other rickettsioses (090-093)	38	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	5	-	-	-
All races, male	22	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-
All races, female	14	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
White, male	18	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
White, female	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
Black, male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084)	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
All races, male	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
All races, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White, male	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
White, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
All races, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	110	6	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
All races, male	70	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
All races, female	40	3	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
White, male	34	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
White, female	24	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, male	33	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	15	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis (090-097)	105	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
All races, male	67	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
All races, female	38	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
White, male	33	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White, female	22	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, male	31	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	15	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094)	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
All races, male	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
All races, female	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
White, male	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
White, female	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, male	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	28	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
All races, male	15	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
All races, female	13	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	7	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White, female	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 249

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Viral diseases-Con.														
Rubella (056)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	41	42	55	75	90	92	82	53	40	28	12	2	-	-
All races, male	32	28	38	48	52	49	44	25	17	11	3	-	-	-
All races, female	9	14	17	27	38	43	38	28	23	17	9	2	-	-
White, male	24	20	31	40	43	48	39	21	17	10	3	-	-	-
White, female	5	9	14	21	34	38	32	25	20	16	9	2	-	-
Black, male	2	3	2	6	3	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	2	5	1	4	2	4	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Other viral diseases (046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	50	59	40	73	104	117	135	120	124	93	60	24	6	1
All races, male	33	36	22	39	62	59	65	48	45	23	12	7	-	-
All races, female	17	23	18	34	42	58	70	72	79	70	48	17	6	1
White, male	28	28	20	35	59	54	59	49	38	23	11	7	-	-
White, female	11	22	18	29	38	55	65	68	78	69	46	16	6	1
Black, male	4	6	2	4	3	3	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	5	-	-	5	4	3	4	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	6	2	4	7	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	4	2	3	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	2	-	1	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	3	2	3	5	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	2	-	1	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)	8	1	3	6	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	4	1	2	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	2	-	1	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	3	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	2	-	1	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084)	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	2	3	1	5	7	15	17	20	15	10	5	-	-	-
All races, male	1	3	-	3	6	13	6	15	9	6	3	-	-	-
All races, female	1	-	1	2	1	2	11	5	6	4	2	-	-	-
White, male	1	2	-	2	2	6	3	4	7	2	1	-	-	-
White, female	1	-	1	2	-	2	4	2	5	2	2	-	-	-
Black, male	-	1	-	1	4	5	3	11	1	4	2	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Syphilis (080-097)	2	1	1	5	7	14	17	19	15	10	5	-	-	-
All races, male	1	1	-	3	6	12	6	15	9	6	3	-	-	-
All races, female	1	-	1	2	1	2	11	4	6	4	2	-	-	-
White, male	1	1	-	2	2	6	3	4	7	2	1	-	-	-
White, female	1	-	1	2	-	2	4	1	5	2	2	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	1	4	4	3	11	1	4	2	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	1	-	-	-	3	4	9	4	8	3	1	-	-	-
All races, male	1	-	-	-	2	4	3	4	5	2	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	3	1	1	-	-	-
White, male	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	4	1	2	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Neurosyphilis (094)	-	1	-	2	3	6	6	10	5	5	4	-	-	-
All races, male	-	1	-	2	3	6	2	9	2	2	3	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	3	1	-	-	-
White, male	-	1	-	2	2	4	2	4	2	1	1	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	1	2	-	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	1	-	1	3	1	4	2	5	2	2	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
All races, female	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
White, female	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 251

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Syphilitic and other venereal diseases—Con.														
Gonococcal infections (098)	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other venereal diseases (099)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of														
Infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	254	234	207	268	274	335	303	275	201	128	63	15	8	-
All races, male	195	166	138	173	182	174	174	146	89	58	23	3	3	-
All races, female	59	68	69	95	112	161	129	129	112	70	40	12	5	-
White, male	135	122	95	137	129	147	149	128	76	52	22	2	1	-
White, female	26	36	35	62	82	126	108	118	101	64	38	10	5	-
Black, male	55	43	39	28	28	25	20	14	10	4	3	1	2	-
Black, female	32	30	29	30	28	33	19	8	10	5	2	2	2	-
Mycoses (110-118)	67	79	71	114	117	185	155	137	94	54	22	4	2	-
All races, male	50	52	42	73	77	103	91	81	43	25	13	1	1	-
All races, female	17	27	29	41	40	82	64	56	51	29	9	3	1	-
White, male	34	38	30	60	64	88	83	69	38	23	13	-	-	-
White, female	19	19	17	29	30	61	55	51	46	27	9	2	1	-
Black, male	19	14	11	10	12	15	6	9	4	4	1	1	1	-
Black, female	4	6	8	9	9	19	8	4	5	2	-	1	1	-
Holminthiasis (120-129)	3	2	3	4	6	7	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
All races, male	2	1	3	3	4	5	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
All races, female	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	1	1	1	2	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, female	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	4	8	6	18	31	29	48	45	32	15	8	2	-	-
All races, male	3	5	3	11	19	13	20	23	18	9	1	1	-	-
All races, female	1	3	3	7	12	16	28	22	14	6	7	1	-	-
White, male	-	3	3	6	13	9	14	21	14	6	1	1	-	-
White, female	-	2	2	4	12	15	25	19	12	4	7	-	-	-
Black, male	2	1	-	4	4	3	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	1	1	3	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (139)	4	8	6	18	17	16	13	6	9	9	-	-	-	-
All races, male	3	4	4	12	7	7	5	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
All races, female	1	4	2	6	10	9	8	3	7	1	-	-	-	-
White, male	3	4	3	12	7	7	5	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
White, female	1	4	2	6	7	9	8	3	7	1	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of														
other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	176	137	121	114	103	88	87	85	65	56	32	9	6	-
All races, male	137	104	86	74	55	46	58	38	25	22	8	1	2	-
All races, female	39	33	35	40	48	52	29	47	40	34	24	8	4	-
White, male	97	76	59	57	42	39	47	34	21	21	8	1	1	-
White, female	12	10	14	23	33	39	21	44	36	32	22	8	4	-
Black, male	40	28	27	14	12	6	11	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	27	23	20	17	15	13	8	3	4	2	2	-	-	-
II. Neoplasms (140-239)														
All races, male	8,886	14,026	24,697	42,257	58,791	68,828	72,534	64,036	47,312	28,332	11,620	2,775	313	42
All races, female	3,999	6,731	12,779	23,164	32,908	39,124	41,371	35,233	24,020	12,863	4,667	997	113	27
White, male	4,887	7,295	11,918	19,093	25,825	29,704	31,163	28,808	23,292	15,469	6,953	1,778	200	15
White, female	3,211	5,345	10,499	19,456	26,161	34,352	36,551	31,486	21,560	11,716	4,225	873	80	17
Black, male	3,964	6,019	10,653	16,467	22,669	26,553	28,021	26,239	21,284	14,426	6,451	1,612	162	7
Black, female	714	1,278	2,098	3,449	4,412	4,446	4,417	3,405	2,235	1,033	410	109	29	9
Black, female	810	1,163	1,684	2,399	2,885	2,893	2,919	2,393	1,839	941	452	151	37	8
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and														
hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	8,752	13,959	24,499	41,870	58,185	68,105	71,636	63,064	46,468	27,685	11,400	2,701	303	42
All races, male	3,922	6,647	12,671	22,967	32,621	38,779	40,942	34,798	23,891	12,647	4,585	974	109	27
All races, female	4,830	7,212	11,828	18,903	25,564	29,326	30,694	28,266	22,777	15,038	6,805	1,727	194	15
White, male	3,148	5,275	10,416	19,278	27,922	34,048	36,170	31,092	21,254	11,520	4,156	853	78	17
White, female	3,915	5,958	9,878	16,308	22,439	26,219	27,617	25,751	20,824	14,029	6,316	1,563	157	7
Black, male	701	1,268	2,073	3,431	4,372	4,408	4,377	3,373	2,215	1,016	407	106	28	8
Black, female	802	1,141	1,670	2,370	2,858	2,852	2,861	2,347	1,789	910	439	151	36	8
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)														
All races, male	147	265	522	803	978	914	830	531	370	182	71	16	2	1
All races, female	61	92	166	273	419	433	358	317	232	168	84	24	3	-
White, male	82	157	375	621	792	794	715	478	332	171	68	16	2	-
White, female	41	63	127	225	369	403	328	297	223	159	80	23	2	-
Black, male	61	103	133	170	189	112	102	47	34	10	2	-	-	1
Black, female	15	24	36	45	42	28	25	17	8	3	1	1	-	-
Of lip (140)														
All races, male	4	2	-	6	7	13	16	20	20	13	4	4	1	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	6	6	12	14	11	1	2	1	-	-
White, male	4	2	-	5	6	12	14	15	14	11	1	2	1	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	6	2	3	2	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 253

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx-Con.														
Of tongue (141)	63	72	158	254	332	330	268	182	140	78	30	13	-	-
All races, male	44	56	117	198	220	231	181	111	85	39	10	5	-	-
All races, female	19	16	41	68	109	99	77	71	55	39	20	8	-	-
White, male	27	30	78	143	188	218	172	96	73	35	9	5	-	-
White, female	14	12	28	54	95	92	73	71	53	37	19	6	-	-
Black, male	17	25	39	42	35	13	18	14	11	4	1	-	-	-
Black, female	5	3	13	14	11	6	4	-	2	2	1	-	-	-
Of pharynx (146-149.0)	89	185	364	525	713	643	578	360	219	103	42	2	-	1
All races, male	60	137	281	409	523	440	412	249	159	59	25	-	-	1
All races, female	29	48	83	116	190	203	166	111	60	44	17	2	-	-
White, male	29	84	202	309	419	383	345	222	141	56	23	-	-	-
White, female	17	32	65	96	167	182	153	99	59	43	16	2	-	-
Black, male	27	49	68	90	90	72	57	23	17	3	1	-	-	1
Black, female	7	13	18	19	19	11	11	11	1	1	-	-	-	-
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145, 149.1-149.9)	52	98	166	291	345	361	326	286	223	156	89	21	4	-
All races, male	39	70	124	202	226	231	213	156	112	73	35	9	1	-
All races, female	13	28	42	89	119	130	113	130	111	83	54	12	3	-
White, male	22	41	97	164	181	201	184	146	104	69	35	9	1	-
White, female	10	19	34	75	106	118	101	122	106	77	52	12	2	-
Black, male	17	29	26	37	44	27	27	10	6	3	-	-	-	-
Black, female	3	8	7	12	12	11	10	8	5	2	-	-	1	-
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)														
All races, male	1,482	2,587	5,050	9,090	13,599	16,978	18,869	18,154	14,504	9,404	4,036	940	107	5
All races, female	879	1,547	3,032	5,530	8,037	9,787	10,364	9,102	6,400	3,514	1,313	265	35	4
White, male	603	1,040	2,018	3,560	5,582	7,191	8,605	9,052	8,104	5,890	2,723	675	72	1
White, female	663	1,144	2,393	4,514	6,708	8,486	9,064	8,132	5,706	3,207	1,193	235	25	3
Black, male	472	804	1,631	2,892	4,712	6,248	7,525	8,139	7,342	5,457	2,537	605	58	-
Black, female	170	349	581	913	1,110	1,184	1,159	867	604	284	105	24	9	1
Black, female	108	208	341	601	780	858	889	857	684	374	159	65	14	1
Of esophagus (150)	138	284	604	1,097	1,456	1,487	1,328	979	685	382	144	25	6	1
All races, male	122	230	470	862	1,099	1,134	982	674	411	217	59	12	1	1
All races, female	16	54	134	235	357	353	364	305	254	165	85	13	5	-
White, male	59	121	279	577	794	878	776	576	330	193	53	10	1	-
White, female	5	22	67	128	250	276	292	274	227	157	79	13	5	-
Black, male	69	108	187	274	297	245	176	94	72	20	6	1	-	1
Black, female	11	32	66	104	103	76	67	30	23	8	5	-	-	-
Of stomach (151)	227	402	673	1,065	1,549	1,959	2,284	2,096	1,879	1,185	518	121	10	-
All races, male	137	258	439	729	1,064	1,317	1,421	1,208	982	535	190	42	3	-
All races, female	90	144	234	336	485	642	663	888	897	650	328	79	7	-
White, male	116	199	356	581	866	1,066	1,169	1,012	825	456	168	35	1	-
White, female	63	109	180	260	396	528	706	746	580	290	60	4	-	-
Black, male	17	50	71	132	169	220	209	174	133	69	16	7	1	-
Black, female	20	30	40	62	75	96	138	128	99	65	33	16	3	-
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	26	31	38	76	109	128	124	111	100	34	18	6	1	-
All races, male	18	18	16	44	63	70	58	53	44	11	9	2	1	-
All races, female	8	13	22	32	46	58	66	58	56	23	9	4	-	-
White, male	14	14	13	40	50	66	49	49	38	9	9	2	1	-
White, female	7	9	15	26	40	47	60	48	47	10	7	4	-	-
Black, male	4	4	3	4	10	4	8	4	5	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	1	3	4	5	5	11	5	9	8	3	2	-	-	-
Of colon (153)	538	868	1,750	3,349	5,097	6,787	7,895	7,865	6,421	4,329	1,938	466	52	1
All races, male	281	435	921	1,819	2,784	3,604	4,058	3,765	2,703	1,496	631	125	18	-
All races, female	255	439	829	1,530	2,313	3,183	3,837	4,100	3,718	2,833	1,307	341	34	1
White, male	239	354	781	1,588	2,480	3,256	3,659	3,453	2,470	1,380	581	115	14	-
White, female	213	350	709	1,290	2,006	2,812	3,440	3,724	3,399	2,640	1,233	311	29	-
Black, male	38	76	126	213	269	315	371	281	211	99	47	9	4	-
Black, female	37	76	111	218	288	321	373	359	288	170	67	30	5	1
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1, 153.7)	4	11	17	33	46	60	92	93	86	73	30	6	-	-
All races, male	1	6	7	21	20	33	52	49	40	28	11	3	-	-
All races, female	3	5	10	12	26	27	40	44	46	45	19	3	-	-
White, male	1	5	7	19	19	25	48	43	36	24	9	3	-	-
White, female	3	4	9	12	24	23	39	37	44	42	17	3	-	-
Black, male	-	1	-	2	1	7	3	5	4	4	2	-	-	-
Black, female	-	1	1	-	2	4	1	6	2	3	1	-	-	-
Descending colon (153.2)	7	7	22	23	51	73	45	77	73	46	20	8	4	-
All races, male	3	4	11	12	24	45	31	41	29	18	8	3	2	-
All races, female	4	3	11	11	27	28	14	36	44	28	14	5	2	-
White, male	2	3	7	11	22	42	26	38	28	17	6	3	1	-
White, female	4	3	9	10	24	25	11	34	41	28	13	5	1	-
Black, male	1	1	4	1	2	3	5	2	3	1	-	-	1	-
Black, female	-	-	2	1	3	3	3	2	3	-	1	-	1	-
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	14	19	51	112	174	253	305	360	298	198	112	17	3	-
All races, male	6	10	22	53	86	154	147	176	129	72	37	2	1	-
All races, female	8	9	29	59	88	99	158	184	169	126	75	15	2	-
White, male	4	7	18	49	78	140	132	165	118	67	34	2	1	-
White, female	8	8	23	54	76	86	145	167	152	123	72	12	2	-
Black, male	2	3	2	4	5	13	14	7	8	3	2	-	-	-
Black, female	-	1	4	4	10	11	13	16	16	2	1	3	-	-
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	24	25	57	142	202	352	401	470	459	324	169	40	7	-
All races, male	9	14	35	79	105	178	188	203	156	84	49	9	1	-
All races, female	15	11	22	69	97	174	213	267	303	240	120	31	6	-
White, male	8	13	32	63	94	162	167	183	145	80	45	9	1	-
White, female	11	9	19	59	84	158	182	246	280	228	107	29	5	-
Black, male	1	1	3	10	10	15	19	19	11	2	3	-	-	-
Black, female	4	1	3	7	12	12	19	19	20	8	13	2	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 254

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex ¹	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Of colon-Can.														
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	42,294	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	6	22	80	161	263
All races, male	20,462	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	13	56	103	144
All races, female	21,832	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	9	24	58	139
White, male	18,364	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	9	43	81	118
White, female	19,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	17	41	118
Black, male	1,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	18	26
Black, female	2,157	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	7	14	20
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	8,386	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	14	31	64
All races, male	4,467	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	9	16	30
All races, female	3,919	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	15	25
White, male	4,034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	11	32
White, female	3,530	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	11	23
Black, male	378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	5
Black, female	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	6,521	7	8	6	7	4	32	7	9	19	21	43	63	103
All races, male	3,940	4	4	4	3	2	17	4	3	13	14	23	38	66
All races, female	2,581	3	4	2	4	2	15	3	6	6	7	20	25	35
White, male	3,100	4	3	3	2	2	14	4	2	8	10	11	20	35
White, female	2,220	2	2	2	4	1	11	1	6	6	4	18	19	25
Black, male	628	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	4	3	6	6	13	19
Black, female	295	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	3	2	4	7
Liver, primary (155.0)	3,031	6	7	6	4	4	27	3	7	16	19	29	37	71
All races, male	2,100	3	4	4	1	2	14	3	2	11	14	16	25	50
All races, female	931	3	3	2	3	2	13	-	5	5	5	13	12	21
White, male	1,599	3	3	3	3	2	11	3	2	6	10	6	14	22
White, female	760	2	2	2	3	1	10	-	5	5	4	12	9	13
Black, male	359	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	4	4	3	4	7	16
Black, female	125	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	5
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	760	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	8	14
All races, male	363	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	7
All races, female	397	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	6	7
White, male	299	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	5
White, female	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	7
Black, male	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Black, female	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	2,730	1	1	-	2	-	4	3	2	3	2	10	18	18
All races, male	1,477	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	-	6	11	11
All races, female	1,253	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	2	4	7	7
White, male	1,212	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	4	5	8
White, female	1,108	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	5	5
Black, male	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2
Black, female	131	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	2	2
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	4,231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	12	22
All races, male	1,511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	17
All races, female	2,720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	5
White, male	1,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	16
White, female	2,462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	4
Black, male	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Black, female	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Of pancreas (157)	23,155	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	6	20	47	139
All races, male	11,517	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	6	10	31	86
All races, female	11,638	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	10	16	53
White, male	10,033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	25	61
White, female	10,120	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	7	11	47
Black, male	1,347	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	3	23
Black, female	1,417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	5
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	2,636	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	2	7	10	10	15
All races, male	1,188	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	4	5	6	7
All races, female	1,448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	4	8
White, male	1,088	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	3	3	4	6
White, female	1,334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	2
Black, male	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1
Black, female	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	6
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	123,689	10	2	1	3	2	18	15	10	17	34	94	208	707
All races, male	86,338	9	1	1	1	-	12	14	5	11	26	64	118	420
All races, female	37,363	1	1	-	2	2	6	1	5	6	8	30	90	287
White, male	75,437	4	-	1	1	-	8	13	4	8	23	52	88	325
White, female	33,762	1	1	-	2	1	5	1	4	5	7	20	78	243
Black, male	10,181	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	3	9	28	88
Black, female	3,280	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	9	8	43
Of larynx (161)	3,826	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	12
All races, male	2,960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8
All races, female	666	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	4
White, male	2,421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
White, female	574	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2
Black, male	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Black, female	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	118,730	6	2	-	1	1	10	12	4	7	19	60	175	664
All races, male	82,491	6	1	-	1	-	8	12	3	3	13	43	97	392
All races, female	36,239	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	4	6	17	78	272
White, male	72,239	2	-	-	1	-	3	11	3	2	11	35	75	302
White, female	32,788	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	5	11	68	231
Black, male	9,569	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	6	20	63
Black, female	3,139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	6	40

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 255

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Of colon-Con.														
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	487	806	1,603	3,039	4,624	6,029	7,052	6,865	5,505	3,688	1,607	395	30	1
All races, male	282	401	846	1,660	2,549	3,194	3,640	3,296	2,349	1,294	528	108	14	-
All races, female	225	405	757	1,379	2,075	2,835	3,412	3,569	3,156	2,394	1,079	287	24	1
White, male	224	326	717	1,444	2,267	2,887	3,286	3,024	2,145	1,192	487	88	11	-
White, female	187	328	649	1,155	1,798	2,520	3,053	3,240	2,882	2,219	1,024	262	21	-
Black, male	34	70	117	196	251	277	330	248	185	89	40	9	3	-
Black, female	33	73	101	206	261	291	337	316	257	157	51	25	3	1
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	108	178	392	677	984	1,181	1,272	1,215	1,012	792	367	78	12	1
All races, male	60	103	231	398	573	693	747	636	484	321	125	20	5	1
All races, female	48	75	161	279	411	488	525	579	528	471	242	58	7	-
White, male	50	83	198	355	507	635	683	588	446	301	114	19	3	1
White, female	38	68	138	234	365	431	470	539	480	447	222	51	7	-
Black, male	6	17	29	34	56	54	59	45	34	17	10	1	2	-
Black, female	10	5	18	39	41	52	50	39	46	21	18	7	-	-
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	123	160	346	536	825	1,018	1,021	939	702	370	146	31	6	1
All races, male	80	109	221	384	552	650	536	372	161	50	7	1	1	1
All races, female	43	51	125	152	273	368	385	403	330	209	96	24	5	-
White, male	63	80	154	289	438	528	510	447	325	142	45	3	1	1
White, female	33	37	106	119	228	320	322	362	299	193	87	23	3	-
Black, male	17	24	51	64	85	104	103	72	36	19	4	2	-	-
Black, female	5	19	13	25	40	43	55	36	25	11	6	1	2	-
Liver, primary (155.0)	63	84	175	300	419	508	483	397	249	101	33	7	2	1
All races, male	43	63	126	241	321	356	336	258	154	51	13	1	1	1
All races, female	20	21	49	59	88	152	147	139	95	50	20	6	1	-
White, male	27	29	83	178	247	287	266	212	128	43	12	1	1	1
White, female	13	15	40	49	81	125	113	119	86	44	16	6	1	-
Black, male	9	14	32	39	54	54	56	37	19	8	1	1	-	-
Black, female	2	6	5	10	12	23	28	18	7	3	2	-	-	-
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	19	19	43	74	120	113	92	103	79	40	24	5	1	-
All races, male	12	13	18	44	65	55	41	49	35	14	5	1	-	-
All races, female	7	6	25	30	55	58	51	54	44	26	19	4	1	-
White, male	11	9	12	37	62	46	35	40	33	12	4	-	-	-
White, female	6	1	22	27	50	51	45	51	37	25	17	4	-	-
Black, male	1	2	6	5	10	8	4	8	1	2	1	-	-	-
Black, female	1	4	2	3	5	7	6	3	5	-	1	-	1	-
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	41	57	128	162	286	397	446	439	374	229	69	19	3	-
All races, male	25	33	77	99	166	239	259	229	183	96	32	5	-	-
All races, female	16	24	51	63	120	158	187	210	191	133	57	14	3	-
White, male	15	22	59	74	139	195	209	195	164	87	29	7	2	-
White, female	14	21	44	49	95	144	164	192	176	124	54	19	2	-
Black, male	7	8	19	20	21	42	43	27	16	9	2	2	-	-
Black, female	2	3	6	12	23	13	21	15	13	8	3	1	1	-
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	39	70	130	239	398	587	675	797	609	439	170	36	3	-
All races, male	15	29	48	86	139	258	252	288	167	131	46	6	1	-
All races, female	24	40	82	153	249	331	423	509	422	308	124	30	2	-
White, male	13	26	45	78	125	241	233	266	179	120	45	6	1	-
White, female	17	37	78	124	223	294	381	475	368	283	115	26	1	-
Black, male	1	1	3	8	13	10	12	15	4	9	-	-	-	-
Black, female	2	7	5	23	18	28	30	25	24	13	5	2	1	-
Of pancreas (157)	259	542	1,031	1,909	2,945	3,520	3,972	3,727	2,725	1,589	581	122	13	1
All races, male	154	338	639	1,131	1,640	1,879	2,027	1,740	1,066	554	172	36	4	1
All races, female	105	204	392	778	1,305	1,641	1,945	1,987	1,659	1,035	409	86	9	-
White, male	129	262	532	942	1,414	1,649	1,795	1,553	951	522	148	31	3	1
White, female	83	157	309	649	1,094	1,404	1,677	1,754	1,605	942	385	78	6	-
Black, male	23	88	89	174	202	217	211	170	101	25	21	4	1	-
Black, female	21	41	77	122	199	220	252	215	144	84	19	7	3	-
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	26	44	86	142	246	331	400	425	391	284	154	55	4	-
All races, male	12	27	47	77	123	184	203	202	151	88	31	15	1	-
All races, female	14	17	39	65	123	147	187	223	240	196	123	40	3	-
White, male	10	25	35	68	114	167	180	188	142	84	30	14	1	-
White, female	13	15	31	62	112	136	177	208	223	186	119	38	3	-
Black, male	1	1	12	9	9	15	10	12	8	4	1	-	-	-
Black, female	1	1	7	3	11	11	19	16	16	9	4	2	-	-
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	1,784	4,074	8,044	14,705	20,131	22,607	21,955	15,794	8,059	3,766	1,180	258	26	13
All races, male	1,143	2,594	5,375	10,129	14,089	15,692	15,362	11,449	6,282	2,514	679	135	15	5
All races, female	641	1,480	2,669	4,576	6,042	6,915	5,993	4,345	2,577	1,252	501	123	11	8
White, male	874	2,070	4,419	8,526	12,058	14,008	13,781	10,383	5,740	2,299	622	113	9	6
White, female	537	1,261	2,282	4,029	5,384	6,170	5,566	4,017	2,389	1,178	467	107	9	3
Black, male	254	501	900	1,528	1,932	1,772	1,446	950	487	191	52	19	5	2
Black, female	90	203	351	509	604	493	391	299	159	69	31	13	2	2
Of larynx (161)	46	116	280	503	652	670	520	395	269	115	29	9	2	1
All races, male	38	99	228	415	530	541	417	328	230	99	23	4	2	1
All races, female	8	23	52	88	122	129	103	67	39	16	6	5	-	-
White, male	21	61	156	319	425	448	360	296	211	91	20	4	-	1
White, female	5	21	41	72	94	117	94	61	36	16	6	5	-	-
Black, male	17	32	70	96	103	88	51	28	19	7	3	-	2	-
Black, female	3	2	11	16	26	12	9	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	1,704	3,914	7,696	14,070	19,284	21,742	20,668	15,210	8,484	3,602	1,129	243	24	11
All races, male	1,085	2,471	5,099	9,622	13,433	15,219	14,825	10,995	5,981	2,394	648	129	13	6
All races, female	619	1,443	2,597	4,448	5,851	6,523	5,841	4,215	2,503	1,208	481	114	11	5
White, male	835	1,886	4,223	8,126	11,527	13,440	13,323	9,975	5,459	2,188	594	107	9	5
White, female	520	1,227	2,226	3,922	5,229	6,000	5,433	3,895	2,322	1,138	448	98	9	3
Black, male	235	462	824	1,423	1,811	1,674	1,363	919	467	184	49	19	3	2
Black, female	85	200	336	488	572	472	373	291	154	67	30	13	2	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 256

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs-Con.														
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-169)	1,343	4	-	1	2	1	8	2	5	10	14	34	29	31
All races, male	685	3	-	1	-	-	4	2	2	8	13	21	18	20
All races, female	458	1	-	-	2	1	4	-	3	2	1	13	11	11
White, male	777	2	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	6	12	17	11	18
White, female	400	1	-	-	2	-	3	-	3	2	1	9	9	10
Black, male	92	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	7	2
Black, female	53	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	1
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)														
All races, male	50,821	12	5	8	5	8	38	46	101	188	254	469	1,001	1,656
All races, female	6,698	8	3	5	4	4	24	26	49	116	160	200	293	288
White, male	44,123	4	2	3	1	4	14	20	52	72	94	269	708	1,367
White, female	6,258	4	3	4	4	4	19	23	39	98	143	184	285	271
Black, male	39,519	3	2	3	1	4	13	16	43	65	82	220	590	1,141
Black, female	395	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	10	14	17	14	26	17
Black, female	4,289	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	5	12	47	107	210
Of bone and articular cartilage (170)	1,028	2	-	1	2	1	6	17	61	113	89	57	48	31
All races, male	578	1	-	-	2	1	4	11	30	74	62	38	33	20
All races, female	450	1	-	1	-	-	2	6	31	39	27	19	15	11
White, male	502	-	-	-	2	1	3	11	25	60	58	34	24	18
White, female	401	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	24	37	25	18	13	8
Black, male	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	4	2	8	2
Black, female	43	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	1	2	1	2	3
Of connective and other soft tissue (171)	2,788	6	5	6	3	7	27	27	38	55	95	100	105	85
All races, male	1,331	4	3	4	2	3	16	14	17	32	65	51	54	41
All races, female	1,457	2	2	2	1	4	11	13	21	23	30	49	51	44
White, male	1,173	3	3	4	2	3	15	12	13	28	54	45	46	33
White, female	1,237	2	2	1	4	1	11	9	19	19	24	45	41	36
Black, male	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	11	6	7	8
Black, female	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	3	6	4	10	8
Melanoma of skin (172)	5,378	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	16	51	138	280	281
All races, male	3,207	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	9	28	86	155	168
All races, female	2,171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	23	52	105	113
White, male	3,161	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	27	84	154	167
White, female	2,103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	23	50	104	112
Black, male	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-
Black, female	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)	1,905	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	5	26	51	81
All races, male	1,332	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	4	25	48	57
All races, female	573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4
White, male	1,209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	21	38	50
White, female	522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4
Black, male	118	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	10	7
Black, female	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Of female breast (174)	39,472	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	13	148	534	1,195
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	39,472	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	13	148	534	1,195
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	35,256	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	10	106	431	881
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	3,945	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	41	92	199	199
Of male breast (175)	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3
All races, male	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3
All races, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, male	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3
White, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, male	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	48,955	1	1	-	4	3	9	3	14	32	113	220	376	504
All races, male	26,060	-	-	-	2	2	4	2	2	16	67	73	79	49
All races, female	22,895	1	1	-	2	1	5	1	12	16	46	147	297	455
White, male	21,684	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	2	15	66	73	69	40
White, female	19,826	1	1	-	2	1	5	1	10	14	35	118	232	372
Black, male	4,192	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	8	7
Black, female	2,820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	11	27	58	68
Of cervix uteri (180)	4,564	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	20	89	189	269
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	4,564	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	20	89	189	269
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	3,463	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	14	72	142	213
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	1,008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	16	43	47
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)	5,994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	13	27	39
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	5,994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	13	27	39
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	5,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	10	22	30
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	8	8
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)	11,373	-	1	-	2	1	4	1	11	13	14	43	74	140
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	11,373	-	1	-	2	1	4	1	11	13	14	43	74	140
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	10,423	-	1	-	2	1	4	1	9	11	13	34	63	124
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	8	9	11

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 257

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs-Con.														
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	34	44	68	132	195	195	169	189	106	48	22	6	-	1
All races, male	20	30	48	92	126	132	120	126	71	21	8	2	-	1
All races, female	14	14	20	40	69	63	49	63	35	28	14	4	-	-
White, male	18	23	40	81	106	119	108	112	70	20	6	2	-	-
White, female	12	13	15	35	61	53	39	61	31	26	13	4	-	-
Black, male	2	7	6	7	18	10	12	13	1	-	-	-	-	1
Black, female	2	1	4	5	6	9	9	2	4	2	1	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)	2,281	2,686	3,931	5,592	6,371	6,493	6,228	5,323	3,892	2,566	1,239	383	48	5
All races, male	345	334	475	671	720	786	757	634	424	245	114	31	5	5
All races, female	1,886	2,352	3,456	4,881	5,651	5,707	5,471	4,689	3,668	2,341	1,125	352	43	5
White, male	329	310	439	623	663	743	715	607	412	232	110	28	5	5
White, female	1,535	1,984	2,992	4,314	5,037	5,171	5,037	4,355	3,283	2,219	1,061	315	35	1
Black, male	16	23	35	40	46	39	39	27	12	11	4	2	-	-
Black, female	317	341	428	516	572	502	416	316	266	113	61	35	8	4
Of bone and articular cartilage (170)	28	20	37	47	74	109	91	91	70	35	14	5	1	-
All races, male	14	11	23	24	45	48	41	45	31	15	5	3	1	-
All races, female	14	9	14	23	29	55	40	46	39	20	9	2	-	-
White, male	12	9	18	22	38	42	36	40	30	14	5	2	1	-
White, female	11	6	12	20	26	49	38	41	37	18	9	2	-	-
Black, male	2	2	4	2	7	6	5	5	1	1	-	1	-	-
Black, female	3	2	2	3	3	6	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	-
Of connective and other soft tissue (171)	91	138	164	268	316	309	340	288	198	92	59	13	-	2
All races, male	47	69	81	133	155	153	158	113	74	30	22	6	-	-
All races, female	44	69	83	135	161	156	182	153	124	62	37	7	-	2
White, male	42	58	67	113	134	139	147	107	69	26	21	4	-	-
White, female	37	55	65	109	137	125	160	135	111	57	36	6	-	-
Black, male	5	10	14	16	15	11	10	6	5	3	1	1	-	-
Black, female	6	14	17	19	23	28	20	16	11	5	1	1	-	2
Melanoma of skin (172)	373	335	453	551	548	585	614	477	363	224	88	13	3	1
All races, male	226	198	269	362	353	383	365	281	174	91	30	4	1	-
All races, female	147	137	184	189	195	202	249	198	189	133	58	9	2	1
White, male	224	198	287	358	345	378	357	276	173	89	29	4	1	-
White, female	144	136	150	184	190	192	241	187	161	128	55	9	2	-
Black, male	2	-	2	3	5	4	6	5	1	2	1	-	-	-
Black, female	3	1	4	2	5	8	8	9	6	5	3	-	-	1
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)	57	57	91	165	190	219	233	223	202	166	106	38	11	-
All races, male	51	44	70	127	141	162	155	160	120	92	52	17	3	-
All races, female	6	13	21	38	49	57	78	63	82	74	54	21	8	-
White, male	46	37	55	107	126	152	144	154	117	87	50	17	3	-
White, female	5	13	16	32	44	47	73	68	76	73	53	19	7	-
Black, male	5	7	15	17	14	10	11	6	3	4	2	-	-	-
Black, female	1	-	5	5	4	7	5	5	6	1	-	-	1	-
Of female breast (174)	1,675	2,124	3,174	4,496	5,217	5,237	4,922	4,231	3,134	2,052	967	313	33	2
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	1,675	2,124	3,174	4,496	5,217	5,237	4,922	4,231	3,134	2,052	967	313	33	2
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	1,398	1,774	2,740	3,959	4,640	4,758	4,525	3,934	2,888	1,843	908	270	26	1
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	304	324	401	467	537	453	381	292	241	101	57	34	7	1
Of male breast (175)	7	12	12	25	26	40	38	35	25	17	5	1	-	-
All races, male	7	12	12	25	26	40	38	35	25	17	5	1	-	-
All races, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, male	5	8	12	23	20	32	31	30	23	16	5	1	-	-
White, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, male	2	4	-	2	5	6	7	5	2	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	751	1,065	1,649	2,986	4,723	6,479	8,021	8,265	6,905	4,532	1,865	414	41	8
All races, male	50	83	243	774	1,792	3,172	4,682	5,425	4,886	3,232	1,305	289	27	8
All races, female	701	882	1,406	2,192	2,931	3,307	3,339	2,840	2,219	1,300	560	125	14	-
White, male	42	62	190	609	1,418	2,586	3,786	4,530	3,963	2,886	1,127	245	17	4
White, female	548	769	1,151	1,878	2,554	2,872	2,944	2,530	1,977	1,179	491	116	10	-
Black, male	8	21	52	157	367	672	861	847	685	374	174	43	10	4
Black, female	134	178	225	285	337	505	370	291	232	119	64	9	3	-
Of cervix uteri (180)	353	354	381	495	511	473	445	376	302	188	90	16	2	-
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	353	354	381	495	511	473	445	376	302	188	90	16	2	-
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	244	249	259	378	398	366	349	299	244	154	67	14	1	-
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	89	98	119	107	103	97	85	72	58	33	22	2	1	-
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)	54	116	210	407	774	1,013	1,086	877	693	432	199	44	5	-
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	54	116	210	407	774	1,013	1,086	877	693	432	199	44	5	-
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	44	82	167	346	657	840	836	757	639	389	169	41	3	-
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	7	31	38	56	105	166	146	114	80	42	24	3	2	-
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)	283	499	780	1,240	1,573	1,719	1,690	1,430	1,059	556	201	38	5	-
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	283	499	780	1,240	1,573	1,719	1,690	1,430	1,059	556	201	38	5	-
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	252	450	706	1,117	1,443	1,580	1,558	1,328	983	525	182	38	4	-
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	25	44	63	109	115	128	122	96	70	31	15	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 258

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex :	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs-Con.														
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)	964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	7	7
All races, male	964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	7	7
All races, female	964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	7	7
White, male	840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	5	5
White, female	840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	5	5
Black, male	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
Black, female	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
Of prostate (185)	25,407	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	4
All races, male	25,407	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	4
All races, female	25,407	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	4
White, male	21,104	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2
White, female	21,104	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2
Black, male	4,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Black, female	4,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Of testis (186)	401	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	14	63	72	74	39
All races, male	401	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	14	63	72	74	39
All races, female	401	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	14	63	72	74	39
White, male	374	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	14	61	72	86	35
White, female	374	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	14	61	72	86	35
Black, male	19	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	3
Black, female	19	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	3
Of penis and other male genital organs (187)	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	6
All races, male	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	6
All races, female	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	6
White, male	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3
White, female	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3
Black, male	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Black, female	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	18,600	2	4	4	7	7	24	19	10	7	19	31	49	102
All races, male	12,050	1	2	2	5	3	13	8	3	4	10	15	27	65
All races, female	6,550	1	2	2	2	4	11	11	7	3	9	16	22	37
White, male	11,061	1	2	2	4	3	12	5	3	3	5	9	22	56
White, female	5,861	1	2	1	2	4	10	7	5	2	7	12	16	28
Black, male	888	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	4	6	4	8
Black, female	649	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	2	1	1	4	6	9
Of bladder (188)	9,716	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	6	18
All races, male	6,501	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	3	13
All races, female	3,115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
White, male	5,083	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	13
White, female	2,753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Black, male	456	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	5
Black, female	348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)	8,884	2	3	4	5	7	21	19	10	7	18	30	43	84
All races, male	5,449	1	1	2	3	3	10	8	3	4	10	15	24	52
All races, female	3,435	1	2	2	2	4	11	11	7	3	8	15	19	32
White, male	4,858	1	1	2	3	3	10	5	3	3	5	9	19	43
White, female	3,105	1	2	1	2	4	10	7	5	2	6	11	13	23
Black, male	422	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	4	6	4	8
Black, female	301	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	2	1	1	4	6	9
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)	45,137	36	57	66	75	77	311	234	158	182	210	334	483	724
All races, male	23,330	16	33	44	43	36	172	126	96	109	127	183	296	424
All races, female	21,747	20	24	22	32	41	139	108	62	73	83	151	187	300
White, male	20,441	12	23	35	36	30	142	104	61	93	109	160	248	362
White, female	19,300	18	23	20	26	32	119	88	46	60	70	127	162	248
Black, male	2,598	4	3	8	6	3	24	20	10	13	16	18	42	53
Black, female	2,240	1	1	2	5	8	17	17	16	9	13	21	20	46
Of eye (190)	289	1	3	4	4	2	14	2	-	2	-	2	5	3
All races, male	142	1	1	4	2	1	9	2	-	2	-	2	4	2
All races, female	147	-	2	-	2	1	5	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
White, male	135	-	-	2	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	2	4	2
White, female	136	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Black, male	6	-	1	2	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of brain (191)	9,866	22	25	30	24	37	138	149	122	123	116	184	248	345
All races, male	5,395	7	17	18	14	18	74	72	78	71	70	97	157	219
All races, female	4,471	15	8	12	10	19	64	77	44	52	46	87	91	126
White, male	5,040	5	17	15	14	14	65	68	68	61	62	91	141	196
White, female	4,214	15	7	11	9	15	57	63	34	45	42	78	88	118
Black, male	310	2	3	3	1	1	6	14	5	9	7	5	12	19
Black, female	227	-	1	1	1	4	7	11	10	5	4	8	2	8
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)	250	-	1	-	3	-	4	7	7	4	7	12	9	8
All races, male	120	-	1	-	1	-	2	4	1	2	3	5	8	3
All races, female	130	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	6	2	4	7	1	5
White, male	105	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	1	3	4	7	3
White, female	117	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	5	1	4	7	1	4
Black, male	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
Black, female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)	1,626	6	25	28	38	37	134	57	18	14	23	19	27	25
All races, male	680	4	13	13	23	17	75	38	10	8	14	13	13	13
All races, female	936	2	12	10	15	20	59	19	6	6	9	6	14	12
White, male	614	3	11	14	17	16	61	31	7	6	13	12	10	12
White, female	823	1	12	9	14	16	52	17	3	5	8	5	14	7
Black, male	58	1	2	3	6	1	13	5	3	1	1	1	3	-
Black, female	103	1	-	1	1	4	7	2	3	1	1	1	1	4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 259

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs-Con.														
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)	11	13	25	50	79	102	118	158	165	124	76	27	2	-
All races, male	11	13	25	50	79	102	118	158	165	124	76	27	2	-
All races, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	8	8	18	37	58	86	101	148	151	111	73	23	2	-
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	3	5	5	13	14	14	17	9	14	13	3	4	-	-
Of prostate (185)	16	57	210	734	1,746	3,130	4,635	5,384	4,854	3,212	1,291	287	27	8
All races, male	16	57	210	734	1,746	3,130	4,635	5,384	4,854	3,212	1,291	287	27	8
All races, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, male	12	38	182	576	1,380	2,551	3,747	4,493	3,936	2,818	1,115	243	17	4
White, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, male	4	19	48	162	359	565	853	843	682	372	172	43	10	4
Black, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Of testis (186)	24	17	19	21	11	8	9	8	10	6	1	1	-	-
All races, male	24	17	19	21	11	8	9	8	10	6	1	1	-	-
All races, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, male	22	16	18	19	10	7	8	7	8	6	1	1	-	-
White, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, male	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Of penis and other male genital organs (187)	10	9	14	19	35	34	38	33	22	14	13	1	-	-
All races, male	10	9	14	19	35	34	38	33	22	14	13	1	-	-
All races, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, male	8	8	10	14	28	28	31	30	19	12	11	1	-	-
White, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, male	2	1	4	4	7	6	7	3	2	2	2	-	-	-
Black, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	223	399	786	1,320	1,888	2,500	3,074	3,039	2,472	1,618	732	191	25	2
All races, male	154	291	543	921	1,363	1,722	2,057	1,932	1,503	918	351	102	7	1
All races, female	69	108	243	399	595	778	977	1,107	969	700	381	89	18	1
White, male	130	257	489	835	1,218	1,572	1,841	1,778	1,417	871	334	97	6	1
White, female	51	82	206	351	508	659	872	1,014	890	654	349	83	14	1
Black, male	18	31	43	80	132	137	143	137	80	41	15	5	-	-
Black, female	18	22	35	45	83	71	101	66	75	45	30	6	4	-
Of bladder (188)	38	99	225	435	788	1,171	1,826	1,801	1,622	1,130	558	162	20	2
All races, male	27	71	164	310	586	878	1,179	1,251	1,043	690	277	89	6	1
All races, female	11	28	61	125	202	293	447	550	579	440	281	73	14	1
White, male	20	65	150	285	531	799	1,082	1,152	962	655	264	84	5	1
White, female	8	21	51	105	158	252	385	490	525	412	261	67	10	1
Black, male	5	5	11	23	62	74	91	89	67	31	12	5	-	-
Black, female	3	6	10	20	41	39	61	57	54	28	19	6	4	-
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)	185	300	561	885	1,160	1,329	1,448	1,238	850	488	174	29	5	-
All races, male	127	220	379	611	767	844	918	681	460	228	74	13	1	-
All races, female	58	80	182	274	393	485	530	557	390	260	100	16	4	-
White, male	110	192	339	550	687	773	859	626	435	216	70	13	1	-
White, female	43	61	155	246	350	447	487	524	365	242	88	16	4	-
Black, male	13	26	32	57	70	63	52	48	23	10	3	-	-	-
Black, female	15	16	25	25	42	32	40	29	21	17	11	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (180-199)	1,080	1,489	2,514	4,185	5,706	6,397	6,755	5,873	4,418	2,647	1,147	260	23	7
All races, male	608	825	1,439	2,434	3,208	3,603	3,598	2,987	1,893	919	382	71	8	4
All races, female	474	664	1,075	1,751	2,498	2,794	3,157	2,986	2,525	1,728	785	189	15	3
White, male	496	677	1,200	2,044	2,807	3,203	3,187	2,580	1,703	839	328	61	5	2
White, female	402	551	912	1,515	2,210	2,480	2,812	2,686	2,284	1,607	722	175	12	2
Black, male	84	140	217	365	382	367	383	267	167	74	31	9	3	1
Black, female	59	104	153	216	289	289	324	284	213	107	57	12	3	1
Of eye (180)	6	9	18	18	35	19	43	40	35	24	16	3	-	-
All races, male	5	1	12	9	20	8	22	13	17	11	4	1	-	-
All races, female	1	2	7	9	15	11	21	27	18	13	12	2	-	-
White, male	5	1	12	8	20	8	22	13	17	11	4	1	-	-
White, female	1	1	7	9	15	10	19	26	17	13	11	2	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Of brain (101)	431	501	675	1,113	1,381	1,436	1,242	949	468	186	51	7	1	-
All races, male	282	303	396	640	749	805	651	462	207	76	15	1	-	-
All races, female	179	198	279	473	632	631	591	487	261	110	36	6	1	-
White, male	236	280	365	586	707	788	622	444	200	74	15	1	-	-
White, female	171	183	265	443	602	601	561	467	249	106	34	6	1	-
Black, male	12	21	30	50	40	33	28	11	6	2	-	-	-	-
Black, female	5	13	14	26	27	29	27	18	8	3	2	-	-	-
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)	8	9	19	24	25	37	20	24	12	13	1	-	-	-
All races, male	7	5	10	12	12	21	10	7	3	5	-	-	-	-
All races, female	1	4	9	12	13	16	10	17	9	8	1	-	-	-
White, male	5	5	7	11	11	18	10	7	2	5	-	-	-	-
White, female	1	3	9	12	10	16	9	15	8	1	-	-	-	-
Black, male	2	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (183-194)	50	43	81	104	164	188	192	214	145	93	28	8	1	-
All races, male	26	18	42	54	88	81	84	67	37	20	5	3	1	-
All races, female	24	25	39	50	96	107	108	147	108	73	23	5	-	-
White, male	22	17	39	50	58	78	78	64	33	16	4	3	-	-
White, female	22	24	35	43	78	96	92	128	97	70	22	5	-	-
Black, male	3	1	3	1	10	2	4	1	1	3	1	-	1	-
Black, female	1	-	3	7	17	10	15	17	10	3	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 260

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites—Con.														
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)	33,106	7	3	4	6	1	21	19	13	39	64	117	194	343
All races, male	17,043	4	1	4	3	—	12	10	7	28	40	66	114	187
All races, female	16,063	3	2	—	3	1	9	9	6	11	24	51	80	156
White, male	14,547	3	1	4	3	—	11	10	5	25	31	51	86	149
White, female	14,010	2	2	—	1	1	6	6	4	8	18	37	58	118
Black, male	2,312	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	8	11	28	34
Black, female	1,692	—	—	—	2	—	2	3	2	2	6	12	18	34
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)														
All races, male	41,202	37	44	70	33	49	233	263	302	438	585	602	730	866
All races, female	21,667	18	25	37	19	24	123	168	186	276	349	375	451	529
White, male	19,535	18	19	33	14	25	110	97	116	182	216	227	279	336
White, female	18,486	13	21	31	13	20	98	143	155	228	296	311	386	456
Black, male	17,668	15	18	26	13	20	92	84	93	135	184	199	228	285
Black, female	1,953	2	3	4	4	2	15	19	28	42	44	61	81	83
Black, female	1,690	4	1	6	1	5	17	11	19	25	30	27	44	41
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)														
All races, male	4,274	—	—	4	1	2	7	12	17	36	53	64	89	107
All races, female	2,211	—	—	3	1	1	5	11	12	23	40	44	63	72
White, male	2,063	—	—	1	—	1	2	1	5	13	13	20	26	35
White, female	2,061	—	—	2	—	1	3	10	9	19	36	42	50	66
Black, male	1,938	—	—	1	—	1	2	1	5	10	12	15	17	32
Black, male	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	4	2	13	6
Black, female	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4	6	2
Hodgkin's disease (201)														
All races, male	1,960	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	14	62	133	150	181	197
All races, female	1,204	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	8	35	86	101	110	85
White, male	756	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	6	27	47	49	71	52
White, female	1,066	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	5	25	80	83	91	77
Black, male	691	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	5	23	43	44	59	49
Black, male	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	6	18	18	8
Black, female	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	5	12	3
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)														
All races, male	10,418	5	3	5	3	1	17	15	24	50	55	98	132	179
All races, female	5,239	1	—	3	1	1	6	14	13	35	34	63	93	110
White, male	5,179	4	3	2	2	—	11	1	11	15	21	23	39	69
White, female	4,865	—	—	2	1	1	4	14	12	30	28	45	81	96
Black, male	4,954	2	3	1	2	—	8	1	10	12	16	31	33	57
Black, male	328	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	5	7	18	12	10
Black, female	260	2	—	1	—	—	3	—	1	3	5	2	6	12
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)														
All races, male	7,470	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	1	6	38
All races, female	3,737	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	25
White, male	3,733	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	7	13
White, female	3,085	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	20
Black, male	3,115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	4	10
Black, male	619	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Black, female	590	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	2
Leukemia (204-208)														
All races, male	17,080	32	41	61	29	44	207	233	245	289	322	291	320	404
All races, female	9,276	17	25	31	17	21	111	138	152	183	188	167	184	237
White, male	7,804	15	16	30	12	23	96	95	93	106	134	124	136	167
White, female	8,409	13	21	27	12	17	90	116	128	154	153	141	163	197
Black, male	7,070	19	15	24	11	18	81	82	72	89	110	100	115	197
Black, male	754	2	3	3	4	2	14	18	22	24	27	23	18	34
Black, female	653	2	1	5	1	5	14	11	18	17	19	16	18	22
Lymphoid leukemia (204)														
All races, male	4,797	5	16	25	12	24	82	150	154	132	92	63	46	50
All races, female	2,714	1	8	16	10	14	49	85	102	95	60	40	22	28
White, male	2,083	4	8	9	2	10	33	55	52	37	32	23	24	22
White, female	2,481	—	8	14	5	12	39	80	84	85	53	37	20	25
Black, male	1,912	2	7	5	2	8	24	52	45	33	30	22	18	19
Black, male	209	1	—	2	4	—	7	14	17	7	4	2	2	2
Black, female	157	2	1	4	—	2	9	3	6	4	2	1	5	2
Myeloid leukemia (205)														
All races, male	7,480	5	10	16	8	9	48	33	49	97	155	152	191	244
All races, female	3,982	4	5	8	4	2	23	17	28	48	88	84	110	136
White, male	3,498	1	5	8	4	7	25	16	21	40	87	88	81	108
White, female	3,589	3	4	6	4	2	19	11	25	34	69	88	100	113
Black, male	3,131	1	5	7	4	5	22	11	12	37	52	55	68	89
Black, male	345	—	1	1	—	—	2	4	2	12	16	15	10	16
Black, female	321	—	—	—	—	2	2	4	9	12	13	13	11	13
Monocytic leukemia (206)														
All races, male	334	2	2	3	1	4	12	5	3	3	3	6	5	8
All races, female	177	1	2	1	—	1	5	1	1	2	2	3	3	4
White, male	157	1	—	2	1	3	7	4	2	1	1	3	2	4
White, female	169	1	1	1	—	1	4	1	1	2	1	3	3	3
Black, male	144	1	—	2	1	2	6	4	1	1	1	2	1	4
Black, male	7	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Black, female	10	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)														
All races, male	4,489	20	13	17	8	7	65	45	39	57	72	70	78	102
All races, female	2,403	11	10	6	3	4	34	25	21	38	39	40	49	69
White, male	2,066	9	3	11	5	3	31	20	18	19	34	30	29	33
White, female	2,170	9	8	6	3	2	28	24	18	33	30	33	40	56
Black, male	1,883	9	3	10	4	3	29	15	14	18	30	29	28	25
Black, male	193	1	1	—	—	2	4	—	3	5	6	6	6	13
Black, female	165	—	—	1	1	—	2	4	3	1	4	1	1	7
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)														
All races, male	6,438	78	14	14	15	6	127	44	36	47	52	82	104	124
All races, female	2,920	34	9	8	9	2	57	18	16	25	25	53	54	68
White, male	3,516	44	5	8	6	4	70	26	20	22	27	29	50	56
White, female	2,688	27	8	6	6	1	48	14	19	22	24	44	48	56
Black, male	3,088	34	2	8	7	4	55	20	15	18	23	25	41	45
Black, male	308	5	1	—	—	—	7	4	2	6	1	7	7	12
Black, female	389	7	2	—	2	—	11	5	4	4	4	4	6	11

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 261

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites—Con.														
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)	585	833	1,720	2,926	4,101	4,717	5,258	4,646	3,758	2,331	1,051	242	21	7
All races, male	316	498	979	1,719	2,359	2,689	2,831	2,338	1,629	807	338	66	7	4
All races, female	269	435	741	1,207	1,742	2,029	2,427	2,308	2,129	1,524	713	176	14	3
White, male	228	374	777	1,389	2,011	2,331	2,455	2,062	1,451	733	305	56	5	2
White, female	207	340	596	1,008	1,505	1,757	2,131	2,050	1,822	1,412	654	162	11	2
Black, male	77	118	183	312	331	330	351	255	160	69	30	9	2	1
Black, female	53	89	136	183	213	249	279	246	194	100	53	12	3	1
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	993	1,202	1,837	2,976	4,300	5,304	6,046	5,788	4,716	2,782	1,036	215	28	1
All races, male	598	708	1,042	1,705	2,434	2,903	3,252	2,838	2,133	1,123	400	65	10	1
All races, female	395	494	795	1,271	1,866	2,401	2,794	2,930	2,583	1,659	638	150	18	—
White, male	512	598	911	1,506	2,178	2,656	2,971	2,593	1,981	1,065	374	58	9	1
White, female	329	424	677	1,104	1,665	2,176	2,532	2,714	2,416	1,576	599	139	17	—
Black, male	80	98	112	180	234	225	244	221	146	51	24	4	1	—
Black, female	61	61	100	153	181	206	245	197	152	75	34	10	1	—
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)	132	130	190	350	530	588	629	559	459	234	75	12	1	—
All races, male	79	89	104	208	287	323	323	241	199	84	28	2	—	—
All races, female	53	41	86	142	243	291	306	318	260	150	47	10	1	—
White, male	68	78	98	189	269	286	305	235	190	61	26	2	—	—
White, female	44	33	77	134	229	280	288	302	254	149	48	10	1	—
Black, male	8	9	6	16	14	10	13	6	9	—	2	—	—	—
Black, female	9	7	6	7	13	8	17	14	6	1	3	—	—	—
Hodgkin's disease (201)	102	108	101	122	168	174	192	196	105	54	16	3	—	—
All races, male	58	76	77	78	111	106	101	79	48	24	7	1	—	—
All races, female	34	30	24	44	57	68	91	57	57	30	9	2	—	—
White, male	62	62	70	70	100	97	93	69	48	24	6	1	—	—
White, female	32	24	20	42	55	62	85	53	54	29	8	2	—	—
Black, male	6	13	6	7	10	8	7	7	—	1	—	—	—	—
Black, female	2	6	4	2	2	6	5	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)	253	319	518	798	1,122	1,444	1,851	1,523	1,234	718	233	37	4	1
All races, male	156	195	293	461	622	741	851	684	497	271	85	12	2	1
All races, female	97	124	225	337	500	703	800	839	737	442	148	25	2	—
White, male	132	170	287	420	576	703	806	652	471	265	92	10	2	1
White, female	80	119	208	305	461	652	750	796	712	429	145	23	2	—
Black, male	21	21	23	37	41	32	40	24	25	6	3	1	—	—
Black, female	7	10	12	28	39	42	42	40	20	10	2	2	—	—
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)	80	168	321	622	843	1,110	1,287	1,282	945	490	164	33	4	—
All races, male	54	81	178	335	510	592	673	609	410	184	61	10	3	—
All races, female	26	75	145	287	433	518	614	643	535	306	103	23	1	—
White, male	35	67	137	262	412	496	570	507	348	161	51	10	3	—
White, female	16	53	109	222	347	434	520	551	468	272	86	21	1	—
Black, male	19	23	39	70	95	91	91	97	59	20	10	2	—	—
Black, female	10	21	35	63	81	83	90	86	66	32	16	2	—	—
Leukemia (204-208)	426	481	707	1,084	1,537	1,988	2,287	2,298	1,973	1,291	548	130	19	—
All races, male	241	257	392	623	904	1,167	1,304	1,225	978	560	219	40	5	—
All races, female	185	224	315	461	633	821	983	1,073	994	731	329	90	14	—
White, male	214	221	341	565	821	1,072	1,197	1,130	824	534	209	35	4	—
White, female	147	201	263	401	573	748	889	1,012	930	697	316	83	13	—
Black, male	26	32	38	50	74	84	93	87	53	25	8	3	1	—
Black, female	38	17	43	53	52	67	91	54	57	31	13	6	1	—
Lymphoid leukemia (204)	58	68	121	246	363	520	672	616	619	473	202	60	10	—
All races, male	38	48	72	153	240	298	402	333	330	211	80	18	2	—
All races, female	20	20	49	83	123	222	270	283	289	262	122	44	8	—
White, male	36	42	61	140	216	279	371	306	308	205	76	16	2	—
White, female	15	18	37	78	109	205	248	270	272	280	110	42	8	—
Black, male	2	6	9	11	23	19	28	26	20	6	4	—	—	—
Black, female	2	1	10	13	14	16	24	11	17	12	3	2	—	—
Myeloid leukemia (205)	254	283	399	553	770	916	984	966	755	431	172	26	2	—
All races, male	142	127	207	309	437	547	551	501	364	181	75	7	—	—
All races, female	112	156	192	244	333	369	433	465	391	250	97	19	2	—
White, male	121	108	178	280	398	500	507	461	346	170	74	7	—	—
White, female	88	139	162	210	300	337	394	440	370	235	91	18	1	—
Black, male	20	17	25	26	38	41	38	37	18	11	—	—	—	—
Black, female	28	13	27	29	25	29	38	21	18	13	6	1	1	—
Monocytic leukemia (206)	6	8	15	15	24	31	43	58	42	28	14	4	1	—
All races, male	3	5	10	8	17	19	22	37	14	14	3	3	1	—
All races, female	3	3	5	7	7	12	21	21	28	14	11	1	—	—
White, male	3	5	9	8	17	19	21	35	14	14	3	2	1	—
White, female	2	3	5	6	6	10	19	19	28	14	11	1	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)	108	122	172	270	380	521	588	658	557	359	160	40	6	—
All races, male	58	77	103	153	210	303	329	354	271	154	61	14	2	—
All races, female	50	45	69	117	170	218	259	304	286	205	99	26	4	—
White, male	54	66	83	137	190	274	298	328	256	145	56	10	1	—
White, female	42	41	59	107	158	196	230	263	260	198	95	22	4	—
Black, male	4	9	4	13	16	24	26	22	15	8	4	2	1	—
Black, female	7	3	6	10	12	21	28	20	22	6	4	3	—	—
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	134	167	198	387	546	723	888	972	844	647	220	74	10	—
All races, male	77	84	108	197	285	345	429	435	329	216	72	23	4	—
All races, female	57	83	90	190	261	378	469	537	515	431	148	51	6	—
White, male	63	70	83	178	239	304	381	394	306	196	69	20	2	—
White, female	49	61	75	159	230	334	404	488	460	397	135	49	5	—
Black, male	13	12	25	18	40	38	40	32	20	17	3	3	1	—
Black, female	8	22	14	29	27	41	58	46	50	31	13	—	1	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 262

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, etc.—Con.														
Benign neoplasms (210-229)	1,482	34	3	3	2	2	44	1	1	5	13	15	27	25
All races, male	552	18	1	1	1	—	21	—	1	3	6	7	8	11
All races, female	930	16	2	2	1	2	23	1	—	2	7	8	19	14
White, male	453	13	—	1	1	—	15	—	1	2	6	5	7	8
White, female	781	14	—	2	—	2	18	1	—	2	6	7	12	9
Black, male	86	3	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	2	1	3
Black, female	138	1	2	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	1	1	4	5
Of female genital organs (218-221)	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	4
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	4
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)	890	1	1	2	1	1	6	1	1	1	2	6	14	9
All races, male	296	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	1	1	2	1	4	4
All races, female	584	1	1	1	—	1	4	1	—	—	—	5	10	5
White, male	253	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	1	—	2	1	4	3
White, female	511	1	—	1	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	5	6	5
Black, male	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Black, female	78	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)	545	33	2	1	1	1	38	—	—	4	9	9	12	12
All races, male	256	18	1	—	—	—	19	—	—	2	4	6	4	7
All races, female	289	15	1	1	1	1	19	—	—	2	5	3	8	5
White, male	200	13	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	2	4	4	3	5
White, female	239	13	—	1	—	1	15	—	—	2	4	2	5	4
Black, male	47	3	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	1	2
Black, female	44	1	1	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	1	1	2	1
Carcinoma in situ (230-234)	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
All races, male	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
White, male	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of breast and genitourinary system (233)	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
All races, male	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
White, male	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)	1,404	17	—	2	2	—	21	6	8	15	9	28	23	17
All races, male	710	4	—	1	—	—	5	3	2	6	3	20	14	10
All races, female	694	13	—	1	2	—	16	3	6	9	6	8	9	7
White, male	627	4	—	1	—	—	5	3	1	5	1	14	9	10
White, female	833	10	—	1	1	—	12	1	5	7	6	5	9	7
Black, male	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	4	4	—
Black, female	55	2	—	—	1	—	3	2	1	2	—	1	—	—
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	3,539	27	11	9	11	4	62	37	27	27	30	41	54	61
All races, male	1,857	12	8	4	5	2	31	15	13	16	16	26	32	47
All races, female	1,882	15	3	5	6	2	31	22	14	11	14	15	22	34
White, male	1,487	10	8	4	5	1	28	11	12	12	15	25	30	38
White, female	1,665	10	2	5	6	2	25	18	10	9	11	13	20	28
Black, male	154	2	—	—	—	1	3	4	1	4	—	1	2	9
Black, female	195	4	—	—	—	—	4	3	3	2	3	2	2	6
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)	49,544	411	70	42	35	20	578	125	139	168	319	619	847	1,009
All races, male	21,375	216	45	22	21	11	315	65	72	82	192	396	590	688
All races, female	28,169	195	25	20	14	9	263	60	67	86	127	223	257	320
White, male	17,682	141	33	15	12	10	211	52	61	70	150	304	412	517
White, female	23,084	126	15	16	13	9	179	56	64	76	105	166	174	237
Black, male	3,372	70	10	6	9	1	96	12	10	12	40	92	172	164
Black, female	4,751	56	9	4	1	—	70	4	3	9	22	55	79	80
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)	46,944	393	66	40	34	20	553	123	137	168	317	611	836	1,004
All races, male	20,398	203	43	20	20	11	297	63	71	82	190	394	582	688
All races, female	26,546	190	23	20	14	9	256	60	66	86	127	217	254	316
White, male	16,883	133	31	14	11	10	199	50	61	70	148	302	406	516
White, female	21,862	122	14	16	13	9	174	56	63	76	105	160	171	234
Black, male	3,211	65	10	5	9	1	80	12	9	12	40	82	170	164
Black, female	4,574	55	9	4	1	—	69	4	3	9	22	54	79	78
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	748	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	8	4	—	6
All races, male	174	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	—	2
All races, female	574	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	3	—	4
White, male	145	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
White, female	507	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	3
Black, male	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	1
Black, female	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 263

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex *	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, etc.—Con.														
Benign neoplasms (210-220)	27	37	41	97	149	169	205	230	193	145	41	15	2	—
All races, male	13	13	16	33	66	73	80	72	69	41	9	9	1	—
All races, female	14	24	25	64	83	96	125	158	124	104	32	6	1	—
White, male	10	10	10	28	50	56	68	60	65	35	9	7	1	—
White, female	12	13	23	59	70	86	101	136	106	65	27	6	1	—
Black, male	3	3	2	5	14	17	11	5	3	5	—	2	—	—
Black, female	2	11	2	14	12	10	20	21	17	9	5	—	—	—
Of female genital organs (218-221)	1	7	—	2	2	6	5	5	7	3	2	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	1	7	—	2	2	6	5	5	7	3	2	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	1	7	—	2	2	6	5	5	7	3	2	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)	15	20	25	64	87	117	130	147	129	88	21	8	1	—
All races, male	5	8	8	20	29	48	45	49	42	22	6	4	—	—
All races, female	10	11	17	44	58	69	85	98	87	66	15	2	1	—
White, male	3	7	5	16	23	38	40	39	39	21	6	3	—	—
White, female	8	8	16	35	49	58	71	89	77	60	12	2	1	—
Black, male	2	2	3	4	5	10	4	2	3	1	—	—	—	—
Black, female	2	3	1	9	9	8	13	14	9	6	3	—	—	—
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)	11	10	16	31	60	48	70	78	57	54	18	9	1	—
All races, male	8	4	8	13	37	25	35	29	27	19	3	5	1	—
All races, female	3	6	8	18	23	21	35	49	30	35	15	4	—	—
White, male	7	3	5	12	27	18	28	21	26	14	3	4	—	—
White, female	3	3	7	14	19	18	26	44	23	32	14	4	—	—
Black, male	1	1	3	1	8	7	7	4	—	4	—	1	—	—
Black, female	—	3	1	4	3	3	6	5	7	3	1	—	—	—
Carcinoma in situ (230-234)	—	—	—	2	—	1	2	3	1	—	1	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	—	—	—	2	—	1	2	2	1	—	1	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	2	1	—	1	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of breast and genitourinary system (233)	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)	31	20	35	72	102	149	202	256	179	160	47	17	1	—
All races, male	19	14	23	48	56	84	117	136	70	65	15	5	—	—
All races, female	12	6	12	24	46	65	85	120	109	103	32	12	1	—
White, male	15	10	18	45	48	77	96	125	66	60	14	5	—	—
White, female	10	5	11	21	40	59	79	117	99	99	29	12	—	—
Black, male	3	3	5	3	7	6	13	9	3	4	1	—	—	—
Black, female	2	1	1	3	5	5	10	3	8	4	3	—	—	—
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	76	110	122	216	295	404	489	483	471	334	131	42	7	—
All races, male	45	57	59	116	153	188	237	226	190	110	48	9	3	—
All races, female	31	53	63	100	132	216	252	257	281	224	83	33	4	—
White, male	38	50	55	105	141	171	217	208	175	101	46	9	1	—
White, female	27	43	41	87	120	188	222	233	254	203	78	31	4	—
Black, male	7	6	14	10	19	15	16	17	14	8	2	1	1	—
Black, female	4	10	11	11	10	26	28	22	25	10	5	—	—	—
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)	891	1,149	1,706	2,641	4,213	5,385	6,730	7,242	6,680	5,168	2,769	896	168	2
All races, male	846	706	945	1,343	1,982	2,532	2,898	2,972	2,382	1,584	791	206	27	—
All races, female	345	443	761	1,298	2,231	2,853	3,832	4,270	4,298	3,604	1,978	690	141	2
White, male	499	541	716	1,070	1,583	2,081	2,477	2,545	2,090	1,415	719	181	18	—
White, female	237	307	526	914	1,684	2,220	3,042	3,577	3,277	3,277	1,790	605	121	1
Black, male	142	155	208	248	368	408	378	382	267	131	58	19	8	—
Black, female	102	128	220	357	532	592	746	648	541	301	165	78	18	1
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)	976	1,137	1,679	2,594	4,135	5,283	6,498	6,919	6,225	4,629	2,237	706	107	2
All races, male	641	701	929	1,316	1,921	2,454	2,778	2,836	2,219	1,368	681	158	10	—
All races, female	335	436	750	1,278	2,214	2,799	3,718	4,083	4,006	3,231	1,676	548	88	2
White, male	497	537	703	1,051	1,527	2,013	2,381	2,444	1,952	1,274	597	143	12	—
White, female	230	300	517	898	1,658	2,181	2,954	3,424	3,467	2,933	1,502	477	71	1
Black, male	139	155	205	240	354	388	357	352	244	108	53	10	7	—
Black, female	99	128	218	353	521	578	722	616	509	275	153	67	15	1
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	14	12	11	34	53	78	116	120	119	105	52	11	1	—
All races, male	5	3	4	7	16	19	28	30	24	11	15	2	—	—
All races, female	9	9	7	27	37	59	88	90	95	94	37	9	1	—
White, male	3	3	4	6	13	17	24	24	22	11	13	2	—	—
White, female	4	6	6	23	31	48	75	80	91	82	35	9	1	—
Black, male	2	—	—	1	2	2	4	6	1	—	2	—	—	—
Black, female	5	2	1	4	6	11	13	8	3	2	1	—	—	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 264

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders-Con.														
Diabetes mellitus (250)	35,767	4	2	2	1	-	9	10	17	28	91	225	353	501
All races, male	14,859	-	1	1	1	-	3	4	9	15	45	117	201	296
All races, female	20,928	4	1	1	-	-	6	6	8	13	46	108	152	205
White, male	12,450	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	4	12	38	98	145	234
White, female	17,016	3	1	1	-	-	5	6	8	7	36	85	112	152
Black, male	2,160	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	3	6	19	54	58
Black, female	3,650	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	10	20	38	53
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)														
All races, male	66	-	1	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	1	4	2	-
All races, female	87	2	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
White, male	55	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
White, female	78	2	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Black, male	11	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, female	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thyroid gland (254)														
All races, male	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of adrenal glands (255)														
All races, male	88	6	1	-	2	-	9	1	-	-	2	4	4	3
All races, female	150	7	2	1	-	1	11	1	-	-	2	2	2	1
White, male	74	5	1	-	2	-	8	1	-	-	-	2	2	1
White, female	133	4	1	1	-	1	7	1	-	-	2	2	1	2
Black, male	13	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	16	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)														
All races, male	232	16	2	2	1	4	25	28	34	33	44	36	16	9
All races, female	269	12	2	3	4	5	26	38	49	47	45	27	15	11
White, male	224	15	2	2	1	4	24	25	32	33	44	35	16	9
White, female	263	11	1	3	4	5	24	36	49	47	44	27	15	11
Black, male	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-
Black, female	6	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Obesity (278.0)														
All races, male	359	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	10	32	37	48
All races, female	592	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	5	23	9	22	20
White, male	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	15	16	18
White, female	446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	12	10	21	21
Black, male	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	2	2
Black, female	141	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	10	5	8	8
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)														
All races, male	4,618	178	38	17	14	7	254	29	27	34	89	226	340	360
All races, female	3,946	165	18	13	9	3	208	15	9	17	27	53	69	65
White, male	3,643	110	26	11	8	6	161	21	24	25	61	159	226	255
White, female	3,209	102	11	9	9	3	134	13	6	16	19	30	32	45
Black, male	932	63	10	5	6	1	85	8	3	9	28	87	112	102
Black, female	690	51	7	4	-	-	62	2	3	1	8	23	35	17
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)														
All races, male	977	13	2	2	1	-	18	2	1	-	2	2	8	1
All races, female	1,623	5	2	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	6	3	4
White, male	795	8	2	1	1	-	12	2	-	-	2	2	6	1
White, female	1,432	4	1	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	5	3	3
Black, male	161	5	-	1	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Black, female	177	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Nutritional marasmus (261)														
All races, male	111	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
All races, female	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
White, female	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	20	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black, female	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)														
All races, male	797	8	1	1	1	-	11	1	1	-	1	6	9	4
All races, female	1,393	4	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	3	4
White, male	654	5	1	1	1	-	8	1	-	-	1	1	5	3
White, female	1,218	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	3	3
Black, male	131	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Black, female	152	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)														
All races, male	69	3	1	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
All races, female	97	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White, male	59	3	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White, female	93	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, male	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)														
All races, male	3,497	42	25	12	5	9	93	24	19	47	54	52	53	63
All races, female	3,808	45	10	12	7	7	81	29	25	37	52	47	47	59
White, male	2,922	30	9	4	3	5	51	13	11	30	22	19	23	31
White, female	3,227	30	6	7	2	4	49	18	16	21	25	26	13	28
Black, male	517	9	13	7	2	4	35	11	8	17	31	32	27	31
Black, female	542	10	4	5	5	3	27	8	9	15	26	21	34	28

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 265

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders—Con.														
Diabetes mellitus (250)	571	746	1,259	2,045	3,450	4,423	5,511	5,801	5,056	3,575	1,824	438	53	1
All races, male	338	441	687	1,017	1,594	2,028	2,308	2,335	1,808	1,048	459	97	9	—
All races, female	233	305	572	1,028	1,856	2,395	3,203	3,466	3,248	2,527	1,165	341	44	1
White, male	252	332	505	808	1,259	1,655	1,983	2,032	1,618	850	424	89	7	—
White, female	155	213	391	720	1,373	1,841	2,520	2,916	2,600	2,301	1,043	293	38	—
Black, male	83	102	162	187	298	332	289	269	174	83	28	4	2	—
Black, female	74	88	168	284	451	518	641	513	421	207	107	45	5	1
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)	4	3	5	8	9	12	18	26	23	18	10	1	—	—
All races, male	2	2	3	3	5	5	10	12	4	7	4	—	—	—
All races, female	2	1	2	5	4	7	8	14	19	11	6	1	—	—
White, male	2	2	2	2	4	3	10	11	3	7	4	—	—	—
White, female	2	—	2	4	4	7	8	10	18	10	5	1	—	—
Black, male	—	—	1	1	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	1	1	—	—	—
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disorders of adrenal glands (255)	7	5	11	20	15	31	28	29	32	16	6	3	—	—
All races, male	4	1	5	4	3	14	12	15	9	4	2	—	—	—
All races, female	3	4	6	16	12	17	16	14	23	12	4	3	—	—
White, male	3	1	4	3	2	12	10	12	7	4	2	—	—	—
White, female	3	4	4	14	11	16	15	12	21	12	3	3	—	—
Black, male	1	—	1	1	1	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	—	—	—
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	5	1	1	3	—	3	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
All races, male	2	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
All races, female	3	1	1	2	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
White, female	3	1	1	1	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Obesity (278.0)	72	71	92	116	110	121	97	70	36	20	10	1	—	—
All races, male	33	34	35	49	31	58	32	19	5	4	2	—	—	—
All races, female	39	37	57	67	79	63	65	51	31	16	8	1	—	—
White, male	26	26	27	44	29	49	27	13	2	3	2	—	—	—
White, female	30	22	37	40	59	54	45	29	14	8	4	1	—	—
Black, male	6	8	7	5	2	8	5	6	3	1	—	—	—	—
Black, female	7	15	20	26	20	9	5	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)	303	299	300	368	498	585	724	872	958	894	635	252	53	1
All races, male	257	220	195	235	272	329	386	425	369	323	178	59	10	—
All races, female	46	79	105	133	226	256	338	447	589	571	456	193	43	1
White, male	209	173	161	187	220	276	328	352	300	298	152	52	5	—
White, female	33	54	76	96	180	213	280	360	507	504	408	170	82	1
Black, male	47	45	34	45	50	52	56	68	83	24	23	8	5	—
Black, female	13	22	27	35	43	39	58	64	80	63	43	22	10	—
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	15	12	27	47	78	132	234	323	455	539	432	190	61	—
All races, male	5	5	16	27	41	78	120	136	163	166	130	48	8	—
All races, female	10	7	11	20	37	54	114	187	292	373	302	142	53	—
White, male	2	4	13	19	26	68	96	101	138	141	122	38	6	—
White, female	7	7	9	16	26	39	88	153	260	344	288	128	50	—
Black, male	3	1	3	8	14	10	22	30	23	23	5	9	1	—
Black, female	3	—	2	4	11	14	24	32	32	26	12	11	3	—
Nutritional marasmus (261)	4	2	6	7	9	21	25	37	57	40	25	11	2	—
All races, male	2	1	2	4	5	15	14	14	24	11	8	3	1	—
All races, female	2	1	4	3	4	6	11	23	33	29	17	8	1	—
White, male	1	—	—	3	2	15	12	10	21	10	7	1	—	—
White, female	1	1	3	3	3	6	8	20	25	24	17	8	1	—
Black, male	1	1	2	1	3	—	1	2	3	—	1	2	—	—
Black, female	1	—	1	—	1	—	3	3	8	4	—	—	—	—
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)	9	7	16	39	62	101	189	261	380	471	383	167	57	—
All races, male	3	3	11	22	31	57	95	111	131	148	114	43	7	—
All races, female	6	4	5	17	31	44	94	150	249	323	269	124	50	—
White, male	1	3	10	15	20	48	76	82	111	124	107	35	6	—
White, female	5	4	4	13	22	29	71	119	226	299	256	110	47	—
Black, male	2	—	1	7	10	9	18	26	18	23	4	7	1	—
Black, female	1	—	1	4	9	14	21	29	23	22	11	11	3	—
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)	2	3	5	1	7	10	20	25	18	28	24	12	2	—
All races, male	—	1	3	1	5	8	11	8	7	8	2	—	—	—
All races, female	2	2	2	—	2	4	9	14	10	21	18	10	2	—
White, male	—	1	3	1	4	5	9	6	7	8	2	—	—	—
White, female	1	2	2	—	1	4	9	14	9	21	15	10	2	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	138	138	192	342	508	747	890	1,063	1,021	813	506	155	21	1
All races, male	62	62	107	188	287	423	452	525	475	318	165	41	6	1
All races, female	76	74	85	174	221	324	428	538	546	495	341	114	15	—
White, male	35	41	85	147	230	370	397	485	434	293	152	39	5	1
White, female	53	41	66	146	182	285	374	481	506	457	325	104	10	—
Black, male	26	20	21	20	42	46	49	31	36	21	11	1	1	—
Black, female	23	33	17	25	37	32	50	54	39	33	16	10	5	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 266

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Anemias (280-285)	3,527	39	24	19	9	13	98	36	36	49	73	69	59	65
All races, male	1,545	16	15	9	3	7	50	14	15	27	41	41	29	33
All races, female	1,882	17	9	10	6	6	48	22	21	22	32	28	30	32
White, male	1,203	9	3	2	1	3	18	9	7	10	12	11	7	11
White, female	1,641	8	5	5	1	3	22	12	14	9	15	12	5	14
Black, male	915	5	10	6	2	4	27	5	8	17	28	29	20	22
Black, female	325	6	4	5	5	3	23	7	7	13	17	18	24	18
Deficiency anemias (280-281)	272	1	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
All races, male	102	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
All races, female	170	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
White, male	88	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
White, female	154	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hemolytic anemias (282-283)	687	16	14	13	7	6	56	9	15	27	48	48	40	38
All races, male	312	7	9	7	2	3	28	4	7	14	28	30	21	19
All races, female	375	9	5	6	5	3	28	5	8	13	20	18	19	19
White, male	136	3	1	2	-	-	5	-	-	1	3	2	3	3
White, female	212	2	2	2	-	-	6	2	2	2	5	3	1	1
Black, male	173	3	8	6	2	3	22	4	7	13	25	28	17	16
Black, female	159	4	3	4	5	3	19	3	6	11	15	15	18	18
Aplastic anemia (284)	1,295	6	6	4	1	7	24	26	21	20	22	16	16	17
All races, male	607	3	5	1	4	4	13	10	8	11	11	9	7	8
All races, female	688	3	1	3	1	3	11	16	13	9	11	7	9	9
White, male	538	-	1	-	-	3	4	9	7	7	7	8	4	5
White, female	627	1	1	2	1	3	8	10	12	7	9	7	5	9
Black, male	49	2	2	-	1	1	5	1	1	4	3	-	2	3
Black, female	52	2	-	1	-	-	3	4	1	2	2	-	4	-
Other and unspecified anemias (285)	1,273	10	3	1	1	-	15	-	-	2	2	4	2	10
All races, male	524	5	1	1	1	-	8	-	-	2	1	2	1	6
All races, female	749	5	2	-	-	-	7	-	-	1	1	2	1	4
White, male	441	5	1	1	1	-	8	-	-	2	1	1	-	3
White, female	648	5	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	1	2	1	4
Black, male	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
Black, female	99	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)	729	10	1	1	1	1	14	3	2	11	11	3	4	7
All races, male	316	5	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	9	2	-	1	4
All races, female	413	5	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	2	9	3	3	3
White, male	292	5	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	9	1	1	1	4
White, female	359	4	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	3	3	-	1
Black, male	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Black, female	49	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	3	1
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)	3,049	44	10	4	2	2	62	14	6	24	22	27	37	50
All races, male	1,636	21	9	2	1	1	34	9	3	11	11	11	23	26
All races, female	1,413	23	1	2	1	1	28	5	3	13	11	16	14	24
White, male	1,427	16	5	1	1	1	24	4	3	11	9	8	15	16
White, female	1,227	18	1	2	1	1	23	4	2	10	7	11	7	13
Black, male	178	4	3	1	-	-	8	5	-	2	3	7	9	9
Black, female	168	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	4	5	7	9
V. Mental disorders (290-319)	16,595	10	13	6	9	6	44	25	40	92	192	408	661	606
All races, male	8,641	6	7	2	8	1	24	17	24	65	139	284	495	448
All races, female	7,954	4	6	4	1	5	20	8	16	27	53	124	166	160
White, male	6,586	6	6	1	6	1	20	11	21	53	105	189	275	246
White, female	6,676	2	6	3	1	5	17	5	13	18	36	63	77	79
Black, male	1,895	-	1	1	2	-	4	5	3	10	26	88	202	188
Black, female	987	2	-	1	-	-	3	3	3	6	16	53	89	73
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)	3,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
All races, male	1,095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	2,035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
White, male	1,008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	1,912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, male	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic psychoses (291)	350	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	8	19	24
All races, male	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	12	16
All races, female	51	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	7	8
White, male	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	6
White, female	28	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
Black, male	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	6
Black, female	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	7
All other psychoses (292-299)	1,367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	3	5
All races, male	538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	2	4
All races, female	829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
White, male	469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	4
White, female	726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
Black, male	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, female	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)	3,970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	23	64	163	257
All races, male	3,058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	19	57	124	187
All races, female	912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	27	39	70
White, male	2,133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	38	71	111
White, female	622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	17	35
Black, male	853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	16	43	70
Black, female	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	21	30

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 267

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age-Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Anemias (280-285)	49	55	70	96	164	266	342	475	535	503	357	113	16	1
All races, male	19	22	42	44	88	140	164	222	230	177	112	31	3	1
All races, female	30	33	28	52	76	126	178	253	305	326	245	82	13	-
White, male	7	10	31	37	70	114	140	200	211	162	103	29	3	1
White, female	20	14	21	38	62	107	162	224	293	299	236	73	8	-
Black, male	12	11	11	7	15	22	22	18	13	9	1	1	-	-
Black, female	10	19	6	13	13	17	23	28	22	26	9	9	5	-
Deficiency anemias (280-281)	1	2	3	4	5	8	23	42	52	55	49	18	3	-
All races, male	-	2	3	1	3	3	5	14	23	25	18	3	-	-
All races, female	1	-	-	3	2	5	18	28	29	30	31	15	3	-
White, male	-	2	3	1	2	2	4	11	20	21	17	3	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	3	2	5	16	27	27	28	29	14	1	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	4	1	-	-	-
Black, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	-
Hemolytic anemias (282-283)	19	32	17	23	28	37	51	54	60	61	19	4	1	-
All races, male	9	13	6	9	13	18	18	25	23	17	5	3	-	-
All races, female	10	19	9	14	15	19	33	29	37	44	14	1	1	-
White, male	-	3	4	6	10	13	17	22	20	16	5	3	-	-
White, female	4	4	5	7	10	14	26	28	34	43	14	1	-	-
Black, male	9	9	4	3	3	5	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	6	15	4	6	5	5	7	1	3	1	-	-	1	-
Aplastic anemia (284)	25	18	35	46	77	133	142	214	191	143	97	15	1	1
All races, male	9	4	21	21	41	70	75	111	93	52	27	5	-	1
All races, female	16	9	14	25	36	63	67	103	98	91	70	10	1	-
White, male	7	4	17	18	36	63	69	105	88	50	25	4	-	1
White, female	14	8	12	21	32	59	61	94	92	88	68	10	1	-
Black, male	2	-	4	3	2	4	5	3	4	1	2	-	-	-
Black, female	2	1	1	4	4	2	3	8	6	3	2	-	-	-
Other and unspecified anemias (285)	4	8	15	23	54	88	126	165	232	244	192	76	11	-
All races, male	1	3	10	13	31	49	66	72	91	83	62	20	3	-
All races, female	3	5	5	10	23	39	60	93	141	181	130	56	8	-
White, male	-	1	7	12	22	36	50	62	83	75	58	19	3	-
White, female	2	2	4	7	18	29	49	75	130	140	125	48	6	-
Black, male	1	2	3	1	9	12	15	9	8	7	6	1	-	-
Black, female	1	3	1	3	4	10	11	18	11	20	5	8	2	-
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)	21	12	18	35	54	75	95	119	115	75	39	14	2	-
All races, male	9	9	6	15	29	37	40	52	59	30	12	3	-	-
All races, female	12	9	12	20	25	38	55	67	62	45	27	11	2	-
White, male	6	3	5	13	24	32	36	51	52	30	12	3	-	-
White, female	9	7	10	19	20	34	48	60	58	42	24	11	2	-
Black, male	3	-	1	2	5	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	3	2	2	-	5	4	7	6	4	2	3	-	-	-
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)	68	69	104	211	290	406	443	469	371	235	110	28	3	-
All races, male	34	37	59	109	170	246	240	251	182	111	41	7	3	-
All races, female	34	32	45	102	120	160	195	218	179	124	69	21	7	-
White, male	22	28	49	97	144	224	221	234	171	101	37	7	2	-
White, female	24	20	35	89	100	145	174	197	165	116	65	20	1	-
Black, male	11	9	9	11	22	19	23	12	17	8	2	1	-	-
Black, female	10	12	8	12	18	11	20	20	13	5	4	1	-	-
V. Mental disorders (290-319)	697	627	730	839	919	896	1,056	1,544	2,226	2,408	1,822	637	116	8
All races, male	527	472	588	642	680	618	634	757	870	736	492	126	16	7
All races, female	170	155	162	197	239	278	422	787	1,356	1,672	1,330	511	100	1
White, male	284	288	306	458	515	493	543	670	782	670	400	112	12	5
White, female	85	84	117	142	180	214	356	685	1,253	1,580	1,285	473	82	2
Black, male	227	175	187	178	147	114	87	83	78	50	28	11	4	2
Black, female	68	57	41	51	45	58	64	85	96	83	57	35	8	1
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)	-	1	1	10	34	78	216	434	703	785	619	205	42	1
All races, male	-	-	-	8	17	40	122	196	298	236	158	43	6	1
All races, female	-	1	1	2	17	38	94	238	435	549	461	162	36	-
White, male	-	-	-	7	13	29	105	185	248	227	150	40	4	-
White, female	-	1	-	1	13	30	84	218	408	527	441	153	34	-
Black, male	-	-	1	4	9	15	9	16	7	7	2	2	1	-
Black, female	-	-	1	1	3	7	9	18	24	19	16	7	2	-
Alcoholic psychoses (291)	36	22	34	42	46	49	32	21	11	3	1	-	-	-
All races, male	27	18	34	36	44	44	29	18	10	3	1	-	-	-
All races, female	9	4	-	6	2	5	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	13	10	22	23	36	35	26	17	8	2	1	-	-	-
White, female	3	2	-	4	2	4	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	14	7	11	13	5	9	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	6	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other psychoses (292-299)	6	6	10	25	48	69	119	194	275	318	189	84	8	-
All races, male	4	4	6	16	28	38	59	93	108	94	59	16	1	-
All races, female	2	2	4	9	20	31	60	101	167	224	130	68	7	-
White, male	3	4	5	14	22	31	48	85	97	78	56	14	1	-
White, female	2	2	3	6	14	25	49	84	147	199	123	51	7	-
Black, male	1	-	1	2	6	6	11	8	8	14	3	2	-	-
Black, female	-	-	1	3	6	5	11	14	20	24	5	6	-	-
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)	405	411	516	598	604	460	248	131	42	13	3	2	-	4
All races, male	305	323	401	463	479	354	181	108	34	9	3	1	-	4
All races, female	100	88	115	133	125	106	67	23	8	4	1	-	-	-
White, male	169	203	268	331	358	280	155	88	31	7	2	1	-	3
White, female	60	53	84	97	101	77	57	17	8	4	1	-	-	-
Black, male	124	114	123	127	111	69	26	19	3	1	1	-	-	1
Black, female	36	33	28	35	22	25	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 268

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Drug dependence (304)	808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	52	137	234	158
All races, male	615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	36	96	175	125
All races, female	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	41	59	33	33
White, male	303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	31	62	89	54
White, female	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	20	24	9	9
Black, male	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	33	86	71	71
Black, female	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	21	34	23	23
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)	6,619	5	4	2	1	2	14	8	8	44	69	151	221	147
All races, male	2,838	2	1	-	1	-	4	4	5	35	50	110	170	109
All races, female	3,781	3	3	2	-	2	10	4	3	9	19	41	51	38
White, male	2,906	2	1	-	1	-	4	3	5	31	36	75	96	65
White, female	3,977	2	3	1	-	2	8	3	3	6	11	25	23	23
Black, male	483	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	33	69	40
Black, female	371	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	2	7	15	24	13
Mental retardation (317-319)	351	5	8	4	8	4	29	17	28	37	44	25	21	16
All races, male	198	4	6	2	7	1	20	13	16	23	28	13	12	7
All races, female	153	1	2	2	1	3	9	4	12	14	16	12	9	9
White, male	160	4	5	1	5	1	16	8	14	16	20	11	11	6
White, female	128	-	2	2	1	3	8	2	9	10	15	9	8	9
Black, male	34	-	1	1	2	2	4	5	2	6	7	2	1	1
Black, female	24	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	1	3	1	-
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)	28,306	718	251	144	122	80	1,315	280	286	370	483	413	484	542
All races, male	14,584	432	143	79	57	42	753	141	176	242	327	239	297	317
All races, female	13,722	286	108	65	65	38	562	139	110	128	156	174	187	225
White, male	12,946	321	113	64	38	32	589	114	139	204	285	179	210	236
White, female	12,321	199	71	46	48	30	394	100	83	99	115	123	131	171
Black, male	1,493	87	29	14	16	9	155	24	32	33	59	57	67	79
Black, female	1,276	70	28	17	16	8	139	37	23	27	40	46	52	52
Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)	28,186	712	245	144	122	80	1,303	279	286	365	480	410	482	538
All races, male	14,527	427	141	79	57	42	746	141	176	239	326	237	296	318
All races, female	13,659	285	104	65	65	38	557	138	110	126	154	173	186	220
White, male	12,898	317	111	64	38	33	563	114	139	203	264	178	209	235
White, female	12,275	198	70	46	48	30	392	99	83	99	114	122	130	170
Black, male	1,494	86	29	14	16	9	154	24	32	31	59	56	67	79
Black, female	1,260	70	26	17	16	8	137	37	23	26	39	46	52	51
Meningitis (320-322)	1,194	268	86	40	32	18	442	24	22	18	20	19	36	22
All races, male	650	155	58	23	17	7	280	9	11	6	13	15	27	14
All races, female	544	113	28	17	15	9	182	15	11	10	7	4	11	8
White, male	472	107	45	18	11	6	187	8	9	3	9	9	20	11
White, female	374	65	18	9	11	6	109	10	5	8	4	3	7	5
Black, male	184	39	13	4	6	1	63	1	2	3	4	6	7	3
Black, female	155	40	8	7	4	3	62	4	6	2	3	-	4	3
Parkinson's disease (332)	4,937	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
All races, male	2,782	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
All races, female	2,155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	2,661	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
White, female	2,064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, female	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)	12,072	205	57	34	30	25	351	76	71	52	39	45	63	62
All races, male	5,756	110	27	20	12	10	106	39	40	23	22	20	40	33
All races, female	6,316	87	30	8	18	12	155	43	28	29	17	25	23	29
White, male	5,382	98	20	23	8	11	160	25	32	21	17	15	35	45
White, female	5,949	69	20	8	14	10	121	32	25	27	12	20	20	23
Black, male	323	12	7	3	3	2	27	8	8	1	5	5	5	8
Black, female	329	13	7	-	3	2	25	11	3	2	5	5	3	5
Multiple sclerosis (340)	1,432	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	8	26	52	108
All races, male	542	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	4	18	41
All races, female	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	22	34	65
White, male	497	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	16	30
White, female	796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	18	22	52
Black, male	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	11
Black, female	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	10	13
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	580	43	24	23	22	13	125	83	74	60	54	28	29	20
All races, male	312	25	16	10	11	6	68	44	39	30	34	15	18	10
All races, female	268	18	8	13	11	7	57	39	35	30	20	13	11	10
White, male	254	17	12	8	8	4	49	36	29	25	29	12	17	10
White, female	209	14	3	10	9	6	42	28	23	20	16	11	10	10
Black, male	52	6	4	2	2	2	16	7	9	5	5	3	1	-
Black, female	54	3	5	3	2	1	14	11	9	10	3	2	1	-
Epilepsy (345)	1,619	11	4	8	6	5	35	16	26	65	135	139	137	148
All races, male	972	6	1	3	3	5	18	10	16	36	82	82	85	85
All races, female	647	5	3	5	3	1	17	6	10	29	53	57	45	51
White, male	667	6	1	1	2	4	14	6	14	24	58	54	61	66
White, female	485	3	2	4	2	1	12	4	7	22	43	40	25	36
Black, male	296	-	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	11	24	27	31	29
Black, female	157	2	-	1	1	-	4	2	3	7	10	16	19	13
Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)	6,352	185	74	39	32	20	350	78	92	171	224	152	163	160
All races, male	3,513	123	39	17	14	11	204	43	66	144	172	100	101	100
All races, female	2,839	62	35	22	18	9	146	35	26	27	52	52	62	60
White, male	2,965	89	33	14	9	8	153	37	54	130	148	85	80	71
White, female	2,398	47	27	15	12	7	108	25	23	21	36	30	45	42
Black, male	508	29	5	3	4	3	44	6	11	11	21	13	41	27
Black, female	404	12	6	6	6	2	32	9	2	5	16	21	15	17

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 269

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Drug dependence (304)	100	50	38	15	9	1	3	-	2	3	1	-	-	-
All races, male	86	33	34	13	6	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
All races, female	14	17	4	2	3	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
White, male	33	13	8	3	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
White, female	5	6	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Black, male	52	20	26	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, female	9	11	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)	134	116	117	132	164	229	418	755	1,186	1,283	1,009	346	65	3
All races, male	96	80	82	97	100	138	234	339	448	391	270	66	8	2
All races, female	38	36	35	35	64	91	184	416	738	892	739	280	57	1
White, male	59	46	52	72	79	115	200	282	396	361	251	57	7	2
White, female	21	27	25	24	51	72	149	367	682	847	701	258	51	-
Black, male	34	32	26	24	17	21	32	46	49	27	14	7	1	-
Black, female	15	7	9	8	12	17	35	48	51	40	36	22	6	1
Mental retardation (317-319)	16	21	14	19	14	10	20	9	7	3	-	-	1	-
All races, male	9	14	11	9	6	3	7	3	2	1	-	-	1	-
All races, female	7	7	3	10	8	7	13	6	5	2	-	-	-	-
White, male	7	12	11	8	5	2	7	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
White, female	4	3	3	9	8	6	13	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
Black, male	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black, female	2	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)	561	670	875	1,351	2,041	2,719	3,680	4,512	3,781	2,537	1,083	263	46	4
All races, male	340	379	466	682	1,066	1,497	1,988	2,343	1,792	1,078	371	57	11	2
All races, female	221	291	409	669	955	1,222	1,702	2,169	1,989	1,459	712	206	35	2
White, male	273	295	377	574	840	1,363	1,838	2,214	1,701	1,034	355	53	11	1
White, female	173	238	343	577	840	1,116	1,570	2,047	1,683	1,407	685	191	34	1
Black, male	65	80	85	100	140	124	130	112	73	40	13	4	-	1
Black, female	44	49	62	87	105	99	118	111	100	46	22	14	-	-
Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)	560	665	872	1,346	2,033	2,708	3,678	4,498	3,775	2,522	1,075	260	46	4
All races, male	339	376	466	678	1,081	1,489	1,981	2,338	1,790	1,072	369	57	11	2
All races, female	221	289	406	667	952	1,219	1,697	2,160	1,985	1,450	706	203	35	2
White, male	272	293	377	572	836	1,355	1,833	2,209	1,699	1,029	353	53	11	1
White, female	173	237	342	576	837	1,113	1,566	2,042	1,880	1,398	679	188	34	1
Black, male	65	79	85	99	139	124	129	112	73	39	13	4	-	1
Black, female	44	48	60	86	105	99	117	107	99	46	22	14	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	21	27	43	72	73	62	73	82	74	46	14	3	-	1
All races, male	14	13	27	41	39	36	35	46	27	11	4	-	-	-
All races, female	7	14	16	31	34	26	38	34	47	35	10	3	-	1
White, male	9	10	14	26	29	24	29	39	21	11	4	-	-	-
White, female	3	8	10	22	22	19	34	26	40	30	8	1	-	-
Black, male	5	3	13	13	10	11	6	8	6	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	4	6	9	9	11	7	4	8	7	5	2	2	-	-
Parkinson's disease (332)	1	4	11	64	143	371	616	1,281	1,217	738	250	32	2	-
All races, male	-	1	6	42	93	238	499	743	682	371	111	9	2	-
All races, female	1	3	5	22	50	133	319	538	555	367	139	23	-	-
White, male	-	1	5	39	85	226	488	715	636	364	108	8	2	-
White, female	1	2	5	19	44	128	299	515	538	359	136	21	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	2	8	10	25	23	19	5	2	1	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	3	5	7	16	18	12	5	2	2	-	-
Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)	124	160	288	520	910	1,385	1,815	2,192	1,857	1,253	592	166	30	1
All races, male	79	97	148	258	463	730	937	1,076	827	497	178	31	4	1
All races, female	45	63	140	262	447	655	878	1,116	1,030	756	414	135	26	-
White, male	71	79	138	229	424	693	883	1,030	798	482	172	29	4	-
White, female	37	60	126	240	418	614	833	1,068	985	735	400	127	26	-
Black, male	8	17	9	25	36	33	44	38	23	14	6	2	-	1
Black, female	5	3	12	20	25	38	43	42	44	19	12	7	-	-
Multiple sclerosis (340)	118	145	150	183	216	158	143	77	25	8	2	1	-	1
All races, male	54	58	59	69	89	65	46	23	8	2	-	-	-	-
All races, female	64	87	91	124	127	93	97	54	17	6	2	-	-	1
White, male	47	53	54	62	86	63	46	22	8	2	-	1	-	-
White, female	52	74	78	115	121	86	93	54	17	6	2	-	-	1
Black, male	7	5	5	7	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	12	12	13	8	6	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	19	15	8	14	17	10	8	8	3	5	1	1	-	-
All races, male	7	10	2	9	9	5	5	3	2	1	1	1	-	-
All races, female	12	5	6	5	8	5	1	5	1	4	1	-	-	-
White, male	7	8	2	7	8	5	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	-
White, female	9	5	6	5	7	5	1	5	1	4	1	-	-	-
Black, male	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epilepsy (345)	106	101	100	92	111	102	99	96	62	28	13	8	2	-
All races, male	79	73	58	57	66	55	63	42	23	12	7	5	1	-
All races, female	27	28	42	35	45	47	36	54	39	16	6	3	1	-
White, male	51	48	36	35	44	35	52	32	15	10	6	5	1	-
White, female	23	21	27	29	33	32	30	48	27	14	6	3	1	-
Black, male	27	24	22	21	22	20	11	9	7	2	1	-	-	-
Black, female	4	7	14	6	11	15	6	6	12	2	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,348-359)	171	213	272	391	563	620	724	762	537	444	203	49	12	1
All races, male	106	124	166	203	322	350	396	403	241	178	69	10	4	1
All races, female	65	89	106	188	241	260	328	359	296	266	134	39	8	-
White, male	87	93	129	174	260	309	352	368	219	159	63	9	4	1
White, female	48	67	90	146	192	231	276	326	272	251	128	36	7	-
Black, male	18	29	36	29	59	48	41	33	18	18	4	1	-	-
Black, female	16	20	15	40	46	25	44	33	24	15	6	3	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 270

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex ¹	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)	31	2	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	2	--	1	--	--
All races, male	14	2	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
All races, female	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	--	--
White, male	12	2	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
White, female	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Black, male	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Black, female	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)	89	4	6	--	--	--	10	1	--	3	3	2	2	3
All races, male	43	3	2	--	--	--	5	--	--	3	1	2	1	1
All races, female	46	1	4	--	--	--	5	1	--	--	2	--	1	2
White, male	35	2	2	--	--	--	4	--	--	1	1	1	1	1
White, female	33	1	1	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	1	--	1	1
Black, male	7	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	2	--	1	--	--
Black, female	12	--	2	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	1	--	--	1
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)	978,171	1,136	219	95	53	50	1,553	228	250	522	1,024	1,866	2,822	5,320
All races, male	487,461	618	121	51	27	24	641	125	125	302	610	1,021	1,859	3,753
All races, female	490,710	518	98	44	26	26	712	103	125	220	414	645	864	1,567
White, male	433,972	436	80	35	22	17	590	91	90	224	422	697	1,369	2,815
White, female	437,440	361	71	30	16	17	495	84	89	157	283	410	610	1,010
Black, male	48,849	186	34	16	5	4	225	30	30	74	163	300	541	882
Black, female	50,000	143	23	12	9	7	194	18	32	61	122	213	331	617
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	5,912	5	4	--	3	2	14	4	8	23	46	51	90	99
All races, male	2,279	3	1	--	2	--	8	--	5	12	20	15	48	50
All races, female	4,633	2	3	--	1	2	8	4	3	11	28	36	42	49
White, male	2,087	3	1	--	2	--	6	--	3	7	17	5	33	34
White, female	4,268	--	3	--	1	1	5	4	2	9	17	17	29	33
Black, male	157	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	5	2	9	15	14
Black, female	301	2	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	2	9	17	10	12
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)	70	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
All races, male	31	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
All races, female	39	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
White, male	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
White, female	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Black, male	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Black, female	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)	6,042	5	4	--	3	2	14	4	8	23	48	50	90	99
All races, male	2,248	3	1	--	2	--	6	--	5	12	20	15	48	50
All races, female	4,594	2	3	--	1	2	8	4	3	11	28	35	42	49
White, male	2,058	3	1	--	2	--	6	--	3	7	17	5	33	34
White, female	4,233	--	3	--	1	1	5	4	2	9	17	17	29	33
Black, male	155	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	5	2	9	15	14
Black, female	299	2	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	2	9	16	10	12
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	3,037	3	1	--	2	2	8	4	2	13	30	31	43	47
All races, male	918	1	--	--	2	--	3	--	--	6	9	7	20	19
All races, female	2,119	2	1	--	1	2	5	4	2	7	21	24	23	28
White, male	844	1	--	--	2	--	3	--	--	5	8	2	14	18
White, female	1,948	--	1	--	1	1	2	4	1	7	14	12	19	19
Black, male	60	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	4	6	3
Black, female	136	2	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	--	5	10	3	6
Diseases of aortic valve (395)	301	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	3	4	8
All races, male	163	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	4	5
All races, female	138	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	3
White, male	151	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	4	2
White, female	130	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	3
Black, male	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3
Black, female	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)	997	1	1	--	1	--	3	--	3	3	6	6	11	12
All races, male	381	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	3	1	3	2	6	7
All races, female	616	--	1	--	1	--	2	--	--	2	3	4	5	5
White, male	342	1	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	2	1	2	4	5
White, female	555	--	1	--	1	--	2	--	--	--	1	--	3	3
Black, male	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	2
Black, female	54	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	4	1	2
All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)	2,507	1	2	--	--	--	3	--	3	7	11	10	32	32
All races, male	786	1	1	--	--	--	2	--	2	5	7	5	18	19
All races, female	1,721	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	4	5	14	13
White, male	721	1	1	--	--	--	2	--	1	1	6	1	11	11
White, female	1,600	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	2	4	7	8
Black, male	54	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	4	1	4	7	6
Black, female	102	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	6	4
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	31,341	1	1	1	--	--	3	4	1	8	14	57	118	223
All races, male	13,478	1	1	1	--	--	3	3	1	5	11	40	91	180
All races, female	17,863	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	3	3	17	27	73
White, male	9,806	--	1	1	--	--	2	2	--	1	8	24	44	81
White, female	13,594	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	8	7	22
Black, male	3,511	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	3	3	16	46	89
Black, female	4,141	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	9	20	51
Essential hypertension (401)	3,482	1	--	1	--	--	2	1	--	--	1	6	11	20
All races, male	1,445	1	--	1	--	--	2	1	--	--	1	3	6	13
All races, female	2,017	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	5	7
White, male	1,096	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	6
White, female	1,558	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	4
Black, male	337	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	3	5	7	7
Black, female	448	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	4	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 271

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	4	6	5	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	4	3	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	3	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)	1	5	3	5	8	8	9	9	2	9	3	3	-	-
All races, male	1	3	-	3	5	5	5	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	2	3	2	3	3	4	5	2	5	3	3	-	-
White, male	1	2	-	2	4	5	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	1	5	3	3	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)	9,480	15,306	26,582	45,940	72,557	97,576	129,089	151,145	157,769	136,230	86,503	30,357	6,010	148
All races, male	6,839	11,153	19,087	32,013	48,582	61,404	74,179	76,666	67,456	47,315	25,202	7,523	1,252	81
All races, female	2,647	4,153	7,495	13,927	23,995	36,172	54,904	74,479	90,313	86,915	61,301	22,834	4,758	67
White, male	5,350	8,823	15,811	27,302	42,237	54,478	66,312	69,825	61,725	44,100	23,820	6,935	1,004	51
White, female	1,774	2,881	5,459	10,702	19,411	30,405	47,330	66,820	82,484	83,764	57,947	21,384	4,110	42
Black, male	1,374	2,062	3,045	4,370	5,903	8,405	7,225	6,114	5,088	2,853	1,417	512	225	28
Black, female	830	1,182	1,920	3,008	4,339	5,431	7,191	7,436	7,388	4,756	3,044	1,325	619	22
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	179	221	311	527	796	941	1,133	1,061	754	413	186	45	8	-
All races, male	75	79	140	197	319	303	379	306	190	96	28	10	1	-
All races, female	104	142	171	330	477	638	754	755	564	317	158	35	7	-
White, male	58	64	127	183	300	283	359	297	182	93	26	9	1	-
White, female	76	115	154	286	443	588	705	735	552	306	154	33	5	-
Black, male	13	11	13	13	13	17	17	5	4	2	1	1	-	-
Black, female	21	21	15	36	28	44	43	16	8	9	4	1	2	-
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)	2	1	5	11	13	2	7	15	6	3	1	2	1	-
All races, male	1	1	5	7	6	2	3	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
All races, female	1	-	4	7	-	-	4	10	6	3	1	1	1	-
White, male	1	1	5	6	6	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	1	-	4	5	-	-	4	9	6	3	1	1	1	-
Black, male	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)	177	220	306	516	783	939	1,126	1,046	748	410	185	43	7	-
All races, male	74	78	135	190	313	301	376	301	190	96	28	9	1	-
All races, female	103	142	171	326	470	638	750	745	558	314	157	34	6	-
White, male	57	63	122	177	294	261	356	292	182	93	26	9	1	-
White, female	75	115	154	282	438	588	701	726	546	303	153	32	4	-
Black, male	13	11	13	12	13	17	17	5	4	2	2	-	-	-
Black, female	21	21	15	36	27	44	43	16	8	9	4	1	2	-
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	95	105	135	226	347	436	525	458	282	159	63	23	5	-
All races, male	31	31	53	82	136	133	152	126	66	25	13	6	-	-
All races, female	64	74	82	144	211	303	373	332	216	134	50	17	5	-
White, male	23	27	47	73	128	126	145	121	64	24	12	6	-	-
White, female	46	57	74	126	195	282	352	325	215	131	47	17	3	-
Black, male	7	3	6	8	8	6	5	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
Black, female	14	12	7	15	12	16	19	7	-	2	3	-	2	-
Diseases of aortic valve (395)	13	9	18	14	37	37	46	40	42	23	5	1	-	-
All races, male	9	7	14	8	28	19	27	17	13	10	-	-	-	-
All races, female	4	2	4	6	9	18	19	23	29	13	5	1	-	-
White, male	8	7	14	7	26	17	27	16	11	10	-	-	-	-
White, female	4	1	3	5	9	17	17	22	29	13	5	1	-	-
Black, male	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)	27	29	38	63	101	110	162	154	148	70	40	10	1	-
All races, male	15	16	15	27	50	43	66	52	44	21	6	2	1	-
All races, female	12	13	23	36	51	67	96	102	104	49	34	8	-	-
White, male	11	11	13	26	47	38	62	49	41	19	6	2	1	-
White, female	10	11	22	30	46	59	87	97	97	47	34	6	-	-
Black, male	3	3	2	1	3	5	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	2	2	-	6	5	8	8	4	5	2	-	1	-	-
All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)	42	77	115	213	296	356	393	394	276	158	77	9	1	-
All races, male	19	24	53	73	99	106	131	106	67	40	9	1	-	-
All races, female	23	53	62	140	199	250	262	288	209	118	68	8	1	-
White, male	15	18	48	71	93	100	122	106	66	40	8	1	-	-
White, female	15	46	55	121	188	230	245	282	205	112	67	8	1	-
Black, male	3	5	2	2	2	5	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, female	5	6	7	15	10	19	14	4	3	5	1	-	-	-
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	434	671	1,088	1,783	2,580	3,380	4,327	4,682	4,780	3,966	2,343	720	143	6
All races, male	288	431	680	1,075	1,485	1,774	2,081	1,829	1,582	1,086	550	166	25	2
All races, female	146	240	408	708	1,105	1,606	2,246	2,753	3,188	2,870	1,793	554	118	4
White, male	130	218	391	657	993	1,314	1,528	1,538	1,303	954	477	144	17	-
White, female	49	88	182	371	664	1,061	1,616	2,127	2,649	2,554	1,619	486	86	2
Black, male	153	203	279	407	477	444	525	360	266	137	69	21	8	2
Black, female	91	147	221	330	435	529	614	611	521	301	161	63	31	2
Essential hypertension (401)	45	86	140	228	350	400	527	519	432	381	222	71	19	1
All races, male	27	55	81	123	192	228	246	194	121	97	41	13	1	-
All races, female	18	31	59	105	158	172	281	325	311	284	181	58	18	1
White, male	17	29	61	89	135	185	188	152	97	84	37	13	1	-
White, female	6	16	29	64	98	125	208	261	259	261	160	53	12	-
Black, male	10	24	19	34	55	43	57	39	21	13	4	-	-	-
Black, female	11	14	30	41	59	47	73	64	49	22	19	4	5	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 272

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Hypertensive disease—Con.														
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	20,712	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	11	33	80	170
All races, male	8,892	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	8	25	61	115
All races, female	11,820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	19	55
White, male	6,302	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	17	33	47
White, female	8,935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	16
Black, male	2,474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	8	27	68
Black, female	2,802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	14	39
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	4,312	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	10	21	22
All races, male	1,990	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	7	19	14
All races, female	2,322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	8
White, male	1,555	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	8	4
White, female	1,789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-
Black, male	413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	11	10
Black, female	513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	2,855	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	6	11
All races, male	1,151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	8
All races, female	1,704	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	3
White, male	853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	4
White, female	1,312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Black, male	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
Black, female	378	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	541,288	33	9	1	1	4	48	36	5	32	114	308	859	2,372
All races, male	289,461	16	5	1	-	3	25	27	3	20	77	237	699	1,941
All races, female	251,827	17	4	-	1	1	23	9	2	12	37	71	180	431
White, male	265,597	10	5	1	-	3	19	23	3	15	58	173	545	1,634
White, female	229,860	10	3	-	1	-	14	9	2	11	29	56	112	302
Black, male	21,374	4	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	5	19	60	137	287
Black, female	20,488	5	1	-	-	1	7	-	-	1	8	14	47	122
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	279,122	21	2	1	-	2	28	17	3	19	68	178	539	1,420
All races, male	159,934	11	1	1	-	2	15	13	2	13	43	139	431	1,170
All races, female	119,188	10	1	-	-	-	11	4	1	6	25	39	108	250
White, male	147,255	8	1	1	-	2	12	11	2	10	28	93	338	1,004
White, female	108,241	6	1	-	-	-	7	4	1	6	20	32	78	180
Black, male	11,321	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	15	44	82	154
Black, female	10,177	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	5	7	20	29	68
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	4,034	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	5	15	44
All races, male	2,459	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	4	14	33
All races, female	1,575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	11
White, male	2,081	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	4	8	23
White, female	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5
Black, male	354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10
Black, female	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
Angina pectoris (413)	841	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
All races, male	438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
All races, female	403	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White, male	398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
White, female	365	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, male	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	257,291	10	6	-	1	2	19	18	2	12	43	123	305	905
All races, male	126,630	4	3	-	-	1	8	13	1	6	32	94	254	735
All races, female	130,661	6	3	-	1	1	11	5	1	6	11	29	51	170
White, male	115,863	1	3	-	-	1	5	11	1	4	28	76	189	604
White, female	119,948	3	2	-	1	-	6	5	1	5	8	22	33	117
Black, male	9,662	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	4	16	51	123
Black, female	10,014	2	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	3	6	18	51
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	11,931	140	20	2	4	1	167	9	19	49	90	125	165	208
All races, male	5,666	85	10	2	1	1	99	3	7	14	31	55	88	101
All races, female	6,265	55	10	-	3	-	68	6	12	35	59	70	77	105
White, male	4,683	63	7	1	-	1	72	2	6	10	21	32	62	74
White, female	5,250	38	6	-	2	-	46	3	11	20	36	48	80	63
Black, male	946	19	2	1	1	-	23	1	1	3	10	22	25	27
Black, female	982	14	4	-	1	-	19	3	1	15	23	21	17	39
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	181,416	775	163	88	33	30	1,069	117	140	275	466	625	984	1,284
All races, male	89,648	420	80	35	17	14	576	61	71	175	314	415	654	900
All races, female	91,768	355	73	39	16	16	493	56	69	86	152	210	300	384
White, male	75,932	299	60	23	16	9	407	44	52	125	209	288	438	507
White, female	79,432	245	51	21	11	12	340	44	47	64	108	135	178	238
Black, male	12,796	112	27	12	1	3	155	16	18	49	90	136	204	277
Black, female	11,713	103	18	12	5	3	141	11	20	21	41	71	116	136
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	889	4	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	7	13	27	41	94
All races, male	510	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	2	7	18	30	28
All races, female	373	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	6	9	11	6
White, male	397	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	6	8	15	12
White, female	317	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	8	5	3
Black, male	108	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	10	13	16
Black, female	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	6	3
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)	929	41	19	6	1	3	70	7	13	11	25	53	44	36
All races, male	472	16	9	3	1	2	31	4	6	7	16	28	15	17
All races, female	457	25	10	3	-	1	39	3	7	4	9	25	29	21
White, male	367	9	4	2	1	2	18	3	6	4	11	14	10	11
White, female	357	15	6	3	-	-	24	3	6	4	8	16	17	14
Black, male	98	7	5	1	-	-	13	1	-	2	5	14	5	6
Black, female	90	9	4	-	-	-	13	-	1	1	6	12	6	6

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 273

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Hypertensive disease—Con.														
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	336	513	852	1,332	1,898	2,378	2,842	2,979	3,017	2,425	1,346	408	82	5
All races, male	229	332	541	836	1,120	1,239	1,354	1,180	917	574	258	73	12	2
All races, female	107	181	311	496	778	1,137	1,488	1,789	2,100	1,851	1,088	335	70	3
White, male	101	171	307	506	749	904	997	944	740	492	217	60	7	—
White, female	34	62	136	245	473	755	1,088	1,406	1,751	1,645	973	291	49	2
Black, male	124	155	226	317	358	322	335	226	183	80	40	13	5	2
Black, female	68	117	170	244	302	370	391	373	339	197	108	40	21	1
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	37	47	51	140	219	338	611	721	777	702	447	142	20	—
All races, male	23	32	28	65	116	164	321	345	332	297	161	64	7	—
All races, female	14	15	23	75	103	174	290	376	445	405	286	89	13	—
White, male	9	12	11	31	75	122	235	290	285	266	145	48	5	—
White, female	7	4	11	46	62	110	205	286	364	359	265	76	9	—
Black, male	13	19	17	34	41	41	83	47	43	27	15	5	2	—
Black, female	7	10	12	29	39	63	80	106	78	44	18	12	4	—
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	16	25	45	83	123	266	347	463	554	458	328	99	22	—
All races, male	9	12	30	51	57	143	160	200	222	128	90	26	5	—
All races, female	7	13	15	32	66	123	187	263	332	330	238	73	17	—
White, male	3	6	12	29	34	103	108	152	181	110	78	23	4	—
White, female	2	6	6	16	31	71	115	194	275	289	221	66	16	—
Black, male	6	5	17	22	23	38	50	48	39	17	10	3	1	—
Black, female	5	6	9	16	35	49	70	68	55	38	15	7	1	—
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	4,946	8,813	15,812	27,994	44,122	58,627	75,769	85,749	84,813	69,886	43,062	14,900	2,853	68
All races, male	4,024	7,048	12,372	20,787	31,155	38,510	45,409	45,654	38,173	25,639	13,140	3,853	825	43
All races, female	822	1,765	3,440	7,207	12,967	20,117	30,360	40,095	46,640	44,347	29,922	11,047	2,228	25
White, male	3,431	6,080	10,839	18,605	28,182	35,299	41,841	42,464	35,626	24,210	12,417	3,605	521	27
White, female	673	1,323	2,659	5,837	10,988	17,616	27,078	36,738	43,327	42,147	28,617	10,448	1,957	17
Black, male	532	873	1,407	1,986	2,746	2,896	3,209	2,807	2,192	1,244	642	211	88	14
Black, female	241	411	740	1,277	1,861	2,345	3,091	3,151	3,088	2,008	1,257	542	260	7
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	3,187	5,858	10,201	17,887	27,574	35,483	44,042	46,435	40,498	27,623	13,601	3,954	672	27
All races, male	2,600	4,530	8,005	13,246	19,468	23,322	26,422	25,097	18,805	10,721	4,543	1,160	161	18
All races, female	587	1,128	2,196	4,641	8,106	12,151	17,620	21,338	21,693	16,902	9,058	2,804	511	9
White, male	2,239	3,981	7,117	12,032	17,758	21,520	24,557	23,439	17,572	10,057	4,274	1,065	133	13
White, female	447	882	1,733	3,813	6,972	10,741	15,857	19,702	20,173	15,999	8,557	2,621	429	7
Black, male	316	495	808	1,099	1,556	1,632	1,670	1,458	1,059	575	241	80	27	3
Black, female	133	242	432	777	1,067	1,321	1,653	1,523	1,406	825	446	163	78	1
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	81	108	228	334	481	528	537	530	482	348	239	73	11	2
All races, male	70	89	176	283	336	390	338	278	230	134	81	22	4	2
All races, female	11	19	52	81	125	138	201	251	252	214	158	51	7	—
White, male	56	69	141	215	276	334	281	253	205	119	70	18	3	—
White, female	8	12	36	57	102	107	161	212	207	197	148	46	7	—
Black, male	13	20	34	32	59	51	50	25	24	14	11	4	1	2
Black, female	5	7	16	24	23	31	37	38	44	15	9	5	—	—
Angina pectoris (413)	11	23	25	35	71	94	128	130	142	105	57	13	2	—
All races, male	6	15	14	27	48	48	81	71	65	42	12	3	1	—
All races, female	3	8	11	8	23	46	47	59	77	63	45	10	3	—
White, male	3	14	12	24	47	39	78	85	58	39	12	3	1	—
White, female	3	4	8	7	20	40	42	55	71	62	42	8	1	—
Black, male	3	1	2	3	—	8	4	6	7	3	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	4	3	1	2	6	5	4	5	1	3	2	—	—
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	1,667	3,024	5,588	9,738	16,016	22,522	31,062	38,854	43,691	41,910	29,165	10,850	2,168	39
All races, male	1,346	2,414	4,177	7,261	11,303	14,740	19,370	20,207	19,073	14,742	9,504	2,698	459	23
All races, female	321	610	1,181	2,477	4,713	7,782	12,492	18,447	24,618	27,168	20,651	8,162	1,709	16
White, male	1,131	2,016	3,569	6,334	10,081	13,406	18,827	19,707	17,791	13,995	8,061	2,519	384	14
White, female	217	445	882	1,960	3,894	6,728	11,016	16,769	22,876	25,889	19,770	7,773	1,520	10
Black, male	200	357	563	852	1,131	1,207	1,485	1,318	1,102	652	390	127	70	9
Black, female	103	158	289	475	768	987	1,396	1,586	1,643	1,166	799	372	182	6
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	286	315	453	696	1,165	1,478	1,745	1,722	1,464	1,088	515	156	16	2
All races, male	138	183	241	378	654	795	879	789	503	376	178	47	5	2
All races, female	148	132	212	318	511	683	866	933	961	712	337	109	11	—
White, male	104	145	177	293	531	655	746	670	522	340	169	45	5	2
White, female	100	93	163	244	386	548	744	832	781	656	311	95	10	—
Black, male	32	37	64	82	120	138	123	112	77	34	8	2	—	—
Black, female	47	38	46	70	121	132	121	89	75	56	24	14	1	—
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	1,902	2,867	5,009	8,568	13,187	17,068	21,930	25,636	28,416	26,011	17,685	6,754	1,420	37
All races, male	1,373	2,072	3,490	5,914	8,784	10,832	12,628	13,000	11,953	9,103	5,231	1,766	316	21
All races, female	529	795	1,519	2,654	4,403	6,236	9,302	12,636	16,463	16,908	12,454	4,988	1,105	18
White, male	883	1,499	2,690	4,741	7,185	9,117	10,749	11,399	10,514	8,243	4,820	1,688	233	15
White, female	336	519	1,052	1,914	3,383	5,019	7,656	10,903	14,637	16,884	11,519	4,612	924	10
Black, male	369	539	741	1,108	1,517	1,623	1,772	1,482	1,316	786	363	154	74	6
Black, female	187	260	443	695	966	1,157	1,576	1,659	1,744	1,152	784	358	170	5
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	44	30	46	83	76	108	113	104	69	69	20	5	—	—
All races, male	29	22	31	50	40	71	72	47	30	17	10	1	—	—
All races, female	15	8	14	33	36	35	41	57	39	42	10	4	—	—
White, male	16	10	23	40	35	65	65	42	29	17	8	1	—	—
White, female	11	4	10	28	35	33	33	51	38	38	10	3	—	—
Black, male	13	12	8	9	5	6	7	4	1	—	2	—	—	—
Black, female	4	4	4	4	1	2	7	4	—	3	—	1	—	—
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)	42	35	54	67	95	86	92	68	57	38	20	5	—	1
All races, male	26	20	31	42	51	46	48	31	23	20	7	2	—	—
All races, female	16	15	23	25	44	50	44	37	34	16	13	3	—	—
White, male	18	18	20	33	41	42	43	28	21	18	7	1	—	—
White, female	10	11	14	20	35	45	36	34	30	14	13	3	—	—
Black, male	4	2	11	9	9	4	5	3	2	1	—	—	—	1
Black, female	6	4	9	4	9	5								

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 274

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Other forms of heart disease-Con.														
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	8,722	17	3	3	1	-	24	4	11	20	22	46	62	76
All races, male	4,118	13	1	2	-	-	16	3	6	13	13	34	44	56
All races, female	4,604	4	2	1	1	-	8	1	5	7	9	12	18	20
White, male	3,725	7	1	2	-	-	10	2	6	12	11	26	40	41
White, female	4,193	4	2	1	1	-	8	1	3	5	6	8	12	15
Black, male	353	5	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	1	2	7	4	15
Black, female	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	4	5	5
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	1,361	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	6	8	9	15	11
All races, male	517	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	3	5	5	4
All races, female	844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	4	10	7
White, male	482	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	4	5	3
White, female	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	8	7
Black, male	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
Black, female	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	5,665	11	1	2	1	-	15	4	8	12	10	23	29	46
All races, male	2,896	8	-	1	-	-	9	3	5	10	8	20	24	36
All races, female	2,769	3	1	1	1	-	6	1	3	2	2	3	5	10
White, male	2,635	6	-	1	-	-	7	2	5	10	7	16	21	26
White, female	2,547	3	1	1	1	-	6	1	2	2	2	2	2	7
Black, male	236	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	3	10
Black, female	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	3
All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)	1,686	5	2	-	-	-	7	-	-	2	4	14	18	19
All races, male	705	4	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	2	9	15	16
All races, female	991	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	5	3	3
White, male	808	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	6	14	12
White, female	896	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	2	1
Black, male	85	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Black, female	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2
Heart failure (428)	95,355	78	12	5	1	1	97	7	8	11	15	35	47	62
All races, male	15,227	27	6	1	-	-	34	5	4	6	8	31	28	56
All races, female	20,128	51	6	4	1	1	63	2	4	5	7	4	19	26
White, male	13,396	21	6	1	-	-	28	4	3	6	5	21	16	42
White, female	17,912	34	6	2	1	1	44	2	3	2	4	12	14	14
Black, male	1,706	6	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	-	3	9	12	13
Black, female	2,104	16	-	2	-	-	18	-	2	2	5	-	7	11
Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)	1,866	26	16	7	1	5	25	8	4	23	27	30	48	40
All races, male	899	11	11	4	-	1	57	3	2	19	18	20	31	19
All races, female	967	15	5	3	1	4	28	5	2	10	9	10	17	21
White, male	736	7	5	1	-	-	19	1	2	9	11	12	19	13
White, female	847	9	2	2	-	2	15	3	1	9	8	6	13	19
Black, male	148	4	6	3	-	1	14	2	1	4	7	6	11	3
Black, female	108	6	3	1	1	2	13	1	1	1	1	3	4	6
All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427, 429.2-429.9)	133,661	609	113	47	29	21	819	89	103	189	364	434	722	1,014
All races, male	68,422	350	63	25	16	11	465	44	53	134	252	284	518	724
All races, female	65,239	259	50	22	13	10	354	45	50	55	112	150	208	290
White, male	57,311	254	44	17	15	7	337	32	35	92	165	187	338	488
White, female	55,806	182	35	13	9	9	248	35	34	40	82	93	119	179
Black, male	10,383	89	16	8	1	2	116	11	17	41	72	90	159	224
Black, female	8,939	72	11	9	4	1	97	10	14	15	28	57	82	105
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	154,327	111	16	18	9	10	164	47	59	113	216	361	562	902
All races, male	61,897	65	10	8	6	3	82	24	31	57	118	166	280	467
All races, female	92,630	46	6	10	3	7	72	23	28	56	98	175	282	435
White, male	52,833	40	5	6	3	2	56	14	19	51	81	139	182	308
White, female	81,571	37	6	8	1	4	56	21	19	39	65	107	172	291
Black, male	8,093	23	3	2	3	1	32	8	9	6	28	43	92	151
Black, female	10,276	9	-	-	2	3	14	2	8	17	32	63	99	129
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	6,534	9	2	4	1	1	17	8	13	43	92	192	245	386
All races, male	2,350	8	2	2	1	-	12	6	7	25	48	99	110	160
All races, female	4,184	1	-	2	1	1	5	2	6	18	44	93	135	226
White, male	1,989	5	1	2	-	-	8	4	3	23	35	79	79	124
White, female	3,479	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	5	14	28	63	81	180
Black, male	300	3	1	-	-	-	4	1	2	2	7	19	28	31
Black, female	607	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	4	16	29	48	55
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	20,182	67	4	8	3	4	86	18	34	35	82	109	203	323
All races, male	9,018	38	3	4	2	2	49	7	14	18	45	59	105	181
All races, female	11,174	29	1	4	1	2	37	11	20	17	37	50	97	132
White, male	7,269	21	2	4	1	1	29	4	11	17	30	40	64	89
White, female	9,413	22	1	3	-	2	28	10	14	8	25	29	56	78
Black, male	1,564	16	1	-	1	1	19	3	2	1	12	16	39	66
Black, female	1,691	7	-	-	1	-	8	1	5	9	12	19	36	50
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	1,581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	6	11
All races, male	816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	6
All races, female	765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	3	5
White, male	743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	5
White, female	710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	5
Black, male	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, female	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0, 434.9)	25,284	16	4	3	-	2	25	6	6	14	8	14	34	53
All races, male	10,082	8	2	-	-	-	10	4	6	4	3	10	17	34
All races, female	15,202	8	2	3	-	2	15	2	-	10	5	4	17	19
White, male	8,867	6	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	4	2	5	12	26
White, female	13,742	8	2	3	-	1	14	1	-	8	5	3	14	17
Black, male	1,115	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	1	5	5	8
Black, female	1,386	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	2	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 275

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Other forms of heart disease-Con.														
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	83	110	209	349	570	819	1,167	1,439	1,655	1,223	632	174	26	1
All races, male	55	78	142	228	343	472	618	705	859	411	171	36	5	1
All races, female	28	32	67	123	227	347	540	733	896	812	461	138	21	1
White, male	39	67	117	196	304	411	559	657	835	392	163	33	3	1
White, female	18	24	46	103	195	305	486	668	927	772	443	131	16	1
Black, male	14	10	23	27	37	57	50	45	29	15	8	1	2	1
Black, female	10	6	16	16	30	38	56	57	65	31	17	7	4	1
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	13	23	39	62	98	108	178	225	252	188	87	27	9	1
All races, male	4	15	15	40	47	48	75	97	90	45	13	3	3	1
All races, female	9	8	24	22	51	60	103	128	162	141	74	24	6	1
White, male	4	12	13	35	44	42	69	93	90	45	12	3	2	1
White, female	6	7	11	17	43	53	90	113	151	132	73	24	5	1
Black, male	1	2	2	5	3	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Black, female	3	1	10	4	7	7	12	13	8	8	1	1	1	1
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	44	55	116	199	337	537	768	991	1,132	806	415	106	11	1
All races, male	32	42	99	137	235	339	445	518	480	294	130	28	1	1
All races, female	12	13	17	62	102	188	323	473	652	512	285	78	10	1
White, male	24	39	83	122	208	297	400	491	456	279	124	26	1	1
White, female	8	11	13	51	81	177	285	435	611	487	273	73	6	1
Black, male	6	3	16	13	26	39	39	36	22	12	6	1	1	1
Black, female	4	1	3	10	11	16	34	33	39	19	12	5	2	1
All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)	26	32	54	88	135	174	221	223	271	231	130	41	6	1
All races, male	19	21	28	49	81	85	98	91	99	72	28	5	5	1
All races, female	7	11	26	39	74	89	123	132	172	159	102	36	5	1
White, male	11	16	21	39	52	72	90	83	89	68	27	4	4	1
White, female	4	6	22	35	62	75	111	120	165	153	97	34	3	1
Black, male	8	5	5	9	8	13	6	7	7	3	1	1	1	1
Black, female	3	4	3	4	12	13	10	11	7	4	4	2	2	1
Heart failure (428)	150	214	407	896	1,622	2,522	3,828	5,398	6,821	6,538	4,641	1,829	381	6
All races, male	101	134	255	576	970	1,472	2,050	2,586	2,673	2,275	1,391	485	85	2
All races, female	49	80	152	320	652	1,050	1,778	2,812	3,948	4,263	3,250	1,344	296	4
White, male	69	97	194	472	829	1,258	1,790	2,292	2,397	2,074	1,299	439	61	1
White, female	28	46	107	222	496	839	1,497	2,458	3,554	3,999	3,060	1,265	257	3
Black, male	31	33	60	101	137	208	247	251	250	185	92	43	21	2
Black, female	21	31	43	91	150	201	271	338	376	246	181	74	35	1
Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)	52	54	60	96	117	129	154	191	231	219	214	84	30	1
All races, male	36	35	38	68	74	88	88	88	88	63	58	20	4	1
All races, female	16	19	22	28	43	41	66	93	133	156	158	64	26	1
White, male	25	25	30	54	54	71	80	91	91	59	53	19	4	1
White, female	11	15	19	21	34	33	56	84	119	152	149	62	24	1
Black, male	11	10	7	13	16	16	8	7	6	4	2	1	1	1
Black, female	4	4	2	7	9	7	8	8	14	4	7	2	2	1
All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427, 429.2-429.9)	1,531	2,424	4,234	7,077	10,707	13,386	16,576	18,436	18,783	17,838	12,158	4,857	983	29
All races, male	1,126	1,783	2,993	4,952	7,306	8,683	9,532	9,532	8,460	6,317	3,596	1,212	221	17
All races, female	405	641	1,241	2,125	3,401	4,713	6,824	8,904	11,323	11,619	8,562	3,445	762	12
White, male	816	1,282	2,312	3,946	5,922	7,270	8,212	8,290	7,341	5,693	3,290	1,095	165	14
White, female	260	419	856	1,520	2,597	3,764	5,548	7,608	9,969	10,770	7,944	3,148	627	7
Black, male	296	472	632	949	1,313	1,332	1,455	1,162	1,030	591	269	108	51	3
Black, female	142	211	389	571	767	906	1,227	1,250	1,295	867	579	274	129	4
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	1,392	1,965	3,117	4,752	7,690	11,534	18,089	24,696	29,225	26,600	16,643	5,286	903	21
All races, male	713	1,046	1,691	2,573	4,091	6,116	8,934	10,790	10,973	8,037	4,274	1,088	168	8
All races, female	679	919	1,486	2,179	3,599	5,418	9,155	13,896	18,252	18,563	12,369	4,198	735	13
White, male	475	700	1,147	1,890	3,203	4,997	7,566	9,558	9,884	7,457	3,999	984	134	4
White, female	459	626	1,066	1,625	2,771	4,287	7,581	12,159	16,495	17,495	11,869	3,921	630	7
Black, male	226	328	447	640	834	1,045	1,264	1,083	974	512	252	87	28	4
Black, female	205	274	384	508	765	1,041	1,496	1,632	1,646	984	621	248	103	5
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	474	543	691	712	724	659	629	534	318	184	61	10	1	1
All races, male	179	222	265	293	238	236	171	142	78	35	21	3	1	1
All races, female	295	321	426	419	486	423	458	392	238	149	40	7	1	1
White, male	148	191	222	243	212	221	145	125	74	34	17	2	1	1
White, female	223	246	349	344	433	367	403	357	220	139	38	5	1	1
Black, male	25	26	37	44	24	14	18	10	3	1	3	1	1	1
Black, female	63	67	63	66	44	47	46	31	9	9	1	2	1	1
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	517	749	1,007	1,362	1,820	2,223	2,973	3,059	2,712	1,861	874	210	33	3
All races, male	312	413	509	718	925	1,122	1,338	1,291	998	582	250	84	5	2
All races, female	205	336	498	644	895	1,101	1,535	1,767	1,714	1,279	624	146	28	1
White, male	185	252	323	514	713	918	1,180	1,163	894	533	231	56	2	1
White, female	130	223	346	468	700	890	1,304	1,585	1,578	1,200	582	136	23	1
Black, male	115	154	167	189	192	180	138	100	84	44	16	6	2	1
Black, female	74	104	137	155	174	185	210	164	128	66	38	8	5	1
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	14	24	52	93	141	241	273	275	210	138	72	14	4	1
All races, male	10	20	37	56	96	135	147	131	93	41	28	6	1	1
All races, female	4	4	15	37	45	108	126	144	117	97	44	8	4	1
White, male	7	18	31	50	88	122	134	120	85	39	28	6	1	1
White, female	1	3	11	35	41	96	121	132	108	96	43	7	4	1
Black, male	3	2	6	4	8	11	12	9	6	2	1	1	1	1
Black, female	3	1	4	1	3	9	5	12	9	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0, 434.9)	111	154	319	610	1,123	1,728	2,806	4,146	5,042	4,799	3,108	1,021	150	7
All races, male	59	97	201	374	667	974	1,417	1,883	1,878	1,437	786	190	29	2
All races, female	52	57	118	236	456	754	1,389	2,263	3,164	3,362	2,322	831	121	5
White, male	37	63	151	282	526	812	1,222	1,691	1,725	1,359	736	178	25	1
White, female	35	41	86	168	353	597	1,176	2,014	2,922	3,186	2,212	779	109	2
Black, male	22	33	46	84	134	154	181	172	142	64	46	9	2	1
Black, female	16	16	32	65	98	151	207	241	235	158	86	47	12	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 276

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Cerebrovascular diseases—Con.														
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	774	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	3	4
All races, male	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	3
All races, female	458	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	1
White, male	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
White, female	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
Black, male	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Black, female	42	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	81,760	3	-	2	1	-	6	7	3	6	13	21	49	85
All races, male	32,259	2	-	1	1	-	2	4	2	2	9	8	30	54
All races, female	49,501	1	-	1	-	-	4	3	1	4	4	13	19	41
White, male	27,601	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	2	1	4	5	14	36
White, female	43,612	1	-	1	-	-	2	4	-	4	2	4	13	24
Black, male	4,304	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	5	3	18	17
Black, female	5,543	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	7	5	18
Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)	18,202	16	6	1	4	2	29	8	2	12	14	19	22	30
All races, male	6,856	3	3	1	3	1	17	4	1	6	11	6	13	19
All races, female	11,346	7	3	-	1	1	12	4	1	6	3	13	9	11
White, male	6,073	7	2	-	1	1	11	1	1	4	8	6	10	11
White, female	10,201	7	3	-	1	1	12	4	-	4	1	7	4	6
Black, male	722	2	1	1	2	-	6	3	-	2	3	-	3	7
Black, female	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	6	5	4
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	46,203	19	4	3	1	3	30	7	14	23	50	88	92	148
All races, male	22,790	8	2	3	-	3	16	3	6	12	28	46	49	88
All races, female	23,413	11	2	-	1	-	14	4	8	11	22	42	43	60
White, male	20,979	6	1	2	-	2	11	3	6	10	22	41	41	68
White, female	21,505	8	2	-	-	-	10	3	6	8	16	29	30	44
Black, male	1,614	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	6	6	5	6	17
Black, female	1,767	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	4	13	11	18
Atherosclerosis (440)	24,462	-	1	1	-	1	3	3	-	-	3	-	5	10
All races, male	9,240	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	6
All races, female	15,222	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	4
White, male	8,447	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
White, female	14,196	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	3
Black, male	720	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Black, female	964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Aortic aneurysm (441)	15,139	4	2	-	-	-	6	1	4	8	18	45	41	78
All races, male	10,337	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	8	15	30	27	55
All races, female	4,802	3	1	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	4	15	14	21
White, male	9,685	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	7	13	28	23	42
White, female	4,348	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	4	12	9	15
Black, male	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	12
Black, female	404	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	5
All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)	6,602	15	1	2	1	2	21	3	10	14	26	43	46	62
All races, male	3,213	7	1	2	-	2	12	1	4	4	10	16	18	27
All races, female	3,389	8	-	-	1	-	9	2	6	10	18	27	28	35
White, male	2,847	5	1	2	-	2	10	1	4	3	7	13	14	20
White, female	2,958	6	-	-	-	-	6	1	4	7	12	17	20	28
Black, male	344	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	3	4	4	5
Black, female	399	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	4	10	7	9
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)	4,753	52	2	2	2	-	58	4	4	13	26	51	72	88
All races, male	2,442	20	2	1	1	-	24	4	1	7	11	27	39	56
All races, female	2,311	32	-	1	1	-	34	-	3	6	15	24	33	39
White, male	2,055	15	-	1	1	-	17	3	1	5	6	15	24	34
White, female	1,960	23	-	1	-	-	24	-	2	4	11	19	22	17
Black, male	358	5	2	-	-	-	7	1	-	2	5	12	14	20
Black, female	332	7	-	-	1	-	8	-	1	2	3	5	11	13
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)	2,160	6	-	-	1	-	7	1	-	8	18	29	36	48
All races, male	1,018	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	8	13	15	36
All races, female	1,142	5	-	-	1	-	6	-	3	10	16	21	21	18
White, male	850	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	6	10	20
White, female	980	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	6	12	14	7	7
Black, male	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	5	12
Black, female	154	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	4	7	7	8
Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)	2,593	46	2	2	1	-	51	3	4	5	8	22	36	36
All races, male	1,424	19	2	1	1	-	23	3	1	2	3	14	24	23
All races, female	1,169	27	-	1	-	-	28	-	3	3	5	8	12	15
White, male	1,205	14	-	1	1	-	16	2	1	2	3	8	14	14
White, female	980	19	-	1	-	-	20	-	2	5	7	7	8	10
Black, male	196	5	2	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	5	9	8
Black, female	178	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	1	4	5
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)	149,686	1,320	219	124	70	44	1,777	181	197	281	365	525	742	826
All races, male	85,717	769	106	62	39	26	1,002	90	111	158	214	302	448	486
All races, female	63,969	551	113	62	31	18	775	91	86	103	151	223	294	331
White, male	77,038	507	79	37	27	20	670	70	78	120	161	199	285	297
White, female	68,634	351	72	43	23	14	503	72	70	81	106	134	169	213
Black, male	7,722	237	26	22	12	5	302	20	23	34	48	100	155	189
Black, female	4,780	183	36	16	7	3	245	17	19	39	42	82	110	106
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)	691	74	19	21	16	10	140	10	12	8	7	12	15	18
All races, male	371	50	15	11	9	8	93	5	6	6	4	10	11	7
All races, female	320	24	4	10	7	2	47	5	6	2	3	2	4	11
White, male	292	32	12	7	7	7	65	4	3	6	3	7	7	9
White, female	264	12	1	7	6	1	27	4	4	1	3	2	4	7
Black, male	72	17	3	4	2	1	27	1	3	-	1	3	4	4
Black, female	52	11	3	3	1	1	19	1	2	1	-	-	-	4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 277

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex:	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Cerebrovascular diseases—Con.														
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	8	7	15	25	55	76	129	131	155	80	57	20	4	-
All races, male	2	3	4	14	26	42	71	51	58	19	17	3	-	-
All races, female	6	4	11	11	29	34	58	80	97	61	40	17	4	-
White, male	2	3	3	13	22	36	69	50	56	16	15	1	-	-
White, female	5	3	10	9	26	24	48	74	92	59	39	17	4	-
Black, male	-	-	1	1	4	4	2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-
Black, female	1	1	1	2	3	10	10	6	4	1	1	-	-	-
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	214	414	899	1,710	3,320	5,717	9,682	13,938	17,054	15,513	9,607	2,970	516	6
All races, male	122	254	535	982	1,858	3,104	4,865	6,133	6,476	4,672	2,414	626	105	1
All races, female	92	160	364	728	1,462	2,613	4,817	7,805	10,578	10,841	7,193	2,344	411	5
White, male	68	151	362	674	1,409	2,477	4,028	5,382	5,784	4,300	2,251	557	81	-
White, female	47	85	232	521	1,086	2,021	3,891	6,738	9,461	10,200	6,768	2,187	340	3
Black, male	50	98	166	288	427	593	787	672	615	331	152	58	21	1
Black, female	41	73	128	197	372	559	893	1,003	1,046	607	383	140	69	1
Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)	54	74	134	240	507	890	1,897	2,604	3,738	4,025	2,884	1,041	185	5
All races, male	29	37	80	136	281	503	1,025	1,159	1,392	1,251	758	198	29	3
All races, female	25	37	54	104	226	387	772	1,445	2,344	2,774	2,106	845	166	2
White, male	18	22	55	104	233	409	789	1,027	1,256	1,176	721	184	26	2
White, female	18	25	32	80	152	302	638	1,259	2,114	2,615	1,887	790	149	2
Black, male	11	14	24	30	45	89	128	119	122	68	33	11	3	1
Black, female	7	12	19	22	71	80	125	175	215	142	101	50	17	-
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)														
All races, male	151	198	385	886	1,782	2,748	3,523	3,911	3,739	2,800	1,731	583	109	5
All races, female	65	95	182	393	746	1,238	1,868	3,047	4,028	4,941	4,112	1,825	545	8
White, male	119	148	320	757	1,615	2,522	3,225	3,651	3,486	2,651	1,648	542	90	3
White, female	47	68	133	316	616	1,077	1,729	2,801	3,738	4,681	3,919	1,738	492	6
Black, male	29	47	80	89	183	211	266	230	216	125	75	34	16	2
Black, female	18	28	54	68	128	150	217	232	272	230	178	82	50	2
Atherosclerosis (440)														
All races, male	25	39	67	171	371	626	1,005	1,476	1,838	1,740	1,285	478	101	2
All races, female	9	8	39	109	259	427	853	1,627	2,669	3,721	3,386	1,599	505	3
White, male	21	32	80	144	325	537	884	1,344	1,689	1,641	1,228	443	85	1
White, female	5	7	28	89	217	364	741	1,482	2,487	3,543	3,238	1,522	456	2
Black, male	3	6	6	27	42	85	115	124	131	87	50	28	13	1
Black, female	4	1	11	18	42	60	104	131	171	160	138	76	46	1
Aortic aneurysm (441)														
All races, male	83	105	197	497	1,068	1,652	1,991	1,922	1,527	790	313	51	2	1
All races, female	15	34	59	136	259	482	723	914	876	736	377	112	14	4
White, male	64	76	158	439	992	1,554	1,879	1,836	1,457	759	304	40	1	-
White, female	13	18	33	107	213	428	645	855	815	700	355	105	12	3
Black, male	18	28	38	50	65	87	88	65	55	24	9	2	1	1
Black, female	2	14	25	24	45	49	70	53	57	25	19	5	2	1
All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-449)														
All races, male	43	64	121	198	355	471	527	513	374	270	133	54	6	2
All races, female	41	53	84	148	228	329	380	508	481	484	349	124	26	1
White, male	34	40	102	174	298	431	462	471	340	251	116	50	4	2
White, female	28	40	72	120	186	285	343	454	436	438	328	111	24	1
Black, male	8	13	18	22	56	39	63	41	30	14	16	4	2	-
Black, female	12	13	18	26	39	41	43	48	44	45	21	11	2	-
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)														
All races, male	71	96	148	223	282	325	346	287	233	168	70	20	4	-
All races, female	54	65	67	138	187	236	255	354	319	257	186	58	9	1
White, male	50	69	114	186	248	292	289	248	208	152	64	18	3	-
White, female	34	51	50	109	150	199	221	325	285	241	139	51	6	-
Black, male	20	24	34	35	33	29	44	35	21	13	6	2	1	-
Black, female	20	13	17	25	37	33	33	36	34	16	15	7	2	1
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thromboses (451-453)														
All races, male	28	40	59	88	124	140	153	127	98	69	20	6	-	-
All races, female	29	39	29	74	94	132	122	168	140	122	82	23	5	-
White, male	20	25	46	69	108	128	132	108	90	57	18	5	-	-
White, female	18	27	23	64	76	110	109	167	127	117	74	20	3	-
Black, male	8	15	13	17	16	12	18	18	7	6	2	1	-	-
Black, female	11	6	6	9	18	20	13	18	13	5	6	3	2	-
Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)														
All races, male	45	56	89	137	158	185	193	160	135	105	50	14	4	1
All races, female	25	32	38	64	83	104	133	178	179	135	74	35	4	-
White, male	30	44	68	117	140	164	166	140	118	85	46	13	3	-
White, female	16	24	27	45	74	89	112	158	158	124	65	31	3	-
Black, male	14	9	21	18	17	17	26	17	14	7	4	1	1	-
Black, female	9	7	11	16	19	13	20	18	21	11	9	4	-	1
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)														
All races, male	640	906	1,777	3,661	6,726	9,867	14,154	15,515	13,382	9,643	4,832	1,521	234	19
All races, female	447	681	1,143	2,319	3,807	5,800	7,824	9,254	10,127	9,830	7,184	2,867	612	10
White, male	415	603	1,348	3,084	5,879	8,878	12,915	14,384	12,430	9,072	4,542	1,415	202	11
White, female	308	518	934	2,019	3,386	5,358	7,209	8,670	9,459	9,347	6,851	2,711	551	7
Black, male	205	282	397	542	775	919	1,108	1,000	802	453	237	85	23	7
Black, female	136	158	196	277	389	425	557	531	582	393	285	134	51	3
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)														
All races, male	13	5	10	15	23	25	29	34	35	23	14	2	1	-
All races, female	2	5	10	13	15	17	29	29	28	36	32	19	5	-
White, male	8	4	9	13	20	18	25	30	30	22	12	2	1	-
White, female	1	4	7	11	11	16	21	25	27	36	31	17	5	-
Black, male	4	1	2	1	1	7	3	4	4	1	1	-	-	-
Black, female	1	1	3	1	4	1	8	4	-	-	-	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 278

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract-Con.														
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	331	56	14	16	14	8	108	9	7	3	2	4	5	6
All races, male	176	36	12	10	8	6	72	4	4	2	4	4	3	4
All races, female	155	20	2	6	6	2	36	5	3	1	2	4	2	4
White, male	142	25	10	7	6	5	83	3	2	2	2	3	3	4
White, female	134	10	1	5	5	1	22	4	3	1	2	4	2	3
Black, male	30	10	2	3	2	1	18	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
Black, female	20	9	1	1	1	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	360	18	5	5	2	2	32	1	5	5	5	8	10	12
All races, male	195	14	3	1	1	2	21	1	2	4	4	6	8	5
All races, female	165	4	2	4	1	1	11	1	3	1	1	2	2	7
White, male	150	7	2	1	1	2	12	1	1	4	3	4	4	3
White, female	130	2	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	2	2	4
Black, male	42	7	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	2	4	2
Black, female	32	2	2	2	1	1	6	1	2	1	1	1	1	3
Other diseases of the respiratory system (486,480-519)														
All races, male	85,346	719	91	51	30	18	909	85	105	152	210	292	437	488
All races, female	83,649	527	109	52	24	16	728	85	80	101	148	221	290	320
White, male	76,746	475	67	30	20	13	605	65	75	114	158	192	278	294
White, female	58,370	339	71	36	17	13	476	68	66	60	103	132	165	206
Black, male	7,650	220	23	18	10	4	275	19	28	34	47	87	151	185
Black, female	4,728	172	33	13	6	2	226	16	11	38	42	82	119	102
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)														
All races, male	260	35	6	1	2	1	45	1	2	4	2	3	3	4
All races, female	284	22	8	3	1	2	36	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
White, male	230	25	5	1	1	1	33	1	2	4	1	3	2	4
White, female	252	10	5	2	1	2	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Black, male	28	10	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Black, female	28	12	2	1	1	1	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pneumonia (480-486)														
All races, male	29,024	399	45	31	14	13	502	48	31	61	76	147	249	274
All races, female	28,774	281	60	25	10	8	384	42	39	38	65	104	136	145
White, male	25,289	253	32	18	10	11	324	40	26	47	57	93	151	154
White, female	26,184	186	37	14	5	5	247	33	36	22	45	58	72	96
Black, male	3,314	131	13	11	4	2	161	8	4	12	18	54	80	118
Black, female	2,312	87	21	9	4	2	123	8	2	14	18	44	62	46
Viral pneumonia (480)														
All races, male	252	36	5	1	1	3	45	5	3	3	4	4	4	4
All races, female	306	28	4	4	1	1	38	5	2	2	2	4	7	2
White, male	216	23	4	1	1	2	30	5	3	3	3	1	1	4
White, female	273	22	2	3	1	1	27	4	2	1	1	2	7	2
Black, male	34	13	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	1	1	3	3	1
Black, female	31	6	2	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)														
All races, male	3,020	45	5	5	1	1	55	6	2	7	8	20	40	58
All races, female	2,469	29	3	2	2	2	36	2	4	4	11	24	22	33
White, male	2,518	29	3	3	1	1	35	4	2	5	4	12	26	27
White, female	2,159	21	1	1	1	1	24	2	4	3	7	17	12	21
Black, male	437	12	2	2	1	1	16	2	1	2	4	8	14	26
Black, female	289	6	2	1	1	1	9	1	1	1	3	6	9	12
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)														
All races, male	4,854	137	9	10	7	5	168	14	7	19	23	48	86	83
All races, female	4,738	85	21	9	1	1	116	9	9	14	25	26	35	36
White, male	4,099	81	7	7	4	4	103	12	4	14	16	26	45	41
White, female	4,293	54	13	4	1	1	71	6	6	8	13	18	10	22
Black, male	696	50	2	2	3	1	58	2	2	5	7	22	30	50
Black, female	405	30	8	5	1	1	44	3	2	5	11	8	24	13
Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)														
All races, male	20,898	181	26	16	7	5	234	23	22	32	42	75	119	124
All races, female	21,261	139	32	10	6	7	194	26	24	18	27	50	72	74
White, male	18,456	120	18	7	6	5	156	19	20	25	34	54	70	82
White, female	19,459	89	21	6	4	5	125	21	24	10	24	21	43	51
Black, male	2,147	56	8	7	1	1	72	4	2	5	7	21	37	40
Black, female	1,607	45	9	2	2	1	59	4	1	7	3	28	29	21
Influenza (487)														
All races, male	416	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	6	4	4	3	6	4
All races, female	680	4	2	1	1	1	7	4	1	1	2	3	2	1
White, male	388	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	5	4	4	3	6	4
White, female	653	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	2	3	2	1
Black, male	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Black, female	21	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)														
All races, male	69,100	56	20	11	12	3	102	38	58	64	96	106	121	180
All races, female	44,013	35	9	5	5	1	54	17	43	35	55	54	51	92
White, male	25,087	21	11	6	7	3	48	19	15	29	41	52	70	86
White, female	40,728	20	5	3	3	1	31	12	23	16	39	32	37	60
Black, male	23,548	11	7	6	6	3	33	14	8	14	29	31	30	53
Black, female	2,922	15	4	2	2	1	23	5	19	16	15	19	14	31
Black, female	1,371	8	3	1	1	1	12	4	6	15	12	16	30	29
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)														
All races, male	12,422	33	5	4	4	1	48	15	43	33	50	43	39	63
All races, female	7,950	21	10	4	6	2	43	13	15	25	39	47	64	68
White, male	11,387	19	2	2	3	1	26	10	23	17	35	24	26	38
White, female	7,298	11	7	4	5	2	29	8	8	11	27	29	37	40
Black, male	897	14	3	2	1	1	20	5	19	15	15	16	13	24
Black, female	597	8	2	1	1	1	11	4	6	14	12	17	26	24

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 279

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract—Con.														
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	7	4	5	4	13	10	14	29	25	28	26	17	5	-
All races, male	6	1	2	3	8	5	7	17	15	13	6	2	-	-
All races, female	1	3	3	1	5	5	7	12	10	15	20	15	5	-
White, male	4	1	2	2	8	4	8	16	13	13	5	2	-	-
White, female	1	3	2	1	4	5	7	10	10	15	20	14	5	-
Black, male	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	8	6	15	24	25	32	44	34	38	31	20	4	1	-
All races, male	7	4	8	12	15	20	22	17	20	10	6	4	1	-
All races, female	1	2	7	12	10	12	22	17	18	21	12	4	-	-
White, male	4	3	7	11	12	14	19	14	17	9	7	1	-	-
White, female	-	1	5	10	7	11	14	15	17	21	11	3	-	-
Black, male	3	1	1	1	1	6	2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-
Black, female	1	1	2	1	3	1	8	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)	1,072	1,587	2,800	5,952	10,495	15,645	21,920	24,706	23,446	19,414	11,970	4,367	840	29
All races, male	627	801	1,767	3,646	6,703	9,862	14,125	15,481	13,347	9,620	4,818	1,519	233	19
All races, female	445	686	1,133	2,306	3,792	5,783	7,795	9,225	10,099	9,794	7,152	2,848	607	10
White, male	407	599	1,339	3,071	5,659	8,860	12,690	14,334	12,400	9,050	4,530	1,413	201	11
White, female	305	514	927	2,008	3,375	5,322	7,188	8,645	9,432	9,311	6,820	2,694	546	7
Black, male	201	291	396	540	774	912	1,105	996	798	452	236	85	23	7
Black, female	135	157	193	276	385	424	549	527	582	393	285	132	51	3
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	8	9	6	14	29	41	42	51	76	73	60	21	7	1
All races, male	3	3	4	10	17	21	26	30	31	28	17	4	2	-
All races, female	5	6	2	4	12	20	16	21	45	45	43	17	5	1
White, male	2	3	4	7	17	20	22	28	28	27	16	4	2	-
White, female	4	6	2	3	11	18	14	20	43	44	42	16	5	1
Black, male	1	-	-	3	-	1	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	492	590	863	1,404	2,298	3,319	5,533	7,982	10,270	10,873	7,942	3,200	658	13
All races, male	312	363	592	928	1,531	2,104	3,428	4,555	5,111	4,686	2,821	1,012	171	11
All races, female	180	227	291	476	767	1,215	2,104	3,427	5,159	6,177	5,121	2,188	487	2
White, male	190	222	390	712	1,227	1,770	2,987	4,063	4,692	4,387	2,658	942	148	9
White, female	113	169	218	379	644	1,028	1,850	3,125	4,772	5,880	4,881	2,073	442	1
Black, male	111	135	190	206	271	302	395	423	350	258	133	56	18	2
Black, female	64	51	69	90	113	172	232	278	342	243	206	97	37	1
Viral pneumonia (480)	12	11	8	24	27	35	49	61	65	66	48	15	7	-
All races, male	4	4	5	11	14	17	21	33	29	29	13	3	1	-
All races, female	8	7	3	13	13	18	28	28	36	37	35	12	6	-
White, male	3	4	3	11	10	17	19	33	26	28	12	3	-	-
White, female	6	2	3	9	11	17	26	28	35	37	35	12	6	-
Black, male	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	1	-
Black, female	2	5	-	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)	92	112	150	206	315	398	603	772	871	945	563	207	38	-
All races, male	54	72	115	136	211	243	377	462	430	393	238	83	13	-
All races, female	38	40	35	70	104	145	226	310	441	452	325	124	25	-
White, male	33	48	79	101	175	203	328	397	381	349	221	76	12	-
White, female	25	29	27	53	84	126	203	277	398	419	296	117	15	-
Black, male	20	23	35	33	33	34	44	52	36	34	14	5	2	-
Black, female	13	9	7	16	16	18	20	30	38	27	22	6	7	-
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)	141	149	196	267	421	541	792	1,188	1,519	1,772	1,232	540	103	5
All races, male	98	106	147	183	294	357	478	679	725	702	436	156	31	4
All races, female	43	43	49	84	127	184	314	507	794	1,070	798	384	72	1
White, male	52	59	91	146	232	302	415	608	889	676	407	151	27	3
White, female	21	33	34	71	106	150	275	461	754	1,030	788	371	66	1
Black, male	39	46	54	35	57	54	58	63	50	23	25	3	2	1
Black, female	22	9	15	12	19	34	32	45	34	33	28	8	4	-
Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)	247	318	529	907	1,535	2,355	4,089	5,963	7,915	8,190	6,099	2,438	510	8
All races, male	166	181	325	598	1,012	1,487	2,553	3,381	3,927	3,572	2,134	770	124	7
All races, female	91	137	204	309	523	868	1,536	2,582	3,888	4,618	3,965	1,668	386	1
White, male	102	111	217	454	810	1,248	2,225	3,025	3,616	3,334	2,018	712	109	6
White, female	61	105	154	246	443	735	1,346	2,359	3,585	4,384	3,784	1,573	355	-
Black, male	51	66	99	138	178	214	292	308	261	200	92	48	11	1
Black, female	27	28	47	59	76	119	178	203	270	183	156	83	26	1
Influenza (487)	7	9	7	24	25	43	83	159	184	238	178	66	21	1
All races, male	4	3	4	11	17	20	29	78	71	82	48	14	5	-
All races, female	3	6	3	13	8	23	54	81	113	156	130	52	16	1
White, male	3	3	4	10	15	17	29	71	67	79	44	13	5	-
White, female	1	6	3	10	8	23	51	75	110	153	129	52	16	1
Black, male	1	-	-	1	2	3	-	6	3	2	3	-	-	-
Black, female	2	-	-	3	-	-	2	5	2	2	1	-	-	-
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (480-486)	313	618	1,507	3,606	6,665	10,155	13,513	13,421	9,845	5,687	2,338	594	67	8
All races, male	181	325	874	2,145	4,168	6,397	8,874	8,927	6,513	3,562	1,324	309	29	4
All races, female	152	293	633	1,461	2,497	3,758	4,639	4,494	3,332	2,125	1,014	285	38	4
White, male	114	239	723	1,897	3,779	5,897	8,273	8,455	6,129	3,401	1,251	294	23	1
White, female	103	235	555	1,327	2,293	3,585	4,412	4,329	3,178	2,031	971	271	34	3
Black, male	42	82	138	228	361	456	533	414	325	119	63	12	5	2
Black, female	48	53	75	121	188	157	205	144	128	72	37	13	3	1
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (480-483)	199	302	544	1,239	2,107	3,046	3,838	3,565	2,632	1,408	643	179	23	1
All races, male	98	148	298	690	1,283	1,844	2,449	2,341	1,703	838	316	78	3	1
All races, female	101	154	246	549	824	1,202	1,389	1,224	929	570	327	101	20	-
White, male	68	103	237	623	1,159	1,701	2,293	2,220	1,611	800	296	74	3	-
White, female	61	109	208	492	742	1,145	1,314	1,180	877	553	312	94	20	-
Black, male	28	42	55	59	111	126	128	99	77	27	17	2	-	1
Black, female	39	41	37	52	80	53	70	38	41	17	13	5	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 281

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma-Con.														
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)	9	1	6	18	23	23	47	66	100	90	60	42	11	-
All races, male	5	1	3	10	12	14	26	35	37	34	12	8	1	-
All races, female	4	-	3	8	11	9	21	31	63	56	48	34	10	-
White, male	4	1	3	10	10	12	24	33	35	31	11	7	1	-
White, female	2	-	3	9	8	8	19	29	60	55	47	33	10	-
Black, male	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-
Black, female	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	-	-
Chronic bronchitis (491)	12	31	58	131	285	372	595	557	424	276	155	44	4	-
All races, male	5	18	34	79	168	229	378	355	249	160	78	20	4	-
All races, female	7	13	24	52	117	143	217	202	175	116	77	24	4	-
White, male	2	14	32	74	158	220	358	341	242	157	76	20	4	-
White, female	6	10	23	49	104	137	213	199	170	112	76	23	4	-
Black, male	2	4	2	3	10	8	18	13	6	2	2	-	-	-
Black, female	1	3	1	3	13	3	4	1	5	3	1	1	-	-
Emphysema (492)	52	108	287	791	1,423	2,189	2,753	2,552	1,796	854	333	74	7	-
All races, male	35	66	175	488	938	1,405	1,882	1,790	1,291	585	198	44	2	-
All races, female	17	42	112	303	485	784	971	762	505	269	135	30	5	-
White, male	25	51	141	455	875	1,310	1,772	1,703	1,226	558	188	43	2	-
White, female	16	35	105	291	459	758	949	743	489	263	126	28	5	-
Black, male	9	15	32	90	159	255	309	250	155	70	28	8	1	-
Black, female	1	7	7	10	25	25	22	16	14	5	8	2	-	-
Asthma (493)	126	162	193	298	376	462	443	390	312	188	95	19	1	1
All races, male	53	63	86	113	165	196	163	161	126	59	28	6	-	-
All races, female	73	99	107	185	211	266	280	229	186	129	67	13	1	-
White, male	37	37	61	84	118	159	139	143	108	54	21	4	-	-
White, female	37	64	77	143	171	242	233	209	158	123	63	12	1	-
Black, male	14	23	21	26	40	31	18	15	14	2	6	1	-	1
Black, female	35	31	29	39	40	24	42	19	19	5	3	1	-	-
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)	10	14	19	38	77	119	131	143	120	102	28	7	1	-
All races, male	3	10	10	17	39	49	39	60	40	40	9	5	-	-
All races, female	7	4	9	21	38	64	92	83	80	62	17	2	1	-
White, male	2	9	7	15	33	45	34	56	35	38	9	5	-	-
White, female	7	3	7	20	34	69	87	82	77	56	17	2	1	-
Black, male	1	1	3	1	6	3	4	3	4	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	104	302	944	2,329	4,481	6,998	9,544	9,713	7,093	4,177	1,669	408	43	7
All races, male	60	167	566	1,438	2,846	4,504	6,388	6,526	4,770	2,684	999	226	26	3
All races, female	44	135	378	891	1,635	2,492	3,158	3,187	2,323	1,493	670	182	17	4
White, male	44	127	479	1,259	2,587	4,151	5,946	6,179	4,483	2,563	946	215	20	1
White, female	35	123	340	815	1,517	2,377	3,011	3,067	2,224	1,422	642	173	19	3
Black, male	15	39	80	165	244	327	401	312	244	91	46	10	5	1
Black, female	9	11	37	69	108	103	133	106	85	57	24	8	3	1
Pneumoconoses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-509)	42	73	108	174	370	599	839	1,052	1,222	1,155	741	228	43	2
All races, male	34	53	82	110	284	455	650	737	733	620	342	92	12	1
All races, female	8	20	26	64	88	144	189	315	489	535	399	136	31	1
White, male	21	28	58	90	233	390	582	672	659	571	313	78	11	-
White, female	7	15	17	52	65	110	159	283	436	503	389	123	23	1
Black, male	13	24	22	18	48	62	65	62	68	35	23	14	-	1
Black, female	1	4	9	12	19	32	30	29	50	27	27	12	7	-
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)	30	38	53	86	118	131	137	137	123	77	30	9	2	2
All races, male	17	27	39	64	85	93	99	87	71	36	16	5	-	2
All races, female	13	11	14	22	32	38	38	50	52	41	14	4	2	-
White, male	12	12	26	49	64	77	80	77	65	31	18	4	-	1
White, female	9	7	9	16	23	32	33	42	43	35	14	2	2	-
Black, male	5	15	12	15	21	14	19	9	6	4	-	-	-	1
Black, female	3	4	4	6	9	6	5	8	9	5	-	2	-	-
Pleurisy (511)	10	8	11	38	41	62	71	115	110	103	67	19	5	-
All races, male	4	4	6	16	24	29	37	58	51	31	20	8	3	-
All races, female	6	4	5	20	17	33	34	57	59	72	47	11	2	-
White, male	-	2	3	14	16	23	34	48	45	30	16	8	3	-
White, female	6	3	4	17	14	27	27	47	54	64	44	10	2	-
Black, male	4	2	2	2	8	5	2	9	6	1	3	-	-	-
Black, female	-	1	1	3	3	6	7	10	4	7	2	1	-	-
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)	170	242	325	608	949	1,295	1,702	1,789	1,616	1,208	614	230	37	2
All races, male	92	123	186	382	578	743	981	1,009	766	565	230	75	11	1
All races, female	78	119	159	246	373	552	721	780	850	643	384	155	26	1
White, male	65	90	131	282	508	666	883	920	715	524	216	70	9	-
White, female	62	73	119	204	317	499	642	724	796	601	370	147	22	-
Black, male	24	33	32	67	83	89	87	71	38	32	11	3	2	1
Black, female	16	44	35	40	52	49	68	52	45	36	11	6	4	1
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)	2,600	3,209	4,469	6,163	7,525	8,312	8,430	8,628	7,905	6,559	3,752	1,204	218	13
All races, male	1,733	2,135	2,897	3,947	4,689	4,873	4,582	4,173	3,208	2,206	1,042	266	40	9
All races, female	867	1,073	1,571	2,216	2,836	3,439	3,888	4,455	4,697	4,353	2,710	938	178	4
White, male	1,252	1,617	2,315	3,319	4,081	4,340	4,134	3,809	2,918	2,064	967	244	32	5
White, female	591	787	1,283	1,824	2,436	3,020	3,460	4,040	4,318	4,153	2,579	875	146	2
Black, male	437	468	523	570	548	473	374	304	240	119	66	18	8	4
Black, female	237	256	291	354	381	383	378	385	343	182	114	60	31	2
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)	4	2	3	5	2	4	3	8	9	10	11	4	-	-
All races, male	2	-	1	3	1	2	3	5	5	2	5	1	-	-
All races, female	2	2	2	2	1	2	-	3	4	8	6	3	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	5	2	4	1	-	-
White, female	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	4	4	8	6	3	-	-
Black, male	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, female	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 282

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)	73,740	432	83	31	14	24	584	63	64	113	213	578	1,279	1,926
All races, male	36,937	273	44	20	3	8	348	39	31	65	116	350	883	1,353
All races, female	34,803	159	39	11	11	16	236	24	33	48	97	228	396	573
White, male	33,258	178	31	15	3	7	234	34	19	55	94	232	585	908
White, female	30,462	97	26	7	5	15	150	17	22	34	65	136	222	363
Black, male	5,053	82	13	5	-	1	101	4	10	10	17	100	261	406
Black, female	3,928	57	10	4	4	-	75	6	9	12	31	84	156	182
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	6,570	11	1	-	-	1	13	1	3	6	9	14	35	50
All races, male	3,227	5	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	4	6	7	28	36
All races, female	3,343	6	1	-	-	1	8	-	2	2	3	7	9	14
White, male	2,865	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	4	4	15	21
White, female	3,068	3	-	-	-	1	4	-	2	2	2	6	6	11
Black, male	313	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	3	11	14
Black, female	249	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
Gastric ulcer (531)	2,242	7	-	-	-	1	8	-	2	2	5	4	15	21
All races, male	998	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	3	2	10	15
All races, female	1,244	3	-	-	-	1	4	-	2	1	2	2	5	6
White, male	863	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	2	6	11
White, female	1,126	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	3	6
Black, male	114	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Black, female	110	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Duodenal ulcer (532)	2,242	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	4	5	12	21
All races, male	1,192	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	10	16
All races, female	1,060	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	3	2	5
White, male	1,071	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	8
White, female	982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	4
Black, male	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	7
Black, female	67	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	2,098	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	3	-	5	8	8
All races, male	1,047	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	3	6	5
All races, female	1,039	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
White, male	931	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	4	2
White, female	860	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Black, male	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	3
Black, female	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	659	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	4	9	9	19
All races, male	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	7	7	11
All races, female	274	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	8
White, male	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	5	5	8
White, female	255	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	5
Black, male	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	3
Black, female	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
Appendicitis (540-543)	493	3	2	2	1	3	11	8	10	2	6	8	7	6
All races, male	265	2	-	-	-	2	4	3	7	2	6	3	3	4
All races, female	228	1	2	2	1	1	7	5	3	-	2	5	4	2
White, male	220	1	-	-	-	2	3	3	4	1	5	2	2	2
White, female	183	1	2	1	1	1	6	3	2	-	2	4	2	1
Black, male	40	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	1
Black, female	44	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	5,300	105	14	5	1	1	126	8	9	13	20	18	25	37
All races, male	2,028	72	6	2	1	1	82	5	3	9	7	11	14	20
All races, female	3,271	33	8	3	-	-	44	3	6	4	13	7	11	17
White, male	1,731	55	4	1	1	1	62	4	2	8	7	7	11	14
White, female	2,928	24	4	2	-	-	30	1	3	2	7	6	10	11
Black, male	274	15	2	1	-	-	18	1	1	1	-	3	3	6
Black, female	328	9	3	1	-	-	13	2	3	2	6	-	1	6
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556)	660	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	4	8	17	15	14
All races, male	276	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	5	9	8	6
All races, female	384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	8	7	8
White, male	261	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	4	9	8	6
White, female	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	6	8
Black, male	15	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Black, female	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)	6,837	122	23	8	1	5	159	9	5	6	18	26	29	35
All races, male	2,866	80	14	6	1	1	101	4	3	4	5	14	15	22
All races, female	4,171	42	9	2	1	4	58	5	2	2	13	12	14	13
White, male	2,353	46	11	5	-	1	63	3	2	4	4	8	11	16
White, female	3,781	19	5	1	1	3	29	5	2	2	10	8	10	13
Black, male	281	28	3	1	-	-	32	1	1	-	1	5	4	4
Black, female	349	19	3	1	-	-	23	-	-	-	3	4	4	-
Diverticula of intestine (562)	2,920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	10
All races, male	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5
All races, female	2,007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
White, male	845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
White, female	1,849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Black, male	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	27,317	23	5	3	2	2	35	11	11	13	53	303	859	1,291
All races, male	17,558	15	1	2	1	-	19	9	6	9	31	190	604	939
All races, female	9,759	8	4	1	1	2	16	2	5	4	22	113	255	352
White, male	14,783	6	1	2	1	-	10	8	3	7	24	118	402	644
White, female	8,125	5	3	1	1	2	12	2	4	1	12	54	129	206
Black, male	2,458	8	-	-	-	-	8	1	3	2	5	62	179	285
Black, female	1,443	3	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	3	10	57	110	124

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 283

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)	2,596	3,206	4,465	6,158	7,523	8,308	8,427	8,620	7,896	6,549	3,741	1,200	218	13
All races, male	1,731	2,135	2,896	3,944	4,688	4,871	4,559	4,170	3,203	2,204	1,037	265	40	9
All races, female	865	1,071	1,569	2,214	2,835	3,437	3,868	4,450	4,683	4,345	2,704	935	178	4
White, male	1,252	1,617	2,315	3,317	4,090	4,339	4,132	3,807	2,913	2,082	983	243	32	5
White, female	591	786	1,251	1,824	2,485	3,018	3,460	4,036	4,314	4,145	2,573	672	140	2
Black, male	435	466	522	569	548	472	373	304	240	118	65	18	8	4
Black, female	235	255	291	354	361	383	378	384	343	182	114	60	31	2
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	78	99	173	328	500	666	837	1,032	1,071	946	508	156	22	1
All races, male	43	52	120	217	327	414	440	519	465	339	158	41	6	—
All races, female	35	47	53	111	173	272	397	513	606	609	350	115	16	1
White, male	30	36	86	183	283	376	398	479	432	318	154	35	3	—
White, female	26	33	44	97	153	237	370	472	560	583	338	107	14	1
Black, male	12	16	31	30	36	34	34	30	30	18	3	4	3	—
Black, female	9	14	9	13	19	32	22	40	41	23	8	7	2	—
Gastric ulcer (531)	37	40	65	118	177	254	264	339	372	316	153	40	12	—
All races, male	19	15	42	72	100	139	130	142	141	105	46	6	6	—
All races, female	18	25	23	44	77	115	134	197	231	211	107	34	6	—
White, male	14	10	30	55	86	124	116	128	129	96	43	4	3	—
White, female	14	16	18	41	70	102	124	181	209	198	101	31	5	—
Black, male	4	5	11	14	10	13	12	9	12	8	2	1	3	—
Black, female	4	9	5	8	7	12	9	16	20	12	4	3	1	—
Duodenal ulcer (532)	30	34	70	105	180	229	287	355	367	314	162	57	6	—
All races, male	17	19	51	73	129	151	154	197	175	112	54	18	—	—
All races, female	13	15	19	32	51	78	133	158	192	202	108	39	6	—
White, male	12	14	38	68	111	142	139	188	166	106	53	18	—	—
White, female	6	10	19	29	43	66	124	149	176	196	106	37	6	—
Black, male	5	5	12	5	15	9	14	7	9	5	1	—	—	—
Black, female	5	5	—	3	7	11	7	8	12	4	1	2	—	—
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	11	25	38	107	143	203	286	338	332	318	189	59	4	1
All races, male	7	18	27	72	98	124	156	180	149	122	58	17	—	—
All races, female	4	7	11	35	45	79	130	158	183	196	135	42	4	1
White, male	4	12	18	60	88	110	143	163	137	116	58	13	—	—
White, female	4	7	7	27	40	69	122	142	173	189	131	39	3	1
Black, male	3	6	8	11	11	12	8	14	9	8	—	3	—	—
Black, female	—	—	4	7	5	9	6	16	8	7	3	2	1	—
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	23	26	22	45	56	59	70	81	79	93	43	13	2	—
All races, male	17	20	17	37	36	44	44	45	36	40	19	3	1	—
All races, female	6	6	5	8	20	15	26	36	43	53	30	10	1	—
White, male	10	17	13	33	30	40	41	42	32	34	12	3	1	—
White, female	6	4	5	7	17	12	25	35	41	51	30	10	1	—
Black, male	6	3	4	4	6	4	3	3	3	6	1	—	—	—
Black, female	—	1	—	1	3	3	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—
Appendicitis (540-543)	11	10	10	28	44	47	64	64	75	51	23	4	2	—
All races, male	5	6	3	14	33	27	37	33	39	25	10	1	—	—
All races, female	6	4	7	14	11	20	27	31	36	26	13	3	2	—
White, male	3	5	3	11	23	24	30	30	37	21	10	1	—	—
White, female	5	1	4	11	9	17	20	23	32	25	12	3	1	—
Black, male	2	1	—	3	10	3	6	3	—	4	—	—	—	—
Black, female	1	3	3	3	2	3	7	8	3	1	1	—	1	—
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	34	53	89	134	254	408	499	628	840	969	580	221	37	—
All races, male	23	24	44	71	126	174	232	363	371	282	118	45	5	—
All races, female	11	29	45	63	128	234	267	463	569	687	462	176	32	—
White, male	20	14	32	52	106	143	197	317	328	259	104	40	3	—
White, female	6	24	36	54	103	188	227	413	520	649	439	161	28	—
Black, male	3	10	12	16	17	27	32	43	39	22	13	5	2	—
Black, female	4	5	8	7	24	36	40	47	46	37	23	14	4	—
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-558)	11	17	38	54	71	73	88	88	87	54	16	2	—	—
All races, male	7	7	15	29	40	34	33	34	24	13	6	—	—	—
All races, female	4	10	21	25	31	38	55	54	63	41	10	2	—	—
White, male	6	7	14	28	37	33	32	31	24	12	6	—	—	—
White, female	4	8	16	22	28	36	47	50	61	38	10	2	—	—
Black, male	1	—	1	1	3	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	2	5	3	3	3	7	4	2	3	—	—	—	—
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)	54	86	152	280	454	691	939	1,077	1,123	943	564	144	33	—
All races, male	29	50	74	138	215	322	426	412	376	270	152	28	6	—
All races, female	25	36	78	152	239	369	513	665	747	673	412	116	27	—
White, male	24	36	59	120	185	289	386	376	336	257	142	27	5	—
White, female	22	24	60	126	200	335	462	608	694	644	395	111	21	—
Black, male	4	13	15	17	28	31	35	33	34	12	9	1	1	—
Black, female	3	10	17	23	35	30	47	52	50	25	13	5	5	—
Diverticula of intestine (582)	15	25	43	112	157	230	417	494	546	487	293	84	11	—
All races, male	8	10	17	51	69	99	154	175	130	116	55	18	1	—
All races, female	7	15	26	61	88	131	263	309	416	371	236	66	10	—
White, male	4	7	16	45	61	92	144	163	123	111	53	15	1	—
White, female	4	11	21	53	83	115	234	278	391	382	223	61	8	—
Black, male	4	3	1	5	7	7	8	12	7	3	2	3	—	—
Black, female	3	4	5	8	4	15	29	29	24	9	15	5	2	—
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	1,781	2,231	2,983	3,784	4,035	3,773	2,806	1,869	981	358	114	17	2	7
All races, male	1,233	1,564	1,982	2,524	2,645	2,396	1,671	1,051	454	169	51	5	—	6
All races, female	548	667	1,001	1,260	1,390	1,377	1,135	818	527	189	63	12	2	1
White, male	904	1,212	1,613	2,147	2,365	2,164	1,546	871	427	163	47	5	—	3
White, female	366	505	813	1,041	1,184	1,244	1,033	762	492	183	58	12	1	—
Black, male	295	311	324	341	253	201	109	63	23	5	4	—	—	3
Black, female	153	139	168	197	176	118	92	52	28	6	3	—	1	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 284

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis-Con.														
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as														
alcoholic (571.0-571.3)	11,386	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	19	143	497	763
All races, male	8,107	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	14	95	353	584
All races, female	3,279	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	48	144	189
White, male	6,579	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	11	57	229	370
White, female	2,499	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	17	80	115
Black, male	1,365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	33	109	173
Black, female	688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	30	71	69
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)	1,377	4	3	2	1	-	10	1	4	7	10	26	33	40
All races, male	503	2	1	1	-	-	3	-	2	4	4	14	21	27
All races, female	874	2	3	1	1	-	7	1	2	3	6	12	12	13
White, male	450	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	4	3	8	18	25
White, female	783	2	2	1	1	-	6	1	1	1	3	8	10	8
Black, male	35	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	3	1
Black, female	77	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	4	2	4
Cirrhosis of liver and other unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)	14,554	18	2	1	1	1	23	7	7	5	24	194	329	468
All races, male	8,948	12	1	1	1	-	15	8	4	4	13	81	230	348
All races, female	5,606	6	1	-	-	1	8	1	3	1	11	53	99	140
White, male	7,754	5	1	1	1	-	8	5	1	2	10	53	155	249
White, female	4,844	3	1	-	-	1	5	1	3	-	7	29	59	85
Black, male	1,058	7	-	-	-	-	7	1	3	2	2	25	67	91
Black, female	680	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	4	23	37	51	51
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	3,023	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	6	5	15	18
All races, male	1,387	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	1	3	11
All races, female	1,636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	12	7
White, male	1,272	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	3	8
White, female	1,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	3	9	5
Black, male	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Black, female	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)	18,981	163	37	13	9	11	233	24	23	65	88	178	282	446
All races, male	10,231	94	22	10	1	4	131	18	8	33	52	106	201	299
All races, female	9,730	69	15	3	8	7	102	6	15	32	34	70	81	147
White, male	8,598	63	15	7	1	3	85	14	5	30	43	76	136	184
White, female	8,447	45	12	2	2	7	85	5	9	25	33	46	47	97
Black, male	1,469	28	7	3	-	1	39	1	2	3	7	25	61	112
Black, female	1,168	23	3	1	4	-	31	2	4	5	11	17	33	42
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)	34,785	299	10	8	7	5	329	24	27	44	89	159	199	288
All races, male	16,447	181	4	2	7	3	197	14	9	16	43	86	112	162
All races, female	18,338	118	6	6	-	2	132	10	18	28	46	73	87	126
White, male	13,452	120	3	2	7	3	135	10	4	12	30	55	71	95
White, female	15,069	78	3	3	-	1	88	7	11	19	30	53	49	71
Black, male	2,797	59	1	-	-	-	60	3	5	4	11	30	41	65
Black, female	3,085	37	-	2	-	1	40	3	4	8	15	18	33	48
Diseases of urinary system (580-589)	33,844	296	10	8	7	5	326	24	28	40	81	152	194	270
All races, male	15,802	161	4	2	7	3	197	14	9	15	43	85	112	159
All races, female	18,042	115	6	6	-	2	129	10	17	25	38	67	82	111
White, male	12,719	120	3	2	7	3	135	10	4	11	30	54	71	99
White, female	14,838	75	3	3	-	1	85	7	10	19	25	49	47	89
Black, male	2,886	59	1	-	-	-	60	3	5	4	11	30	41	64
Black, female	3,025	37	-	2	-	1	40	3	4	6	13	16	31	42
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	20,126	273	8	6	4	4	285	21	19	29	54	115	132	188
All races, male	10,051	163	4	1	4	2	174	11	7	11	35	85	83	114
All races, female	10,075	110	4	5	-	2	121	10	12	18	19	50	49	74
White, male	8,174	107	3	1	4	2	117	8	3	8	26	42	52	71
White, female	8,024	71	4	2	-	1	78	7	8	13	12	38	28	42
Black, male	1,731	54	1	-	-	-	55	2	4	3	7	22	31	41
Black, female	1,935	37	-	2	-	1	40	3	3	5	10	18	18	27
Acute glomerulonephritis (580)	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
All races, male	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
All races, female	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
White, male	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White, female	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Nephrotic syndrome (581)	201	5	2	1	1	2	11	1	-	-	2	5	3	1
All races, male	96	4	-	-	1	1	6	1	-	-	-	2	3	1
All races, female	105	1	2	1	-	1	5	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
White, male	78	4	-	-	1	1	6	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
White, female	82	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Black, male	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Black, female	21	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	1,824	3	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	1	17	31	20	35
All races, male	911	2	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	1	10	22	11	25
All races, female	813	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	7	9	9	10
White, male	741	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	6	13	6	17
White, female	731	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	5	7	8
Black, male	155	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	8	5	8
Black, female	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	2	4
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	17,986	265	6	5	3	2	281	14	17	28	35	79	108	150
All races, male	8,993	157	4	1	3	1	166	6	7	10	25	41	68	88
All races, female	8,993	108	2	4	-	1	115	8	10	18	10	38	40	62
White, male	7,308	102	3	1	3	1	110	4	3	7	20	27	44	53
White, female	7,156	70	2	2	-	-	74	6	7	13	6	31	21	36
Black, male	1,555	53	1	-	-	-	54	1	4	3	4	14	24	33
Black, female	1,736	36	-	2	-	1	39	2	3	5	4	5	16	21

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 285

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis-Con.														
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as														
alcoholic (571.0-571.3)	1,028	1,189	1,452	1,784	1,706	1,340	828	421	145	38	10	1	1	5
All races, male	742	876	1,014	1,278	1,206	932	594	299	95	28	8	—	—	4
All races, female	286	323	438	506	500	408	234	122	50	10	2	1	1	1
White, male	531	672	805	1,067	1,069	827	546	289	88	27	6	—	—	—
White, female	179	244	343	406	403	361	189	111	48	9	2	1	—	1
Black, male	189	181	182	195	131	90	41	27	6	1	2	—	—	3
Black, female	67	63	90	94	89	43	31	8	4	1	—	—	1	—
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)	60	60	107	143	179	206	179	169	95	37	10	1	—	—
All races, male	36	21	35	57	56	68	58	52	28	12	5	1	—	—
All races, female	24	39	72	86	123	140	117	66	25	5	—	—	—	—
White, male	30	17	28	50	51	61	56	49	28	12	5	1	—	—
White, female	22	33	59	76	112	128	113	108	65	25	4	—	—	—
Black, male	3	2	6	3	3	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	1	6	9	7	10	9	7	9	1	—	—	—	—	—
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)	693	972	1,424	1,857	2,150	2,227	1,799	1,279	741	283	94	15	1	2
All races, male	455	687	933	1,188	1,383	1,398	1,019	700	330	129	38	4	—	2
All races, female	238	305	491	668	767	829	780	579	411	154	56	11	1	—
White, male	343	523	780	1,030	1,245	1,276	944	653	311	124	36	4	—	2
White, female	165	228	411	559	679	755	721	543	381	149	52	11	1	—
Black, male	104	128	136	143	119	107	67	33	17	4	2	—	—	—
Black, female	65	70	68	88	77	66	54	34	23	5	2	—	—	—
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	28	28	67	95	174	252	414	499	521	485	293	97	19	2
All races, male	14	14	34	59	96	130	241	256	222	172	103	21	4	2
All races, female	14	14	33	36	78	122	173	243	299	313	190	76	15	—
White, male	11	9	30	46	87	117	230	240	198	164	99	21	4	1
White, female	11	11	26	26	68	108	151	222	277	294	163	68	13	—
Black, male	3	4	4	11	6	11	9	11	19	3	4	—	—	1
Black, female	3	3	6	9	11	12	19	18	19	17	7	8	2	—
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)	581	631	890	1,288	1,778	2,089	2,283	2,600	2,473	2,161	1,307	482	80	3
All races, male	352	388	590	804	1,101	1,231	1,281	1,282	1,086	778	371	103	17	1
All races, female	209	243	300	484	677	858	1,012	1,318	1,387	1,383	936	359	73	2
White, male	240	274	449	652	919	1,061	1,128	1,158	975	723	336	86	15	1
White, female	141	165	226	387	582	716	891	1,173	1,246	1,316	885	337	59	1
Black, male	104	105	130	141	182	153	136	103	85	44	29	5	2	—
Black, female	59	74	70	90	84	131	114	133	129	59	44	21	14	1
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-529)	314	429	618	1,099	1,868	2,772	4,283	5,509	6,228	5,597	3,556	1,122	214	4
All races, male	176	223	313	556	1,074	1,465	2,220	2,787	2,853	2,294	1,377	410	59	1
All races, female	138	206	305	543	892	1,307	1,983	2,722	3,370	3,303	2,179	712	155	3
White, male	105	139	211	391	779	1,156	1,797	2,372	2,444	2,020	1,236	350	41	—
White, female	89	120	195	349	651	971	1,528	2,260	2,853	2,897	1,975	634	117	2
Black, male	68	77	94	161	276	292	401	369	388	252	127	54	18	1
Black, female	46	77	106	183	230	324	437	437	485	284	193	75	38	1
Diseases of urinary system (580-599)	303	416	610	1,079	1,910	2,705	4,071	5,327	5,986	5,404	3,428	1,080	288	4
All races, male	174	218	309	550	1,038	1,415	2,120	2,640	2,656	2,140	1,276	377	56	1
All races, female	129	198	301	529	874	1,290	1,951	2,687	3,330	3,264	2,152	703	152	3
White, male	104	134	208	389	747	1,118	1,708	2,243	2,274	1,886	1,140	322	38	—
White, female	83	117	193	338	639	955	1,504	2,231	2,820	2,962	1,949	626	114	2
Black, male	67	76	83	157	270	280	390	351	361	233	122	49	18	1
Black, female	43	72	104	180	224	323	429	431	478	281	192	74	38	1
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	204	287	413	756	1,308	1,851	2,626	3,223	3,330	2,880	1,735	548	110	2
All races, male	124	152	218	391	739	1,002	1,400	1,667	1,615	1,269	723	212	38	1
All races, female	80	135	195	365	569	849	1,226	1,556	1,715	1,611	1,012	336	72	—
White, male	77	95	140	271	538	802	1,141	1,428	1,376	1,121	650	184	24	—
White, female	49	80	122	234	405	621	919	1,269	1,420	1,436	902	291	50	—
Black, male	45	51	70	116	184	187	241	209	223	134	66	25	14	1
Black, female	28	47	69	123	156	219	265	271	280	162	104	45	22	1
Acute glomerulonephritis (580)	9	4	4	3	6	8	11	24	19	19	6	4	—	—
All races, male	1	1	—	1	4	4	6	17	8	6	2	2	—	—
All races, female	2	3	4	2	2	4	5	7	13	13	4	2	—	—
White, male	—	1	—	1	4	3	6	16	6	8	2	1	—	—
White, female	—	3	4	2	2	4	5	7	11	12	3	2	—	—
Black, male	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Black, female	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
Nephrotic syndrome (581)	2	7	7	9	11	16	26	34	35	22	8	1	—	—
All races, male	—	1	4	7	8	7	9	20	14	10	3	—	—	—
All races, female	2	6	3	2	3	9	17	14	21	12	5	1	—	—
White, male	—	1	1	4	6	6	8	17	12	9	3	—	—	—
White, female	—	1	2	1	3	7	14	12	19	10	5	1	—	—
Black, male	—	—	3	3	2	1	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Black, female	2	4	1	1	—	2	3	2	2	2	—	—	—	—
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-593,597)	36	33	45	70	110	165	219	273	289	262	146	43	9	—
All races, male	17	18	23	34	66	93	129	142	126	110	57	17	4	—
All races, female	19	15	22	36	44	72	90	131	173	152	89	26	5	—
White, male	13	13	14	27	51	83	107	125	106	90	50	14	1	—
White, female	11	9	12	21	32	58	69	114	146	135	79	18	2	—
Black, male	4	5	8	6	12	8	21	16	19	18	5	3	3	—
Black, female	5	5	10	14	11	14	21	17	27	13	8	8	3	—
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,589-595)	183	243	357	674	1,181	1,682	2,370	2,892	2,977	2,577	1,575	500	101	2
All races, male	106	132	191	349	661	898	1,256	1,488	1,469	1,143	681	183	34	1
All races, female	57	111	166	325	520	784	1,114	1,404	1,508	1,434	914	307	67	1
White, male	64	80	125	239	477	710	1,020	1,270	1,252	1,016	595	189	23	—
White, female	38	67	104	210	368	552	831	1,136	1,244	1,279	815	270	48	—
Black, male	40	46	59	107	170	176	219	189	203	115	61	21	11	1
Black, female	19	36	58	108	145	203	271	252	248	146	95	37	19	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 286

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Diseases of urinary system-Con.														
Infections of kidney (590)	2,077	5	1	-	-	-	6	-	1	4	9	10	11	14
All races, male	713	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	3	6	8
All races, female	1,364	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	8	7	5	4
White, male	597	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	3	4	4
White, female	1,208	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	7	4	3	2
Black, male	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Black, female	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	4
Urinary calculus (592.694)	443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	4
All races, male	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	2
All races, female	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	1
White, male	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1
White, female	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1
Black, male	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Black, female	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)	10,998	18	1	2	3	1	25	3	6	5	17	25	48	64
All races, male	4,657	15	-	1	3	1	20	3	1	2	7	15	22	37
All races, female	6,341	3	1	1	-	-	5	-	5	3	10	10	26	27
White, male	3,786	10	-	1	3	1	15	2	3	1	3	5	7	17
White, female	5,377	2	1	1	-	-	4	-	2	3	5	7	14	16
Black, male	830	5	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	1	4	7	8	20
Black, female	918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	3	11	10
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)														
All races, male	845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
All races, female	845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
White, male	733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
White, female	733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Black, male	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, female	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)														
All races, male	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)														
All races, male	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
All races, female	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
White, male	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
White, female	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Black, male	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, female	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Disorders of breast (610-611)														
All races, male	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
All races, female	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
White, male	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
White, female	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)														
All races, male	258	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	3	7	6	5	13
All races, female	258	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	3	7	6	5	13
White, male	202	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	4	4	2	8
White, female	202	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	4	4	2	8
Black, male	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	4
Black, female	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	4
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)														
All races, male	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	29	49	81	76	39
All races, female	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	29	49	81	76	39
White, male	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	18	55	43	24
White, female	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	18	55	43	24
Black, male	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	31	23	28	14
Black, female	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	31	23	28	14
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)														
All races, male	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	14	13	9	8
All races, female	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	14	13	9	8
White, male	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	5	3
White, female	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	5	3
Black, male	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	9	6	3	4
Black, female	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	9	6	3	4
Ectopic pregnancy (633)														
All races, male	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	7	5	7
All races, female	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	7	5	7
White, male	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	2	3
White, female	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	2	3
Black, male	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	5	3	3
Black, female	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	5	3	3
Spontaneous abortion (634)														
All races, male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
All races, female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
White, male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Black, female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 288

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex †	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Pregnancy with abortive outcome—Con.														
Legally induced abortion (635)	4											3		
All races, male														
All races, female	4											3		
White, male														
White, female	4											3		
Black, male														
Black, female														
Illegally induced abortion (636)														
All races, male														
All races, female														
White, male														
White, female														
Black, male														
Black, female														
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)	10								1	1	1	2	4	
All races, male														
All races, female	10								1	1	1	2	4	
White, male														
White, female	6										1	1	3	
Black, male														
Black, female	3								1	1		1		
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)	223									22	34	67	65	31
All races, male														
All races, female	223									22	34	67	65	31
White, male														
White, female	131									12	12	47	37	21
Black, male														
Black, female	85									10	22	17	24	10
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,660)	40									3	6	10	13	6
All races, male														
All races, female	40									3	6	10	13	6
White, male														
White, female	26									1	1	7	10	6
Black, male														
Black, female	14									2	5	3	3	
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)	38									6	6	8	14	4
All races, male														
All races, female	38									6	6	8	14	4
White, male														
White, female	20									3	2	7	5	3
Black, male														
Black, female	16									3	4	1	7	1
Obstructed labor (660)														
All races, male														
All races, female														
White, male														
White, female														
Black, male														
Black, female														
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	80									8	8	34	17	13
All races, male														
All races, female	80									8	8	34	17	13
White, male														
White, female	50									5	4	24	10	7
Black, male														
Black, female	29									3	4	10	6	6
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669)	65									5	14	15	21	8
All races, male														
All races, female	65									5	14	15	21	8
White, male														
White, female	35									3	5	9	12	5
Black, male														
Black, female	26									2	9	3	6	3
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)	5										1	1	2	
All races, male														
All races, female	5										1	1	2	
White, male														
White, female	3										1	1	1	
Black, male														
Black, female	2												1	
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)														
All races, male														
All races, female														
White, male														
White, female														
Black, male														
Black, female														
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	3,598	7	2		1		10	2	3	6	8	19	17	26
All races, male	1,352	5	2				7	2		4	3	8	8	15
All races, female	2,246	2			1		3		3	2	5	11	9	11
White, male	967	4					4	2		3	2	4	2	6
White, female	1,600	1			1		2		2		2	5	9	6
Black, male	372	1	1				2			1	1	4	6	6
Black, female	623	1					1		1	2	3	5		6

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 289

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Pregnancy with abortive outcome—Con.														
Legally induced abortion (635)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illegally induced abortion (636)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,688)	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Obstructed labor (660)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-689)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-708)	28	57	54	109	168	257	376	590	728	589	369	129	23	2
All races, male	9	31	27	46	87	111	182	236	285	173	88	27	3	—
All races, female	17	26	27	63	81	146	194	354	443	416	311	102	20	2
White, male	3	18	17	37	61	69	124	164	217	136	70	22	2	—
White, female	9	12	17	38	42	91	121	238	318	331	263	79	13	2
Black, male	6	12	9	8	25	42	55	72	66	34	17	5	1	—
Black, female	8	13	9	24	39	50	70	111	123	82	47	23	7	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 290

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	736	5	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	4	-	5	9	10
All races, male	303	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	3	-	2	5	7
All races, female	433	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	3	4	3
White, male	253	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	-	2	1	3
White, female	349	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	2
Black, male	48	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Black, female	77	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709)	2,962	2	2	-	1	-	5	-	3	2	8	14	8	16
All races, male	1,049	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	3	6	3	6
All races, female	1,813	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	5	8	5	8
White, male	714	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	6
White, female	1,251	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	3	5	4
Black, male	324	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	2	2
Black, female	546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	-	4
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)	6,200	7	1	1	2	1	12	3	20	58	89	102	118	148
All races, male	1,789	6	-	-	1	-	7	-	6	12	17	24	17	35
All races, female	4,411	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	14	44	72	78	101	113
White, male	1,521	5	-	-	1	-	6	-	5	7	11	14	6	25
White, female	3,704	1	1	-	-	1	3	3	10	22	31	37	47	63
Black, male	247	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	6	9	6	8
Black, female	645	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	21	36	35	50	47
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)	1,561	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	1	7
All races, male	482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
All races, female	1,099	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
White, male	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
White, female	1,031	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	4
Black, male	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719)	2,976	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	12	39	76	83	100	121
All races, male	703	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	9	11	11	16
All races, female	2,273	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	10	32	67	72	89	103
White, male	586	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	5	6	13
White, female	1,771	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	13	27	34	39	55
Black, male	111	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	6	5	4
Black, female	463	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	18	35	32	46	45
Dorsopathies (720-724)	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
All races, male	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
All races, female	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
White, male	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White, female	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Black, male	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)	373	6	-	-	1	1	8	-	-	3	7	6	8	5
All races, male	191	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	6	5	2	4
All races, female	192	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	6	1
White, male	130	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	5	2	1	2
White, female	137	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	4	-
Black, male	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2
Black, female	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)	1,115	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	5	13	5	11	8	12
All races, male	342	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	2	7	4	10
All races, female	773	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	10	3	4	4	2
White, male	285	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	6	1	7
White, female	704	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	7	2	2	3	2
Black, male	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2
Black, female	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	-
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)	13,039	8,548	474	239	139	94	9,494	242	242	239	277	232	213	178
All races, male	6,925	4,576	249	131	58	51	5,065	131	125	141	172	140	122	97
All races, female	6,114	3,972	225	108	81	43	4,429	111	117	98	105	92	91	81
White, male	5,703	3,727	204	106	49	44	4,130	105	112	109	137	106	95	83
White, female	4,959	3,148	188	79	68	33	3,516	82	93	84	92	69	74	72
Black, male	1,023	705	38	18	7	7	775	20	11	30	32	28	23	14
Black, female	960	684	24	26	11	9	754	25	21	11	9	19	16	6
Spina bilida (741)	172	95	13	9	5	6	128	8	7	8	3	3	6	2
All races, male	67	39	3	2	-	2	46	1	5	4	1	2	2	-
All races, female	105	56	10	7	5	4	82	7	2	4	2	1	4	2
White, male	52	29	3	2	-	1	35	1	5	3	-	1	2	-
White, female	99	52	9	7	5	4	77	7	2	4	2	1	3	2
Black, male	12	7	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Black, female	6	4	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742)	1,633	1,200	71	45	27	18	1,361	48	33	26	17	17	15	7
All races, male	806	569	36	31	9	9	656	24	14	12	11	10	9	2
All races, female	827	631	33	14	18	9	705	24	19	14	6	7	6	5
White, male	645	462	31	22	7	7	529	17	13	9	7	5	4	2
White, female	667	520	26	10	14	7	577	16	16	10	3	2	5	4
Black, male	136	88	6	7	1	2	104	6	1	3	4	5	4	-
Black, female	123	86	4	2	4	1	97	7	2	4	2	3	1	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	4,567	2,557	239	118	77	39	3,030	123	139	140	162	111	100	96
All races, male	2,469	1,405	125	58	33	26	1,648	77	75	89	97	66	58	48
All races, female	2,098	1,152	114	59	44	13	1,382	46	64	51	65	45	42	48
White, male	2,050	1,144	107	49	27	23	1,350	64	67	69	79	51	46	44
White, female	1,699	886	97	43	36	8	1,080	33	52	46	58	40	34	41
Black, male	362	225	15	7	6	3	256	9	8	16	17	11	12	4
Black, female	340	219	10	16	6	5	256	11	11	4	4	4	8	6

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 291

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex :	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100- years and over	Not stated
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	6	14	22	48	45	75	86	107	115	81	71	24	5	2
All races, male	2	10	0	18	23	25	43	54	49	22	18	6	2	-
All races, female	4	4	13	30	22	50	43	53	66	59	53	18	3	2
White, male	1	8	6	17	15	22	37	45	44	21	16	6	2	-
White, female	3	3	9	21	15	35	33	41	58	53	48	16	3	2
Black, male	1	2	3	1	7	3	5	9	5	1	2	-	-	-
Black, female	1	1	3	8	7	12	10	11	7	6	5	2	-	-
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-700)	20	43	32	61	123	182	290	493	613	508	328	105	18	-
All races, male	7	21	18	28	64	86	139	182	236	151	70	21	1	-
All races, female	19	22	14	33	59	96	151	301	377	367	268	84	17	-
White, male	2	11	11	20	46	47	87	119	173	115	54	16	-	-
White, female	6	9	8	17	27	56	88	187	260	278	215	63	10	-
Black, male	5	10	6	7	18	39	50	63	61	33	15	5	1	-
Black, female	7	12	6	16	32	38	60	100	116	76	42	21	7	-
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)	166	197	248	437	540	727	889	827	652	570	290	98	11	-
All races, male	35	51	66	145	175	267	291	256	179	137	46	22	1	-
All races, female	131	146	182	292	365	460	598	571	473	433	244	76	10	-
White, male	25	32	49	114	151	231	284	233	161	125	40	19	1	-
White, female	82	94	129	238	316	406	533	520	438	412	235	75	10	-
Black, male	9	16	17	30	21	35	25	21	15	11	6	3	-	-
Black, female	47	47	49	48	45	51	60	47	31	18	8	1	-	-
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)	8	23	39	101	157	240	323	272	208	123	40	12	-	-
All races, male	4	7	14	36	50	82	107	74	45	27	7	3	-	-
All races, female	4	16	25	65	107	158	216	198	163	96	33	9	-	-
White, male	4	6	11	32	47	76	104	70	43	25	7	3	-	-
White, female	1	13	21	60	101	146	205	187	163	94	32	9	-	-
Black, male	-	1	3	4	2	6	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
Black, female	2	3	3	9	4	11	9	10	9	2	1	-	-	-
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719)	136	133	170	236	275	332	368	334	212	204	100	33	6	-
All races, male	21	23	32	60	69	105	108	82	64	52	18	9	1	-
All races, female	115	110	138	176	206	227	260	252	148	152	82	24	7	-
White, male	13	12	21	45	58	92	99	79	60	48	16	8	1	-
White, female	71	68	96	142	172	201	231	226	137	141	79	24	7	-
Black, male	7	11	11	15	10	13	9	3	2	4	2	1	-	-
Black, female	43	37	39	30	32	26	28	24	10	10	3	-	-	-
Dorsopathies (720-724)	6	3	7	14	20	20	31	21	22	17	7	2	-	-
All races, male	5	2	4	8	14	16	19	14	7	7	3	1	-	-
All races, female	1	1	3	6	6	4	12	7	15	10	4	1	-	-
White, male	5	2	4	6	14	12	14	12	6	7	3	1	-	-
White, female	1	1	2	5	6	4	8	4	13	10	4	1	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)	7	19	15	45	44	43	53	41	33	22	12	1	1	-
All races, male	4	9	8	28	20	24	24	22	13	7	3	-	-	-
All races, female	3	10	7	22	24	19	29	19	20	15	9	1	1	-
White, male	2	3	6	17	15	18	17	16	11	6	3	-	-	-
White, female	3	5	3	10	17	13	20	17	17	13	9	1	1	-
Black, male	2	5	2	6	4	6	6	6	2	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	5	4	12	7	6	8	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)	9	19	17	41	44	92	114	159	177	204	131	50	2	-
All races, male	1	10	8	18	22	40	33	64	50	44	15	9	-	-
All races, female	8	9	9	23	22	52	81	95	127	160	116	41	2	-
White, male	1	9	7	14	17	33	30	56	41	39	11	7	-	-
White, female	6	7	7	21	20	42	69	86	118	154	111	40	2	-
Black, male	-	1	1	3	5	6	3	7	8	4	4	2	-	-
Black, female	2	2	2	2	2	8	10	9	8	5	4	1	-	-
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)	170	180	170	228	269	179	247	191	132	98	39	10	5	4
All races, male	94	97	80	108	130	95	127	85	59	37	15	2	1	2
All races, female	76	83	90	120	139	84	120	106	73	61	24	8	4	2
White, male	79	86	68	98	121	81	114	75	54	34	15	1	-	-
White, female	70	64	78	101	120	77	111	98	68	58	21	8	3	2
Black, male	11	7	11	10	9	11	12	9	4	3	-	1	1	1
Black, female	6	17	12	13	16	7	9	8	5	2	3	-	1	-
Spina bifida (741)	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
All races, male	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742)	3	8	7	11	10	8	16	19	12	9	3	1	1	1
All races, male	2	5	2	3	7	8	11	15	10	4	1	-	-	-
All races, female	1	3	5	8	3	-	5	4	2	5	2	1	1	1
White, male	2	2	1	3	6	7	10	14	9	4	1	-	-	-
White, female	1	2	3	6	3	-	5	3	2	5	2	1	-	1
Black, male	-	3	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	79	78	66	81	74	57	105	64	50	21	7	2	2	-
All races, male	41	47	35	25	37	30	49	22	16	5	4	-	-	-
All races, female	38	31	31	36	37	27	56	42	34	16	3	2	2	-
White, male	35	44	30	22	36	26	45	19	14	5	4	-	-	-
White, female	34	21	28	31	34	22	53	41	28	16	3	2	2	-
Black, male	5	2	4	3	1	3	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	4	10	3	3	2	5	3	1	5	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 292

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	1,462	822	31	8	7	3	871	18	30	22	36	47	45	25
All races, male	811	445	19	6	1	1	472	9	14	18	28	29	28	16
All races, female	651	377	12	2	6	2	399	9	16	4	10	18	18	9
White, male	834	327	14	6	1	1	349	7	12	16	19	22	23	11
White, female	495	286	11	1	5	2	285	7	11	4	10	14	14	8
Black, male	140	92	4	-	-	-	96	2	2	5	6	3	3	5
Black, female	136	98	1	-	1	-	100	1	5	-	-	8	3	-
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759)	5,205	3,874	120	59	23	28	4,104	45	33	43	59	54	46	48
All races, male	2,772	2,118	64	33	15	19	2,243	20	17	18	37	33	25	31
All races, female	2,433	1,756	56	26	8	15	1,861	25	16	25	22	21	21	17
White, male	2,922	1,765	49	27	14	12	1,887	18	15	12	32	27	20	26
White, female	1,989	1,414	45	18	8	12	1,487	19	12	20	19	16	18	17
Black, male	373	293	13	4	-	1	311	3	-	6	5	5	4	5
Black, female	355	277	8	8	-	3	296	6	3	3	3	4	3	-
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	18,881	18,682	112	20	7	5	18,826	21	5	7	2	4	1	1
All races, male	10,659	10,547	62	15	5	2	10,631	12	2	3	-	3	1	1
All races, female	8,222	8,135	50	5	2	3	8,195	9	3	4	2	1	-	-
White, male	7,135	7,055	42	9	2	2	7,110	10	2	2	-	3	1	1
White, female	5,336	5,276	33	1	2	3	5,315	7	1	3	2	1	-	-
Black, male	3,290	3,283	18	6	2	-	3,287	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	2,712	2,687	17	3	-	-	2,707	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	388	376	3	2	-	1	382	2	1	1	-	1	-	-
All races, male	235	228	2	2	-	1	231	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
All races, female	153	150	1	-	-	-	151	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	175	167	2	1	-	1	171	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
White, female	104	101	1	-	-	-	102	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	57	56	-	1	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	45	45	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)	4,775	4,727	25	4	1	-	4,757	12	3	2	-	-	-	-
All races, male	2,836	2,813	13	2	-	-	2,828	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	1,939	1,914	12	2	1	-	1,929	5	2	2	-	-	-	-
White, male	2,059	2,043	8	2	-	-	2,053	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	1,362	1,345	9	1	1	-	1,356	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, male	710	704	4	-	-	-	708	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	534	527	3	1	-	-	531	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	13,718	13,578	84	14	6	4	13,687	7	1	4	2	3	1	1
All races, male	7,588	7,508	47	11	5	1	7,572	4	1	2	-	2	1	1
All races, female	6,130	6,071	37	3	1	3	6,115	3	-	2	2	1	-	-
White, male	4,901	4,845	32	6	2	1	4,886	4	1	1	-	2	1	1
White, female	3,870	3,830	23	-	1	3	3,857	2	-	2	2	1	-	-
Black, male	2,523	2,503	12	5	2	-	2,522	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	2,133	2,115	14	2	-	-	2,131	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	29,721	5,874	154	56	25	24	6,133	47	55	246	477	834	809	686
All races, male	16,711	3,554	84	29	13	12	3,692	25	36	151	312	449	545	480
All races, female	13,010	2,320	70	27	12	12	2,441	22	19	95	165	185	284	206
White, male	12,682	2,541	55	19	10	4	2,629	19	26	114	237	322	392	295
White, female	10,114	1,512	47	20	7	11	1,597	14	12	71	113	127	175	134
Black, male	3,784	925	24	9	2	6	966	5	10	32	72	111	141	159
Black, female	2,727	732	21	6	4	1	764	8	5	22	49	53	85	86
Senility without mention of psychosis (797)	1,264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799)	28,457	5,874	154	56	25	24	6,133	47	55	246	477	834	809	686
All races, male	16,344	3,554	84	29	13	12	3,692	25	36	151	312	449	545	480
All races, female	12,113	2,320	70	27	12	12	2,441	22	19	95	165	185	284	206
White, male	12,371	2,541	55	19	10	4	2,629	19	26	114	237	322	392	295
White, female	9,325	1,512	47	20	7	11	1,597	14	12	71	113	127	175	134
Black, male	3,738	925	24	9	2	6	966	5	10	32	72	111	141	159
Black, female	2,629	732	21	6	4	1	764	8	5	22	49	53	85	86
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)	145,012	1,135	1,017	913	709	572	4,346	2,102	2,892	11,876	18,266	16,087	13,103	10,234
All races, male	103,954	619	572	559	441	365	2,556	1,386	1,962	8,878	14,540	12,935	10,361	7,900
All races, female	41,058	516	445	354	268	207	1,790	716	870	2,998	3,726	3,152	2,742	2,334
White, male	84,910	406	421	416	320	257	1,820	984	1,556	7,533	11,837	10,160	8,039	6,187
White, female	34,717	349	307	248	191	144	1,239	537	691	2,504	3,046	2,462	2,153	1,910
Black, male	16,880	194	121	127	105	92	639	336	366	1,199	2,338	2,491	2,124	1,534
Black, female	5,468	153	116	94	65	52	482	183	155	319	584	613	501	361
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	82,911	838	867	789	637	521	3,652	1,915	2,283	8,468	11,335	8,884	7,083	5,346
All races, male	64,053	449	489	494	412	342	2,186	1,275	1,603	6,315	9,014	7,145	5,584	4,144
All races, female	28,858	389	378	295	225	179	1,466	640	680	2,151	2,321	1,739	1,499	1,202
White, male	54,227	310	363	381	302	242	1,598	933	1,283	5,805	7,873	6,113	4,636	3,380
White, female	24,995	278	268	216	165	129	1,056	487	561	1,851	2,024	1,466	1,216	1,003
Black, male	8,339	124	97	97	96	86	501	302	291	539	920	671	627	646
Black, female	3,288	98	92	68	48	40	346	139	103	150	235	226	236	188
Transport accidents (E800-E848)	49,421	162	265	266	242	224	1,179	1,064	1,346	6,669	8,882	6,106	4,481	3,270
All races, male	35,675	80	150	166	152	141	889	678	886	4,822	6,806	4,833	3,451	2,434
All races, female	13,746	82	115	120	90	83	490	386	460	1,847	1,876	1,273	1,030	836
White, male	31,001	61	120	131	114	104	530	523	749	4,391	6,034	4,196	2,948	2,068
White, female	12,218	64	85	96	69	61	375	316	415	1,706	1,886	1,104	883	723
Black, male	3,841	16	19	28	32	31	126	132	106	312	621	518	423	299
Black, female	1,182	14	22	19	15	18	88	64	53	99	146	133	113	89

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 293

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex 1	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	39	48	33	51	61	44	38	30	15	5	1	-	1	1
All races, male	22	25	17	29	32	22	26	14	8	3	-	-	-	1
All races, female	17	23	16	22	29	22	12	16	7	2	1	-	1	-
White, male	15	23	15	27	29	19	24	12	8	3	-	-	-	-
White, female	15	19	14	20	21	21	10	15	7	2	1	-	1	-
Black, male	5	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, female	2	2	2	2	7	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759)	47	46	62	105	124	69	88	77	55	62	28	7	1	2
All races, male	27	20	24	51	54	34	41	33	25	25	10	2	1	1
All races, female	20	26	38	54	70	35	47	44	30	37	18	5	-	1
White, male	25	17	20	46	50	28	35	30	23	22	10	1	-	-
White, female	20	22	33	44	62	34	43	39	29	34	16	5	-	1
Black, male	1	1	4	5	4	5	5	3	1	3	-	1	1	-
Black, female	-	4	5	6	7	1	4	5	-	2	3	-	-	-
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
All races, male	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
All races, female	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
White, male	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
White, female	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Birth trauma (767)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-768,770-779)	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
All races, male	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
All races, female	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
White, male	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
White, female	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-789)	639	662	965	1,446	1,908	2,236	2,618	2,697	2,929	2,176	1,664	699	250	62
All races, male	430	438	677	990	1,293	1,493	1,510	1,452	1,185	798	545	179	71	40
All races, female	209	224	288	456	615	805	1,109	1,245	1,444	1,378	1,119	520	179	22
White, male	295	310	488	743	984	1,165	1,185	1,168	948	671	467	145	51	28
White, female	144	154	220	361	462	662	867	993	1,193	1,226	979	455	193	22
Black, male	127	122	184	234	299	282	314	289	226	122	67	32	18	12
Black, female	62	65	67	92	146	139	236	245	241	144	132	63	44	-
Senility without mention of psychosis (797)	-	-	-	-	3	11	37	75	179	286	345	211	117	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	1	4	17	31	61	87	91	45	30	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	2	7	20	44	118	199	254	166	87	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	3	13	22	48	79	82	39	25	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	1	6	12	36	84	178	238	154	72	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	8	13	7	4	5	4	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	7	21	18	17	11	14	-
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-789)	639	662	965	1,446	1,905	2,227	2,582	2,622	2,450	1,890	1,310	488	133	62
All races, male	430	438	677	990	1,292	1,429	1,493	1,421	1,124	711	454	194	41	40
All races, female	209	224	288	456	613	798	1,089	1,201	1,326	1,179	865	354	92	22
White, male	295	310	488	743	984	1,162	1,172	1,146	900	592	365	105	26	28
White, female	144	154	220	361	461	658	855	967	1,099	1,048	743	301	61	22
Black, male	127	122	184	234	298	261	311	261	213	115	63	27	14	12
Black, female	62	65	67	92	145	138	228	238	220	126	115	52	30	-
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)	7,878	6,742	6,407	6,817	6,633	6,178	6,301	6,196	5,424	4,228	2,315	729	125	193
All races, male	5,911	4,953	4,706	4,925	4,665	4,224	4,093	3,684	2,864	1,864	897	266	46	158
All races, female	1,967	1,789	1,701	1,892	1,968	1,954	2,208	2,512	2,560	2,264	1,418	463	79	35
White, male	4,885	3,971	3,803	4,085	3,989	3,682	3,563	3,305	2,602	1,781	829	245	34	130
White, female	1,625	1,514	1,440	1,629	1,734	1,715	1,951	2,271	2,335	2,108	1,345	417	65	26
Black, male	1,085	868	719	753	614	514	471	334	229	157	58	17	10	24
Black, female	287	219	212	224	201	207	232	222	204	139	63	40	13	7
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	4,185	3,646	3,604	3,921	4,102	4,090	4,344	4,763	4,463	3,769	2,159	692	120	99
All races, male	3,157	2,686	2,630	2,789	2,773	2,659	2,579	2,588	2,138	1,632	785	240	41	90
All races, female	1,028	960	974	1,132	1,329	1,421	1,765	2,175	2,325	2,137	1,374	452	79	9
White, male	2,565	2,182	2,198	2,291	2,355	2,269	2,196	2,289	1,918	1,473	725	220	31	75
White, female	853	803	802	948	1,185	1,236	1,554	1,869	2,117	1,997	1,305	410	65	7
Black, male	499	435	371	451	375	358	338	256	193	135	51	17	10	13
Black, female	145	126	143	160	139	161	192	190	189	130	60	36	13	1
Transport accidents (E800-E848)	2,514	2,058	1,881	1,840	1,880	1,627	1,548	1,472	1,008	504	148	22	5	38
All races, male	1,862	1,482	1,350	1,331	1,255	1,045	918	832	558	323	78	15	4	35
All races, female	652	566	511	609	625	582	630	640	450	181	70	7	1	4
White, male	1,552	1,263	1,168	1,134	1,085	907	798	742	512	288	69	13	3	28
White, female	573	500	448	534	572	531	581	601	424	168	67	6	1	3
Black, male	254	191	148	171	152	128	104	74	41	28	7	2	1	5
Black, female	63	42	43	61	36	42	39	34	22	11	2	1	-	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 294

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Transport accidents—Con.														
Railway accidents (E800-E807)	570	—	3	1	1	1	6	9	22	38	106	76	85	52
All races, male	515	—	3	—	1	1	5	7	14	30	103	70	83	51
All races, female	55	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	8	8	3	6	2	7
White, male	397	—	3	—	—	1	4	6	13	28	84	50	50	32
White, female	46	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	8	7	3	6	—	—
Black, male	96	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	4	14	17	12	14
Black, female	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	46,283	161	257	273	236	211	1,138	1,016	1,247	6,495	9,243	5,683	4,122	2,966
All races, male	32,949	79	144	158	147	129	657	645	901	4,664	6,423	4,473	3,139	2,155
All races, female	13,314	82	113	115	89	82	481	371	446	1,811	1,820	1,210	983	811
White, male	28,614	60	115	124	112	93	504	462	684	4,268	5,638	3,883	2,677	1,934
White, female	11,915	64	83	92	68	60	367	302	383	1,673	1,633	1,056	841	701
Black, male	3,556	16	19	27	30	30	122	130	88	299	588	481	386	282
Black, female	1,165	14	22	18	15	18	87	63	51	96	145	130	110	88
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	45,208	156	189	223	216	186	950	971	1,202	6,410	8,108	5,020	4,058	2,915
All races, male	32,152	78	93	133	114	114	548	612	781	4,616	6,305	4,414	3,081	2,111
All races, female	13,056	78	76	93	83	72	402	359	441	1,794	1,803	1,206	977	804
White, male	27,902	59	70	101	101	81	412	461	657	4,199	5,590	3,830	2,626	1,796
White, female	11,591	60	58	74	64	52	308	291	378	1,658	1,819	1,043	836	694
Black, male	3,492	16	16	24	28	27	111	128	85	288	582	475	380	258
Black, female	1,141	14	16	15	13	17	75	62	51	97	142	129	109	88
Involving collision with train (E810)	602	2	1	4	2	2	11	12	15	95	118	82	51	40
All races, male	425	1	—	2	2	2	7	9	7	71	88	60	37	28
All races, female	177	1	1	2	—	—	4	3	8	24	30	22	14	14
White, male	384	—	—	2	2	2	6	8	7	68	82	52	31	23
White, female	160	1	1	2	—	—	4	3	8	24	25	19	12	13
Black, male	38	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	6	7	5	3
Black, female	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	2	1
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)	16,873	80	49	65	57	59	310	239	322	2,188	2,798	2,050	1,542	1,142
All races, male	11,051	39	25	37	29	36	166	118	196	1,488	2,051	1,512	1,082	743
All races, female	5,822	41	24	28	28	23	144	121	126	700	748	538	480	399
White, male	9,845	32	21	31	26	28	138	106	180	1,345	1,831	1,339	920	647
White, female	5,270	31	20	25	27	18	121	108	107	640	685	474	414	346
Black, male	972	4	4	5	3	6	22	11	15	101	175	133	111	78
Black, female	427	7	4	4	3	4	19	12	17	47	48	51	48	45
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	7,196	9	78	99	90	82	358	467	320	615	697	614	507	402
All races, male	5,134	2	48	65	55	50	222	301	205	372	539	503	400	311
All races, female	2,062	7	30	33	34	32	136	166	115	143	158	111	107	91
White, male	3,927	2	34	49	35	33	153	190	157	325	428	377	294	221
White, female	1,683	4	22	25	19	19	89	121	97	123	133	87	80	69
Black, male	1,005	—	9	15	18	17	59	91	45	34	90	109	92	69
Black, female	306	3	7	7	10	11	38	42	14	17	21	20	24	16
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813, E815)	7,478	19	8	9	19	19	62	128	300	1,376	1,742	1,061	899	458
All races, male	5,848	8	3	3	7	7	20	105	215	1,086	1,434	880	572	375
All races, female	1,631	11	5	6	6	6	34	23	85	290	308	181	117	83
White, male	5,188	5	3	2	7	6	23	91	199	939	1,292	791	499	326
White, female	1,459	10	5	6	5	6	32	20	73	277	274	157	102	72
Black, male	568	3	—	1	—	1	5	13	25	72	123	85	62	44
Black, female	141	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	10	9	30	20	12	7
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818)	8,092	20	17	30	39	15	121	64	155	1,450	1,797	1,215	830	689
All races, male	6,203	14	9	13	32	9	77	36	88	1,029	1,446	993	896	442
All races, female	1,889	6	8	17	7	6	44	28	67	421	351	222	143	127
White, male	5,504	11	6	9	27	6	59	29	77	946	1,297	888	612	391
White, female	1,695	5	6	13	6	5	34	23	62	389	319	193	125	115
Black, male	549	3	1	2	4	1	11	6	7	52	119	85	71	39
Black, female	130	3	2	2	4	1	6	3	4	17	24	19	12	9
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)	4,966	26	16	16	15	15	88	61	90	786	955	599	430	304
All races, male	3,491	14	8	9	7	10	48	43	50	570	747	466	314	214
All races, female	1,475	12	8	7	8	5	40	18	40	216	208	132	116	90
White, male	3,054	9	6	8	4	6	33	37	46	516	660	393	270	189
White, female	1,316	9	5	3	7	4	28	16	31	205	183	113	103	79
Black, male	360	5	2	1	3	2	19	6	3	36	60	66	39	23
Black, female	123	3	3	3	1	1	11	2	6	7	16	16	11	10
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	1,055	5	88	50	20	25	188	45	45	85	135	73	64	51
All races, male	797	1	51	28	14	15	109	33	40	68	118	59	58	44
All races, female	258	4	37	22	6	10	79	12	5	17	17	14	6	7
White, male	712	1	45	23	11	12	92	31	37	67	108	53	51	38
White, female	224	4	25	18	4	8	59	11	5	15	14	13	5	7
Black, male	64	—	3	3	2	3	11	2	3	1	6	6	6	6
Black, female	24	—	6	3	2	1	12	1	—	1	3	1	1	—
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)	190	—	1	2	2	3	8	15	23	13	25	16	17	11
All races, male	120	—	1	1	1	3	6	10	10	4	17	10	13	4
All races, female	70	—	—	1	1	—	2	5	13	9	8	6	4	7
White, male	106	—	1	—	1	3	5	9	9	3	15	8	12	3
White, female	64	—	—	—	1	—	1	5	12	8	8	6	4	6
Black, male	13	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
Black, female	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water transport accidents (E830-E838)	1,131	—	1	4	3	6	14	14	36	88	174	158	128	94
All races, male	1,033	—	—	3	3	5	11	12	30	82	151	143	115	90
All races, female	98	—	1	1	—	1	3	2	6	6	23	15	13	4
White, male	855	—	—	3	1	4	8	12	22	75	130	122	91	70
White, female	87	—	1	—	—	—	3	2	5	5	20	12	11	4
Black, male	152	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	7	7	12	14	23	18
Black, female	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	2	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 296

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years				
Transport accidents-Con.														
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)	1,234	1	3	5	-	3	12	8	17	30	129	162	147	146
All races, male	1,027	1	2	3	-	3	8	2	10	17	107	136	119	132
All races, female	207	-	1	2	-	-	3	6	7	13	22	26	28	13
White, male	1,001	1	1	3	-	3	8	2	10	16	103	133	118	127
White, female	204	-	1	2	-	-	3	6	7	13	22	24	27	13
Black, male	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	1	4
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	33	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	5	5	1	2	2
All races, male	31	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	5	5	1	2	2
All races, female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	28	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	5	4	-	2	2
White, female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning (E850-E859)	4,911	21	45	15	10	7	98	22	34	184	505	815	840	524
All races, male	3,420	14	28	9	6	3	60	10	25	120	370	632	658	416
All races, female	1,491	7	17	6	4	4	38	12	9	64	135	183	182	108
White, male	2,773	9	14	5	3	1	32	8	23	110	324	539	515	362
White, female	1,201	5	10	5	4	3	27	9	8	50	104	142	126	87
Black, male	598	4	13	3	3	2	25	2	1	7	37	90	130	107
Black, female	269	2	7	1	-	1	11	3	1	12	28	38	54	20
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	3,266	12	15	6	4	1	38	2	5	80	356	649	664	375
All races, male	2,191	8	9	3	2	-	22	1	4	45	254	496	535	302
All races, female	1,075	4	6	3	2	1	16	1	1	35	102	153	159	73
White, male	1,779	7	7	2	1	-	17	1	4	40	223	418	421	215
White, female	864	2	5	2	2	1	12	-	1	25	81	120	107	58
Black, male	390	1	2	1	1	-	5	-	4	28	77	104	104	85
Black, female	197	2	1	1	-	-	4	1	-	9	19	31	51	16
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E850-E856)	542	3	17	2	2	2	26	1	15	29	33	49	50	39
All races, male	404	2	11	1	1	1	16	-	12	26	24	40	44	25
All races, female	138	1	6	1	1	1	10	1	3	3	9	9	6	14
White, male	297	1	5	-	1	-	7	-	11	23	20	33	32	12
White, female	102	1	2	1	1	-	5	-	3	2	6	8	5	10
Black, male	92	-	5	1	-	1	7	-	1	-	6	6	12	11
Black, female	33	-	4	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	2	1	1	4
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)	1,103	6	13	7	4	4	34	19	14	75	116	117	98	110
All races, male	825	4	8	5	3	2	22	9	9	49	92	96	79	89
All races, female	278	2	5	2	1	2	12	10	5	26	24	21	17	21
White, male	697	1	2	3	1	1	8	7	8	47	81	88	62	75
White, female	235	2	3	2	1	2	10	9	4	23	17	14	14	21
Black, male	116	3	6	1	2	1	13	2	1	2	9	7	14	11
Black, female	39	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	7	6	2	-
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)	2,463	40	9	10	10	2	71	11	9	11	18	25	35	46
All races, male	1,191	20	7	7	8	2	44	9	5	4	7	11	15	17
All races, female	1,272	20	2	3	2	-	27	2	4	7	11	14	20	29
White, male	858	15	6	6	3	2	32	8	3	4	4	8	9	12
White, female	1,053	15	1	3	1	-	20	2	3	7	9	9	15	22
Black, male	178	5	1	1	5	-	12	1	1	-	2	3	6	5
Black, female	207	5	1	-	1	-	7	-	1	-	2	4	5	7
Accidental falls (E880-E886)	11,837	28	40	25	9	12	114	27	41	146	253	252	254	223
All races, male	6,210	15	24	20	5	8	72	22	32	122	226	221	224	189
All races, female	5,727	13	16	5	4	4	42	5	9	24	27	31	30	24
White, male	5,484	11	16	11	2	4	44	19	30	110	194	190	171	156
White, female	5,345	11	13	2	3	3	32	4	9	24	23	24	22	13
Black, male	642	4	8	7	3	4	26	2	11	26	27	27	50	38
Black, female	334	2	1	2	1	-	6	1	-	-	4	6	5	10
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)	3,269	14	24	19	5	9	71	20	35	117	204	185	166	125
All races, male	2,311	9	18	15	3	5	50	17	26	99	166	169	153	109
All races, female	958	5	6	4	2	4	21	3	9	18	18	16	13	18
White, male	2,008	7	12	9	2	2	32	14	25	92	165	150	123	92
White, female	870	5	5	1	1	3	15	2	9	18	16	14	9	10
Black, male	270	6	6	4	1	3	16	2	1	6	16	16	29	14
Black, female	74	-	1	2	1	-	4	1	-	-	2	1	2	6
Fall on same level (E885-E886)	436	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	5	5	6	6
All races, male	218	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	4	3	8
All races, female	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	-
White, male	207	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	3	3	3
White, female	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-
Black, male	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
Black, female	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)	8,232	14	16	5	4	3	42	7	5	26	44	62	82	92
All races, male	3,681	6	6	4	2	3	21	5	5	22	35	48	68	84
All races, female	4,551	8	10	1	2	-	21	2	-	4	9	14	14	8
White, male	3,289	4	4	1	-	2	11	5	5	17	25	37	45	61
White, female	4,272	6	8	1	2	-	17	2	-	4	7	9	11	3
Black, male	364	2	2	3	2	1	10	2	-	5	9	11	21	21
Black, female	245	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	5	2	4
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)	5,010	136	162	171	162	111	742	313	153	169	274	282	251	238
All races, male	3,141	75	82	102	94	71	424	192	84	110	191	222	181	172
All races, female	1,869	61	80	69	68	40	318	121	69	59	83	60	70	66
White, male	2,186	46	49	59	60	38	252	108	52	87	160	168	136	128
White, female	1,250	33	43	37	41	22	176	72	48	38	56	47	48	42
Black, male	885	26	29	42	31	29	167	79	29	18	28	52	42	39
Black, female	579	27	34	29	25	15	130	48	18	18	24	12	23	22

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 297

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex:	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Transport accidents-Con.														
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)	128	146	119	85	59	24	16	4	1	-	-	-	-	2
All races, male	106	120	101	73	53	20	16	3	1	-	-	-	-	2
All races, female	22	26	18	12	6	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	104	118	100	71	52	19	16	3	1	-	-	-	-	2
White, female	22	26	18	12	6	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E848-E848)	2	2	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-
All races, male	1	2	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
All races, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
White, male	1	2	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
White, female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869)	337	228	258	213	186	179	143	134	107	72	21	6	1	2
All races, male	238	148	155	135	106	105	75	72	47	37	15	3	1	1
All races, female	101	82	103	78	80	74	68	62	60	35	11	5	-	1
White, male	182	111	124	106	93	94	62	57	44	34	9	3	1	-
White, female	81	67	84	68	72	68	56	56	46	35	10	4	-	1
Black, male	53	34	30	26	12	11	11	14	3	3	1	-	-	1
Black, female	17	13	19	9	6	6	11	6	13	-	1	1	-	-
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	217	120	126	99	81	101	93	83	75	49	15	7	-	1
All races, male	142	69	55	42	34	50	44	35	30	22	5	3	-	1
All races, female	75	51	71	57	47	51	49	48	45	27	10	4	-	-
White, male	108	54	45	37	28	48	36	27	29	21	4	3	-	-
White, female	60	44	59	50	44	47	43	42	34	27	9	3	-	-
Black, male	34	14	10	5	5	2	6	7	1	1	-	-	-	1
Black, female	14	5	12	6	2	4	5	6	10	-	1	1	-	-
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)	38	50	56	52	43	34	15	6	3	1	2	-	-	-
All races, male	27	34	38	43	32	28	7	4	2	-	2	-	-	-
All races, female	11	16	18	9	11	6	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
White, male	20	22	29	26	27	23	6	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
White, female	8	11	13	7	9	6	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, male	7	12	8	15	5	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	2	5	5	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)	82	58	76	62	62	44	35	45	29	22	4	1	1	1
All races, male	67	43	62	50	40	27	24	33	15	15	3	-	1	-
All races, female	15	15	14	12	22	17	11	12	14	7	1	1	-	1
White, male	54	35	50	43	38	23	20	28	13	13	3	-	1	-
White, female	13	12	12	11	19	15	7	12	12	7	1	1	-	1
Black, male	12	8	12	6	2	4	4	5	2	2	-	-	-	-
Black, female	1	3	2	1	2	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)														
All races, male	29	27	48	73	129	162	174	172	120	100	34	9	2	-
All races, female	26	28	54	64	97	120	130	198	172	157	82	27	5	-
White, male	20	20	41	61	108	137	145	154	107	86	30	7	2	-
White, female	16	21	35	48	80	97	109	169	147	146	73	21	4	-
Black, male	9	7	7	9	20	23	26	18	13	10	4	2	-	-
Black, female	8	7	16	14	17	23	21	27	22	10	9	6	1	-
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	234	263	344	448	569	716	985	1,419	1,785	1,940	1,381	467	69	6
All races, male	184	187	254	336	382	465	531	683	723	713	452	158	20	4
All races, female	50	76	90	112	187	251	455	738	1,062	1,227	929	309	49	2
White, male	137	135	200	269	325	413	480	648	882	677	435	146	17	4
White, female	32	57	81	82	166	225	417	693	1,017	1,179	901	292	41	1
Black, male	38	48	52	65	53	44	42	30	34	30	12	9	3	-
Black, female	17	18	9	19	21	19	37	39	41	40	22	13	7	-
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)	123	118	164	178	233	238	281	283	299	248	130	41	8	2
All races, male	100	94	135	147	171	172	180	160	160	112	54	12	3	2
All races, female	23	24	29	31	62	66	101	123	139	136	76	29	5	-
White, male	80	72	109	118	146	156	161	154	148	102	52	12	3	2
White, female	14	21	28	26	54	60	94	111	136	131	72	27	3	-
Black, male	17	22	25	28	23	14	15	6	10	9	1	-	-	-
Black, female	8	3	1	5	8	4	7	10	3	3	3	2	1	-
Fall on same level (E885-E888)	3	5	7	9	24	39	50	62	77	64	53	20	1	1
All races, male	2	2	6	5	14	19	25	31	37	31	20	4	-	1
All races, female	1	3	1	4	10	14	25	31	40	33	33	16	1	-
White, male	2	2	6	5	13	19	24	31	36	31	19	3	-	1
White, female	1	2	1	1	9	13	23	29	39	32	33	14	1	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Black, female	-	1	-	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	2	-	-
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E889)														
All races, male	82	91	113	184	197	274	326	492	526	570	378	142	17	1
All races, female	26	49	60	77	115	171	329	582	683	1,058	820	264	43	2
White, male	55	61	85	146	166	238	295	463	498	544	364	133	14	1
White, female	17	34	52	65	103	152	300	559	642	1,016	798	251	37	1
Black, male	21	26	27	37	28	30	27	24	23	21	11	8	3	-
Black, female	9	14	8	11	12	14	28	27	37	36	19	9	6	-
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)														
All races, male	150	151	142	176	179	169	188	158	106	97	33	6	4	6
All races, female	59	53	72	78	95	111	156	134	122	88	39	11	3	2
White, male	103	99	103	123	130	122	123	112	75	73	24	4	1	3
White, female	44	39	51	51	68	78	112	92	84	69	29	5	1	2
Black, male	41	48	34	51	48	45	62	45	28	24	8	2	3	3
Black, female	12	14	20	25	26	32	42	41	37	19	10	6	2	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 298

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Accidents and adverse effects—Con.														
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)	19,004	448	346	281	203	165	1,443	478	698	1,282	1,598	1,308	1,214	1,638
All races, male	14,330	243	198	190	148	117	894	364	580	1,135	1,410	1,223	1,050	900
All races, female	4,674	205	148	91	57	48	549	114	108	147	188	173	164	138
White, male	11,709	166	158	169	119	93	705	267	425	901	1,154	1,008	852	720
White, female	3,863	149	118	72	47	40	424	84	77	125	144	135	122	115
Black, male	2,245	69	27	16	23	20	155	86	152	191	207	181	176	158
Black, female	703	48	27	17	6	6	104	25	30	19	30	33	35	20
Lightning (E907)	91	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	5	17	9	11	9	8
All races, male	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	14	9	9	8	7
All races, female	14	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	3	—	2	1	1
White, male	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	13	9	7	6	7
White, female	11	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	1
Black, male	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	2	—	—
Black, female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	4,444	70	178	171	115	92	828	229	265	653	582	449	368	217
All races, male	3,543	31	102	118	86	64	401	175	217	498	512	391	307	184
All races, female	901	39	76	53	29	28	225	54	48	57	70	58	59	23
White, male	2,636	18	85	110	74	48	335	105	111	352	379	290	221	141
White, female	733	33	71	46	22	21	193	35	27	49	53	50	48	16
Black, male	767	9	9	5	11	14	48	65	102	128	108	83	76	44
Black, female	131	5	3	5	3	6	22	17	20	6	14	6	7	3
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	3,541	153	83	28	14	13	271	17	28	43	54	65	72	78
All races, male	1,994	94	35	17	10	9	165	9	16	27	33	47	50	50
All races, female	1,547	59	28	11	4	4	106	8	12	16	21	18	22	28
White, male	1,635	62	21	12	6	6	107	7	8	19	25	41	41	37
White, female	1,294	42	16	8	3	4	73	7	7	12	16	15	14	20
Black, male	313	30	11	4	3	3	51	1	7	8	6	5	9	12
Black, female	236	14	11	3	1	—	29	1	5	4	5	9	7	8
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)	225	—	—	—	2	1	3	11	27	42	37	31	19	16
All races, male	195	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	25	41	34	27	14	12
All races, female	30	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	2	1	3	4	5	4
White, male	166	—	—	—	—	1	1	7	22	31	29	23	11	11
White, female	24	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	1	1	3	3	5	4
Black, male	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	6	5	3	3	1
Black, female	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)	1,443	—	4	12	6	9	31	55	160	223	213	154	125	97
All races, male	1,266	—	2	8	6	8	24	45	142	201	181	139	105	86
All races, female	177	—	2	4	—	1	7	10	18	22	32	15	20	11
White, male	1,064	—	2	7	3	6	18	38	128	168	139	113	80	70
White, female	147	—	2	—	—	1	5	9	16	19	24	10	19	10
Black, male	171	—	—	1	3	2	6	4	13	25	31	23	25	15
Black, female	25	—	—	2	—	—	2	1	2	2	5	4	1	1
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	247	—	2	2	1	—	5	3	3	9	30	25	33	17
All races, male	247	—	2	2	1	—	5	3	3	7	29	25	30	15
All races, female	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	3	2
White, male	192	—	2	1	—	—	3	2	3	7	24	22	28	14
White, female	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	3	2
Black, male	31	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	—	—	5	3	4	1
Black, female	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926)	142	2	12	3	1	—	18	1	—	2	2	3	3	4
All races, male	74	2	8	1	1	—	12	1	—	1	2	2	3	3
All races, female	68	—	4	2	—	—	6	—	—	1	—	1	—	1
White, male	56	2	6	—	1	—	9	1	—	1	2	1	2	2
White, female	53	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Black, male	17	—	2	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Black, female	14	—	3	2	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Accident caused by electric current (E925)	888	1	9	6	1	3	20	11	30	89	153	126	115	88
All races, male	839	1	5	4	1	2	13	8	24	81	145	121	113	85
All races, female	49	—	4	2	—	1	7	3	6	8	8	5	2	3
White, male	769	—	5	4	1	2	12	6	21	75	139	111	104	77
White, female	44	—	4	—	—	1	5	3	6	7	8	4	2	3
Black, male	85	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	6	6	9	9	6
Black, female	5	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929)	7,983	222	78	59	63	46	468	150	180	304	516	532	472	513
All races, male	6,118	115	44	40	41	33	273	113	159	267	485	482	420	448
All races, female	1,865	107	34	19	22	13	195	37	21	37	51	70	52	65
White, male	5,124	84	37	35	34	30	220	98	130	235	408	401	361	381
White, female	1,538	74	22	16	20	12	144	29	19	32	39	51	31	56
Black, male	848	29	5	4	5	1	44	13	24	17	46	52	47	74
Black, female	281	29	10	3	2	—	44	5	2	3	6	17	20	8
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)	165	3	—	1	1	—	5	—	2	5	7	8	8	7
All races, male	88	2	—	—	1	—	3	—	1	2	4	3	5	6
All races, female	79	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	3	3	5	3	1
White, male	76	2	—	—	1	—	3	—	1	2	3	3	5	4
White, female	65	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	1	2	5	2	1
Black, male	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
Black, female	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—
Suicide (E950-E959)	29,286	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	225	1,692	3,334	3,380	3,012	2,580
All races, male	22,689	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	171	1,365	2,784	2,787	2,358	1,931
All races, female	6,597	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	54	327	550	613	654	629
White, male	20,862	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	152	1,240	2,473	2,429	2,108	1,753
White, female	6,120	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	45	288	488	550	594	582
Black, male	1,432	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	83	228	273	215	146
Black, female	328	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	24	45	49	44	33

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 299

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Accidents and adverse effects—Coh.														
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)	827	828	814	918	952	985	1,005	1,066	1,034	797	418	142	31	44
All races, male	690	675	675	733	713	707	686	665	580	380	177	49	10	44
All races, female	137	151	139	185	239	278	319	401	454	437	241	93	21	-
White, male	565	549	557	593	606	590	579	579	495	314	157	45	7	40
White, female	104	115	101	151	202	232	273	352	395	389	223	82	18	-
Black, male	104	104	101	129	89	107	93	75	73	39	18	2	3	4
Black, female	28	32	33	30	32	39	41	43	53	48	16	9	3	-
Lightning (E907)	12	6	2	3	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	9	5	2	4	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	7	4	2	2	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	139	151	126	143	136	104	105	93	82	32	12	6	4	24
All races, male	113	122	100	115	99	70	71	57	50	17	5	4	3	24
All races, female	26	29	26	28	37	34	34	36	32	15	7	2	1	-
White, male	83	93	83	92	86	58	61	51	46	15	5	4	2	23
White, female	17	23	18	25	32	28	34	32	29	13	7	1	1	-
Black, male	24	22	15	21	8	12	5	3	2	1	-	-	1	1
Black, female	6	5	7	2	4	4	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	78	110	110	179	249	297	346	384	438	419	213	78	11	1
All races, male	46	70	74	112	157	195	200	234	229	170	88	18	3	1
All races, female	32	40	36	67	92	102	146	160	209	249	125	60	8	-
White, male	39	53	64	84	130	162	168	206	193	153	77	18	2	1
White, female	25	28	26	53	76	85	122	137	179	222	116	55	6	-
Black, male	5	16	9	25	20	32	28	26	28	13	11	-	1	-
Black, female	7	12	9	12	15	16	23	12	26	27	9	4	2	-
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)	8	11	5	1	4	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	5	10	5	1	4	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	5	10	4	1	4	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)	64	68	49	46	38	42	37	16	15	8	-	1	-	1
All races, male	52	60	46	41	34	36	35	15	14	8	-	1	-	1
All races, female	12	8	3	5	4	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	45	52	41	37	30	32	34	15	14	8	-	1	-	1
White, female	9	7	2	4	4	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	6	7	4	4	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	21	17	16	17	9	12	14	6	2	5	2	1	-	-
All races, male	20	16	15	15	8	9	12	5	2	4	-	1	-	-
All races, female	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
White, male	19	14	12	13	6	7	10	3	2	4	-	1	-	-
White, female	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Black, male	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924-E926)	2	2	5	5	8	13	12	18	21	15	6	-	2	-
All races, male	1	1	4	4	3	6	8	11	4	6	2	-	-	-
All races, female	1	1	1	1	5	7	4	7	17	9	4	-	2	-
White, male	1	1	3	2	3	4	5	9	6	6	1	-	-	-
White, female	1	1	1	1	3	5	4	5	15	9	3	-	2	-
Black, male	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Accident caused by electric current (E925)	77	50	44	29	18	18	11	7	1	1	-	-	-	-
All races, male	76	49	42	29	18	16	10	7	1	1	-	-	-	-
All races, female	1	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	71	45	36	23	17	14	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	5	2	5	6	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E908, E908-E908, E913-E921, E927-E929)	428	411	457	495	488	493	477	539	474	317	185	56	14	18
All races, male	368	342	387	414	386	370	348	334	279	154	82	25	4	18
All races, female	58	69	70	81	100	123	129	205	195	163	103	31	10	-
White, male	295	277	312	339	326	308	291	286	235	128	74	21	3	15
White, female	46	53	53	65	86	105	108	175	171	144	96	26	9	-
Black, male	62	55	64	69	55	53	52	49	42	24	6	2	1	3
Black, female	11	19	14	15	11	15	17	27	23	19	5	5	1	-
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)	9	12	11	11	15	11	16	12	9	14	3	-	-	-
All races, male	6	8	6	5	9	6	9	6	4	2	1	-	-	-
All races, female	3	4	5	6	6	5	7	6	5	12	2	-	-	-
White, male	6	5	5	5	8	6	9	6	3	1	1	-	-	-
White, female	3	4	2	4	5	5	6	4	10	2	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Suicide (E950-E958)	2,042	1,662	1,766	2,041	1,909	1,599	1,542	1,147	747	341	114	24	3	19
All races, male	1,470	1,313	1,269	1,489	1,355	1,212	1,239	939	614	274	92	21	3	17
All races, female	572	549	517	552	454	387	303	208	133	67	22	3	-	2
White, male	1,357	1,225	1,200	1,407	1,288	1,162	1,166	805	600	288	89	21	2	11
White, female	538	509	487	524	431	369	290	205	130	62	22	3	-	2
Black, male	83	64	59	66	58	37	47	28	10	5	2	-	-	4
Black, female	23	28	17	19	18	12	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 300

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Suicide-Con.														
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)	2,690	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	9	99	181	302	344	318
All races, male	1,127	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	35	91	177	173	148
All races, female	1,563	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	6	64	90	125	171	170
White, male	1,050	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	32	79	180	186	137
White, female	1,478	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	5	53	79	113	185	180
Black, male	56	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	7	14	15	5
Black, female	62	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	8	11	11	5
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)	291	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	28	33	37	32
All races, male	182	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	17	28	23	26
All races, female	109	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	11	5	14	6
White, male	157	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	15	22	19	22
White, female	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	9	4	13	4
Black, male	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	3	4	4
Black, female	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	2
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)	2,628	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	144	263	282	316	326
All races, male	1,894	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	115	212	222	282	245
All races, female	734	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	29	41	60	86	89
White, male	1,841	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	112	203	219	243	235
White, female	721	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	26	39	58	86	80
Black, male	40	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	4	2	9	8
Black, female	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	3
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)	4,341	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	97	356	658	581	432	332
All races, male	3,478	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	81	311	584	498	373	274
All races, female	863	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16	45	74	83	59	58
White, male	3,077	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	86	271	496	424	316	241
White, female	789	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	41	62	76	45	53
Black, male	287	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	25	67	55	51	24
Black, female	33	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	6	3	7	---
Suicide by handgun (E955.0)	3,006	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	125	303	293	331	234
All races, male	2,414	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	89	239	240	270	179
All races, female	592	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	36	64	53	61	55
White, male	2,242	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	78	214	194	246	183
White, female	556	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	35	59	51	63	52
Black, male	139	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	16	39	18	13
Black, female	29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	4	1	7	2
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)	14,107	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	97	872	1,667	1,635	1,308	1,112
All races, male	12,090	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	74	748	1,443	1,404	1,094	914
All races, female	2,017	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	23	126	224	231	214	198
White, male	11,257	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	70	687	1,312	1,259	988	837
White, female	1,873	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	22	110	205	204	201	184
Black, male	701	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	43	99	121	83	69
Black, female	125	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	11	18	24	13	12
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)	2,223	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	86	244	254	242	204
All races, male	1,504	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	64	198	198	173	145
All races, female	719	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	22	46	56	69	59
White, male	1,258	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	55	154	151	140	118
White, female	630	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19	35	44	61	40
Black, male	191	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	33	39	25	23
Black, female	63	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	9	9	6	6
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)														
All races, male	19,796	237	123	110	60	48	578	155	274	1,564	3,255	3,414	2,640	2,027
All races, female	15,038	134	67	60	23	23	307	71	149	1,172	2,490	2,706	2,124	1,619
White, male	4,758	103	56	50	37	25	271	84	125	392	765	708	516	414
White, female	8,171	75	52	33	15	15	190	35	90	587	1,287	1,388	1,091	883
Black, male	2,958	58	29	26	23	15	151	45	80	242	464	382	291	280
Black, female	6,563	56	14	27	7	6	110	31	54	554	1,158	1,271	993	684
Black, female	1,677	45	25	23	14	9	116	38	42	142	285	312	204	139
Assault by handgun (E985.0)														
All races, male	938	2	2	6	---	2	12	9	12	74	150	159	133	110
All races, female	718	---	1	4	---	---	5	4	7	61	119	124	101	88
White, male	220	2	1	2	---	2	7	5	5	13	31	35	32	22
White, female	377	---	1	4	---	---	5	2	3	38	57	69	50	37
Black, male	152	2	1	1	---	2	6	2	3	10	20	15	24	18
Black, female	331	---	---	---	---	---	2	4	4	25	61	55	47	48
Black, female	66	---	---	1	---	---	1	3	2	3	9	20	8	4
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)														
All races, male	10,877	13	6	13	10	14	58	46	132	948	1,972	2,028	1,578	1,218
All races, female	8,997	11	4	10	3	7	35	25	91	772	1,834	1,716	1,321	1,002
White, male	1,990	2	2	3	7	7	21	21	41	176	338	312	255	216
White, female	4,751	7	4	8	3	6	28	12	61	364	806	859	681	559
Black, male	1,238	---	1	3	6	4	14	15	29	104	206	170	145	139
Black, female	3,994	3	---	2	---	1	6	9	25	393	806	639	619	424
Black, female	684	2	1	---	1	3	7	6	17	70	128	137	100	73
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)														
All races, male	4,015	6	4	3	7	5	25	23	40	317	731	759	548	398
All races, female	3,090	6	---	---	3	2	11	10	18	234	540	603	454	317
White, male	925	---	4	3	4	3	14	13	22	83	191	156	94	81
White, female	1,586	4	---	---	1	1	6	4	10	130	290	302	218	164
Black, male	496	---	4	1	3	1	9	7	15	44	105	67	40	42
Black, female	1,434	2	---	---	2	---	4	6	8	89	236	286	229	143
Black, female	402	---	---	2	1	2	5	6	7	37	83	86	48	38
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969)														
All races, male	3,680	216	111	89	43	27	485	77	90	197	353	413	334	262
All races, female	2,054	117	62	46	17	14	256	32	33	77	150	208	199	169
White, male	1,626	89	49	42	26	13	229	45	57	120	203	205	135	93
White, female	1,286	64	47	21	11	8	151	17	16	40	104	128	115	110
Black, male	1,066	56	23	21	14	8	122	21	39	84	132	130	82	60
Black, female	701	51	14	25	5	5	100	14	17	27	39	72	78	56
Black, female	513	43	24	20	12	4	103	23	16	32	65	69	46	23

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 301

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Suicide-Con.														
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)														
All races, male	268	231	196	195	162	112	102	65	67	21	12	2	-	3
All races, female	115	81	63	49	44	41	33	20	20	7	4	1	-	2
White, male	158	150	133	120	118	71	69	45	47	14	6	1	-	1
White, female	108	78	61	68	42	40	32	20	20	7	4	1	-	2
Black, male	148	145	128	121	115	70	68	45	46	14	6	1	-	1
Black, female	6	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	2	4	4	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)														
All races, male	19	21	19	24	21	18	14	9	4	1	-	-	-	1
All races, female	15	11	11	14	16	7	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
White, male	4	10	8	10	5	11	8	8	3	1	-	-	-	-
White, female	13	10	10	13	14	6	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	2	8	8	8	5	11	8	7	3	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)														
All races, male	270	212	196	183	147	80	68	58	40	19	4	2	-	1
All races, female	177	136	114	116	96	51	60	45	30	15	3	2	-	1
White, male	93	76	82	67	51	29	28	13	10	4	1	-	-	-
White, female	173	129	110	114	95	51	59	45	30	15	3	2	-	1
Black, male	90	76	82	67	51	29	28	13	10	4	1	-	-	-
Black, female	3	4	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)														
All races, male	239	226	225	257	207	188	192	143	110	67	21	3	1	3
All races, female	193	164	169	166	145	119	128	103	81	43	16	3	1	3
White, male	46	62	56	71	62	69	64	40	29	24	5	-	-	-
White, female	174	151	153	174	135	112	123	97	77	43	16	3	1	1
Black, male	41	52	47	67	57	66	60	38	28	20	5	-	-	-
Black, female	11	7	12	9	5	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	2
Black, female	1	4	3	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suicide by handgun (E955.0)														
All races, male	219	194	199	221	205	192	165	150	82	39	12	2	-	2
All races, female	165	144	148	171	159	164	162	144	78	36	12	1	-	2
White, male	54	50	51	50	46	28	23	6	4	3	-	1	-	-
White, female	160	138	143	162	151	160	156	139	76	36	12	1	-	2
Black, male	51	46	48	48	45	26	22	6	4	3	-	1	-	-
Black, female	5	6	5	7	8	4	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	3	4	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)														
All races, male	914	837	821	992	918	862	845	631	380	148	52	9	1	4
All races, female	731	693	679	837	802	758	776	576	363	140	47	8	1	4
White, male	183	144	142	155	116	108	89	55	17	8	5	1	-	-
White, female	674	649	648	788	767	730	745	555	358	137	45	8	1	3
Black, male	171	133	135	145	110	102	65	55	17	8	5	1	-	-
Black, female	49	33	30	43	32	23	31	21	6	3	2	-	-	-
Black, female	9	10	4	10	5	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)														
All races, male	113	141	130	169	149	147	116	91	64	46	13	6	1	5
All races, female	74	84	85	96	93	74	74	50	41	33	10	6	1	4
White, male	39	57	45	76	56	73	42	41	23	13	3	-	-	1
White, female	56	70	77	90	84	63	65	48	40	30	9	6	-	2
Black, male	35	49	39	68	48	65	39	41	22	12	3	-	-	1
Black, female	18	11	5	4	9	8	6	1	-	2	-	-	-	2
Black, female	3	6	4	3	5	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)														
All races, male	1,436	1,070	846	700	588	377	318	220	163	84	23	4	2	58
All races, female	1,126	848	688	541	439	262	212	120	79	39	14	1	2	36
White, male	310	222	158	159	149	115	106	100	84	46	9	3	-	22
White, female	654	483	417	318	270	152	128	68	55	25	9	1	1	29
Black, male	186	153	111	117	109	83	78	74	70	37	7	1	-	15
Black, female	447	346	261	213	163	107	77	49	22	13	5	-	-	7
Black, female	112	57	41	37	39	30	27	26	14	6	2	2	-	6
Assault by handgun (E965.0)														
All races, male	71	60	46	33	19	21	10	11	4	3	-	-	-	1
All races, female	57	43	39	26	12	14	8	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	14	17	7	7	7	7	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	1
White, female	32	22	27	12	7	6	5	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	11	12	4	7	6	5	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-
Black, female	25	20	11	14	5	8	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	3	5	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)														
All races, male	832	600	429	359	275	158	107	59	38	15	2	2	2	23
All races, female	671	491	353	289	208	116	77	37	22	11	1	1	2	22
White, male	161	109	76	70	67	42	30	22	16	4	1	1	-	1
White, female	397	284	219	171	133	71	45	19	13	7	1	1	1	19
Black, male	97	79	58	49	48	30	24	20	12	3	1	-	-	1
Black, female	261	197	129	113	72	43	31	18	9	4	-	-	-	3
Black, female	57	24	15	19	18	11	6	2	4	1	-	1	-	-
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)														
All races, male	281	198	183	135	130	67	68	51	31	11	4	-	-	5
All races, female	234	161	149	113	105	49	50	22	15	1	2	-	-	2
White, male	57	37	34	22	25	18	18	29	18	10	2	-	-	3
White, female	121	79	78	56	56	22	26	10	11	1	-	-	-	2
Black, male	26	19	23	16	17	12	12	20	11	7	2	-	-	2
Black, female	109	78	69	54	49	27	20	11	4	-	2	-	-	-
Black, female	27	15	10	5	8	6	8	9	5	1	-	-	-	-
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969)														
All races, male	220	199	178	172	159	122	131	98	89	55	17	2	-	28
All races, female	142	140	136	112	109	75	75	52	40	26	11	-	-	12
White, male	78	59	40	60	50	47	58	46	49	29	6	2	-	17
White, female	88	90	86	78	71	47	50	32	30	17	8	-	-	8
Black, male	52	43	25	45	38	36	40	32	44	24	4	1	-	12
Black, female	46	46	48	32	35	27	23	18	8	9	3	-	-	4
Black, female	25	13	13	13	12	11	15	14	5	4	2	1	-	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 303

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex ¹	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Homicide and legal intervention—Con.														
Legal execution (E978)	—	3	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	—	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)	22	10	10	1	5	8	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	22	10	10	1	5	7	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	16	6	6	1	3	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	8	4	4	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E990-E999)	215	164	157	154	130	121	95	66	50	31	18	9	—	17
All races, male	158	105	115	105	94	90	61	37	32	17	5	4	—	15
All races, female	57	58	52	49	36	31	34	29	18	14	13	5	—	2
White, male	108	81	84	78	72	78	51	34	28	12	5	3	—	15
White, female	48	49	40	40	29	27	29	23	18	12	11	3	—	2
Black, male	46	23	28	23	18	12	9	1	4	4	—	—	—	—
Black, female	7	7	11	8	7	4	4	5	—	2	1	2	—	—
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E960.0-E980.5)	71	50	32	38	22	13	10	6	4	1	3	1	—	—
All races, male	36	22	14	14	8	4	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	35	28	18	24	14	9	6	5	1	1	3	—	—	—
White, male	25	14	11	12	8	4	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	32	25	17	20	13	8	5	5	1	1	2	—	—	—
Black, male	10	7	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	2	2	1	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E990.6-E990.9)	5	3	4	5	3	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	4	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	1	—	3	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	3	3	1	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	1	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	1	—	1	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
From injury by handgun (E985.0)	2	1	2	4	—	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, male	2	1	2	3	—	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
All races, female	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	1	1	1	3	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, female	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)	34	24	19	21	16	20	14	8	6	1	—	—	—	2
All races, male	30	20	14	16	15	18	12	7	6	1	—	—	—	2
All races, female	4	4	5	5	1	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	25	11	14	14	14	16	12	7	5	1	—	—	—	2
White, female	3	3	5	4	1	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	5	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984, E985.5-E989)	103	86	110	86	89	84	85	48	40	29	15	8	—	15
All races, male	86	60	84	70	69	68	40	27	23	16	5	3	—	13
All races, female	17	26	26	16	20	18	25	22	17	13	10	5	—	2
White, male	55	44	60	48	50	55	32	25	20	11	5	3	—	13
White, female	12	21	16	13	14	15	21	17	17	11	9	3	—	2
Black, male	29	16	22	19	15	11	7	—	3	4	—	—	—	—
Black, female	4	4	9	2	6	3	3	4	—	2	1	2	—	—
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)	—	—	4	1	4	1	2	—	1	3	1	—	—	—
All races, male	—	—	4	1	4	1	2	—	1	3	1	—	—	—
All races, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, male	—	—	4	1	4	1	2	—	1	3	1	—	—	—
White, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black, female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹ Totals for causes of death includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 304

Table 1-26. Number and Percent of Deaths for Which Autopsies Were Reported, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984

Race and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Number													
All races	259,187	18,601	3,705	3,866	21,487	28,250	25,667	27,742	43,541	45,547	29,823	10,704	254
Male	172,736	10,747	2,083	2,345	15,881	21,232	18,582	19,756	30,360	29,544	16,886	5,327	183
Female	86,451	7,854	1,622	1,521	5,606	7,018	7,085	7,986	13,181	16,003	13,137	5,377	61
White	210,108	13,319	2,618	2,829	16,556	20,217	18,916	21,877	36,847	40,226	26,788	9,717	188
Male	139,520	7,811	1,494	1,724	12,250	15,324	13,786	15,562	25,693	26,068	14,885	4,772	151
Female	70,588	5,508	1,124	1,105	4,306	4,893	5,130	6,315	11,154	14,158	11,903	4,945	47
All other	49,079	5,282	1,087	1,037	4,931	8,033	6,751	5,865	6,694	5,321	3,035	987	56
Male	33,216	2,936	589	621	3,631	5,906	4,796	4,194	4,667	3,476	1,801	595	42
Female	15,863	2,346	498	416	1,300	2,125	1,955	1,671	2,027	1,845	1,234	432	14
Black	44,298	4,772	962	930	4,349	7,371	6,179	5,307	6,096	4,787	2,659	836	50
Male	30,008	2,661	523	560	3,198	5,436	4,408	3,822	4,277	3,093	1,523	468	39
Female	14,290	2,111	439	370	1,151	1,935	1,771	1,485	1,819	1,694	1,136	368	11
Percent													
All races	12.7	47.0	50.3	42.6	55.4	56.6	41.0	23.7	15.2	9.6	5.4	2.7	48.5
Male	16.0	48.1	50.3	42.0	55.4	59.4	45.8	26.8	17.0	10.6	6.2	3.9	54.7
Female	9.0	45.6	50.2	43.6	55.2	49.6	32.2	18.4	12.1	8.1	4.7	2.0	35.7
White	11.8	48.2	48.4	40.4	52.5	54.1	40.0	23.5	15.2	9.6	5.4	2.6	53.2
Male	14.9	49.4	48.7	39.8	52.4	56.5	44.7	26.3	16.9	10.5	6.1	3.8	59.4
Female	8.3	46.7	48.0	41.2	52.9	47.5	31.2	18.5	12.3	8.3	4.7	2.0	39.8
All other	19.1	44.1	55.5	50.2	67.5	64.1	44.3	24.4	15.0	9.2	5.8	3.6	36.6
Male	23.4	44.8	54.9	49.4	68.7	68.2	49.2	28.5	17.6	10.8	7.1	5.3	42.4
Female	13.7	43.3	56.1	51.5	64.5	55.0	35.5	17.9	11.2	7.1	4.8	2.6	28.4
Black	18.8	43.9	57.3	50.8	66.7	64.8	44.5	24.0	14.7	8.9	5.6	3.4	36.5
Male	23.2	44.6	56.9	50.2	70.2	68.8	49.4	28.2	17.4	10.4	6.7	5.1	42.3
Female	13.4	42.9	57.8	51.8	64.8	55.6	35.7	17.3	10.8	7.0	4.5	2.4	23.4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 305

Table 1-27. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Number and Percent for Which Autopsies Were Reported and Sex: United States, 1984

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Total deaths			Reported autopsies					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male		Female	
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All causes	2,039,369	1,076,514	962,855	259,187	12.7	172,738	16.0	88,451	9.0
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	18	11	7	6	33.3	4	38.4	2	28.6
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	331	156	175	123	37.2	70	44.9	53	30.3
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1,229	1,149	800	438	35.3	319	27.6	119	20.5
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	1,342	832	410	291	21.7	226	24.2	65	15.9
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	387	217	170	147	38.0	93	42.9	54	31.8
Whooping cough (033)	7	2	5	3	42.9	1	50.0	2	40.0
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	11	5	6	4	36.4	3	60.0	1	16.7
Meningococcal infection (036)	300	148	154	157	52.3	86	58.9	71	46.1
Septicemia (038)	15,028	7,088	7,900	1,917	12.8	1,071	15.2	846	10.6
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral hepatitis (070)	869	494	385	215	24.7	110	24.6	96	24.9
Syphilis (090-097)	105	67	38	15	14.3	6	9.0	9	23.7
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054,058-068,071-088,098-139)	6,101	3,633	2,468	1,750	28.7	1,180	32.5	570	23.1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-200)	453,492	242,790	210,702	26,861	5.9	16,832	6.9	10,029	4.8
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-148)	8,462	5,765	2,697	484	5.7	282	6.6	102	3.8
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	116,616	60,824	55,792	6,134	5.3	3,878	6.4	2,255	4.0
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-169)	123,659	86,338	37,363	7,435	6.0	5,669	6.6	1,786	4.7
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-176)	39,722	250	39,472	1,451	3.7	24	9.6	1,427	3.6
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (178-187)	48,955	26,060	22,895	1,942	4.0	943	3.6	999	4.4
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	18,600	12,050	6,550	933	5.0	704	5.8	229	3.5
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	56,236	29,838	26,398	3,853	6.9	2,403	8.1	1,450	5.5
Leukemia (204-208)	17,880	8,278	7,804	2,051	12.0	1,240	13.4	811	10.4
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	24,122	12,391	11,731	2,578	10.7	1,588	12.8	990	8.4
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	6,436	2,920	3,516	848	13.2	452	15.5	396	11.3
Diabetes mellitus (250)	35,787	14,859	20,928	1,979	5.5	1,076	7.2	903	4.3
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	2,600	977	1,623	157	5.3	87	6.9	70	4.3
Anemias (280-285)	3,527	1,545	1,982	487	13.8	287	16.8	230	11.6
Meningitis (320-322)	1,184	650	544	422	35.3	260	40.0	162	29.8
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	973,418	495,019	498,399	78,293	8.0	51,891	10.7	26,402	5.4
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-428)	765,114	397,097	368,017	65,645	8.6	44,330	11.2	21,315	5.8
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	6,912	2,279	4,633	1,240	18.1	519	22.8	730	15.8
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	20,712	9,892	11,820	1,992	9.3	1,189	13.4	743	6.3
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	2,855	1,151	1,704	145	5.1	89	7.7	56	3.3
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	541,268	289,461	251,807	44,187	8.2	31,194	10.8	12,973	5.2
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	279,122	159,934	119,188	24,289	8.7	17,086	10.7	7,193	6.0
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	4,034	2,459	1,575	483	12.0	355	14.4	128	8.1
Angina pectoris (413)	841	436	405	85	6.5	31	24	6.0	6.0
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	257,291	126,530	130,861	19,340	7.5	13,712	10.8	5,628	4.3
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	8,722	4,118	4,604	1,302	14.9	804	19.5	498	10.8
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	184,625	91,196	93,429	18,850	9.1	10,535	11.6	6,315	6.8
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	7,774	3,435	4,339	394	5.1	226	6.6	168	3.9
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	154,327	61,697	92,630	6,688	4.3	3,618	5.9	3,050	3.3
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	20,192	9,018	11,174	1,806	8.9	998	11.1	808	7.2
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434,0,434,9)	25,284	10,082	15,202	1,102	4.4	619	6.1	483	3.2
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	774	316	458	54	7.0	29	2.5	25	5.5
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	108,077	42,291	65,786	3,706	3.4	1,972	4.7	1,734	2.6
Atherosclerosis (440)	24,462	9,240	15,222	755	3.1	461	5.0	284	1.9
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	21,741	13,550	8,191	4,831	22.2	3,256	24.0	1,575	19.2
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	544	260	284	178	32.7	105	40.4	79	25.7
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	58,894	29,440	29,454	6,955	11.8	4,559	15.5	2,996	8.1
Pneumonia (480-486)	57,798	29,024	28,774	6,888	11.9	4,634	15.6	2,964	8.2
Influenza (487)	1,096	416	680	57	5.2	25	6.0	32	4.7
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (480-496)	68,100	44,013	25,087	4,584	6.6	3,154	7.2	1,430	5.7
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	3,545	2,029	1,516	317	8.9	198	9.8	119	7.8
Emphysema (482)	13,283	8,926	4,357	1,314	9.9	986	11.0	328	7.6
Asthma (493)	3,564	1,487	2,087	604	16.9	262	17.9	342	16.3
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	48,728	31,591	17,137	2,349	4.8	1,708	5.4	641	3.7
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	6,570	3,227	3,343	1,530	23.3	876	27.1	654	19.8
Appendicitis (540-543)	493	265	228	166	33.7	92	34.7	74	32.5
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	5,300	2,029	3,271	900	17.0	454	22.4	446	13.6
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	27,317	17,558	9,759	6,325	23.2	4,338	24.7	1,987	20.4
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	3,023	1,387	1,636	550	18.2	284	21.2	256	15.6
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-588)	20,126	10,051	10,075	1,492	7.4	860	8.6	632	6.3
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephritic syndrome (580-581)	916	447	469	41	18.0	20	13.8	21	12.4
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	1,824	911	913	177	9.7	104	11.4	73	8.0
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	17,986	8,993	8,993	1,274	7.1	738	8.2	538	6.0
Infections of kidney (590)	2,077	713	1,364	322	15.5	131	18.1	191	14.0
Hypertrophy of prostate (600)	536	536	-	85	12.1	85	12.1	...	...
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	285	...	285	194	68.1	...	...	194	68.1
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	57	...	57	42	73.7	...	...	42	73.7
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	228	...	228	152	66.7	...	...	152	66.7
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	13,039	6,925	6,114	5,821	44.6	3,219	46.5	2,602	42.6
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	19,881	10,659	9,222	5,388	28.5	3,107	29.1	2,281	27.7
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	5,183	3,071	2,082	1,882	32.8	1,016	33.1	676	32.3
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	13,718	7,588	6,130	3,696	26.9	2,091	27.6	1,605	26.2
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-789)	28,721	16,711	13,010	10,076	33.9	6,217	37.2	3,859	29.7
All other diseases (Residual)	137,487	67,304	70,183	21,455	15.6	12,781	18.0	8,674	12.4
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	92,911	84,053	28,858	43,715	47.1	31,777	49.6	11,938	41.4
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	46,283	32,849	13,314	22,463	48.6	16,173	49.1	8,290	47.2
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	46,648	31,104	15,544	21,252	45.6	15,604	50.2	5,648	38.3
Suicide (E950-E959)	29,286	22,689	6,597	14,401	49.2	10,781	47.5	3,620	54.9
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	18,796	15,038	4,758	18,958	88.8	14,455	88.1	4,503	94.6
All other external causes (E980-E999)	3,019	2,174	845	2,457	81.4	1,777	81.7	680	80.5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 306

Table 1-28. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 42 Reporting Areas, 1984

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center				Other institutions	Dead on arrival at hospital or medical center	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Status unknown				
All causes	1,523,907	912,334	790,791	98,861	22,882	233,089	91,410	286,792	1,272
Under 1 year	28,362	23,706	21,031	1,868	807	73	2,136	2,427	20
1-4 years	5,144	3,315	2,324	885	106	71	655	1,096	7
5-14 years	6,507	3,607	2,480	1,022	105	78	867	1,947	8
15-24 years	27,411	11,535	6,886	4,081	468	232	4,602	10,977	65
25-44 years	80,112	43,041	31,886	9,527	1,628	1,170	9,954	25,794	153
45-64 years	302,010	201,608	167,841	28,538	5,229	10,682	24,615	64,890	215
65-74 years	360,767	238,912	208,104	25,036	5,772	31,079	21,684	68,657	225
75-84 years	415,118	247,483	222,175	19,643	5,865	79,676	18,180	69,504	295
85 years and over	298,175	139,029	127,883	8,053	3,093	110,023	8,709	40,132	282
Not stated	311	98	81	8	9	15	28	168	2
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1,292	1,059	997	36	26	65	45	122	1
Under 1 year	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-4 years	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24 years	20	19	17	1	1	-	-	1	-
25-44 years	181	159	142	8	9	2	8	12	-
45-64 years	356	289	265	15	9	11	14	42	-
65-74 years	308	254	244	8	2	17	9	28	-
75-84 years	283	234	225	4	5	21	11	27	-
85 years and over	131	101	101	-	-	14	3	12	1
Not stated	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis (090-097)	61	41	39	2	-	25	1	14	-
Under 1 year	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-4 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24 years	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
25-44 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
45-64 years	11	7	6	1	-	2	-	3	-
65-74 years	27	16	16	-	-	8	-	3	-
75-84 years	24	13	13	-	-	6	1	4	-
85 years and over	14	3	2	1	-	9	-	2	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-009,020-098,099-139)	16,786	14,696	13,897	410	389	1,488	175	424	3
Under 1 year	497	441	399	36	6	3	28	25	-
1-4 years	176	158	118	39	1	1	10	7	-
5-14 years	138	122	104	15	3	2	7	7	-
15-24 years	291	271	250	19	2	4	6	10	-
25-44 years	1,681	1,481	1,365	60	58	17	24	58	-
45-64 years	3,161	2,984	2,842	64	68	59	30	78	-
65-74 years	3,485	3,180	3,051	61	78	200	22	73	-
75-84 years	4,161	3,526	3,368	80	98	513	23	98	1
85 years and over	3,294	2,511	2,398	56	57	689	25	67	2
Not stated	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	338,106	220,981	211,119	5,293	4,579	43,664	8,080	85,186	175
Under 1 year	79	66	61	2	3	-	2	11	-
1-4 years	376	252	229	15	8	-	21	103	-
5-14 years	838	529	499	19	11	2	32	276	-
15-24 years	1,563	1,198	1,154	25	19	23	54	288	-
25-44 years	13,960	10,740	10,212	289	239	431	340	2,440	9
45-64 years	102,664	74,757	71,198	2,006	1,553	5,233	2,658	19,979	37
65-74 years	104,897	70,560	67,440	1,655	1,465	11,151	2,528	20,617	41
75-84 years	82,324	48,167	46,206	975	996	16,204	1,817	16,086	50
85 years and over	31,382	14,709	14,107	307	295	10,617	637	5,382	37
Not stated	23	13	13	-	-	3	1	5	1
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	87,799	55,839	53,532	1,107	1,200	11,806	1,986	18,323	46
Under 1 year	10	8	7	-	1	-	1	1	-
1-4 years	12	8	7	-	1	-	1	3	-
5-14 years	12	5	5	-	-	-	-	7	-
15-24 years	66	61	56	1	4	1	5	19	-
25-44 years	2,139	1,607	1,546	34	27	51	58	423	-
45-64 years	22,589	16,265	15,554	355	356	920	545	4,822	7
65-74 years	27,224	18,153	17,391	373	389	2,512	625	5,928	9
75-84 years	24,815	14,455	13,879	257	310	4,588	552	5,205	15
85 years and over	10,909	5,275	5,065	87	103	3,534	199	1,887	14
Not stated	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	92,372	62,541	58,378	1,823	1,242	8,528	2,580	17,676	47
Under 1 year	8	7	7	-	-	-	-	1	-
1-4 years	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years	12	8	8	-	-	-	-	3	-
15-24 years	38	28	28	-	-	-	-	6	-
25-44 years	2,002	1,537	1,498	60	39	58	68	336	3
45-64 years	35,001	25,751	24,370	873	508	1,694	1,052	6,491	13
65-74 years	33,003	22,953	21,272	653	428	3,283	934	8,419	14
75-84 years	18,442	10,934	10,415	287	232	3,348	441	3,707	12
85 years and over	3,854	1,913	1,828	50	35	1,145	81	710	5
Not stated	7	5	5	-	-	-	1	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 307

Table 1-28. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 42 Reporting Areas, 1984—Con.

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center				Other institutions	Dead on arrival at hospital or medical center	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Status unknown				
Malignant neoplasms, etc.—Con.									
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	29,700	18,746	17,859	461	426	4,564	686	5,682	22
Under 1 year	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
1-4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-14 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-24 years	12	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
25-44 years	2,630	2,058	1,852	51	45	73	59	439	1
45-64 years	11,209	8,027	7,642	194	191	621	284	2,273	4
65-74 years	7,743	4,914	4,682	119	113	1,139	158	1,627	7
75-84 years	5,551	2,854	2,719	74	61	1,549	126	1,019	3
85 years and over	2,553	884	845	23	16	1,182	59	421	7
Not stated	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (178-187)	36,621	22,257	21,286	523	448	6,061	867	7,416	20
Under 1 year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1-4 years	5	3	2	1	—	—	—	2	—
5-14 years	8	8	5	—	—	—	1	—	—
15-24 years	99	79	75	2	—	2	1	—	—
25-44 years	1,308	999	953	25	21	28	1	17	—
45-64 years	7,721	5,487	5,255	127	105	411	26	254	1
65-74 years	10,846	7,032	6,731	149	152	1,303	199	1,623	1
75-84 years	11,511	6,599	6,115	158	128	2,476	259	2,245	2
85 years and over	5,118	2,248	2,147	59	42	1,840	117	2,366	11
Not stated	5	3	3	—	—	1	—	1	5
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	14,001	8,616	8,300	158	158	2,273	302	2,806	4
Under 1 year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1-4 years	15	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-14 years	23	12	11	—	—	—	2	4	—
15-24 years	16	12	12	—	—	—	1	10	—
25-44 years	275	203	190	8	5	7	1	2	—
45-64 years	3,341	2,597	2,300	59	44	180	12	53	—
65-74 years	4,191	2,758	2,655	46	57	472	70	694	—
75-84 years	4,189	2,370	2,286	37	37	900	87	862	2
85 years and over	1,851	855	827	14	14	713	81	836	2
Not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	345	—
Leukemia (204-208)	12,532	10,347	9,974	166	207	859	182	1,241	3
Under 1 year	24	22	20	1	1	—	—	2	—
1-4 years	125	102	92	8	2	—	4	19	—
5-14 years	333	222	212	5	5	—	11	100	—
15-24 years	441	384	372	8	4	1	11	45	—
25-44 years	1,010	928	895	10	22	5	7	70	—
45-64 years	2,811	2,587	2,470	45	52	23	28	193	—
65-74 years	3,211	2,796	2,695	44	57	121	48	245	—
75-84 years	3,205	2,417	2,339	30	48	361	49	377	1
85 years and over	1,472	909	878	15	16	348	23	190	2
Not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other malignant neoplasms (140-149,170-173,180-203)	64,981	42,845	40,792	955	898	6,773	1,487	12,042	34
Under 1 year	36	28	26	1	1	—	1	7	—
1-4 years	214	125	114	6	5	—	14	75	—
5-14 years	450	275	257	12	8	2	18	155	—
15-24 years	871	627	605	14	8	18	32	194	—
25-44 years	4,596	3,408	3,227	101	80	209	110	865	4
45-64 years	19,992	14,263	13,607	359	297	1,384	480	3,853	12
65-74 years	18,679	12,554	12,014	271	269	2,321	403	3,394	7
75-84 years	14,511	8,738	8,443	132	163	2,982	309	2,576	6
85 years and over	5,525	2,625	2,487	59	69	1,855	120	921	4
Not stated	7	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	1
Diabetes mellitus (250)	27,424	16,572	14,372	1,732	468	4,945	1,495	4,386	26
Under 1 year	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
1-4 years	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-14 years	18	15	11	3	1	—	1	2	—
15-24 years	98	60	52	8	—	—	7	29	—
25-44 years	1,226	843	699	116	28	30	94	258	1
45-64 years	5,799	3,844	3,122	601	121	308	459	1,124	1
65-74 years	7,689	4,995	4,325	540	190	889	504	1,295	7
75-84 years	8,286	4,771	4,280	363	128	2,001	316	1,190	8
85 years and over	4,363	2,040	1,879	101	60	1,717	114	488	4
Not stated	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	738,577	412,962	395,769	66,563	10,630	136,540	53,986	134,453	636
Under 1 year	750	634	514	100	20	2	69	45	—
1-4 years	285	241	189	48	4	4	17	23	—
5-14 years	332	257	195	52	10	8	34	35	—
15-24 years	1,005	774	569	239	29	15	144	160	2
25-44 years	14,085	9,082	5,699	3,039	345	133	2,221	2,633	16
45-64 years	120,739	78,247	52,995	21,050	2,592	2,761	15,728	25,889	114
65-74 years	172,921	109,983	87,200	19,779	2,584	12,418	15,440	34,869	131
75-84 years	234,138	133,680	114,710	15,835	3,115	44,790	13,592	41,820	176
85 years and over	194,131	82,070	73,823	6,418	1,029	70,400	6,727	28,737	197
Not stated	101	34	29	3	2	11	14	42	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 308

Table 1-28. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 42 Reporting Areas, 1984—Con.

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center				Other institutions	Dead on arrival at hospital or medical center	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Status unknown				
Major cardiovascular diseases—Con.									
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	583,461	319,823	249,426	61,859	8,538	93,395	50,143	119,568	532
Under 1 year	653	540	429	92	19	2	68	43	-
1-4 years	241	202	155	43	4	4	15	20	-
5-14 years	237	173	125	41	7	4	31	29	-
15-24 years	801	527	392	208	17	12	124	136	2
25-44 years	11,180	6,537	3,583	2,794	280	94	2,078	2,357	14
45-64 years	103,093	61,700	39,731	20,047	1,322	1,861	15,071	24,352	109
65-74 years	141,807	86,859	65,976	18,534	2,443	7,993	14,591	32,152	112
75-84 years	180,937	101,333	85,067	14,414	2,452	29,711	12,370	36,779	144
85 years and over	144,435	61,133	54,062	5,684	1,387	53,706	5,784	23,861	151
Not stated	77	19	16	2	1	8	11	39	-
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	5,205	3,745	3,323	337	85	418	277	766	1
Under 1 year	4	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
1-4 years	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years	6	6	5	1	-	-	2	1	-
15-24 years	81	45	35	9	1	-	8	8	-
25-44 years	313	229	179	45	5	1	40	43	-
45-64 years	1,406	1,077	918	138	23	24	103	202	-
65-74 years	1,598	1,255	1,125	95	35	83	55	205	-
75-84 years	1,952	890	831	44	15	181	53	228	-
85 years and over	457	234	222	6	6	127	16	79	1
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertensive heart disease with or without renal disease (402,404)	16,857	7,492	5,706	1,550	236	2,845	1,982	4,525	13
Under 1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-4 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
15-24 years	12	6	2	3	-	-	4	3	-
25-44 years	448	203	86	103	14	-	138	109	-
45-64 years	3,328	1,487	864	563	60	72	715	1,052	2
65-74 years	4,133	1,948	1,428	443	77	336	555	1,311	3
75-84 years	5,094	2,419	2,054	311	54	973	415	1,285	2
85 years and over	3,819	1,430	1,272	127	31	1,463	157	763	6
Not stated	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	420,002	233,640	179,992	47,535	6,113	62,895	35,478	87,613	376
Under 1 year	20	16	13	3	-	1	1	2	-
1-4 years	10	5	4	1	-	-	-	5	-
5-14 years	18	10	10	-	-	-	-	3	-
15-24 years	100	61	24	32	5	4	19	25	-
25-44 years	6,415	3,618	1,626	1,840	152	37	1,292	1,458	10
45-64 years	75,249	45,335	28,353	15,597	1,385	1,183	10,793	17,852	85
65-74 years	105,050	65,190	48,842	14,566	1,781	5,177	10,556	24,042	85
75-84 years	132,493	75,889	62,854	11,224	1,811	20,031	8,876	27,422	105
85 years and over	100,651	43,383	38,153	4,261	979	36,457	3,930	16,781	90
Not stated	47	13	12	1	-	5	6	23	-
Other heart diseases (415-429)	141,397	74,946	60,405	12,437	2,104	27,239	12,406	26,664	142
Under 1 year	629	520	413	88	19	1	67	41	-
1-4 years	226	192	146	42	4	4	15	15	-
5-14 years	209	157	110	40	7	3	24	25	-
15-24 years	619	416	241	164	11	8	93	100	2
25-44 years	4,004	2,587	1,672	806	109	56	610	747	4
45-64 years	23,110	13,801	9,596	3,751	454	582	3,460	5,248	21
65-74 years	31,006	18,566	14,580	3,430	558	2,397	3,425	6,594	24
75-84 years	42,058	22,625	19,228	2,825	572	8,528	3,026	7,844	37
85 years and over	39,508	16,076	14,415	1,290	371	15,659	1,681	6,838	54
Not stated	28	6	4	1	1	3	5	14	-
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	5,852	3,267	2,840	355	72	1,053	333	1,192	7
Under 1 year	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-4 years	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-24 years	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
25-44 years	129	92	67	25	-	-	10	27	-
45-64 years	970	588	440	136	13	35	109	238	1
65-74 years	1,459	892	736	108	18	133	98	358	2
75-84 years	1,831	1,038	945	66	27	342	78	371	2
85 years and over	1,460	679	646	19	14	543	38	198	2
Not stated	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	114,880	69,615	65,772	2,314	1,529	32,635	2,475	8,885	70
Under 1 year	83	81	72	8	1	-	1	1	-
1-4 years	36	32	28	4	-	-	2	2	-
5-14 years	77	68	58	8	2	2	3	4	-
15-24 years	242	207	178	20	9	2	14	18	-
25-44 years	2,377	2,041	1,838	148	55	35	98	201	2
45-64 years	19,146	11,081	10,372	444	265	756	963	944	2
65-74 years	22,519	16,574	15,854	636	384	3,717	475	1,739	14
75-84 years	40,285	23,935	22,716	728	491	12,008	822	3,499	23
85 years and over	35,903	15,598	14,948	418	322	16,118	695	3,475	29
Not stated	12	8	8	-	-	1	2	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 309

Table 1-28. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 42 Reporting Areas, 1984—Con.

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center				Other institutions	Dead on arrival at hospital or medical center	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Status unknown				
Major cardiovascular diseases—Con.									
Atherosclerosis (440)	18,287	6,679	5,968	555	158	8,302	525	2,771	20
Under 1 year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1-4 years	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-14 years	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-24 years	3	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
25-44 years	43	23	13	10	—	2	8	10	—
45-64 years	805	471	348	99	24	70	77	185	2
65-74 years	2,208	1,202	1,028	140	34	462	102	439	3
75-84 years	5,769	2,343	2,109	184	50	2,399	182	801	4
85 years and over	9,463	2,634	2,466	120	48	5,428	156	1,234	11
Not stated	4	3	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	16,287	13,578	11,765	1,480	333	1,155	510	1,037	7
Under 1 year	13	12	12	—	—	—	—	1	—
1-4 years	6	6	5	1	—	—	—	—	—
5-14 years	15	14	10	3	1	—	—	—	—
15-24 years	45	34	23	9	2	1	6	4	—
25-44 years	356	289	217	62	10	2	27	38	—
45-64 years	2,725	2,406	2,014	324	68	39	108	172	—
65-74 years	4,934	4,366	3,806	461	99	113	174	281	—
75-84 years	5,316	4,411	3,873	443	95	392	140	370	3
85 years and over	2,870	2,036	1,801	177	58	607	54	169	4
Not stated	7	4	4	—	—	1	1	1	—
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	42,789	30,038	28,875	715	648	10,082	628	2,009	34
Under 1 year	496	297	204	77	16	2	85	109	3
1-4 years	155	99	76	22	1	4	22	30	—
5-14 years	113	78	61	16	1	9	11	15	—
15-24 years	193	149	124	19	6	7	12	25	—
25-44 years	1,170	908	800	75	33	28	68	166	—
45-64 years	3,881	3,222	3,046	116	60	227	94	334	4
65-74 years	6,607	5,518	5,322	81	115	782	56	250	1
75-84 years	13,471	9,824	9,479	142	203	3,082	117	436	12
85 years and over	16,675	9,936	9,557	166	213	5,921	160	644	14
Not stated	8	7	6	1	—	—	1	—	—
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	51,054	34,524	31,173	2,589	762	6,912	2,102	7,484	22
Under 1 year	40	22	12	7	3	—	7	11	—
1-4 years	24	14	9	4	1	1	7	2	—
5-14 years	65	59	24	32	3	1	4	1	—
15-24 years	126	78	28	47	3	4	26	18	—
25-44 years	551	346	193	140	13	9	84	112	—
45-64 years	9,239	6,648	5,721	768	159	370	544	1,689	8
65-74 years	17,555	12,570	11,430	882	258	1,540	750	2,691	4
75-84 years	17,110	11,892	10,458	583	253	3,004	523	2,282	9
85 years and over	6,339	3,494	3,299	126	89	1,882	157	705	1
Not stated	5	1	1	—	—	1	—	3	—
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	4,845	4,162	3,897	188	97	268	93	321	1
Under 1 year	8	7	6	1	—	—	1	—	—
1-4 years	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-14 years	3	3	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
15-24 years	11	10	10	—	—	—	1	—	—
25-44 years	127	97	82	13	2	—	8	22	—
45-64 years	779	629	575	43	11	10	31	109	—
65-74 years	1,125	1,006	949	36	21	23	20	75	1
75-84 years	1,589	1,412	1,334	44	34	86	20	71	—
85 years and over	1,202	997	938	31	28	149	12	44	—
Not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	19,219	14,961	14,061	559	341	848	628	2,773	9
Under 1 year	18	16	14	2	—	—	—	2	—
1-4 years	9	8	7	1	—	—	1	—	—
5-14 years	13	12	11	1	—	1	—	—	—
15-24 years	47	34	33	1	—	—	5	8	—
25-44 years	2,937	2,102	1,824	189	79	19	202	614	3
45-64 years	9,067	7,276	6,829	277	170	167	295	1,326	3
65-74 years	4,702	3,755	3,634	59	62	300	83	559	5
75-84 years	2,089	1,516	1,475	17	24	300	33	220	—
85 years and over	352	240	232	2	6	61	9	41	1
Not stated	5	2	2	—	—	—	—	3	—
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	15,066	11,794	11,257	277	280	2,060	257	959	6
Under 1 year	211	204	200	—	4	—	3	3	1
1-4 years	29	9	8	1	—	1	—	—	—
5-14 years	29	25	23	2	—	2	—	2	—
15-24 years	59	43	37	6	—	—	8	7	—
25-44 years	470	393	354	26	13	12	23	42	—
45-64 years	2,116	1,815	1,687	84	44	81	59	150	1
65-74 years	3,368	2,822	2,701	65	56	281	68	216	1
75-84 years	4,879	3,801	3,668	60	72	720	60	297	1
85 years and over	3,903	2,881	2,578	32	71	942	36	242	2
Not stated	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 310

Table 1-28. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 42 Reporting Areas, 1984—Con.

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center				Other institutions	Dead on arrival at hospital or medical center	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Status unknown				
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-876)	213	186	152	29	5	-	16	11	-
Under 1 year	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-4 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-14 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-
15-24 years	58	51	39	11	1	-	11	8	-
25-44 years	152	133	111	18	4	-	-	-	-
45-64 years	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
65-74 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75-84 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
85 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	9,219	7,923	7,146	580	187	232	399	663	2
Under 1 year	6,036	5,597	5,250	209	138	32	176	230	1
1-4 years	630	495	400	87	8	21	43	71	-
5-14 years	343	264	197	58	9	9	26	44	-
15-24 years	363	249	182	59	8	7	45	82	-
25-44 years	554	380	273	97	10	20	59	84	1
45-64 years	630	467	401	54	12	51	29	53	-
65-74 years	305	230	215	10	5	26	8	41	-
75-84 years	246	174	165	4	5	32	10	30	-
85 years and over	110	65	62	2	1	34	3	8	-
Not stated	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-778)	13,664	13,441	12,790	213	438	20	99	100	4
Under 1 year	13,528	13,333	12,701	195	437	12	82	87	4
1-4 years	96	81	66	15	-	3	5	7	-
5-14 years	18	8	7	1	-	5	2	3	-
15-24 years	8	6	5	1	-	-	-	2	-
25-44 years	5	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
45-64 years	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
65-74 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75-84 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	5	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	20,409	5,449	3,009	2,075	365	1,975	3,536	9,400	49
Under 1 year	4,235	1,339	313	911	115	10	1,374	1,504	6
1-4 years	187	92	41	42	9	1	44	49	1
5-14 years	63	32	15	13	4	2	15	14	-
15-24 years	494	182	98	83	30	9	94	208	1
25-44 years	1,898	551	240	250	61	14	316	1,008	9
45-64 years	3,489	872	505	313	54	42	665	1,800	10
65-74 years	3,258	740	494	212	34	162	480	1,892	4
75-84 years	3,484	919	718	189	32	534	358	1,864	9
85 years and over	3,267	722	614	82	26	1,201	207	1,130	7
Not stated	34	-	-	-	-	-	3	31	-
All other diseases (Residual)	121,706	84,057	78,035	3,959	2,063	21,990	3,547	12,159	53
Under 1 year	1,660	1,327	1,104	177	46	11	152	170	-
1-4 years	926	732	583	125	24	23	78	91	2
5-14 years	923	671	555	99	17	29	62	160	1
15-24 years	1,834	1,278	1,093	151	34	64	148	342	2
25-44 years	8,355	5,860	5,093	651	216	283	551	1,579	2
45-64 years	20,769	15,925	14,652	869	374	1,164	907	2,766	7
65-74 years	25,202	19,078	17,898	750	430	3,043	632	2,440	9
75-84 years	34,438	23,195	21,358	675	562	7,832	804	2,788	19
85 years and over	27,579	15,878	15,057	462	359	9,461	413	1,816	11
Not stated	20	13	12	-	1	-	-	7	-
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	32,909	13,390	8,821	6,014	555	188	6,777	12,496	58
Under 1 year	100	63	32	28	3	-	14	22	1
1-4 years	641	347	145	191	11	2	137	155	-
5-14 years	1,611	866	483	384	21	4	311	427	1
15-24 years	10,433	3,983	1,976	1,855	151	41	2,208	4,183	16
25-44 years	10,589	3,682	1,741	1,769	182	56	2,270	4,548	23
45-64 years	5,033	2,005	990	923	92	27	1,105	1,888	7
65-74 years	2,211	1,097	629	431	37	21	420	668	4
75-84 years	1,812	1,037	643	350	44	28	251	493	3
85 years and over	461	293	189	80	14	9	60	96	1
Not stated	18	5	3	2	-	-	1	12	-
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	33,903	15,840	13,144	3,163	533	1,722	3,841	11,390	110
Under 1 year	493	244	141	91	12	1	94	153	1
1-4 years	1,333	629	359	239	91	10	222	470	2
5-14 years	1,476	498	231	249	18	6	263	684	5
15-24 years	3,603	1,043	502	494	47	38	620	1,874	28
25-44 years	7,250	2,196	1,250	843	103	71	1,228	3,705	50
45-64 years	6,090	2,846	2,175	575	96	117	774	2,342	11
65-74 years	4,074	2,590	2,236	277	77	180	295	994	5
75-84 years	5,079	3,612	3,284	244	84	495	219	743	4
85 years and over	4,479	3,177	2,964	151	82	794	103	401	4
Not stated	32	5	2	-	3	-	3	24	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 311

Table 1-28. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 42 Reporting Areas, 1984—Con.

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center				Other institutions	Dead on arrival at hospital or medical center	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Status unknown				
Suicide (E950-E959)	21,047	3,808	1,912	1,701	195	133	2,972	14,085	49
Under 1 year .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-4 years	167	57	29	28	-	-	28	82	-
5-14 years	3,595	777	373	365	39	14	554	2,243	7
15-24 years	7,750	1,440	750	637	83	39	1,136	5,090	25
25-44 years	5,483	889	444	406	49	26	763	3,788	7
45-64 years	2,337	353	203	139	11	22	297	1,657	8
65-74 years	1,366	229	116	101	12	17	162	956	2
75-84 years	361	52	26	25	1	15	31	263	-
85 years and over	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	6	-
Not stated									
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	13,235	4,588	1,957	2,335	286	46	2,373	6,197	31
Under 1 year	158	86	61	23	2	-	25	46	1
1-4 years	245	116	70	40	6	-	44	83	2
5-14 years	299	85	42	38	5	-	38	175	1
15-24 years	3,127	1,208	470	640	95	1	609	1,304	5
25-44 years	6,237	2,220	878	1,202	140	18	1,152	2,882	15
45-64 years	2,250	682	317	327	38	13	388	1,185	2
65-74 years	496	108	62	49	3	6	70	308	4
75-84 years	258	51	35	12	4	6	35	165	1
85 years and over	81	28	20	6	2	2	8	43	-
Not stated	34	4	2	1	1	-	4	26	-
All other external causes (E980-E999)	2,383	852	569	248	35	28	352	1,150	3
Under 1 year	49	28	15	9	2	-	14	9	-
1-4 years	47	38	20	18	2	-	4	5	-
5-14 years	57	24	11	12	1	-	12	21	-
15-24 years	391	121	65	53	3	3	57	209	1
25-44 years	1,002	313	207	94	12	6	159	520	2
45-64 years	508	179	126	46	7	3	72	254	-
65-74 years	170	67	55	8	4	1	22	80	-
75-84 years	97	60	41	5	4	5	8	34	-
85 years and over	61	32	27	5	-	6	4	9	-
Not stated	11	2	2	-	-	-	-	9	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 312

Table 1-29. Deaths by Place of Death, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984

[Data include deaths of nonresidents of the United States. For discussion of place of death, see Technical Appendix]

Race, age, and sex	Total	In hospital or medical center	Not in hospital or medical center ¹	Place unknown	Race, age, and sex	Total	In hospital or medical center	Not in hospital or medical center ¹	Place unknown
All races	2,042,304	1,284,617	776,307	1,380	All other	257,885	170,188	87,533	198
Under 1 year	39,652	33,979	5,653	20	Under 1 year	11,991	10,293	1,720	8
1-4 years	7,411	5,120	2,282	9	1-4 years	1,988	1,324	640	4
5-14 years	9,123	5,398	3,718	9	5-14 years	2,076	1,209	865	2
15-24 years	38,080	17,770	21,217	73	15-24 years	7,342	3,721	3,595	26
25-44 years	112,929	63,119	49,635	175	25-44 years	27,874	17,031	10,811	32
45-64 years	405,381	276,946	128,198	237	45-64 years	68,912	47,710	21,183	39
65-74 years	477,293	323,469	153,574	250	65-74 years	58,145	39,499	18,807	39
75-84 years	551,842	338,812	211,223	307	75-84 years	52,320	33,415	18,876	29
85 years and over	398,585	198,827	200,462	298	85 years and over	27,115	15,924	11,176	15
Not stated	528	179	345	4	Not stated	182	70	80	2
Male	1,078,474	687,985	389,677	812	Male	142,285	82,731	48,419	136
Under 1 year	22,404	19,056	3,335	13	Under 1 year	6,589	5,606	957	6
1-4 years	4,162	2,848	1,308	6	1-4 years	1,077	731	343	3
5-14 years	5,612	3,233	2,372	7	5-14 years	1,262	689	561	2
15-24 years	28,844	12,522	16,255	66	15-24 years	5,314	2,601	2,687	26
25-44 years	78,689	39,809	38,634	146	25-44 years	18,491	10,544	7,909	28
45-64 years	253,026	170,179	82,687	160	45-64 years	41,365	27,839	13,499	27
65-74 years	279,859	191,209	88,488	161	65-74 years	32,267	21,810	10,437	20
75-84 years	270,888	172,757	97,744	167	75-84 years	25,393	16,418	8,857	18
85 years and over	196,865	76,169	60,502	84	85 years and over	10,458	6,443	4,011	4
Not stated	356	103	251	2	Not stated	98	40	58	1
Female	963,830	576,632	386,630	568	Female	115,610	77,435	38,114	61
Under 1 year	17,248	14,923	2,318	7	Under 1 year	5,422	4,657	783	2
1-4 years	3,249	2,272	874	3	1-4 years	891	593	297	1
5-14 years	3,511	2,163	1,346	2	5-14 years	814	510	304	-
15-24 years	10,216	5,248	4,961	7	15-24 years	2,028	1,120	906	-
25-44 years	36,240	23,210	13,001	29	25-44 years	9,393	6,467	2,902	4
45-64 years	182,385	108,767	45,611	77	45-64 years	27,547	19,871	7,664	12
65-74 years	187,435	132,260	65,088	89	65-74 years	25,878	17,669	8,170	19
75-84 years	280,874	187,055	113,478	140	75-84 years	26,927	16,997	9,919	11
85 years and over	262,730	122,658	139,860	212	85 years and over	16,657	9,461	7,165	11
Not stated	172	76	94	2	Not stated	53	30	22	1
White	1,784,409	1,084,451	688,774	1,184	Black	235,984	155,307	80,598	81
Under 1 year	27,661	23,716	3,933	12	Under 1 year	10,888	9,095	1,551	2
1-4 years	5,443	3,796	1,642	5	1-4 years	1,683	1,131	551	1
5-14 years	7,047	4,187	2,853	7	5-14 years	1,831	1,061	770	-
15-24 years	31,718	14,049	17,622	47	15-24 years	6,344	3,305	3,038	3
25-44 years	85,055	46,088	38,824	143	25-44 years	25,287	15,555	9,719	13
45-64 years	336,469	229,236	107,035	198	45-64 years	63,819	43,897	19,704	22
65-74 years	418,148	283,970	134,967	211	65-74 years	53,870	36,379	17,469	18
75-84 years	499,022	306,397	192,347	278	75-84 years	47,885	30,335	17,540	11
85 years and over	372,470	182,903	189,286	261	85 years and over	24,439	14,248	10,161	10
Not stated	376	109	265	2	Not stated	137	61	75	1
Male	936,189	595,254	340,268	677	Male	129,211	84,055	45,111	45
Under 1 year	15,835	13,450	2,378	7	Under 1 year	5,987	5,088	868	1
1-4 years	3,085	2,117	885	3	1-4 years	922	630	291	1
5-14 years	4,380	2,534	1,811	5	5-14 years	1,115	617	488	-
15-24 years	23,530	9,821	13,689	40	15-24 years	4,584	2,304	2,257	3
25-44 years	58,208	28,385	28,725	118	25-44 years	18,832	9,689	7,122	11
45-64 years	211,681	142,340	63,188	133	45-64 years	38,200	25,608	12,578	14
65-74 years	247,581	169,339	78,051	141	65-74 years	29,044	19,917	9,719	8
75-84 years	245,275	156,339	88,787	149	75-84 years	22,682	14,500	8,147	6
85 years and over	126,397	69,726	56,591	80	85 years and over	9,225	5,647	3,578	2
Not stated	257	63	193	1	Not stated	90	35	55	-
Female	848,220	499,197	346,316	507	Female	106,773	71,252	35,485	36
Under 1 year	11,826	10,286	1,555	5	Under 1 year	4,821	4,237	883	1
1-4 years	2,358	1,679	677	2	1-4 years	761	501	280	-
5-14 years	2,697	1,653	1,042	2	5-14 years	716	444	272	-
15-24 years	8,188	4,128	4,053	7	15-24 years	1,780	1,001	779	-
25-44 years	26,847	16,723	10,099	25	25-44 years	8,455	5,856	2,597	2
45-64 years	124,808	66,896	37,847	65	45-64 years	25,419	16,289	7,128	4
65-74 years	171,557	114,571	56,916	70	65-74 years	24,226	16,462	7,750	14
75-84 years	253,747	150,058	103,560	129	75-84 years	25,234	15,835	9,393	8
85 years and over	246,073	113,177	132,695	201	85 years and over	15,214	8,801	6,805	8
Not stated	119	46	72	1	Not stated	47	26	20	1

¹ Includes all other institutions and entries.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 313

Table 1-30. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Date of Death: United States, 1984

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and month	Total	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Unknown
All causes	2,039,369	292,886	296,691	287,939	287,134	287,915	291,683	295,086	75
January	183,413	6,395 5,876 5,699 5,870 5,713	6,186 5,905 5,813 6,124 5,935	6,295 5,844 5,907 5,947 5,811	6,190 5,947 5,881 5,778	6,091 5,852 5,814 5,664	5,978 5,888 5,822 5,792	6,053 5,925 5,841 5,873	4
February	168,109	5,715 6,049 5,655 5,784	5,790 5,987 5,647 5,670	5,706 5,819 5,737 5,996	5,634 5,684 5,554 5,891 5,849	5,890 5,804 5,729 5,939	6,025 6,169 5,823 5,840	6,038 5,993 5,905 5,811	6
March	181,236	5,765 5,972 5,747 5,815	5,959 5,855 5,841 5,722	5,883 5,831 5,942 5,788	5,889 5,853 5,942 5,497	5,826 5,851 5,807 5,718	5,889 5,898 5,840 5,771 5,811	6,048 6,004 6,029 5,850 5,828	5
April	171,392	5,863 5,805 5,669 5,806 5,378	5,840 5,727 5,694 5,825 5,832	5,702 5,696 5,604 5,799	5,908 5,624 5,580 5,695	5,754 5,795 5,739 5,780	5,703 5,769 5,731 5,795	5,833 5,846 5,849 5,848	5
May	169,617	5,405 5,589 5,608 5,275	5,758 5,590 5,538 5,184	5,537 5,324 5,343 5,522 5,251	5,697 5,378 5,342 5,266 5,187	5,532 5,389 5,485 5,386 5,389	5,615 5,507 5,603 5,511	5,597 5,636 5,818 5,444	3
June	161,877	5,368 5,688 5,188 5,259	5,383 5,833 5,323 5,231	5,549 5,662 5,225 5,239	5,508 5,673 5,239 5,329	5,546 5,414 5,130 5,238	5,433 5,602 5,281 5,223 5,212	5,944 5,858 5,423 5,281 5,287	9
July	161,591	5,174 5,072 5,390 5,102 4,969	5,438 5,207 5,356 5,876 5,131	5,259 5,297 5,031 5,053 5,018	5,266 5,402 5,111 5,019	5,312 5,092 5,111 5,119	5,349 5,188 5,262 5,151	5,226 5,474 5,380 5,336	7
August	160,635	5,076 4,915 5,020 5,216	5,325 5,109 5,119 5,244	5,137 5,092 5,139 5,241	5,229 5,432 5,064 5,097 5,305	5,056 5,282 5,325 5,150 5,071	5,201 5,234 5,283 5,110 5,108	5,374 5,279 5,223 5,171	8
September	158,323	5,314 5,348 5,171 5,284 5,290	5,162 5,384 5,276 5,364	5,198 5,282 5,340 5,232	4,976 5,190 5,404 5,053	5,104 5,219 5,452 5,109	5,411 5,133 5,375 5,294	5,274 5,426 5,317 5,421 5,507	15
October	167,970	5,558 5,279 5,118 5,482	5,481 5,509 5,420 5,389 5,419	5,466 5,434 5,383 5,317 5,309	5,524 5,367 5,269 5,283 5,213	5,469 5,468 5,454 5,296	5,578 5,374 5,357 5,479	5,514 5,513 5,668 5,578	2
November	170,293	5,593 5,892 5,843 5,799	5,691 5,408 5,784 5,927	5,522 5,735 5,818 5,880	5,525 5,850 5,724 5,679	5,272 5,551 5,847 5,497 5,779	5,457 5,617 5,589 5,991 5,842	5,614 5,764 5,832 5,954	8
December	163,813	5,800 5,832 5,735 5,796 5,898	5,807 5,888 5,830 5,950 5,899	5,713 5,790 5,767 5,956	5,919 5,880 5,785 5,997	6,001 5,953 5,790 6,218	6,009 5,934 6,084 6,432	5,902 6,131 5,925 5,886 6,405	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 314

Table 1-30. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Date of Death: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and month	Total	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Unknown
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	46,263	7,863	5,689	5,284	5,492	5,729	7,103	9,103	-
January	3,011	124 103 106 105 110	80 90 72 81 72	90 84 76 85 63	85 84 82 84	96 79 68 93	123 118 86 115	131 126 128 137	-
February	2,921	116 141 127 107	85 81 59 86	75 103 85 82	70 78 80 91 62	90 92 82 81	135 121 105 102	150 157 116 139	-
March	3,485	157 112 148 146	84 96 86 94	77 86 87 90	101 86 85 65	93 86 100 112 94	115 111 120 138 104	162 169 160 174 137	-
April	3,373	136 137 133 147 150	84 78 90 88 94	109 65 92 85	97 72 90 98	91 89 98 99	125 131 160 104	147 173 157 154	-
May	3,968	155 155 148 165	101 96 108 113	86 119 83 114	97 91 123 113 127	118 100 121 119 106	130 150 149 151	159 178 231 162	-
June	4,244	157 168 134 199	129 110 142 136	118 123 102 107	142 129 128 123	116 126 110 113	136 149 141 197 139	187 178 185 171 215	-
July	4,437	177 159 181 166 189	122 136 145 148 119	134 100 111 125 101	129 118 112 110	157 132 115 129	135 141 143 125	180 194 194 210	-
August	4,386	172 168 154 166	134 101 112 131	107 120 126 126	105 130 112 143 113	102 127 131 128 123	162 180 134 157 161	198 187 190 186	-
September	4,277	185 179 155 155 154	136 130 101 143	106 131 106 125	93 123 114 92	109 115 132 95	138 164 138 158	221 159 216 215 188	-
October	4,260	199 170 134 182	111 121 95 103 111	118 96 118 101 120	137 102 116 94 118	136 111 147 113	178 160 134 158	232 168 220 159	-
November	3,919	151 180 138 128	118 113 111 106	80 121 107 106	103 108 136 129	115 108 101 128 102	169 135 149 124 106	180 193 219 146	-
December	3,984	145 124 119 136 112	109 121 108 143 96	108 98 102 87	118 101 128 105	121 107 145 124	111 164 176 120	174 183 172 207 128	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 315

Table 1-30. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Date of Death: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and month	Total	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Unknown
Suicide (E950-E959)	29,286	4,153	4,656	4,228	4,144	4,138	4,010	3,951	6
January	2,400	99 60 65 73 65	59 105 69 99 67	78 72 80 83 70	86 65 75 103	98 73 59 89	73 88 68 82	70 74 59 84	
February	2,305	70 72 72 78	91 115 79 87	83 76 57 82	69 71 67 91 73	85 82 89 83	77 86 92 74	71 76 88 69	
March	2,575	94 83 75 84	86 96 86 85	89 77 99 72	82 85 77 74	79 87 73 80	88 73 91 88 71	80 79 81 75 76	
April	2,517	76 94 83 70 78	96 114 88 81 87	89 88 74 91	100 82 80 79	87 78 96 79	82 81 76 76	77 81 60 73	1
May	2,499	67 92 106 61	85 78 91 72	75 100 77 72 84	78 80 89 79 73	65 82 88 83 76	87 88 86	64 93 71 73	2
June	2,360	78 84 87 67	86 107 88 69	88 101 89 69	73 90 93 87	94 73 79 58	75 81 61 48 67	82 83 69 68 74	2
July	2,486	77 76 80 78 59	83 87 103 97 98	73 85 84 62 72	60 85 73 80	88 70 81 70	92 93 82 76	74 69 94 74	1
August	2,470	79 80 72 64	89 72 93 82	88 91 87 90	83 91 81 76 73	75 81 98 77 71	78 71 79 68 70	83 77 80 71	
September	2,343	71 76 82 85 65	79 90 81 85	89 83 98 79	86 81 97 71	89 75 75 69	86 74 64 51	68 76 77 78 63	
October	2,566	94 85 84 83	87 88 100 98 89	84 92 74 80 73	74 80 82 76 82	87 89 77 91	73 95 68 69	76 78 85 84	
November	2,352	78 76 68 78	87 75 108 79	78 85 78 94	79 76 67 71	85 66 78 59 78	86 78 66 81 81	78 74 81 85	
December	2,413	94 98 67 83 90	107 91 89 54 70	72 77 82 63	75 90 85 58	88 71 70 90	78 70 63 79	79 63 68 87	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 316

Table 1-30. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Date of Death: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and month	Total	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Unknown
Homicide and legal intervention (E860-E878)	19,786	3,302	2,655	2,486	2,394	2,446	2,884	3,608	1
January	1,677	87 55 51 62 61	61 42 32 51 50	71 63 59 44 41	32 44 36 45	60 52 36 48	85 55 52 55	76 46 55 67	1
February	1,569	71 54 69 46	52 49 41 51	43 67 48 34	48 47 49 33	54 42 53 54	57 86 69 50	52 83 73 65	
March	1,610	54 62 68 55	37 40 59 48	33 47 48 48	58 52 39 51	37 46 32 50 42	65 42 50 53 46	73 70 72 88 70	
April	1,571	57 59 71 46 56	55 35 36 67 53	38 54 47 67	52 47 43 38	52 63 47 44	57 54 41 50	59 60 61 82	
May	1,568	60 65 60 68	49 48 44 35	41 46 42 51 41	54 34 27 41 52	51 45 52 54 43	49 49 56 42	69 56 62 82	
June	1,555	56 55 63 71	43 55 47 40	47 41 51 47	41 38 48 39	48 45 33 43	51 61 49 49 53	85 68 70 68 50	
July	1,887	48 71 61 44 65	50 53 57 61 43	57 35 54 50 30	62 51 80 39	56 39 39 40	56 61 44 46	77 69 75 74	
August	1,786	77 77 65 54	49 44 56 58	67 44 43 55	41 49 58 52 37	44 44 37 45 47	57 67 68 56 61	78 74 81 83	
September	1,682	64 69 59 77 61	84 45 53 42	67 41 41 48	41 37 51 43	53 38 56 42	72 66 53 58	70 59 70 76 68	
October	1,769	64 73 56 55	58 67 48 53 44	53 50 42 50 48	51 52 45 42 66	54 56 73 52	58 88 51 56	67 79 65 71	
November	1,668	70 68 75 62	70 48 56 49	33 39 47 41	52 41 36 36	60 47 55 69 36	70 50 44 48 86	68 70 64 90	
December	1,674	69 50 89 57 64	47 51 49 50 52	54 41 49 56	52 47 44 50	44 38 38 32	50 59 56 47	73 62 73 80 73	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 317

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
All causes								
All races, both sexes	1,932,817	38,817	49,828	62,558	117,213	267,355	476,570	950,378
Never married	197,591	32,281	20,614	11,378	12,362	22,803	32,070	66,083
Ever married	1,776,646	6,332	28,792	50,498	103,961	262,864	442,587	881,612
Married	118,782	5,250	20,885	36,184	77,078	190,803	282,193	303,389
Widowed	721,894	124	475	1,510	7,055	38,606	127,198	547,026
Divorced	138,870	958	7,492	12,804	19,828	33,455	33,196	31,197
Not stated	8,580	204	522	680	890	1,688	1,913	2,683
All races, male	1,044,075	28,680	35,767	40,587	73,831	178,616	279,378	407,236
Never married	118,052	24,519	15,996	8,462	8,919	15,961	19,587	25,608
Ever married	918,764	3,981	19,351	31,558	64,180	161,287	258,404	379,993
Married	648,905	3,357	14,102	22,733	49,155	128,177	201,348	231,033
Widowed	185,878	56	198	501	2,181	11,811	36,809	134,322
Divorced	82,971	568	5,051	8,324	12,844	21,299	20,247	14,638
Not stated	6,269	160	420	567	732	1,368	1,387	1,635
All races, female	938,742	10,157	14,161	21,969	43,382	108,739	197,192	543,142
Never married	78,539	7,762	4,618	2,916	3,443	6,842	12,483	40,475
Ever married	857,892	2,351	9,441	18,940	39,781	101,577	184,183	501,619
Married	285,877	1,893	6,783	13,451	27,823	62,626	80,845	72,356
Widowed	538,116	68	277	1,009	4,874	26,795	90,389	412,704
Divorced	55,899	390	2,961	4,480	6,984	12,156	12,949	16,559
Not stated	2,311	44	102	113	158	320	526	1,048
White, both sexes	1,741,493	31,515	37,400	47,310	93,177	242,627	418,494	870,970
Never married	162,164	25,811	13,927	7,244	8,324	17,732	27,556	61,570
Ever married	1,573,575	5,546	23,138	39,666	84,339	223,653	389,617	807,416
Married	816,829	4,562	16,588	28,758	64,020	166,827	254,916	281,160
Widowed	638,856	107	307	906	4,597	28,496	106,191	498,252
Divorced	116,890	877	6,243	10,004	15,722	27,530	28,510	28,004
Not stated	5,764	158	335	400	514	1,042	1,321	1,984
White, male	911,073	23,374	27,104	30,846	59,125	152,066	247,154	371,404
Never married	94,613	18,745	11,108	5,516	6,065	12,382	16,604	23,193
Ever married	812,250	3,504	15,723	24,984	52,634	138,819	229,591	346,995
Married	581,283	2,929	11,260	18,062	40,955	112,286	182,085	213,706
Widowed	161,510	50	132	323	1,384	8,891	30,210	120,520
Divorced	69,457	525	4,331	6,599	10,295	17,642	17,296	12,789
Not stated	4,210	125	279	346	426	865	959	1,216
White, female	830,420	8,141	10,296	16,464	34,052	90,561	171,340	499,566
Never married	67,551	6,066	2,819	1,728	2,259	5,350	10,952	38,377
Ever married	761,325	2,042	7,415	14,682	31,705	85,034	160,026	460,421
Married	235,546	1,633	5,326	10,694	23,085	54,541	72,831	67,454
Widowed	478,346	57	175	583	3,213	20,605	75,881	377,732
Divorced	47,493	352	1,912	3,405	5,427	9,888	11,214	15,235
Not stated	1,544	33	62	54	88	177	362	768
All other, both sexes	241,324	7,302	12,528	15,246	24,038	44,728	58,078	79,408
Never married	35,427	6,470	6,687	4,134	4,038	5,071	4,514	5,413
Ever married	203,071	786	5,654	10,832	19,622	39,011	52,970	74,196
Married	98,953	688	4,297	7,428	13,058	23,976	27,277	22,229
Widowed	82,138	17	188	604	2,458	9,110	21,007	48,774
Divorced	21,980	81	1,189	2,800	4,108	5,925	4,686	3,193
Not stated	2,826	46	187	280	378	646	592	699
All other, male	133,002	5,286	8,663	9,741	14,706	26,550	32,224	35,832
Never married	24,439	4,774	4,888	2,946	2,854	3,579	2,983	2,415
Ever married	106,504	477	3,628	6,574	11,546	22,468	28,813	32,998
Married	68,622	428	2,842	4,671	8,200	15,891	19,263	17,327
Widowed	24,368	6	66	178	797	2,920	6,599	13,802
Divorced	13,514	43	720	1,725	2,549	3,657	2,951	1,869
Not stated	2,059	35	147	221	306	503	428	419
All other, female	108,322	2,016	3,865	5,505	9,330	18,178	25,852	43,576
Never married	10,988	1,686	1,799	1,188	1,184	1,492	1,531	2,098
Ever married	96,587	309	2,026	4,258	8,076	16,543	24,157	41,188
Married	30,331	260	1,455	2,757	4,858	8,085	8,014	4,902
Widowed	57,770	11	102	428	1,661	6,190	14,408	34,972
Divorced	8,466	38	469	1,075	1,557	2,268	1,735	1,324
Not stated	767	11	40	59	70	143	164	280
Black, both sexes	221,358	6,331	11,380	13,885	22,098	41,490	53,858	72,318
Never married	32,605	5,622	6,195	3,898	3,800	4,808	4,231	4,063
Ever married	186,080	688	5,011	9,737	17,940	38,059	49,058	67,607
Married	88,851	582	3,792	6,581	11,776	21,789	24,753	19,588
Widowed	76,643	15	149	580	2,318	8,667	18,843	45,091
Divorced	20,586	61	1,070	2,596	3,848	5,603	4,462	2,946
Not stated	2,673	41	174	260	358	625	567	649
Black, male	121,062	4,586	7,897	8,920	13,637	24,642	29,637	31,873
Never married	22,227	4,118	4,501	2,759	2,676	3,382	2,760	2,031
Ever married	96,891	405	3,281	5,951	10,571	20,773	26,467	29,463
Married	61,562	366	2,641	4,178	7,430	14,520	17,426	15,101
Widowed	22,684	6	50	185	752	2,795	6,298	12,669
Divorced	12,645	33	661	1,608	2,389	3,458	2,893	1,693
Not stated	1,944	33	135	210	290	487	410	379
Black, female	100,296	1,775	3,483	4,965	8,561	16,848	24,219	40,445
Never married	10,378	1,504	1,694	1,129	1,124	1,424	1,471	2,032
Ever married	89,189	263	1,750	3,786	7,389	15,286	22,591	38,144
Married	27,289	220	1,251	2,402	4,246	7,289	7,327	4,467
Widowed	53,959	9	50	395	1,566	5,872	13,805	32,422
Divorced	7,941	28	409	988	1,457	2,145	1,659	1,255
Not stated	729	8	39	50	68	138	157	269

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 318

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)								
All races, both sexes	451,566	2,194	5,351	14,246	38,358	100,055	139,741	151,621
Never married	32,090	1,778	1,556	1,679	3,015	6,444	8,076	9,542
Ever married	418,442	414	3,789	12,527	35,211	83,338	131,350	141,813
Married	261,086	371	3,189	10,176	27,718	70,287	87,650	61,705
Widowed	125,133	4	33	309	2,217	12,831	34,751	74,988
Divorced	32,223	39	557	2,042	5,276	10,240	8,949	5,120
Not stated	1,034	2	6	40	132	273	315	286
All races, male	241,690	1,352	2,638	6,259	19,318	55,588	78,721	78,814
Never married	17,184	1,148	970	1,763	3,915	4,420	4,018	4,018
Ever married	223,794	203	1,665	5,305	17,464	51,466	75,073	72,818
Married	172,168	184	1,434	4,467	14,409	42,637	60,698	48,339
Widowed	34,718	1	7	49	463	3,230	9,310	21,858
Divorced	16,908	18	224	789	2,592	5,599	5,065	2,821
Not stated	732	1	3	24	91	207	228	178
All races, female	209,876	842	2,713	7,987	19,040	44,467	60,020	74,807
Never married	14,926	630	586	1,252	749	2,529	3,656	5,524
Ever married	194,648	211	2,124	7,222	17,747	41,872	56,277	69,186
Married	88,918	187	1,765	5,709	13,309	27,630	26,952	13,385
Widowed	90,415	3	26	260	1,754	9,801	25,441	53,320
Divorced	15,315	21	333	1,253	2,684	4,641	3,884	2,499
Not stated	302	1	3	18	41	66	87	88
White, both sexes	397,056	1,846	4,413	11,576	31,827	85,947	124,064	137,593
Never married	28,483	1,467	1,127	2,035	1,127	4,958	6,943	8,783
Ever married	369,823	378	3,240	10,424	29,520	80,835	116,899	128,627
Married	234,090	338	2,750	8,835	23,821	62,301	79,559	56,686
Widowed	109,057	4	21	194	1,505	10,170	29,732	67,431
Divorced	26,776	36	469	1,595	4,184	8,364	7,608	4,510
Not stated	650	1	3	25	72	154	212	183
White, male	210,488	1,143	2,204	5,057	15,691	47,200	70,218	68,953
Never married	13,571	959	766	1,130	2,898	3,648	3,545	3,545
Ever married	196,431	184	1,436	4,413	14,509	44,186	66,418	65,285
Married	153,589	166	1,240	3,760	12,218	37,334	54,896	44,175
Widowed	29,094	1	6	28	267	2,362	7,525	18,005
Divorced	13,748	17	190	625	2,024	4,490	4,187	2,205
Not stated	484	-	2	17	52	116	154	123
White, female	186,590	703	2,209	6,519	15,936	38,747	53,938	68,640
Never married	12,912	508	404	500	905	2,060	3,207	5,238
Ever married	173,492	194	1,804	6,011	15,011	36,649	50,481	63,342
Married	80,501	172	1,510	4,875	11,803	24,967	24,863	12,511
Widowed	79,983	3	15	168	1,238	7,808	22,207	48,626
Divorced	13,028	19	279	970	2,170	3,874	3,411	2,305
Not stated	188	1	1	8	20	38	58	60
All other, both sexes	54,510	348	938	2,670	6,731	14,109	15,687	14,028
Never married	5,607	311	386	552	980	1,488	1,133	750
Ever married	48,519	36	549	2,103	5,691	12,503	14,451	13,186
Married	28,996	33	449	1,541	3,897	7,966	8,091	5,019
Widowed	16,076	-	12	115	712	2,661	5,019	7,567
Divorced	5,447	3	88	447	1,082	1,876	1,341	610
Not stated	384	1	3	15	60	119	103	83
All other, male	31,224	209	434	1,202	3,627	8,388	9,503	7,861
Never married	3,593	189	303	303	1,017	1,017	774	473
Ever married	27,363	19	229	892	2,855	7,280	8,855	7,333
Married	18,579	18	194	707	2,191	5,303	6,002	4,164
Widowed	5,824	-	1	21	196	868	1,785	2,753
Divorced	3,160	1	34	164	568	1,109	868	416
Not stated	268	1	1	7	39	91	74	55
All other, female	23,286	139	504	1,468	3,104	5,720	6,184	6,167
Never married	2,014	122	182	249	347	469	359	286
Ever married	21,156	17	320	1,211	2,738	5,223	5,796	5,853
Married	8,417	15	255	834	1,706	2,663	2,689	856
Widowed	10,452	-	11	94	518	1,793	3,234	4,804
Divorced	2,287	2	54	283	514	767	473	184
Not stated	116	-	2	8	21	28	29	28
Black, both sexes	49,880	303	813	2,368	6,150	13,031	14,488	12,617
Never married	5,271	275	349	526	843	1,419	1,065	884
Ever married	44,340	27	462	1,829	5,150	11,493	13,332	12,047
Married	24,126	26	372	1,292	3,461	7,173	7,317	4,485
Widowed	15,048	-	10	110	666	2,532	4,733	6,997
Divorced	5,166	1	80	427	1,023	1,788	1,282	686
Not stated	369	1	2	13	57	119	101	76
Black, male	28,689	178	372	1,077	3,339	7,803	8,785	7,145
Never married	3,365	163	178	290	611	976	724	493
Ever married	25,077	14	194	780	2,690	6,738	7,889	6,674
Married	16,742	14	164	600	1,959	4,834	5,480	3,711
Widowed	5,324	-	1	20	188	841	1,693	2,581
Divorced	3,011	-	29	160	543	1,061	836	382
Not stated	257	1	-	7	38	91	72	48
Black, female	21,281	125	441	1,291	2,811	5,228	5,713	5,672
Never married	1,906	112	171	236	332	443	341	271
Ever married	19,263	13	268	1,049	2,460	4,757	5,343	5,373
Married	7,384	12	208	692	1,502	2,339	1,857	774
Widowed	9,724	-	9	90	478	1,691	3,040	4,418
Divorced	2,155	1	51	267	480	727	446	183
Not stated	112	-	2	6	18	28	29	28

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 319

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)								
All races, both sexes	763,363	1,099	3,314	11,807	35,238	100,491	184,522	426,894
Never married	57,550	880	1,287	1,873	3,446	7,905	12,666	29,593
Ever married	702,784	216	2,014	9,854	31,571	91,962	171,132	396,015
Married	341,359	192	1,574	7,433	24,348	68,432	110,089	129,291
Widowed	316,896	6	20	228	1,833	12,546	48,697	253,366
Divorced	44,509	18	420	2,193	5,390	10,884	12,146	13,358
Not stated	3,049	3	13	80	219	624	824	1,288
All races, male	396,144	675	2,317	8,963	26,540	70,252	112,631	174,768
Never married	30,868	574	912	1,425	2,704	5,855	8,080	11,218
Ever married	363,173	88	1,383	7,475	23,659	63,800	103,964	162,784
Married	257,066	90	1,106	5,749	18,982	51,777	81,711	97,671
Widowed	78,848	—	9	93	673	4,330	14,622	59,121
Divorced	27,259	8	278	1,633	4,024	7,693	7,631	5,992
Not stated	2,103	3	12	63	177	487	587	764
All races, female	367,219	424	987	2,844	8,696	30,239	71,891	252,126
Never married	26,682	306	375	448	742	1,950	4,486	16,375
Ever married	339,591	118	621	2,379	7,912	28,162	67,168	233,231
Married	84,293	102	488	1,684	5,386	16,655	28,378	31,620
Widowed	238,048	6	11	135	1,160	8,216	34,275	194,245
Divorced	17,250	10	142	560	1,368	3,281	4,515	7,366
Not stated	946	—	1	17	42	127	237	522
White, both sexes	683,272	763	2,257	8,955	28,411	85,576	163,144	394,166
Never married	49,906	595	757	1,143	2,398	6,342	10,936	27,735
Ever married	631,220	166	1,486	7,772	25,887	78,829	151,628	365,442
Married	308,815	146	1,171	5,975	20,432	60,278	100,229	120,594
Widowed	204,529	4	6	131	1,197	9,497	40,916	232,778
Divorced	37,876	16	319	1,696	4,258	9,054	10,483	12,080
Not stated	2,146	2	4	40	126	405	580	888
White, male	354,771	468	1,612	7,080	22,123	61,320	101,161	161,007
Never married	26,039	388	561	829	1,867	4,846	7,042	10,296
Ever married	327,337	68	1,047	6,118	20,053	56,130	93,699	150,122
Married	234,131	60	825	4,761	16,302	48,267	74,848	91,067
Widowed	69,934	—	2	55	473	3,367	12,243	53,774
Divorced	23,172	8	220	1,302	3,278	6,476	6,807	5,281
Not stated	1,495	2	4	33	103	344	420	588
White, female	328,501	295	645	1,875	6,288	24,256	61,883	233,159
Never married	23,867	197	196	214	431	1,498	3,894	17,439
Ever married	303,859	98	449	1,654	5,834	22,699	57,329	215,320
Married	74,684	86	346	1,214	4,130	14,011	25,360	29,517
Widowed	214,595	4	4	76	724	6,110	28,673	179,004
Divorced	14,704	8	99	364	800	2,578	3,876	6,799
Not stated	651	—	—	7	23	61	160	400
All other, both sexes	80,091	336	1,057	2,852	6,825	14,915	21,378	32,728
Never married	7,644	285	330	790	1,048	1,563	1,630	1,859
Ever married	71,844	59	727	2,062	5,777	13,352	19,748	30,869
Married	32,544	46	403	1,459	3,916	9,154	9,860	8,707
Widowed	32,387	2	14	97	636	3,049	7,981	20,588
Divorced	6,639	2	101	527	1,132	1,830	1,863	1,278
Not stated	903	1	9	40	93	219	244	297
All other, male	41,373	207	705	1,989	4,417	8,932	11,470	13,759
Never married	4,829	175	351	495	737	1,038	1,038	922
Ever married	36,536	30	346	1,357	3,680	7,894	10,352	12,837
Married	22,635	—	281	989	2,650	5,510	6,862	6,604
Widowed	8,914	—	7	38	200	943	2,379	5,347
Divorced	4,087	—	58	331	746	1,217	1,024	711
Not stated	608	1	8	30	74	153	167	175
All other, female	38,718	129	352	969	2,408	5,983	9,908	18,969
Never married	2,815	109	179	234	311	454	592	936
Ever married	35,508	20	172	725	2,078	5,483	9,239	17,911
Married	8,609	16	122	470	1,286	2,644	2,998	2,103
Widowed	23,453	2	7	59	436	2,106	5,602	15,241
Divorced	2,546	2	43	196	386	713	639	567
Not stated	295	—	1	10	19	66	77	122
Black, both sexes	74,235	310	981	2,671	6,364	13,956	19,936	30,017
Never married	7,162	268	510	697	1,477	1,477	1,685	1,685
Ever married	66,214	43	463	1,935	5,294	12,268	18,158	28,055
Married	29,496	40	351	1,331	3,590	7,482	8,993	7,709
Widowed	30,403	2	14	94	619	2,939	7,571	19,164
Divorced	6,315	1	98	510	1,085	1,845	1,594	1,182
Not stated	859	1	8	39	89	213	232	277
Black, male	37,790	187	647	1,753	4,089	8,305	10,547	12,263
Never married	4,429	162	335	471	662	1,038	971	770
Ever married	32,784	24	305	1,253	3,336	7,119	9,416	11,331
Married	20,600	24	242	692	2,428	5,051	6,193	5,772
Widowed	8,321	—	7	36	195	914	2,250	4,919
Divorced	3,863	—	56	325	715	1,154	973	640
Not stated	577	1	7	29	70	148	160	162
Black, female	36,445	123	334	918	2,276	5,651	9,389	17,754
Never married	2,793	104	175	226	299	439	575	915
Ever married	33,490	19	159	692	1,959	5,147	8,742	16,724
Married	8,896	16	109	439	1,164	2,431	2,800	1,937
Widowed	22,082	2	7	58	424	2,025	5,321	14,245
Divorced	2,452	1	42	185	370	691	821	542
Not stated	282	—	1	10	19	65	72	115

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 320

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)								
All races, both sexes	154,036	329	923	2,294	5,082	12,442	29,623	103,343
Never married	11,701	258	319	389	542	1,073	2,094	7,046
Ever married	141,924	71	598	1,910	4,518	11,307	27,451	96,071
Married	58,810	65	462	1,433	3,303	8,005	18,502	29,040
Widowed	75,238	1	10	66	390	1,913	8,961	63,697
Divorced	7,876	5	126	411	823	1,389	1,988	3,134
Not stated	411	-	6	15	24	62	78	228
All races, male	81,542	175	466	1,180	2,677	6,664	15,050	35,330
Never married	4,730	152	188	251	358	681	1,143	1,957
Ever married	56,563	23	275	916	2,300	5,939	13,856	33,254
Married	38,379	22	221	703	1,732	4,711	10,715	20,275
Widowed	14,485	-	2	13	2	483	2,084	11,822
Divorced	3,689	1	52	200	467	785	1,057	1,157
Not stated	249	-	3	13	19	44	51	119
All races, female	92,494	154	457	1,114	2,405	5,778	14,573	68,013
Never married	6,971	106	131	118	184	392	951	5,089
Ever married	85,361	48	323	994	2,211	5,386	13,595	62,817
Married	20,431	43	241	730	1,571	3,294	5,787	8,765
Widowed	60,753	1	8	53	289	1,450	6,877	52,075
Divorced	4,177	4	74	211	356	624	931	1,977
Not stated	162	-	3	2	5	18	27	107
White, both sexes	134,208	238	600	1,528	3,539	9,479	24,441	84,385
Never married	9,878	175	188	194	316	725	1,886	6,594
Ever married	124,088	61	407	1,326	3,211	8,732	22,709	87,835
Married	51,284	56	318	1,004	2,471	6,410	14,209	26,818
Widowed	66,388	1	3	27	197	1,257	6,885	58,018
Divorced	6,416	4	86	295	550	1,065	1,615	2,801
Not stated	242	-	5	8	5	22	46	156
White, male	52,740	132	321	778	1,847	5,083	12,583	32,016
Never married	3,677	112	117	135	206	458	864	1,765
Ever married	48,919	20	202	635	1,636	4,609	11,649	30,188
Married	33,597	20	163	484	1,281	3,749	9,228	18,672
Widowed	12,388	-	1	5	42	274	1,570	10,486
Divorced	2,934	-	38	146	313	586	851	1,000
Not stated	144	-	2	8	5	16	30	83
White, female	81,468	104	279	750	1,692	4,396	11,878	62,369
Never married	6,201	63	71	59	110	267	802	4,829
Ever married	75,169	41	205	691	1,582	4,123	11,060	57,487
Married	17,687	36	155	520	1,190	2,661	4,981	8,144
Widowed	54,000	1	2	22	155	983	5,315	47,522
Divorced	3,482	4	48	149	237	479	784	1,801
Not stated	98	-	3	-	-	6	16	73
All other, both sexes	19,828	93	323	766	1,543	2,963	5,182	8,958
Never married	1,823	83	131	175	226	348	408	452
Ever married	17,836	10	191	584	1,298	2,575	4,742	8,438
Married	7,526	9	144	428	832	1,595	2,293	2,224
Widowed	8,850	-	7	39	193	856	2,076	5,879
Divorced	1,460	1	40	116	273	324	373	533
Not stated	169	-	1	7	19	40	32	70
All other, male	8,802	43	145	402	830	1,581	2,487	3,314
Never married	1,053	40	71	116	152	223	259	192
Ever married	7,644	3	73	281	664	1,330	2,207	3,086
Married	4,782	2	59	219	451	962	1,467	1,803
Widowed	2,097	-	1	8	59	169	514	1,328
Divorced	785	1	14	54	154	179	206	157
Not stated	105	-	1	5	14	28	21	36
All other, female	11,026	50	178	364	713	1,382	2,695	5,644
Never married	770	43	60	59	74	125	149	280
Ever married	10,192	7	118	303	634	1,245	2,535	5,350
Married	2,744	7	86	210	381	633	806	621
Widowed	6,753	-	31	134	467	1,562	1,562	4,553
Divorced	695	-	26	62	119	145	167	176
Not stated	64	-	-	2	5	12	11	34
Black, both sexes	18,287	83	297	711	1,438	2,747	4,846	8,170
Never married	1,708	73	126	166	214	337	377	413
Ever married	16,421	10	170	538	1,200	2,373	4,439	7,891
Married	6,816	9	130	393	759	1,452	2,109	1,964
Widowed	8,228	-	7	37	184	612	1,989	5,419
Divorced	1,377	1	33	108	257	309	361	308
Not stated	160	-	1	7	19	37	30	66
Black, male	8,040	34	135	377	775	1,474	2,309	2,936
Never married	961	31	67	108	144	215	236	190
Ever married	6,981	3	67	264	617	1,233	2,054	2,743
Married	4,318	2	53	207	418	882	1,384	1,382
Widowed	1,946	-	1	8	56	180	493	1,208
Divorced	717	1	13	48	143	171	197	143
Not stated	98	-	1	5	14	26	19	33
Black, female	10,247	49	162	334	658	1,273	2,537	5,234
Never married	745	42	59	59	70	122	141	253
Ever married	9,440	7	103	274	589	1,140	2,395	4,948
Married	2,498	7	77	186	341	570	745	572
Widowed	6,282	-	6	29	238	432	1,476	4,211
Divorced	660	-	20	59	114	138	164	165
Not stated	62	-	-	2	5	11	11	33

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 321

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)								
All races, both sexes	68,896	160	227	493	2,125	10,271	23,668	31,952
Never married	4,681	141	115	104	229	789	1,388	1,935
Ever married	63,909	19	110	383	1,875	9,434	22,175	29,913
Married	34,585	16	82	279	1,222	6,142	13,478	13,366
Widowed	29,326	1	2	16	183	1,688	6,492	14,884
Divorced	5,998	2	26	86	470	1,604	2,245	1,563
Not stated	306	-	2	6	21	88	105	104
All races, male	43,895	90	105	253	1,189	6,313	15,271	20,664
Never married	3,166	83	61	82	174	614	977	1,195
Ever married	40,480	7	44	188	1,007	5,641	14,207	19,388
Married	27,027	5	32	134	677	4,089	10,386	11,694
Widowed	9,706	1	-	7	44	569	2,339	6,746
Divorced	3,747	1	12	45	286	973	1,482	948
Not stated	249	-	-	5	16	56	87	81
All races, female	25,001	70	122	240	926	3,958	8,397	11,288
Never married	1,515	58	54	42	55	165	411	740
Ever married	23,429	12	66	197	868	3,793	7,988	10,525
Married	7,558	11	50	145	545	2,043	3,092	1,672
Widowed	13,820	-	2	9	139	1,119	4,113	8,238
Divorced	2,251	1	14	43	184	631	783	615
Not stated	57	-	2	1	3	10	18	23
White, both sexes	84,151	100	139	330	1,752	9,296	22,167	30,367
Never married	4,125	85	60	57	163	663	1,286	1,831
Ever married	59,786	15	78	268	1,575	8,580	20,818	28,452
Married	32,430	12	54	192	1,032	5,629	12,714	12,797
Widowed	21,813	1	1	14	154	1,483	5,995	14,165
Divorced	5,543	2	23	62	389	1,468	2,109	1,490
Not stated	240	-	1	5	14	53	83	84
White, male	40,661	57	69	174	982	5,676	14,170	19,553
Never married	2,762	51	34	37	123	535	874	1,108
Ever married	37,704	6	35	132	828	5,098	13,226	18,379
Married	25,314	4	23	92	552	3,743	9,727	11,173
Widowed	8,947	1	-	7	35	474	2,116	6,314
Divorced	3,443	1	12	33	241	881	1,383	892
Not stated	195	-	-	5	11	43	70	66
White, female	23,490	43	70	156	780	3,620	7,997	10,814
Never married	1,363	34	26	20	40	128	392	723
Ever married	22,082	9	43	136	747	3,482	7,592	10,073
Married	7,116	8	31	100	480	1,866	2,967	1,624
Widowed	12,866	-	1	7	119	1,009	3,879	7,851
Divorced	2,100	1	11	29	148	587	726	598
Not stated	46	-	1	-	3	10	13	18
All other, both sexes	4,745	60	88	163	373	975	1,501	1,585
Never married	556	56	55	47	66	106	122	104
Ever married	4,123	4	32	115	300	854	1,357	1,461
Married	2,155	4	28	87	190	513	764	869
Widowed	1,513	-	1	2	29	205	457	819
Divorced	455	-	3	26	81	138	136	73
Not stated	66	-	1	1	7	15	22	20
All other, male	3,234	33	36	79	237	637	1,101	1,111
Never married	404	32	25	25	51	79	103	87
Ever married	2,776	1	9	54	179	543	981	1,009
Married	1,713	1	9	42	125	356	659	621
Widowed	759	-	-	-	9	95	223	432
Divorced	304	-	-	12	45	92	99	56
Not stated	54	-	-	-	7	15	17	15
All other, female	1,511	27	52	84	136	338	400	474
Never married	152	24	28	22	15	27	19	17
Ever married	1,347	3	23	61	121	311	376	452
Married	442	3	19	45	65	157	105	48
Widowed	754	-	1	2	20	110	234	387
Divorced	151	-	3	14	36	44	37	17
Not stated	12	-	1	1	-	-	5	5
Black, both sexes	4,221	58	81	150	348	898	1,351	1,335
Never married	513	54	50	45	64	101	117	82
Ever married	3,644	4	30	104	277	782	1,212	1,235
Married	1,874	4	26	78	172	457	666	471
Widowed	1,345	-	1	2	29	197	422	694
Divorced	425	-	3	24	76	128	124	70
Not stated	64	-	1	1	7	15	22	18
Black, male	2,873	31	33	73	220	589	989	938
Never married	369	30	25	25	50	74	99	66
Ever married	2,452	1	8	48	163	500	873	859
Married	1,479	1	8	37	112	320	572	429
Widowed	687	-	-	-	9	93	208	376
Divorced	286	-	-	11	42	87	92	54
Not stated	52	-	-	-	7	15	17	13
Black, female	1,348	27	48	77	128	309	362	397
Never married	144	24	25	20	14	27	18	16
Ever married	1,192	3	22	56	114	282	339	376
Married	395	3	18	41	60	137	94	42
Widowed	658	-	1	2	20	104	213	318
Divorced	139	-	3	13	34	41	32	16
Not stated	12	-	1	1	-	-	5	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 322

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)								
All races, both sexes	84,982	19,801	15,967	9,531	7,250	8,023	8,424	15,066
Never married	27,379	16,524	5,818	1,390	737	804	742	1,384
Ever married	56,985	3,206	10,036	8,042	6,427	7,115	7,611	14,528
Married	34,068	2,654	7,132	5,509	4,537	4,917	4,445	4,894
Widowed	13,293	63	169	242	429	1,094	2,345	8,951
Divorced	9,584	489	2,795	2,291	1,461	1,204	821	583
Not stated	618	71	113	99	86	104	71	74
All races, male	59,099	15,329	12,729	7,301	5,316	5,562	5,238	7,424
Never married	21,590	13,082	4,934	1,181	599	642	508	844
Ever married	36,799	2,193	7,699	6,034	4,641	4,824	4,676	6,733
Married	25,671	1,866	5,604	4,246	3,391	3,531	3,204	3,629
Widowed	4,294	25	68	106	182	414	901	2,596
Divorced	6,834	302	2,025	1,682	1,068	879	571	306
Not stated	510	54	97	86	76	96	54	47
All races, female	26,083	4,472	3,238	2,230	1,934	2,461	3,186	8,542
Never married	5,789	3,442	884	209	138	182	234	720
Ever married	20,166	1,013	2,338	2,008	1,786	2,291	2,935	7,765
Married	8,417	788	1,528	1,263	1,146	1,286	1,241	1,185
Widowed	8,999	38	101	136	247	680	1,444	6,383
Divorced	2,750	187	709	609	393	325	250	277
Not stated	108	17	16	13	10	8	17	27
White, both sexes	73,222	17,453	13,431	7,811	5,985	6,759	7,255	14,520
Never married	23,012	14,453	4,565	961	515	620	638	1,280
Ever married	49,753	2,940	8,780	6,778	5,411	6,065	6,586	13,213
Married	29,781	2,420	6,175	4,634	3,886	4,173	3,927	4,586
Widowed	11,584	56	138	196	312	844	1,922	8,088
Divorced	8,408	464	2,467	1,948	1,233	1,048	717	531
Not stated	457	60	86	72	59	74	51	55
White, male	50,338	13,478	10,749	5,955	4,380	4,646	4,466	6,665
Never married	18,063	11,420	3,809	826	420	485	428	575
Ever married	31,905	2,012	6,766	5,067	3,910	4,094	4,001	6,055
Married	22,310	1,702	4,860	3,552	2,877	3,023	2,807	3,489
Widowed	3,607	24	50	87	129	309	702	2,298
Divorced	5,988	286	1,849	1,428	904	762	492	268
Not stated	370	46	74	62	50	67	38	35
White, female	22,884	3,975	2,682	1,856	1,605	2,113	2,790	7,853
Never married	4,949	3,033	656	135	95	135	210	885
Ever married	17,848	928	2,014	1,711	1,501	1,971	2,565	7,165
Married	7,471	718	1,315	1,082	999	1,150	1,120	1,097
Widowed	7,957	32	80	109	183	535	1,220	5,796
Divorced	2,420	178	619	520	329	288	225	263
Not stated	87	14	12	10	9	7	15	20
All other, both sexes	11,740	2,348	2,536	1,720	1,265	1,264	1,169	1,438
Never married	4,367	2,071	1,253	429	222	184	104	104
Ever married	7,212	286	1,256	1,264	1,016	1,050	1,045	1,315
Married	4,307	234	957	875	671	644	518	400
Widowed	1,729	7	31	46	117	250	423	855
Divorced	1,176	25	268	343	228	156	104	52
Not stated	161	11	27	27	27	30	20	19
All other, male	8,561	1,851	1,980	1,346	936	916	773	759
Never married	3,527	1,662	1,025	355	179	157	80	69
Ever married	4,894	181	932	967	731	730	675	678
Married	3,361	164	744	684	514	503	397	340
Widowed	687	1	10	19	53	105	189	300
Divorced	846	18	178	254	164	117	79	38
Not stated	140	8	23	24	26	29	18	12
All other, female	3,179	497	556	374	329	348	396	679
Never married	840	409	228	74	43	27	24	35
Ever married	2,318	65	324	297	285	320	370	637
Married	946	70	213	181	157	136	121	68
Widowed	1,042	6	21	27	64	145	224	555
Divorced	330	9	90	89	64	39	25	14
Not stated	21	3	4	3	1	1	2	7
Black, both sexes	9,991	1,844	2,160	1,458	1,075	1,125	1,049	1,280
Never married	3,618	1,619	1,087	375	191	165	91	90
Ever married	6,227	216	1,048	1,058	859	932	939	1,175
Married	3,679	194	799	730	567	570	465	354
Widowed	1,540	6	23	38	100	223	377	773
Divorced	1,008	16	226	290	192	139	97	48
Not stated	146	9	25	25	25	28	19	15
Black, male	7,292	1,459	1,698	1,145	806	826	698	882
Never married	2,909	1,296	888	306	156	141	87	55
Ever married	4,255	155	789	817	626	658	612	588
Married	2,918	142	632	588	445	461	359	291
Widowed	613	1	7	16	48	91	179	273
Divorced	724	12	150	213	135	108	74	34
Not stated	128	8	21	22	24	27	17	9
Black, female	2,699	385	462	313	269	299	353	618
Never married	709	323	199	69	35	24	24	35
Ever married	1,972	61	259	241	233	274	327	577
Married	761	52	167	142	122	109	106	63
Widowed	827	5	16	22	54	132	198	500
Divorced	284	4	76	77	57	33	23	14
Not stated	18	1	4	3	1	1	2	6

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 323

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)								
All races, both sexes	42,631	14,738	9,815	5,221	3,460	3,484	3,020	3,083
Never married	17,282	12,377	3,325	581	290	291	209	209
Ever married	25,342	2,328	6,446	4,601	3,144	3,172	2,790	2,881
Married	17,097	1,900	4,558	3,172	2,254	2,218	1,681	1,316
Widowed	3,283	50	108	136	212	468	855	1,434
Divorced	4,982	378	778	1,293	678	488	254	111
Not stated	207	33	44	39	26	31	21	13
All races, male	30,819	11,107	7,612	3,791	2,446	2,293	1,822	1,748
Never married	13,545	9,558	2,777	241	241	227	141	114
Ever married	17,107	1,523	4,799	3,274	2,184	2,036	1,666	1,625
Married	12,413	1,282	3,488	1,613	1,539	1,539	1,176	984
Widowed	1,263	18	44	54	90	158	321	578
Divorced	3,431	223	1,269	887	481	339	169	63
Not stated	167	25	36	31	21	30	15	9
All races, female	12,012	3,631	2,203	1,430	1,014	1,201	1,198	1,335
Never married	3,737	2,818	548	85	49	64	68	85
Ever married	8,295	805	1,647	1,327	960	1,136	1,124	1,236
Married	4,684	618	1,072	839	641	677	505	332
Widowed	2,000	32	64	82	122	310	534	856
Divorced	1,581	155	51	406	197	149	85	48
Not stated	40	8	8	8	5	1	6	4
White, both sexes	37,662	13,270	8,457	4,436	2,958	3,033	2,683	2,825
Never married	15,026	11,058	2,633	421	208	231	183	194
Ever married	22,477	2,147	5,730	3,985	2,727	2,779	2,486	2,623
Married	15,058	1,740	4,002	2,732	1,962	1,955	1,503	1,204
Widowed	2,896	46	92	117	171	396	756	1,318
Divorced	4,483	361	1,638	1,136	594	428	227	101
Not stated	159	27	34	30	23	23	14	8
White, male	26,802	9,864	6,560	3,193	2,072	1,959	1,584	1,570
Never married	11,734	8,542	2,291	357	173	177	122	102
Ever married	15,044	1,402	4,272	2,814	1,881	1,760	1,453	1,462
Married	10,851	1,171	3,058	1,988	1,330	1,335	1,028	885
Widowed	1,103	18	40	49	69	132	274	521
Divorced	3,090	213	1,178	778	422	293	151	56
Not stated	124	20	27	22	18	22	9	6
White, female	10,760	3,306	1,897	1,243	886	1,074	1,099	1,255
Never married	3,282	2,554	432	64	35	54	61	82
Ever married	7,433	745	1,468	1,171	848	1,019	1,033	1,161
Married	4,247	589	946	746	572	620	475	919
Widowed	1,793	28	52	68	102	264	462	797
Divorced	1,393	148	460	357	172	135	76	45
Not stated	35	7	7	8	5	1	5	2
All other, both sexes	5,169	1,468	1,359	785	502	461	337	258
Never married	2,256	1,281	632	160	82	60	26	15
Ever married	2,885	181	716	616	417	393	304	238
Married	1,989	160	556	440	292	261	178	112
Widowed	387	4	16	19	41	72	99	116
Divorced	499	17	144	157	84	60	27	10
Not stated	48	6	10	9	3	8	7	5
All other, male	3,917	1,143	1,052	598	374	394	238	178
Never married	1,811	1,017	516	129	68	50	19	12
Ever married	2,063	121	450	450	303	276	213	163
Married	1,562	111	430	347	223	204	148	99
Widowed	180	4	4	5	21	26	47	57
Divorced	341	10	93	108	59	46	18	7
Not stated	43	5	9	9	3	8	6	3
All other, female	1,252	325	306	187	128	127	99	80
Never married	448	264	116	31	14	10	7	3
Ever married	802	60	189	156	114	117	91	75
Married	437	49	126	93	69	57	30	13
Widowed	207	4	12	14	20	46	52	58
Divorced	158	7	51	49	25	14	9	3
Not stated	5	1	1	1	-	-	1	2
Black, both sexes	4,166	1,130	1,107	639	387	368	297	218
Never married	1,782	883	530	134	66	48	20	11
Ever married	2,332	142	569	498	318	322	270	203
Married	1,628	129	440	359	223	221	163	93
Widowed	302	3	11	14	31	59	63	101
Divorced	402	10	118	125	64	52	24	9
Not stated	42	5	8	7	3	6	7	4
Black, male	3,203	887	867	489	303	292	216	149
Never married	1,438	780	430	107	59	41	13	8
Ever married	1,727	102	430	375	241	243	197	139
Married	1,313	95	352	285	180	182	138	81
Widowed	138	-	3	4	17	19	43	52
Divorced	278	7	75	86	44	42	16	6
Not stated	38	5	7	7	3	6	6	2
Black, female	963	243	240	150	84	98	81	69
Never married	354	203	100	27	7	7	7	3
Ever married	605	40	139	123	77	89	73	64
Married	315	34	88	74	43	39	25	12
Widowed	164	3	8	10	14	40	40	49
Divorced	126	3	43	39	20	10	8	3
Not stated	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 324

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)								
All races, both sexes	42,131	5,063	6,152	4,310	3,790	4,529	5,404	12,883
Never married	10,097	4,147	2,493	809	447	513	533	1,155
Ever married	31,623	878	3,590	3,441	3,283	3,943	4,821	11,667
Married	16,991	754	2,574	2,337	2,283	2,601	2,764	3,678
Widowed	10,030	13	61	106	217	626	1,490	7,517
Divorced	4,602	111	955	998	783	716	567	472
Not stated	411	38	69	60	60	73	50	61
All races, male	28,080	4,222	5,117	3,510	2,870	3,269	3,416	5,676
Never married	8,045	3,523	2,157	695	358	415	367	530
Ever married	19,692	670	2,899	2,760	2,457	2,788	3,010	5,108
Married	13,256	584	2,118	1,913	1,778	1,992	2,028	2,845
Widowed	3,031	7	24	52	92	256	580	2,020
Divorced	3,403	79	757	785	587	540	402	243
Not stated	343	29	61	55	55	66	39	38
All races, female	14,051	841	1,035	800	920	1,260	1,988	7,207
Never married	2,052	336	114	89	89	88	186	625
Ever married	11,931	208	691	681	826	1,155	1,811	6,559
Married	3,733	170	456	424	505	609	736	833
Widowed	6,999	6	37	54	125	370	910	5,497
Divorced	1,199	32	198	203	196	176	165	229
Not stated	68	9	8	5	5	7	11	23
White, both sexes	35,560	4,183	4,974	3,375	3,027	3,726	4,572	11,703
Never married	7,966	3,357	1,872	369	307	369	455	1,066
Ever married	27,276	793	3,050	2,793	2,684	3,286	4,080	10,590
Married	14,683	680	2,173	1,902	1,904	2,218	2,424	3,982
Widowed	8,688	10	46	79	141	448	1,188	6,778
Divorced	3,925	103	831	812	639	620	490	430
Not stated	298	33	52	42	38	51	37	47
White, male	23,436	3,514	4,189	2,762	2,308	2,687	2,881	5,095
Never married	6,329	2,878	1,648	469	308	306	306	473
Ever married	16,881	610	2,494	2,253	2,029	2,334	2,548	4,593
Married	11,459	531	1,804	1,566	1,487	1,688	1,779	2,604
Widowed	2,504	6	18	38	60	177	428	1,777
Divorced	2,898	73	672	649	482	469	341	212
Not stated	246	26	47	40	32	45	27	29
White, female	12,124	669	785	613	719	1,039	1,691	6,608
Never married	1,657	479	224	71	60	81	149	593
Ever married	10,415	183	556	540	655	952	1,532	5,997
Married	3,224	149	388	336	417	530	645	778
Widowed	6,164	4	28	41	81	271	738	5,001
Divorced	1,027	30	159	163	157	151	149	218
Not stated	52	7	5	2	4	6	10	16
All other, both sexes	6,571	880	1,178	935	763	803	832	1,180
Never married	2,111	790	621	269	140	124	78	89
Ever married	4,347	85	540	648	599	657	741	1,077
Married	2,308	74	401	435	379	383	340	296
Widowed	1,362	3	15	27	76	178	324	739
Divorced	677	8	124	186	144	96	77	42
Not stated	113	5	17	18	24	22	13	14
All other, male	4,644	708	928	748	582	582	535	581
Never married	1,716	645	226	111	107	117	61	57
Ever married	2,631	60	405	507	428	454	482	515
Married	1,799	53	314	347	291	304	249	241
Widowed	527	1	6	14	32	79	182	243
Divorced	505	6	85	146	105	71	61	31
Not stated	97	3	14	15	23	21	12	9
All other, female	1,927	172	250	187	201	221	297	599
Never married	395	145	112	43	29	17	17	32
Ever married	1,516	25	135	141	171	203	279	562
Married	509	21	87	88	88	79	81	55
Widowed	835	2	9	13	44	99	172	496
Divorced	172	2	39	40	39	25	16	11
Not stated	16	2	3	3	1	1	1	5
Black, both sexes	5,825	714	1,053	819	698	737	752	1,082
Never married	1,826	636	557	241	125	117	71	78
Ever married	3,896	74	479	560	541	600	689	972
Married	2,051	65	359	371	344	349	302	281
Widowed	1,238	3	12	24	69	164	294	672
Divorced	606	6	108	165	128	87	73	39
Not stated	104	4	17	18	22	20	12	11
Black, male	4,089	572	831	656	503	534	480	513
Never married	1,471	516	458	199	97	100	54	47
Ever married	2,528	53	359	442	385	415	415	459
Married	1,605	47	280	303	265	279	221	210
Widowed	475	1	4	12	29	72	136	221
Divorced	448	5	75	127	91	64	58	28
Not stated	80	3	14	15	21	19	11	7
Black, female	1,736	142	222	163	185	203	272	549
Never married	355	120	99	42	28	17	17	32
Ever married	1,367	21	120	118	156	185	254	513
Married	446	18	79	68	79	70	81	61
Widowed	763	2	8	12	40	92	158	451
Divorced	158	1	33	38	37	23	15	11
Not stated	14	1	3	3	1	1	1	4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 325

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over 1	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Suicide (E850-E859)								
All races, both sexes	29,035	5,026	6,392	4,602	3,848	3,850	3,141	2,376
Never married	8,314	4,092	2,545	705	306	318	200	148
Ever married	20,564	818	3,800	3,869	3,323	3,510	2,927	2,217
Married	19,123	704	2,476	2,495	2,185	2,997	1,837	1,029
Widowed	2,739	27	52	114	222	484	769	1,041
Divorced	4,702	187	1,242	1,260	816	629	321	147
Not stated	157	16	47	28	19	22	14	11
All races, male	22,495	4,149	5,125	3,401	2,582	2,944	2,451	1,943
Never married	6,971	3,430	2,169	577	246	263	165	121
Ever married	15,387	708	2,918	2,798	2,318	2,561	2,274	1,812
Married	10,216	550	1,920	1,627	1,551	1,854	1,555	961
Widowed	1,723	24	64	77	117	248	460	733
Divorced	3,446	132	934	894	650	459	259	118
Not stated	137	13	36	26	18	20	12	10
All races, female	6,540	877	1,267	1,201	1,066	1,006	690	433
Never married	1,343	662	376	128	60	55	35	27
Ever married	5,177	212	892	1,071	1,005	949	653	405
Married	2,905	154	556	669	634	543	282	69
Widowed	1,016	3	18	37	105	236	309	308
Divorced	1,258	55	308	366	266	170	62	29
Not stated	20	9	9	2	1	2	2	1
White, both sexes	26,785	4,469	5,681	4,230	3,421	3,650	3,007	2,307
Never married	7,363	3,637	2,193	824	278	296	190	143
Ever married	19,286	837	3,452	3,580	3,126	3,333	2,804	2,154
Married	12,267	634	2,232	2,304	2,056	2,283	1,765	993
Widowed	2,582	24	60	92	199	455	733	1,019
Divorced	4,437	179	1,160	1,184	871	595	306	142
Not stated	136	15	36	26	17	19	13	10
White, male	20,713	3,713	4,537	3,110	2,425	2,695	2,348	1,685
Never married	6,170	3,054	1,862	511	224	248	157	116
Ever married	14,425	647	2,646	2,575	2,185	2,432	2,180	1,760
Married	9,545	493	1,731	1,673	1,459	1,781	1,495	927
Widowed	1,829	21	45	61	107	234	441	720
Divorced	3,251	127	870	841	619	437	244	113
Not stated	118	12	29	24	16	17	11	9
White, female	6,072	776	1,144	1,120	996	955	659	422
Never married	1,193	591	331	113	54	52	39	27
Ever married	4,861	190	808	1,005	941	901	624	394
Married	2,722	135	501	681	597	522	270	66
Widowed	853	3	15	31	92	221	292	299
Divorced	1,186	52	290	343	252	158	62	28
Not stated	18	3	7	2	1	2	2	1
All other, both sexes	2,250	537	711	372	227	200	134	69
Never married	951	455	352	81	28	20	10	5
Ever married	1,278	81	348	289	197	177	123	63
Married	856	70	244	191	129	114	72	36
Widowed	157	3	22	22	23	29	36	22
Divorced	265	8	82	76	45	34	15	5
Not stated	21	1	11	2	2	3	1	1
All other, male	1,782	436	588	291	157	149	103	58
Never married	601	376	307	66	22	17	8	5
Ever married	982	59	272	223	133	129	94	52
Married	679	51	189	154	92	83	60	34
Widowed	84	3	19	16	10	14	19	13
Divorced	195	5	64	53	31	22	15	5
Not stated	19	1	9	2	2	3	1	1
All other, female	468	101	123	81	70	51	31	11
Never married	150	79	45	15	6	3	2	-
Ever married	316	22	76	66	64	48	29	11
Married	183	19	55	37	37	21	12	2
Widowed	63	3	3	6	13	15	17	9
Divorced	70	3	18	23	14	12	-	-
Not stated	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes	1,797	380	581	295	169	159	105	48
Never married	727	325	278	69	24	17	10	3
Ever married	991	55	292	224	143	139	94	44
Married	658	47	204	147	92	88	54	26
Widowed	117	3	19	15	16	22	27	15
Divorced	216	5	69	62	35	29	13	3
Not stated	19	-	10	2	2	3	1	1
Black, male	1,414	311	468	239	123	124	84	45
Never married	614	272	242	57	18	14	8	3
Ever married	783	38	238	180	103	107	75	41
Married	545	33	164	126	72	78	48	26
Widowed	77	3	17	12	7	10	16	12
Divorced	161	3	57	42	24	19	13	3
Not stated	17	-	8	2	2	3	1	1
Black, female	323	69	93	56	46	35	21	3
Never married	113	53	37	12	6	3	2	-
Ever married	208	16	54	44	40	32	19	3
Married	113	14	40	21	20	10	8	-
Widowed	40	-	2	3	9	12	11	3
Divorced	55	2	12	20	11	10	-	-
Not stated	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 326

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over ¹	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)								
All races, both sexes	18,731	4,819	6,054	3,463	1,916	1,288	695	496
Never married	7,991	3,922	2,765	745	294	155	70	50
Ever married	10,333	838	3,155	2,624	1,581	1,098	604	433
Married	6,679	713	2,216	1,694	977	660	298	131
Widowed	914	11	60	75	112	181	207	288
Divorced	2,740	114	879	865	492	257	99	34
Not stated	407	59	144	94	41	35	21	13
All races, male	14,475	3,662	4,830	2,739	1,536	980	474	254
Never married	6,631	3,112	2,351	665	277	142	53	31
Ever married	7,485	501	2,356	1,987	1,220	806	402	219
Married	5,069	438	1,696	1,315	783	519	230	88
Widowed	379	2	18	23	59	83	92	102
Divorced	2,037	61	642	649	378	204	80	23
Not stated	359	49	123	87	39	32	19	10
All races, female	4,256	1,157	1,224	724	380	308	221	242
Never married	1,360	810	404	80	17	13	17	19
Ever married	2,848	337	799	637	361	292	202	220
Married	1,610	275	520	369	194	141	68	43
Widowed	535	9	42	52	53	98	115	166
Divorced	703	53	237	216	114	53	19	11
Not stated	48	10	21	7	2	3	2	3
White, both sexes	10,492	2,580	3,152	1,993	1,164	614	441	348
Never married	3,723	1,926	1,144	326	158	90	42	37
Ever married	6,513	611	1,917	1,605	984	706	385	305
Married	4,111	514	1,296	1,014	582	425	199	91
Widowed	565	7	32	39	65	110	122	190
Divorced	1,837	80	599	552	397	171	64	24
Not stated	256	43	91	62	22	18	14	6
White, male	7,827	1,874	2,479	1,547	900	588	280	159
Never married	3,044	1,483	983	298	149	80	31	20
Ever married	4,555	355	1,418	1,189	731	492	236	134
Married	3,021	309	966	775	451	319	144	57
Widowed	196	-	8	14	29	42	42	83
Divorced	1,336	46	444	400	251	131	50	14
Not stated	228	36	78	60	20	16	13	5
White, female	2,665	706	673	446	264	226	161	189
Never married	679	443	161	28	9	10	11	17
Ever married	1,958	256	499	416	253	214	149	171
Married	1,090	205	320	239	131	106	55	34
Widowed	367	7	24	25	36	68	80	127
Divorced	501	44	155	152	86	40	14	10
Not stated	28	7	13	2	2	2	1	1
All other, both sexes	8,239	2,239	2,902	1,470	752	474	254	146
Never married	4,268	1,986	1,611	419	136	65	28	13
Ever married	3,820	227	1,238	1,019	597	392	219	128
Married	2,566	199	930	670	385	235	99	40
Widowed	349	4	28	36	47	71	85	78
Divorced	903	24	280	313	155	86	35	10
Not stated	151	16	53	32	19	17	7	7
All other, male	6,648	1,788	2,351	1,192	636	392	194	95
Never married	3,587	1,629	1,368	367	129	62	22	11
Ever married	2,930	146	938	798	489	314	166	79
Married	2,048	129	730	540	332	200	86	31
Widowed	181	2	10	9	30	41	50	39
Divorced	701	15	198	249	127	73	30	9
Not stated	131	13	45	27	19	16	8	5
All other, female	1,591	451	551	278	116	82	60	53
Never married	881	367	243	52	8	3	6	2
Ever married	890	81	300	221	109	78	53	49
Married	520	70	200	130	63	35	13	9
Widowed	168	2	18	27	17	30	35	39
Divorced	202	9	82	64	28	13	5	1
Not stated	20	3	8	5	-	1	1	2
Black, both sexes	7,836	2,137	2,780	1,382	705	452	241	139
Never married	4,101	1,913	1,559	399	129	84	26	11
Ever married	3,594	209	1,172	954	557	371	208	123
Married	2,410	186	876	620	372	221	85	40
Widowed	329	3	26	35	42	69	81	73
Divorced	855	20	270	299	143	81	32	10
Not stated	141	15	49	29	19	17	7	5
Black, male	6,361	1,710	2,264	1,131	607	376	184	89
Never married	3,443	1,562	1,322	348	121	61	20	9
Ever married	2,795	135	901	758	467	299	158	77
Married	1,848	121	698	507	318	190	83	31
Widowed	172	2	9	9	27	40	48	37
Divorced	675	12	194	242	122	69	27	9
Not stated	123	13	41	25	19	16	6	3
Black, female	1,475	427	516	251	98	76	57	50
Never married	658	351	237	51	8	3	6	2
Ever married	799	74	271	196	90	72	50	48
Married	462	65	178	113	54	31	12	9
Widowed	157	1	17	26	15	29	33	36
Divorced	180	8	76	57	21	12	5	1
Not stated	18	2	8	4	-	1	1	2

¹ Excludes figures for age not stated.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 327

Table 1-32. Deaths by State of Residence, Distributed According to State or Country of Birth: 1984

State of residence	Total, all places of birth	State of birth																		
		Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.
United States	2,039,389	1,820,829	51,584	1,042	5,937	38,893	47,358	13,625	19,586	3,476	5,055	20,995	59,421	4,007	5,995	102,218	49,260	41,913	31,327	50,946
Alabama	36,536	36,148	29,359	9	5	151	55	18	23	3	9	381	1,422	13	2	237	118	44	63	205
Alaska	1,929	1,775	14	678	6	14	77	32	7	-	2	9	9	5	23	38	12	25	19	8
Arizona	23,972	21,580	131	10	3,309	428	552	316	128	20	34	64	93	9	114	1,983	709	821	595	386
Arkansas	23,595	23,216	300	1	17	15,216	112	41	13	2	4	41	97	2	5	706	176	239	292	216
California	195,531	159,450	1,389	97	1,597	4,717	39,962	2,939	823	68	244	485	944	727	983	8,892	3,017	5,137	4,611	1,534
Colorado	20,394	18,996	84	4	50	238	229	6,109	57	5	18	52	72	13	54	913	278	908	1,531	188
Connecticut	27,851	22,242	102	2	17	51	21	12,716	16	45	66	233	6	3	148	42	30	26	41	41
Delaware	5,098	4,773	33	-	2	11	7	3	16	2,155	20	29	46	-	2	26	15	13	10	22
District of Columbia	6,782	6,288	95	-	3	26	13	9	22	10	1,741	35	171	3	2	60	31	19	18	38
Florida	115,227	96,046	3,576	5	42	438	303	179	1,490	137	317	15,640	7,789	19	37	5,069	2,691	863	461	1,982
Georgia	46,595	45,832	2,563	7	14	123	61	48	60	11	27	668	34,962	7	6	313	182	82	72	289
Hawaii	5,840	4,046	8	1	7	8	148	17	13	1	9	10	9	2,924	11	79	24	23	19	12
Idaho	7,251	6,877	9	5	29	108	164	153	5	-	3	1	18	4	2,329	169	53	220	285	45
Illinois	100,911	88,814	1,288	4	29	1,821	211	184	84	15	35	111	663	12	24	60,104	1,973	1,740	454	1,461
Indiana	47,449	45,685	424	2	14	347	69	49	27	6	12	62	183	3	5	2,909	29,912	262	178	3,928
Iowa	27,020	26,105	18	2	4	58	53	79	6	-	5	14	22	5	11	1,324	160	20,084	310	79
Kansas	22,907	21,753	57	-	9	510	97	21	13	1	3	24	32	1	10	544	188	461	13,285	128
Kentucky	33,631	33,262	255	2	8	89	30	22	9	7	2	42	137	5	4	389	619	46	53	27,624
Louisiana	35,741	34,893	455	2	11	816	83	43	21	5	19	131	191	5	7	220	120	70	88	128
Maine	10,873	9,678	5	1	2	3	16	4	120	6	9	12	5	-	2	33	13	11	7	8
Maryland	35,466	32,811	148	4	3	54	68	45	128	209	1,910	103	330	10	7	260	135	87	62	211
Massachusetts	55,332	44,082	110	2	1	34	77	32	803	16	36	78	178	12	4	180	69	49	39	32
Michigan	76,589	67,524	1,824	1	16	1,120	120	91	98	20	29	193	1,403	3	18	2,516	1,719	401	216	1,423
Minnesota	33,768	31,376	37	1	11	41	75	45	18	3	7	15	18	2	9	795	122	1,937	126	47
Mississippi	23,939	23,709	972	2	1	282	33	10	11	-	9	77	118	1	3	164	82	33	34	111
Missouri	49,131	47,564	285	2	18	1,927	142	179	39	8	13	44	102	8	25	2,582	386	885	1,943	485
Montana	6,711	6,191	8	2	9	23	71	87	7	3	3	5	10	1	99	164	72	236	127	33
Nebaska	14,873	13,979	33	1	6	79	46	159	12	3	8	10	14	2	17	269	73	1,013	582	35
Nevada	6,765	6,024	42	4	57	122	589	136	37	4	10	31	36	12	100	345	109	178	161	80
New Hampshire	8,039	7,009	7	1	2	3	13	9	125	2	6	7	7	1	2	45	9	15	4	9
New Jersey	69,437	55,842	381	1	5	32	76	27	422	183	84	274	1,086	14	7	334	108	62	58	94
New Mexico	9,562	9,016	71	5	110	201	121	255	18	2	5	14	33	4	6	304	120	132	223	77
New York	170,782	125,485	1,051	17	25	139	213	75	1,065	71	161	736	1,716	14	12	700	245	176	113	205
North Carolina	51,046	50,351	270	1	8	54	60	20	77	20	73	196	930	3	10	247	132	77	55	202
North Dakota	5,646	5,058	1	-	-	5	7	8	-	-	-	3	4	-	4	84	22	157	16	3
Ohio	96,996	90,123	1,962	3	23	332	123	78	104	10	42	162	1,520	9	12	1,097	1,736	246	168	5,820
Oklahoma	29,343	28,774	275	1	39	2,695	193	112	14	1	8	29	132	7	36	508	239	355	1,485	303
Oregon	23,162	21,382	68	18	72	400	973	405	41	2	7	39	48	20	512	717	289	855	788	145
Pennsylvania	122,069	110,898	483	6	11	59	70	46	205	338	142	262	1,150	9	8	407	213	124	104	212
Rhode Island	8,435	7,672	12	4	1	2	13	3	221	5	11	8	25	1	1	35	12	4	7	9
South Carolina	26,374	26,039	187	2	6	43	49	12	41	9	27	148	1,245	3	3	116	67	46	32	104
South Dakota	6,533	6,244	2	-	4	7	14	20	2	2	-	2	3	-	5	142	32	665	37	18
Tennessee	42,334	41,852	1,252	2	15	657	71	25	25	5	11	111	895	5	9	390	247	86	69	1,236
Texas	117,021	103,162	1,346	14	169	3,019	633	334	107	31	67	311	728	40	51	1,685	768	752	1,133	717
Utah	8,997	8,369	15	4	77	36	149	206	14	3	6	9	15	0	512	124	41	85	95	21
Vermont	4,532	4,086	1	-	1	-	8	6	83	-	2	5	1	-	-	29	7	8	3	2
Virginia	44,316	42,943	241	4	12	91	117	41	120	43	664	144	378	9	13	330	188	129	86	423
Washington	33,814	30,157	118	101	58	418	849	458	60	5	26	58	87	39	821	993	306	1,119	890	196
West Virginia	19,207	18,723	117	3	2	9	15	4	4	6	22	16	52	-	4	62	50	15	20	500
Wisconsin	41,047	37,862	83	3	6	153	40	40	24	2	9	24	55	5	14	2,316	293	734	107	114
Wyoming	3,189	3,031	6	1	9	28	35	180	8	1	-	7	2	1	37	112	36	154	139	23

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 328

Table 1-32. Deaths by State of Residence, Distributed According to State or Country of Birth: 1984—Con.

State of residence	State of birth																				
	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.
United States	39,906	11,944	24,389	53,423	57,720	39,518	40,966	61,588	6,730	23,285	1,284	6,422	44,719	7,177	150,827	59,513	10,570	86,000	34,586	10,169	142,494
Alabama	178	8	35	60	126	37	1,035	140	5	22	1	9	47	11	200	160	5	182	60	11	167
Alaska	10	3	3	22	39	55	8	25	33	21	3	2	15	5	53	13	12	47	38	49	42
Arizona	150	84	87	278	835	586	122	875	136	423	25	31	314	296	1,261	73	184	1,134	753	125	1,021
Arkansas	511	6	11	30	128	71	918	934	10	98	3	2	37	37	89	46	18	122	775	18	122
California	3,219	460	502	2,621	3,408	4,001	1,667	6,805	1,114	3,701	351	248	1,696	1,368	7,574	687	1,415	4,796	6,301	1,732	5,439
Colorado	90	29	52	126	264	329	82	1,142	112	1,344	16	12	123	590	430	59	110	338	582	42	362
Connecticut	31	553	79	1,567	87	45	20	74	10	22	1	207	454	3	2,996	293	6	126	17	6	836
Delaware	10	12	510	43	25	6	7	18	3	6	-	7	161	-	200	126	7	57	5	1	774
District of Columbia	28	4	421	71	24	25	49	30	5	9	-	7	61	2	185	766	5	70	17	3	247
Florida	361	604	987	3,300	3,229	712	708	1,249	60	293	13	368	3,748	34	15,473	1,561	98	5,508	325	89	7,589
Georgia	124	16	91	132	169	47	264	167	10	42	2	18	171	14	528	701	13	345	101	10	498
Hawaii	6	4	5	51	46	37	1	40	15	21	-	4	33	3	97	12	11	61	17	16	70
Idaho	14	11	10	25	85	165	15	346	190	372	29	6	17	18	86	28	126	67	168	207	78
Illinois	777	39	76	277	871	747	4,156	2,798	72	346	6	14	208	26	842	175	171	943	316	35	1,029
Indiana	112	28	40	89	647	135	641	486	24	96	1	8	70	12	263	110	60	1,453	144	9	628
Iowa	21	6	9	22	75	530	58	992	37	705	4	3	20	9	84	23	103	110	89	14	91
Kansas	68	9	16	39	79	92	104	2,579	16	559	2	5	25	34	94	31	29	162	1,282	17	141
Kentucky	32	5	30	34	132	30	121	183	9	24	-	4	49	4	164	97	9	818	57	8	188
Louisiana	26,981	12	32	53	83	48	2,192	228	7	35	3	5	53	20	220	80	15	168	218	13	158
Maine	2	7,481	16	840	25	9	4	16	4	8	-	277	63	1	266	8	1	39	4	7	107
Maryland	57	66	17,074	347	133	78	83	124	16	56	1	30	393	4	1,223	1,384	23	395	52	21	2,462
Massachusetts	33	995	93	34,789	122	63	38	75	12	22	4	907	384	6	1,853	182	13	196	15	8	598
Michigan	376	64	113	315	40,655	515	1,567	914	66	157	2	45	215	15	1,075	329	109	2,772	209	24	2,218
Minnesota	31	18	13	64	315	22,598	46	197	80	266	-	8	57	3	184	16	1,114	123	69	23	157
Mississippi	683	8	20	26	54	18	19,445	125	2	13	3	6	27	6	83	39	8	72	71	5	91
Missouri	252	19	30	81	195	168	1,240	32,221	50	419	5	5	61	35	264	72	63	288	854	21	302
Montana	5	5	7	15	91	457	6	183	2,668	169	4	2	12	10	53	14	508	77	46	46	73
Nebraska	32	5	13	13	48	136	47	433	23	9,918	1	3	22	7	94	16	34	49	109	12	84
Nevada	100	19	26	103	141	136	79	219	76	136	633	6	63	54	406	34	66	226	177	87	289
New Hampshire	2	398	14	1,778	27	17	2	14	2	2	-	3,390	82	-	321	5	3	33	6	3	116
New Jersey	79	93	442	738	176	78	98	129	16	30	8	62	29,007	8	9,384	1,092	16	344	38	14	7,947
New Mexico	55	11	22	58	83	67	58	278	26	101	4	14	77	3,592	252	20	18	188	481	16	169
New York	276	238	463	1,702	481	203	332	254	43	81	2	193	2,963	17	94,614	2,520	61	885	95	22	6,059
North Carolina	45	50	157	204	138	51	90	114	6	28	4	21	268	7	685	39,458	11	314	44	9	546
North Dakota	2	-	2	7	22	657	3	31	44	41	-	-	4	1	24	2	3,497	13	12	4	22
Ohio	174	41	231	246	995	167	758	422	25	122	4	35	278	11	1,209	454	54	58,116	135	32	5,547
Oklahoma	190	11	18	41	100	89	234	1,889	18	256	4	1	41	95	172	53	29	231	14,718	21	202
Oregon	91	27	27	140	388	994	64	824	383	942	42	13	88	67	331	84	625	327	682	6,046	331
Pennsylvania	90	78	1,386	438	251	91	156	165	29	57	8	48	1,890	20	2,936	1,277	29	1,323	63	15	91,378
Rhode Island	7	80	9	1,140	21	8	5	10	-	53	-	53	80	2	287	28	-	27	5	2	108
South Carolina	41	20	68	97	74	21	76	57	5	15	-	10	118	2	373	1,470	12	167	31	10	283
South Dakota	6	-	-	6	31	329	2	58	21	310	-	1	7	3	26	3	220	23	20	2	33
Tennessee	117	14	43	61	178	43	2,427	310	5	98	1	10	75	8	213	717	9	323	133	15	223
Texas	4,109	94	150	339	622	454	1,327	1,804	81	441	25	34	324	480	1,233	346	118	1,055	4,334	82	1,066
Utah	12	6	10	27	53	65	21	100	61	80	29	3	24	92	67	13	19	67	78	34	70
Vermont	3	62	6	317	15	6	1	4	3	4	-	213	85	1	384	6	1	20	4	2	64
Virginia	78	60	615	345	178	111	107	179	32	75	6	42	342	15	1,171	3,474	32	436	84	16	1,204
Washington	178	75	58	208	645	1,780	133	980	965	844	27	22	122	79	487	180	1,183	409	593	1,153	498
West Virginia	7	3	243	25	36	10	26	31	2	13	-	3	35	2	88	146	3	703	10	1	597
Wisconsin	63	15	20	61	933	1,331	312	217	57	8	4	4	62	5	232	30	244	233	60	11	285
Wyoming	7	5	4	12	34	62	11	161	81	367	4	-	8	43	29	8	40	49	90	11	34

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 329

Table 1-32. Deaths by State of Residence, Distributed According to State or Country of Birth: 1984—Con.

State of residence	State of birth												Country of birth								Unknown
	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	Total	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Re- mainder of world	
United States	8,515	36,574	10,781	49,866	99,801	9,318	5,545	46,658	15,625	29,831	43,661	2,612	208,166	6,682	207	71	17,555	6,156	14,050	163,435	10,674
Alabama	5	130	16	903	249	3	7	91	15	56	52	5	303	5	-	1	31	2	5	259	85
Alaska	-	6	14	10	53	11	7	11	138	7	31	10	127	2	-	-	19	-	3	103	27
Arizona	44	40	181	229	1,134	203	36	119	161	229	636	51	2,293	8	-	1	242	6	704	1,332	159
Arkansas	3	39	28	622	814	8	5	58	20	53	92	11	259	-	-	-	20	1	1	237	118
California	437	340	1,585	1,683	8,898	1,740	204	748	2,298	912	2,850	469	34,048	312	5	47	2,608	429	6,490	24,157	2,033
Colorado	16	33	234	118	692	139	22	71	84	78	257	155	1,345	8	2	-	97	7	145	1,086	53
Connecticut	324	258	5	35	38	8	284	167	11	61	49	2	5,531	224	2	1	591	37	8	4,688	78
Delaware	6	39	1	29	15	-	6	194	1	78	14	-	307	14	-	-	23	2	2	266	18
District of Columbia	10	811	6	55	47	7	4	908	12	79	25	1	364	5	3	-	17	13	3	323	110
Florida	508	1,428	160	1,604	597	34	290	1,265	112	1,561	1,183	25	16,536	429	11	-	1,481	4,140	98	12,377	645
Georgia	27	1,200	13	967	236	11	14	252	29	146	83	6	637	16	-	-	61	23	4	533	126
Hawaii	6	5	6	6	33	12	2	13	49	8	31	2	1,584	19	-	2	28	-	1	1,534	10
Idaho	6	2	110	40	94	448	3	18	322	25	127	89	384	1	-	-	75	-	38	250	10
Illinois	30	191	196	1,522	543	34	15	220	76	284	1,782	31	11,502	261	3	-	334	96	564	10,244	595
Indiana	12	42	50	1,130	171	9	7	229	29	278	250	10	1,547	26	1	-	88	5	69	1,358	237
Iowa	1	7	335	58	50	9	5	35	24	16	308	17	893	1	-	-	43	1	31	817	22
Kansas	8	12	74	118	395	3	5	33	30	64	72	12	522	3	-	-	28	-	96	395	32
Kentucky	1	38	6	1,137	80	6	3	283	10	318	40	1	272	6	-	-	26	1	2	237	97
Louisiana	12	48	12	224	1,233	5	3	79	18	86	66	7	709	18	-	-	29	48	23	591	229
Maine	59	8	4	4	9	-	84	20	5	6	11	3	1,186	3	-	-	876	-	-	307	9
Maryland	56	792	29	228	93	12	22	2,566	50	1,068	96	5	2,250	18	-	-	92	17	10	2,113	405
Massachusetts	838	109	17	55	63	4	549	167	21	47	60	6	11,147	170	-	-	2,753	23	5	8,196	103
Michigan	40	393	108	1,635	408	12	39	349	58	611	892	14	8,793	25	3	-	1,876	15	115	6,759	271
Minnesota	3	10	788	41	88	16	9	25	54	17	1,624	11	2,313	3	-	-	229	6	22	2,053	77
Mississippi	5	43	11	550	226	-	2	51	5	33	34	1	152	1	-	-	10	4	1	136	76
Missouri	13	26	89	798	439	22	9	63	53	91	189	24	1,355	3	-	-	53	7	44	1,248	212
Montana	4	4	201	13	46	40	5	27	136	15	205	84	507	-	-	-	99	-	7	401	13
Nebraska	1	9	223	39	104	9	2	26	13	21	63	46	661	-	-	-	17	-	33	611	33
Nevada	16	19	46	48	240	194	11	31	95	44	113	42	643	4	-	-	92	24	33	490	88
New Hampshire	77	4	3	5	7	-	386	15	5	5	19	1	1,022	1	-	-	579	-	-	442	8
New Jersey	129	922	16	123	100	5	72	1,086	35	207	97	5	13,305	573	5	-	274	478	12	11,983	290
New Mexico	6	18	42	93	1,319	38	6	34	36	58	77	10	502	2	-	-	31	-	232	237	44
New York	207	3,319	48	307	284	25	447	2,009	72	315	203	11	43,120	4,018	153	2	1,826	567	111	36,643	2,157
North Carolina	34	3,002	23	510	137	3	24	1,530	27	306	67	3	601	12	1	-	66	5	4	513	94
North Dakota	2	-	200	3	14	3	1	7	9	4	107	6	484	-	-	-	51	-	1	432	4
Ohio	37	415	56	1,495	280	16	39	900	36	4,308	254	14	6,563	67	1	-	272	13	55	5,155	310
Oklahoma	6	34	53	385	3,105	18	-	75	40	114	78	20	408	6	1	1	40	4	50	306	161
Oregon	16	15	448	139	473	213	17	88	1,320	94	538	116	1,671	4	-	-	375	3	38	1,251	109
Pennsylvania	74	1,529	33	199	147	20	44	1,892	41	1,105	124	12	10,676	283	8	2	209	38	32	10,104	435
Rhode Island	5,207	20	3	7	5	-	37	21	-	13	13	1	1,844	15	-	-	363	4	-	1,482	19
South Carolina	25	20,180	7	216	70	2	13	253	15	130	39	1	297	4	1	-	32	2	1	257	38
South Dakota	-	1	4,019	8	22	1	-	5	8	4	102	18	282	-	-	-	18	1	1	282	7
Tennessee	20	158	15	30,170	269	6	10	867	20	173	67	3	404	4	-	-	37	7	1	355	78
Texas	61	187	187	1,298	75,540	62	49	347	117	373	435	61	7,440	71	5	2	221	101	4,746	2,294	418
Utah	7	9	28	36	67	5,576	-	15	48	28	33	168	604	3	-	-	43	-	49	509	24
Vermont	24	1	2	4	5	-	2,671	6	1	6	7	2	433	-	-	-	266	-	2	185	13
Virginia	57	603	31	525	197	14	32	28,271	40	1,426	108	6	1,243	16	1	2	86	20	13	1,105	124
Washington	23	37	687	183	545	217	28	136	9,771	127	944	141	3,554	1	-	9	875	4	92	2,573	103
West Virginia	3	24	3	113	16	4	3	943	3	14,716	10	-	415	2	-	1	14	-	-	398	69
Wisconsin	9	16	214	182	78	17	8	29	32	42	29,065	11	2,993	24	1	-	128	1	41	2,798	192
Wyoming	-	4	115	14	64	79	2	10	19	5	38	842	155	1	-	-	11	1	12	130	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 330

Table 1-33. Deaths by Specified Hispanic Origin and Race for Non-Hispanic Origin: 22 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1984

[For discussion of completeness of reporting and comparability of data among the States see Technical Appendix]

State	All origins	Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated ³
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Arizona	23,972	1,890	1,564	14	5	7	400	21,709	20,109	658	273
Arkansas	23,595	69	25	8	2	5	29	17,323	15,011	2,304	6,288
California	195,531	14,115	7,897	227	300	557	5,144	171,759	151,917	13,774	9,887
Colorado	20,994	1,375	268	9	5	4	1,091	18,676	17,890	605	343
District of Columbia	6,762	4	-	-	2	1	1	453	105	348	6,305
Georgia	46,595	81	8	15	24	11	23	45,117	32,322	12,738	1,397
Hawaii	5,640	227	11	85	1	2	128	5,379	1,851	47	34
Illinois	100,911	1,383	728	278	90	64	205	95,748	82,158	13,231	3,600
Indiana	47,449	204	116	26	5	3	54	45,933	42,544	3,361	1,312
Kansas	22,307	177	158	3	3	3	12	20,221	19,191	954	1,069
Maine	10,873	7	2	1	-	-	4	8,591	8,552	14	2,275
Mississippi	23,939	17	6	-	3	2	6	22,827	14,584	6,301	995
Nbraska	14,873	82	74	-	-	-	8	13,957	13,528	369	694
Nevada	6,755	133	44	3	22	8	58	4,726	4,351	275	1,896
New Jersey	69,437	1,580	22	706	510	170	172	55,384	47,889	7,475	12,473
New Mexico ²	9,562	2,751	294	8	4	3	2,442	6,811	5,970	161	-
New York	170,762	7,223	111	4,545	584	1,139	864	155,266	134,334	19,589	8,273
North Dakota	5,546	2	1	-	-	-	1	5,079	4,940	5	466
Ohio	96,996	294	111	82	12	15	74	91,065	81,635	9,261	6,637
Tennessee	42,334	19	4	1	4	4	6	27,580	23,434	4,121	14,736
Texas	117,021	13,936	13,137	77	99	182	461	101,471	86,079	15,017	1,814
Utah	8,987	177	150	3	-	4	20	8,645	8,435	89	175
Wyoming	3,189	65	44	2	1	-	18	2,945	2,874	19	179

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Includes deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the death certificate.
³ Figures for "Not stated" origin are included in total Non-Hispanic; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 332

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-64 years	65-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Tuberculosis (010-018)	629	-	-	-	13	40	71	72	109	146	119	58	1
Male	415	-	-	-	7	24	52	57	83	97	63	31	1
Female	214	-	-	-	6	16	19	15	26	49	56	27	-
Hispanic	57	-	-	-	2	12	2	9	13	14	10	5	-
Male	42	-	-	-	1	8	2	6	9	7	7	2	-
Female	25	-	-	-	1	4	-	3	4	7	3	3	-
Mexican	39	-	-	-	2	3	1	3	9	8	8	5	-
Male	24	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	6	6	5	2	-
Female	15	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	2	3	3	-
Puerto Rican	19	-	-	-	-	7	-	5	4	3	-	-	-
Male	12	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	3	1	-	-	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	7	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	2	-	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	527	-	-	-	9	26	60	60	89	127	104	51	1
Male	345	-	-	-	4	15	42	48	68	96	52	27	1
Female	182	-	-	-	5	11	18	12	21	39	52	24	-
White	295	-	-	-	2	4	14	24	58	82	78	34	-
Male	192	-	-	-	1	3	10	19	45	57	40	17	-
Female	104	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	13	25	38	17	-
Black	208	-	-	-	7	22	45	34	25	41	21	12	1
Male	139	-	-	-	3	12	32	28	18	28	10	7	1
Female	69	-	-	-	4	10	13	6	7	13	11	5	-
Not stated	35	-	-	-	2	2	9	3	7	5	5	2	-
Male	28	-	-	-	2	1	8	3	6	2	4	2	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	-	-
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	476	-	-	-	7	21	53	55	88	115	92	45	-
Male	329	-	-	-	4	13	38	45	68	82	54	25	-
Female	147	-	-	-	3	8	15	10	20	33	38	20	-
Hispanic	45	-	-	-	1	8	2	4	6	10	9	5	-
Male	32	-	-	-	1	7	2	3	4	7	6	2	-
Female	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	3	-
Mexican	27	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	4	6	7	5	-
Male	19	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	3	6	4	2	-
Female	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
Puerto Rican	12	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	3	-	-	-
Male	8	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	404	-	-	-	5	11	46	48	76	101	78	39	-
Male	276	-	-	-	2	5	32	39	59	73	44	22	-
Female	128	-	-	-	3	6	14	9	17	28	34	17	-
White	237	-	-	-	1	-	11	19	49	71	57	25	-
Male	159	-	-	-	1	-	9	15	38	50	35	15	-
Female	74	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	11	21	22	14	-
Black	148	-	-	-	4	11	34	28	21	27	16	7	-
Male	100	-	-	-	1	5	23	23	16	20	7	5	-
Female	48	-	-	-	3	6	11	5	5	7	9	2	-
Not stated	27	-	-	-	1	2	5	3	6	4	5	1	-
Male	21	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	5	2	4	1	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	153	-	-	-	6	19	18	17	21	31	27	13	1
Male	86	-	-	-	3	11	14	12	15	15	9	6	1
Female	67	-	-	-	3	8	4	5	6	16	18	7	-
Hispanic	22	-	-	-	1	4	-	5	7	4	1	-	-
Male	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	-	1	-	-
Female	12	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	2	4	-	-	-
Mexican	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	5	2	1	-	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-
Female	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-
Puerto Rican	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	123	-	-	-	4	15	14	12	13	26	26	12	1
Male	69	-	-	-	2	10	10	9	9	15	8	5	1
Female	54	-	-	-	2	5	4	3	4	11	18	7	-
White	59	-	-	-	1	4	3	5	9	11	21	5	-
Male	29	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	7	7	5	2	-
Female	30	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	4	16	3	-
Black	60	-	-	-	3	11	6	4	14	5	5	5	1
Male	39	-	-	-	2	7	8	5	2	8	3	2	1
Female	21	-	-	-	1	4	2	1	2	6	2	3	-
Not stated	8	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	1	-	1	-
Male	7	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 335

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Viral hepatitis (070)	279	1	4	1	27	26	36	29	59	55	31	10	-
Male	154	1	2	1	15	12	27	15	35	31	12	3	-
Female	125	-	2	-	12	14	9	14	24	24	19	7	-
Hispanic	35	-	2	-	6	3	3	8	9	1	1	2	-
Male	22	-	1	-	5	1	3	5	5	-	1	1	-
Female	13	-	1	-	1	2	-	3	4	1	-	1	-
Mexican	21	-	2	-	2	3	3	4	5	-	-	2	-
Male	13	-	1	-	2	1	3	3	2	-	-	1	-
Female	8	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	1	-
Puerto Rican	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
Male	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic 1	231	1	1	1	18	22	31	20	49	50	30	8	-
Male	123	1	1	1	9	10	22	9	29	29	11	2	-
Female	108	-	1	-	9	12	9	11	20	21	19	6	-
White	175	-	1	-	12	13	21	14	36	44	28	6	-
Male	95	-	-	-	5	6	18	6	21	27	10	2	-
Female	80	-	1	-	7	7	3	8	15	17	18	4	-
Black	43	1	-	1	6	9	7	3	10	3	3	-	-
Male	19	1	-	1	4	4	1	1	6	1	-	-	-
Female	24	-	-	-	2	5	6	2	4	2	3	-	-
Not stated 2	13	-	1	-	3	1	1	2	1	4	1	-	-
Male	9	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
Female	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Syphilis (090-097)	37	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	15	9	4	-
Male	22	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	9	6	2	-
Female	15	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	6	3	2	-
Hispanic	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexican	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rican	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic 1	38	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	13	9	4	-
Male	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	8	6	2	-
Female	14	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	3	2	-
White	17	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	6	4	3	-
Male	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	-
Female	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	-
Black	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	5	1	-
Male	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	1	-
Female	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Not stated 3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005, 020-032,037,039-041,046-054,056-066,071-089,098-139)	2,294	89	23	47	75	314	319	241	345	359	316	168	-
Male	1,404	55	11	25	51	236	251	170	215	197	135	58	-
Female	890	34	12	22	24	78	68	71	130	162	181	108	-
Hispanic	216	12	4	7	9	56	42	27	18	20	17	4	-
Male	155	6	1	4	6	39	38	25	13	11	10	2	-
Female	61	6	3	3	3	17	4	2	5	9	7	2	-
Mexican	81	10	2	5	-	14	5	5	9	13	14	4	-
Male	54	4	1	3	-	11	5	5	7	8	8	2	-
Female	27	6	1	2	-	3	-	-	2	5	6	2	-
Puerto Rican	83	1	1	-	8	31	24	8	5	4	1	-	-
Male	58	1	-	-	5	18	21	6	4	2	1	-	-
Female	25	-	1	-	3	13	3	2	1	2	-	-	-
Cuban	7	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
Male	7	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	24	1	-	1	-	4	8	6	1	2	1	-	-
Male	21	1	-	1	-	4	7	6	1	-	1	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	21	-	1	1	1	6	3	5	2	1	1	-	-
Male	15	-	-	-	1	5	3	5	-	1	-	-	-
Female	6	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Non-Hispanic 1	1,949	71	17	36	57	239	249	205	309	324	287	155	-
Male	1,163	46	9	20	40	180	189	138	187	178	122	54	-
Female	786	25	8	16	17	59	60	67	122	146	165	101	-
White	1,479	42	12	29	42	138	157	136	247	272	269	145	-
Male	866	25	7	16	30	113	128	92	153	149	106	49	-
Female	613	17	5	13	12	25	31	44	94	123	153	96	-
Black	420	28	5	5	14	98	88	60	61	48	18	9	-
Male	262	20	2	4	9	63	59	41	27	24	8	5	-
Female	158	8	3	1	5	33	29	19	24	22	10	4	-
Not stated 4	129	6	2	4	9	19	26	9	18	15	12	7	-
Male	86	3	1	1	5	17	24	7	15	8	3	2	-
Female	43	3	1	3	4	2	4	2	3	7	9	5	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 336

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	153,185	40	216	418	784	1,924	4,881	13,521	34,017	46,575	36,688	14,100	11
Male	81,665	22	124	240	468	1,133	2,913	8,806	22,887	30,534	24,455	9,080	8
Female	71,520	18	92	178	316	791	1,968	4,715	11,130	16,041	12,233	5,020	3
Hispanic	4,343	3	28	54	84	151	267	518	975	1,044	921	298	-
Male	2,312	1	18	36	49	87	109	230	518	592	546	146	-
Female	2,031	2	10	18	35	64	158	288	457	452	375	152	-
Mexican	2,615	3	16	38	49	82	145	278	575	645	596	187	-
Male	1,406	1	11	26	28	30	55	123	303	381	355	93	-
Female	1,209	2	5	12	21	52	90	156	272	264	241	94	-
Puerto Rican	737	-	5	6	17	35	54	127	197	171	98	27	-
Male	381	-	3	3	9	15	25	63	108	83	52	10	-
Female	356	-	2	3	8	20	29	64	89	78	46	17	-
Cuban	169	-	1	-	-	4	8	20	44	39	40	13	-
Male	85	-	1	-	-	3	4	8	21	18	23	7	-
Female	84	-	-	-	-	1	4	12	23	21	17	6	-
Central and South American	261	-	2	5	8	15	33	33	45	72	34	14	-
Male	115	-	1	5	4	7	12	12	21	32	18	9	-
Female	146	-	1	-	4	8	21	21	24	40	16	11	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	561	-	4	5	10	15	27	59	114	117	153	57	-
Male	325	-	2	2	6	12	13	24	65	66	98	39	-
Female	236	-	2	3	2	3	14	35	49	49	55	24	-
Non-Hispanic	143,265	38	174	351	650	1,667	4,382	12,434	31,712	43,880	34,591	13,378	10
Male	76,888	21	101	197	389	791	1,908	5,288	17,575	24,968	18,308	5,737	7
Female	66,377	17	73	154	261	876	2,474	7,146	14,137	18,912	16,283	7,641	3
White	124,038	28	140	276	528	1,331	3,442	9,977	26,679	38,557	30,868	12,210	4
Male	65,439	15	81	153	318	640	1,497	4,990	14,644	21,773	16,187	5,140	3
Female	58,599	13	59	123	210	691	1,945	4,987	12,035	16,784	14,681	7,070	1
Black	17,536	4	27	61	104	287	849	2,264	4,610	4,873	3,421	1,020	6
Male	9,849	3	14	35	58	128	371	1,201	2,690	2,894	1,922	529	4
Female	7,687	1	13	26	46	169	478	1,063	1,920	1,979	1,499	491	2
Not stated	5,577	1	14	13	50	106	232	509	1,330	1,851	1,186	424	1
Male	3,065	-	5	7	28	55	113	288	794	976	601	187	1
Female	2,512	1	9	6	22	51	119	281	536	675	585	227	-
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	2,843	-	-	1	7	29	108	368	814	848	483	187	-
Male	1,959	-	-	-	3	15	78	283	595	595	293	97	-
Female	884	-	-	1	4	14	28	85	219	253	190	90	-
Hispanic	83	-	-	-	1	1	4	17	29	18	11	2	-
Male	60	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	23	14	6	1	-
Female	23	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	6	4	5	1	-
Mexican	40	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	14	9	3	2	-
Male	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	13	6	2	1	-
Female	10	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	-
Puerto Rican	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	7	4	-	-
Male	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	7	2	-	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	-	-
Cuban	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	1	-	-
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	2,638	-	-	1	6	27	97	334	751	792	451	179	-
Male	1,806	-	-	3	15	71	256	545	552	272	82	82	-
Female	832	-	-	1	3	12	28	78	208	240	179	87	-
White	2,166	-	-	1	2	21	55	224	595	693	408	167	-
Male	1,442	-	-	1	1	12	38	185	424	479	239	84	-
Female	724	-	-	1	1	9	17	59	171	214	169	83	-
Black	414	-	-	-	1	3	36	101	145	84	34	10	-
Male	385	-	-	-	1	2	31	84	113	61	27	6	-
Female	89	-	-	-	-	1	5	17	32	23	7	4	-
Not stated	122	-	-	-	-	1	5	17	34	38	21	6	-
Male	93	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	27	29	15	4	-
Female	29	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	7	9	6	2	-
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	40,028	7	7	9	39	244	828	2,705	7,995	12,115	11,123	5,015	1
Male	20,604	3	3	3	21	145	470	1,590	4,707	6,728	5,230	1,774	-
Female	19,364	4	4	6	18	99	358	1,125	3,228	5,387	5,893	3,241	1
Hispanic	1,270	-	1	1	2	22	46	135	309	332	309	113	-
Male	684	-	1	1	2	14	23	70	178	186	171	38	-
Female	586	-	-	-	-	8	23	65	131	146	138	75	-
Mexican	747	-	1	1	1	12	23	66	181	198	191	73	-
Male	390	-	1	1	1	8	8	32	105	109	102	23	-
Female	357	-	-	-	-	4	15	34	76	89	89	50	-
Puerto Rican	223	-	-	-	-	5	10	36	72	64	30	6	-
Male	131	-	-	-	-	2	8	19	48	37	16	1	-
Female	92	-	-	-	-	3	2	17	24	27	14	5	-
Cuban	43	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	11	12	9	7	-
Male	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	6	5	2	-
Female	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	6	4	5	-
Central and South American	63	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	9	21	14	3	-
Male	27	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	3	8	5	-	-
Female	36	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	6	13	9	3	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	184	-	-	-	1	3	6	22	36	37	85	24	-
Male	115	-	-	-	1	3	2	12	16	26	43	12	-
Female	79	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	20	11	22	12	-
Non-Hispanic	37,420	7	5	8	34	209	754	2,482	7,213	11,379	10,483	4,745	1
Male	19,265	3	2	2	19	122	431	1,457	4,329	6,323	4,913	1,664	-
Female	18,155	4	3	6	15	87	323	1,025	2,884	5,056	5,570	3,081	1
White	32,000	5	4	5	20	154	554	1,877	5,954	9,790	8,300	4,337	-
Male	16,307	2	2	1	11	88	314	1,101	3,528	5,439	4,328	1,493	-
Female	15,693	3	2	4	9	66	240	776	2,426	4,351	4,972	2,844	-
Black	4,784	-	-	2	12	41	172	532	1,211	1,415	1,056	342	1
Male	2,578	-	-	-	7	25	109	310	706	770	505	152	-
Female	2,206	-	-	2	5	16	69	222	505	645	551	190	1
Not stated	1,338	-	1	-	3	13	28	88	313	404	331	157	-
Male	715	-	-	-	-	9	16	53	200	219	148	72	-
Female	623	-	1	-	3	4	12	35	113	185	185	85	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 337

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-Con.	41,379	7	3	9	23	111	875	4,307	11,662	14,575	8,065	1,740	2
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	29,202	6	1	7	16	68	550	2,860	8,229	10,490	5,869	1,106	2
Male	12,177	1	2	2	7	45	325	1,447	3,433	4,085	2,198	634	
Female	824	1	1	2	2	8	30	97	208	231	204	41	
Hispanic	606	1	1	1	4	4	22	68	156	172	148	33	
Male	218	1	1	1	2	4	8	29	52	59	55	8	
Female	508	1	1	2	2	1	11	49	117	158	139	28	
Mexican	378	1	1	1	1	1	9	30	85	124	106	22	
Male	130	1	1	1	2	1	2	19	32	34	33	6	
Female	122	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	27	35	27	20	
Puerto Rican	84	1	1	1	1	2	2	5	23	26	16	11	
Male	36	1	1	1	1	3	2	4	9	11	9	1	
Female	27	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	13	6	9	1	
Cuban	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	4	6	1	
Male	36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	1	
Female	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	11	9	5	
Central and South American	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	8	4	1	
Male	28	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	
Female	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	
Other and unknown Hispanic	122	1	1	1	1	1	5	11	32	31	31	11	
Male	89	1	1	1	1	1	4	7	26	20	22	9	
Female	33	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	6	11	9	2	
Non-Hispanic 1	39,054	6	3	7	21	85	800	4,025	10,981	13,863	7,610	1,641	2
Male	27,494	5	1	6	16	57	498	2,667	7,714	9,949	5,545	1,036	2
Female	11,560	1	2	1	5	38	304	1,358	3,267	3,914	2,065	605	
White	33,827	3	2	5	17	73	615	3,252	9,280	12,336	6,874	1,488	2
Male	23,658	2	1	4	14	43	367	2,109	6,438	8,756	4,995	927	2
Female	10,269	1	1	1	3	30	248	1,143	2,822	3,580	1,879	561	
Black	4,747	2	1	1	4	19	172	738	1,613	1,404	661	132	
Male	3,565	2	1	1	2	13	120	537	1,204	1,065	497	94	
Female	1,182	1	1	1	2	6	52	201	409	309	164	38	
Not stated 2	1,501	1	1	1	1	6	45	185	473	481	251	58	
Male	1,102	1	1	1	1	5	32	125	359	363	175	37	
Female	399	1	1	1	1	3	13	60	114	112	76	21	
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	13,520	1	1	1	8	282	998	1,842	3,296	3,470	2,525	1,117	1
Male	89	1	1	1	2	4	10	11	25	25	11	11	
Female	13,431	1	1	1	7	280	984	1,832	3,285	3,445	2,500	1,106	1
Hispanic	389	1	1	1	1	23	58	83	79	82	41	22	
Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female	388	1	1	1	1	22	57	82	78	81	40	21	
Mexican	211	1	1	1	1	16	33	42	46	31	29	19	
Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female	210	1	1	1	1	15	32	41	45	30	28	18	
Puerto Rican	70	1	1	1	1	5	10	20	20	11	2	2	
Male	70	1	1	1	1	5	10	20	20	11	2	2	
Female	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cuban	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Male	32	1	1	1	1	2	7	7	4	8	4	4	
Female	32	1	1	1	1	2	7	7	4	8	4	4	
Central and South American	38	1	1	1	1	6	8	8	4	8	7	3	
Male	38	1	1	1	1	6	8	8	4	8	7	3	
Female	12,650	1	1	1	8	228	891	1,675	3,098	3,307	2,390	1,063	1
Non-Hispanic 1	83	1	1	1	1	2	4	9	11	22	24	10	
Male	12,650	1	1	1	5	226	887	1,666	3,077	3,285	2,366	1,053	1
Female	11,152	1	1	1	5	170	682	1,383	2,700	3,019	2,189	992	1
White	71	1	1	1	1	2	3	8	9	18	23	9	
Male	11,081	1	1	1	4	168	679	1,385	2,691	3,003	2,166	983	1
Female	1,405	1	1	1	1	54	190	257	361	273	196	67	
Black	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	1	1	
Male	1,393	1	1	1	1	54	195	256	359	257	195	66	
Female	501	1	1	1	1	11	49	84	129	101	94	32	
Not stated 3	496	1	1	1	1	11	49	83	129	98	93	32	
Male	16,631	1	1	1	5	57	204	432	2,584	4,958	5,148	2,268	3
Female	8,701	1	1	1	33	46	34	118	816	2,634	3,418	1,598	3
Hispanic	7,930	1	1	1	24	158	398	848	1,768	2,324	1,730	670	
Male	521	1	1	1	6	27	28	54	102	132	121	49	
Female	218	1	1	1	3	4	1	3	24	62	84	37	
Mexican	303	1	1	1	4	23	27	51	78	70	37	12	
Male	133	1	1	1	1	19	18	27	62	76	75	32	
Female	160	1	1	1	3	16	17	26	48	38	28	6	
Puerto Rican	88	1	1	1	2	4	6	13	14	28	15	5	
Male	32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	13	11	3	
Female	56	1	1	1	1	4	6	12	11	15	4	2	
Cuban	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	6	5	2	
Male	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	2	
Female	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	
Central and South American	41	1	1	1	2	3	4	10	9	8	4	4	
Male	13	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	2	3	6	1	
Female	28	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	8	6	2	3	
Other and unknown Hispanic	59	1	1	1	1	2	3	7	13	13	18	6	
Male	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	1	
Female	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	9	9	4	1	
Non-Hispanic 1	15,571	1	1	1	5	5	163	390	874	2,398	4,662	2,155	3
Male	8,198	1	1	1	29	38	31	111	783	2,473	3,239	1,511	3
Female	7,373	1	1	1	5	20	125	359	763	2,174	1,944	644	
White	12,998	1	1	1	4	4	41	132	301	667	3,853	4,154	1,893
Male	6,748	1	1	1	2	2	27	34	26	86	583	2,697	1,314
Female	6,249	1	1	1	4	4	14	98	275	581	1,871	1,457	579
Black	2,424	1	1	1	6	29	80	193	414	761	693	248	3
Male	1,379	1	1	1	3	4	25	173	473	473	514	183	3
Female	1,045	1	1	1	6	26	76	188	241	288	179	60	
Not stated 4	639	1	1	1	1	14	14	38	84	179	145	64	
Male	285	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	4	29	98	50	
Female	254	1	1	1	1	10	12	34	55	80	48	14	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 338

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-Con.													
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	6,299	1	11	10	6	28	116	427	1,111	1,828	1,907	854	-
Male	4,056	-	7	3	1	11	85	297	793	1,271	1,172	456	-
Female	2,203	1	4	7	5	17	31	130	318	557	735	398	-
Hispanic	156	-	-	-	-	3	7	17	28	43	42	15	-
Male	110	-	-	-	-	2	5	12	21	31	31	8	-
Female	46	-	-	1	-	1	2	5	7	12	11	7	-
Mexican	84	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	21	23	23	6	-
Male	61	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	14	18	17	3	-
Female	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	5	6	3	-
Puerto Rican	25	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	3	5	6	3	-
Male	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	2	4	-	-
Female	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	-
Cuban	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	1	-
Male	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Central and South American	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	6	1	1	-
Male	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	5	1	-	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	6	9	4	-
Male	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	6	4	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	-	-
Non-Hispanic ¹	5,824	1	10	9	6	25	105	393	1,037	1,718	1,811	809	-
Male	3,843	-	6	3	1	9	76	277	741	1,191	1,103	438	-
Female	2,081	1	4	6	5	16	29	116	296	527	708	373	-
White	5,358	1	8	8	4	18	83	340	916	1,561	1,668	753	-
Male	3,509	-	5	2	1	7	61	247	663	1,090	1,022	411	-
Female	1,849	1	3	6	3	9	22	83	253	471	646	342	-
Black	512	-	2	1	1	8	18	50	109	142	132	49	-
Male	294	-	1	1	-	1	11	28	68	91	73	20	-
Female	218	-	1	-	1	7	7	22	41	51	59	29	-
Not stated ²	219	-	1	-	-	-	4	17	46	67	54	30	-
Male	143	-	1	-	-	-	4	8	31	49	38	12	-
Female	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	15	18	16	18	-
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	18,474	13	106	169	285	568	941	1,868	4,021	5,031	3,951	1,527	4
Male	9,880	8	64	89	167	336	555	1,089	2,286	2,778	1,830	485	3
Female	8,794	5	42	80	118	232	386	789	1,735	2,253	2,121	1,042	1
Hispanic	604	1	13	20	32	28	42	61	125	134	114	39	-
Male	338	-	10	15	17	18	23	35	73	74	57	16	-
Female	266	1	3	5	15	11	19	26	52	60	57	17	-
Mexican	392	1	6	13	16	13	24	44	77	91	66	19	-
Male	226	-	8	10	11	7	13	27	46	50	47	9	-
Female	166	1	2	3	5	6	11	17	31	41	39	10	-
Puerto Rican	82	-	1	1	1	9	4	9	21	18	9	3	-
Male	40	-	1	1	2	2	3	6	10	11	3	1	-
Female	42	-	-	-	7	2	6	3	11	5	6	2	-
Cuban	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	6	4	1	-
Male	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	2	2	1	-
Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	2	-	-
Central and South American	36	-	1	3	3	4	5	2	3	9	4	2	-
Male	20	-	1	3	1	3	3	-	3	3	1	2	-
Female	16	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	-	6	3	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	71	-	3	3	4	7	4	3	16	12	11	6	-
Male	41	-	2	1	3	5	4	1	10	8	4	3	-
Female	30	-	1	2	1	2	-	2	6	4	7	3	-
Non-Hispanic ¹	17,209	12	88	144	241	511	856	1,716	3,754	4,728	3,709	1,447	3
Male	9,986	8	52	71	143	299	504	980	2,130	2,618	1,717	463	2
Female	8,224	4	36	73	98	212	352	736	1,624	2,112	1,992	984	1
White	15,045	10	74	111	204	439	736	1,434	3,230	4,193	3,294	1,319	1
Male	7,853	6	43	55	122	255	430	824	1,829	2,344	1,532	412	1
Female	7,192	4	31	56	82	184	306	610	1,401	1,849	1,762	907	-
Black	1,977	1	11	28	32	64	110	284	477	491	390	107	2
Male	1,014	1	6	13	17	36	67	147	271	249	170	42	1
Female	963	-	5	15	15	28	43	117	206	248	220	65	1
Not stated ²	661	-	5	5	12	28	43	81	142	169	128	47	1
Male	357	-	2	3	7	19	28	54	83	88	58	16	1
Female	304	-	3	2	5	9	15	27	59	81	72	31	-
Leukemia (204-208)	5,843	10	74	182	224	206	265	416	932	1,429	1,422	683	-
Male	3,103	5	43	110	140	112	141	200	531	619	710	288	-
Female	2,740	5	31	72	84	94	124	210	401	610	712	397	-
Hispanic	248	1	12	26	27	25	25	33	34	34	30	11	-
Male	137	-	7	16	19	14	16	10	14	15	19	7	-
Female	111	1	5	10	8	11	9	14	19	19	11	4	-
Mexican	153	1	5	20	16	17	17	19	18	17	17	6	-
Male	87	-	4	12	10	10	11	9	6	9	10	4	-
Female	66	1	1	8	6	7	6	10	8	7	7	2	-
Puerto Rican	49	-	4	2	5	4	4	3	9	8	5	5	-
Male	24	-	2	1	5	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	-
Female	25	-	2	1	-	2	2	2	6	6	2	2	-
Cuban	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	-	-
Male	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Female	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
Central and South American	17	-	1	2	3	2	2	-	2	4	1	-	-
Male	9	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
Female	8	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	21	-	1	2	3	1	2	2	3	4	3	-	-
Male	14	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	2	2	3	-	-
Female	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic ¹	5,294	8	57	149	175	163	215	372	861	1,309	1,328	659	-
Male	2,813	5	35	91	110	89	110	191	492	754	660	276	-
Female	2,481	3	22	58	65	74	105	181	369	555	668	383	-
White	4,750	7	45	120	140	133	182	314	757	1,197	1,229	626	-
Male	2,510	5	28	73	86	73	99	161	438	690	598	259	-
Female	2,240	2	17	47	54	60	83	153	319	507	631	367	-
Black	476	1	10	23	29	27	28	47	89	104	90	29	-
Male	262	-	5	15	18	14	11	22	45	60	58	14	-
Female	214	1	6	8	11	13	17	25	44	44	32	14	-
Not stated ²	301	1	5	7	22	18	25	20	38	86	66	13	-
Male	153	-	1	3	11	9	15	5	25	50	31	3	-
Female	148	1	4	4	11	9	10	15	13	36	35	10	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 339

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-Con.													
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	8,188	1	10	32	135	272	320	632	1,062	2,321	2,074	709	-
Male	4,171	-	5	28	84	180	213	383	819	1,184	908	257	-
Female	3,997	1	5	4	51	92	107	249	743	1,127	1,166	452	-
Hispanic	268	-	2	9	12	13	27	30	62	59	49	12	-
Male	158	-	-	3	8	11	16	19	29	38	29	5	-
Female	110	-	2	-	4	2	11	11	33	20	20	7	-
Mexican	167	-	2	2	8	2	13	18	39	42	33	8	-
Male	100	-	-	2	5	2	8	12	18	27	22	4	-
Female	67	-	2	-	3	-	5	6	21	15	11	4	-
Puerto Rican	50	-	1	1	1	7	8	6	12	5	7	2	-
Male	34	-	-	1	1	6	6	5	7	5	2	1	-
Female	16	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	-	5	1	-
Cuban	11	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
Central and South American	19	-	-	-	1	2	5	1	4	6	-	-	-
Male	7	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-
Female	12	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	3	3	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	21	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	4	4	8	1	-
Male	13	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	5	-	-
Female	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-
Non-Hispanic *	7,505	1	6	28	112	248	274	563	1,529	2,137	1,929	680	-
Male	3,801	-	4	24	67	160	185	340	850	1,086	836	249	-
Female	3,704	1	2	4	45	88	89	223	679	1,051	1,093	431	-
White	6,642	1	3	22	93	193	234	476	1,318	1,915	1,752	635	-
Male	3,340	-	2	18	53	128	159	289	732	977	753	231	-
Female	3,302	1	1	4	40	67	75	187	586	938	999	404	-
Black	797	-	2	5	18	52	37	82	191	199	169	42	-
Male	420	-	1	5	13	34	23	47	108	95	77	17	-
Female	377	-	1	-	5	18	14	35	83	104	92	25	-
Not stated *	395	-	2	1	11	13	19	39	71	126	96	17	-
Male	212	-	1	1	9	9	12	24	40	70	43	3	-
Female	183	-	1	-	2	4	7	15	31	56	53	14	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2,319	30	14	25	34	77	101	141	315	580	679	337	-
Male	1,042	17	5	9	19	37	52	67	168	276	293	99	-
Female	1,271	13	9	16	15	40	49	74	147	284	386	238	-
Hispanic	81	6	4	2	3	6	6	10	12	10	14	8	-
Male	39	3	2	-	-	2	4	5	4	6	7	4	-
Female	42	3	2	2	3	4	2	5	8	2	7	4	-
Mexican	46	3	4	-	1	6	2	5	8	5	10	6	-
Male	24	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	3	4	6	3	-
Female	22	1	2	-	1	4	1	4	5	1	4	3	-
Puerto Rican	12	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	1	2	2	-	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-
Female	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-
Cuban	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	6	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Male	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	14	2	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	2	2	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
Female	9	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	-
Non-Hispanic *	2,137	23	9	21	30	61	91	128	283	532	641	318	-
Male	962	13	3	9	18	30	45	59	155	257	280	99	-
Female	1,175	10	6	12	12	31	46	69	128	275	361	225	-
White	1,868	21	9	18	27	50	72	101	238	471	575	286	-
Male	851	11	3	8	16	24	36	48	135	228	257	85	-
Female	1,017	10	6	10	11	26	36	53	103	243	318	201	-
Black	236	2	-	2	2	9	19	27	39	53	54	29	-
Male	95	2	-	1	1	5	9	11	18	24	16	8	-
Female	141	-	1	1	1	4	10	16	21	29	38	21	-
Not stated *	85	1	1	2	1	10	4	3	20	18	24	11	-
Male	41	1	-	1	1	5	3	3	9	11	6	2	-
Female	54	-	1	2	-	5	1	-	11	7	18	9	-
Diabetes mellitus (250)	12,632	-	-	10	46	206	397	731	1,941	3,493	3,830	1,987	1
Male	5,266	-	-	6	20	114	228	393	912	1,510	1,495	500	-
Female	7,366	-	-	4	26	92	169	338	1,029	1,983	2,335	1,487	1
Hispanic	787	-	-	1	2	10	10	64	175	228	221	76	-
Male	395	-	-	-	2	6	5	37	80	95	86	24	-
Female	452	-	-	1	-	4	5	27	95	133	135	52	-
Mexican	529	-	-	1	1	3	8	31	123	147	165	50	-
Male	227	-	-	-	1	2	4	17	54	66	65	18	-
Female	302	-	-	1	1	1	4	14	69	81	100	32	-
Puerto Rican	126	-	-	-	1	1	1	18	31	41	22	13	-
Male	51	-	-	-	1	1	1	9	16	11	8	4	-
Female	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	15	30	14	9	-
Cuban	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	1	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-
Female	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	1	-
Central and South American	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	6	1	-
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	-	-	-
Female	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	6	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	100	-	-	-	-	5	1	14	16	29	24	11	-
Male	45	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	8	12	11	2	-
Female	55	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	8	17	13	9	-
Non-Hispanic *	11,468	-	-	9	41	185	376	645	1,690	3,158	3,506	1,857	1
Male	4,751	-	-	6	17	100	213	346	792	1,375	1,360	542	-
Female	6,717	-	-	3	24	85	163	299	898	1,783	2,146	1,315	1
White	9,262	-	-	7	32	142	268	432	1,230	2,495	3,003	1,683	-
Male	3,916	-	-	4	15	78	163	240	615	1,117	1,200	484	-
Female	5,346	-	-	3	17	64	105	192	615	1,378	1,803	1,169	-
Black	1,932	-	-	1	8	41	102	189	413	601	462	174	1
Male	730	-	-	1	2	22	46	94	162	229	137	47	-
Female	1,202	-	-	-	6	19	56	95	251	372	325	127	1
Not stated *	377	-	-	-	5	11	11	22	76	97	103	54	-
Male	180	-	-	-	1	8	10	10	40	48	49	14	-
Female	197	-	-	-	2	3	1	12	36	49	54	40	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 340

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	882	7	3	2	-	9	11	16	50	123	242	419	-
Male	320	6	3	2	-	2	3	9	29	67	79	120	-
Female	562	1	-	-	-	7	8	7	21	56	163	299	-
Hispanic	42	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	4	3	11	20	-
Male	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	6	5	-
Female	26	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	5	15	-
Mexican	30	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	8	15	-
Male	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	5	-
Female	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	10	-
Puerto Rican	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	5	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
Female	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	-
Non-Hispanic	812	5	2	2	-	8	10	13	44	117	226	385	-
Male	292	5	2	2	-	2	2	7	25	65	72	110	-
Female	520	-	-	-	-	6	8	6	19	52	154	275	-
White	697	3	2	2	-	7	7	11	34	97	188	348	-
Male	246	3	2	2	-	2	2	6	18	60	80	93	-
Female	451	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	16	37	108	255	-
Black	103	2	-	-	-	1	3	2	10	19	35	31	-
Male	39	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	5	10	12	-
Female	64	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	14	25	19	-
Not stated	28	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	5	14	-
Male	12	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	5	-
Female	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	9	-
Anemias (280-285)	1,221	8	23	33	55	47	50	40	76	206	350	333	-
Male	526	4	13	15	30	24	23	19	37	102	147	112	-
Female	695	4	10	18	25	23	27	21	39	104	203	221	-
Hispanic	52	2	1	5	6	1	5	2	4	6	12	8	-
Male	24	1	1	1	5	-	1	1	1	4	5	4	-
Female	28	1	-	4	1	1	4	1	3	2	7	4	-
Mexican	36	2	1	1	4	-	4	1	4	5	8	6	-
Male	19	1	1	-	3	-	1	1	1	3	5	3	-
Female	17	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	3	2	3	3	-
Puerto Rican	6	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-
Male	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
Female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Non-Hispanic	1,129	5	20	26	47	45	42	37	69	195	331	312	-
Male	482	3	10	14	23	23	21	18	34	95	139	102	-
Female	647	2	10	12	24	22	21	19	35	100	192	210	-
White	892	4	3	15	16	14	21	23	53	163	296	284	-
Male	376	2	1	6	8	6	9	15	29	81	125	92	-
Female	516	2	2	7	8	8	12	8	24	82	171	192	-
Black	222	-	17	10	31	31	21	13	14	26	31	26	-
Male	99	-	9	6	15	17	12	3	4	14	11	8	-
Female	123	-	8	4	16	14	9	10	10	14	20	18	-
Not stated	40	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	3	5	7	13	-
Male	20	-	2	-	2	1	1	2	3	3	3	6	-
Female	20	1	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	2	4	7	-
Meningitis (320-322)	448	88	69	17	12	27	16	28	67	43	59	21	1
Male	248	49	48	9	8	21	11	14	35	22	28	3	-
Female	200	39	21	8	4	6	5	14	32	21	31	18	1
Hispanic	39	11	5	2	1	3	1	4	8	2	1	1	-
Male	25	10	4	1	-	1	1	3	3	1	-	1	-
Female	14	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	5	1	1	-	-
Mexican	22	9	3	1	-	3	-	1	4	-	1	-	-
Male	13	8	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Female	9	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
Puerto Rican	11	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-
Male	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
Female	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Cuban	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	385	70	58	15	10	22	15	24	57	39	55	19	1
Male	209	34	40	8	7	18	10	11	31	21	27	2	-
Female	178	36	18	7	3	4	5	13	26	18	28	17	1
White	264	38	39	10	7	15	12	11	36	36	44	16	-
Male	146	18	27	6	4	13	9	6	20	21	20	2	-
Female	118	20	12	4	3	2	3	5	16	15	24	14	-
Black	111	26	17	5	3	7	3	13	20	3	11	3	-
Male	60	14	12	2	3	5	1	5	11	1	7	-	-
Female	51	12	5	3	-	2	2	8	9	3	4	3	-
Not stated	24	7	6	-	1	2	-	-	2	2	3	1	-
Male	14	5	4	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Female	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 341

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	340,041	436	149	170	558	1,695	5,348	14,976	41,850	77,684	106,981	90,156	48
Male	167,619	234	71	82	337	1,134	3,803	10,744	28,166	45,861	49,335	27,831	21
Female	172,422	202	78	88	221	561	1,545	4,232	13,684	31,823	57,646	62,325	27
Hispanic	9,604	52	14	18	51	147	308	782	1,624	2,209	2,757	1,642	-
Male	5,259	26	6	7	28	101	230	556	1,027	1,197	1,379	702	-
Female	4,345	26	8	11	23	46	78	226	597	1,012	1,378	940	-
Mexican	5,799	41	10	12	30	84	157	405	916	1,332	1,789	1,023	-
Male	3,185	22	4	5	16	62	118	289	575	750	904	449	-
Female	2,604	19	6	7	14	22	38	116	341	582	885	574	-
Puerto Rican	1,778	5	3	4	14	37	88	199	367	424	393	246	-
Male	812	3	1	2	6	22	64	140	228	198	160	80	-
Female	866	2	2	2	8	15	22	59	139	226	235	166	-
Cuban	344	-	-	-	-	-	6	26	65	69	112	65	-
Male	193	-	1	-	-	-	6	22	52	38	50	24	-
Female	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	31	62	41	-
Central and South American	479	-	-	-	3	11	33	59	91	119	112	51	-
Male	250	-	-	-	2	8	21	42	51	61	49	17	-
Female	229	-	-	-	1	3	12	17	40	58	64	34	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	1,294	6	-	2	4	15	28	83	185	285	351	257	-
Male	709	1	-	-	4	9	20	63	121	150	209	132	-
Female	485	5	-	2	-	6	8	30	64	115	142	125	-
Non-Hispanic	316,426	358	130	144	471	1,457	4,768	13,542	38,393	72,398	100,715	86,014	42
Male	155,682	195	64	72	279	975	3,370	9,699	25,813	42,700	46,192	26,305	18
Female	162,744	163	66	72	192	482	1,398	3,843	12,580	29,695	54,523	59,709	24
White	280,399	236	82	97	312	927	3,367	10,280	31,551	62,633	90,654	80,229	21
Male	136,797	133	39	46	184	641	2,477	7,663	21,871	37,652	41,784	24,299	8
Female	143,602	103	43	51	128	286	890	2,617	9,680	24,981	48,870	55,930	13
Black	35,179	111	42	42	147	501	1,318	3,049	6,370	9,107	9,265	5,208	19
Male	17,191	57	21	22	87	315	838	1,902	3,653	4,637	3,912	1,737	10
Female	17,988	54	21	20	60	186	480	1,147	2,717	4,470	5,353	3,471	9
Not stated	12,011	26	5	8	36	81	275	652	1,833	3,080	3,509	2,500	6
Male	6,678	13	1	3	30	58	203	489	1,326	1,964	1,764	824	3
Female	5,333	13	4	5	6	23	72	163	507	1,116	1,745	1,676	3
Diseases of heart (390-398,402-429)	270,344	382	124	115	407	1,256	4,353	12,788	35,943	63,973	83,313	67,657	33
Male	138,692	203	60	58	284	888	3,276	9,526	24,848	38,490	38,438	21,830	14
Female	131,652	179	64	57	123	368	1,078	3,262	11,095	25,483	43,877	46,027	19
Hispanic	7,684	49	12	14	30	91	229	626	1,364	1,816	2,156	1,297	-
Male	4,322	28	6	7	18	65	182	459	890	993	1,107	569	-
Female	3,362	23	6	7	12	28	47	167	474	823	1,049	728	-
Mexican	4,576	38	9	9	17	50	115	326	787	1,079	1,371	805	-
Male	2,618	22	4	5	11	39	92	241	493	617	722	367	-
Female	1,963	16	5	4	6	11	23	85	264	462	649	438	-
Puerto Rican	1,494	5	2	3	8	23	66	160	322	369	334	202	-
Male	781	3	1	2	3	14	53	115	206	170	145	69	-
Female	713	2	1	1	5	9	13	45	116	199	189	133	-
Cuban	279	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	15	54	56	52	-
Male	158	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	12	43	31	44	-
Female	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	25	22	30	-
Central and South American	391	-	-	-	3	8	23	49	72	98	92	45	-
Male	206	-	-	-	2	7	17	36	41	49	40	14	-
Female	185	-	-	-	1	1	6	13	31	50	52	31	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	944	6	-	2	2	10	20	76	159	213	263	193	-
Male	564	1	-	-	2	5	15	55	107	126	156	97	-
Female	380	5	-	2	-	5	5	21	52	87	107	96	-
Non-Hispanic	252,976	311	108	94	348	1,104	3,915	11,597	33,017	59,641	78,350	64,468	28
Male	128,792	166	53	48	212	790	2,923	8,622	22,787	35,875	36,901	20,403	12
Female	124,184	145	55	46	136	314	992	2,975	10,230	23,766	41,449	44,065	16
White	223,474	206	69	63	229	717	2,825	8,994	27,491	52,038	70,720	60,107	15
Male	113,898	117	35	33	137	519	2,190	6,930	19,554	31,860	33,493	18,925	6
Female	109,776	89	34	31	92	198	635	2,064	7,937	20,178	37,227	41,282	9
Black	27,302	95	34	29	111	367	1,029	2,452	5,132	7,083	7,022	3,926	12
Male	13,750	45	15	15	70	255	688	1,586	2,992	3,677	3,029	1,372	8
Female	13,552	50	19	14	41	112	341	866	2,140	3,406	4,003	2,554	6
Not stated	9,684	22	4	7	29	61	209	565	1,562	2,516	2,807	1,897	5
Male	5,578	11	1	3	24	43	170	445	1,171	1,822	1,428	658	2
Female	4,106	11	3	4	5	18	39	120	391	694	1,379	1,239	3
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	2,224	2	4	5	28	57	100	192	496	624	545	173	-
Male	765	2	1	2	13	26	40	79	187	206	146	33	-
Female	1,469	-	3	3	13	31	60	113	309	419	399	140	-
Hispanic	76	-	1	1	2	6	4	9	21	16	13	9	-
Male	27	-	-	-	1	5	-	2	10	4	5	-	-
Female	49	-	1	1	1	1	4	7	11	12	8	3	-
Mexican	40	-	1	-	-	3	1	4	15	8	6	2	-
Male	15	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	9	3	1	-	-
Female	25	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	7	5	5	2	-
Puerto Rican	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	2	2	-	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Female	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	-	-
Cuban	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	8	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	-
Male	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	16	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	6	3	1	-
Male	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-
Female	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	5	-	1	-
Non-Hispanic	2,059	2	2	2	22	50	94	171	455	580	514	167	-
Male	673	2	1	-	10	20	39	73	169	190	137	32	-
Female	1,386	-	1	2	12	30	55	98	286	390	377	135	-
White	1,866	2	2	2	12	22	69	143	404	543	604	163	-
Male	600	2	1	-	6	7	28	61	151	179	135	30	-
Female	1,266	-	1	2	6	15	41	82	253	364	369	133	-
Black	166	-	-	-	6	26	19	24	43	34	8	4	-
Male	61	-	-	-	3	13	8	10	15	10	-	2	-
Female	105	-	-	-	3	13	11	14	28	24	8	2	-
Not stated	89	-	1	2	2	1							

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 342

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated	
Diseases of heart-Con.														
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	6,794	-	-	-	7	45	177	474	1,080	1,854	1,854	1,393	-	
Male	2,984	-	-	-	6	35	121	297	638	814	682	271	-	
Female	3,810	-	-	-	1	10	56	177	442	840	1,172	1,122	-	
Hispanic	189	-	-	-	-	1	13	22	38	44	49	22	-	
Male	92	-	-	-	-	1	8	10	22	20	24	6	-	
Female	97	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	16	24	25	16	-	
Mexican	116	-	-	-	-	1	8	11	22	28	34	12	-	
Male	57	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	11	15	15	4	-	
Female	59	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	11	13	19	8	-	
Puerto Rican	34	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	8	9	7	1	-	
Male	16	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	2	4	-	-	
Female	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	7	3	1	-	
Cuban	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	
Central and South American	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	3	1	-	
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	
Other and unknown Hispanic	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	4	4	6	-	
Male	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	-	
Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	2	4	-	
Non-Hispanic 1	6,423	-	-	-	7	49	161	438	1,013	1,853	1,855	1,343	-	
Male	2,680	-	-	-	6	33	108	277	593	769	638	255	-	
Female	3,743	-	-	-	1	10	52	161	420	794	1,217	1,088	-	
White	4,597	-	-	-	4	16	50	217	582	1,087	1,481	1,180	-	
Male	1,827	-	-	-	4	13	40	146	373	502	502	215	-	
Female	2,770	-	-	-	3	10	71	209	553	959	985	965	-	
Black	1,760	-	-	-	3	27	107	216	419	482	371	155	-	
Male	816	-	-	-	2	20	68	127	213	228	121	39	-	
Female	944	-	-	-	1	7	39	89	206	238	250	118	-	
Not stated 2	182	-	-	-	1	1	3	14	39	47	50	28	-	
Male	92	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	23	25	20	10	-	
Female	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	22	30	18	-	
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1,055	-	-	1	-	3	15	30	70	168	369	369	-	
Male	413	-	-	-	-	3	10	17	39	91	155	98	-	
Female	642	-	-	1	-	-	5	13	31	107	214	271	-	
Hispanic	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	10	8	-	
Male	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	5	2	-	
Female	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	4	-	
Mexican	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	8	3	-	
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	1	-	
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	2	-	
Puerto Rican	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Cuban	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Central and South American	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other and unknown Hispanic	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-Hispanic 1	998	-	-	1	-	3	12	28	61	190	349	354	-	
Male	383	-	-	-	-	3	7	16	33	88	144	92	-	
Female	615	-	-	1	-	-	5	12	28	102	205	262	-	
White	749	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	29	113	278	316	-	
Male	275	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	18	57	116	78	-	
Female	474	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	11	56	162	237	-	
Black	239	-	-	1	-	3	8	17	32	72	89	37	-	
Male	104	-	-	-	-	3	6	11	15	29	27	13	-	
Female	135	-	-	1	-	-	2	6	17	43	42	24	-	
Not stated 2	31	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	5	10	9	-	
Male	19	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	3	6	4	-	
Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	5	-	
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	185,888	21	5	14	72	481	2,755	9,014	26,093	47,334	61,568	48,489	22	
Male	102,819	8	3	10	45	390	2,205	6,995	18,569	29,778	39,001	29,778	15,805	10
Female	83,069	13	2	4	27	91	550	2,019	7,524	18,333	31,700	32,684	12	
Hispanic	5,284	2	1	2	8	29	137	449	955	1,335	1,509	857	-	
Male	3,020	-	1	1	4	24	114	350	628	742	772	384	-	
Female	2,264	2	-	1	4	5	23	99	327	593	737	473	-	
Mexican	2,868	2	1	2	5	14	61	213	480	727	879	484	-	
Male	1,689	-	1	1	3	14	55	164	319	428	481	225	-	
Female	1,179	2	-	1	2	1	6	49	161	301	398	259	-	
Puerto Rican	1,210	-	-	-	3	13	47	122	286	313	276	170	-	
Male	640	-	-	-	1	9	38	94	170	151	119	58	-	
Female	570	-	-	-	2	4	9	28	96	162	157	112	-	
Cuban	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	40	49	83	41	
Male	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	31	26	36	21	
Female	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	23	47	20	
Central and South American	310	-	-	-	-	1	15	39	57	86	74	38	-	
Male	157	-	-	-	-	1	10	31	33	42	27	13	-	
Female	153	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	24	44	47	25	-	
Other and unknown Hispanic	669	-	-	-	-	1	12	63	112	160	197	124	-	
Male	408	-	-	-	-	-	9	51	75	97	109	67	-	
Female	261	-	-	-	-	1	3	12	37	63	88	57	-	
Non-Hispanic 1	183,521	18	4	11	59	427	2,480	8,180	23,990	44,114	57,980	48,270	19	
Male	95,634	7	2	8	37	245	1,970	6,307	17,063	27,031	27,917	14,938	9	
Female	87,887	11	2	3	22	82	510	1,853	6,927	17,083	30,052	31,332	10	
White	165,926	9	3	8	41	325	1,934	6,680	20,691	39,437	53,237	43,550	11	
Male	86,650	4	2	5	25	265	1,590	5,316	15,103	24,587	25,799	13,949	5	
Female	79,276	5	1	3	16	60	344	1,364	5,568	14,850	27,438	29,601	6	
Black	16,098	7	1	2	18	95	512	1,380	3,033	4,307	4,312	2,423	8	
Male	8,028	2	-	2	12	73	351	918	1,787	2,188	1,848	843	4	
Female	8,070	5	1	-	6	22	161	462	1,246	2,119	2,464	1,580	4	
Not stated 2	7,063	1	-	1	5	25	138	405	1,148	1,885	2,000	1,382	3	
Male	4,165	1	-	1	4	21	121	338	878	1,089	1,089	483	1	
Female	2,898	-	-	-	1	4	17	67	270	657	1,001	870	2	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 343

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Ischemic heart disease-Con.													
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	98,479	13	2	10	45	288	1,717	5,714	15,988	27,345	30,668	16,674	5
Male	55,680	5	2	7	27	242	1,384	4,469	11,396	16,957	15,251	5,937	3
Female	42,799	8	-	3	18	56	333	1,245	4,592	10,388	15,417	10,737	2
Hispanic	2,822	2	-	1	6	12	72	270	552	789	775	343	-
Male	1,670	-	-	-	2	10	61	205	365	458	416	151	-
Female	1,152	2	-	1	4	2	11	65	187	331	357	192	-
Mexican	1,684	2	-	1	3	5	34	142	321	459	488	209	-
Male	1,012	-	-	-	1	5	31	104	215	283	279	94	-
Female	652	2	-	1	2	-	3	38	108	178	209	115	-
Puerto Rican	533	-	-	-	3	6	19	69	116	168	116	55	-
Male	281	-	-	-	1	5	17	46	69	77	47	19	-
Female	252	-	-	-	2	1	2	14	47	81	69	36	-
Cuban	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	20	25	38	17	-
Male	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	17	14	21	6	-
Female	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	11	17	11	-
Central and South American	155	-	-	-	-	-	10	23	32	49	30	11	-
Male	86	-	-	-	-	-	7	18	22	23	11	5	-
Female	69	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	10	26	19	6	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	364	-	-	-	-	1	9	39	63	98	103	51	-
Male	229	-	-	-	-	-	6	33	42	61	60	27	-
Female	135	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	21	37	43	24	-
Non-Hispanic ¹	92,096	10	2	8	38	273	1,562	5,190	14,775	25,539	26,664	15,696	5
Male	51,818	4	2	6	24	221	1,248	4,049	10,536	15,828	14,281	5,608	3
Female	40,278	6	-	2	14	52	314	1,141	4,239	9,705	14,573	10,230	2
White	83,524	5	2	6	23	212	1,256	4,394	12,999	23,153	26,681	14,801	2
Male	47,279	3	2	4	13	171	1,027	3,509	9,509	14,574	13,273	5,193	1
Female	36,245	2	-	2	10	41	229	875	3,490	8,579	13,408	9,608	1
Black	7,769	4	-	2	15	57	281	743	1,819	2,180	1,674	617	3
Male	4,037	1	-	2	11	46	201	498	920	1,114	832	350	2
Female	3,752	3	-	2	4	11	80	245	893	1,066	1,082	587	1
Not stated ²	3,651	1	-	1	1	13	83	254	661	1,023	1,029	495	-
Male	2,192	1	-	1	1	11	75	215	495	671	542	160	-
Female	1,369	-	-	-	-	2	8	39	166	352	487	315	-
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1,824	1	-	1	1	7	41	120	301	363	302	167	-
Male	843	1	-	1	1	4	32	94	243	250	147	70	-
Female	481	-	-	-	-	3	9	26	58	113	155	117	-
Hispanic	27	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	8	6	4	1	-
Male	20	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	7	4	2	1	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	-
Mexican	21	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	7	4	3	1	-
Male	17	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	7	2	2	1	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Puerto Rican	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Non-Hispanic ¹	1,253	1	-	-	1	7	38	113	282	344	291	176	-
Male	795	1	-	-	1	4	30	88	225	237	143	66	-
Female	458	-	-	-	-	3	8	25	57	107	148	110	-
White	1,095	1	-	-	1	6	26	89	251	302	253	166	-
Male	708	1	-	-	1	4	21	71	203	212	133	62	-
Female	387	-	-	-	-	2	5	18	49	90	120	104	-
Black	147	-	-	-	-	1	12	24	27	39	34	10	-
Male	79	-	-	-	-	9	17	18	23	8	4	4	-
Female	68	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	9	16	28	8	-
Not stated ²	44	-	-	-	-	2	1	11	13	7	10	8	-
Male	28	-	-	-	-	1	1	11	9	2	4	4	-
Female	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	6	4	-
Angina pectoris (413)	232	1	-	-	-	-	5	20	27	60	73	46	-
Male	122	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	22	32	38	16	-
Female	110	1	-	-	-	-	1	10	5	28	35	30	-
Hispanic	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Mexican	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rican	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic ¹	217	1	-	-	-	-	5	15	27	55	71	43	-
Male	117	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	22	31	38	15	-
Female	100	1	-	-	-	-	1	8	5	24	33	28	-
White	189	1	-	-	-	-	4	9	25	50	61	39	-
Male	105	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	21	29	32	19	-
Female	84	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	21	29	20	-
Black	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	5	9	4	-
Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	6	2	-
Female	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	3	2	-
Not stated ²	11	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	2	2	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	2	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 344

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Ischemic heart disease-Con.													
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)													
.....	95,833	6	3	3	26	176	892	3,160	9,777	19,566	30,525	31,582	17
Male	46,174	2	1	2	17	144	785	2,422	6,908	11,762	14,342	9,782	7
Female	49,659	4	2	1	9	32	207	738	2,869	7,804	16,183	21,800	10
Hispanic	2,431	1	1	2	17	64	171	395	539	730	512	512	-
Male	1,329	-	1	-	2	14	52	140	256	280	352	232	-
Female	1,102	-	-	-	3	12	31	139	259	378	280	280	-
Mexican	1,182	-	1	-	2	9	26	67	152	264	388	273	-
Male	659	-	1	-	2	9	23	56	97	141	200	190	-
Female	523	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	55	123	188	143	-
Puerto Rican	673	-	-	-	7	28	60	150	153	180	115	115	-
Male	358	-	-	-	4	21	48	101	73	72	39	39	-
Female	315	-	-	-	3	7	12	49	80	88	78	78	-
Cuban	121	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	20	24	45	24	-
Male	64	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	14	12	15	15	-
Female	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	30	9	-
Central and South American	154	-	-	-	-	1	5	15	25	37	44	27	-
Male	71	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	11	19	16	8	-
Female	83	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	14	18	28	19	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	301	-	-	-	-	-	3	23	40	61	93	73	-
Male	177	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	33	35	49	40	-
Female	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	15	26	44	33	-
Non-Hispanic	89,955	6	2	3	20	147	875	2,842	8,906	18,182	28,743	30,215	14
Male	42,904	2	1	2	12	120	688	2,163	6,280	10,935	13,445	9,251	6
Female	47,051	4	2	1	8	27	187	679	2,626	7,247	15,298	20,964	8
White	81,118	2	1	2	17	107	648	2,198	7,416	15,932	26,242	28,544	9
Male	38,558	1	1	1	11	90	539	1,729	5,370	9,772	12,361	8,681	4
Female	42,560	2	1	1	6	17	109	469	2,046	6,160	13,881	19,863	5
Black	8,135	3	1	-	3	37	218	607	1,391	2,083	2,295	1,492	5
Male	3,900	1	-	-	1	27	140	403	848	1,049	942	487	2
Female	4,235	2	1	-	2	10	78	204	543	1,034	1,353	1,005	3
Not stated	3,447	-	-	-	4	12	53	147	476	845	1,052	855	3
Male	1,941	-	-	-	3	10	45	119	372	547	545	289	1
Female	1,506	-	-	-	1	2	8	28	104	298	507	556	2
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	2,776	8	2	5	11	37	87	92	319	629	890	615	1
Male	1,313	5	1	4	7	30	46	68	185	354	418	184	1
Female	1,463	3	1	1	4	7	21	24	134	275	572	421	-
Hispanic	71	-	1	2	1	3	2	3	13	18	20	8	-
Male	36	-	1	2	1	2	2	2	5	10	9	2	-
Female	35	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	8	11	6	-
Mexican	42	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	7	12	15	5	-
Male	20	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	9	6	2	-
Female	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	3	9	3	-
Puerto Rican	12	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	4	2	1	-
Male	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	-
Cuban	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	4	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	11	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	2	2	2	-
Male	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	-
Female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
Non-Hispanic	2,582	6	1	2	9	31	83	84	284	584	929	589	-
Male	1,211	3	-	2	5	25	42	61	167	328	392	186	-
Female	1,371	3	1	-	4	6	21	23	117	256	537	403	-
White	2,319	6	1	2	8	23	40	63	237	510	866	683	-
Male	1,069	3	-	2	4	21	28	46	143	282	367	175	-
Female	1,250	3	1	-	4	2	14	17	94	228	499	388	-
Black	234	-	-	-	1	7	22	19	42	65	67	21	-
Male	125	-	-	-	1	3	15	15	21	41	21	8	-
Female	109	-	-	-	-	4	7	4	21	24	36	13	-
Not stated	123	2	-	1	1	3	2	5	22	27	41	18	1
Male	66	2	-	-	1	3	2	5	13	16	17	6	1
Female	57	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	11	24	12	-
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	61,627	351	119	80	291	633	1,239	2,886	7,875	13,634	17,887	16,618	10
Male	30,548	188	55	42	183	414	853	2,070	5,230	8,024	8,257	5,229	3
Female	31,079	163	58	48	108	219	386	916	2,645	5,510	9,630	11,389	7
Hispanic	2,038	47	9	9	19	52	72	141	333	400	555	401	-
Male	1,136	26	4	4	12	33	56	94	223	217	292	175	-
Female	802	21	5	5	7	19	16	47	110	183	263	226	-
Mexican	1,493	36	7	6	12	32	45	96	230	301	429	299	-
Male	825	22	3	3	8	22	33	68	152	164	215	135	-
Female	668	14	4	3	4	10	12	28	78	137	214	164	-
Puerto Rican	223	5	2	2	5	9	13	25	44	41	47	30	-
Male	115	3	1	1	2	4	10	16	29	17	21	11	-
Female	108	2	1	1	3	5	3	9	15	24	26	19	-
Cuban	40	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	12	5	10	8	-
Male	26	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	11	9	6	1	-
Female	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	7	-
Central and South American	57	-	-	-	-	4	4	8	11	12	13	5	-
Male	36	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	8	6	9	4	-
Female	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	6	4	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	225	6	-	1	2	7	7	10	36	41	56	59	-
Male	134	1	-	-	2	3	6	4	23	27	41	27	-
Female	91	5	-	1	-	4	1	6	13	14	15	32	-
Non-Hispanic	57,393	285	101	78	251	550	1,105	2,716	7,214	12,610	16,734	15,740	9
Male	28,211	154	50	38	154	364	756	1,888	4,762	7,469	7,673	4,900	3
Female	29,182	131	51	40	97	186	349	828	2,452	5,141	9,061	10,840	6
White	48,017	189	63	51	184	331	728	1,881	5,548	10,348	14,374	14,336	4
Male	23,277	108	32	25	98	213	505	1,356	3,786	6,221	6,574	4,376	1
Female	24,740	81	31	26	66	118	223	525	1,762	4,127	7,800	9,959	3
Black	8,805	88	33	26	81	209	361	796	1,583	2,143	2,215	1,286	4
Male	4,616	43	15	13	52	143	240	505	941	1,183	1,012	467	2
Female	4,189	45	18	13	29	68	121	291	622	960	1,203	819	2
Not stated	2,196	19	3	3	21	31	62	129	328	524	598	477	1
Male	1,201	8	1	-	17	17	41	88	245	338	292	154	-
Female	985	11	2	3	4	14	21	41	83	186	306	323	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 345

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Major cardiovascular diseases—Con.													
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401.403)	2,683	—	—	—	4	18	45	104	339	688	828	879	—
Male	1,167	—	—	—	4	13	23	61	178	334	325	229	—
Female	1,516	—	—	—	—	5	22	43	161	332	503	450	—
Hispanic	79	—	—	—	2	1	—	6	11	16	31	8	—
Male	39	—	—	—	2	1	—	6	6	10	11	3	—
Female	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	8	20	5	—
Mexican	43	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	2	11	24	2	—
Male	18	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	6	7	—	—
Female	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	17	2	—
Puerto Rican	21	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	5	5	2	4	—
Male	10	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	2	1	2	—
Female	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	3	1	2	—
Cuban	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
Male	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
Female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central and South American	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	—	—
Male	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Female	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—
Other and unknown Hispanic	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	1	—
Male	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	1	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Hispanic †	2,512	—	—	—	2	16	42	93	312	615	779	653	—
Male	1,083	—	—	—	2	11	21	54	161	306	304	224	—
Female	1,429	—	—	—	—	5	21	39	151	309	475	429	—
White	1,860	—	—	—	1	7	13	43	173	428	618	579	—
Male	801	—	—	—	1	4	5	29	90	221	250	201	—
Female	1,059	—	—	—	—	3	8	14	83	205	368	378	—
Black	634	—	—	—	1	9	28	48	138	187	152	71	—
Male	273	—	—	—	1	7	16	24	71	85	47	22	—
Female	361	—	—	—	—	2	12	24	67	102	105	49	—
Not stated ‡	92	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	16	33	16	18	—
Male	45	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	11	18	10	2	—
Female	47	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	5	15	8	16	—
Coronary atherosclerosis (430-438)	51,892	48	22	48	127	347	824	1,770	4,324	9,820	18,078	16,375	8
Male	20,402	28	9	22	69	190	422	928	2,265	4,977	7,132	4,356	4
Female	31,490	21	13	26	58	157	402	842	2,059	4,843	10,946	12,019	4
Hispanic	1,516	2	1	3	17	49	75	137	201	313	464	254	—
Male	727	—	—	—	8	32	46	82	105	157	208	89	—
Female	789	2	1	3	9	17	29	55	96	156	256	165	—
Mexican	983	2	1	2	10	27	41	72	132	209	322	185	—
Male	459	—	—	—	4	19	27	42	65	103	141	58	—
Female	524	2	1	2	6	8	14	30	67	106	181	107	—
Puerto Rican	218	—	—	1	5	14	18	33	33	39	46	29	—
Male	102	—	—	—	2	8	10	22	18	21	17	4	—
Female	116	—	—	1	3	6	8	11	15	18	29	25	—
Cuban	48	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	6	10	13	10	—
Male	24	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	5	4	5	2	—
Female	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	6	8	8	—
Central and South American	75	—	—	—	—	3	10	19	16	18	14	5	—
Male	37	—	—	—	—	1	4	5	8	11	6	2	—
Female	38	—	—	—	—	2	6	4	8	7	8	3	—
Other and unknown Hispanic	192	—	—	—	2	5	5	15	14	37	69	45	—
Male	105	—	—	—	2	4	4	6	9	18	39	23	—
Female	87	—	—	—	—	1	1	9	5	19	30	22	—
Non-Hispanic †	48,749	44	20	44	105	282	695	1,559	3,938	9,244	17,099	15,714	7
Male	18,850	27	9	22	57	146	350	811	2,061	4,618	8,895	4,151	3
Female	29,799	17	11	22	48	136	345	748	1,875	4,626	10,404	11,563	4
White	42,103	27	12	30	69	165	448	1,042	2,933	7,569	15,176	14,631	2
Male	18,070	14	3	12	39	95	228	544	1,538	3,831	5,828	3,839	1
Female	28,033	13	9	18	30	70	222	498	1,395	3,737	9,248	10,792	1
Black	6,137	16	8	11	33	110	231	472	840	1,589	1,763	980	4
Male	2,612	12	6	7	15	48	116	244	484	727	678	273	2
Female	3,525	4	2	4	18	62	115	228	456	842	1,085	707	2
Not stated ‡	1,627	3	1	1	5	15	54	74	187	363	515	407	1
Male	725	1	—	—	4	12	26	35	99	202	229	116	1
Female	902	2	1	1	1	4	28	39	88	161	286	291	—
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	7,049	30	9	24	44	124	315	639	1,146	1,680	1,991	1,046	1
Male	3,109	17	4	10	22	71	196	339	596	843	746	270	1
Female	3,940	13	5	14	22	53	119	306	550	837	1,245	776	—
Hispanic	380	1	1	—	7	21	35	64	86	76	71	18	—
Male	204	—	—	—	4	14	24	39	44	46	30	3	—
Female	156	1	1	—	3	7	11	25	22	30	41	15	—
Mexican	227	1	1	—	5	13	19	30	46	52	49	11	—
Male	124	—	—	—	3	9	14	17	29	32	19	1	—
Female	103	1	1	—	2	4	5	13	17	20	30	10	—
Puerto Rican	53	—	—	—	1	5	6	16	8	10	4	3	—
Male	35	—	—	—	—	2	5	13	7	6	1	1	—
Female	18	—	—	—	1	3	1	3	1	4	3	2	—
Cuban	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	4	1	—
Male	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—
Female	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Central and South American	28	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	4	5	4	—	—
Male	16	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	2	4	4	—	—
Female	12	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	2	1	—	—	—
Other and unknown Hispanic	40	—	—	—	1	3	2	7	6	8	10	3	—
Male	23	—	—	—	1	3	2	3	4	4	5	1	—
Female	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	4	5	2	—
Non-Hispanic †	6,399	28	8	23	36	97	259	549	1,027	1,532	1,851	989	—
Male	2,772	16	4	10	17	51	161	282	525	759	691	256	—
Female	3,627	12	4	13	19	48	88	267	502	773	1,160	733	—
White	5,183	17	5	18	24	49	152	331	753	1,274	1,657	913	—
Male	2,166	8	2	7	13	26	92	162	375	631	615	235	—
Female	3,027	9	3	11	11	23	60	169	378	643	1,042	678	—
Black	1,081	10	3	4	11	45	102	197	249	228	167	65	—
Male	530	7	2	2	3	23	66	108	133	111	58	17	—
Female	551	3	1	2	8	22	36	89	116	117	109	48	—
Not stated ‡	250	1	—	1	1	6	21	26	53	72	69	39	1
Male	133	1	—	—	1	6	11	12	27	38	25	11	1
Female	157	—	—	1	—	—	10	14	26	34	44	28	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 346

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Cerebrovascular diseases—Con.													
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)													
.....	8,386	4	3	3	9	18	58	155	588	1,541	3,049	2,958	4
Male	3,295	2	—	3	4	11	29	92	337	780	1,229	708	2
Female	5,101	2	3	—	5	7	27	63	251	761	1,820	2,160	2
Hispanic	190	1	—	—	2	1	6	11	25	30	73	41	—
Male	74	—	—	—	—	1	2	7	10	12	33	9	—
Female	118	1	—	—	2	—	4	4	15	18	40	32	—
Mexican	129	1	—	—	2	—	5	7	15	19	48	32	—
Male	51	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	8	8	23	8	—
Female	78	1	—	—	2	—	3	1	9	11	25	26	—
Puerto Rican	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	6	6	5	—
Male	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	3	3	1	—
Female	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	3	3	4	—
Cuban	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—
Male	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Central and South American	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—
Other and unknown Hispanic	26	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	4	15	9	—
Male	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	5	2	—
Female	17	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	3	10	1	—
Non-Hispanic ¹	7,940	3	2	3	7	16	45	138	547	1,443	2,880	2,842	4
Male	3,089	2	—	3	4	10	24	82	318	727	1,159	787	2
Female	4,841	1	2	—	3	6	21	56	228	716	1,731	2,075	2
White	7,073	2	2	—	6	11	30	103	424	1,220	2,804	2,870	1
Male	2,716	1	—	—	3	7	15	63	251	630	1,030	715	1
Female	4,357	1	2	—	3	4	15	40	173	590	1,574	1,955	—
Black	824	1	—	3	1	5	15	34	119	213	275	155	3
Male	357	1	—	3	1	3	9	18	65	90	120	46	1
Female	467	—	—	—	—	2	6	16	54	123	155	109	2
Not stated ²	256	—	1	—	—	1	5	6	16	68	86	73	—
Male	112	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	8	41	37	20	—
Female	144	—	1	—	—	1	2	3	8	27	49	53	—
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	264	—	—	—	—	1	4	10	24	67	102	56	—
Male	100	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	16	34	32	12	—
Female	164	—	—	—	—	1	2	6	8	33	70	44	—
Hispanic	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	—
Male	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—
Female	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Mexican	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—
Male	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Male	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central and South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other and unknown Hispanic	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Male	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Hispanic ¹	252	—	—	—	—	1	4	9	21	64	100	53	—
Male	92	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	13	32	30	11	—
Female	160	—	—	—	—	1	2	5	6	32	70	42	—
White	221	—	—	—	—	1	3	7	18	53	89	50	—
Male	84	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	11	31	28	9	—
Female	137	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	7	22	61	41	—
Black	30	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	11	10	3	—
Male	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	2	—
Female	22	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	10	8	1	—
Not stated ²	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	1	—
Male	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	1	—
Female	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	36,193	15	10	21	74	204	449	966	2,568	6,632	12,936	12,317	3
Male	13,908	9	5	9	43	108	185	499	1,316	3,320	5,125	3,278	1
Female	22,285	6	5	12	31	96	254	467	1,250	3,312	7,811	9,039	2
Hispanic	961	—	—	3	8	27	34	61	108	207	320	193	—
Male	446	—	—	—	4	17	20	36	49	99	145	76	—
Female	515	—	—	3	4	10	14	25	59	108	175	117	—
Mexican	624	—	—	2	3	14	17	34	70	138	225	121	—
Male	283	—	—	1	10	11	19	29	63	99	51	70	—
Female	341	—	—	2	2	4	6	15	41	75	128	70	—
Puerto Rican	137	—	—	1	4	9	12	15	16	23	36	21	—
Male	55	—	—	—	2	6	5	8	7	12	13	2	—
Female	82	—	—	1	2	3	7	7	9	11	23	19	—
Cuban	32	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	4	9	7	7	—
Male	15	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	3	4	2	1	—
Female	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	5	6	—
Central and South American	43	—	—	—	—	3	2	2	11	12	8	5	—
Male	21	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	6	7	2	2	—
Female	22	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	5	5	6	3	—
Other and unknown Hispanic	125	—	—	—	1	1	2	6	7	25	44	39	—
Male	72	—	—	—	1	—	2	3	4	13	29	20	—
Female	53	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	3	12	15	19	—
Non-Hispanic ¹	34,158	13	10	18	62	188	387	863	2,341	6,205	12,258	11,830	3
Male	12,987	9	5	9	36	85	163	443	1,204	3,100	4,815	3,117	1
Female	21,171	4	5	9	26	83	224	420	1,137	3,105	7,443	8,713	2
White	29,616	8	5	12	39	104	263	601	1,738	5,021	10,828	10,998	1
Male	11,104	5	1	5	23	62	117	316	901	2,539	4,255	2,880	—
Female	18,512	3	4	7	16	42	146	285	837	2,482	6,571	8,118	1
Black	4,202	5	5	4	21	60	113	239	589	1,117	1,311	757	1
Male	1,717	4	4	2	11	22	41	117	284	625	498	208	1
Female	2,485	1	1	2	10	38	72	122	285	592	813	549	—
Not stated ²	1,074	2	—	—	4	9	28	42	117	220	368	294	—
Male	475	—	—	—	3	6	12	20	63	121	165	85	—
Female	599	2	—	—	1	3	16	22	54	99	193	209	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 347

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Major cardiovascular diseases—Con.													
Atherosclerosis (440)	8,009	—	—	—	—	2	12	46	262	944	2,509	4,232	2
Male	2,914	—	—	—	—	2	9	35	143	517	1,079	1,128	1
Female	5,095	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	119	427	1,430	3,104	1
Hispanic	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	19	23	64	54	—
Male	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	29	25	—
Female	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	11	14	35	29	—
Mexican	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	11	48	33	—
Male	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	20	15	—
Female	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	6	28	18	—
Puerto Rican	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	5	7	—
Male	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	3	—
Female	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	4	4	—
Cuban	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Male	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
Central and South American	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Male	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other and unknown Hispanic	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	11	12	—
Male	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	7	7	—
Female	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	3	5	—
Non-Hispanic	7,608	—	—	—	—	2	12	44	230	893	2,371	4,052	2
Male	2,754	—	—	—	—	2	9	34	127	495	1,019	1,073	1
Female	4,852	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	103	398	1,358	2,979	1
White	7,044	—	—	—	—	2	11	35	190	775	2,182	3,848	1
Male	2,499	—	—	—	—	2	8	28	103	433	924	1,001	—
Female	4,545	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	87	342	1,258	2,847	1
Black	516	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	40	112	178	176	1
Male	228	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	24	60	82	55	1
Female	288	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	16	52	96	121	—
Not stated	242	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	13	26	74	126	—
Male	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	13	37	30	—
Female	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	15	37	96	—
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	7,113	5	3	7	20	62	114	268	882	2,181	2,253	1,213	5
Male	4,444	3	2	2	10	31	74	194	732	1,543	1,363	488	2
Female	2,669	2	1	5	10	31	40	74	250	638	890	725	3
Hispanic	164	1	1	1	2	6	4	10	29	39	42	29	—
Male	100	—	—	—	—	3	2	9	18	28	24	16	—
Female	64	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	11	11	18	13	—
Mexican	1	—	—	—	2	6	1	4	18	22	26	18	—
Male	61	—	—	—	—	3	—	4	12	19	14	9	—
Female	38	1	—	1	2	3	1	—	6	3	12	9	—
Puerto Rican	23	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	6	6	4	—
Male	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	4	2	—
Female	12	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	2	2	—
Cuban	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	1	—	—
Male	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	1	—	—
Female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Central and South American	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	1	—
Male	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	—
Female	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Other and unknown Hispanic	28	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	5	8	6	6	—
Male	18	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	5	4	4	—
Female	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	2	2	—
Non-Hispanic	6,583	3	2	8	16	53	101	249	888	2,002	2,116	1,132	5
Male	4,103	2	2	2	8	26	67	178	677	1,406	1,279	454	2
Female	2,480	1	—	4	8	27	34	71	221	596	837	678	3
White	5,918	3	1	4	13	36	70	176	764	1,826	1,958	1,064	3
Male	3,729	2	1	2	7	21	48	132	586	1,307	1,188	433	1
Female	2,189	1	—	2	6	15	22	44	178	519	769	631	2
Black	590	—	—	2	2	16	29	69	120	166	140	55	2
Male	328	—	—	—	1	5	17	43	82	88	76	15	1
Female	262	—	—	2	1	10	12	26	38	68	64	40	1
Not stated	365	1	—	—	2	3	9	9	55	140	95	52	—
Male	241	—	—	—	2	5	7	37	109	60	18	18	—
Female	125	—	—	—	—	1	4	2	18	31	35	34	—
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	189	25	9	2	1	2	2	2	11	34	47	55	—
Male	90	18	5	2	1	—	—	1	5	19	21	18	—
Female	99	7	4	—	—	1	2	1	6	15	26	37	—
Hispanic	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—
Male	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Female	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Mexican	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—
Male	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Puerto Rican	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central and South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other and unknown Hispanic	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Hispanic	171	21	8	2	1	1	2	2	10	32	42	50	—
Male	81	16	4	2	1	—	—	1	5	17	18	16	—
Female	90	5	4	—	—	1	2	1	5	15	23	34	—
White	154	14	5	2	1	—	2	2	9	29	40	50	—
Male	72	12	2	2	1	—	—	1	5	15	18	16	—
Female	82	2	3	—	—	—	2	1	4	14	22	34	—
Black	17	7	3	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	2	—	—
Male	9	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—
Female	8	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—
Not stated	12	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	4	3	—
Male	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—
Female	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	2	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 348

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Pneumonia and influenza (480-497)	21,092	291	69	72	116	304	395	597	1,415	3,169	6,550	8,091	3
Male	10,581	168	39	32	61	197	271	391	945	1,943	3,481	3,050	3
Female	10,511	123	50	40	55	107	124	206	470	1,226	3,069	5,041	-
Hispanic	819	36	13	15	6	40	46	41	80	112	232	185	-
Male	470	22	7	9	8	26	37	30	51	64	127	89	-
Female	349	14	6	6	1	14	9	11	29	48	105	106	-
Mexican	449	23	5	11	4	12	10	10	43	65	147	119	-
Male	249	13	3	7	4	7	7	6	24	40	82	56	-
Female	200	10	2	4	-	5	3	4	19	25	65	63	-
Puerto Rican	199	9	6	3	5	23	20	19	24	22	31	26	-
Male	122	6	3	1	4	15	24	14	17	11	15	12	-
Female	77	3	3	2	1	8	5	5	7	11	16	16	-
Cuban	30	-	1	-	-	3	1	3	3	5	7	7	-
Male	18	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	5	7	2	-
Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	-
Central and South American	39	1	1	-	-	2	5	3	2	7	15	9	-
Male	22	1	-	-	-	1	4	3	1	4	7	1	-
Female	17	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	8	2	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	102	3	-	1	-	-	1	6	8	13	32	38	-
Male	59	2	-	1	-	-	1	5	7	7	18	18	-
Female	43	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	14	20	-
Non-Hispanic	19,537	244	74	52	102	254	324	521	1,267	2,927	6,111	7,059	2
Male	9,696	140	32	21	50	185	216	339	842	1,789	3,242	2,880	2
Female	9,839	104	42	31	52	89	108	182	425	1,138	2,869	4,179	2
White	16,965	136	36	40	65	121	160	328	961	2,450	5,508	7,158	2
Male	8,174	79	18	16	31	82	99	194	631	1,484	2,902	2,836	2
Female	8,791	57	18	24	34	39	61	134	330	966	2,606	4,522	2
Black	2,285	89	34	10	35	130	157	187	284	429	522	390	-
Male	1,347	54	14	5	18	81	110	140	193	273	285	174	-
Female	838	45	20	5	17	49	47	47	91	156	237	224	-
Not stated	736	11	2	5	5	10	25	35	68	130	207	237	1
Male	413	6	-	2	3	6	18	22	52	90	112	101	1
Female	323	5	2	3	2	4	7	13	16	40	85	136	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	20,694	290	88	67	113	301	391	592	1,394	3,122	6,426	7,907	3
Male	10,432	166	39	30	60	195	268	389	939	1,827	3,423	2,987	3
Female	10,262	122	49	37	53	106	123	203	461	1,195	3,003	4,910	-
Hispanic	811	36	13	14	8	39	46	41	80	112	228	193	-
Male	467	22	7	8	8	26	37	30	51	64	125	89	-
Female	344	14	6	6	1	13	9	11	29	48	103	104	-
Mexican	442	23	5	10	4	11	10	10	43	65	143	118	-
Male	248	13	3	6	4	7	7	6	24	40	80	56	-
Female	196	10	2	4	-	4	3	4	19	25	63	62	-
Puerto Rican	199	9	6	3	5	23	29	19	24	22	31	28	-
Male	122	6	3	1	4	15	24	14	17	11	15	12	-
Female	77	3	3	2	1	8	5	5	7	11	16	16	-
Cuban	23	-	1	-	-	3	1	3	3	5	7	6	-
Male	18	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	2	5	2	-
Female	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	4	-
Central and South American	39	1	1	-	-	2	5	3	2	7	15	9	-
Male	22	1	-	-	-	1	4	3	1	4	7	1	-
Female	17	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	8	2	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	102	3	-	1	-	-	1	6	8	13	32	38	-
Male	59	2	-	1	-	-	1	5	7	7	18	18	-
Female	43	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	14	20	-
Non-Hispanic	19,158	243	73	49	99	252	320	516	1,247	2,892	5,994	7,481	2
Male	9,554	140	32	20	49	163	213	337	831	1,773	3,187	2,807	2
Female	9,604	103	41	29	50	89	107	179	416	1,108	2,807	4,674	-
White	16,605	136	36	37	62	119	157	323	944	2,408	5,397	6,984	2
Male	8,041	79	18	15	30	80	97	192	623	1,470	2,949	2,586	2
Female	8,564	57	18	22	32	39	60	131	321	939	2,548	4,398	-
Black	2,269	98	33	10	35	130	158	187	291	428	517	396	-
Male	1,337	54	14	5	18	81	109	140	190	271	283	172	-
Female	932	44	19	5	17	49	47	47	91	156	234	224	-
Not stated	725	11	2	4	5	10	25	35	67	128	204	239	1
Male	411	6	-	2	3	6	18	22	51	90	111	101	1
Female	314	5	2	2	2	4	7	13	16	38	93	132	-
Influenza (487)	398	1	1	5	3	3	4	5	21	47	124	164	-
Male	149	-	-	2	1	2	3	2	12	18	58	58	-
Female	249	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	9	31	66	131	-
Hispanic	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-
Male	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Mexican	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-
Male	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Puerto Rican	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	379	1	1	3	3	2	4	5	20	45	117	178	-
Male	144	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	11	16	55	53	-
Female	235	1	1	2	2	-	1	3	9	29	62	125	-
White	360	-	-	3	3	2	3	5	17	42	111	174	-
Male	193	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	8	14	53	50	-
Female	227	-	-	2	2	-	1	3	9	28	58	124	-
Black	16	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	5	2	-
Male	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	2	2	-
Female	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	-
Not stated	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Female	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 349

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	23,206	18	16	44	75	97	185	768	3,524	7,906	7,695	2,875	3
Male	14,832	11	6	31	37	47	100	435	2,123	5,199	5,106	1,736	1
Female	8,374	7	10	13	38	50	85	333	1,401	2,707	2,589	1,139	2
Hispanic	492	1	1	4	6	12	15	34	67	105	172	75	-
Male	295	-	-	3	3	5	13	18	39	56	110	48	-
Female	187	1	1	1	3	7	2	16	28	49	62	27	-
Mexican	256	-	1	2	1	2	2	9	32	58	98	51	-
Male	166	-	-	2	1	-	2	6	22	32	67	34	-
Female	90	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	10	26	31	17	-
Puerto Rican	120	-	-	-	3	7	11	18	18	26	29	8	-
Male	59	-	-	-	1	2	9	9	8	11	13	6	-
Female	61	-	-	-	2	5	2	9	10	15	16	2	-
Cuban	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	6	1	-
Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	6	1	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	20	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	4	3	7	1	-
Male	10	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	-
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	82	1	-	1	2	1	1	6	8	16	32	14	-
Male	48	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	10	22	6	-
Female	34	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	4	6	10	8	-
Non-Hispanic	21,927	17	15	40	67	82	180	698	3,328	7,519	7,280	2,720	3
Male	14,017	11	6	28	33	41	81	330	1,936	4,948	4,839	1,642	1
Female	7,910	6	9	12	34	41	99	368	1,392	2,570	2,441	1,078	2
White	20,230	11	10	24	33	47	107	557	2,969	7,014	6,871	2,585	2
Male	12,890	6	3	16	19	25	52	306	1,780	4,579	4,546	1,558	-
Female	7,340	5	7	8	14	22	55	251	1,189	2,435	2,325	1,027	2
Black	1,516	6	4	14	32	31	51	133	393	453	358	100	1
Male	1,003	5	3	11	12	14	27	79	201	329	258	63	1
Female	513	1	1	3	20	17	24	54	132	124	100	37	-
Not stated	787	-	-	-	2	3	10	36	131	282	243	80	-
Male	520	-	-	-	1	1	6	27	88	194	157	46	-
Female	267	-	-	-	1	2	4	9	43	88	86	34	-
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (480-491)	1,214	14	4	3	4	7	19	35	160	333	403	232	-
Male	704	10	-	2	3	2	11	27	89	209	230	121	-
Female	510	4	4	1	1	5	8	8	71	124	173	111	-
Hispanic	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	8	8	-
Male	13	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	5	3	-
Female	18	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	7	3	3	5	-
Mexican	23	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	6	7	6	-
Male	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	4	2	-
Female	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	4	4	-
Puerto Rican	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	1,134	13	3	2	3	7	17	31	152	309	381	216	-
Male	680	10	-	2	2	2	10	23	84	186	218	113	-
Female	474	3	3	1	1	5	7	8	68	113	163	103	-
White	1,070	7	3	1	3	6	13	26	137	294	370	210	-
Male	621	5	-	1	2	1	8	20	79	185	211	109	-
Female	449	2	3	-	1	5	5	6	58	109	159	101	-
Black	58	6	-	1	-	1	3	5	15	13	10	4	-
Male	36	5	-	1	-	1	1	3	5	10	7	3	-
Female	22	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	3	3	1	-
Not stated	49	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	16	14	8	-
Male	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	12	7	5	-
Female	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	7	3	-
Emphysema (482)	4,365	2	-	-	1	6	24	129	719	1,598	1,485	401	-
Male	2,967	-	-	-	4	15	85	479	1,080	1,042	262	-	-
Female	1,398	2	-	-	1	2	9	44	240	518	443	139	-
Hispanic	67	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	10	12	35	6	-
Male	47	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	9	25	4	-
Female	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	3	10	2	-
Mexican	34	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	5	22	3	-
Male	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	18	2	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	1	-
Puerto Rican	18	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	6	7	1	-
Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	2	1	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-
Cuban	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
Non-Hispanic	4,142	2	-	-	1	5	21	124	684	1,530	1,397	378	-
Male	2,816	-	-	-	4	12	82	452	1,036	982	248	-	-
Female	1,328	2	-	-	1	9	42	232	494	415	130	-	-
White	3,805	2	-	-	4	15	101	636	1,449	1,334	364	-	-
Male	2,628	-	-	-	4	7	80	420	970	932	235	-	-
Female	1,277	2	-	-	-	8	41	216	479	402	129	-	-
Black	217	-	-	-	1	6	22	47	71	58	11	-	-
Male	170	-	-	-	-	5	21	31	57	46	10	-	-
Female	47	-	-	-	1	1	1	16	14	12	1	-	-
Not stated	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	25	58	53	17	-
Male	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	21	35	35	10	-
Female	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	21	18	7	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 350

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-94 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions-Con.													
Asthma (483)	1,317	2	7	37	65	73	79	160	243	299	236	113	1
Male	568	1	4	28	31	33	37	68	96	142	95	32	1
Female	749	1	3	9	34	40	42	92	147	157	143	81	-
Hispanic	90	-	-	3	5	11	10	18	17	14	9	3	-
Male	43	-	-	3	2	5	8	7	5	5	4	3	-
Female	47	-	-	-	3	6	2	10	10	9	4	3	-
Mexican	20	-	-	2	-	1	1	4	2	5	4	1	-
Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	-
Female	8	-	-	2	-	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	-
Puerto Rican	52	-	-	-	3	7	8	13	10	8	3	-	-
Male	20	-	-	-	1	2	6	5	3	1	2	-	-
Female	32	-	-	-	2	5	2	8	7	7	1	-	-
Cuban	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	6	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Male	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	11	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	-	1	2	-
Male	6	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-
Female	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
Non-Hispanic ¹	1,184	2	7	34	59	59	66	136	214	273	225	108	1
Male	503	1	4	25	28	27	28	56	83	130	69	31	1
Female	881	1	3	9	31	32	38	80	131	143	136	77	-
White	851	2	4	19	27	30	33	76	147	223	182	98	-
Male	347	1	2	14	15	14	14	32	53	102	75	25	-
Female	504	1	2	5	12	16	19	44	94	121	117	73	-
Black	301	-	2	13	31	27	33	55	63	45	25	6	1
Male	135	-	2	10	12	11	14	21	27	24	10	3	1
Female	166	-	-	3	19	16	19	34	36	21	15	3	-
Not stated ²	43	-	-	-	1	3	3	6	12	12	4	2	-
Male	21	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	6	7	1	1	-
Female	22	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	6	5	3	1	-
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	16,310	-	5	4	5	11	63	444	2,402	5,676	5,569	2,129	2
Male	10,593	-	2	1	3	8	37	255	1,459	3,788	3,739	1,321	-
Female	5,717	-	3	3	2	3	26	189	843	1,908	1,830	808	2
Hispanic	304	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	38	71	120	58	-
Male	192	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	24	41	75	41	-
Female	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	14	30	45	17	-
Mexican	179	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	25	42	65	41	-
Male	118	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	17	24	43	30	-
Female	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	18	22	11	-
Puerto Rican	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	10	18	6	-
Male	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	8	5	-
Female	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	10	1	-
Cuban	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	1	-
Male	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	1	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	15	28	9	-
Male	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	10	19	4	-
Female	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	9	5	-
Non-Hispanic ¹	15,467	-	5	4	4	11	56	407	2,276	5,407	5,277	2,018	2
Male	10,638	-	2	1	3	8	31	229	1,377	3,587	3,550	1,250	-
Female	5,429	-	3	3	1	3	25	178	899	1,820	1,727	768	2
White	14,404	-	3	4	3	7	46	354	2,049	5,048	4,975	1,913	2
Male	9,294	-	1	1	2	6	23	194	1,228	3,322	3,328	1,189	-
Female	5,110	-	2	3	1	1	23	160	821	1,726	1,647	724	2
Black	940	-	2	-	-	2	9	51	208	324	265	79	-
Male	682	-	1	-	-	2	7	34	138	238	195	47	-
Female	278	-	1	-	-	-	2	17	70	86	70	32	-
Not stated ²	539	-	-	-	1	-	6	21	88	188	172	63	-
Male	353	-	-	-	-	-	5	18	58	140	114	30	-
Female	176	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	30	58	58	23	-
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	2,311	5	1	-	5	18	49	99	309	496	742	587	-
Male	1,136	-	-	-	3	12	28	65	207	278	358	187	-
Female	1,175	5	1	-	2	6	21	34	102	220	384	400	-
Hispanic	73	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	7	21	24	11	-
Male	44	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	5	14	14	3	-
Female	29	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	7	10	8	-
Mexican	34	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	5	10	9	7	-
Male	22	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	8	8	3	-
Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	4	-
Puerto Rican	22	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	6	9	2	-
Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	5	1	-
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	2	-
Cuban	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	1	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Central and South American	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	2	1	-
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	1	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Non-Hispanic ¹	2,153	4	1	-	4	17	42	90	284	453	702	556	-
Male	1,044	-	-	-	2	11	23	58	193	246	335	178	-
Female	1,109	4	1	-	2	6	19	32	91	207	367	380	-
White	1,918	3	1	-	4	7	25	63	235	401	650	529	-
Male	909	-	-	-	2	5	19	38	158	215	312	168	-
Female	1,009	3	1	-	2	2	12	25	77	186	338	363	-
Black	205	1	-	-	-	10	17	27	41	44	44	21	-
Male	113	-	-	-	-	6	10	20	28	25	17	7	-
Female	92	1	-	-	-	4	7	7	13	19	27	14	-
Not stated ²	85	1	-	-	-	-	2	6	18	22	16	20	-
Male	48	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	9	16	9	8	-
Female	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	6	7	12	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 351

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

(Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix)

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Appendicitis (540-543)	190	3	4	8	3	6	7	11	32	41	47	28	-
Male	113	2	1	5	2	2	2	8	23	29	26	13	-
Female	77	1	3	3	1	4	5	3	9	12	21	15	-
Hispanic	14	-	3	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	1	2	-
Male	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-
Female	7	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mexican	12	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	-
Male	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
Female	7	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Puerto Rican	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	170	2	1	7	2	6	4	10	31	39	44	24	-
Male	100	1	-	5	2	2	2	8	22	28	23	9	-
Female	70	1	1	2	-	4	2	2	9	11	21	15	-
White	137	2	1	4	2	3	3	7	21	32	40	22	-
Male	82	1	-	4	2	1	-	7	14	23	21	9	-
Female	55	1	1	-	-	2	3	7	7	9	19	13	-
Black	32	-	-	3	-	3	1	3	10	7	3	2	-
Male	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	5	2	-	-
Female	14	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	-
Not stated	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
Male	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	1,823	43	12	5	12	14	32	55	152	303	591	603	-
Male	704	27	6	2	6	8	20	27	79	135	241	153	-
Female	1,119	16	6	3	6	6	12	29	73	168	350	450	-
Hispanic	63	4	1	-	1	-	1	5	13	10	17	11	-
Male	32	3	1	-	1	-	1	1	6	5	10	4	-
Female	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	5	7	7	-
Mexican	46	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	8	8	13	10	-
Male	23	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	7	4	-
Female	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	4	6	6	-
Puerto Rican	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
Cuban	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-
Male	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	1,686	35	10	5	9	13	29	50	130	281	550	574	-
Male	640	21	5	2	4	7	18	26	66	124	222	145	-
Female	1,046	14	5	3	5	6	11	24	62	157	330	429	-
White	1,450	25	7	3	6	9	16	35	101	227	492	529	-
Male	524	15	4	1	3	4	12	16	51	99	190	120	-
Female	926	10	3	2	3	5	4	19	50	128	302	400	-
Black	223	9	2	2	3	3	12	15	25	51	59	49	-
Male	108	5	1	1	1	3	6	10	13	22	30	16	-
Female	115	4	1	1	2	1	6	5	12	29	29	27	-
Not stated	74	4	1	-	2	1	2	1	9	12	24	18	-
Male	32	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	5	6	11	4	-
Female	42	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	4	6	13	14	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	9,345	8	8	14	29	504	1,170	1,832	2,573	2,094	930	182	1
Male	6,037	6	3	8	18	355	845	1,246	1,687	1,298	483	88	-
Female	3,308	2	5	6	11	149	325	586	886	796	447	94	1
Hispanic	860	2	2	2	6	75	165	191	220	131	61	5	-
Male	646	1	1	1	4	65	142	149	155	89	43	2	-
Female	214	1	1	1	2	10	23	48	65	42	18	3	-
Mexican	400	-	1	2	2	22	53	91	111	77	36	3	-
Male	285	-	-	1	1	17	40	69	78	53	25	1	-
Female	115	-	1	1	1	5	13	22	33	24	13	2	-
Puerto Rican	302	2	1	-	4	39	85	69	67	28	8	-	-
Male	242	1	1	-	3	34	76	52	49	20	6	-	-
Female	60	1	-	-	1	5	9	16	18	8	2	-	-
Cuban	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	4	1	-
Male	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	-	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
Central and South American	40	-	-	-	-	3	7	11	13	5	1	-	-
Male	26	-	-	-	-	3	7	7	8	1	-	-	-
Female	14	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	5	4	1	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	105	-	-	-	-	11	19	19	26	19	10	1	-
Male	84	-	-	-	-	11	18	14	18	13	9	1	-
Female	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	6	1	-	-
Non-Hispanic	8,063	6	6	12	21	403	937	1,652	2,248	1,873	832	172	1
Male	5,084	5	2	7	12	271	648	1,030	1,457	1,145	422	85	-
Female	2,979	1	4	5	9	132	289	622	791	728	410	87	1
White	6,340	2	6	8	18	198	527	1,137	1,879	1,652	758	160	-
Male	3,971	1	2	4	9	143	364	748	1,234	1,010	378	80	-
Female	2,369	1	4	4	4	55	163	391	645	642	380	80	-
Black	1,550	4	-	4	7	180	388	369	335	198	65	9	1
Male	1,002	4	-	3	2	118	261	261	202	119	38	4	-
Female	548	-	-	1	5	72	107	118	133	79	27	5	1
Not stated	422	-	-	-	2	26	68	89	105	90	37	5	-
Male	307	-	-	-	2	19	55	78	75	64	18	1	-
Female	115	-	-	-	-	7	13	16	30	26	19	4	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 352

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	1,054	3	-	-	2	6	11	41	103	233	349	306	-
Male	480	3	-	-	1	7	17	61	130	170	91	-	-
Female	574	-	-	-	2	5	4	24	42	103	179	215	-
Hispanic	58	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	11	11	18	8	-
Male	30	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	6	8	10	2	-
Female	28	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	5	3	8	6	-
Mexican	41	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	8	7	13	6	-
Male	24	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	6	9	1	-
Female	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	4	5	-
Puerto Rican	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	9	1	1	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Female	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Non-Hispanic ¹	954	3	-	-	2	4	0	33	87	208	317	291	-
Male	432	3	-	-	-	-	5	16	51	113	157	87	-
Female	522	-	-	-	2	4	4	17	36	95	160	204	-
White	854	2	-	-	2	3	5	23	68	189	290	272	-
Male	389	2	-	-	-	2	11	42	108	145	81	81	-
Female	465	-	-	-	2	3	3	12	26	83	145	181	-
Black	83	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	15	18	20	18	-
Male	31	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	6	7	4	-
Female	52	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	9	12	13	12	-
Not stated ²	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	14	14	7	-
Male	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	3	2	-
Female	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	11	5	-
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	7,110	102	8	14	30	85	183	271	753	1,547	2,283	1,652	2
Male	3,484	81	5	5	17	58	98	136	408	810	1,114	781	1
Female	3,616	41	3	9	13	37	55	135	345	737	1,169	1,071	1
Hispanic	385	13	-	2	4	10	11	26	66	89	107	57	-
Male	195	7	-	1	2	4	6	17	39	38	53	28	-
Female	190	6	-	1	2	6	5	9	27	51	54	29	-
Mexican	283	11	-	2	3	2	7	13	52	66	80	45	-
Male	142	6	-	1	1	4	4	10	27	27	43	23	-
Female	141	5	-	1	2	2	3	3	25	41	37	22	-
Puerto Rican	48	1	-	-	1	7	4	7	8	8	7	5	-
Male	25	1	-	-	1	3	2	4	8	4	1	1	-
Female	23	-	-	-	-	4	2	3	-	4	6	4	-
Cuban	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Central and South American	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	46	1	-	-	-	1	-	5	5	12	19	3	-
Male	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	7	8	2	-
Female	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	11	1	-
Non-Hispanic ¹	6,481	81	8	11	23	78	133	237	655	1,403	2,065	1,735	2
Male	3,166	49	5	4	15	48	87	114	345	743	1,030	725	1
Female	3,295	32	3	7	8	30	46	123	310	660	1,065	1,010	1
White	5,122	49	7	7	14	49	76	142	443	1,072	1,733	1,530	-
Male	2,522	32	5	2	10	28	52	84	236	509	685	629	-
Female	2,600	17	2	5	4	21	24	78	207	473	688	901	-
Black	1,234	29	-	3	8	29	55	87	193	314	335	180	2
Male	581	15	-	1	4	20	34	46	100	133	147	80	1
Female	653	14	-	2	4	8	21	41	93	181	188	100	1
Not stated ²	264	8	-	1	3	7	9	8	32	55	81	60	-
Male	133	5	-	-	6	5	5	5	24	29	31	28	-
Female	131	3	-	1	3	1	4	3	8	26	50	32	-
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	116	3	2	-	-	1	2	10	7	20	42	29	-
Male	59	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	10	22	13	-
Female	63	1	1	-	-	-	1	9	5	10	20	16	-
Hispanic	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	1	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	-
Mexican	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	-
Puerto Rican	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic ¹	106	3	2	-	-	1	-	9	6	18	39	27	-
Male	50	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	9	22	12	-
Female	56	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	4	10	17	15	-
White	83	2	1	-	-	1	-	6	6	16	36	25	-
Male	46	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	7	21	11	-
Female	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	9	15	14	-
Black	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	2	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Female	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	-
Not stated ²	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 353

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis-Con.													
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (592-593,597)	611	1	-	1	5	27	28	32	63	121	171	162	-
Male	302	1	-	-	3	18	21	16	37	63	73	68	-
Female	309	-	-	1	2	9	7	14	26	58	98	94	-
Hispanic	23	-	-	-	1	4	1	2	4	1	2	8	-
Male	15	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	3	-	2	4	-
Female	8	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	4	-
Mexican	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	2	7	-
Male	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	3	-
Puerto Rican	7	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Male	5	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	560	1	-	-	4	20	25	30	58	115	159	148	-
Male	274	1	-	-	2	13	20	16	33	61	67	61	-
Female	286	-	-	-	2	7	5	14	25	54	92	87	-
White	455	-	-	-	2	13	18	18	47	98	135	124	-
Male	217	-	-	-	1	7	15	9	26	54	57	48	-
Female	238	-	-	-	1	6	3	9	21	44	78	76	-
Black	94	1	-	-	1	7	7	11	9	17	24	17	-
Male	51	1	-	-	-	6	5	7	5	7	10	10	-
Female	43	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	4	10	14	7	-
Not stated	28	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	5	10	6	-
Male	13	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	4	3	-
Female	15	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	6	3	-
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-588,588-589)													
	6,883	98	6	13	25	67	123	229	683	1,406	2,070	1,681	2
Male	3,139	58	4	5	14	39	76	117	369	787	1,019	700	1
Female	3,244	40	2	8	11	28	47	112	314	669	1,051	961	1
Hispanic	354	13	-	2	3	6	9	23	61	87	102	48	-
Male	178	7	-	1	1	2	5	15	36	51	51	24	-
Female	176	6	-	1	2	4	4	8	25	51	51	24	-
Mexican	261	11	-	2	3	1	6	11	48	67	75	37	-
Male	132	6	-	1	1	-	3	9	25	26	41	20	-
Female	129	5	-	1	2	1	3	2	23	41	34	17	-
Puerto Rican	41	1	-	-	-	4	3	7	7	8	7	4	-
Male	20	1	-	-	-	1	2	4	7	4	1	-	-
Female	21	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	4	6	4	-
Cuban	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Central and South American	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	45	1	-	-	-	1	-	5	5	11	19	3	-
Male	22	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	6	8	2	-
Female	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	11	1	-
Non-Hispanic	5,795	77	6	11	19	57	108	198	591	1,269	1,897	1,560	2
Male	2,842	46	4	4	13	34	67	97	310	673	941	682	1
Female	2,953	31	2	7	6	23	41	101	281	596	956	908	1
White	4,574	47	6	7	12	35	58	118	390	858	1,562	1,381	-
Male	2,259	30	4	2	9	20	37	54	208	538	787	570	-
Female	2,315	17	2	5	3	15	21	64	182	420	775	811	-
Black	1,128	27	-	3	7	21	48	73	184	294	308	181	2
Male	526	14	-	1	4	14	29	39	95	124	126	89	-
Female	602	13	-	2	3	7	19	34	89	170	172	92	1
Not stated	234	8	-	-	3	4	6	8	31	50	71	53	-
Male	119	5	-	-	3	4	5	5	23	28	27	24	-
Female	115	3	-	-	3	1	2	3	8	22	44	29	-
Infections of kidney (590)	759	4	-	-	8	11	14	21	59	127	262	253	-
Male	284	2	-	-	1	4	7	10	23	50	93	74	-
Female	485	2	-	-	7	7	7	11	36	77	169	179	-
Hispanic	28	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	11	7	-
Male	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	4	2	-
Female	18	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	7	5	-
Mexican	21	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	9	4	-
Male	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	-
Female	15	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	6	4	-
Puerto Rican	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Non-Hispanic	707	3	-	-	7	11	10	18	52	120	246	240	-
Male	245	2	-	-	1	4	7	8	18	48	86	71	-
Female	462	1	-	-	6	7	3	10	34	72	160	169	-
White	607	3	-	-	5	7	4	15	34	105	214	220	-
Male	210	2	-	-	1	3	3	7	11	44	78	81	-
Female	397	1	-	-	4	4	1	8	23	61	136	159	-
Black	91	-	-	-	2	4	6	3	17	14	27	18	-
Male	33	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	7	4	7	9	-
Female	58	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	10	10	20	9	-
Not stated	24	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	4	5	6	-
Male	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	3	1	-
Female	15	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	3	2	5	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 356

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period-Con.													
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	1,970	1,947	11	8	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	1,167	1,152	8	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	803	795	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic	215	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	131	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexican	148	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	54	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rican	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	1,577	1,556	10	7	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	933	919	8	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	644	637	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	1,069	1,055	6	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	626	617	4	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	443	438	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	467	461	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	282	278	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	185	183	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	178	176	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	103	102	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	75	74	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)													
Male	5,078	5,024	46	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Female	2,796	2,763	28	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Hispanic	2,282	2,261	18	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	530	525	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	268	264	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexican	284	281	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	358	354	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	182	180	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rican	176	174	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	73	72	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	42	41	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	81	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic	4,145	4,099	42	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Male	2,297	2,268	26	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female	1,848	1,831	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	2,484	2,465	26	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Male	1,396	1,377	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female	1,088	1,088	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1,571	1,555	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	853	843	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	718	712	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	403	400	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	233	231	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	170	169	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)													
Male	12,163	2,185	117	49	384	706	647	699	1,304	1,818	2,244	1,679	21
Female	6,850	1,312	72	33	247	498	438	485	872	1,145	1,136	620	14
Hispanic	5,313	883	45	16	137	208	211	234	432	773	1,108	1,259	7
Male	925	229	15	-	35	83	58	73	88	111	140	92	1
Female	581	147	8	-	27	58	41	45	59	59	85	32	-
Mexican	384	82	7	-	8	25	17	28	29	52	55	60	1
Male	649	135	7	-	19	32	20	48	76	100	123	88	1
Female	363	82	3	-	14	28	14	31	52	56	74	31	-
Puerto Rican	266	53	4	-	5	6	6	17	24	44	49	57	1
Male	138	53	3	-	6	29	24	16	3	2	2	-	-
Female	85	36	-	-	4	18	15	8	2	1	1	-	-
Cuban	53	17	3	-	2	11	9	8	1	1	1	-	-
Male	6	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	5	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central and South American	33	10	-	-	4	7	9	2	-	1	-	-	-
Male	25	7	-	-	4	5	7	1	-	1	-	-	-
Female	8	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	99	90	5	-	6	12	4	7	9	8	15	3	-
Male	63	21	5	-	5	6	4	5	5	1	10	1	-
Female	36	9	-	-	1	6	-	2	4	7	5	2	-
Non-Hispanic	10,805	1,888	100	41	326	592	559	594	1,165	1,743	2,038	1,755	8
Male	6,001	1,117	64	27	205	414	369	396	774	1,038	1,019	573	5
Female	4,804	769	36	14	121	178	190	198	391	705	1,017	1,182	3
White	7,889	1,188	58	28	233	393	365	431	862	1,338	1,562	1,441	4
Male	4,304	721	33	21	150	276	227	283	561	803	787	461	1
Female	3,585	445	23	7	83	117	128	148	301	535	795	980	3
Black	2,772	672	36	12	88	183	184	157	288	391	455	294	4
Male	1,585	369	26	6	51	126	135	109	200	225	240	104	4
Female	1,177	303	10	6	37	57	59	48	86	186	215	190	-
Not stated	433	80	2	8	23	31	30	32	51	64	68	32	12
Male	298	48	-	6	15	26	26	24	39	48	32	15	9
Female	145	32	2	2	8	5	4	8	12	16	36	17	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 357

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
All other diseases (Residual)	47,042	706	358	392	761	1,855	2,248	2,870	5,757	9,446	12,902	10,040	7
Male	22,753	401	193	216	460	1,072	1,452	1,710	3,297	5,054	5,670	3,225	3
Female	24,289	305	165	176	301	583	796	1,160	2,460	4,392	7,132	6,815	4
Hispanic	2,199	93	40	38	88	207	249	215	305	337	379	252	1
Male	1,263	49	23	23	49	141	185	197	184	164	188	119	1
Female	938	44	17	15	34	66	64	78	121	173	181	133	—
Mexican	1,239	88	24	20	42	52	72	111	190	217	272	170	1
Male	651	33	12	10	26	29	45	69	108	108	126	84	1
Female	588	35	12	10	18	23	27	42	82	109	146	86	—
Puerto Rican	539	11	8	10	25	115	130	59	59	46	41	27	—
Male	354	6	6	8	16	80	105	37	41	25	18	10	—
Female	179	3	2	2	9	35	25	22	18	23	23	17	—
Cuban	59	—	—	—	1	6	5	7	8	9	11	6	—
Male	34	—	—	—	1	6	4	4	4	4	8	2	—
Female	19	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4	5	2	4	—
Central and South American	84	5	1	—	—	—	11	9	12	8	16	11	—
Male	52	4	1	—	3	9	6	8	6	7	6	2	—
Female	32	1	—	—	3	2	3	4	2	9	5	2	—
Other and unknown Hispanic	280	9	7	8	9	23	33	26	40	47	44	44	—
Male	172	4	4	5	3	17	25	19	25	20	29	21	—
Female	118	5	3	3	6	6	8	7	15	27	15	23	—
Non-Hispanic	43,003	664	299	398	626	1,342	1,882	2,521	5,186	8,731	12,015	9,493	6
Male	20,477	331	160	181	385	860	1,163	1,492	2,936	4,659	5,284	3,004	2
Female	22,526	233	139	157	241	482	699	1,029	2,250	4,072	6,731	6,489	4
White	35,919	384	216	258	470	811	1,167	1,726	4,133	7,460	10,637	8,674	3
Male	16,737	221	114	142	302	529	718	1,025	2,330	3,992	4,683	2,680	1
Female	19,182	143	102	116	168	282	449	701	1,803	3,468	5,954	5,994	2
Black	6,485	168	75	75	144	499	669	740	908	1,108	1,243	706	3
Male	3,408	95	42	37	74	313	439	443	571	601	523	267	1
Female	3,079	73	33	38	70	186	230	305	415	568	720	439	2
Not stated	1,840	49	19	16	52	106	117	134	266	378	408	295	—
Male	1,013	21	10	12	26	71	84	81	177	231	198	102	—
Female	827	28	9	4	26	35	33	53	89	147	210	193	—
Accidents and adverse effects (E900-E949)	31,914	332	1,027	1,549	6,808	5,496	3,278	2,474	2,712	2,817	3,098	2,301	22
Male	21,982	174	629	1,055	5,270	4,382	2,486	1,820	1,900	1,727	1,585	924	22
Female	9,932	158	398	494	1,530	1,114	792	654	812	1,090	1,513	1,377	—
Hispanic	2,340	29	116	146	618	541	282	190	164	108	85	45	6
Male	1,837	17	62	96	536	472	229	139	128	72	66	16	6
Female	503	12	54	50	82	69	59	51	36	29	29	29	—
Mexican	1,849	22	91	106	462	381	184	128	107	76	58	28	6
Male	1,312	13	48	67	408	335	152	97	85	50	43	10	6
Female	337	9	45	39	54	46	32	31	22	26	15	18	—
Puerto Rican	273	4	11	18	40	84	47	36	19	18	10	6	—
Male	206	1	8	15	34	53	39	23	12	13	5	3	—
Female	67	3	3	3	6	11	8	13	7	5	5	3	—
Cuban	31	—	—	—	1	3	3	5	1	1	4	1	—
Male	21	—	—	—	1	3	3	5	1	1	4	1	—
Female	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central and South American	132	1	1	6	40	39	18	8	8	4	4	3	—
Male	102	1	—	3	34	34	13	5	6	3	3	—	—
Female	30	—	1	3	6	5	3	2	1	1	1	—	—
Other and unknown Hispanic	255	2	13	16	72	54	28	17	24	7	15	7	—
Male	186	2	8	11	57	47	20	14	18	5	11	3	—
Female	69	—	5	5	15	7	6	2	6	2	4	4	—
Non-Hispanic	27,512	292	864	1,321	5,742	4,569	2,748	2,069	2,358	2,521	2,841	2,182	5
Male	16,641	151	541	901	4,288	3,589	2,066	1,521	1,638	1,539	1,429	873	5
Female	8,871	141	323	420	1,354	890	682	548	720	882	1,412	1,309	—
White	23,056	189	802	956	5,038	3,752	2,185	1,656	1,961	2,125	2,543	2,008	3
Male	15,484	90	381	673	3,827	2,948	1,637	1,211	1,349	1,281	1,267	787	3
Female	7,572	99	221	323	1,211	804	548	445	612	834	1,276	1,219	—
Black	3,852	98	228	298	555	710	484	356	353	353	267	151	1
Male	2,743	58	141	205	441	566	373	271	260	224	142	71	1
Female	1,109	39	87	93	114	154	111	85	93	129	125	80	—
Not stated	2,062	11	47	82	448	386	248	215	190	188	162	74	11
Male	1,504	6	26	58	354	321	181	160	136	116	90	35	11
Female	558	5	21	24	94	85	57	55	54	72	72	39	—
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	15,820	53	349	825	5,043	3,382	1,769	1,174	1,178	1,007	800	220	10
Male	11,266	28	202	519	3,803	2,618	1,268	818	794	614	462	131	10
Female	4,554	25	147	306	1,240	778	501	355	384	393	338	89	—
Hispanic	1,283	7	50	90	411	306	157	99	85	40	31	6	1
Male	1,006	4	28	52	352	260	120	68	64	29	25	3	1
Female	277	3	22	38	59	46	37	31	21	11	6	3	—
Mexican	961	6	45	70	316	228	111	73	53	31	23	4	1
Male	759	3	25	39	276	164	88	50	42	22	19	2	—
Female	202	3	20	31	40	34	25	23	11	9	4	2	—
Puerto Rican	101	—	3	10	19	22	20	11	9	4	2	2	—
Male	79	—	2	8	16	20	17	7	4	3	1	1	—
Female	22	—	1	2	3	2	3	4	5	1	1	1	—
Cuban	13	—	—	—	2	1	3	1	4	1	1	—	—
Male	10	—	—	—	2	1	3	1	3	1	1	—	—
Female	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Central and South American	68	—	—	2	23	19	11	5	6	1	1	—	—
Male	50	—	—	—	18	14	8	3	5	1	1	—	—
Female	18	—	—	2	5	5	3	2	1	—	—	—	—
Other and unknown Hispanic	140	1	2	8	51	36	12	9	13	4	4	—	—
Male	108	1	1	5	40	31	6	8	10	3	3	—	—
Female	32	—	1	3	11	5	6	1	3	1	1	—	—
Non-Hispanic	13,406	43	279	684	4,312	2,854	1,480	967	991	875	716	201	4
Male	9,471	22	163	436	3,205	2,173	1,059	680	667	537	404	121	4
Female	3,935	21	116	248	1,107	681	421	287	324	338	312	80	—
White	11,581	33	210	560	3,877	2,406	1,230	801	850	767	663	182	2
Male	8,099	15	121	346	2,850	1,824	972	560	556	461	366	108	2
Female	3,491	18	89	214	1,018	582	358	241	284	306	297	74	—
Black	1,469	9	53	112	328	389	207	126	117	91	42	16	1
Male	1,116	6	31	80	257	287							

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 358

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
Accidents and adverse effects-Con.													
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	16,094	279	678	724	1,765	2,104	1,509	1,300	1,534	1,810	2,288	2,081	12
Male	10,716	148	427	536	1,475	1,766	1,218	1,001	1,106	1,113	1,123	793	12
Female	5,378	133	251	188	290	338	291	299	428	697	1,175	1,288	
Hispanic	1,057	22	68	56	207	235	125	91	79	68	84	39	5
Male	831	13	34	44	184	212	109	71	62	43	41	13	5
Female	226	9	32	12	23	23	16	20	17	25	23	26	
Mexican	688	16	46	36	146	153	73	55	54	45	35	24	5
Male	553	10	21	28	132	141	66	47	43	28	24	8	5
Female	135	6	25	8	14	12	7	8	11	17	11	16	
Puerto Rican	172	4	8	8	21	42	27	25	10	15	8	4	
Male	127	1	6	7	18	33	22	16	8	10	4	2	
Female	45	3	2	1	3	9	5	9	2	5	4	2	
Cuban	18				2	2			2	2	7	1	
Male	11				1	2			2	1	3		
Female	7				1					1	4	1	
Central and South American	64	1	1	4	17	20	7	3	2	3	3	3	
Male	52	1		3	16	20	5	2	1	2	2		
Female	12		1	1	1		2	1	1	1	1	3	
Other and unknown Hispanic	115	1	11	8	21	18	16	8	11	3	11	7	
Male	88	1	7	6	17	16	14	6	8	2	8	3	
Female	27		4	2	4	2	2	2	3	1	3	4	
Non-Hispanic	14,106	249	585	637	1,430	1,715	1,268	1,102	1,367	1,646	2,125	1,981	1
Male	9,170	129	378	465	1,183	1,416	1,007	941	971	1,002	1,025	752	1
Female	4,936	120	207	172	247	299	261	261	396	644	1,100	1,229	
White	11,475	156	392	436	1,161	1,346	955	855	1,111	1,358	1,880	1,824	1
Male	7,374	75	260	327	988	1,124	765	651	793	830	901	678	1
Female	4,101	81	132	109	193	222	190	204	318	528	979	1,145	
Black	2,383	87	175	186	229	341	277	230	236	262	225	135	
Male	1,627	52	110	125	184	269	217	176	164	157	113	60	
Female	756	35	65	61	45	72	60	54	72	105	112	75	
Not stated	931	8	27	31	128	154	116	107	88	96	109	61	6
Male	715	4	15	27	108	138	102	89	73	68	57	28	6
Female	216	4	12	4	20	16	14	18	15	28	52	33	
Suicide (E950-E959)													
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	9,595			83	1,706	2,151	1,500	1,206	1,173	1,041	588	147	2
Male	7,514			64	1,430	1,740	1,098	881	899	818	485	117	2
Female	2,081			19	276	411	402	345	274	223	101	30	
Hispanic	471			6	153	124	78	45	29	18	15	3	
Male	410			6	138	106	67	37	23	16	14	3	
Female	61				15	18	11	8	6	2	1		
Mexican	310			4	108	82	48	26	20	12	8	2	
Male	271			4	100	69	42	20	15	11	8	2	
Female	39				8	13	6	6	5	1			
Puerto Rican	54				15	14	11	6	6	2			
Male	49				14	12	10	6	6	1			
Female	5				1	2	1			1			
Cuban	14				1	4	3	2	1	1	2		
Male	13				1	3	3	2	1	1	2		
Female	1												
Central and South American	28				8	11	3	3		1	2		
Male	25				7	11	2	2		1	2		
Female	3				1		1	1					
Other and unknown Hispanic	65			2	21	13	13	8	2	2	3	1	
Male	52			2	16	11	10	7	1	2	2	1	
Female	13				5	2	3	1	1		1		
Non-Hispanic	8,776			75	1,475	1,928	1,368	1,125	1,110	1,001	557	136	1
Male	6,822			56	1,222	1,549	992	796	850	785	461	110	1
Female	1,954			19	253	379	376	329	260	216	96	26	
White	8,061			64	1,308	1,708	1,250	1,058	1,048	957	539	132	1
Male	6,271			50	1,089	1,388	905	748	804	753	444	108	1
Female	1,790			14	217	338	345	310	244	204	95	23	
Black	564			6	128	181	98	51	50	36	15	1	
Male	445			4	100	150	74	37	38	27	15		
Female	119			2	28	31	24	14	12	9		1	
Not stated	348			2	78	99	54	36	34	22	14	8	1
Male	282			2	70	85	39	28	26	17	10	4	1
Female	66				8	14	15	8	8	5	4	4	
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)													
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	7,693	95	140	177	1,927	2,360	1,301	754	488	295	140	34	12
Male	5,960	51	74	98	1,505	1,912	1,044	624	388	171	71	16	6
Female	1,703	44	66	79	422	448	257	130	100	64	69	18	6
Hispanic	1,519	10	18	20	463	527	292	119	48	14	7	1	
Male	1,350	6	9	18	411	473	262	109	44	12	5	1	
Female	169	4	9	2	52	54	30	10	4	2	2		
Mexican	774	7	9	10	258	278	130	63	19	9	4	1	
Male	695	3	5	9	234	247	115	52	17	8	4	1	
Female	79	4	4	1	22	29	15	1	2	1			
Puerto Rican	358	1	6	7	112	103	74	33	17	4	1		
Male	308	1	3	6	96	86	66	30	15	3			
Female	52		3	1	16	17	8	3	2	1	1		
Cuban	84				10	29	28	13	4				
Male	81				9	29	28	11	4				
Female	3				1			2					
Central and South American	166				36	78	38	11	3				
Male	151				33	72	35	8	3				
Female	15				3	6	3	3					
Other and unknown Hispanic	137	2	3	3	49	41	22	9	5	1	2		
Male	117	2	1	3	39	39	18	8	5	1	1		
Female	20		2		10	2	4	1			1		
Non-Hispanic	5,839	78	118	153	1,380	1,737	868	606	413	213	130	31	4
Male	4,370	39	62	77	1,032	1,369	747	492	320	154	83	14	1
Female	1,469	39	56	76	358	368	219	114	93	59	67	17	3
White	2,632	36	71	88	541	699	443	307	220	120	85	21	1
Male	1,917	14	40	44	356	523	312	246	160	80	34	8	
Female	815	22	31	44	185	178	131	61	60	40	51	13	1
Black	3,086	40	46	61	807	996	495	288	185	91	44	10	3
Male	2,449	23	21	30	643	814	416	241	154	72	28	6	1
Female	617	17	25	31	164	182	79	47	31	19	16	4	2
Not stated	305	7	4	4	74	96	43	29	27	8	8	2	8
Male	240	6	3	3	62	70	35	23	24	5	3	1	5
Female	65	1	1	1	12	26	8	6	3	3	1	1	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY - PAGE 359

Table 1-34. Deaths from 72 Selected Causes; by Specified Hispanic Origin, Race for Non-Hispanic Origin, 10-Year Age Groups, and Sex: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, Hispanic origin, race for non-Hispanic origin, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
All other external causes (E880-E889)	1,381	32	28	40	224	325	218	159	136	107	52	38	2
Male	1,000	21	11	28	170	268	166	111	103	78	25	18	1
Female	381	11	17	12	54	57	52	48	33	29	27	20	1
Hispanic	158	3	3	5	33	37	34	13	17	8	3	2	-
Male	131	1	1	4	29	34	28	9	15	7	1	2	-
Female	27	2	2	1	4	3	6	4	2	1	2	-	-
Mexican	36	1	-	1	12	8	5	2	3	1	2	1	-
Male	34	-	-	1	12	8	5	2	3	1	1	1	-
Female	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Puerto Rican	75	2	3	3	15	12	19	8	10	3	-	-	-
Male	56	1	1	2	12	10	14	6	8	2	-	-	-
Female	19	1	2	1	3	2	5	2	2	1	-	-	-
Cuban	7	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Male	5	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Central and South American	14	-	-	-	2	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
Male	12	-	-	-	2	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	26	-	-	1	2	9	6	2	2	3	-	1	-
Male	24	-	-	1	2	8	6	1	2	3	-	1	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Hispanic ¹	1,081	24	23	35	171	254	174	127	105	87	46	35	-
Male	774	16	9	24	124	209	130	85	76	62	23	16	-
Female	307	8	14	11	47	45	44	42	29	25	23	10	-
White	761	13	12	26	128	173	112	90	74	70	38	25	-
Male	540	10	4	21	94	141	79	57	53	49	20	12	-
Female	221	3	8	5	34	32	33	33	21	21	18	13	-
Black	285	10	11	7	36	71	59	33	28	17	6	7	-
Male	209	5	5	1	25	60	49	26	21	13	2	2	-
Female	76	5	6	6	11	11	10	7	7	4	4	5	-
Not stated ²	122	5	2	-	20	34	10	19	14	12	3	1	2
Male	95	4	1	-	17	25	8	17	12	9	1	-	1
Female	27	1	1	-	3	9	2	2	2	3	2	1	1

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Includes deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the death certificate.

Section 2. Infant Mortality

Table	Page
2-1. Infant and neonatal mortality rates, by race: Birth-registration States or United States, 1915-84 -----	1
2-2. Infant mortality rates by age, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	2
2-3. Infant mortality rates by age and race: United States, 1975-84 -----	3
2-4. Infant, neonatal, and postneonatal deaths and mortality rates by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, 1984 -----	4
2-5. Infant deaths and mortality rates for 61 selected causes by race: United States, 1984 -----	5
2-6. Mortality from 15 leading causes of infant, neonatal, and postneonatal death: United States, 1984 -----	6
2-7. Infant mortality rates for 61 selected causes: United States, 1979-84 -----	7
2-8. Infant mortality rates by race: United States, each division and State, 1981-84 -----	8
2-9. Neonatal mortality rates by race: United States, each division and State, 1981-84 -----	9
2-10. Infant and neonatal deaths and mortality rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1984 -----	10
2-11. Deaths under 1 year, by age, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1984 -----	12
2-12. Deaths under 1 year, by month, age, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	28
2-13. Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, by month and race: each State, 1984 -----	32
2-14. Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days-11 months, from 61 selected causes, by month: United States, 1984 -----	38
2-15. Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, from 61 selected causes, by race, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1984 -----	41
2-16. Deaths under 1 year from 61 selected causes, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	50
2-17. Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days-11 months, from 61 selected causes, by race: United States and each State, 1984 -----	74
2-18. Infant deaths by specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin: 22 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1984 -----	100
2-19. Infant, neonatal, and post-neonatal deaths and mortality rates, by specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin: Total of 15 reporting States, 1984 -----	101
2-20. Infant deaths from 61 selected causes, by specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin: Total of 15 reporting States, 1984 -----	102
2-21. Infant mortality rates for 61 selected causes, by specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin: Total of 15 reporting States, 1984 -----	103

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 1

Table 2-1. Infant and Neonatal Mortality Rates, by Race: Birth-Registration States or United States, 1915-84

[Prior to 1933, data are for birth-registration States only. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.
Rates are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Year	Infant mortality rate			Neonatal mortality rate			Year	Infant mortality rate			Neonatal mortality rate		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
1984	10.8	9.4	16.1	7.0	6.2	10.2	1989	26.4	23.2	44.0	19.0	17.5	27.7
1983	11.2	9.7	16.8	7.3	6.4	10.8	1988	27.1	23.8	45.7	19.5	17.8	29.0
1982	11.5	10.1	17.3	7.7	6.8	11.3	1987	26.3	23.3	43.7	19.1	17.5	27.8
1981	11.9	10.5	17.8	8.0	7.1	11.8	1986	26.0	23.2	42.1	18.9	17.5	27.0
1980	12.6	11.0	19.1	8.5	7.5	12.5	1985	26.4	23.6	42.6	19.1	17.7	27.2
1979	13.1	11.4	19.8	8.9	7.9	12.9	1984	26.6	23.9	42.9	19.1	17.8	27.0
1978	13.8	12.0	21.1	9.5	8.4	14.0	1983	27.8	25.0	44.7	19.6	18.3	27.4
1977	14.1	12.3	21.7	9.9	8.7	14.7	1982	28.4	25.5	47.0	19.8	18.5	28.0
1976	15.2	13.3	23.5	10.9	9.7	16.3	1981	28.4	25.8	44.8	20.0	18.9	27.3
1975	16.1	14.2	24.2	11.6	10.4	16.8	1980	29.2	26.8	44.5	20.5	19.4	27.5
1974	16.7	14.8	24.9	12.3	11.1	17.2	1949	31.3	28.9	47.3	21.4	20.3	28.6
1973	17.7	15.8	26.2	13.0	11.8	17.9	1948	32.0	29.9	46.5	22.2	21.2	29.1
1972	18.5	16.4	27.7	13.6	12.4	19.2	1947	32.2	30.1	48.5	22.8	21.7	31.0
1971	19.1	17.1	28.5	14.2	13.0	19.6	1946	33.8	31.8	49.5	24.0	23.1	31.5
1970	20.0	17.8	30.9	15.1	13.8	21.4	1945	38.3	35.6	57.0	24.3	23.3	32.0
1969	20.9	18.4	32.9	15.6	14.2	22.5	1944	39.8	36.9	60.3	24.7	23.6	32.5
1968	21.8	19.2	34.5	16.1	14.7	23.0	1943	40.4	37.5	62.5	24.7	23.7	32.9
1967	22.4	19.7	35.9	16.5	15.0	23.8	1942	40.4	37.3	64.6	25.7	24.5	34.6
1966	23.7	20.6	38.8	17.2	15.6	24.8	1941	45.3	41.2	74.8	27.7	26.1	39.0
1965	24.7	21.5	40.3	17.7	16.1	25.4	1940	47.0	43.2	73.8	28.8	27.2	39.7
1964	24.8	21.6	41.1	17.9	16.2	26.5	1935-39	53.2	49.2	81.3	31.0	29.5	41.4
1963	25.2	22.2	41.5	18.2	16.7	26.1	1930-34	60.4	55.2	98.6	34.4	32.5	48.2
1962	25.3	22.3	41.4	18.3	16.9	26.1	1925-29	69.0	65.0	105.4	37.2	36.0	47.9
1961	25.3	22.4	40.7	18.4	16.9	26.2	1920-24	76.7	73.3	115.3	39.7	38.7	51.1
1960	26.0	22.9	43.2	18.7	17.2	26.9	1915-19	95.7	92.8	149.7	43.4	42.3	58.1

¹ Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.
² Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
³ For 1932-34, Mexicans are included with "All other."

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 2

Table 2-2. Infant Mortality Rates by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984

[Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 year	1,078.7	1,189.6	962.3	944.3	1,053.4	829.3	1,605.6	1,728.5	1,478.4	1,835.7	1,980.7	1,686.1
Under 28 days	700.2	766.2	630.9	617.7	682.5	549.3	1,023.7	1,097.2	947.7	1,181.3	1,286.3	1,093.6
Under 1 day	411.2	443.6	377.2	350.6	380.7	318.9	648.8	682.5	603.6	756.5	809.1	702.2
Under 1 hour	110.6	114.5	106.4	97.0	100.7	93.2	183.6	189.1	158.0	184.7	182.7	176.5
1-23 hours	300.7	329.1	270.8	253.6	280.0	225.8	485.2	523.5	445.6	571.7	616.4	525.7
1 day	66.0	73.1	58.6	59.8	65.7	53.5	90.4	102.1	78.3	104.6	117.0	91.8
2 days	44.7	51.0	38.1	41.6	47.9	34.9	56.9	63.0	50.5	65.1	72.4	57.6
3 days	26.3	28.8	23.7	24.7	27.8	21.5	32.6	32.7	32.5	35.9	35.6	36.3
4 days	16.5	17.8	15.1	15.2	16.5	13.8	21.6	22.9	20.2	24.9	24.6	23.3
5 days	12.0	13.9	9.9	11.1	13.1	9.1	15.3	17.1	13.4	16.7	20.3	13.0
6 days	11.1	12.9	9.2	10.2	11.5	8.9	14.8	16.7	10.6	17.4	22.3	12.3
7-13 days	52.1	59.3	44.6	51.0	58.9	42.8	56.5	61.2	51.6	62.4	66.5	58.3
14-20 days	35.4	38.2	32.4	31.8	35.6	27.8	49.5	48.5	50.5	55.7	54.2	57.2
21-27 days	24.9	27.6	22.1	21.7	24.9	18.3	37.4	38.2	36.6	43.0	44.5	41.5
28-59 days	92.1	101.9	81.8	79.5	89.4	69.0	141.8	151.6	131.5	159.9	174.4	145.0
2 months	76.4	89.8	62.3	65.6	79.1	51.3	118.8	132.1	105.1	137.2	151.9	122.0
3 months	56.9	63.7	49.7	50.2	58.3	41.7	82.9	85.2	80.5	93.1	96.0	90.1
4 months	39.4	43.6	34.9	33.6	37.3	29.7	62.0	68.3	55.4	68.0	76.4	61.9
5 months	30.3	34.9	25.5	24.9	29.9	19.5	51.6	54.6	48.6	58.5	61.5	51.4
6 months	21.8	24.5	18.9	18.6	20.8	16.2	34.5	39.3	29.5	38.3	44.2	32.2
7 months	16.3	17.3	15.3	14.8	15.0	14.7	22.1	26.4	17.7	25.0	30.2	19.5
8 months	14.1	15.1	13.1	12.5	12.9	12.0	20.6	23.7	17.2	22.6	25.9	19.2
9 months	12.6	12.9	12.2	10.4	10.7	10.2	20.9	21.9	19.9	23.3	25.3	21.2
10 months	9.2	9.7	8.7	7.9	8.3	7.5	14.2	15.0	13.4	15.0	14.3	15.8
11 months	9.6	10.0	8.9	8.7	9.2	8.2	12.6	13.2	12.0	14.5	14.3	14.7

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 3

Table 2-3. Infant Mortality Rates by Age and Race: United States, 1975-84

[Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Age and race	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975
ALL RACES										
Under 1 year	1,078.7	1,116.5	1,152.0	1,193.2	1,260.3	1,306.8	1,378.4	1,412.1	1,523.6	1,606.9
Under 28 days	700.2	728.4	769.9	802.4	847.6	886.6	948.6	987.8	1,091.8	1,158.2
Under 1 day	411.2	426.7	441.0	446.3	463.2	478.7	510.9	529.8	593.4	630.0
1 day	66.0	66.4	69.6	75.5	79.9	100.4	99.5	110.8	123.2	142.2
2 days	44.7	48.0	54.7	58.8	65.8	67.1	78.6	83.1	90.7	96.5
3 days	28.3	27.0	28.8	34.2	36.4	39.4	44.2	44.0	49.3	50.1
4 days	16.5	18.2	20.2	23.2	24.2	24.0	28.0	28.7	29.1	32.6
5 days	12.0	15.0	16.5	18.3	20.7	19.9	20.5	22.4	24.6	27.1
6 days	11.1	11.9	12.3	15.8	15.8	16.1	16.4	18.1	20.8	18.1
7-13 days	52.1	54.7	61.4	68.6	73.3	73.6	77.9	79.0	87.2	85.1
14-20 days	24.9	35.3	37.7	36.2	40.4	39.7	42.3	41.5	43.1	43.7
21-27 days	24.9	25.3	26.7	25.8	26.2	27.8	30.2	30.5	30.4	30.8
28-59 days	92.1	94.6	91.8	88.7	100.7	116.4	105.4	104.7	108.0	117.3
2 months	76.4	76.1	77.4	77.2	81.4	81.1	85.6	84.9	86.5	86.5
3 months	56.9	58.4	60.3	57.7	62.4	62.8	64.6	63.8	66.2	66.2
4 months	39.4	40.6	38.2	41.6	43.9	41.9	46.3	43.9	43.1	47.1
5 months	30.3	28.1	28.0	29.4	29.5	31.4	33.2	36.0	31.3	31.6
6 months	21.8	22.4	22.5	22.5	24.5	22.6	24.5	25.3	24.0	25.5
7 months	16.3	17.9	17.7	17.7	19.2	19.2	18.4	19.2	18.8	19.5
8 months	14.1	14.9	14.2	13.9	16.1	14.3	16.3	15.4	16.0	15.6
9 months	12.6	12.9	12.7	11.1	13.0	10.8	12.6	12.4	13.8	14.9
10 months	9.2	10.0	10.2	10.8	11.0	9.8	11.8	10.8	12.5	12.9
11 months	9.5	9.9	9.2	10.3	11.0	10.7	11.1	10.8	11.6	11.4
WHITE										
Under 1 year	944.3	974.5	1,008.1	1,047.8	1,099.8	1,142.2	1,201.4	1,239.7	1,330.5	1,417.4
Under 28 days	617.7	640.5	678.4	708.0	748.1	788.4	838.5	874.7	965.8	1,037.5
Under 1 day	350.6	366.0	380.3	387.2	400.1	415.1	440.0	464.3	516.8	558.0
1 day	59.8	59.5	61.9	66.3	70.9	90.1	89.0	99.2	110.4	128.2
2 days	41.6	44.1	49.9	52.9	60.0	61.9	71.3	77.1	83.7	91.4
3 days	24.7	24.8	27.4	32.7	33.4	37.3	41.6	41.4	46.1	47.4
4 days	15.2	17.3	18.6	21.4	22.5	22.3	26.4	26.1	26.6	29.9
5 days	11.1	14.0	15.4	17.1	18.9	18.3	18.6	19.6	21.0	24.7
6 days	10.2	10.7	11.3	13.9	14.5	15.4	15.0	16.9	19.0	16.8
7-13 days	51.0	50.6	56.6	62.4	67.8	68.0	73.3	69.6	79.0	77.3
14-20 days	31.8	32.1	34.0	31.6	36.5	35.2	37.8	35.4	37.3	37.9
21-27 days	21.7	21.5	23.0	22.4	23.4	24.7	25.5	25.1	25.9	25.7
28-59 days	79.5	80.0	77.4	83.9	83.9	94.9	87.8	86.5	89.1	98.0
2 months	65.6	65.6	66.9	67.9	68.5	66.1	70.9	70.9	72.6	74.1
3 months	50.2	51.9	52.3	50.7	53.9	53.8	54.2	54.4	56.7	54.6
4 months	33.6	35.6	32.5	35.3	37.4	35.0	39.4	37.5	36.5	39.3
5 months	24.9	24.1	23.7	25.0	24.5	26.8	27.7	28.1	26.3	26.7
6 months	18.6	18.6	19.2	20.3	21.8	20.0	20.4	21.0	19.8	22.1
7 months	14.8	15.8	16.3	15.7	16.3	16.0	16.1	17.2	16.8	16.2
8 months	12.5	12.9	12.9	12.4	14.1	12.4	14.2	13.2	13.8	13.9
9 months	10.4	11.7	11.0	9.7	12.1	9.7	11.3	10.8	11.5	13.1
10 months	7.9	8.8	9.6	9.4	9.5	8.7	10.5	9.7	11.1	12.0
11 months	8.7	9.0	8.0	8.6	9.7	10.5	10.4	9.5	10.6	9.9
ALL OTHER										
Under 1 year	1,805.6	1,677.7	1,725.4	1,780.1	1,812.5	1,980.5	2,105.8	2,167.5	2,349.7	2,428.5
Under 28 days	1,023.7	1,075.8	1,134.2	1,183.6	1,251.8	1,288.5	1,400.9	1,466.4	1,631.0	1,678.1
Under 1 day	648.8	666.5	682.6	695.0	719.2	739.1	802.7	807.2	921.1	940.2
1 day	90.4	93.5	100.3	112.7	116.6	142.4	142.9	159.9	177.9	202.3
2 days	56.9	63.4	73.9	81.6	88.4	88.5	108.7	108.6	120.8	128.8
3 days	32.6	35.8	39.7	40.1	48.6	48.1	54.9	55.4	62.8	62.0
4 days	21.6	22.1	26.5	30.5	31.0	30.8	34.5	39.5	40.0	43.9
5 days	15.3	18.9	20.7	22.9	27.6	26.1	28.1	34.0	40.2	37.5
6 days	14.8	16.7	16.1	23.3	20.9	18.7	22.4	23.0	28.5	23.3
7-13 days	56.5	70.6	80.4	93.7	95.6	96.5	96.6	118.5	122.1	118.9
14-20 days	49.5	47.9	52.1	54.4	56.5	58.0	60.6	67.0	67.8	66.7
21-27 days	37.4	40.3	41.7	39.4	47.4	40.4	49.5	53.5	49.8	52.5
28-59 days	141.8	152.6	149.1	158.5	169.3	204.5	177.7	181.7	188.9	200.4
2 months	118.8	117.6	119.2	115.0	133.8	142.3	146.1	144.1	146.0	140.2
3 months	82.9	89.0	92.4	85.8	96.8	99.4	107.6	103.8	106.8	116.3
4 months	62.0	61.5	61.1	66.6	70.4	70.1	74.8	70.8	71.5	80.7
5 months	51.6	49.0	45.2	47.0	49.5	50.3	56.1	53.8	52.8	52.7
6 months	34.5	37.4	35.6	31.2	36.3	34.1	41.4	43.3	41.8	40.5
7 months	22.1	25.9	23.3	25.5	30.8	27.6	27.6	27.7	27.7	33.8
8 months	20.5	22.7	19.4	19.8	24.0	22.2	24.7	25.0	25.3	22.8
9 months	20.9	17.6	19.6	16.9	16.5	15.5	17.8	19.0	23.7	22.8
10 months	14.2	15.0	12.7	16.5	17.1	14.6	17.2	15.4	18.3	16.9
11 months	12.6	13.6	13.7	13.5	16.1	11.5	13.8	16.4	15.8	18.2

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 4

Table 2-4. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1984

[Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths per 1,000 live births in specified group. The number of infant deaths and infant mortality rates for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies in reporting race on birth and death certificates; see Technical Appendix]

Race and sex	Infant		Neonatal		Postneonatal	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
All races	39,580	10.8	25,691	7.0	13,889	3.8
Male	22,359	11.9	14,400	7.7	7,959	4.2
Female	17,221	9.6	11,291	6.3	5,930	3.3
White	27,608	9.4	18,058	6.2	9,550	3.3
Male	15,805	10.5	10,240	6.8	5,565	3.7
Female	11,803	8.3	7,818	5.5	3,985	2.8
Black	10,881	18.4	7,002	11.8	3,879	6.5
Male	5,961	19.8	3,811	12.7	2,150	7.1
Female	4,920	16.9	3,191	10.9	1,729	5.9
Indian ¹	393	9.5	180	4.3	213	5.1
Male	222	10.6	105	5.0	117	5.6
Female	171	8.3	75	3.6	96	4.7
Chinese	86	5.3	57	3.5	29	1.8
Male	51	6.2	36	4.3	15	1.8
Female	35	4.4	21	2.7	14	1.6
Japanese	40	4.3	27	2.9	13	1.4
Male	17	3.6	10	2.1	7	1.5
Female	23	5.0	17	3.7	6	1.3
Filipino	88	4.4	58	2.9	30	1.5
Male	51	4.9	36	3.5	15	1.4
Female	37	3.9	22	2.3	15	1.6
Other Asian or Pacific Islander ²	467	7.3	297	4.7	170	2.7
Male	243	7.4	155	4.7	88	2.7
Female	224	7.2	142	4.6	82	2.6
Other	17	7.7	12	5.4	5	2.3
Male	9	7.8	7	6.1	2	1.7
Female	8	7.5	5	4.7	3	2.8

¹ Includes deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos. -

² Includes deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 5

Table 2-5. Infant Deaths and Mortality Rates for 61 Selected Causes by Race: United States, 1984

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number				Rate			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
All causes	39,580	27,608	11,972	10,881	1,078.7	944.3	1,605.6	1,835.7
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	138	72	66	62	3.8	2.5	8.9	10.5
Whooping cough (033)	7	6	1	-	.2	.2	.1	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	66	58	8	7	1.8	2.0	1.1	1.2
Septicemia (038)	296	182	114	100	8.1	6.2	15.3	16.9
Viral diseases (045-079)	114	78	36	33	3.1	2.7	4.8	5.6
Congenital syphilis (090)	6	3	3	3	.2	.1	.4	.5
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	95	57	38	34	2.6	1.9	5.1	5.7
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	114	83	31	16	3.1	2.8	4.2	2.7
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	78	61	17	12	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.0
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	2	2	-	-	.1	.1	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	28	26	2	2	.8	.9	.3	.3
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	87	60	27	19	2.4	2.1	3.6	3.2
Meningitis (320-322)	268	172	96	79	7.3	5.9	12.9	13.3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	450	348	102	78	12.3	11.9	13.7	13.2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	56	35	21	19	1.5	1.2	2.8	3.2
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (486,490-491)	95	56	39	38	2.6	1.9	5.2	6.4
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	685	441	244	220	18.7	15.1	32.7	37.1
Pneumonia (480-486)	680	439	241	218	18.5	15.0	32.3	36.8
Influenza (487)	5	2	3	2	.1	.1	.4	.3
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	484	326	158	143	13.2	11.2	21.2	24.1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	105	79	26	24	2.9	2.7	3.5	4.0
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	123	66	57	47	3.4	2.3	7.6	7.9
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	204	130	74	68	5.6	4.4	9.9	11.5
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	8,548	6,875	1,673	1,389	233.0	235.2	224.4	234.3
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	677	591	86	57	18.5	20.2	11.5	9.6
Spina bifida (741)	95	81	14	11	2.6	2.8	1.9	1.9
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	222	163	59	54	6.1	5.6	7.9	9.1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	307	232	75	64	8.4	7.9	10.1	10.8
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,557	2,040	517	444	69.7	69.8	69.3	74.9
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	822	583	229	190	22.4	20.3	30.7	32.1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	913	740	173	143	24.9	25.3	23.2	24.1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	152	115	37	31	4.1	3.9	5.0	5.2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	495	423	72	58	13.5	14.5	9.7	9.8
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	681	574	107	92	18.6	19.6	14.4	15.5
Down's syndrome (758.0)	98	75	23	17	2.7	2.6	3.1	2.9
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	687	567	120	97	18.7	19.4	16.1	16.4
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	842	681	161	131	22.9	23.3	21.6	22.1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	18,682	12,331	6,351	5,950	509.2	421.8	851.8	1,003.8
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	138	87	51	47	3.8	3.0	6.8	7.9
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,406	986	420	398	38.3	33.7	56.3	67.1
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	887	651	236	212	24.2	22.3	31.7	35.8
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	65	52	13	11	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	37	27	10	9	1.0	.9	1.3	1.5
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,262	1,900	1,362	1,291	88.9	65.0	182.7	217.8
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	1	-	-	.0	.0	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	376	268	108	101	10.2	9.2	14.5	17.0
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,170	775	395	347	31.9	26.5	53.0	58.5
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	243	173	70	60	6.6	5.9	9.4	10.1
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	927	602	325	287	25.3	20.6	43.6	48.4
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,557	2,613	944	884	96.9	89.4	126.6	149.1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	3,497	2,324	1,173	1,112	95.3	79.5	157.3	187.6
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	889	637	252	228	24.2	21.8	33.8	38.5
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	400	266	134	124	10.9	9.1	18.0	20.9
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	56	39	17	16	1.5	1.3	2.3	2.7
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	8	6	2	1	.2	.2	.3	.2
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	6	5	1	1	.2	.2	.1	.2
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2,927	1,694	1,233	1,168	79.8	57.9	165.4	197.0
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	5,874	4,053	1,821	1,657	160.1	138.6	244.2	279.5
Sudden infant death syndrome (796.0)	5,245	3,656	1,589	1,439	142.9	125.1	213.1	242.8
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	629	397	232	218	17.1	13.6	31.1	36.8
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	838	588	250	222	22.8	20.1	33.5	37.5
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	153	104	49	44	4.2	3.6	6.6	7.4
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	180	130	50	45	4.9	4.4	6.7	7.6
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910, E914-E949)	505	354	151	133	13.8	12.1	20.3	22.4
Homicide (E960-E969)	237	133	104	101	6.5	4.5	13.9	17.0
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	76	42	36	34	2.1	1.4	4.8	5.7
Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)	159	91	68	67	4.3	3.1	9.1	11.3
All other causes (Residual)	1,900	1,287	613	558	51.8	44.0	82.2	94.1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 6

Table 2-6. Mortality From 15 Leading Causes of Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Death: United States, 1984

[Rates are Infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths per 100,000 live births. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For method of ranking see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death and rank order	Number	Rate	Percent of total deaths
INFANT			
All causes	39,580	1,078.7	100.0
1 Congenital anomalies (740-759)	8,548	233.0	21.6
2 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	5,245	142.9	13.3
3 Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,557	96.9	9.0
4 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,262	88.9	8.2
5 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,406	38.3	3.6
6 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,170	31.9	3.0
7 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	889	24.2	2.2
7 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (782)	887	24.2	2.2
9 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	838	22.8	2.1
10 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	685	18.7	1.7
11 Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	400	10.9	1.0
12 Birth trauma (767)	376	10.2	.9
13 Septicemia (038)	296	8.1	.7
13 Meningitis (320-322)	268	7.3	.7
16 Homicide (E960-E969)	237	6.5	.6
... All other causes (Residual)	11,516	313.9	29.1
NEONATAL			
All causes	25,691	700.2	100.0
1 Congenital anomalies (740-759)	6,287	171.3	24.5
2 Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,312	90.3	12.9
3 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,230	88.0	12.6
4 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,391	37.9	5.4
5 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,103	30.1	4.3
6 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (782)	879	24.0	3.4
7 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	852	23.2	3.3
8 Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	397	10.8	1.5
9 Birth trauma (767)	359	9.8	1.4
9 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	355	9.7	1.4
11 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	145	4.0	.6
12 Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	125	3.4	.5
13 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	80	2.2	.3
14 Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (769)	63	1.7	.2
16 Meningitis (320-322)	59	1.6	.2
... All other causes (Residual)	7,054	192.3	27.5
POSTNEONATAL			
All causes	13,889	378.5	100.0
1 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	4,890	133.3	35.2
2 Congenital anomalies (740-759)	2,261	61.6	16.3
3 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	758	20.7	5.5
4 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	540	14.7	3.9
5 Septicemia (038)	296	8.1	2.1
6 Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	245	6.7	1.8
7 Meningitis (320-322)	209	5.7	1.5
7 Homicide (E960-E969)	202	5.5	1.5
9 Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	106	2.9	.8
10 Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	90	2.5	.6
10 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	80	2.2	.6
10 Viral diseases (045-079)	79	2.2	.6
13 Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	68	1.9	.5
13 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	67	1.8	.5
13 Meningococcal infection (036)	64	1.7	.5
... All other causes (Residual)	3,934	107.2	28.3

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 7

Table 2-7. Infant Mortality Rates for 61 Selected Causes: United States, 1979-84

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
All causes	1,078.7	1,116.5	1,152.0	1,193.2	1,260.3	1,308.8
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.0
Whooping cough (033)	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2
Meningococcal infection (036)	1.8	1.7	2.6	3.4	2.1	2.5
Septicemia (038)	8.1	8.3	7.4	8.3	6.7	7.5
Viral diseases (045-079)	3.1	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.8	4.4
Congenital syphilis (090)	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.2	3.2	2.5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	3.1	3.6	3.7	2.5	3.1	3.3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.4
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	.8	.8	.9	.6	1.1	1.1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.7	3.5
Meningitis (320-322)	7.3	8.7	9.0	11.6	12.3	12.6
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	12.3	14.0	12.3	14.5	14.8	15.5
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.7
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	2.6	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.6	4.3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	18.7	21.1	20.5	22.3	28.0	32.9
Pneumonia (480-486)	18.5	21.0	20.3	21.9	27.7	32.1
Influenza (487)	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	13.2	13.8	12.8	14.1	14.0	14.7
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.9	2.9	3.5	3.5	3.6	4.9
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	3.4	3.8	3.8	4.2	5.1	6.6
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.7	6.9	7.2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	233.0	240.0	245.2	245.6	255.2	255.4
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	18.5	19.2	19.6	21.1	21.9	22.2
Spina bifida (741)	2.6	3.4	5.3	5.7	7.1	7.7
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	6.1	6.2	7.2	9.5	9.0	8.9
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	8.4	8.9	8.3	9.3	8.7	9.0
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	69.7	70.6	76.2	73.2	79.6	82.0
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	22.4	25.4	24.5	25.1	25.9	24.4
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	24.9	24.9	20.8	20.4	17.7	16.3
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	4.1	4.5	6.3	6.0	7.9	7.5
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	13.5	13.7	13.7	12.6	12.5	11.8
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	18.6	20.3	18.2	18.4	17.7	18.7
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2.7	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.5
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	18.7	17.7	18.1	15.7	14.7	14.2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	22.9	22.9	24.3	25.6	28.9	29.2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	509.2	526.4	562.0	592.7	629.7	667.4
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.9	3.6
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	38.3	39.9	40.6	40.2	43.5	46.4
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	24.2	23.9	26.4	26.9	27.3	27.8
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1.8	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.2
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	88.9	91.6	98.3	100.8	101.0	100.0
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1.0	-	1.1	1.1	1.1	-
Birth trauma (767)	10.2	12.2	16.8	25.3	29.3	32.3
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	31.9	32.9	40.5	38.7	41.4	39.9
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	6.6	6.7	8.0	7.0	7.8	8.2
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	25.3	26.3	32.5	31.7	33.6	31.7
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	96.9	101.2	109.7	119.0	138.1	156.2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	95.3	94.5	95.5	99.4	102.3	113.2
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	24.2	23.9	25.8	24.7	26.9	28.1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	10.9	14.4	19.4	25.0	28.8	26.4
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.7
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.5
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	79.6	82.1	78.7	81.9	80.4	84.2
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	160.1	162.9	161.2	164.1	168.5	168.8
Sudden infant death syndrome (788.0)	142.9	145.8	143.4	145.9	152.5	151.1
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	17.1	17.1	17.8	18.2	16.0	17.7
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	22.8	26.3	27.8	27.0	32.3	30.9
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	4.2	5.2	6.0	5.8	7.5	7.3
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.7	5.2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910, E914-E949)	13.8	16.3	17.3	16.8	20.1	18.4
Homicide (E950-E969)	6.5	5.3	6.6	6.0	5.8	4.9
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	2.1	1.6	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.8
Other homicide (E950-E966, E968-E969)	4.3	3.7	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.1
All other causes (Residual)	51.8	51.5	48.1	48.7	50.0	48.8

* Rate based on less than 20 infant deaths.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 8

Table 2-8. Infant Mortality Rates by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1981-84

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Division and State	1984				1983				1982				1981			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
United States	10.8	9.4	16.1	18.4	11.2	9.7	16.8	19.2	11.5	10.1	17.3	19.6	11.9	10.5	17.8	20.0
Geographic divisions:																
New England	9.4	8.9	14.1	16.5	9.4	8.8	15.6	18.6	10.3	9.7	16.2	19.8	10.5	9.9	16.3	18.6
Middle Atlantic	10.8	9.4	16.3	17.7	11.4	9.8	17.7	19.1	11.9	10.3	17.8	19.2	11.9	10.3	18.2	19.8
East North Central	11.2	9.5	19.6	21.0	11.5	9.8	20.1	21.5	12.0	10.1	21.1	22.7	12.6	10.8	21.6	23.2
West North Central	9.6	9.0	14.8	17.3	10.0	9.3	16.4	18.6	10.5	9.7	17.3	19.5	11.1	10.4	17.1	19.7
South Atlantic	12.2	9.6	18.3	19.0	12.7	10.0	18.9	19.7	13.2	10.3	19.7	20.4	13.6	10.8	19.8	20.6
East South Central	12.6	10.1	18.8	19.2	13.0	10.7	19.0	19.4	13.2	10.6	19.7	20.1	13.2	10.7	19.4	19.7
West South Central	10.8	9.7	14.9	16.4	11.4	10.3	15.8	17.5	11.3	10.1	16.1	17.6	12.1	10.7	17.2	18.6
Mountain	9.7	9.5	11.6	15.7	9.7	9.5	11.3	17.2	10.0	9.9	10.3	13.1	10.4	10.1	12.8	17.7
Pacific	9.6	9.3	10.8	15.9	9.7	9.4	10.9	16.7	10.0	9.8	10.8	15.9	10.3	10.1	11.4	15.6
New England:																
Maine	8.4	8.4	9.0	9.7	8.7	8.7	9.3	20.6	9.0	9.0	9.1	21.1	10.9	11.1	9.0	-
New Hampshire	10.2	10.2	7.4	18.9	8.6	8.6	8.3	21.1	11.0	11.0	12.7	29.7	9.7	9.8	4.5	6.9
Vermont	8.7	8.8	-	-	8.7	8.5	30.3	87.0	9.3	9.4	-	-	7.7	7.6	16.7	-
Massachusetts	9.0	8.6	12.3	14.2	9.1	8.5	14.1	16.8	10.1	9.6	14.7	18.6	9.7	9.3	13.7	16.0
Rhode Island	9.9	9.4	13.6	16.1	11.7	11.0	17.2	22.2	10.0	9.3	15.6	18.4	11.8	11.5	14.3	17.2
Connecticut	10.4	9.2	17.2	19.3	10.1	8.9	17.6	19.6	11.1	9.8	18.9	21.1	12.1	10.6	21.2	22.4
Middle Atlantic:																
New York	11.0	9.8	14.8	16.2	11.6	9.9	16.7	18.1	12.1	10.6	16.8	18.1	12.4	10.6	18.2	19.9
New Jersey	10.9	9.3	16.7	18.4	11.5	9.5	18.3	19.4	11.7	9.6	19.0	20.4	10.7	9.0	18.8	18.3
Pennsylvania	10.4	8.8	20.0	21.3	11.3	9.8	20.0	21.1	11.6	10.3	19.4	20.8	11.9	10.7	19.5	21.1
East North Central:																
Ohio	10.4	9.3	16.9	17.7	11.2	9.8	18.7	19.5	11.5	10.3	18.5	19.3	12.3	10.8	20.9	22.1
Indiana	11.1	10.2	17.8	19.1	11.4	10.7	17.0	18.1	11.4	10.4	18.9	20.2	11.7	10.8	18.6	19.6
Illinois	12.1	9.5	20.5	22.0	12.4	9.7	21.4	23.1	13.6	10.8	22.8	24.6	13.9	11.2	22.5	24.4
Michigan	11.7	9.4	22.0	23.5	11.8	9.6	21.7	23.1	12.1	9.8	22.9	24.6	13.1	10.9	23.3	24.9
Wisconsin	9.9	9.2	16.7	18.7	9.6	9.0	15.4	16.4	9.5	8.7	17.1	20.2	10.4	9.8	16.4	17.5
West North Central:																
Minnesota	8.9	8.9	8.7	12.4	9.8	9.6	13.2	22.5	9.5	9.1	14.0	18.2	10.3	9.9	15.7	25.9
Iowa	8.3	8.3	10.5	15.1	8.9	8.6	16.2	21.8	10.2	10.0	15.9	21.3	10.0	9.8	14.1	18.8
Missouri	10.4	9.0	17.9	18.9	10.7	9.2	18.2	19.1	11.7	10.1	19.7	20.6	12.6	11.7	17.5	18.7
North Dakota	8.1	7.7	12.5	7.6	8.9	8.5	13.1	7.4	10.6	9.8	18.5	15.5	11.2	10.7	16.7	8.8
South Dakota	10.0	8.8	16.1	9.9	10.8	8.3	23.8	10.0	10.2	8.4	20.2	11.5	11.5	10.2	19.7	20.6
Nebraska	9.6	9.2	14.4	15.4	9.9	9.5	14.2	16.6	10.0	9.6	14.9	16.3	9.9	9.5	15.9	19.1
Kansas	10.1	9.4	15.8	18.5	10.3	10.0	13.0	15.3	10.4	9.9	14.4	17.7	11.4	10.6	17.9	20.9
South Atlantic:																
Delaware	10.8	8.4	18.6	19.4	10.0	7.3	17.6	17.3	14.1	11.2	23.2	23.9	13.4	10.0	23.3	24.4
Maryland	11.8	9.8	15.9	17.0	11.8	8.9	17.5	18.6	11.9	8.9	18.1	19.3	12.6	10.4	17.1	18.2
District of Columbia	21.0	7.2	24.1	24.3	19.3	11.6	21.0	21.3	21.2	7.5	24.3	24.1	25.1	17.5	26.6	26.7
Virginia	12.1	9.9	18.3	18.6	11.9	9.6	18.3	20.0	12.8	10.7	18.7	20.1	12.5	10.7	17.5	18.8
West Virginia	11.0	10.8	15.2	16.1	10.9	10.7	16.6	17.7	11.4	11.4	12.6	14.2	13.0	12.7	21.7	24.5
North Carolina	12.4	9.9	17.9	18.8	13.2	10.5	18.0	19.6	13.7	10.8	19.7	20.6	13.1	10.7	18.3	19.1
South Carolina	14.7	11.0	20.2	20.7	15.0	11.3	20.5	20.9	16.1	11.9	22.2	22.7	16.1	12.4	21.6	21.8
Georgia	12.9	10.0	18.2	18.5	13.4	9.9	19.5	19.8	12.7	9.6	17.9	18.2	13.8	10.3	19.6	19.9
Florida	10.8	8.5	17.7	18.4	12.2	9.9	18.5	19.3	12.8	10.1	20.4	21.1	13.3	10.4	21.2	22.0
East South Central:																
Kentucky	11.5	10.9	17.3	18.4	11.6	11.0	16.5	18.1	12.0	11.4	16.9	18.3	12.2	11.8	15.9	17.1
Tennessee	11.8	9.8	18.5	18.9	12.8	10.7	19.8	20.3	12.0	10.1	18.7	19.3	12.6	10.2	20.7	21.2
Alabama	12.9	9.7	18.9	19.2	13.1	10.3	18.3	18.5	13.8	10.3	20.0	20.4	13.0	10.2	18.1	18.2
Mississippi	14.4	10.0	19.2	19.5	15.1	10.7	19.8	20.0	15.4	10.4	20.9	20.8	15.4	10.5	20.6	20.6
West South Central:																
Arkansas	10.9	9.2	16.0	16.7	10.7	9.1	15.3	15.6	10.1	8.0	16.1	16.9	11.9	9.8	17.7	18.3
Louisiana	12.1	8.9	16.9	17.4	13.5	9.8	19.3	19.9	13.0	9.4	18.7	19.2	13.7	10.2	19.3	19.9
Oklahoma	11.0	11.1	10.6	14.8	10.9	10.7	11.3	14.9	12.3	12.3	12.3	16.8	11.9	11.5	13.3	18.4
Texas	10.5	9.7	14.4	15.8	11.1	10.4	14.7	16.3	10.9	10.0	15.2	16.6	11.6	10.7	16.6	17.8
Mountain:																
Montana	8.8	8.9	8.3	29.0	9.0	8.6	11.8	28.2	10.1	10.2	9.4	14.5	10.7	10.1	15.3	45.5
Idaho	9.8	9.8	7.8	11.2	10.8	10.7	14.5	43.0	9.9	10.2	13.0	9.1	9.2	9.4	4.9	11.0
Wyoming	11.1	11.2	8.4	9.4	9.8	9.9	7.9	9.2	9.8	9.9	9.5	18.5	10.6	10.8	7.5	9.4
Colorado	10.2	9.9	12.5	17.0	10.0	10.0	10.7	15.5	9.1	9.1	8.9	12.4	10.0	10.1	9.0	11.4
New Mexico	9.6	9.4	10.6	7.8	10.0	9.8	11.2	12.6	11.3	11.2	11.5	12.3	9.8	9.7	10.3	15.9
Arizona	9.5	8.8	13.2	16.9	9.5	8.9	12.3	20.7	9.3	9.1	10.3	9.5	11.8	11.0	15.9	21.1
Utah	9.1	9.0	10.9	14.9	8.8	8.9	7.1	6.6	11.0	11.0	10.9	25.2	9.8	9.7	12.6	24.6
Nevada	10.5	10.5	10.6	15.2	10.7	10.4	12.0	17.9	10.2	9.7	13.1	18.5	11.2	10.4	15.2	22.8
Pacific:																
Washington	10.2	9.9	12.4	21.3	9.5	9.2	11.6	18.5	10.6	10.5	11.9	16.9	10.5	10.2	12.7	15.5
Oregon	9.9	10.0	8.4	12.1	9.6	9.6	10.1	16.3	10.5	10.4	11.9	13.3	10.9	10.8	11.5	19.5
California	9.4	9.1	10.6	15.6	9.7	9.4	11.0	16.7	9.9	9.6	10.8	15.9	10.2	9.9	11.4	15.5
Alaska	11.2	9.3	16.1	15.6	12.4	10.7	16.5	21.0	11.1	9.5	14.9	18.0	12.7	11.1	16.4	24.1
Hawaii	9.9	7.7	10.6	17.7	9.4	10.3	9.1	11.3	8.8	8.9	8.7	15.9	9.8	9.6	9.8	9.4

¹ Rate based on less than 20 infant deaths.

² The 1981 infant mortality rate for Wyoming is incorrect. The correct rate is 11.2; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 9

Table 2-9. Neonatal Mortality Rates by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1981-84

[Rates are deaths under 28 days per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Division and State	1984				1983				1982				1981			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
United States	7.0	6.2	10.2	11.8	7.3	6.4	10.8	12.4	7.7	6.8	11.3	13.1	8.0	7.1	11.8	13.4
Geographic divisions:																
New England	6.4	6.1	9.7	11.3	6.8	6.4	11.6	14.0	7.7	7.3	11.7	14.4	7.5	7.1	12.0	13.9
Middle Atlantic	7.4	6.6	10.3	11.2	7.8	6.9	11.3	12.2	8.3	7.4	11.7	12.6	8.3	7.3	12.2	13.2
East North Central	7.4	6.3	12.7	13.7	7.7	6.7	12.8	13.7	8.3	7.0	14.4	15.5	8.8	7.6	14.5	15.6
West North Central	6.0	5.6	9.1	11.3	6.4	6.0	9.7	11.7	6.7	6.3	10.2	11.9	7.4	7.0	10.8	13.0
South Atlantic	8.2	6.6	12.0	12.5	8.4	6.6	12.6	13.1	9.1	7.1	13.7	14.3	9.3	7.4	13.5	14.0
East South Central	8.2	6.8	12.0	12.3	8.4	7.2	11.6	11.8	8.7	7.1	12.9	13.2	8.9	7.1	13.2	13.5
West South Central	6.9	6.2	9.4	10.4	7.2	6.4	10.0	11.1	7.2	6.5	9.9	10.8	7.8	6.9	11.2	12.1
Mountain	5.7	5.6	6.0	8.5	5.6	5.5	6.4	10.3	6.1	6.3	4.7	8.2	6.5	6.5	6.6	12.7
Pacific	5.8	5.6	6.5	9.8	6.1	5.8	7.0	11.1	6.2	6.1	6.7	9.9	6.6	6.4	7.2	9.9
New England:																
Maine	5.1	5.0	9.0	9.7	5.9	5.9	9.3	20.6	6.2	6.2	3.0	10.5	6.8	7.0	-	-
New Hampshire	7.1	7.1	7.4	18.9	5.8	5.8	8.3	21.1	8.6	8.7	4.2	9.9	6.3	6.3	4.5	8.9
Vermont	5.5	5.5	-	-	6.2	6.1	15.2	43.5	6.1	6.2	-	-	4.3	4.3	-	-
Massachusetts	6.1	5.9	7.6	8.8	6.4	6.1	9.9	12.1	7.6	7.2	10.7	13.7	6.9	6.7	9.4	11.0
Rhode Island	7.0	6.7	9.1	10.3	9.1	8.7	11.9	16.4	8.0	7.6	11.7	12.3	9.3	9.0	11.9	13.5
Connecticut	7.5	6.6	12.7	14.2	7.8	6.8	13.7	15.3	8.6	7.7	14.0	15.8	9.5	8.3	16.4	17.6
Middle Atlantic:																
New York	7.5	6.9	9.1	10.0	7.8	7.0	10.4	11.4	8.5	7.6	11.2	12.0	8.6	7.4	12.3	13.3
New Jersey	7.5	6.8	10.2	11.0	7.8	6.6	11.7	12.3	8.2	7.1	11.9	12.6	7.3	6.4	10.6	11.6
Pennsylvania	7.2	6.1	13.7	14.6	7.9	6.9	13.6	14.4	8.2	7.4	13.1	14.1	8.5	7.7	13.2	14.4
East North Central:																
Ohio	6.8	6.1	10.7	11.1	7.7	6.8	12.5	13.1	7.9	7.1	12.7	13.2	8.6	7.5	14.8	15.6
Indiana	7.1	6.6	11.3	12.3	7.5	7.2	10.2	11.0	7.7	6.9	13.4	14.3	8.0	7.7	10.8	11.4
Illinois	8.1	6.6	12.8	13.8	8.2	6.7	12.9	13.8	9.3	7.7	14.8	15.9	9.8	8.2	14.9	16.1
Michigan	8.1	6.4	15.6	16.9	8.0	6.4	15.0	16.2	8.7	6.9	17.0	18.4	9.1	7.5	16.5	17.6
Wisconsin	6.3	5.8	10.8	12.2	6.3	6.1	8.5	9.4	6.2	5.8	10.5	12.5	6.9	6.7	9.5	10.4
West North Central:																
Minnesota	5.5	5.5	5.5	9.6	6.2	6.2	7.0	12.2	5.9	5.8	7.6	10.6	6.6	6.4	10.1	19.1
Iowa	5.9	5.9	7.0	10.4	5.6	5.5	9.6	12.9	6.3	6.2	9.4	13.6	6.5	6.4	7.3	8.9
Missouri	6.4	5.5	11.0	11.5	7.2	6.1	12.6	13.3	7.5	6.6	12.0	12.6	8.7	8.2	11.3	12.1
North Dakota	4.5	4.5	3.9	7.6	6.1	5.9	7.5	7.4	6.8	6.6	8.8	15.5	7.3	7.0	9.8	8.8
South Dakota	5.5	5.0	7.8	9.9	5.8	5.3	8.6	-	7.0	6.3	10.9	11.5	7.6	7.2	10.4	10.3
Nebraska	6.2	5.9	9.4	11.8	6.5	6.5	7.1	9.0	6.9	6.7	9.4	8.2	6.1	5.8	10.1	13.0
Kansas	6.5	6.0	10.3	11.8	6.1	6.0	6.7	7.2	6.9	6.7	9.0	11.0	8.1	7.6	12.3	14.6
South Atlantic:																
Delaware	7.6	6.1	12.2	12.8	6.8	4.8	12.6	12.6	10.3	8.7	15.8	16.1	10.0	7.6	17.3	18.0
Maryland	8.1	6.7	11.0	11.8	8.1	6.0	12.4	13.3	8.4	6.3	12.8	13.7	9.1	7.5	12.4	13.1
District of Columbia	16.0	5.0	18.5	18.7	14.1	11.1	14.8	15.1	15.6	3.5	18.3	18.2	19.5	16.2	20.1	20.1
Virginia	8.7	7.2	12.8	13.6	8.3	6.4	13.6	14.8	9.3	7.6	14.0	15.0	9.0	7.6	13.0	14.0
West Virginia	7.1	7.0	10.4	10.7	7.0	6.9	10.5	11.8	7.2	7.1	9.5	10.6	8.8	8.6	13.9	15.7
North Carolina	8.1	6.7	11.2	11.8	8.7	7.0	12.4	12.7	9.5	7.2	14.3	15.2	8.8	7.1	12.3	12.9
South Carolina	9.8	7.8	12.8	13.1	9.8	7.1	13.8	14.1	10.7	8.1	14.5	14.9	10.9	8.1	14.9	15.0
Georgia	8.7	6.6	12.5	12.7	9.0	6.8	12.9	13.2	8.3	6.5	11.5	11.7	8.8	6.6	12.5	12.7
Florida	6.9	5.7	10.5	10.9	7.7	6.4	11.2	11.6	9.0	7.2	14.1	14.6	8.9	7.1	13.8	14.4
East South Central:																
Kentucky	7.4	6.9	11.8	12.5	7.9	7.7	9.9	10.9	7.8	7.4	11.5	12.3	8.0	7.6	11.6	12.5
Tennessee	8.0	6.4	13.1	13.5	8.4	7.0	12.9	13.4	8.0	6.6	12.7	13.1	8.9	7.0	15.2	15.5
Alabama	8.7	6.9	12.1	12.2	8.3	6.9	10.9	10.9	9.2	7.4	12.6	12.9	8.4	6.8	11.3	11.5
Mississippi	9.0	7.0	11.2	11.4	9.3	7.0	11.7	11.8	10.2	6.9	13.7	13.7	10.5	7.0	14.2	14.2
West South Central:																
Arkansas	6.9	5.7	10.3	10.8	6.2	5.6	7.9	7.9	5.8	4.8	8.6	9.0	7.0	6.1	9.4	9.6
Louisiana	8.0	5.9	11.2	11.6	9.0	6.6	12.6	13.0	8.4	6.3	11.7	11.9	9.3	7.0	12.9	13.3
Oklahoma	7.0	7.2	6.5	9.2	6.8	6.8	6.9	9.4	7.4	7.4	7.5	10.8	7.2	7.1	7.5	10.2
Texas	6.6	6.2	8.7	9.7	6.9	6.4	9.4	10.6	7.0	6.5	9.5	10.3	7.6	7.0	11.2	12.1
Mountain:																
Montana	4.5	4.6	3.6	-	4.3	4.0	6.2	-	6.5	6.8	4.7	14.5	6.3	6.5	4.3	15.2
Idaho	5.0	5.0	6.2	11.2	5.8	5.8	6.5	32.3	6.3	6.4	1.5	9.1	5.3	5.5	-	-
Wyoming	7.1	7.0	8.4	9.4	5.1	5.0	5.9	9.2	5.9	5.9	5.7	9.3	8.1	8.4	3.8	-
Colorado	5.8	5.6	8.1	10.3	5.9	5.7	7.8	10.7	5.7	5.6	6.0	8.4	6.5	6.5	6.7	9.1
New Mexico	6.0	6.2	4.8	1.6	5.5	5.5	5.8	8.4	6.6	6.9	4.7	6.8	5.9	6.1	4.8	11.5
Arizona	5.7	5.6	5.8	8.3	5.8	5.7	6.7	12.5	5.7	6.1	3.7	6.5	7.4	7.3	8.0	15.7
Utah	5.6	5.4	7.8	14.9	5.4	5.4	5.1	3.3	6.8	6.9	3.6	10.8	5.8	5.7	6.8	21.1
Nevada	6.0	6.1	5.5	7.6	5.8	5.8	5.6	7.6	6.3	6.1	7.0	10.7	6.5	6.0	9.3	15.0
Pacific:																
Washington	5.4	5.3	6.4	12.6	5.4	5.4	5.6	9.9	6.0	6.0	6.2	10.5	6.3	6.4	6.1	7.6
Oregon	4.8	4.9	3.2	5.5	5.4	5.4	4.9	9.2	6.2	6.2	6.1	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.6	13.0
California	6.0	5.8	6.5	9.7	6.2	6.0	7.3	11.3	6.3	6.1	6.9	10.0	6.5	6.3	7.3	9.9
Alaska	5.7	4.7	8.2	9.8	6.6	5.8	8.4	15.2	6.5	6.0	7.6	10.0	8.0	7.2	10.0	19.7
Hawaii	6.5	5.2	7.0	8.3	6.3	7.0	6.1	6.3	5.7	5.4	5.8	8.6	7.2	8.2	6.9	6.3

¹ Rate based on less than 20 neonatal deaths.

² The 1981 neonatal mortality rate for Wyoming is incorrect. The correct rate is 7.0; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 10

Table 2-10. Infant and Neonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1984

[Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further explanation of areas, see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths per 1,000 live births]

Area	Under 1 year		Under 28 days		Area	Under 1 year		Under 28 days	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Number	Rate	Number	Rate
50 largest U.S. SMSA's	18,785	11.0	12,386	7.2					
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	272	7.9	183	5.3	Detroit, Mich	833	13.7	591	9.7
Orange	272	7.9	183	5.3	Lapeer	10	9.5	5	4.7
Atlanta, Ga	426	12.1	292	8.3	Livingston	9	6.2	7	4.9
Butts	6	28.7	5	23.9	Macomb	103	11.4	72	8.0
Cherokee	7	6.0	4	3.4	Oakland	138	10.0	102	7.4
Clayton	26	10.3	14	5.6	St. Clair	23	10.9	17	8.1
Cobb	44	8.0	29	5.3	Wayne	550	16.4	388	11.6
De Kalb	90	12.5	70	9.7	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	131	9.5	89	6.5
Douglas	11	11.8	7	7.5	Broward	131	9.5	89	6.5
Fayette	3	5.7	-	-	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C	132	12.3	91	6.5
Forsyth	5	10.0	4	8.0	Davidson	18	12.2	11	7.5
Fulton	175	17.5	117	11.7	Forsyth	37	11.4	29	8.9
Gwinnett	28	7.1	21	5.3	Guilford	57	14.1	39	9.7
Henry	6	9.5	5	7.9	Randolph	12	9.9	7	5.8
Newton	8	14.4	4	7.2	Stokes	4	9.4	3	7.1
Paulding	7	14.8	7	14.8	Yadkin	4	12.4	2	6.2
Rockdale	6	9.7	3	4.8	Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	142	10.0	102	7.2
Walton	4	8.7	2	4.4	Hartford	120	11.0	86	7.9
Baltimore, Md	405	12.2	276	8.3	Middlesex	13	7.5	10	5.7
Anne Arundel	49	8.3	28	4.7	Tolland	9	5.9	6	3.9
Baltimore	88	10.3	67	7.8	Houston, Tex	679	10.4	438	6.7
Baltimore city	217	16.8	143	11.0	Brazoria	24	6.9	17	4.9
Carroll	18	11.7	15	9.8	Fort Bend	24	6.1	17	4.3
Harford	23	10.8	15	7.0	Harris	588	10.9	377	7.0
Howard	10	4.7	8	3.8	Liberty	7	7.3	5	5.2
Birmingham, Ala	165	12.8	117	9.1	Montgomery	31	10.6	19	6.5
Jefferson	139	13.7	101	10.0	Walker	5	18.3	3	11.0
St. Clair	5	7.7	4	6.2	Indianapolis, Ind	236	12.4	147	7.7
Shelby	13	10.6	9	7.3	Boone	4	7.2	3	5.4
Walker	8	9.3	3	3.5	Hamilton	7	5.8	4	3.3
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	454	9.1	316	6.3	Hancock	5	8.5	5	8.5
Essex	83	9.1	57	6.2	Hendricks	12	12.7	7	7.4
Middlesex	142	8.0	99	5.6	Johnson	12	10.7	6	5.3
Norfolk	64	8.9	49	6.8	Marion	180	13.6	112	8.4
Plymouth	58	9.4	40	6.5	Morgan	7	9.5	4	5.4
Suffolk	107	11.1	71	7.4	Shelby	9	16.4	6	10.9
Buffalo, N.Y	166	10.1	116	7.0	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	252	11.5	148	6.8
Erie	141	10.6	95	7.1	Cass, Mo	13	15.9	8	9.8
Niagara	25	8.0	21	6.7	Clay, Mo	20	9.4	13	6.1
Chicago, Ill	1,503	12.8	1,003	8.5	Jackson, Mo	123	11.9	67	6.5
Cook	1,192	13.8	784	9.1	Platte, Mo	2	2.6	1	1.3
Du Page	30	7.8	86	5.7	Ray, Mo	4	13.0	2	6.5
Kane	65	12.8	47	9.2	Johnson, Kans	38	8.7	27	6.2
Lake	68	9.2	48	6.5	Wyandotte, Kans	52	16.4	30	9.4
McHenry	22	9.1	14	5.8	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	1,455	10.0	967	6.7
Will	66	13.1	44	8.7	Los Angeles	1,455	10.0	967	6.7
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	294	10.3	152	6.7	Louisville, Ky.-Ind	140	11.2	87	7.0
Clermont, Ohio	20	8.6	11	4.7	Bullitt, Ky	6	9.9	3	5.0
Hamilton, Ohio	144	10.2	100	7.1	Jefferson, Ky	108	11.4	67	7.0
Warren, Ohio	17	11.6	7	4.8	Oldham, Ky	6	16.6	3	8.3
Boone, Ky	2	2.4	1	1.2	Clark, Ind	16	13.8	12	10.3
Campbell, Ky	12	9.2	9	6.9	Floyd, Ind	4	4.7	2	2.4
Kenton, Ky	33	14.8	22	9.8	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	207	13.0	151	9.5
Dearborn, Ind	6	11.6	2	3.9	Shelby, Tenn	181	13.2	139	9.7
Cleveland, Ohio	321	12.1	228	8.6	Tipton, Tenn	6	11.0	4	7.3
Cuyahoga	275	13.1	193	9.2	Crittenden, Ark	13	15.1	10	11.6
Geauga	5	4.6	4	3.7	De Soto, Miss	7	8.9	4	5.1
Lake	29	10.2	25	8.8	Miami, Fla	282	10.6	183	6.9
Medina	12	7.1	6	3.5	Dade	282	10.6	183	6.9
Columbus, Ohio	175	9.9	99	5.6	Milwaukee, Wis	253	11.6	152	7.0
Delaware	8	10.0	3	3.8	Milwaukee	198	12.5	120	7.6
Fairfield	17	13.4	10	7.9	Ozaukee	9	9.5	2	2.1
Franklin	136	9.4	81	5.6	Washington	11	8.1	7	5.1
Madison	6	12.0	2	4.0	Waukesha	35	9.6	23	6.3
Pickaway	8	13.0	3	4.9	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	337	9.2	211	5.8
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	676	10.5	440	6.8	Anoka, Minn	37	10.2	27	7.4
Collin	18	5.3	13	3.9	Carver, Minn	9	13.6	5	7.6
Dallas	346	10.5	225	6.8	Chisago, Minn	6	13.1	6	13.1
Denton	24	6.4	15	4.0	Dakota, Minn	30	8.0	11	2.9
Ellis	8	6.5	6	4.9	Hennepin, Minn	138	9.1	82	5.4
Hood	4	11.9	2	5.9	Ramsey, Minn	78	9.6	56	6.9
Johnson	22	16.1	12	8.8	Scott, Minn	5	5.5	2	2.2
Kaufman	14	18.7	10	13.4	Washington, Minn	12	6.4	8	4.2
Parker	6	7.9	4	5.3	Wright, Minn	10	8.3	6	5.0
Rockwall	9	11.2	2	7.5	St. Croix, Wis	12	14.6	8	9.7
Tarrant	227	12.0	148	7.8	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	156	12.1	98	7.4
Wise	4	8.4	3	6.3	Cheatham	10	31.8	4	12.7
Dayton, Ohio	135	10.9	95	7.7	Davidson	90	12.3	61	8.3
Greene	13	7.4	11	6.3	Dickson	5	9.3	3	5.6
Miami	13	10.4	11	8.8	Robertson	22	16.7	13	9.9
Montgomery	102	11.6	68	7.8	Rutherford	14	10.9	8	6.2
Preble	7	12.0	5	8.6	Sumner	4	4.5	3	3.4
Denver-Boulder, Colo	306	10.0	174	5.7	Williamson	11	13.7	4	6.0
Adams	51	10.0	30	5.9	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y	279	8.8	207	6.5
Arapahoe	54	8.9	24	3.9	Nassau	132	8.9	100	6.7
Boulder	24	7.4	14	4.3	Suffolk	147	8.7	107	6.3
Denver	106	11.9	63	7.1					
Douglas	10	16.9	6	10.2					
Gilpin	-	-	-	-					
Jefferson	61	9.4	37	5.7					

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 11

Table 2-10. Infant and Neonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1984—Con.

[Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further explanation of areas, see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths per 1,000 live births]

Area	Under 1 year		Under 28 days		Area	Under 1 year		Under 28 days	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Number	Rate	Number	Rate
New Orleans, La	277	12.8	201	9.3	Rochester, N.Y.	134	9.0	98	6.6
Jefferson	72	9.3	49	6.3	Livingston	5	5.9	3	3.6
Orleans	167	16.0	125	12.0	Monroe	105	9.8	78	7.3
St. Bernard	9	8.4	7	6.6	Ontario	6	4.7	6	4.7
St. Tammany	29	12.3	20	8.5	Orleans	2	3.6	2	3.6
					Wayne	16	11.1	9	6.3
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	1,616	12.1	1,067	8.0	Sacramento, Calif	162	8.7	92	4.9
New York City, N.Y.	1,420	13.0	923	8.4	Placer	20	11.3	15	8.5
Bronx	313	15.0	191	9.2	Sacramento	131	8.7	71	4.7
Kings	590	14.9	396	10.0	Yolo	11	5.8	6	3.1
New York	231	12.4	135	7.3					
Queens	240	9.4	166	6.5	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	412	11.0	273	7.3
Richmond	46	9.4	34	7.0	Franklin, Mo	11	9.3	6	5.0
Putnam, N.Y.	4	3.7	3	2.8	Jefferson, Mo	29	10.9	19	7.2
Rockland, N.Y.	34	9.6	27	7.6	St. Charles, Mo	22	7.7	16	5.6
Westchester, N.Y.	104	10.1	78	7.6	St. Louis, Mo	121	8.8	78	5.7
Bergen, N.J.	54	5.9	36	3.9	St. Louis city, Mo	119	15.0	82	10.3
Newark, N.J.	317	12.3	200	7.8	Clinton, Ill	1	1.9	1	1.9
Essex	187	15.7	115	9.6	Madison, Ill	29	8.1	23	6.4
Morris	41	8.1	30	5.9	Monroe, Ill	1	3.5	1	3.5
Somerset	21	8.4	16	6.4	St. Clair, Ill	79	17.0	47	10.1
Union	68	11.0	39	6.3					
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	228	14.2	161	10.0	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	216	9.3	128	5.5
Chesapeake city, Va	21	9.8	11	5.2	Davis	28	7.5	14	3.8
Norfolk city, Va	87	15.9	63	11.5	Salt Lake	147	9.4	92	5.9
Portsmouth city, Va	39	20.2	28	14.5	Tooele	4	7.4	2	3.7
Suffolk city, Va	6	7.9	4	5.3	Weber	37	11.2	20	6.1
Virginia Beach city, Va	73	13.0	55	9.8					
Currituck, N.C.	2	10.4	-	-	San Antonio, Tex	266	11.6	157	6.8
					Bexar	254	11.8	155	7.2
Oklahoma City, Okla	180	10.7	111	6.6	Comal	2	3.1	-	-
Canadian	16	13.5	12	10.2	Guadalupe	10	11.3	2	2.3
Cleveland	17	7.0	12	4.9					
McClain	5	13.5	3	8.1	San Diego, Calif	340	9.5	232	6.5
Oklahoma	132	11.1	77	6.5	San Diego	340	9.5	232	6.5
Pottawatomie	10	10.0	7	7.0					
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	824	11.8	567	8.1	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	462	9.1	283	5.0
Bucks, Pa	45	6.3	30	4.2	Alameda	197	10.2	104	5.4
Chester, Pa	56	11.6	43	8.9	Contra Costa	75	7.3	37	3.6
Delaware, Pa	82	10.4	62	7.9	Marin	38	13.3	19	7.7
Montgomery, Pa	74	8.6	44	5.1	San Francisco	85	8.8	50	5.2
Philadelphia, Pa	388	15.5	257	10.3	San Mateo	72	8.1	43	4.8
Burlington, N.J.	51	9.6	34	6.4					
Camden, N.J.	96	12.2	73	9.3	San Jose, Calif	196	8.3	130	5.5
Gloucester, N.J.	32	10.6	24	7.9	Santa Clara	196	8.3	130	5.5
Phoenix, Ariz	271	8.8	171	5.6					
Maricopa	271	8.8	171	5.6	Seattle-Everett, Wash	267	10.6	136	5.4
					King	197	10.4	100	5.3
Pittsburgh, Pa	309	11.5	236	8.8	Snohomish	70	11.1	36	5.7
Allegheny	191	10.9	149	8.5					
Beaver	35	14.8	23	9.7	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	236	10.7	166	7.5
Washington	39	15.5	28	11.1	Hillsborough	126	10.9	82	7.1
Westmoreland	44	10.0	36	8.2	Pasco	25	11.0	20	8.8
					Pinellas	85	10.2	64	7.7
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	193	10.2	97	5.1					
Clackamas, Oreg	37	11.6	16	5.0	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	622	12.4	445	8.9
Multnomah, Oreg	99	11.7	54	6.4	District of Columbia	203	21.0	155	16.0
Washington, Oreg	32	7.7	13	3.1	Charles, Md	22	15.9	14	10.1
Clark, Wash	25	7.9	14	4.4	Montgomery, Md	71	7.9	49	5.4
					Prince Georges, Md	157	14.2	110	10.0
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	111	9.7	81	7.1	Alexandria city, Va	35	18.0	27	13.9
Bristol	4	7.3	4	7.3	Arlington, Va	21	9.3	15	6.6
Kent	17	9.1	14	7.5	Fairfax, Va	74	8.0	52	5.6
Providence	76	9.9	54	7.1	Fairfax city, Va	2	5.0	1	2.7
Washington	14	10.0	9	6.5	Falls Church city, Va	2	5.4	1	2.7
					Loudoun, Va	8	7.9	7	6.9
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	374	10.9	233	6.8	Manassas city, Va	4	9.6	1	2.4
Riverside	153	10.6	97	6.7	Manassas Park city, Va	-	-	-	-
San Bernardino	221	11.1	136	6.8	Prince William, Va	23	7.3	12	3.8

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 12

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984

Area, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
United States	39,580	4,057	11,032	2,421	1,639	966	604	439	408	21,566	1,913	1,298	914	25,691
Male	22,359	2,152	6,186	1,373	958	541	334	261	243	12,048	1,115	718	519	14,400
Female	17,221	1,905	4,846	1,048	681	425	270	178	165	9,518	798	580	395	11,291
White	27,608	2,837	7,414	1,747	1,215	723	443	298	298	15,002	1,492	929	635	18,058
Male	15,805	1,511	4,201	986	719	417	247	186	172	8,449	883	534	374	10,240
Female	11,803	1,326	3,213	761	496	306	196	129	126	6,553	609	395	261	7,818
All other	11,972	1,220	3,618	674	424	243	161	114	110	6,564	421	369	279	7,633
Male	6,554	641	1,985	387	239	124	87	65	71	3,599	232	184	145	4,160
Female	5,418	579	1,633	287	185	119	74	49	39	2,965	189	185	134	3,473
Black	10,881	1,095	3,389	620	386	213	142	99	103	6,047	370	330	255	7,002
Male	5,961	580	1,855	352	218	107	74	61	67	3,314	200	183	134	3,811
Female	4,920	515	1,534	268	168	106	68	38	36	2,733	170	167	121	3,191
Alabama	766	68	201	60	48	19	13	11	10	430	38	24	26	518
Male	427	38	114	33	27	14	5	6	6	243	26	9	13	291
Female	339	30	87	27	21	5	8	5	4	187	12	15	13	227
White	370	41	100	27	26	10	4	7	8	223	23	11	8	285
Male	212	22	57	13	16	8	1	4	4	125	17	4	4	150
Female	158	19	43	14	10	2	3	3	4	98	6	7	4	115
All other	396	27	101	33	22	9	9	4	2	207	15	13	18	253
Male	215	16	57	20	11	6	4	2	2	118	9	5	9	141
Female	181	11	44	13	11	3	5	2	2	89	6	8	9	112
Black	394	27	101	32	22	9	8	4	2	205	15	13	18	251
Male	214	16	57	19	11	6	4	2	2	117	9	5	9	140
Female	180	11	44	13	11	3	4	2	2	88	6	8	9	111
Alaska	140	10	20	8	4	3	1	-	2	48	12	7	4	71
Male	86	4	12	4	3	3	1	-	1	28	9	5	2	44
Female	54	6	8	4	1	-	-	-	1	20	3	2	2	27
White	83	6	8	4	2	2	1	-	2	25	10	4	3	42
Male	55	3	5	2	2	2	1	-	1	16	7	3	2	28
Female	28	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	9	3	1	1	14
All other	57	4	12	4	2	1	-	-	-	23	2	3	1	29
Male	31	1	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	12	2	2	1	16
Female	26	3	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	11	-	1	1	13
Black	8	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
Male	7	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Arizona	525	50	108	28	21	17	5	8	5	242	42	18	10	312
Male	258	21	59	12	12	6	3	3	2	118	25	11	5	159
Female	267	29	49	16	9	11	2	5	3	124	17	7	5	153
White	405	42	87	22	17	15	5	8	4	200	36	15	8	259
Male	195	18	48	7	9	4	3	3	2	94	22	9	3	128
Female	210	24	39	15	8	11	2	5	2	106	14	6	5	131
All other	120	8	21	6	4	2	-	-	1	42	6	3	2	53
Male	63	3	11	5	3	2	-	-	-	24	3	2	2	31
Female	57	5	10	1	1	-	-	-	1	18	3	1	-	22
Black	43	5	8	2	2	1	-	-	1	19	-	2	1	21
Male	20	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	9
Female	23	4	5	1	2	-	-	-	1	11	-	1	-	12
Arkansas	380	27	87	28	21	8	6	6	4	187	23	17	12	239
Male	217	15	45	16	14	5	4	3	1	103	15	10	7	135
Female	163	12	42	12	7	3	2	3	3	84	8	7	5	104
White	240	14	51	19	11	6	5	4	1	111	18	13	7	149
Male	144	7	29	13	9	5	3	2	1	68	11	8	3	90
Female	96	7	22	6	2	1	2	2	1	43	7	5	4	59
All other	140	13	36	9	10	2	1	1	3	76	5	4	5	90
Male	73	8	16	3	5	2	1	1	1	35	4	2	4	45
Female	67	5	20	6	5	2	1	2	2	41	1	2	1	45
Black	140	13	36	9	10	2	1	2	3	76	5	4	5	90
Male	73	8	16	3	5	2	1	1	1	35	4	2	4	45
Female	67	5	20	6	5	2	1	2	2	41	1	2	1	45
California	4,224	373	1,176	223	189	98	73	55	48	2,235	199	144	95	2,673
Male	2,360	184	643	137	104	58	40	34	25	1,225	113	86	51	1,475
Female	1,864	189	533	86	85	40	33	21	23	1,010	86	58	44	1,198
White	3,197	269	888	173	153	72	54	41	34	1,684	171	105	77	2,037
Male	1,829	142	496	109	86	43	29	26	16	947	98	63	45	1,153
Female	1,368	127	392	64	67	29	25	15	18	737	73	42	32	884
All other	1,027	104	288	50	36	26	19	14	14	551	28	39	18	636
Male	531	42	147	28	18	15	11	8	9	278	15	23	6	322
Female	496	62	141	22	18	11	8	6	5	273	13	16	12	314
Black	736	71	219	31	27	14	10	8	12	392	21	27	16	456
Male	389	30	113	17	14	10	6	6	8	204	11	16	5	236
Female	347	41	106	14	13	4	4	2	4	188	10	11	11	220
Colorado	552	63	118	38	12	10	11	3	7	262	21	21	12	316
Male	308	31	70	23	7	7	8	2	7	155	10	10	6	181
Female	244	32	48	15	5	3	3	1	7	107	11	11	6	135
White	496	49	106	34	11	9	11	3	7	230	19	21	10	280
Male	278	24	64	21	7	6	8	2	7	139	9	10	6	164
Female	218	25	42	13	4	3	3	1	9	91	10	11	4	116
All other	56	14	12	4	1	1	-	-	-	32	2	-	2	38
Male	30	7	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	16	1	-	-	17
Female	26	7	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	16	1	-	-	19
Black	46	8	11	4	1	1	-	-	-	25	2	-	1	28
Male	27	4	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	13	1	-	-	14
Female	19	4	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	14

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 20

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
Nebraska	252	29	52	16	11	12	3	3	4	130	12	11	8	161
Male	145	20	34	10	5	6	2	2	2	81	7	6	3	97
Female	107	9	18	6	6	6	1	1	2	49	5	5	5	64
White	223	25	45	14	9	12	3	3	4	115	12	10	5	142
Male	132	16	31	9	5	6	2	2	2	73	7	6	1	87
Female	91	9	14	5	4	6	1	1	2	42	5	4	4	55
All other	29	4	7	2	2	2	—	—	—	15	—	—	3	19
Male	13	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	2	10
Female	16	—	4	1	2	2	—	—	—	7	—	1	1	9
Black	21	3	7	2	2	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	2	16
Male	10	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	2	9
Female	11	—	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7
Nevada	156	17	38	5	5	2	1	1	2	71	14	2	2	89
Male	99	11	26	4	2	1	1	—	—	45	8	1	2	56
Female	57	6	12	1	3	1	—	1	2	26	6	1	—	33
White	129	10	35	3	5	2	1	1	2	59	12	2	2	75
Male	82	5	24	3	2	1	1	—	—	36	6	1	2	45
Female	47	5	11	—	3	1	—	1	2	23	6	1	—	30
All other	27	7	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	12	2	—	—	14
Male	17	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	11
Female	10	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3
Black	22	6	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	1	—	—	11
Male	13	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	8
Female	9	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3
New Hampshire	145	14	50	9	5	4	—	2	—	84	8	5	4	101
Male	91	8	32	2	3	2	—	2	—	49	4	3	3	59
Female	54	6	18	7	2	2	—	—	—	35	4	2	1	42
White	143	14	50	9	5	4	—	2	—	84	7	5	3	99
Male	91	8	32	2	3	2	—	2	—	49	4	3	3	59
Female	52	6	18	7	2	2	—	—	—	35	3	2	—	40
All other	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
Male	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
Black	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
Male	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
New Jersey	1,109	117	279	84	59	43	21	12	12	627	71	41	24	783
Male	637	70	162	48	34	22	13	8	9	366	45	24	12	447
Female	472	47	117	36	25	21	8	4	3	261	26	17	12	316
White	730	79	189	53	46	34	13	11	11	436	53	29	14	532
Male	428	50	104	32	25	19	8	7	9	254	35	21	9	319
Female	302	29	85	21	21	15	5	4	2	182	18	8	5	213
All other	379	38	90	31	13	9	8	1	1	191	18	12	10	231
Male	209	20	58	16	9	3	3	1	1	112	10	3	3	128
Female	170	18	32	15	4	6	5	—	—	79	8	9	7	103
Black	364	37	84	30	13	9	8	1	1	183	16	11	8	218
Male	200	19	54	15	9	3	5	1	1	106	9	2	2	119
Female	164	18	30	15	4	6	3	—	—	77	7	9	6	99
New Mexico	263	26	57	15	12	9	7	2	4	132	17	9	6	164
Male	163	12	36	10	7	6	5	2	1	79	10	5	3	87
Female	100	14	21	5	5	3	2	—	3	53	7	4	3	67
White	214	23	48	13	10	9	7	2	2	114	15	7	6	142
Male	136	12	31	10	6	6	5	2	1	73	8	3	3	87
Female	78	11	17	3	4	3	2	—	1	41	7	4	3	55
All other	49	3	9	2	2	—	—	—	—	18	2	—	—	22
Male	27	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	10
Female	22	3	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	12
Black	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Male	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Female	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York	2,765	245	851	235	107	67	42	29	24	1,600	198	73	64	1,875
Male	1,540	124	475	131	60	39	25	16	16	886	74	38	34	1,032
Female	1,225	121	376	104	47	28	17	13	8	714	64	35	30	843
White	1,843	176	581	164	75	44	31	20	18	1,109	108	52	38	1,307
Male	1,012	91	317	89	43	24	18	10	10	602	60	28	24	714
Female	831	85	264	75	32	20	13	10	8	507	48	24	14	593
All other	922	69	270	71	32	23	11	9	6	491	30	21	26	568
Male	528	33	158	42	17	15	7	6	6	284	14	10	10	318
Female	394	36	112	29	15	8	4	3	—	207	16	11	16	250
Black	877	64	260	69	28	22	10	9	6	468	28	20	25	541
Male	497	29	153	40	14	14	6	6	6	268	12	10	9	299
Female	380	35	107	29	14	8	4	3	—	200	16	10	16	242
North Carolina	1,066	127	306	51	42	24	18	15	11	594	54	30	20	698
Male	588	65	147	31	25	10	10	11	6	305	39	16	11	365
Female	478	62	159	20	17	14	8	4	5	289	21	14	9	333
White	591	70	182	37	24	16	14	8	5	326	38	22	14	400
Male	324	34	71	23	14	8	7	7	2	166	23	11	7	207
Female	267	36	81	14	10	8	7	1	3	160	15	11	7	193
All other	475	57	154	14	18	8	4	7	6	268	16	8	6	298
Male	264	31	78	8	11	2	3	4	4	139	10	5	4	158
Female	211	26	78	6	7	6	1	3	2	129	6	3	2	140
Black	457	54	147	14	17	8	4	6	6	256	16	8	6	286
Male	253	29	71	8	11	2	3	4	4	132	10	5	4	151
Female	204	25	76	6	6	6	1	2	2	124	6	3	2	135

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 21

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, race, and sex	29-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Nebraska	31	16	16	10	5	3	4	2	1	2	1
Male	15	10	8	6	2	3	2	1	1	-	-
Female	16	6	8	4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-
White	29	15	14	9	4	2	2	1	1	2	1
Male	15	9	8	6	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Female	14	6	6	3	2	-	2	-	-	2	1
All other	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
Male	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Black	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Nevada	16	15	10	4	9	5	-	2	2	3	1
Male	12	8	4	2	7	2	-	2	2	3	1
Female	4	7	6	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
White	12	12	9	3	8	3	-	1	2	3	1
Male	9	7	4	2	6	2	-	1	2	3	1
Female	3	5	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
All other	4	3	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
Male	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Black	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Male	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	15	7	4	4	3	3	1	2	2	1	2
Male	10	6	3	3	3	2	1	-	1	1	2
Female	5	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
White	15	7	4	4	3	3	1	2	2	1	2
Male	10	6	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2
Female	5	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	81	71	55	32	34	21	13	12	12	10	5
Male	46	42	31	23	16	9	4	5	6	5	3
Female	35	29	24	9	18	12	9	7	6	5	2
White	48	44	32	19	16	12	9	6	3	8	1
Male	27	27	16	15	10	4	2	2	1	4	1
Female	21	17	16	4	6	8	7	4	2	4	-
All other	33	27	23	13	18	9	4	6	9	2	4
Male	19	15	15	8	6	5	2	3	5	1	2
Female	14	12	8	5	12	4	2	3	4	1	2
Black	33	27	23	13	16	9	4	6	9	2	4
Male	19	15	15	8	6	5	2	3	5	1	2
Female	14	12	8	5	10	4	2	3	4	1	2
New Mexico	24	9	13	17	10	6	3	3	8	4	2
Male	18	8	9	9	7	5	-	2	3	4	1
Female	6	1	4	8	3	1	3	1	5	-	1
White	20	7	11	14	6	2	3	2	5	1	1
Male	15	6	8	7	5	2	-	2	3	1	-
Female	5	1	3	7	1	-	3	-	2	-	1
All other	4	2	2	3	4	4	-	1	3	3	1
Male	3	2	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	-
Female	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	3	-	1
Black	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	211	183	135	103	75	38	31	34	31	20	29
Male	103	112	83	64	45	25	20	15	16	10	15
Female	108	71	52	39	30	13	11	19	15	10	14
White	129	102	81	69	36	26	24	20	21	15	13
Male	63	59	52	46	21	15	15	8	9	5	5
Female	66	43	29	23	15	11	9	12	12	10	8
All other	82	81	54	34	39	12	7	14	10	5	16
Male	40	53	31	18	24	10	5	7	7	5	10
Female	42	28	23	16	15	2	2	7	3	-	6
Black	77	78	54	31	36	12	6	14	9	4	15
Male	36	52	31	16	23	10	4	7	6	4	9
Female	41	26	23	15	13	2	2	7	3	-	6
North Carolina	87	73	52	39	26	28	22	11	14	9	7
Male	52	45	34	18	18	21	9	9	11	4	2
Female	35	28	18	21	8	7	13	2	3	5	5
White	43	38	26	21	13	14	13	5	8	5	5
Male	28	22	18	11	8	10	4	3	8	3	2
Female	15	16	8	10	5	4	9	2	-	2	3
All other	44	35	26	18	13	14	9	6	6	4	2
Male	24	23	16	7	10	11	5	6	3	1	-
Female	20	12	10	11	3	3	4	-	3	3	2
Black	42	35	23	17	13	14	9	6	6	4	2
Male	23	23	14	6	10	11	5	6	3	1	-
Female	19	12	9	11	3	3	4	-	3	3	2

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 22

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
North Dakota	96	9	20	4	4	1	2	1	1	42	3	5	3	53
Male	59	5	13	3	2	-	1	1	-	25	2	3	2	32
Female	37	4	7	1	2	1	1	-	1	17	1	2	1	21
White	83	9	18	4	4	-	2	1	1	39	3	4	3	49
Male	50	5	12	3	2	-	1	1	-	24	2	3	2	31
Female	33	4	6	1	2	-	1	-	1	15	1	1	1	18
All other	13	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4
Male	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Female	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Ohio	1,653	151	489	103	54	50	14	10	21	892	91	56	32	1,071
Male	958	91	295	61	35	22	8	5	8	515	53	27	17	612
Female	695	60	204	42	19	28	6	5	13	377	38	29	15	459
White	1,245	119	368	74	42	38	8	8	17	664	77	47	26	814
Male	721	71	210	40	26	17	5	4	7	380	45	22	15	462
Female	524	48	148	34	16	21	3	4	10	284	32	25	11	352
All other	408	32	131	29	12	12	6	2	4	228	14	9	6	257
Male	237	20	75	21	9	5	3	1	1	135	8	5	4	150
Female	171	12	56	8	3	7	3	1	3	93	6	4	2	107
Black	398	32	129	28	12	11	5	2	4	223	12	9	6	250
Male	282	20	75	20	9	4	2	1	1	132	7	5	2	148
Female	166	12	54	8	3	7	3	1	3	91	5	4	4	104
Oklahoma	598	57	154	42	31	20	9	5	3	321	33	17	13	384
Male	356	30	93	20	19	9	4	3	2	180	25	8	8	221
Female	242	27	61	22	12	11	5	2	1	141	8	9	5	163
White	479	45	128	33	24	16	6	3	3	258	30	12	11	311
Male	289	23	78	13	15	7	3	2	2	143	24	7	6	180
Female	190	22	50	20	9	9	3	1	1	115	6	5	5	131
All other	119	12	26	9	7	4	3	2	1	63	3	5	2	73
Male	67	7	15	7	4	2	1	1	-	37	1	1	2	41
Female	52	5	11	2	3	2	2	1	-	26	2	4	-	32
Black	79	6	18	5	6	4	3	2	-	44	1	3	1	49
Male	43	3	11	4	3	2	1	1	-	25	1	-	-	26
Female	36	3	7	1	3	2	2	1	-	19	1	3	-	23
Oregon	390	45	68	15	10	4	3	1	4	150	16	17	7	190
Male	217	26	41	8	7	-	1	-	2	85	7	14	5	111
Female	173	19	27	7	3	4	2	1	2	65	9	3	2	79
White	386	43	63	15	10	3	3	1	4	142	15	17	7	181
Male	205	25	38	8	7	-	1	-	2	81	7	14	5	107
Female	161	18	25	7	3	3	2	1	2	61	8	3	2	74
All other	24	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	9
Male	12	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Female	12	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	5
Black	11	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
Male	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Female	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Pennsylvania	1,638	196	507	115	47	41	25	14	13	958	75	62	36	1,131
Male	909	112	274	68	31	22	17	10	8	542	31	29	22	624
Female	729	84	233	47	16	19	8	4	5	416	44	33	14	507
White	1,189	140	348	90	38	32	18	12	10	688	59	48	28	823
Male	674	85	199	51	24	19	12	8	5	403	24	22	17	468
Female	515	55	149	39	14	13	6	4	5	285	35	26	11	357
All other	449	56	159	25	9	9	7	2	3	270	16	14	8	308
Male	235	27	75	17	7	3	5	2	3	139	7	7	5	158
Female	214	29	84	8	2	6	2	-	-	131	9	7	3	150
Black	433	52	155	24	8	9	7	2	3	260	16	14	8	288
Male	224	24	73	17	6	3	3	2	3	133	7	7	5	162
Female	209	28	82	7	2	6	2	-	-	127	9	7	3	146
Rhode Island	125	21	37	9	3	-	1	2	-	73	4	8	3	88
Male	71	11	24	5	3	-	-	1	-	44	3	5	2	54
Female	54	10	13	4	-	-	-	1	-	29	1	3	1	34
White	107	16	32	9	3	-	1	2	-	63	4	6	3	76
Male	61	8	21	5	3	-	-	1	-	38	3	4	2	47
Female	46	8	11	4	-	-	-	1	-	25	1	2	1	29
All other	18	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	12
Male	10	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	7
Female	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	5
Black	14	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	-	9
Male	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4
Female	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	5
South Carolina	743	98	209	40	38	14	15	7	6	427	32	25	11	495
Male	406	49	115	19	19	12	6	3	5	228	19	15	5	267
Female	337	49	94	21	19	2	9	4	1	199	13	10	6	228
White	339	40	101	24	19	9	5	3	3	204	20	11	4	239
Male	184	17	60	11	8	9	2	3	2	112	15	5	4	132
Female	155	23	41	13	11	-	3	-	1	92	5	8	4	107
All other	404	58	108	16	19	5	10	4	3	223	12	14	7	256
Male	222	32	55	8	11	3	4	4	3	116	4	10	5	136
Female	182	26	53	8	8	2	6	4	4	107	8	4	2	121
Black	404	58	108	16	19	5	10	4	3	223	12	14	7	256
Male	222	32	55	8	11	3	4	4	3	116	4	10	5	136
Female	182	26	53	8	8	2	6	4	4	107	8	4	2	121

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 23

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
North Dakota	7	11	7	4	4	4	-	2	1	1	2
Male	4	8	4	3	2	1	-	2	1	1	1
Female	3	3	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	1
White	5	10	5	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	2
Male	3	7	2	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
Female	2	3	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	1
All other	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
Male	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	133	132	94	53	63	27	22	25	18	5	10
Male	79	92	57	30	36	14	10	7	13	4	4
Female	54	40	37	23	27	13	12	18	5	1	6
White	97	90	74	38	51	21	17	21	9	4	9
Male	60	48	48	22	28	11	8	6	7	3	4
Female	37	28	26	16	23	10	9	15	2	1	5
All other	36	42	20	15	12	6	5	4	9	1	1
Male	19	30	9	8	8	3	2	1	6	1	-
Female	17	12	11	7	4	3	3	3	3	1	1
Black	35	42	20	15	11	6	5	4	8	1	1
Male	19	30	9	8	8	3	2	1	5	1	-
Female	16	12	11	7	3	3	3	3	3	-	1
Oklahoma	49	46	35	18	17	11	11	6	7	9	5
Male	27	33	22	11	13	7	6	2	4	3	3
Female	22	13	13	7	4	4	5	4	3	2	2
White	40	35	28	13	13	8	9	5	6	5	2
Male	22	26	20	7	11	5	6	3	3	3	2
Female	18	9	8	6	2	3	3	2	3	2	1
All other	9	11	7	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	1
Male	5	7	2	4	2	2	2	-	1	2	1
Female	4	4	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-
Black	6	10	3	4	2	2	1	1	1	-	-
Male	4	6	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
Female	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Oregon	55	53	31	17	12	8	8	7	3	-	6
Male	27	34	13	7	10	4	3	3	1	-	4
Female	28	19	18	10	2	4	5	4	2	-	2
White	50	48	27	17	11	8	8	3	3	-	6
Male	25	31	11	7	9	4	3	3	1	-	4
Female	25	17	16	10	2	4	5	4	2	-	2
All other	5	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	139	95	61	46	49	27	25	24	18	12	11
Male	74	58	36	24	28	16	10	15	12	6	6
Female	65	37	25	22	21	11	15	9	6	6	5
White	99	67	38	32	39	22	21	18	11	6	9
Male	54	42	22	18	22	13	8	11	6	4	6
Female	45	25	16	14	17	9	13	7	5	2	3
All other	40	28	23	14	10	6	4	6	7	2	2
Male	20	16	14	6	4	3	2	4	4	2	2
Female	20	12	9	8	6	3	2	2	3	2	2
Black	39	26	23	14	8	5	4	5	7	2	2
Male	19	14	14	6	5	3	3	3	1	2	2
Female	20	12	9	8	3	2	2	2	1	2	2
Rhode Island	9	7	4	3	2	5	-	2	2	1	2
Male	3	4	3	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	1
Female	6	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	1	1	1
White	8	6	2	3	1	5	-	1	2	1	2
Male	3	3	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1
Female	5	3	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
All other	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
South Carolina	62	47	36	29	18	16	13	11	3	7	6
Male	39	22	21	17	9	8	12	6	1	3	1
Female	23	25	15	12	9	8	1	5	2	4	5
White	23	17	13	11	9	9	5	6	1	3	3
Male	14	10	7	7	3	2	4	2	-	2	1
Female	9	7	6	4	6	7	1	4	1	1	2
All other	39	30	23	18	9	7	8	5	2	4	3
Male	25	12	14	10	6	6	8	4	1	1	3
Female	14	18	9	8	3	1	-	1	1	3	3
Black	39	30	23	18	9	7	8	5	2	4	3
Male	25	12	14	10	6	6	8	4	1	1	3
Female	14	18	9	8	3	1	-	1	1	3	3

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 24

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
South Dakota	124	10	23	7	3	3	1	2	-	49	10	5	4	68
Male	83	6	14	4	2	3	-	2	-	31	8	3	4	48
Female	41	4	9	3	1	-	1	-	-	18	2	2	-	22
White	93	9	17	5	3	1	1	-	-	36	9	5	3	53
Male	63	6	10	3	2	1	-	-	-	22	7	3	3	35
Female	30	3	7	2	1	-	1	-	-	14	2	2	-	18
All other	31	1	6	2	-	2	-	2	-	13	1	-	1	15
Male	20	-	4	1	-	2	-	2	-	9	1	-	1	11
Female	11	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	769	75	228	53	26	22	10	10	9	433	34	34	16	517
Male	438	35	134	35	16	13	7	6	5	251	17	21	8	297
Female	331	40	94	18	10	9	3	4	4	182	17	13	8	220
White	492	54	128	33	19	15	6	5	8	268	23	18	11	320
Male	284	26	78	20	13	9	5	2	4	157	13	13	8	191
Female	208	28	50	13	6	6	1	3	4	111	10	5	3	129
All other	277	21	100	20	7	7	4	5	4	165	11	16	5	197
Male	154	9	56	15	3	4	2	4	1	94	4	8	-	106
Female	123	12	44	5	4	3	2	1	-	71	7	8	5	91
Black	274	21	100	20	7	7	4	4	1	164	11	16	5	198
Male	152	9	56	15	3	4	2	4	1	94	4	8	-	106
Female	122	12	44	5	4	3	2	-	-	70	7	8	5	90
Texas	3,127	277	781	183	141	100	62	29	30	1,603	159	110	88	1,960
Male	1,758	132	438	108	85	51	33	15	20	882	98	60	53	1,093
Female	1,369	145	343	75	56	49	29	14	10	721	61	50	35	867
White	2,455	217	588	157	117	80	49	25	22	1,255	136	91	71	1,553
Male	1,375	97	333	94	74	42	27	12	15	694	84	51	40	889
Female	1,080	120	255	63	43	38	22	13	7	561	52	40	31	684
All other	672	60	193	26	24	20	13	4	8	348	23	19	17	407
Male	383	35	105	14	11	9	6	3	6	188	14	9	13	224
Female	289	25	88	12	13	11	7	1	3	160	9	10	4	183
Black	639	59	185	25	24	19	13	4	8	337	21	18	15	391
Male	363	35	100	13	11	9	6	3	6	182	13	9	12	216
Female	276	24	85	12	13	10	7	1	3	155	8	9	3	175
Utah	350	52	76	12	12	11	5	2	2	172	24	10	7	213
Male	200	26	40	8	6	9	4	2	2	95	15	5	6	121
Female	150	26	36	4	6	2	1	-	-	77	9	5	1	92
White	329	45	73	12	12	11	5	2	2	162	20	9	7	188
Male	189	25	40	8	6	9	4	2	2	94	11	5	6	116
Female	140	20	33	4	6	2	1	-	2	68	9	4	1	82
All other	21	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	1	-	15
Male	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	5
Female	10	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	10
Black	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Vermont	70	13	15	3	3	1	1	1	2	39	-	3	2	44
Male	33	3	9	2	2	-	1	1	2	20	-	2	1	23
Female	37	10	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	19	-	1	1	21
White	70	13	15	3	3	1	1	1	2	39	-	3	2	44
Male	33	3	9	2	2	-	1	1	2	20	-	2	1	23
Female	37	10	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	19	-	1	1	21
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	1,005	106	321	64	48	24	23	10	10	606	51	35	24	716
Male	557	62	166	31	27	14	13	6	4	323	32	15	13	383
Female	448	44	155	33	21	10	10	4	6	283	19	20	11	333
White	603	56	190	43	30	16	16	9	8	368	35	19	13	435
Male	336	34	93	23	16	11	10	5	8	195	19	8	8	230
Female	267	22	97	20	14	5	6	4	5	173	16	11	5	205
All other	402	50	131	21	18	8	7	1	2	238	16	16	11	281
Male	221	28	73	8	11	3	3	1	1	128	13	7	5	153
Female	181	22	58	13	7	5	4	-	-	110	3	9	6	128
Black	388	47	124	21	16	8	7	1	2	226	16	16	11	269
Male	210	26	66	8	9	3	3	1	1	117	13	7	5	142
Female	178	21	58	13	7	5	4	-	1	109	3	9	6	127
Washington	703	65	132	35	21	13	6	8	9	289	33	25	26	373
Male	420	36	88	17	10	6	1	7	5	170	23	14	18	225
Female	283	29	44	18	11	7	5	1	4	119	10	11	8	148
White	600	56	107	34	19	10	4	7	8	245	32	21	22	320
Male	363	30	72	16	10	6	4	6	6	145	22	12	15	194
Female	237	26	35	18	9	4	4	1	3	100	10	9	7	126
All other	103	9	25	1	2	3	2	1	1	44	1	4	4	53
Male	57	6	16	1	-	1	1	1	1	25	1	2	3	31
Female	46	3	9	-	2	3	1	-	-	19	-	2	1	22
Black	66	6	19	1	1	2	1	1	1	32	1	1	3	39
Male	37	3	12	1	-	1	-	1	-	17	1	1	3	23
Female	29	3	7	-	1	2	1	-	1	15	-	1	-	16

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 25

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
South Dakota	7	16	9	3	4	4	4	2	4	1	2
Male	6	11	6	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2
Female	1	5	3	2	2	1	2	—	2	—	—
White	4	13	8	3	2	3	2	1	2	—	2
Male	3	9	5	1	2	2	1	1	2	—	2
Female	1	4	3	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
All other	3	3	1	—	2	1	2	1	2	1	—
Male	3	2	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	—
Female	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	77	39	37	22	18	9	11	16	7	8	9
Male	44	19	20	15	9	8	9	10	3	5	6
Female	33	20	17	7	9	1	2	5	4	3	3
White	51	28	30	16	9	5	6	12	3	6	6
Male	28	15	17	9	3	—	4	8	1	4	4
Female	23	13	13	7	6	5	2	4	2	2	2
All other	26	11	7	6	9	4	5	3	4	2	3
Male	16	4	3	6	6	1	5	2	2	1	2
Female	10	7	4	—	3	3	—	1	2	1	1
Black	26	11	7	6	9	4	4	3	4	1	3
Male	16	4	3	6	6	1	4	2	4	1	2
Female	10	7	4	—	3	3	—	1	2	—	1
Texas	313	218	175	105	92	71	42	54	38	28	31
Male	165	122	109	53	59	39	25	39	23	11	20
Female	148	96	66	52	33	32	17	15	15	17	11
White	248	166	136	81	67	52	32	44	34	21	21
Male	129	92	87	40	40	31	18	30	20	8	13
Female	119	74	49	43	27	21	14	14	14	13	8
All other	65	52	39	24	25	19	10	10	4	7	10
Male	36	30	22	15	19	8	9	3	3	3	7
Female	29	22	17	9	6	11	7	7	1	4	3
Black	58	50	38	23	24	15	10	9	4	7	10
Male	31	28	21	14	18	7	7	8	3	3	7
Female	27	22	17	9	6	8	3	1	1	4	3
Utah	24	27	22	21	12	7	10	2	6	2	4
Male	13	15	14	13	8	6	5	1	3	3	1
Female	11	12	8	8	4	1	5	1	3	—	3
White	22	26	20	20	12	7	10	2	6	2	4
Male	11	14	12	12	8	6	5	1	3	—	1
Female	11	12	8	8	4	1	5	1	3	2	3
All other	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	6	5	7	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Male	2	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Female	4	4	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	6	5	7	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Male	2	1	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Female	4	4	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	75	57	37	24	28	22	6	15	15	7	3
Male	50	33	18	15	22	14	2	7	9	4	3
Female	25	24	19	9	6	8	4	8	6	3	—
White	40	32	25	13	16	10	1	8	6	6	1
Male	27	14	11	5	12	7	3	5	4	3	—
Female	13	10	11	8	4	3	2	3	2	3	—
All other	35	25	12	11	12	5	3	7	9	1	2
Male	23	11	7	7	8	4	1	2	7	1	2
Female	12	14	5	4	4	1	2	5	2	—	—
Black	33	25	12	11	12	5	2	7	9	—	2
Male	23	11	4	7	6	4	1	2	7	—	2
Female	10	14	8	4	4	1	1	5	2	—	—
Washington	83	70	49	35	24	19	13	15	10	4	8
Male	50	48	28	15	17	9	9	7	6	3	3
Female	33	22	21	20	7	10	4	8	4	1	5
White	72	62	38	27	21	15	13	12	6	4	7
Male	44	43	21	10	17	7	9	6	3	3	4
Female	28	19	17	17	4	8	4	6	3	1	3
All other	11	8	11	5	3	4	—	3	1	—	1
Male	6	7	7	5	—	2	—	3	1	—	1
Female	5	3	4	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—
Black	7	4	6	3	1	—	—	2	1	—	1
Male	3	2	5	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Female	4	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 26

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
West Virginia	270	44	61	11	12	6	3	6	2	145	14	10	6	175
Male	156	25	37	7	7	1	-	1	2	80	6	7	4	97
Female	114	19	24	4	5	5	3	5	-	65	8	3	2	78
White	254	40	55	11	12	6	3	6	2	135	14	9	6	164
Male	147	22	33	7	7	1	-	1	2	73	6	7	4	90
Female	107	18	22	4	5	5	3	5	-	62	8	2	2	74
All other	16	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	1	-	11
Male	9	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7
Female	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	4
Black	15	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	10
Male	9	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7
Female	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3
Wisconsin	725	114	168	23	29	21	11	5	7	378	37	27	16	458
Male	416	57	101	10	20	15	6	5	3	217	21	18	9	265
Female	309	57	67	13	9	6	5	-	4	161	16	9	7	193
White	604	92	137	20	26	20	10	4	6	315	32	20	13	380
Male	351	46	79	8	18	14	5	4	2	176	19	14	7	216
Female	253	46	58	12	8	6	5	-	4	139	13	6	6	164
All other	121	22	31	3	3	1	1	1	1	63	5	7	3	78
Male	65	11	22	2	2	1	1	1	1	41	2	4	2	49
Female	56	11	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	22	3	3	1	29
Black	98	19	29	3	1	1	1	1	1	56	4	4	-	64
Male	55	9	20	2	1	1	1	1	1	36	2	3	-	41
Female	43	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	2	1	-	23
Wyoming	108	19	24	7	4	1	1	-	1	57	3	8	1	69
Male	63	13	12	5	2	-	-	-	-	32	1	5	-	38
Female	45	6	12	2	2	1	1	-	1	25	2	3	1	31
White	104	17	24	7	4	1	1	-	1	55	3	7	-	65
Male	62	12	12	5	2	-	-	-	-	31	1	5	-	37
Female	42	5	12	2	2	1	1	-	1	24	2	2	-	28
All other	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	4
Male	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Female	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 28

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Month, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984

Age, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
BOTH SEXES													
Under 1 year	39,580	3,532	3,221	3,349	3,247	3,356	3,224	3,173	3,184	3,169	3,425	3,345	3,365
White	27,608	2,457	2,257	2,330	2,293	2,316	2,239	2,218	2,187	2,199	2,344	2,361	2,407
All other	11,972	1,075	964	1,019	954	1,040	985	955	997	960	1,081	984	958
Black	10,881	977	870	927	884	946	896	867	912	854	1,000	887	861
Under 28 days	25,691	1,991	1,942	2,059	2,098	2,282	2,315	2,246	2,261	2,147	2,211	2,100	2,039
White	18,058	1,410	1,401	1,436	1,487	1,591	1,637	1,565	1,542	1,493	1,537	1,490	1,469
All other	7,633	581	541	623	611	691	678	681	719	654	674	610	570
Black	7,002	541	491	577	568	635	620	620	659	591	633	554	513
Under 7 days	21,566	1,630	1,660	1,741	1,811	1,922	1,949	1,887	1,891	1,791	1,840	1,729	1,715
White	15,002	1,141	1,184	1,199	1,272	1,318	1,361	1,299	1,282	1,244	1,260	1,214	1,228
All other	6,564	489	476	542	539	604	588	588	609	547	580	515	487
Black	6,047	455	429	508	506	555	538	537	561	498	542	472	446
Under 1 hour	4,057	304	325	340	338	390	344	345	327	344	336	349	316
White	2,837	212	231	237	235	269	238	238	220	247	240	244	226
All other	1,220	92	94	103	103	121	106	107	107	97	96	105	89
Black	1,095	80	81	96	96	111	92	92	97	86	86	97	81
1-23 hours	11,032	812	819	903	939	961	1,070	960	990	882	998	829	890
White	7,414	546	575	597	648	628	730	643	644	586	661	560	596
All other	3,618	266	244	306	291	333	340	317	346	296	337	269	273
Black	3,389	253	223	295	272	308	318	299	325	275	318	247	256
1 day	2,421	196	192	184	187	214	196	209	214	224	196	211	198
White	1,747	146	144	126	138	152	140	149	152	158	141	152	149
All other	674	50	48	58	49	62	56	60	62	66	55	59	49
Black	620	49	46	51	47	54	52	57	55	58	51	56	44
2 days	1,639	130	136	123	149	144	135	142	138	151	125	133	133
White	1,215	92	106	87	114	113	108	97	106	110	85	94	103
All other	424	38	30	36	35	31	27	45	32	41	40	39	30
Black	386	35	26	34	33	28	25	36	29	36	39	36	29
3 days	966	66	84	84	74	76	88	104	88	77	66	86	73
White	723	56	54	67	53	54	62	77	66	61	50	70	53
All other	243	10	30	17	21	22	26	27	22	16	16	16	20
Black	219	10	27	14	21	21	21	23	20	15	14	13	14
4 days	604	49	46	51	53	47	52	39	57	46	59	43	62
White	443	38	33	36	35	34	39	31	41	32	42	35	47
All other	161	11	13	15	18	13	13	8	16	14	17	8	16
Black	142	9	12	13	15	13	11	7	14	14	16	7	11
5 days	439	40	32	29	31	50	33	43	46	34	35	38	28
White	325	30	25	24	22	37	23	31	30	24	25	30	24
All other	114	10	7	5	9	13	10	12	16	10	10	8	4
Black	99	7	5	4	9	12	10	12	13	8	9	6	4
6 days	408	33	26	27	40	40	31	45	31	33	25	40	37
White	298	21	16	25	27	31	21	33	23	26	16	29	30
All other	110	12	10	2	13	9	10	12	8	7	9	11	7
Black	103	12	9	1	13	8	9	11	8	6	9	10	7
7-13 days	1,913	161	119	162	129	164	175	161	173	171	170	172	156
White	1,492	125	97	124	100	130	133	131	128	126	145	130	125
All other	421	35	22	38	29	34	42	30	47	45	25	42	31
Black	370	32	22	30	27	31	35	26	43	38	25	37	24
14-20 days	1,298	114	77	97	107	118	119	106	123	112	111	117	97
White	929	79	63	71	78	86	91	78	83	74	73	87	66
All other	369	35	14	26	29	32	28	28	40	38	38	30	31
Black	330	34	13	23	24	31	28	25	33	35	36	23	25
21-27 days	914	86	86	59	51	78	72	92	74	73	90	82	71
White	635	65	57	42	37	57	52	57	51	49	59	59	50
All other	279	21	29	17	14	21	20	35	23	24	31	23	21
Black	255	20	27	16	11	18	19	32	22	20	30	22	18
28-59 days	3,380	341	258	287	244	272	216	240	257	307	341	320	297
White	2,323	231	169	204	167	187	150	169	175	223	218	217	213
All other	1,057	110	89	83	77	85	66	71	82	84	123	103	84
Black	948	97	83	73	71	78	62	63	73	72	109	92	75
2 months	2,803	322	260	252	235	210	189	161	188	187	265	236	298
White	1,917	223	171	183	161	137	117	111	135	134	171	160	214
All other	886	99	89	69	74	73	72	50	53	53	94	76	84
Black	813	91	80	60	70	67	64	47	52	47	87	72	76
3 months	2,086	248	218	207	188	143	130	132	106	127	187	188	212
White	1,468	175	154	144	137	100	85	91	71	87	138	136	150
All other	618	73	64	63	51	43	45	41	35	40	49	52	62
Black	552	63	58	57	46	38	42	35	32	37	43	45	55
4 months	1,444	182	140	138	127	102	85	88	84	94	111	133	160
White	982	128	102	88	91	69	52	54	54	66	67	96	115
All other	462	54	38	50	36	33	33	34	30	28	44	37	45
Black	409	45	34	45	33	30	29	33	28	23	38	32	39
5 months	1,112	138	115	106	106	93	69	58	65	78	76	100	108
White	727	86	72	63	72	57	43	40	47	47	59	68	73
All other	385	52	43	43	34	36	26	18	18	31	17	32	35
Black	335	47	38	37	28	33	22	15	14	25	16	29	31
6 months	800	95	82	101	64	61	46	60	54	46	62	65	64
White	543	60	60	71	46	36	29	44	37	32	37	49	42
All other	257	35	22	30	18	25	17	16	17	14	25	16	22
Black	227	29	18	25	16	22	17	15	15	12	24	14	20

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 29

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Month, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

Age, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
BOTH SEXES—Con.													
7 months	599	60	53	48	45	60	51	44	50	46	50	42	50
White	434	46	32	40	32	48	38	38	35	32	28	30	35
All other	165	14	21	8	13	12	13	6	15	14	22	12	15
Black	148	12	17	8	13	10	12	4	15	13	20	10	14
8 months	518	55	48	43	56	35	38	42	39	38	30	58	36
White	365	34	27	25	43	21	30	32	30	26	24	44	27
All other	153	21	21	18	13	14	8	10	9	10	6	14	9
Black	134	19	17	16	13	11	7	10	9	8	4	12	8
9 months	461	36	43	49	34	35	35	40	30	34	41	39	45
White	305	24	25	34	25	24	24	24	21	18	31	21	34
All other	156	12	18	15	9	11	11	16	9	16	10	16	11
Black	138	10	16	14	8	11	8	14	6	14	10	16	11
10 months	338	25	30	26	23	40	23	35	24	30	19	28	34
White	232	18	21	16	13	26	16	31	20	17	11	22	21
All other	106	8	9	10	10	14	7	4	4	13	8	6	13
Black	89	7	9	9	10	8	5	3	3	10	8	5	12
11 months	348	38	32	33	27	23	27	27	26	25	32	36	22
White	254	22	23	26	19	20	18	19	20	22	23	28	14
All other	94	16	9	7	8	3	9	8	6	3	9	8	8
Black	86	16	9	6	8	3	8	8	6	2	8	6	6
MALE													
Under 1 year	22,359	2,016	1,840	1,918	1,836	1,928	1,802	1,754	1,799	1,766	1,958	1,857	1,885
White	15,805	1,398	1,332	1,363	1,332	1,344	1,241	1,230	1,263	1,243	1,364	1,329	1,366
All other	6,554	618	508	555	504	584	561	524	536	523	594	528	519
Black	5,981	568	467	505	472	531	511	471	493	464	543	476	460
Under 28 days	14,400	1,139	1,081	1,165	1,176	1,304	1,272	1,261	1,296	1,164	1,244	1,165	1,133
White	10,240	797	800	827	866	915	899	882	903	819	878	832	822
All other	4,160	342	281	338	310	389	373	379	393	345	366	333	311
Black	3,811	321	262	314	288	357	343	343	365	307	338	300	273
Under 7 days	12,048	934	911	985	1,004	1,088	1,083	1,058	1,083	977	1,018	959	948
White	8,449	644	668	691	733	749	752	722	745	683	707	674	681
All other	3,599	290	243	294	271	339	331	336	338	294	311	285	267
Black	3,314	273	224	275	254	311	306	307	315	266	285	261	237
Under 1 hour	2,152	164	164	190	177	210	181	196	185	180	175	166	164
White	1,511	111	123	136	125	144	128	131	126	134	123	113	117
All other	641	53	41	54	52	66	53	65	59	46	52	53	47
Black	580	49	36	50	50	61	46	57	53	41	46	48	43
1-23 hours	6,186	474	446	489	526	565	588	634	547	490	584	477	486
White	4,201	314	323	323	379	373	382	355	355	328	384	333	342
All other	1,985	160	123	166	147	192	186	179	192	162	180	144	144
Black	1,855	151	115	161	136	178	186	169	181	149	165	132	132
1 day	1,373	109	107	103	103	119	112	118	137	115	116	129	105
White	986	83	81	73	77	87	79	82	96	79	82	90	77
All other	387	26	26	30	26	32	33	36	41	36	34	39	28
Black	352	25	25	28	25	26	30	34	38	30	30	37	24
2 days	958	78	81	72	84	78	86	80	91	92	66	72	78
White	719	51	65	53	68	60	71	53	74	68	46	49	61
All other	239	27	16	19	16	18	15	27	17	24	20	23	17
Black	218	25	15	17	15	16	15	20	15	23	20	21	16
3 days	541	34	52	60	41	45	50	52	54	34	33	43	43
White	417	30	34	48	30	31	34	46	43	28	28	34	31
All other	124	4	18	12	11	14	16	6	11	6	5	9	12
Black	107	4	17	9	11	13	13	5	11	5	4	8	7
4 days	334	24	23	34	26	26	32	19	32	25	31	25	37
White	247	20	16	25	21	20	26	15	21	17	21	20	25
All other	87	4	7	9	5	6	6	4	11	8	10	5	12
Black	74	4	6	7	3	6	5	3	10	8	10	4	8
5 days	261	24	22	17	22	27	20	30	22	22	15	25	15
White	196	20	17	14	14	21	13	20	17	15	13	20	12
All other	65	4	5	3	8	6	7	10	5	7	2	5	3
Black	61	3	4	3	8	6	7	10	5	6	2	4	3
6 days	243	27	16	20	25	18	14	29	15	19	18	22	20
White	172	15	9	19	19	13	9	20	13	14	10	15	16
All other	71	12	7	1	6	5	5	9	2	5	8	7	4
Black	67	12	6	-	6	5	4	9	2	4	8	7	4
7-13 days	1,115	84	76	102	71	101	92	101	107	95	93	95	88
White	883	76	63	76	53	82	71	87	84	69	77	75	70
All other	232	18	13	26	18	19	21	14	23	26	16	20	18
Black	200	15	13	22	17	17	16	11	22	19	16	17	15
14-20 days	718	66	42	47	62	70	58	55	65	55	79	70	55
White	534	45	34	38	51	52	46	41	44	40	50	52	41
All other	184	21	8	9	11	18	12	14	21	15	29	18	14
Black	163	20	8	9	10	17	12	11	17	14	22	12	11
21-27 days	519	45	52	31	39	45	39	47	41	37	60	41	42
White	374	32	35	22	29	32	30	32	30	27	44	31	30
All other	145	13	17	9	10	13	9	15	11	10	16	10	12
Black	134	13	17	8	7	12	9	14	11	8	15	10	10

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 30

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Month, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

Age, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
MALE—Con.													
28-59 days	1,916	187	167	156	139	157	125	131	138	178	193	176	189
White	1,341	124	111	115	97	108	81	95	102	134	124	127	123
All other	575	63	56	41	42	49	44	36	36	44	69	49	46
Black	525	58	51	35	41	45	42	32	33	40	61	45	42
2 months	1,688	191	151	163	144	134	114	85	108	118	165	128	187
White	1,187	136	106	122	96	95	66	66	76	84	109	93	138
All other	501	55	45	41	48	39	48	19	32	34	56	35	49
Black	457	50	43	33	45	36	42	18	31	30	52	33	44
3 months	1,197	136	134	121	109	79	72	72	57	73	115	106	123
White	874	102	103	88	83	50	48	46	40	55	89	79	91
All other	323	34	31	33	26	29	24	26	17	18	26	27	32
Black	289	30	26	32	25	25	22	22	16	17	23	22	29
4 months	819	103	80	83	71	48	55	51	52	59	57	69	91
White	560	69	59	60	47	33	33	30	32	44	37	50	66
All other	259	34	21	23	24	15	22	21	20	15	20	19	25
Black	230	28	18	21	23	15	18	20	18	11	18	17	23
5 months	656	86	71	54	60	52	45	32	39	47	53	58	59
White	449	56	48	30	49	37	32	20	27	28	43	41	38
All other	207	30	23	24	11	15	13	12	12	19	10	17	21
Black	185	28	22	22	9	14	11	10	8	16	9	17	19
6 months	461	46	47	63	37	42	27	29	25	31	33	37	44
White	312	28	35	43	25	27	14	21	22	21	19	27	30
All other	149	18	12	20	12	15	13	8	3	10	14	10	14
Black	133	15	10	16	11	14	13	7	2	9	14	9	13
7 months	325	32	30	31	19	28	31	27	21	27	34	29	16
White	225	24	20	26	13	22	23	22	12	16	18	18	11
All other	100	8	10	5	6	6	8	5	9	11	16	11	5
Black	91	7	9	5	6	6	8	3	9	11	14	9	4
8 months	284	35	28	24	29	24	20	19	25	18	18	32	12
White	194	21	15	12	20	14	16	13	21	14	14	24	10
All other	90	14	13	12	9	10	4	6	4	4	4	8	2
Black	78	13	10	11	9	8	4	6	4	3	2	7	1
9 months	243	21	23	25	22	21	18	20	12	18	18	22	23
White	180	13	14	16	16	15	13	13	7	9	14	13	17
All other	83	8	9	9	6	6	5	7	5	9	4	9	6
Black	76	7	9	9	5	6	3	6	3	9	4	9	6
10 months	182	16	15	10	17	28	8	13	12	22	9	16	16
White	125	12	11	6	10	18	7	10	11	11	7	10	12
All other	57	4	4	4	7	10	1	3	1	11	2	6	4
Black	43	3	4	3	7	4	-	2	-	9	2	5	4
11 months	188	24	13	23	13	11	15	14	14	11	19	19	12
White	138	16	10	18	10	10	9	12	10	8	12	15	8
All other	50	8	3	5	3	1	6	2	4	3	7	4	4
Black	43	8	3	4	3	1	5	2	4	2	6	3	2
FEMALE													
Under 1 year	17,221	1,516	1,381	1,431	1,411	1,428	1,422	1,419	1,385	1,393	1,467	1,488	1,480
White	11,803	1,059	925	967	961	972	988	988	924	956	980	1,032	1,041
All other	5,418	457	456	464	450	456	424	431	461	437	487	456	439
Black	4,320	409	403	422	412	415	385	396	419	390	457	411	401
Under 28 days	11,291	852	861	894	922	978	1,043	985	965	983	967	935	906
White	7,818	613	601	609	621	676	738	683	639	674	659	658	647
All other	3,473	239	260	285	301	302	305	302	326	309	308	277	259
Black	3,191	220	229	263	280	278	277	277	294	284	295	254	240
Under 7 days	9,518	696	749	756	807	834	866	829	808	814	822	770	787
White	6,553	497	516	508	539	569	609	577	561	553	540	547	547
All other	2,965	199	233	248	268	265	257	252	271	263	269	230	220
Black	2,733	182	205	233	252	244	232	230	246	232	257	211	209
Under 1 hour	1,905	140	161	150	161	180	163	149	142	164	161	183	151
White	1,326	101	108	101	110	125	110	107	94	113	117	131	109
All other	579	39	53	49	51	55	53	42	48	51	44	52	42
Black	515	31	45	46	46	50	46	35	44	45	40	49	38
1-23 hours	4,846	338	373	414	413	396	482	426	443	392	434	352	383
White	3,213	232	252	274	289	255	338	288	289	258	277	227	254
All other	1,533	106	121	140	144	141	144	138	154	134	157	125	129
Black	1,534	102	108	134	136	130	132	130	144	126	153	115	124
1 day	1,048	87	85	81	84	95	84	91	77	109	80	82	93
White	761	63	63	53	61	65	61	67	56	79	59	62	72
All other	287	24	22	28	23	30	23	24	21	30	21	20	21
Black	268	24	21	23	22	28	22	23	17	28	21	19	20
2 days	681	52	55	51	65	66	49	62	47	59	59	61	55
White	496	41	41	34	46	53	37	44	32	42	39	45	42
All other	185	11	14	17	19	13	12	18	15	17	20	16	13
Black	168	10	11	17	18	12	10	16	14	13	19	15	13
3 days	425	32	32	24	33	31	38	52	34	43	33	43	30
White	306	26	20	19	23	23	28	31	23	33	22	36	22
All other	119	6	12	5	10	8	10	21	11	10	11	7	8
Black	106	6	10	5	10	8	8	18	9	10	10	5	7
4 days	270	25	23	17	27	21	20	20	25	21	28	18	25
White	196	18	17	11	14	14	13	16	20	15	21	15	22
All other	74	7	6	6	13	7	7	4	5	6	7	3	3
Black	68	5	6	6	12	7	6	6	4	6	6	3	3

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 31

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Month, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

Age, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
FEMALE—Con.													
5 days	178	16	10	12	9	23	13	13	24	12	20	13	13
White	129	10	8	10	8	16	10	11	13	9	12	10	12
All other	49	6	2	2	1	7	3	2	11	3	8	3	1
Black	38	4	1	1	1	6	3	2	8	2	7	2	1
6 days	165	6	10	7	15	22	17	16	16	14	7	18	17
White	126	6	7	6	8	18	12	13	10	12	6	14	14
All other	39	—	3	1	7	4	5	3	6	2	1	4	3
Black	36	—	3	1	7	3	5	2	6	2	1	3	3
7-13 days	798	67	43	60	58	63	83	60	66	76	77	77	68
White	609	49	34	48	47	48	62	44	42	57	68	55	55
All other	189	18	9	12	11	15	21	16	24	19	9	22	13
Black	170	17	9	8	10	14	19	15	21	19	9	20	9
14-20 days	580	48	35	50	45	48	61	51	58	57	38	47	42
White	395	34	29	33	27	34	45	37	39	34	23	35	25
All other	185	14	6	17	18	14	16	14	19	23	15	12	17
Black	167	14	5	14	14	14	16	14	16	21	14	11	14
21-27 days	395	41	34	28	12	33	33	45	33	36	30	41	29
White	261	33	22	20	8	25	22	25	21	22	15	28	20
All other	134	8	12	8	4	8	11	20	12	14	15	13	9
Black	121	7	10	8	4	6	10	18	11	12	15	12	8
28-59 days	1,464	154	91	131	105	115	91	109	119	129	148	144	128
White	982	107	58	89	70	79	69	74	73	69	94	90	90
All other	482	47	33	42	35	36	22	35	46	40	54	54	38
Black	423	39	32	38	30	33	20	31	40	32	48	47	33
2 months	1,115	131	109	89	91	76	75	76	80	69	100	108	111
White	730	87	65	61	65	42	51	45	59	50	62	67	76
All other	385	44	44	28	26	34	24	31	21	19	38	41	35
Black	356	41	37	27	25	31	22	29	21	17	35	39	32
3 months	889	112	84	86	79	64	58	60	49	54	72	82	89
White	594	73	51	56	54	50	37	45	31	32	49	57	59
All other	295	39	33	30	25	14	21	15	18	22	23	25	30
Black	263	33	32	25	21	13	20	13	16	20	20	23	27
4 months	625	79	60	55	56	54	30	37	32	35	54	64	69
White	422	59	43	28	44	36	19	24	22	22	30	46	49
All other	203	20	17	27	12	18	11	13	10	13	24	18	20
Black	179	17	16	24	10	15	11	13	10	12	20	15	16
5 months	456	52	44	52	46	41	24	26	26	31	23	42	49
White	278	30	24	33	23	20	11	20	20	19	16	27	35
All other	178	22	20	19	23	21	13	6	6	12	7	15	14
Black	150	19	16	15	19	19	11	5	6	9	7	12	12
6 months	399	49	36	38	27	19	19	31	29	15	29	28	20
White	231	32	25	28	21	9	15	23	15	11	18	22	12
All other	108	17	10	10	6	10	4	8	14	4	11	6	8
Black	94	14	8	9	5	8	4	8	13	3	10	5	7
7 months	274	28	23	17	26	32	20	17	29	19	16	13	34
White	209	22	12	14	19	26	15	16	23	16	10	12	24
All other	65	6	11	3	7	6	5	1	6	3	6	1	10
Black	57	5	8	3	7	4	4	1	6	2	6	1	10
8 months	234	20	20	19	27	11	18	23	14	20	12	26	24
White	171	13	12	13	23	7	14	19	9	14	10	20	17
All other	63	7	8	6	4	4	4	4	5	6	2	6	7
Black	56	6	7	5	4	3	3	4	5	5	2	6	7
9 months	218	15	20	24	12	14	17	20	18	16	23	17	22
White	145	11	11	18	9	9	11	11	14	9	17	8	17
All other	73	4	9	6	3	5	6	9	4	7	6	9	5
Black	62	3	7	5	3	5	5	8	3	5	6	7	5
10 months	156	10	15	16	6	12	15	22	12	8	10	12	18
White	107	6	10	10	3	8	9	21	9	6	4	12	9
All other	49	4	5	6	3	4	6	1	3	2	6	—	9
Black	46	4	5	6	3	4	5	1	3	1	6	—	8
11 months	160	14	19	10	14	12	12	13	12	14	13	17	10
White	116	6	13	8	9	10	9	7	10	14	11	13	6
All other	44	8	6	2	5	2	3	6	2	—	2	4	4
Black	43	8	6	2	5	2	3	6	2	—	2	3	4

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 32

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race: Each State, 1984

Area, age, and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
ALABAMA													
Under 1 year	766	60	74	72	59	78	58	54	64	64	53	61	69
White	370	19	42	31	25	47	33	20	32	33	19	30	39
All other	396	41	32	41	34	31	25	34	32	31	34	31	30
Black	394	41	32	41	33	31	25	34	31	31	34	31	30
Under 28 days	518	33	37	48	39	61	39	34	51	56	42	39	39
White	265	12	25	23	17	38	24	12	26	29	16	19	24
All other	253	21	12	25	22	23	15	22	25	27	26	20	15
Black	251	21	12	25	21	23	15	22	24	27	26	20	15
ALASKA													
Under 1 year	140	11	5	17	10	17	10	9	13	14	12	13	9
White	83	4	2	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	8	5
All other	57	7	3	10	2	9	2	1	5	6	3	5	4
Black	8	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	1
Under 28 days	71	4	2	10	6	6	6	6	8	5	5	8	3
White	42	2	-	4	5	3	4	6	4	3	3	5	3
All other	29	2	2	6	1	5	2	-	4	2	2	3	-
Black	5	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARIZONA													
Under 1 year	525	44	44	50	34	59	32	48	40	45	36	48	45
White	405	38	35	33	22	46	23	41	34	33	31	39	30
All other	120	6	9	17	12	13	9	7	6	12	5	9	15
Black	43	3	2	8	6	5	2	2	2	5	1	4	3
Under 28 days	312	20	30	21	25	40	25	26	26	28	22	27	22
White	259	20	27	16	17	34	18	21	23	24	19	22	18
All other	53	-	3	5	8	6	7	5	3	4	3	5	4
Black	21	-	1	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	3	-
ARKANSAS													
Under 1 year	380	31	35	26	38	30	28	32	24	27	41	35	33
White	240	19	19	22	22	15	18	21	14	18	25	22	25
All other	140	12	16	4	16	15	10	11	10	9	16	13	8
Black	140	12	16	4	16	15	10	11	10	9	16	13	8
Under 28 days	239	20	21	16	25	17	18	25	19	19	27	19	13
White	149	13	14	13	15	8	9	18	10	13	15	11	10
All other	90	7	7	3	10	9	9	7	9	6	12	8	3
Black	90	7	7	3	10	9	9	7	9	6	12	8	3
CALIFORNIA													
Under 1 year	4,224	358	372	336	303	336	347	335	353	348	369	372	395
White	3,197	270	282	265	235	249	268	257	259	262	280	279	301
All other	1,027	88	90	71	68	87	79	78	94	96	89	93	94
Black	736	69	61	53	49	67	57	59	71	62	70	54	64
Under 28 days	2,673	190	215	194	199	241	244	220	246	234	235	230	225
White	2,037	145	162	157	155	182	193	167	180	171	182	167	178
All other	636	45	53	37	44	59	51	53	66	63	53	63	49
Black	456	38	37	28	31	46	37	38	48	40	43	38	32
COLORADO													
Under 1 year	552	40	52	44	46	50	36	41	55	38	54	47	49
White	486	37	43	38	44	48	30	33	50	36	49	44	44
All other	56	3	9	6	2	2	6	8	5	2	5	3	5
Black	46	3	7	5	1	1	6	7	4	2	4	2	4
Under 28 days	316	17	25	24	25	27	17	29	38	22	31	29	32
White	280	16	21	19	24	26	14	23	34	21	28	26	28
All other	36	1	4	5	1	1	3	6	4	1	3	3	4
Black	28	1	3	4	1	-	3	5	3	1	2	2	3
CONNECTICUT													
Under 1 year	438	25	41	43	38	36	47	31	30	39	33	33	42
White	334	20	28	33	32	29	32	24	22	31	22	26	35
All other	104	5	13	10	6	7	15	7	8	8	11	7	7
Black	103	5	13	9	6	7	15	7	8	8	11	7	7
Under 28 days	315	15	24	26	28	27	36	23	26	31	23	24	32
White	238	11	17	19	24	22	23	18	18	25	17	18	26
All other	77	4	7	4	4	5	13	5	8	6	6	6	6
Black	76	4	7	6	4	5	13	5	8	6	6	6	6
DELAWARE													
Under 1 year	100	9	13	7	6	7	7	7	5	4	8	14	13
White	59	6	9	4	3	3	4	4	4	2	7	8	5
All other	41	3	4	3	3	4	3	3	1	2	1	6	8
Black	41	3	4	3	3	4	3	3	1	2	1	6	8
Under 28 days	70	4	9	5	5	6	5	6	2	3	7	9	9
White	43	4	7	2	3	3	3	4	1	2	6	5	3
All other	27	-	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	4	6
Black	27	-	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	4	6
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA													
Under 1 year	203	19	17	19	12	24	8	19	11	15	22	18	19
White	13	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	3	2	2	-
All other	190	19	17	16	11	23	8	18	11	12	20	16	19
Black	188	19	16	16	11	23	8	18	11	11	20	16	19
Under 28 days	155	14	12	16	10	20	5	18	9	10	17	11	13
White	9	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	-
All other	146	14	12	14	10	19	5	17	9	8	15	10	13
Black	145	14	12	14	10	19	5	17	9	7	15	10	13

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 33

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race: Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, age, and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
FLORIDA													
Under 1 year	1,084	128	148	150	118	160	123	143	127	145	145	129	168
White	987	76	93	88	69	93	68	78	78	78	80	75	111
All other	697	52	55	62	49	67	55	65	49	67	65	54	57
Black	690	50	55	62	49	65	55	65	48	67	64	53	57
Under 28 days	1,074	70	97	90	69	100	92	96	94	94	99	79	94
White	661	43	63	55	42	65	64	58	56	53	60	50	62
All other	413	27	34	35	27	35	38	38	38	41	39	29	32
Black	410	27	34	35	27	33	38	38	37	41	39	29	32
GEORGIA													
Under 1 year	1,189	120	71	125	99	97	103	100	95	104	87	84	104
White	589	56	44	62	45	49	51	57	39	46	46	44	51
All other	600	64	27	63	54	49	52	43	56	58	41	40	53
Black	591	63	27	61	54	48	50	42	54	58	41	40	53
Under 28 days	803	79	40	83	73	73	79	79	69	66	56	49	57
White	392	37	22	41	31	40	41	45	26	31	29	24	25
All other	411	42	18	42	42	33	38	34	43	35	27	25	32
Black	404	41	18	41	42	32	36	34	41	35	27	25	32
HAWAII													
Under 1 year	185	16	12	19	17	14	16	15	17	16	14	14	15
White	36	5	3	1	3	2	3	1	6	3	3	2	4
All other	149	11	9	18	14	12	13	14	11	13	11	12	11
Black	15	-	1	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1
Under 28 days	122	10	7	14	8	12	12	13	11	11	6	8	10
White	24	4	2	1	1	2	3	1	4	2	1	1	2
All other	98	6	5	13	7	10	9	12	7	9	5	7	8
Black	7	-	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
IDAHO													
Under 1 year	176	21	12	19	15	14	17	12	13	10	14	20	9
White	171	18	12	18	15	14	16	12	13	10	14	20	9
All other	5	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 28 days	91	15	7	6	6	11	7	8	4	3	7	13	4
White	87	13	7	5	6	11	6	8	4	3	7	13	4
All other	4	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ILLINOIS													
Under 1 year	2,161	183	146	193	200	193	173	165	169	162	193	208	176
White	1,297	108	88	116	135	108	111	101	87	95	108	129	111
All other	864	75	58	77	65	85	62	64	82	67	85	79	65
Black	847	74	58	75	64	83	60	63	80	66	83	78	63
Under 28 days	1,447	103	88	118	137	137	124	126	120	114	135	131	114
White	906	66	57	74	94	79	84	80	67	67	78	88	72
All other	541	37	31	44	43	58	40	46	53	47	57	43	42
Black	532	37	31	43	43	57	38	46	53	47	55	42	40
INDIANA													
Under 1 year	890	83	77	61	83	76	77	73	66	65	83	66	80
White	723	69	62	51	65	65	62	61	51	51	71	62	63
All other	167	14	15	10	18	11	15	12	15	14	12	14	17
Black	165	14	15	10	17	11	15	12	15	13	12	14	17
Under 28 days	671	47	53	40	48	49	58	47	45	44	51	41	48
White	485	39	44	33	39	38	51	41	35	37	45	29	34
All other	108	8	9	7	9	11	7	6	10	7	6	12	14
Black	106	8	9	7	9	11	7	6	10	7	6	12	14
IOWA													
Under 1 year	374	25	33	32	26	36	33	31	36	23	35	27	37
White	356	25	30	29	26	35	31	27	36	23	33	24	37
All other	18	-	3	3	-	1	2	4	-	-	2	3	-
Black	16	-	2	3	-	1	2	3	-	-	2	3	-
Under 28 days	250	15	19	21	16	25	28	21	26	15	19	18	27
White	238	15	17	19	16	24	26	20	26	15	17	16	27
All other	12	-	2	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	2	-
Black	11	-	1	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	2	-
KANSAS													
Under 1 year	404	39	38	37	30	31	36	36	22	30	33	37	33
White	333	30	29	31	25	24	31	34	19	25	29	30	26
All other	71	9	9	6	5	7	7	2	3	5	4	7	7
Black	61	7	9	4	4	6	6	2	3	4	4	5	7
Under 28 days	280	28	17	25	16	20	30	31	16	17	17	22	23
White	214	19	12	21	14	15	25	31	14	13	15	18	17
All other	46	7	5	4	2	5	5	-	2	4	2	4	6
Black	39	5	5	2	2	5	4	-	2	3	2	3	6
KENTUCKY													
Under 1 year	615	55	46	65	44	52	58	46	56	52	47	45	49
White	524	48	37	56	37	44	45	37	49	49	40	37	45
All other	91	7	9	9	7	8	13	9	7	3	7	8	4
Black	90	7	9	9	7	7	13	9	7	3	7	8	4
Under 28 days	393	28	27	37	28	34	42	29	36	36	32	33	31
White	331	24	22	32	23	29	31	23	31	33	27	29	27
All other	62	4	5	5	5	5	11	6	5	3	5	4	4
Black	61	4	5	5	5	4	11	6	5	3	5	4	4

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 35

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race: Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, age, and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
NEBRASKA													
Under 1 year	252	29	19	23	12	19	19	16	21	16	25	23	30
White	223	26	16	20	12	17	17	16	20	15	18	22	24
All other	29	3	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	7	1	6
Black	21	2	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	3	1	6
Under 28 days	161	17	12	14	8	11	12	11	15	10	16	16	19
White	142	14	10	12	8	9	12	11	15	9	12	15	15
All other	19	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	4	1	4
Black	16	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	4
NEVADA													
Under 1 year	156	17	13	15	6	19	10	9	13	11	7	20	16
White	129	15	11	12	5	16	9	5	11	10	6	16	13
All other	27	2	2	3	1	3	1	4	2	1	1	4	3
Black	22	1	1	3	-	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	3
Under 28 days	89	10	6	6	4	11	7	5	5	8	6	11	8
White	75	10	7	4	3	9	7	2	5	8	5	8	7
All other	14	-	1	2	1	2	-	3	-	-	1	3	1
Black	11	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	3	1
NEW HAMPSHIRE													
Under 1 year	145	16	9	12	6	13	7	18	11	14	7	14	18
White	143	16	9	12	6	13	6	18	11	14	7	13	18
All other	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Under 28 days	101	12	5	9	4	10	5	14	4	11	5	9	13
White	99	12	5	9	4	10	4	14	4	11	5	8	13
All other	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
NEW JERSEY													
Under 1 year	1,109	85	90	98	72	100	90	90	103	101	101	107	72
White	730	54	63	62	46	69	66	57	66	65	67	72	43
All other	379	31	27	36	26	31	24	33	37	36	34	35	29
Black	364	29	26	35	24	29	24	32	35	34	33	34	28
Under 28 days	763	52	60	66	47	68	64	68	73	82	73	65	45
White	532	37	45	46	34	49	51	43	47	55	51	45	29
All other	231	15	15	20	13	19	13	25	26	27	22	20	16
Black	216	13	14	19	13	17	13	24	24	25	21	19	16
NEW MEXICO													
Under 1 year	263	30	25	21	18	25	20	16	28	21	17	17	25
White	214	21	21	18	17	17	14	10	26	18	15	15	22
All other	49	9	4	3	1	8	6	6	2	3	2	2	3
Black	5	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Under 28 days	164	12	18	12	11	16	13	10	18	17	11	10	16
White	142	10	15	12	10	13	11	5	17	15	10	9	15
All other	22	2	3	-	1	3	2	5	1	2	1	1	1
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW YORK													
Under 1 year	2,765	250	199	224	221	234	249	220	207	242	253	253	213
White	1,843	161	124	148	148	158	171	151	140	166	155	176	145
All other	922	89	75	76	73	76	78	69	67	76	98	77	68
Black	877	85	71	74	72	70	74	65	63	72	93	75	63
Under 28 days	1,875	144	129	134	150	156	188	166	155	175	161	176	141
White	1,307	97	86	91	104	110	136	120	106	121	103	128	107
All other	568	47	43	43	46	46	52	46	49	54	58	50	34
Black	541	45	41	43	45	42	50	43	48	52	54	49	29
NORTH CAROLINA													
Under 1 year	1,066	97	81	102	89	81	84	99	85	76	82	106	84
White	591	55	45	57	52	46	50	52	46	39	47	56	46
All other	475	42	36	45	37	35	34	47	39	37	35	50	38
Black	457	41	33	44	37	34	33	46	35	35	35	48	36
Under 28 days	688	58	48	63	51	61	64	73	56	51	53	69	51
White	400	35	28	39	31	35	43	38	31	29	29	38	30
All other	298	23	20	24	20	26	21	35	25	24	24	31	21
Black	286	22	18	24	20	25	20	35	21	26	24	31	20
NORTH DAKOTA													
Under 1 year	96	14	8	11	7	5	3	6	9	13	7	9	4
White	83	13	5	10	7	5	3	5	7	10	6	8	4
All other	13	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	1	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Under 28 days	53	7	4	5	4	3	2	4	7	7	3	5	2
White	49	7	2	5	4	3	2	4	5	7	3	5	2
All other	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
OHIO													
Under 1 year	1,653	152	127	140	141	136	156	137	131	120	142	129	142
White	1,245	114	95	109	106	98	113	97	99	92	105	102	115
All other	408	38	32	31	35	38	43	40	32	28	37	27	27
Black	398	38	32	30	35	37	42	39	31	26	37	26	25
Under 28 days	1,071	78	71	84	93	88	109	94	95	84	89	90	96
White	814	58	54	68	69	61	80	68	74	64	67	74	77
All other	257	20	17	16	24	27	29	26	21	20	22	16	19
Black	250	20	17	15	24	26	29	25	21	19	22	15	17

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 36

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race: Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, age, and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
OKLAHOMA													
Under 1 year	598	51	47	52	60	52	39	56	46	49	43	55	48
White	479	44	39	41	52	39	29	44	38	32	38	41	42
All other	119	7	8	11	8	13	10	12	8	17	5	14	6
Black	79	6	5	9	6	7	6	6	4	12	3	12	3
Under 28 days	384	33	27	37	35	31	29	42	30	28	29	34	29
White	311	28	22	30	30	25	23	34	24	18	25	27	25
All other	73	5	5	7	5	6	6	8	6	10	4	7	4
Black	49	4	3	6	4	5	4	4	3	7	2	6	1
OREGON													
Under 1 year	390	37	40	40	40	28	27	31	25	27	36	30	29
White	366	37	39	37	37	23	26	27	24	24	35	30	27
All other	24	-	1	3	3	5	1	4	1	3	1	-	2
Black	11	-	-	2	1	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Under 28 days	190	12	24	20	25	12	11	14	16	11	13	17	15
White	181	12	23	20	23	10	11	12	16	11	13	17	13
All other	9	-	1	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Black	5	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
PENNSYLVANIA													
Under 1 year	1,638	151	126	136	135	140	159	132	161	121	150	133	94
White	1,189	107	93	86	106	99	110	85	118	94	116	99	76
All other	449	44	33	50	29	41	49	47	43	27	34	34	18
Black	433	42	33	49	28	38	43	46	43	27	32	34	18
Under 28 days	1,131	98	83	89	90	101	114	83	132	82	108	82	59
White	823	68	65	57	69	72	76	53	93	64	88	72	48
All other	308	30	18	32	21	29	38	30	39	18	22	20	11
Black	298	30	18	32	20	26	34	29	39	18	21	20	11
RHODE ISLAND													
Under 1 year	125	14	13	9	12	12	11	9	8	6	8	11	12
White	107	13	11	7	7	12	11	7	5	5	8	10	11
All other	18	1	2	2	5	-	-	2	3	1	-	1	1
Black	14	-	2	2	5	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-
Under 28 days	88	12	9	4	7	9	9	6	7	4	4	8	9
White	76	11	8	3	4	9	9	5	5	3	4	7	8
All other	12	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1
Black	9	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-
SOUTH CAROLINA													
Under 1 year	743	68	64	65	62	62	51	62	67	61	67	58	56
White	339	33	28	35	37	25	18	31	32	25	26	24	25
All other	404	35	36	30	25	37	33	31	35	36	41	34	31
Black	404	35	36	30	25	37	33	31	35	36	41	34	31
Under 28 days	495	40	35	44	38	43	39	46	52	47	45	32	34
White	239	22	19	26	23	21	13	22	27	23	14	15	14
All other	256	18	16	18	15	22	26	24	25	24	31	17	20
Black	256	18	16	18	15	22	26	24	25	24	31	17	20
SOUTH DAKOTA													
Under 1 year	124	14	9	14	7	7	12	11	4	15	14	7	10
White	93	12	3	11	5	6	7	9	4	12	11	7	6
All other	31	2	6	3	2	1	5	2	-	3	3	-	4
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 28 days	68	6	4	5	5	4	5	8	3	9	10	4	5
White	53	5	-	4	4	3	3	7	3	7	9	4	4
All other	15	1	4	1	1	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TENNESSEE													
Under 1 year	769	66	76	72	78	52	57	61	68	57	69	53	60
White	492	44	50	51	49	30	28	39	43	42	39	39	38
All other	277	22	26	21	29	22	29	22	25	15	30	14	22
Black	274	22	25	21	29	22	29	22	25	15	30	12	22
Under 28 days	517	41	47	45	54	38	38	44	50	43	43	37	37
White	320	26	31	29	33	22	24	24	29	28	23	27	24
All other	197	15	16	16	21	16	14	20	21	15	20	10	13
Black	196	15	16	16	21	16	14	20	21	15	20	9	13
TEXAS													
Under 1 year	3,127	313	259	235	257	273	247	265	259	211	272	255	281
White	2,455	256	197	189	199	200	198	208	208	169	203	201	229
All other	672	57	62	46	58	73	49	59	51	42	69	54	52
Black	639	56	59	45	55	70	47	55	49	42	64	48	49
Under 28 days	1,960	159	146	143	168	190	177	188	167	138	170	154	180
White	1,553	130	113	114	133	142	147	146	132	109	135	122	130
All other	407	29	33	29	35	48	30	42	35	29	35	32	30
Black	391	28	33	29	33	48	29	40	33	29	33	29	29
UTAH													
Under 1 year	350	43	30	33	20	34	12	24	37	32	24	30	31
White	329	39	29	30	17	32	12	21	37	29	23	30	30
All other	21	4	1	3	3	2	-	3	-	3	1	-	1
Black	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Under 28 days	213	23	14	22	10	18	9	18	24	25	17	17	18
White	198	21	13	19	7	18	9	15	24	23	16	17	18
All other	15	2	1	3	3	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-
Black	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 37

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race: Each State, 1984—Con.

Area, age, and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
VERMONT													
Under 1 year	70	5	5	7	5	9	4	8	3	7	4	7	6
White	70	5	5	7	5	9	4	8	3	7	4	7	6
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 28 days	44	3	1	5	5	5	3	8	2	3	2	3	4
White	44	3	1	5	5	5	3	8	2	3	2	3	4
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA													
Under 1 year	1,005	89	68	93	84	88	85	72	93	88	81	78	86
White	603	55	38	51	57	50	46	46	51	53	50	54	52
All other	402	34	30	42	27	38	39	26	42	35	31	24	34
Black	388	34	28	40	27	36	38	25	41	33	31	24	31
Under 28 days	718	48	54	55	54	72	66	54	71	70	59	54	59
White	435	32	33	29	39	38	37	33	38	42	38	39	37
All other	281	16	21	26	15	34	29	21	33	28	21	15	22
Black	269	16	19	25	15	32	28	20	32	26	21	15	20
WASHINGTON													
Under 1 year	709	65	72	53	69	52	58	58	48	62	60	58	48
White	600	53	62	49	57	49	53	49	33	53	51	50	41
All other	103	12	10	4	12	3	5	9	15	9	9	8	7
Black	66	3	7	1	10	2	2	6	13	7	5	6	4
Under 28 days	373	28	35	25	39	31	32	36	32	32	30	31	22
White	320	25	31	23	32	30	30	28	23	28	26	26	18
All other	53	3	4	2	7	1	2	8	9	4	4	5	4
Black	39	1	3	1	7	-	1	6	7	4	2	4	3
WEST VIRGINIA													
Under 1 year	270	29	19	25	28	23	19	23	16	22	28	23	15
White	254	23	19	22	26	23	19	22	16	21	27	23	13
All other	16	6	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2
Black	15	5	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2
Under 28 days	175	21	11	15	16	14	11	19	13	14	18	14	9
White	164	17	11	12	15	14	11	18	13	14	17	14	8
All other	11	4	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Black	10	3	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
WISCONSIN													
Under 1 year	725	68	66	57	56	69	50	69	48	61	64	61	56
White	604	51	54	45	48	60	44	59	40	49	52	54	48
All other	121	17	12	12	8	9	6	10	8	12	12	7	8
Black	98	15	10	11	7	8	6	6	4	10	9	6	6
Under 28 days	458	35	37	39	35	42	40	51	33	39	34	33	40
White	380	27	30	29	30	40	34	42	27	31	28	28	34
All other	78	8	7	10	5	2	6	9	6	8	6	5	6
Black	64	8	6	9	4	2	6	6	3	7	4	4	5
WYOMING													
Under 1 year	108	12	8	1	11	11	11	7	9	8	11	9	10
White	104	12	6	1	11	11	11	7	9	7	10	9	10
All other	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Under 28 days	69	9	7	1	6	8	7	4	7	5	7	5	3
White	65	9	5	1	6	8	7	4	7	4	6	5	3
All other	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 38

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1984

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1976]

Cause of death and age	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Under 1 year - All causes	39,580	3,532	3,221	3,349	3,247	3,356	3,224	3,173	3,184	3,159	3,425	3,345	3,385
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	138	16	11	7	7	16	17	12	18	9	14	6	5
Whooping cough (033)	7	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	66	9	9	11	4	5	3	4	-	4	4	8	5
Septicemia (038)	296	24	30	22	21	10	22	22	25	17	35	36	30
Viral diseases (045-079)	114	12	8	9	14	11	8	6	10	13	8	8	7
Congenital syphilis (090)	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	95	8	8	7	7	12	2	7	6	6	12	9	9
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	114	10	12	6	11	8	11	9	8	13	7	9	10
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	78	4	10	3	4	8	6	13	9	7	5	1	8
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	28	-	2	3	4	-	3	3	4	2	3	1	3
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	87	7	9	10	6	9	8	7	5	4	5	11	6
Meningitis (320-322)	268	28	24	30	23	22	25	20	14	19	20	20	23
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	450	43	34	47	39	40	40	29	29	33	38	28	50
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	56	9	4	4	4	1	3	7	6	3	3	5	7
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	95	16	10	17	5	6	6	1	1	5	6	11	11
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	685	108	74	64	49	48	36	41	34	31	51	70	79
Pneumonia (480-486)	680	106	73	62	49	48	36	41	34	31	51	70	79
Influenza (487)	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	484	57	46	40	38	35	35	32	32	42	54	36	37
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	105	6	8	8	5	11	12	13	9	11	11	7	4
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	123	12	8	13	11	8	6	11	8	9	9	15	13
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	204	20	15	17	13	16	14	21	16	15	18	12	27
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	8,548	736	679	678	670	716	745	735	726	717	722	735	689
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	677	53	59	55	59	59	59	55	58	53	69	52	46
Spina bifida (741)	95	10	7	9	3	6	12	9	5	7	10	7	10
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	222	16	22	20	22	24	18	19	7	10	22	15	27
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	307	31	28	20	22	26	29	34	23	24	22	23	25
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,557	226	197	207	208	212	198	212	234	230	208	230	195
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	922	81	62	55	61	59	71	68	77	61	91	80	56
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	913	76	65	69	79	89	86	65	66	73	81	82	82
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	152	15	12	14	6	10	14	18	9	18	12	15	9
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	495	35	39	34	40	47	60	43	48	47	34	33	35
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	681	50	69	55	50	52	65	57	54	65	57	47	60
Down's syndrome (758.0)	98	10	9	6	9	10	9	7	6	10	7	7	6
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	687	69	46	60	57	59	48	66	54	55	42	64	67
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	842	64	64	71	57	64	75	80	84	68	64	80	71
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	18,682	1,442	1,365	1,528	1,554	1,676	1,685	1,623	1,648	1,568	1,627	1,505	1,461
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	138	11	8	14	10	15	15	11	15	11	9	11	8
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,406	110	91	122	119	134	116	123	124	124	129	104	110
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	887	86	67	72	76	102	85	78	64	75	63	59	60
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	65	3	8	1	1	6	7	9	4	11	5	6	4
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	37	2	1	3	2	3	2	1	8	3	6	4	2
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,262	238	247	263	277	280	297	264	314	272	279	267	244
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	376	43	31	38	34	26	31	30	32	21	30	31	29
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,170	101	120	96	101	90	90	95	94	113	102	84	84
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	243	30	24	24	9	15	21	20	20	28	19	18	15
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	927	71	96	72	92	75	69	75	74	85	83	66	69
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,557	247	218	310	305	343	338	320	302	290	324	273	287
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	3,497	273	263	268	308	318	302	321	283	287	294	289	291
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	889	75	59	69	46	75	95	79	78	80	77	77	79
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	400	33	30	42	37	51	39	33	30	34	25	23	23
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	56	6	3	6	9	7	6	2	3	2	5	6	1
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	8	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2,927	213	218	222	229	226	260	257	291	245	277	251	238
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	5,874	682	581	562	528	454	335	314	345	397	527	552	597
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	5,245	618	519	503	458	402	292	275	297	363	476	508	534
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	629	64	62	59	70	52	43	39	48	34	51	44	63
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	838	79	65	75	62	76	65	88	68	55	71	56	78
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	153	12	9	17	17	15	13	14	9	8	11	10	18
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	180	11	8	15	17	16	12	16	18	14	24	11	16
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	505	56	48	43	28	45	40	58	41	33	36	35	42
Homicide (E960-E969)	237	23	24	17	18	22	16	23	14	19	17	20	24
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	78	9	9	3	5	9	6	6	3	9	4	10	5
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	159	14	15	14	13	13	10	17	11	10	13	10	19
All other causes (Residual)	1,900	180	184	170	150	143	119	129	148	157	158	161	181

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 39

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1964—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and age	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Under 28 days - All causes	25,691	1,991	1,942	2,059	2,098	2,282	2,315	2,248	2,261	2,147	2,211	2,100	2,039
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	35	2	1	2	4	5	2	2	4	5	2	3	3
Congenital syphilis (090)	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032, 034-035, 037, 039-041, 080-088, 091-139)	8	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	34	2	4	3	3	1	3	3	2	6	3	3	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	42	1	6	3	2	4	1	6	3	6	5	-	5
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	19	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1
Meningitis (320-322)	59	2	5	5	4	8	5	7	6	3	3	3	5
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	32	2	4	5	3	2	1	6	3	1	1	2	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (480-485)	6	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (486, 490-491)	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	145	17	11	7	7	10	11	13	14	7	19	9	20
Pneumonia (480-486)	145	17	11	7	7	10	11	13	14	7	19	9	20
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478, 492-519)	73	2	5	7	5	5	5	3	10	6	10	7	8
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553, 560)	49	4	2	4	4	5	4	7	4	7	3	4	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535, 555-558)	17	3	-	1	2	-	4	1	1	1	1	2	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534, 536-543, 562-579)	25	2	3	3	2	1	1	4	2	-	3	1	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	6,287	496	504	479	499	542	581	564	549	522	531	530	490
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	661	53	59	54	56	58	59	53	53	52	67	52	45
Spina bifida (741)	56	6	3	4	3	2	8	6	3	7	7	3	4
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	123	6	14	9	16	16	14	12	3	6	13	4	8
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2, 742.4-742.9, 743)	178	15	14	15	13	16	17	25	11	14	15	10	13
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,499	117	119	115	127	129	120	138	139	136	112	140	107
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	638	68	51	40	49	49	57	48	61	40	66	62	47
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	840	67	58	63	72	81	82	62	61	67	75	77	75
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	59	5	6	7	1	2	6	8	3	6	7	6	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	475	33	39	33	38	46	56	41	46	44	34	30	35
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	603	41	61	52	43	48	56	47	58	49	43	43	55
Down's syndrome (758.0)	34	1	2	2	2	3	6	5	4	-	6	1	2
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	456	40	30	38	36	41	33	54	45	39	26	34	40
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744, 757, 759)	665	42	48	47	43	51	67	62	73	53	54	68	57
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	17,603	1,350	1,287	1,439	1,458	1,585	1,601	1,530	1,559	1,475	1,523	1,420	1,376
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	125	11	8	11	9	14	14	9	13	10	8	11	7
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,391	109	90	118	119	133	114	123	124	123	126	104	108
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	879	86	67	72	75	101	82	78	64	75	60	59	60
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	63	3	8	1	1	5	7	9	4	11	5	5	4
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	35	2	1	3	1	3	2	1	8	3	5	4	2
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,230	233	243	263	275	279	296	261	309	270	276	284	241
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	359	42	29	36	33	25	30	29	31	19	29	31	25
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,103	95	110	89	92	89	86	91	90	107	95	80	79
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	228	28	22	23	7	15	20	20	19	26	17	17	14
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	875	67	88	66	85	74	66	71	71	81	78	63	65
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,312	229	201	291	283	322	309	301	286	269	302	253	266
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	2,967	222	227	227	259	267	269	276	232	242	249	246	252
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	852	71	59	65	45	71	92	77	76	77	74	69	76
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	397	33	29	41	37	51	39	32	30	34	25	23	23
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	45	4	3	6	7	5	5	2	2	2	3	5	1
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	8	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9, 776.1-779)	2,830	209	211	214	222	220	254	242	284	233	264	246	231
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	491	47	45	37	40	45	35	33	38	35	49	44	43
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	355	38	31	25	29	33	26	24	20	29	35	35	30
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	136	9	14	12	11	12	9	9	18	6	14	9	13
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	80	9	4	4	7	9	5	9	8	5	3	9	8
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	10	2	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	13	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910, E914-E949)	57	5	4	3	3	7	5	5	7	5	1	8	4
Homicide (E960-E969)	35	2	2	4	4	-	4	4	4	2	2	3	4
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)	33	1	2	4	4	-	3	4	4	2	2	3	4
All other causes (Residual)	637	48	54	50	53	55	48	50	50	59	49	55	66

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 40

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and age	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
28 days-11 months - All causes	13,889	1,541	1,279	1,290	1,149	1,074	909	927	923	1,012	1,214	1,245	1,326
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	137	16	11	7	7	16	17	11	18	9	14	6	5
Whooping cough (033)	7	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	64	9	7	11	4	5	3	4	-	4	4	8	5
Septicemia (038)	286	24	30	22	21	10	22	22	25	17	35	38	30
Viral diseases (045-079)	79	10	7	7	10	6	6	4	6	8	6	5	4
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	87	8	8	5	7	10	2	7	6	7	11	7	9
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	80	8	8	3	8	7	8	6	6	7	4	6	9
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	36	3	4	-	2	4	5	7	6	1	-	1	3
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	27	-	2	3	4	-	3	3	3	2	3	1	3
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	68	6	8	7	5	7	6	5	4	2	4	9	5
Meningitis (320-322)	209	26	19	25	19	14	20	13	8	13	17	17	18
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	418	41	30	42	36	38	39	23	26	32	37	26	48
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	50	8	2	4	4	1	2	7	5	3	2	5	7
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	90	16	10	17	5	5	6	-	1	5	5	10	10
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	540	91	63	57	42	38	25	28	20	24	32	61	59
Pneumonia (480-486)	535	89	62	55	42	38	25	28	20	24	32	61	59
Influenza (487)	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	411	55	41	33	33	30	30	29	22	36	44	29	29
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	56	2	6	4	1	6	8	6	5	4	8	3	3
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	106	9	8	12	9	8	2	10	7	8	8	13	12
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	179	18	12	14	11	15	13	17	14	15	15	11	24
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	2,261	240	175	189	171	174	164	171	177	195	191	205	199
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	16	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
Spina bifida (741)	39	4	4	5	4	4	4	3	5	4	3	4	6
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	99	8	8	11	6	8	8	7	2	4	9	11	19
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	129	16	14	5	9	10	12	9	12	10	7	13	12
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,058	109	78	92	81	83	78	74	95	94	86	90	88
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	184	13	11	15	12	10	14	20	16	21	25	18	9
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	73	9	7	6	7	8	8	3	5	6	6	5	7
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	93	10	6	7	5	8	4	10	6	12	5	9	7
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	20	2	-	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	4
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	78	9	8	3	7	4	9	7	7	8	4	5	5
Down's syndrome (758.0)	64	9	7	7	4	6	4	4	3	7	6	4	4
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	231	29	16	22	21	18	15	12	9	16	16	30	27
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,758)	177	22	16	24	14	13	8	18	11	15	10	12	14
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	1,079	92	78	89	96	91	84	93	89	93	104	85	85
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	13	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	1
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	15	1	1	4	-	1	2	-	-	1	3	-	2
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	8	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	32	5	4	-	2	1	1	3	5	2	3	3	3
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	17	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	4
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	67	6	10	7	9	1	4	4	4	6	7	4	5
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	15	2	2	1	2	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	1
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	52	4	8	6	7	1	3	4	3	4	5	3	4
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	245	18	17	19	22	21	29	19	16	21	22	20	21
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	530	51	36	41	49	51	33	46	51	45	43	43	39
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	37	4	-	4	1	4	3	2	2	3	3	8	3
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	11	2	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	97	4	7	8	7	6	6	15	7	12	13	5	7
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	5,383	635	536	525	488	409	300	281	307	382	478	508	554
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	4,890	580	488	478	429	369	266	251	277	334	441	473	504
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	493	55	48	47	59	40	34	30	30	28	37	35	50
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	758	70	61	71	55	67	60	79	60	50	68	47	70
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	143	10	9	16	16	15	13	10	9	8	11	10	16
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	167	9	8	15	14	14	12	16	17	14	22	10	16
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	448	51	44	40	25	38	35	53	34	28	35	27	38
Homicide (E960-E969)	202	21	22	13	14	22	12	19	10	17	15	17	20
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	76	8	9	3	5	9	5	6	3	9	4	10	5
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	126	13	13	10	9	13	7	13	7	8	11	7	15
All other causes (Residual)	1,263	132	130	120	97	88	71	79	98	88	109	126	115

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 41

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1984

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" includes "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
All infants under 1 year									
All causes	39,580	24,345	15,235	30,166	22,188	7,978	9,414	2,157	7,257
Certain Intestinal Infections (008-009)	138	99	39	115	92	23	23	7	16
Whooping cough (033)	7	5	2	4	4	-	3	1	2
Meningococcal Infection (036)	66	34	32	46	32	14	20	2	18
Septicemia (038)	296	178	118	213	158	55	83	20	63
Viral diseases (045-079)	114	62	52	85	55	30	29	7	22
Congenital syphilis (090)	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	95	58	37	74	50	24	21	8	13
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	114	66	48	83	58	25	31	8	23
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	78	42	36	60	40	20	18	2	16
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	28	17	11	16	14	2	2	3	9
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	87	56	31	67	53	14	20	3	17
Meningitis (320-322)	268	146	122	179	127	52	89	19	70
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	450	255	195	343	240	103	107	15	92
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	56	36	20	36	30	6	20	6	14
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	95	59	36	67	53	14	28	6	22
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	685	411	274	480	365	115	205	46	159
Pneumonia (480-486)	680	411	269	479	365	114	201	46	155
Influenza (487)	5	-	5	1	-	1	4	-	4
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	484	292	192	371	267	104	113	25	88
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	105	65	40	81	58	23	24	7	17
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	123	77	46	89	71	18	34	6	28
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	204	131	73	150	122	28	54	9	45
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	8,548	4,951	3,597	6,399	4,487	1,912	2,149	464	1,685
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	677	386	291	486	345	151	181	41	140
Spina bifida (741)	95	57	38	73	53	20	22	4	18
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	222	139	83	168	121	47	54	18	36
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.8,743)	307	186	121	224	165	59	83	21	62
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,557	1,476	1,081	1,920	1,328	592	637	148	489
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	822	475	347	613	438	175	209	37	172
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	913	535	378	698	498	200	215	37	178
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	152	84	68	116	75	41	36	9	27
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	496	284	211	368	252	116	127	32	95
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	681	391	290	505	349	156	176	42	134
Down's syndrome (758.0)	98	55	43	74	47	27	24	6	18
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	687	390	297	510	358	152	177	32	145
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	842	493	349	634	458	176	208	35	173
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	18,682	11,881	6,801	14,621	10,923	3,698	4,061	958	3,103
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (780)	138	94	44	111	88	23	27	6	21
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,406	856	550	1,084	783	301	322	73	249
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	867	528	339	657	488	169	230	60	170
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	65	38	27	45	34	11	20	4	16
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	37	21	16	27	18	9	10	3	7
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,262	2,177	1,085	2,661	2,021	640	601	156	445
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	376	233	143	286	209	77	90	24	66
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,170	722	448	892	647	245	278	75	203
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	243	152	91	186	136	50	57	16	41
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	927	570	357	706	511	195	221	59	162
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,557	2,199	1,358	2,733	2,022	711	824	177	647
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	3,497	2,218	1,279	2,741	2,028	713	756	190	566
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	889	528	361	647	485	162	242	43	199
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	400	250	150	308	230	78	92	20	72
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	56	34	22	39	30	9	17	4	13
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	8	4	4	7	4	3	1	-	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	6	3	3	5	3	2	1	-	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2,927	1,976	951	2,377	1,859	524	550	123	427
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	5,874	3,593	2,281	4,402	3,246	1,156	1,472	347	1,125
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	5,245	3,148	2,097	3,895	2,832	1,063	1,350	316	1,034
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	629	445	184	507	414	93	122	31	91
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	838	474	364	564	416	148	274	58	216
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	153	79	79	95	61	34	58	13	45
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	180	104	71	125	96	29	55	13	42
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	505	291	214	344	259	85	161	32	129
Homicide (E960-E969)	237	164	73	182	147	35	55	17	38
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	78	56	22	59	50	9	19	6	13
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	159	108	51	123	97	26	36	11	25
All other causes (Residual)	1,900	1,188	712	1,433	1,075	358	467	113	354

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 42

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" includes "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
White infants under 1 year									
All causes	27,608	15,271	12,337	20,396	13,679	6,717	7,212	1,592	5,620
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	72	50	22	60	46	14	12	4	8
Whooping cough (033)	6	4	2	4	4	—	2	—	2
Meningococcal infection (036)	58	28	30	40	26	14	18	2	16
Septicemia (038)	182	103	79	135	92	43	47	11	36
Viral diseases (045-079)	78	39	39	57	35	22	21	4	17
Congenital syphilis (090)	3	3	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	57	35	22	43	29	14	14	6	8
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	83	46	37	61	42	19	22	4	18
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	61	29	32	45	28	17	16	1	15
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	26	15	11	14	12	2	12	3	9
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	60	35	25	46	33	13	14	2	12
Meningitis (320-322)	172	87	85	117	76	41	55	11	44
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	348	177	171	265	168	97	83	9	74
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	35	21	14	22	17	5	13	4	9
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	56	32	24	36	28	8	20	4	16
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	441	242	199	300	209	91	141	33	108
Pneumonia (480-486)	439	242	197	289	209	90	140	33	107
Influenza (487)	2	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	326	184	142	244	163	81	82	21	61
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	79	46	33	60	42	18	19	4	15
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	66	43	23	53	40	13	13	3	10
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	130	77	53	91	71	20	39	6	33
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	6,875	3,688	3,187	5,020	3,303	1,717	1,855	385	1,470
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	591	319	272	426	283	143	165	36	129
Spina bifida (741)	81	47	34	60	43	17	21	4	17
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	163	92	71	119	78	41	44	14	30
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	232	130	102	164	111	53	68	19	49
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,040	1,102	938	1,496	981	515	544	121	423
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	593	308	285	429	282	147	164	26	138
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	740	393	347	554	382	192	186	31	155
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	115	54	61	84	47	37	31	7	24
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	423	230	193	313	201	112	110	29	81
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	574	302	272	413	287	146	181	35	126
Down's syndrome (758.0)	75	40	35	52	32	20	23	8	15
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	567	307	260	415	281	134	152	26	128
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	681	364	317	495	335	160	186	29	157
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	12,331	6,990	5,341	9,338	6,321	3,017	2,993	669	2,324
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	87	55	32	67	50	17	20	6	15
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	986	542	444	755	496	259	231	46	185
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	651	345	306	462	297	165	189	48	141
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	52	31	21	37	27	10	15	4	11
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	27	13	14	17	10	7	10	3	7
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,900	1,133	767	1,510	1,041	469	390	92	298
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
Birth trauma (767)	288	149	119	201	131	70	67	18	49
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	775	427	348	573	370	203	202	57	145
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	173	97	76	126	82	44	47	15	32
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	602	330	272	447	288	159	155	42	113
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	2,613	1,459	1,154	1,950	1,329	621	663	130	533
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	2,324	1,311	1,013	1,762	1,173	589	562	138	424
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	637	357	280	458	320	138	179	37	142
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	266	147	119	202	136	66	64	11	53
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	39	22	17	28	19	9	11	3	8
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	6	3	3	6	3	3	—	—	—
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	—	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,694	994	700	1,305	917	388	389	77	312
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	4,053	2,190	1,863	2,923	1,923	1,000	1,130	267	863
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	3,656	1,925	1,731	2,593	1,674	919	1,063	251	812
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	397	265	132	330	249	81	67	16	51
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	588	310	278	385	263	122	203	47	156
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	104	44	60	65	35	30	39	9	30
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	130	68	62	85	59	26	45	9	36
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910, E914-E949)	354	198	156	235	169	66	119	29	90
Homicide (E960-E969)	133	78	55	95	67	28	38	11	27
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	42	24	18	28	21	7	14	3	11
Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)	91	54	37	67	46	21	24	8	16
All other causes (Residual)	1,287	719	568	939	638	301	348	81	287

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 43

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" includes "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
All other infants under 1 year									
All causes	11,872	9,074	2,898	9,770	8,509	1,261	2,202	565	1,637
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	66	49	17	55	46	9	11	3	8
Whooping cough (033)	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	8	6	2	6	6	-	2	-	2
Septicemia (038)	114	75	39	78	66	12	36	9	27
Viral diseases (045-079)	36	23	13	28	20	8	8	3	5
Congenital syphilis (090)	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-086,091-139)	38	23	15	31	21	10	7	2	5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-206)	31	20	11	22	16	6	9	4	5
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	17	13	4	15	12	3	2	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	27	21	6	21	20	1	6	2	5
Meningitis (320-322)	96	59	37	62	51	11	34	8	26
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	102	78	24	78	72	6	24	6	18
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	21	15	6	14	13	1	7	2	5
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	39	27	12	31	25	6	8	2	6
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	244	169	75	180	156	24	64	13	51
Pneumonia (480-486)	241	169	72	180	156	24	61	13	48
Influenza (487)	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	158	108	50	127	104	23	31	4	27
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	26	19	7	21	16	5	5	3	2
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	57	34	23	36	31	5	21	3	18
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	74	54	20	59	51	8	15	3	12
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	1,673	1,263	410	1,379	1,184	195	294	79	215
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	86	67	19	70	62	8	16	5	11
Spina bifida (741)	14	10	4	13	10	3	1	-	1
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	59	47	12	49	43	6	10	4	6
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	75	56	19	60	54	6	15	2	13
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	517	374	143	424	347	77	93	27	66
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	229	167	62	184	156	28	45	11	34
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	173	142	31	144	136	8	29	6	23
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	37	30	7	32	28	4	5	2	3
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	72	54	18	55	51	4	17	3	14
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	107	89	18	92	82	10	15	7	8
Down's syndrome (758.0)	23	15	8	22	15	7	1	-	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	120	83	37	95	77	18	25	6	19
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	161	129	32	139	123	16	22	6	16
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	6,351	4,891	1,460	5,283	4,602	681	1,068	289	779
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	51	39	12	44	38	6	7	1	6
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	420	314	106	329	287	42	91	27	64
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	236	183	53	195	171	24	41	12	29
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	13	7	6	8	7	1	5	-	5
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	10	8	2	10	8	2	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,362	1,044	318	1,151	960	171	211	64	147
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	108	84	24	85	78	7	23	6	17
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	395	295	100	319	277	42	78	18	58
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	70	55	15	60	54	6	10	1	9
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	325	240	85	259	223	36	66	17	49
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	944	740	204	783	693	90	181	47	114
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,173	907	266	979	855	124	194	52	142
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	252	171	81	189	165	24	63	6	57
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	134	103	31	106	94	12	28	9	19
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	17	12	5	11	11	-	6	1	5
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,233	982	251	1,072	936	136	161	46	115
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	1,821	1,403	418	1,479	1,323	156	342	80	262
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	1,589	1,223	366	1,302	1,158	144	287	65	222
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	232	180	52	177	165	12	55	15	40
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	250	164	86	179	153	26	71	11	60
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	49	30	19	30	28	4	19	4	15
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	50	41	9	40	37	3	10	4	6
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910, E914-E949)	151	93	58	109	90	19	42	3	39
Homicide (E960-E969)	104	86	18	87	80	7	17	6	11
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	36	32	4	31	29	2	5	3	2
Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)	68	54	14	56	51	5	12	3	9
All other causes (Residual)	613	469	144	494	437	57	119	32	87

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 44

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" includes "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
Black Infants under 1 year									
All causes	10,881	9,404	2,477	9,008	7,887	1,121	1,873	517	1,356
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	62	46	16	52	43	9	10	3	7
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	7	5	2	5	5	-	2	-	2
Septicemia (038)	100	70	30	73	62	11	27	8	19
Viral diseases (045-079)	33	22	11	27	19	8	6	3	3
Congenital syphilis (090)	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	34	20	14	28	18	10	6	2	4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	16	13	3	12	11	1	4	2	2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	12	10	2	11	9	2	1	1	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	2	2	-	2	2	-	4	1	3
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	19	16	3	15	15	-	4	1	3
Meningitis (320-322)	79	51	28	54	44	10	25	7	18
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	78	60	18	60	54	6	18	6	12
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	19	14	5	12	12	-	7	2	5
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	98	30	12	30	24	6	8	2	6
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	220	156	64	169	145	24	51	11	40
Pneumonia (480-486)	218	156	62	169	145	24	49	11	38
Influenza (487)	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	143	102	41	117	98	19	26	4	22
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	24	17	7	19	14	5	5	3	2
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	47	31	16	32	28	4	15	3	12
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	68	52	16	57	49	8	11	3	8
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	1,389	1,064	325	1,155	998	157	234	66	168
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	57	45	12	45	41	5	11	4	7
Spina bifida (741)	11	8	3	10	8	2	1	-	1
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	54	42	12	44	38	6	10	4	6
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	64	48	16	51	46	5	13	2	11
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	444	321	123	369	300	69	75	21	54
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	190	139	51	153	129	24	37	10	27
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	143	120	23	123	115	8	20	5	15
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	31	26	5	27	24	3	4	2	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	58	46	12	47	45	2	11	1	10
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	92	79	13	80	73	7	12	6	6
Down's syndrome (758.0)	17	14	3	16	14	2	1	-	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	97	69	28	76	64	12	21	5	16
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	131	107	24	113	101	12	18	6	12
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	5,950	4,629	1,321	4,992	4,359	633	958	270	688
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	47	36	11	40	35	5	7	1	6
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	398	298	100	311	271	40	87	27	60
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	212	169	43	179	158	21	39	11	22
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	11	6	5	7	7	1	4	-	4
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,291	993	298	1,099	935	164	192	58	134
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	101	79	22	80	73	7	21	6	15
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	347	270	77	288	253	35	59	17	42
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	60	49	11	54	48	6	6	1	5
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	287	221	66	234	205	29	53	16	37
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	884	703	181	741	650	82	143	44	99
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,112	869	243	935	819	116	177	50	127
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	228	155	73	171	149	22	57	6	51
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	124	98	26	99	89	10	25	9	16
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	16	12	4	11	11	-	5	1	4
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,168	932	236	1,020	892	128	148	40	108
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	1,657	1,321	336	1,378	1,247	131	279	74	205
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	1,439	1,148	291	1,208	1,087	121	231	61	170
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	218	173	45	170	160	10	48	13	35
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	222	151	71	162	140	22	60	11	49
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	44	28	16	27	24	3	17	4	13
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	45	38	7	37	34	3	8	4	4
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	133	85	48	98	82	16	35	3	32
Homicide (E960-E969)	101	84	17	86	79	7	15	5	10
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	34	31	3	31	29	2	3	2	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	67	53	14	55	50	5	12	3	9
All other causes (Residual)	558	440	118	457	410	47	101	30	71

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 45

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" includes "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
All infants under 28 days									
All causes	25,691	15,947	9,744	19,867	14,613	5,254	5,824	1,334	4,490
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Septicemia (038)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	35	20	15	28	18	8	9	2	7
Congenital syphilis (090)	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032, 034-035, 037, 039-041, 080-088, 091-139)	8	5	3	5	5	-	3	-	3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	34	20	14	23	16	7	11	4	7
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	42	20	22	31	20	11	11	-	11
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	19	9	10	13	9	4	6	-	6
Meningitis (320-322)	59	39	20	42	30	12	17	9	8
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	32	19	13	25	18	7	7	1	6
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	6	2	4	3	2	1	3	-	3
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466, 490-491)	5	1	4	4	1	3	1	-	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	145	93	52	105	83	22	40	10	30
Pneumonia (480-486)	145	93	52	105	83	22	40	10	30
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478, 492-519)	73	48	25	60	45	15	13	3	10
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553, 560)	49	29	20	39	26	13	10	3	7
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535, 555-558)	17	12	5	14	12	2	3	-	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534, 536-543, 562-579)	25	16	9	19	16	3	6	-	6
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	6,287	3,636	2,651	4,723	3,297	1,426	1,564	339	1,225
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	661	378	283	487	337	150	174	41	133
Spina bifida (741)	56	33	23	43	30	13	13	3	10
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.0)	123	75	48	96	64	32	27	11	16
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2, 742.4-742.9, 743)	178	108	70	127	95	32	51	13	38
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,499	842	657	1,124	756	368	375	86	289
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	638	380	258	475	351	124	163	29	134
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	840	490	350	646	458	188	194	32	162
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	59	34	25	47	29	18	12	5	7
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	475	273	202	353	241	112	122	32	90
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	603	351	252	448	314	134	155	37	118
Down's syndrome (758.0)	34	17	17	27	15	12	7	2	5
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	456	269	187	345	248	97	111	21	90
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744, 757, 759)	665	386	279	505	359	146	160	27	133
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	17,603	11,190	6,413	13,766	10,283	3,483	3,837	907	2,930
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	125	86	39	101	80	21	24	6	18
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,391	852	539	1,080	780	300	311	72	239
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	879	523	356	650	463	187	229	60	169
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	63	38	25	45	34	11	18	4	14
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	35	20	15	26	17	9	9	3	6
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,230	2,155	1,075	2,634	2,001	633	596	154	442
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	359	224	135	275	202	73	84	22	62
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,103	678	425	843	609	234	260	69	191
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	228	142	86	174	127	47	54	15	39
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	875	536	339	669	482	187	206	54	152
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,312	2,055	1,257	2,539	1,887	652	773	188	605
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	2,967	1,867	1,100	2,308	1,703	605	659	164	495
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	852	499	353	615	456	159	237	43	194
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	397	249	148	307	229	78	90	20	70
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	45	26	19	30	22	8	15	4	11
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	8	4	4	7	4	3	1	-	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	6	3	3	5	3	2	1	-	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9, 776.1-779)	2,930	1,911	919	2,300	1,793	507	530	118	412
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	491	308	183	375	284	91	116	24	92
Sudden infant death syndrome (788.0)	355	207	148	259	188	71	96	19	77
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	136	101	35	116	96	20	20	5	15
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	80	52	28	59	49	10	21	3	18
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	10	6	4	9	6	3	1	-	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	19	10	9	9	9	-	4	1	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910, E914-E949)	57	36	21	41	34	7	16	2	14
Homicide (E960-E969)	35	20	15	25	19	6	10	1	9
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)	33	19	14	24	18	6	9	1	8
All other causes (Residual)	637	403	234	502	375	127	135	28	107

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 46

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" includes "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
White infants under 28 days									
All causes	18,058	10,069	7,989	13,517	9,086	4,431	4,541	983	3,558
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Septicemia (038)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079)	28	15	13	21	14	7	7	1	6
Congenital syphilis (090)	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	5	3	2	3	3	-	2	-	2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	19	10	9	12	8	4	7	2	5
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	38	17	21	27	17	10	11	-	11
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	14	4	10	8	4	4	6	-	6
Meningitis (320-322)	32	22	10	26	17	9	6	5	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	26	13	13	20	13	7	6	-	6
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	6	2	4	3	2	1	3	-	3
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	-	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	102	59	43	71	52	19	31	7	24
Pneumonia (480-486)	102	59	43	71	52	19	31	7	24
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	53	35	18	43	32	11	10	3	7
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	43	24	19	34	22	12	9	2	7
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	12	9	3	10	9	1	2	-	2
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	17	10	7	13	10	3	4	-	4
Congenital anomalies (740-769)	5,123	2,747	2,376	3,756	2,457	1,299	1,367	280	1,087
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	579	313	266	419	277	142	160	36	124
Spina bifida (741)	48	27	21	35	24	11	19	3	10
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	96	52	44	71	43	28	25	9	16
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	135	76	59	94	64	30	41	12	29
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,219	643	576	889	572	317	330	71	259
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	454	248	206	330	229	101	124	19	105
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	684	360	324	513	333	180	171	27	144
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	46	24	22	36	20	16	10	4	6
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	410	224	186	304	195	109	108	29	77
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	509	270	239	368	240	128	141	30	111
Down's syndrome (758.0)	22	10	12	16	8	8	6	2	4
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	379	212	167	281	195	86	98	17	81
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,767,769)	542	288	254	400	267	133	142	21	121
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	11,675	6,823	5,052	8,841	5,989	2,852	2,834	634	2,200
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	83	53	30	64	48	16	19	5	14
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	979	539	440	752	494	258	227	45	182
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	646	342	304	457	294	163	189	48	141
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	51	31	20	37	27	10	14	4	10
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	25	12	13	16	9	7	9	3	6
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,883	1,123	760	1,497	1,032	465	386	91	295
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	258	146	112	196	130	66	62	16	46
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	733	405	328	544	352	192	189	53	136
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	163	92	71	119	78	41	44	14	30
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	570	313	257	425	274	151	145	39	106
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	2,459	1,382	1,077	1,832	1,258	574	627	124	503
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,989	1,110	879	1,501	991	510	488	119	369
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	613	339	274	437	302	135	176	37	139
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	263	146	117	201	135	66	62	11	51
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	34	19	15	24	16	8	10	3	7
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,647	971	676	1,272	886	376	375	75	300
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	331	177	154	233	157	76	98	20	78
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	235	111	124	152	94	58	83	17	68
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	96	66	30	81	63	18	15	3	12
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	66	34	22	41	32	9	15	2	13
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	6	5	1	5	5	-	1	-	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	42	24	18	28	22	6	14	2	12
Homicide (E960-E969)	18	9	9	12	8	4	6	1	5
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	17	9	8	12	8	4	5	1	4
All other causes (Residual)	450	252	198	335	226	109	115	26	89

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 47

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" includes "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
All other infants under 28 days									
All causes	7,633	5,878	1,755	6,350	5,527	823	1,283	351	932
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sepsicemia (038)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	7	5	2	5	4	1	2	1	1
Congenital syphilis (080)	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032, 034-035, 037, 039-041, 080-088, 091-139)	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	15	10	5	11	8	3	4	2	2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	17	17	-	16	13	3	11	4	7
Meningitis (320-322)	6	6	-	5	5	-	1	1	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466, 490-491)	43	34	9	34	31	3	9	3	6
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	43	34	9	34	31	3	9	3	6
Pneumonia (480-486)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-479, 492-519)	20	13	7	17	13	4	3	-	3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553, 560)	6	5	1	5	4	1	1	1	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535, 555-556)	5	3	2	4	3	1	-	-	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534, 536-543, 562-579)	8	6	2	6	6	-	2	-	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	1,164	889	275	967	830	137	197	59	138
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	82	65	17	68	60	8	14	5	9
Spina bifida (741)	8	6	2	8	6	2	2	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	27	23	4	25	21	4	2	2	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2, 742.4-742.9, 743)	43	32	11	33	31	2	10	1	9
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	280	189	81	235	184	51	45	15	30
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	184	132	52	145	122	23	39	10	29
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	156	130	26	133	125	8	23	5	18
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	13	10	3	11	9	2	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	65	49	16	49	46	3	16	3	13
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	94	81	13	80	74	6	14	7	7
Down's syndrome (758.0)	12	7	5	11	7	4	1	-	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (759.1-759.9)	77	57	20	64	53	11	13	4	9
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744, 757, 759)	123	98	25	105	92	13	18	6	12
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	5,928	4,567	1,361	4,925	4,294	631	1,003	273	730
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	42	33	9	37	32	5	5	1	4
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	412	313	99	326	286	42	84	27	57
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	233	181	52	193	169	24	40	12	28
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	12	7	5	8	7	1	4	-	4
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	10	8	2	10	8	2	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,347	1,032	315	1,137	969	168	210	63	147
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	101	78	23	79	72	7	22	6	16
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	370	273	97	299	257	42	71	16	55
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	65	50	15	55	49	6	10	1	9
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	305	223	82	244	208	36	61	15	46
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	853	673	180	707	629	78	146	44	102
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	978	757	221	807	712	95	171	45	126
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	239	160	79	178	154	24	61	6	55
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	134	103	31	106	94	12	28	9	19
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	11	7	4	6	6	-	5	1	4
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9, 776.1-779)	1,183	940	243	1,028	897	131	155	43	112
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	180	131	49	142	127	15	18	4	14
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	120	96	24	107	94	13	13	2	11
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	40	35	5	35	33	2	5	2	3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	24	18	6	18	17	1	6	1	5
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E811-E812)	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E813)	7	5	2	4	4	-	3	1	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E810, E914-E949)	15	12	3	13	12	1	2	-	2
Homicide (E960-E969)	17	11	6	13	11	2	4	-	4
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)	16	10	6	12	10	2	4	-	4
All other causes (Residual)	187	151	36	167	149	18	20	2	18

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 48

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" includes "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
Black infants under 28 days									
All causes	7,002	5,458	1,544	5,882	5,138	744	1,120	320	800
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079)	6	4	2	4	3	1	2	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090)	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	25	15	10	14	11	3	11	4	7
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	6	6	-	5	5	-	1	1	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (480-485)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (486,490-491)	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	38	31	7	32	29	3	6	2	4
Pneumonia (480-486)	38	31	7	32	29	3	6	2	4
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	18	13	5	15	13	2	3	-	3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	5	3	2	4	3	1	1	-	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	7	6	1	6	6	-	1	-	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	972	755	217	818	705	113	154	50	104
Anocephalus and similar anomalies (740)	53	43	10	44	39	5	9	4	5
Spina bifida (741)	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	25	22	4	24	20	4	2	2	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	36	27	9	28	26	2	8	1	7
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	248	177	71	210	164	46	38	13	25
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	156	119	43	124	104	20	32	9	23
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	128	108	20	112	104	8	16	4	12
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	12	9	3	10	8	2	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	53	42	11	43	41	2	10	1	9
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	82	73	9	71	67	4	11	6	5
Down's syndrome (758.0)	9	7	2	8	7	1	1	-	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	63	48	15	52	45	7	11	3	8
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	100	82	18	86	76	10	14	6	8
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	5,559	4,325	1,234	4,657	4,070	587	902	255	647
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	39	30	9	34	29	5	5	1	4
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	392	297	95	310	270	40	82	27	55
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	209	167	42	177	156	21	32	11	21
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	10	6	4	7	6	1	3	-	3
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,278	983	295	1,087	926	161	191	57	134
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	94	73	21	74	67	7	20	6	14
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	329	254	75	274	239	35	55	15	40
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	56	45	11	50	44	6	6	1	5
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	273	209	64	224	195	29	49	14	35
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	800	641	159	669	599	70	131	42	89
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	927	724	203	771	681	90	156	43	113
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	215	144	71	160	138	22	55	6	49
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	124	98	26	99	89	10	25	9	16
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	11	7	4	6	6	-	5	1	4
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,120	892	228	978	855	123	142	37	105
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-789)	142	121	21	130	118	12	12	9	9
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	106	89	17	97	87	10	9	2	7
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	36	32	4	33	31	2	3	1	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	21	16	5	16	15	1	5	1	4
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	6	5	1	4	4	-	2	1	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	13	10	3	11	10	1	1	-	2
Homicide (E960-E969)	17	11	6	13	11	2	4	-	4
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	16	10	6	12	10	2	4	-	4
All other causes (Residual)	166	137	29	150	135	15	16	2	14

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 50

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
All races, both sexes - All causes	39,580	4,057	11,032	2,421	1,639	966	604	439	408	21,566	1,913	1,298	914	25,991
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Whooping cough (033)	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Septicemia (038)	286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	114	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	5	18	11	1	35
Congenital syphilis (090)	6	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	5
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	95	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	8
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	114	6	10	2	1	2	3	1	1	26	4	2	2	34
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	78	6	12	5	6	-	2	1	1	33	5	1	3	42
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	87	5	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	16	1	2	-	19
Meningitis (320-322)	268	-	1	-	-	3	3	3	2	12	13	17	17	59
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	450	2	2	1	3	1	1	-	2	12	7	5	6	32
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	6
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	3	5
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	685	6	29	16	8	7	1	4	2	73	22	25	25	145
Pneumonia (480-486)	680	6	29	16	8	7	1	4	2	73	22	25	25	145
Influenza (487)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	484	4	17	9	4	6	2	-	2	44	12	9	8	73
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	105	8	23	3	-	3	1	-	1	39	5	4	1	49
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	123	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	5	6	4	17
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	204	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	4	9	5	6	5	25
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	8,548	774	2,146	723	523	372	253	157	144	5,092	614	355	226	6,287
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	677	216	328	35	14	15	15	6	7	636	16	7	2	661
Spina bifida (741)	95	12	20	1	2	1	1	1	1	38	11	6	1	58
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	222	25	40	6	7	3	4	1	3	89	15	14	5	123
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	307	32	49	18	10	11	6	4	7	137	18	11	12	178
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,557	30	175	162	225	154	108	66	55	975	278	148	98	1,499
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	822	5	74	95	91	76	44	35	28	448	106	52	32	638
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	913	121	484	119	40	20	11	5	5	805	16	14	5	840
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	152	5	14	3	2	7	1	1	1	33	9	7	10	59
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	495	58	308	56	16	3	4	1	2	448	13	6	8	475
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	681	77	260	114	45	28	11	13	7	555	27	16	5	603
Down's syndrome (758.0)	98	3	10	4	4	1	-	2	1	25	4	3	2	34
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	687	28	73	49	42	39	38	18	23	310	66	48	32	456
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	842	162	311	61	25	14	10	4	6	593	35	23	14	685
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	18,682	3,162	8,613	1,560	1,005	509	304	233	207	15,593	1,002	645	363	17,603
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	138	43	47	9	4	3	2	1	4	113	9	3	-	125
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,406	546	782	33	18	3	-	-	-	1,382	5	4	-	1,391
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	887	383	399	34	20	6	8	5	1	856	17	5	1	879
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	65	24	28	2	2	4	-	1	-	61	-	2	-	63
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	37	10	16	2	2	1	-	-	-	31	1	2	1	35
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,262	969	2,094	87	30	12	6	3	3	3,204	12	7	7	3,230
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Birth trauma (767)	376	13	78	37	59	32	25	14	9	267	48	34	10	359
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,170	187	448	124	83	42	30	29	12	955	88	46	18	1,103
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	243	31	76	32	17	8	9	10	4	187	22	15	4	228
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	927	156	372	92	66	34	21	19	8	768	64	31	12	875
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,557	85	1,369	563	372	170	87	59	70	2,775	288	151	98	3,312
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	3,497	367	1,495	322	202	103	49	46	36	2,620	162	128	57	2,967
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	889	41	238	116	63	46	26	30	17	577	135	92	48	852
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	400	16	85	50	56	32	26	14	20	299	51	30	17	397
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	56	4	18	4	8	3	2	-	2	41	1	3	-	45
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	8	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	8	-	-	-	6
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	6	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	6
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2,927	472	1,512	174	85	52	42	31	32	2,400	184	138	108	2,830
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	5,874	31	41	17	15	7	4	14	11	140	62	115	174	491
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	5,245	7	5	2	9	5	1	12	9	50	50	97	156	355
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	629	24	36	15	6	2	3	2	2	90	12	18	16	136
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	838	8	11	4	3	1	-	-	3	30	16	21	13	80
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	153	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	3	10
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	180	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	3	13
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	505	8	10	4	2	1	-	-	2	27	8	15	7	57
Homicide (E960-E969)	237	11	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	26	2	4	3	35
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	78	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	159	10	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	25	2	4	2	33
All other causes (Residual)	1,900	34	109	68	67	50	26	23	26	403	111	67	56	637

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 51

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All races, both sexes - All causes	3,380	2,803	2,086	1,444	1,112	800	599	518	461	338	248
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	83	15	9	8	5	3	5	2	1	3	3
Whooping cough (033)	1	3	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Meningococcal infection (036)	7	11	11	8	5	5	6	3	5	2	1
Septicemia (038)	101	58	34	22	25	13	16	5	10	5	7
Viral diseases (045-079)	15	19	8	10	10	4	3	4	2	2	2
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	32	11	15	8	7	4	1	3	1	5	—
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	12	10	6	3	2	10	7	5	8	7	10
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	9	5	3	6	3	3	1	3	1	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	2	4	3	3	3	2	1	4	1	3	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	18	10	5	8	11	2	4	1	1	3	5
Meningitis (320-322)	25	17	20	19	34	22	13	14	23	10	12
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	51	49	46	47	52	38	24	37	23	28	23
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	11	9	8	4	6	5	3	1	2	1	—
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	9	17	20	9	15	8	2	4	2	3	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	118	114	91	58	51	36	21	19	16	8	10
Pneumonia (480-486)	117	114	91	58	50	34	21	18	16	8	10
Influenza (487)	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	—
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	88	80	66	49	26	24	20	17	15	11	16
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	11	5	9	10	7	2	5	3	2	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	29	16	9	14	7	9	9	2	5	3	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	40	19	23	20	14	22	11	4	10	10	6
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	584	385	313	229	159	134	131	111	100	57	58
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	12	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Spina bifida (741)	11	10	5	5	1	4	—	3	—	—	—
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	26	18	14	13	5	4	4	5	4	3	3
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	28	22	13	16	12	7	10	9	6	2	4
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	263	166	158	97	68	62	76	56	55	26	31
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	59	35	27	20	10	11	6	5	6	4	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	22	13	12	4	3	8	3	4	3	—	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	11	8	5	8	8	11	9	11	8	8	6
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	9	3	3	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	—
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	18	15	8	10	12	2	5	2	2	—	4
Down's syndrome (758.0)	6	8	5	10	7	6	4	3	6	8	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	77	58	32	25	10	9	6	4	6	2	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	42	29	31	19	19	10	7	8	3	4	5
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	352	155	102	98	98	87	55	50	34	30	18
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	5	1	—	—	2	1	—	2	1	1	—
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	2	5	3	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	19	6	2	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Birth trauma (767)	6	1	—	2	2	3	—	2	—	1	—
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	22	11	5	8	6	3	2	4	3	2	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	4	4	2	1	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	18	7	3	7	6	3	2	1	2	2	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	101	40	28	23	9	13	11	9	9	2	—
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	103	63	55	53	70	60	39	31	18	23	15
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	21	5	2	—	2	3	1	—	2	—	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	2	4	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	64	16	5	4	2	3	—	1	1	—	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	1,320	1,455	1,021	609	386	214	129	97	67	39	46
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	1,215	1,397	935	569	336	180	109	79	49	30	31
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-787,788.1-799)	105	98	86	40	50	34	20	18	18	9	15
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	92	80	82	60	74	65	59	54	65	58	69
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	18	26	24	13	15	8	5	12	6	7	9
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	27	15	14	10	22	17	24	10	11	10	7
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	47	39	44	37	37	40	30	32	48	41	53
Homicide (E960-E969)	33	35	20	16	17	8	17	17	14	12	13
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	13	13	6	4	7	2	7	7	8	3	8
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	20	22	14	12	10	6	10	10	6	9	7
All other causes (Residual)	336	221	161	127	95	78	55	58	53	36	43

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 52

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
All races, male - All causes	22,359	2,152	6,186	1,373	958	541	334	261	243	12,048	1,115	718	519	14,400
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Whooping cough (033)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Septicemia (038)	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	73	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	11	8	1	22
Congenital syphilis (090)	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	52	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	60	2	8	1	-	1	3	-	1	16	4	1	1	22
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	34	1	4	3	2	-	1	1	-	12	4	-	-	16
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	42	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	-	8
Meningitis (320-322)	155	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	5	10	6	8	29
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	277	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	8	3	3	5	19
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	400	3	20	11	4	3	-	1	1	43	13	17	18	91
Pneumonia (480-486)	399	3	20	11	4	3	-	1	1	43	13	17	18	91
Influenza (487)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	273	1	11	4	1	1	1	-	-	19	5	4	4	32
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	72	4	14	2	-	2	-	-	1	23	4	3	1	31
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	3	10
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	120	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	4	3	2	2	11
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	4,576	378	1,201	397	335	208	124	97	82	2,822	344	186	129	3,481
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	306	85	155	17	8	12	6	3	1	287	8	2	-	297
Spina bifida (741)	39	4	6	1	2	1	-	1	-	15	4	1	-	24
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	119	13	22	2	4	1	1	-	3	46	7	6	3	62
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	147	10	27	8	5	3	3	4	5	65	7	8	5	85
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,405	13	97	83	146	100	57	40	36	582	161	81	58	880
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	445	3	36	49	55	34	23	22	15	237	62	29	22	350
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	550	63	291	78	29	10	7	4	3	485	11	6	1	503
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	87	3	9	1	2	3	1	1	-	20	6	5	8	39
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	333	42	208	38	12	1	2	-	2	305	5	4	5	319
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	388	44	150	64	31	17	6	7	5	324	15	9	2	360
Down's syndrome (758.0)	48	1	4	3	3	1	1	-	-	13	3	1	-	17
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	284	15	37	16	18	18	14	11	10	139	37	19	17	212
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	425	82	159	27	20	7	4	3	2	304	18	12	9	343
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	10,547	1,710	4,832	899	568	291	178	140	127	8,743	592	369	203	9,907
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	64	15	25	7	-	1	1	1	2	52	3	2	-	57
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	798	309	444	18	10	2	-	-	-	783	4	3	-	790
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	491	207	217	23	10	4	3	2	1	467	13	4	1	485
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	40	17	16	1	1	3	-	1	-	39	-	-	-	39
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	18	4	10	1	1	1	-	-	-	17	-	1	-	18
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,729	518	1,109	48	17	5	3	2	1	1,703	4	2	4	1,713
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	226	10	42	15	37	20	19	10	6	159	28	21	9	217
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	635	99	242	61	46	22	17	19	6	512	60	24	10	596
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	127	14	41	14	10	5	5	2	2	96	13	7	2	118
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	508	85	201	47	36	17	12	14	4	416	37	17	8	478
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	2,178	60	852	336	220	106	52	41	44	1,711	160	91	60	2,022
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,982	199	852	181	116	49	22	27	21	1,467	101	68	28	1,864
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	523	16	139	75	32	31	19	16	11	339	85	56	23	503
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	219	8	45	26	28	15	17	8	14	161	29	18	8	216
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	25	1	11	3	3	1	1	-	1	21	1	2	-	24
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	4	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,612	247	826	102	44	31	23	13	20	1,306	113	77	60	1,556
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	3,554	17	24	10	6	2	2	8	7	76	39	70	98	283
Sudden infant death syndrome (788.0)	3,176	7	3	1	2	1	-	8	6	28	32	62	88	210
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-787,798.1-799)	378	10	21	9	4	1	2	-	1	48	7	8	10	73
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	449	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	13	11	9	9	42
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	6
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	7
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	261	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	13	5	6	5	29
Homicide (E960-E969)	134	7	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	16	1	1	3	21
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	48	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	86	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	1	2	19
All other causes (Residual)	1,050	19	60	39	40	28	18	11	18	233	62	33	30	358

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 53

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All races, male - All causes	1,916	1,688	1,197	819	656	461	325	284	243	182	188
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	52	8	6	5	3	3	2	1	-	1	1
Whooping cough (038)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	4	9	5	5	1	3	4	1	1	1	-
Sepsis (038)	64	34	16	12	15	7	10	4	4	3	3
Viral diseases (045-079)	7	18	5	5	6	2	2	2	-	2	2
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	19	8	9	2	1	4	1	3	-	1	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	4	6	-	2	2	7	2	2	4	4	5
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	4	1	2	1	3	-	3	-	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	-	2	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	8	8	2	4	6	1	1	1	-	-	3
Meningitis (320-322)	14	7	8	15	22	13	8	10	15	7	7
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	31	34	34	28	32	26	14	17	17	15	10
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	6	5	6	3	5	3	2	1	1	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	6	12	14	6	8	5	1	2	2	-	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	68	70	52	34	29	18	11	11	10	4	2
Pneumonia (480-486)	68	70	52	34	29	18	11	10	10	4	2
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	53	46	33	27	20	21	8	11	7	8	7
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	9	4	6	6	6	2	3	3	1	1	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	21	11	5	8	5	5	7	1	3	2	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	24	11	11	14	8	13	8	3	8	6	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	279	200	150	109	79	62	61	55	44	23	33
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	5	3	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	11	11	7	8	2	3	3	4	3	2	3
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	16	11	4	7	8	4	2	6	1	-	3
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	127	94	87	47	35	28	31	27	25	11	13
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	25	24	14	10	5	4	4	3	4	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	16	7	9	2	2	4	3	2	1	-	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	6	6	2	5	3	7	5	5	4	2	3
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	6	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	7	6	5	5	5	5	3	2	2	3	3
Down's syndrome (758.0)	4	5	-	2	4	2	2	2	3	6	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	23	16	9	12	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	25	15	7	9	8	5	5	2	2	-	4
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	206	90	57	57	62	56	33	30	21	18	10
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	9	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Birth trauma (767)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	14	7	3	6	4	-	-	2	2	1	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	11	4	2	6	4	-	-	1	1	-	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	65	19	19	16	6	10	7	6	6	1	8
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	61	39	27	26	45	44	24	18	11	15	8
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	12	4	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	33	12	2	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	784	917	626	354	241	121	75	60	42	23	28
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	717	853	566	327	212	105	66	50	30	20	20
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	67	64	60	27	29	16	9	10	12	3	8
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	48	43	47	33	38	38	31	26	31	35	37
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	8	17	14	7	8	5	4	7	3	7	8
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	13	8	9	5	10	10	11	6	7	5	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	27	18	24	21	20	23	16	13	21	23	26
Homicide (E960-E969)	20	14	12	11	8	5	11	10	9	7	6
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	9	5	5	3	3	1	4	5	6	2	3
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	11	9	7	8	5	4	7	5	3	5	3
All other causes (Residual)	185	127	89	75	55	41	28	25	23	18	26

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 54

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
All races, female - All causes	17,221	1,905	4,848	1,048	681	425	270	178	165	9,518	796	580	395	11,291
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	41	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	7	3	-	13
Congenital syphilis (090)	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	43	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-209)	54	4	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	10	-	1	1	12
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	44	5	8	2	4	-	1	-	1	21	1	1	3	26
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	45	3	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	1	-	11
Meningitis (320-322)	113	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	1	7	3	11	9	30
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	173	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	3	13
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	285	3	9	5	4	4	1	3	1	30	9	8	7	54
Pneumonia (480-486)	281	3	9	5	4	4	1	3	1	30	9	8	7	54
Influenza (487)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	211	3	6	5	3	5	1	-	2	25	7	5	4	41
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	33	4	9	1	-	1	1	-	-	16	1	1	-	18
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,556-558)	42	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	7
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	84	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	5	2	4	3	14
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	3,972	396	945	326	188	164	129	60	62	2,270	270	169	97	2,806
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	371	131	173	18	6	3	9	3	6	349	8	5	2	364
Spina bifida (741)	56	8	14	-	-	-	1	-	-	23	7	2	-	32
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	103	12	18	4	3	2	3	1	-	43	8	8	2	61
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	180	22	22	10	5	8	3	-	2	72	11	3	7	99
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,152	17	78	69	79	54	51	26	19	393	117	67	42	619
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	377	2	38	46	36	42	21	13	13	211	44	23	10	288
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	363	58	193	41	11	10	4	1	2	320	5	8	4	337
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	65	2	5	2	-	4	-	-	-	13	3	2	2	20
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	162	16	100	18	4	2	2	1	-	143	8	2	3	156
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	293	33	110	50	14	11	5	6	2	231	12	7	3	253
Down's syndrome (758.0)	50	2	6	1	1	-	1	1	1	12	1	2	2	17
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	403	13	36	33	24	21	24	7	13	171	29	29	15	244
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	417	80	152	34	5	7	6	1	4	289	17	11	5	322
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	8,135	1,452	3,781	661	439	218	126	93	80	6,850	410	276	160	7,696
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	74	28	22	2	4	2	1	-	2	61	6	1	-	69
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	608	237	338	15	8	1	-	-	-	599	1	1	-	601
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	396	176	182	11	10	2	5	3	-	389	4	1	-	394
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	25	7	12	1	1	1	-	-	-	22	-	2	-	24
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	19	6	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	14	1	1	1	17
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,533	451	985	39	18	7	3	1	2	1,501	8	5	3	1,517
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Birth trauma (767)	150	3	36	22	22	12	6	4	3	108	20	13	1	142
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	535	88	206	63	37	20	13	10	6	443	36	22	6	507
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	116	17	35	18	7	3	4	5	2	91	9	8	2	110
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	419	71	171	45	30	17	9	5	4	352	27	14	4	397
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	1,379	25	517	227	152	64	35	18	26	1,064	128	60	38	1,290
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,515	168	643	141	86	54	27	19	15	1,153	61	60	29	1,303
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	366	25	99	41	31	15	7	14	6	238	50	36	25	349
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	181	8	40	24	28	17	9	6	6	138	22	12	9	181
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	31	3	7	1	5	2	1	-	1	20	-	1	-	21
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	4
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,315	225	686	72	41	21	19	18	12	1,094	71	61	48	1,274
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	2,320	14	17	7	9	5	2	6	4	64	23	45	76	208
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	2,069	-	2	1	7	4	1	4	3	22	18	35	70	145
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	251	14	15	6	2	1	1	2	1	42	5	10	6	63
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	389	2	8	3	2	-	-	-	2	17	5	12	4	38
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	59	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	4
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	86	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	6
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	244	2	7	3	1	-	-	-	1	14	3	9	2	28
Homicide (E960-E969)	103	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	3	-	14
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	73	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	3	-	14
All other causes (Residual)	850	15	49	29	27	22	8	12	8	170	49	34	26	279

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 55

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All races, female - All causes	1,464	1,115	889	625	456	339	274	234	218	156	160
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	31	7	3	3	2	-	3	1	1	2	2
Whooping cough (039)	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	3	2	6	3	4	2	2	2	4	1	1
Septicemia (038)	37	24	18	10	10	6	6	1	6	2	4
Viral diseases (045-079)	8	1	3	5	4	2	1	2	2	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	13	3	6	6	6	-	-	-	1	4	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	8	4	6	1	-	3	5	3	4	3	5
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	7	1	2	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	10	2	3	4	5	9	3	1	1	3	5
Measles (320-322)	11	10	12	4	12	9	5	4	8	3	3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-388)	20	15	12	19	20	12	10	20	6	13	13
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	5	4	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	3	5	6	7	7	10	10	8	6	3	8
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	50	44	39	22	22	18	10	8	6	4	8
Pneumonia (480-486)	49	44	39	22	21	16	10	8	6	4	8
Influenza (487)	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	35	34	33	22	6	3	12	6	8	3	8
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2	1	3	4	1	-	2	-	1	-	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	8	5	4	6	2	4	2	1	2	1	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	16	8	12	6	6	9	3	1	2	4	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	305	185	163	120	80	72	70	56	56	34	25
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	6	7	7	4	3	3	1	3	1	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	15	7	7	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	12	11	9	9	4	3	8	3	5	2	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	136	72	71	50	33	34	45	29	30	15	18
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	34	11	13	10	5	7	2	2	2	3	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	6	6	3	2	1	4	-	2	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	5	2	1	3	5	4	-	6	4	6	3
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	3	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	11	9	5	8	7	4	2	1	3	2	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	3	5	8	3	4	2	2	3	2	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	54	42	23	13	7	7	4	2	5	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	17	14	24	10	11	5	2	6	1	4	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	146	65	45	41	36	31	22	20	13	12	8
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	-	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	10	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	2	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	1	-
Birth trauma (767)	8	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	7	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	36	21	9	7	3	3	4	2	3	1	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	42	24	28	27	25	16	15	13	7	8	7
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	9	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	2	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	31	4	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	536	536	395	255	145	93	54	37	25	16	18
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	498	504	369	242	124	75	49	29	19	10	11
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,799.1-799)	38	34	26	13	21	18	11	8	6	6	7
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	44	37	35	27	36	27	28	28	34	23	32
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	10	9	10	6	7	3	1	5	3	-	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	14	7	5	5	12	7	13	4	4	5	4
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	20	21	20	16	17	17	14	19	27	18	27
Homicide (E960-E969)	13	21	8	5	9	3	6	7	5	5	7
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	4	8	1	1	4	1	3	2	2	1	3
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	9	13	7	4	5	2	3	5	3	4	4
All other causes (Residual)	151	94	72	52	40	37	27	33	30	18	17

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 56

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
White, both sexes - All causes	27,608	2,637	7,414	1,747	1,215	723	443	325	298	15,002	1,492	929	635	18,058
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Whooping cough (033)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Septicemia (038)	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	78	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	5	14	8	1	28
Congenital syphilis (090)	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	57	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	83	3	4	2	-	2	-	1	-	12	4	2	1	19
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	61	6	12	3	6	-	2	1	1	31	5	-	2	38
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	60	2	3	5	1	1	-	-	-	12	1	1	-	14
Meningitis (320-322)	172	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	8	9	8	7	32
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	348	2	2	1	3	-	1	-	2	11	5	5	5	28
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	6
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	4
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	441	6	18	14	6	7	1	2	2	56	13	19	14	102
Pneumonia (480-486)	439	6	18	14	6	7	1	2	2	56	13	19	14	102
Influenza (487)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	926	2	13	5	4	4	2	-	1	31	11	6	5	53
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	79	6	22	2	-	3	1	-	-	34	4	4	1	43
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	66	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	4	5	1	12
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	130	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	6	4	3	4	17
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	6,875	644	1,794	579	411	298	197	127	118	4,168	507	274	174	5,123
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	591	191	284	30	11	14	12	6	7	555	15	7	2	579
Spina bifida (741)	81	11	18	1	2	1	1	-	-	34	10	4	-	48
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	163	20	31	6	5	3	4	1	3	73	12	9	2	96
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	232	25	37	15	9	7	4	3	6	106	16	6	7	135
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,040	25	145	138	183	125	83	53	47	799	232	114	74	1,219
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	593	4	52	57	58	55	29	29	17	301	86	41	26	454
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	740	95	400	93	31	17	10	4	5	655	14	10	5	684
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	115	4	13	3	1	6	1	-	-	28	7	4	7	46
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	423	47	273	47	15	3	2	1	2	390	10	4	6	410
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	574	64	221	92	40	25	10	11	7	470	22	13	4	509
Down's syndrome (758.0)	75	2	8	3	2	1	-	1	1	18	2	1	1	22
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	567	24	61	44	32	29	33	15	19	257	54	40	28	379
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	681	132	251	50	22	12	8	3	4	482	27	21	12	542
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	12,331	2,112	5,442	1,064	721	358	214	167	138	10,216	769	445	245	11,675
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	87	27	33	5	3	1	1	-	2	72	8	3	-	83
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	986	412	522	25	13	3	-	-	-	975	2	2	-	979
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	651	287	286	22	17	6	7	3	1	629	14	2	1	646
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	52	19	23	2	1	3	-	1	-	49	-	2	-	51
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	27	6	11	2	1	1	-	-	-	21	1	2	1	25
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,900	597	1,187	51	19	7	2	2	2	1,867	9	2	5	1,883
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Birth trauma (767)	288	7	54	28	43	20	18	12	8	190	37	23	8	258
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	775	121	295	78	61	29	21	20	4	829	65	30	9	733
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	173	19	57	23	16	7	6	7	1	136	15	9	3	163
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	602	102	238	55	45	22	15	13	3	493	50	21	6	570
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	2,613	55	1,003	391	289	137	65	45	45	2,030	239	112	78	2,459
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	2,324	256	945	221	135	67	35	32	29	1,720	132	98	39	1,989
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	637	27	181	96	50	22	15	20	12	423	101	60	29	613
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	266	8	59	29	36	23	17	10	15	197	33	23	10	263
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	39	4	13	2	6	3	2	-	-	30	1	3	-	34
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	6	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	6	-	-	-	6
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	5
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,694	284	828	110	46	36	30	22	19	1,375	124	83	65	1,647
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	4,053	23	26	13	11	7	3	7	9	89	41	79	112	331
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	3,656	4	3	1	5	5	1	6	8	33	35	66	101	235
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	397	19	23	12	6	2	2	1	1	66	6	13	11	96
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	588	6	6	3	2	1	-	-	2	20	12	15	9	56
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	8
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	130	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	6
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	354	6	5	3	2	1	-	-	1	18	6	13	5	42
Homicide (E960-E969)	133	4	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	3	2	18
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	91	4	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	3	1	17
All other causes (Residual)	1,287	21	63	52	47	38	17	16	19	273	81	49	47	450

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 57

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
White, both sexes - All causes	2,323	1,917	1,468	982	727	543	434	365	305	232	254
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	41	10	2	4	2	-	4	2	1	3	2
Whooping cough (033)	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Meningococcal infection (036)	6	8	10	7	3	5	5	3	5	2	1
Septicemia (038)	64	38	24	7	16	7	8	3	5	4	6
Viral diseases (045-079)	9	10	5	8	6	3	1	3	1	2	2
Congenital syphilis (080)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	20	6	8	7	2	3	1	1	1	3	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	10	8	5	3	2	9	6	4	7	5	5
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	5	3	1	4	2	3	1	2	-	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	2	4	3	3	3	2	1	3	1	2	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	16	4	3	5	8	2	4	1	-	2	1
Mononititis (320-322)	15	11	13	15	21	11	11	8	19	6	9
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	36	31	33	40	41	31	20	33	16	20	21
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	5	4	6	3	4	2	2	1	1	1	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	4	7	15	6	8	4	1	4	1	2	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	73	81	58	32	27	20	13	14	8	5	8
Pneumonia (480-486)	73	81	58	32	26	20	13	13	8	5	8
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	59	59	51	24	16	16	14	9	6	8	11
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	7	3	6	5	5	2	3	2	1	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	13	12	6	7	2	4	5	-	2	1	2
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	30	11	16	6	9	14	9	2	5	7	4
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	450	299	226	183	126	107	105	82	79	46	49
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	9	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	9	8	4	4	1	4	-	3	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	15	15	9	8	4	2	3	3	4	2	2
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	22	18	8	11	9	6	8	7	3	1	4
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-748)	205	125	118	80	54	45	59	40	45	24	26
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	45	24	18	18	6	10	5	5	5	2	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	17	10	8	3	3	7	2	3	2	-	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	8	6	2	4	7	8	7	8	6	8	5
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	8	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	16	13	7	8	9	2	4	1	2	2	3
Down's syndrome (758.0)	6	8	4	10	4	6	3	1	5	5	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	60	50	22	21	10	9	6	3	4	1	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	30	21	24	15	17	8	7	7	3	3	4
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	218	89	66	53	56	59	37	31	18	19	10
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	9	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	3	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	14	7	3	5	4	3	1	2	2	-	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	11	5	2	4	4	3	1	-	1	-	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	72	24	16	10	5	7	8	5	6	1	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	69	36	36	31	41	43	25	20	9	17	8
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	13	2	2	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	28	10	4	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	924	1,003	734	418	259	132	91	60	47	27	27
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	852	946	682	398	229	114	80	52	35	20	16
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	72	57	52	25	30	18	11	8	12	7	9
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	63	54	55	44	45	43	48	41	42	38	59
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	15	16	17	12	9	4	3	5	4	4	7
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	16	9	8	7	17	13	21	9	11	6	7
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	32	29	30	25	19	26	24	27	27	28	45
Homicide (E960-E969)	21	17	13	11	7	6	11	12	4	9	4
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	8	6	5	3	3	1	6	5	1	1	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	13	11	8	8	4	5	5	7	3	8	2
All other causes (Residual)	230	143	108	85	57	56	32	43	36	18	29

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 58

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
White, male - All causes	15,805	1,511	4,201	986	719	417	247	196	172	8,449	883	534	374	10,240
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Whooping cough (033)	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Meningococcal infection (036)	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	51	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	8	5	1	16
Congenital syphilis (090)	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	30	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	41	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	10
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	27	1	4	1	2	-	1	1	-	10	4	-	-	14
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	107	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	5
Meningitis (320-322)	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	6	3	17
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-369)	214	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	7	2	3	3	15
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	254	3	14	9	4	3	-	-	1	34	7	13	11	65
Pneumonia (480-486)	253	3	14	9	4	3	-	-	1	34	7	13	11	65
Influenza (487)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	189	1	9	2	1	-	1	-	-	14	5	4	2	25
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	55	3	14	1	-	2	-	-	-	20	3	3	1	27
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	1	8
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	76	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	2	1	1	7
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	3,727	315	1,014	320	269	169	100	77	68	2,332	297	150	97	2,876
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	267	74	136	15	6	11	4	3	1	250	7	2	-	258
Spina bifida (741)	29	3	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	12	4	3	1	19
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	86	10	16	2	2	1	1	-	3	35	5	3	1	44
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	112	9	20	7	5	2	3	3	5	52	7	4	2	65
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,144	11	81	77	122	84	48	31	29	483	143	64	42	732
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	327	3	25	33	35	23	14	19	9	161	53	24	16	254
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	446	47	242	62	23	9	7	3	3	396	11	5	1	413
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	68	3	8	1	1	3	1	-	-	17	6	4	6	33
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	289	35	186	32	12	1	2	-	2	270	4	3	4	281
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	330	39	128	51	28	14	6	6	5	277	12	8	1	298
Down's syndrome (758.0)	35	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	9	2	18	-	11
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	244	14	32	15	13	14	11	9	9	117	30	18	15	180
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	352	66	132	22	18	6	4	3	2	253	13	12	9	287
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	7,055	1,155	3,086	606	403	215	126	104	80	5,775	460	263	148	6,645
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	48	13	19	4	-	1	1	-	2	40	3	2	-	45
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	556	227	301	14	6	2	-	-	-	550	2	1	-	553
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	351	152	149	16	8	4	2	1	1	333	11	2	1	347
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	30	13	12	1	1	2	-	1	-	29	-	-	-	29
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	13	3	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	12	-	1	-	13
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,013	322	628	26	11	2	2	1	1	993	3	1	4	1,001
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	167	5	31	12	27	12	15	9	5	116	22	15	7	161
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	427	66	159	38	37	16	13	14	-	349	38	16	2	404
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	93	9	29	12	9	5	3	4	-	71	11	4	2	88
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	334	57	130	26	28	11	10	10	-	272	27	12	5	316
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	1,616	42	629	231	176	89	39	32	27	1,265	137	68	50	1,520
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,342	135	555	117	73	35	15	20	15	965	85	53	22	1,125
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	381	11	107	63	27	18	10	11	8	255	65	35	15	370
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	144	4	29	17	15	9	12	5	10	101	20	15	5	141
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	17	1	7	2	2	1	1	-	-	14	1	2	-	17
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	944	161	453	62	19	23	15	10	11	754	72	52	36	914
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	2,541	12	16	9	6	2	2	4	5	55	26	49	65	196
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	2,295	4	2	1	2	1	-	4	5	19	22	44	58	143
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	246	6	14	8	4	1	2	-	-	37	4	5	7	53
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	310	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	8	9	8	7	32
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	6
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	179	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	8	4	6	4	22
Homicide (E960-E969)	75	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	2	8
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	48	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	716	11	36	33	30	22	11	8	14	165	41	26	27	259

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 59

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
White, male - All causes	1,341	1,187	874	560	449	312	225	194	160	125	138
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	22	8	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
Whooping cough (033)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	3	7	4	5	1	3	3	1	1	1	1
Septicemia (038)	41	24	13	3	9	4	4	2	2	3	2
Viral diseases (045-079)	6	9	3	5	3	2	1	2	-	2	2
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	12	5	4	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	4	5	-	2	2	6	2	2	3	3	2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	2	1	1	1	3	-	2	-	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	-	1	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	8	4	1	1	5	1	1	1	-	-	1
Meningitis (320-322)	10	5	5	13	16	5	7	6	13	4	6
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	23	19	27	25	26	20	13	17	11	9	9
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-485)	3	3	4	3	4	-	2	1	-	-	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (465,490-491)	3	6	11	5	6	3	2	8	2	2	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	45	49	34	16	15	9	6	8	3	2	2
Pneumonia (480-486)	45	49	34	16	15	9	6	7	3	2	2
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	38	35	27	15	12	14	5	5	1	6	6
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	5	3	5	4	4	2	1	2	1	1	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	10	9	4	4	2	2	4	-	-	-	2
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	18	7	6	5	6	8	6	2	3	5	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	223	152	112	87	61	47	48	35	38	19	29
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	3	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	7	10	4	5	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	13	8	3	5	5	3	2	4	1	-	3
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-745)	103	72	66	41	29	20	22	16	22	10	11
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	20	16	9	9	2	4	4	3	4	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	11	5	6	1	2	3	2	1	1	-	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	4	5	2	1	3	4	4	4	2	2	3
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	5	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	7	5	5	3	4	2	2	1	-	-	3
Down's syndrome (758.0)	4	5	-	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	20	15	7	11	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	19	10	5	8	7	4	5	2	2	-	3
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	135	56	40	33	36	37	20	19	14	13	6
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	5	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	9	4	1	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	7	3	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	47	11	12	6	3	4	5	3	4	1	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	43	25	20	19	28	33	13	12	8	11	5
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	16	9	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	567	660	464	252	175	78	48	40	29	17	15
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	520	625	425	232	157	68	44	34	21	14	12
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	47	35	39	20	18	10	4	6	8	3	3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	33	30	30	21	23	26	26	18	18	21	32
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	7	8	8	6	6	3	3	4	1	4	6
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	9	6	5	3	7	7	10	5	7	3	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	17	16	17	12	10	16	13	9	10	14	23
Homicide (E960-E969)	13	8	8	7	3	4	7	6	3	6	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	5	3	4	2	1	-	4	4	1	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	8	5	4	5	2	4	3	2	2	5	1
All other causes (Residual)	116	81	67	46	36	33	17	18	17	9	16

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 60

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
White, female - All causes	11,803	1,326	3,213	761	496	306	196	129	126	6,553	609	395	261	7,816
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	27	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	-	12
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	27	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	42	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	7	-	1	1	9
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	34	5	8	2	4	-	1	-	1	21	1	-	2	24
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	30	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	8
Meningitis (320-322)	65	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	3	5	3	15
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	134	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	2	11
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	187	3	4	5	2	4	1	2	1	22	6	6	3	37
Pneumonia (480-486)	186	3	4	5	2	4	1	2	1	22	6	6	3	37
Influenza (487)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	137	1	4	3	3	4	1	-	1	17	6	2	3	26
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	24	3	8	1	-	1	1	-	-	14	1	1	-	16
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	4
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	54	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	3	10
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	3,148	329	780	259	142	129	97	50	50	1,836	210	124	77	2,247
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	324	117	148	15	5	3	8	3	6	305	8	5	2	320
Spina bifida (741)	52	8	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	22	6	1	-	29
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	77	10	15	4	3	2	3	1	-	38	7	6	1	52
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	120	16	17	8	4	6	2	-	1	54	9	2	5	70
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	896	14	64	61	61	41	35	22	18	316	89	50	32	487
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	266	1	27	24	23	32	15	10	8	140	33	17	10	200
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	294	48	158	31	8	8	3	1	2	259	3	5	4	271
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	49	1	5	2	-	3	-	-	-	11	1	-	1	13
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	134	12	87	15	3	2	-	1	-	120	6	1	2	129
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	244	25	93	41	12	11	4	5	2	193	10	5	3	211
Down's syndrome (758.0)	40	1	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	9	-	1	1	11
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	323	10	29	29	19	15	22	6	10	140	24	22	13	199
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	329	66	119	28	4	6	4	-	2	229	14	9	3	255
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (780-779)	5,276	957	2,356	458	318	143	88	63	58	4,441	309	182	97	5,029
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	39	14	14	1	3	-	-	-	-	32	5	1	-	38
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	430	185	221	11	7	1	-	-	-	425	-	1	-	426
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	300	135	137	6	9	2	5	2	-	296	3	-	-	299
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	22	6	11	1	1	1	-	-	-	20	-	2	-	22
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	14	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	1	1	12
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	887	275	559	25	8	5	-	1	1	874	6	1	1	882
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Birth trauma (767)	101	2	23	16	16	8	3	3	3	74	15	8	-	97
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	348	55	136	40	24	13	8	6	4	286	27	14	2	329
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	80	10	28	11	7	2	3	3	1	65	4	5	1	75
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	268	45	108	29	17	11	5	3	3	221	23	9	1	254
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	997	13	374	160	113	48	26	13	18	765	102	44	28	939
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	982	121	390	104	62	32	20	12	14	755	47	45	17	864
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	256	16	74	33	23	4	5	9	4	168	36	25	14	243
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	122	4	30	12	21	14	5	5	5	96	13	8	5	122
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	22	3	6	-	4	2	1	-	-	16	-	1	-	17
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	3
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	750	123	375	48	27	13	15	12	8	621	52	31	29	733
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	1,512	11	10	4	5	5	1	3	4	43	15	30	47	135
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	1,361	-	1	-	3	4	1	2	3	14	13	22	43	92
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	151	11	9	4	2	1	-	1	1	29	2	6	4	43
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	278	2	5	2	1	-	-	-	2	12	3	7	2	24
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	61	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	175	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	10	2	7	1	20
Homicide (E960-E969)	58	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	3	-	10
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	43	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	3	-	10
All other causes (Residual)	571	10	27	18	17	16	6	8	5	108	40	23	20	191

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 61

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
White, female - All causes	982	730	594	422	278	231	209	171	145	107	116
Certain Intestinal Infections (008-009)	19	4	1	1	2	-	3	1	1	2	1
Whooping cough (039)	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	3	1	6	3	2	2	2	2	4	1	1
Septicemia (038)	23	14	11	4	7	3	4	1	3	1	4
Viral diseases (045-079)	3	1	2	3	3	1	-	1	1	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	8	1	4	6	2	-	-	-	1	2	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	6	3	5	1	-	3	4	2	4	2	3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	4	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	8	-	2	3	3	1	3	-	-	2	-
Meningitis (320-322)	5	6	8	2	5	6	4	3	6	2	3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	13	12	6	15	15	11	7	16	5	11	12
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	2	-	2	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	28	32	24	16	12	11	7	6	5	3	6
Pneumonia (480-486)	28	32	24	16	11	11	7	6	5	3	6
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	21	24	24	9	4	2	9	4	5	2	5
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	3	3	2	3	-	2	1	-	-	1	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	12	4	10	1	3	6	3	-	2	2	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	227	147	114	96	65	60	57	47	41	27	20
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	6	7	1	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	8	5	5	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	9	10	5	6	4	3	6	3	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	102	53	62	39	25	25	37	24	23	14	15
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	25	8	9	9	4	6	1	2	1	1	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	6	5	2	2	1	4	-	2	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	4	1	-	3	4	4	4	4	4	6	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	9	8	2	5	5	-	2	-	2	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	3	4	8	2	4	1	-	3	2	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	40	35	15	10	7	7	4	2	3	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	11	11	19	7	10	4	2	5	1	3	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	83	33	26	20	20	22	17	12	4	6	4
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	5	3	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	4	2	1	-	2	3	1	-	1	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	25	13	4	4	2	3	3	2	2	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	26	11	16	12	13	10	12	8	1	6	3
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	7	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	12	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	357	343	270	166	84	54	43	20	18	10	12
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	332	321	257	161	72	46	36	18	14	6	6
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	25	22	13	5	12	8	7	2	4	4	6
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	30	24	25	23	22	17	22	23	24	17	27
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	8	8	9	6	3	1	-	1	3	-	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	7	3	3	4	10	6	11	4	4	3	4
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	15	13	13	13	9	10	11	18	17	14	22
Homicide (E960-E969)	8	9	5	4	4	2	4	6	1	3	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	3	3	1	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	5	6	4	3	2	1	2	5	1	3	1
All other causes (Residual)	114	62	41	39	21	23	15	24	19	9	13

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 62

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
All other, both sexes - All causes	11,972	1,220	3,618	674	424	243	161	114	110	6,564	421	369	279	7,833
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	7
Congenital syphilis (090)	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	38	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	31	3	6	-	1	-	3	-	1	14	-	-	1	15
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	17	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	4
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	27	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	5
Meningitis (320-322)	96	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	4	4	9	10	27
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	102	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	6
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	244	-	11	2	2	-	-	2	-	17	9	6	11	43
Pneumonia (480-486)	241	-	11	2	2	-	-	2	-	17	9	6	11	43
Influenza (487)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	158	2	4	4	-	2	-	-	1	19	1	3	3	20
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	26	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	6
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	74	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	3	1	8
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	1,673	130	352	144	112	74	56	30	26	924	107	81	52	1,164
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	86	25	44	5	3	1	3	-	-	81	1	-	-	82
Spina bifida (741)	14	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	2	1	8
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	59	5	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	16	3	5	3	27
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	75	7	12	3	1	4	2	1	1	31	2	5	5	43
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	517	5	30	24	42	29	25	13	8	176	46	34	24	280
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	229	1	22	38	33	21	15	6	11	147	20	11	6	184
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	173	26	84	26	9	3	1	1	-	150	2	4	-	166
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	37	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	5	2	3	3	13
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	72	11	35	9	1	-	2	-	-	58	3	2	2	65
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	107	13	39	22	5	3	1	2	-	85	5	3	1	94
Down's syndrome (758.0)	23	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	7	2	2	1	12
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	120	4	12	5	10	10	5	3	4	53	12	8	4	77
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	161	30	60	11	3	2	2	1	2	111	8	2	2	123
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	6,351	1,050	3,171	496	284	151	90	66	69	5,377	233	200	118	5,928
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	51	16	14	4	1	2	1	1	2	41	1	-	-	42
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	420	134	260	8	5	-	-	-	-	407	3	2	-	412
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	236	96	113	12	3	-	1	2	-	227	3	3	-	233
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	13	5	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	12
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	10	4	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,362	372	907	36	11	5	4	1	1	1,337	3	5	2	1,347
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	108	6	24	9	16	12	7	2	1	77	11	11	2	101
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	395	66	153	46	22	13	9	8	326	21	16	7	7	370
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	70	12	19	9	1	1	3	3	3	51	7	6	1	65
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	325	54	134	37	21	12	6	6	5	275	14	10	6	305
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	944	30	366	172	83	33	22	14	25	745	49	39	20	853
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,173	111	550	101	67	36	14	14	7	900	30	30	18	978
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	252	14	57	20	13	24	11	10	5	154	34	32	19	239
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	134	8	26	21	20	9	9	4	5	102	18	7	7	134
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	17	-	5	2	2	-	-	-	2	11	-	-	-	11
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,233	188	684	64	39	16	12	9	13	1,025	60	55	43	1,183
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	1,821	8	15	4	4	-	1	7	2	41	21	36	62	180
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	1,589	3	2	1	4	-	-	6	1	17	15	31	57	120
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	232	5	13	3	-	-	1	1	1	24	6	5	5	40
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	250	2	5	1	1	-	-	-	1	10	4	6	4	24
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	49	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	7
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	151	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	9	2	2	2	15
Homicide (E960-E969)	104	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	1	1	17
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	36	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	68	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	1	1	16
All other causes (Residual)	613	13	46	16	20	12	9	7	7	130	30	18	9	187

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 63

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All other, both sexes - All causes	1,057	886	618	482	385	257	165	153	156	106	94
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	42	5	7	4	3	3	1	-	-	-	1
Whooping cough (033)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	1	3	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	37	20	10	15	9	6	8	2	5	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	6	9	3	2	4	1	2	1	1	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,060-088,091-139)	12	5	7	1	5	1	-	2	-	2	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	5
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	4	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2	6	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	4
Meningitis (320-322)	10	6	7	4	13	11	2	5	4	4	3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	15	18	13	7	11	7	4	4	7	8	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	6	5	2	1	2	3	1	-	1	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466-490-491)	5	10	5	3	7	4	1	-	2	1	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	45	33	33	24	24	16	8	5	8	3	2
Pneumonia (480-486)	44	33	33	24	24	14	8	5	8	3	2
Influenza (487)	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	29	21	15	25	10	8	6	8	9	3	4
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	4	2	3	5	2	-	2	1	1	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	16	4	3	7	5	5	4	2	3	2	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	10	8	7	14	5	8	2	2	6	3	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	134	86	87	46	33	27	26	29	21	11	9
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	11	3	5	5	1	2	1	2	-	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	6	4	5	5	3	1	2	2	3	1	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	68	41	40	17	14	17	17	16	10	2	5
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	14	11	9	2	4	1	1	-	1	2	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	5	3	4	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-761)	3	2	3	4	1	3	2	3	2	-	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	2	2	1	2	3	-	1	1	1	-	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	2	1	3	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	17	8	10	4	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	12	8	7	4	2	2	-	1	-	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	134	66	36	45	42	28	18	19	16	11	8
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	10	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	8	4	2	3	2	-	1	2	1	2	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	7	2	1	3	2	-	1	1	1	2	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	29	16	12	13	4	6	3	4	3	1	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	34	27	19	22	29	17	14	11	9	6	7
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	8	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	36	6	1	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	396	452	287	191	127	82	38	37	20	12	19
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	363	411	253	176	107	66	29	27	14	10	13
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	33	41	34	15	20	16	9	10	6	2	6
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	29	26	27	16	29	22	11	13	23	20	10
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	3	10	7	1	6	4	2	7	2	3	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	11	6	6	3	5	4	3	1	-	4	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	15	10	14	12	18	14	6	5	21	13	8
Homicide (E960-E969)	12	18	7	5	10	2	6	5	10	3	9
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	5	7	1	1	4	1	1	2	7	2	4
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	7	11	6	4	6	1	5	3	3	1	5
All other causes (Residual)	106	78	53	42	38	22	23	15	17	18	14

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 65

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All other, male - All causes	575	501	323	259	207	149	100	90	83	57	50
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	30	2	5	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	23	10	3	9	6	3	6	2	2	-	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	1	9	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	7	3	5	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-238)	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Meningitis (320-322)	4	2	3	-	6	8	1	4	2	3	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-369)	8	15	7	3	6	6	1	-	6	6	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	3	2	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	3	6	3	1	2	2	1	-	2	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	23	21	18	18	14	9	5	3	7	2	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	23	21	18	18	14	9	5	3	7	2	-
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	15	11	6	12	8	7	3	6	6	2	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	4	1	1	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	11	2	1	4	3	3	3	1	1	2	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	6	4	5	9	2	5	2	1	5	1	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	56	48	38	22	18	15	19	20	6	4	4
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	4	1	3	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	3	3	1	2	3	1	-	2	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	24	22	21	6	6	8	9	11	3	1	2
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	5	8	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	5	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	2	1	-	4	-	3	2	1	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	3	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	6	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (780-779)	71	34	17	24	26	19	13	11	7	5	4
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (780)	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	5	3	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	4	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	18	8	7	10	9	6	2	4	2	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	18	14	7	7	17	11	11	6	3	4	3
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	6	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	17	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	217	257	162	102	66	43	27	20	13	6	13
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	197	228	141	95	55	37	22	16	9	6	8
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	20	29	21	7	11	6	5	4	4	-	5
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	15	13	17	12	15	12	5	8	13	14	5
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	1	9	6	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	4	2	4	2	3	3	1	1	-	2	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	10	2	7	9	10	7	3	4	11	9	3
Homicide (E960-E969)	7	6	4	4	5	1	4	4	6	1	4
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	5	1	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	3	4	3	3	3	-	4	3	1	-	2
All other causes (Residual)	69	46	22	29	19	8	11	6	6	9	10

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 66

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
All other, female - All causes	5,418	579	1,633	287	185	119	74	49	39	2,985	189	186	134	3,473
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Congenital syphilis (090)	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	12	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Diseases of thymus gland (264)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	15	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Meningitis (320-322)	48	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	6	6	15
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	98	-	5	-	2	-	-	1	-	8	3	2	4	17
Pneumonia (480-486)	95	-	5	-	2	-	-	1	-	8	3	2	4	17
Influenza (487)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	74	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	8	1	3	1	13
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	4
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	824	67	165	67	46	35	32	10	12	434	60	45	20	559
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	47	14	25	3	1	-	1	-	-	44	-	-	-	44
Spina bifida (741)	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	26	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	9
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	40	6	5	2	1	2	1	-	1	18	2	1	2	23
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	256	3	14	8	18	13	16	4	1	77	28	17	10	132
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	111	1	11	22	13	10	6	3	5	71	11	6	-	88
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	69	10	35	10	3	2	1	-	-	61	2	3	-	66
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	16	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	7
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	28	4	13	3	1	2	-	-	-	23	2	1	1	27
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	49	8	17	9	2	-	1	1	-	36	2	2	2	42
Down's syndrome (758.0)	10	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	6
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	80	3	7	4	5	6	2	1	3	31	5	7	2	45
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	88	14	33	6	1	2	1	2	2	60	3	2	2	67
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	2,859	495	1,425	203	121	75	38	30	22	2,409	101	94	63	2,687
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	35	14	8	1	1	2	1	-	2	29	1	-	-	30
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	178	52	117	4	1	-	-	-	-	174	1	-	-	175
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	96	41	45	5	1	-	-	1	-	93	1	1	-	95
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	646	176	428	14	5	2	3	-	1	627	2	4	2	636
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	49	1	13	6	6	4	3	1	-	34	5	5	1	45
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	187	33	70	23	13	7	5	4	2	157	9	8	4	178
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	36	7	7	7	-	1	1	2	1	26	5	3	1	35
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	151	26	63	16	13	6	4	2	1	131	4	5	3	143
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	382	12	143	67	39	16	9	5	8	299	26	16	10	351
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	533	47	253	37	24	22	7	7	1	398	14	15	12	439
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	110	9	25	8	8	11	2	5	2	70	14	11	11	106
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	59	4	10	12	7	3	4	1	1	42	9	4	4	59
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	9	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	665	102	311	24	14	8	4	6	4	473	19	30	19	541
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	808	3	7	3	4	-	1	3	-	21	8	15	29	73
Sudden infant death syndrome (788.0)	708	-	1	1	4	-	-	2	-	8	5	13	27	53
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	100	3	6	2	-	-	1	1	-	13	3	2	2	20
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	111	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	2	5	2	14
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	17	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	69	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	8
Homicide (E960-E969)	45	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	30	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
All other causes (Residual)	279	5	22	10	10	6	2	4	3	62	9	11	6	88

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 67

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All other, female - All causes	482	385	295	203	178	108	65	63	73	49	44
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	12	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Whooping cough (033)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	14	10	7	6	3	3	2	-	3	1	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	5	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	5	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
Meningitis (320-322)	6	4	4	2	7	3	1	1	2	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	7	3	6	4	5	1	3	4	1	2	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	2	4	2	2	5	2	7	-	-	1	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	22	12	15	6	10	7	3	2	1	1	2
Pneumonia (480-486)	21	12	15	6	10	5	3	2	1	1	2
Influenza (487)	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	14	10	9	13	2	1	3	2	3	1	3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	5	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	4	4	2	5	3	3	-	1	-	2	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	78	38	49	24	15	12	13	9	15	7	5
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	7	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	3	1	4	3	-	-	2	-	3	1	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	34	19	19	11	8	9	8	5	7	1	3
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	9	3	4	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	14	7	8	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	6	3	5	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	63	32	19	21	16	9	5	6	9	6	4
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	6	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	11	8	5	3	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	16	13	12	15	12	6	3	5	6	2	4
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	19	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	179	195	125	89	61	39	11	17	7	6	6
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	166	183	112	81	52	29	7	11	5	4	5
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	13	12	13	8	9	10	4	6	2	2	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	14	13	10	4	14	10	6	5	10	6	5
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	2	1	1	-	4	2	1	4	-	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	7	4	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	2	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	5	8	7	3	8	7	3	1	10	4	5
Homicide (E960-E969)	5	12	3	1	5	1	2	1	4	2	5
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	5	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	1	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	4	7	3	1	3	1	1	-	2	1	3
All other causes (Residual)	37	32	31	13	19	14	12	11	9	9	4

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 68

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
Black, both sexes - All causes	10,881	1,095	3,389	620	386	213	142	99	103	6,047	370	330	255	7,002
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	6
Viral diseases (045-079)	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
Congenital syphilis (090)	34	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	16	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	12	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	4
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	220	-	11	2	2	-	-	-	2	17	5	6	10	38
Meningitis (320-322)	79	-	11	2	2	-	-	2	2	17	5	6	10	38
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	78	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	6
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	220	-	11	2	2	-	-	2	-	17	5	6	10	38
Pneumonia (480-486)	218	-	11	2	2	-	-	2	-	17	5	6	10	38
Influenza (487)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	143	1	4	4	-	2	-	-	1	12	-	3	3	18
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	24	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	5
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	68	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	1	7
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	1,389	102	290	128	96	58	46	27	23	770	91	67	44	972
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	57	18	27	5	2	-	-	-	-	52	1	-	-	53
Spina bifida (741)	11	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	-	6
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	54	4	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	16	3	5	3	28
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	64	6	9	3	1	4	2	1	1	27	1	4	4	36
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	444	4	23	22	37	27	23	11	7	154	42	30	22	248
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	190	1	21	37	29	13	11	6	11	129	17	7	3	156
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	143	20	71	21	8	2	1	1	-	124	1	3	-	128
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	31	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	5	2	2	3	12
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	58	11	28	6	1	-	1	-	-	47	3	1	2	53
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	92	10	95	19	4	2	1	2	-	73	5	3	1	82
Down's syndrome (758.0)	17	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	5	2	1	1	9
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	97	4	11	5	6	8	5	3	2	44	8	8	3	63
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	131	21	52	10	3	1	2	-	2	91	5	2	2	100
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	5,950	966	3,013	461	264	139	85	55	67	5,050	212	184	113	5,559
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	47	15	12	4	1	2	1	1	2	38	1	-	-	39
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	398	126	248	8	5	-	-	-	-	387	3	2	-	392
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	212	87	101	12	2	-	1	1	-	204	2	3	-	209
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	11	3	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	9	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	9
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,291	352	862	34	10	5	3	1	1	1,268	3	5	2	1,276
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	101	4	23	7	14	12	7	2	1	70	11	11	2	94
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	347	56	140	39	18	12	9	8	8	290	18	14	7	329
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	60	10	17	9	1	3	2	3	4	45	5	5	1	56
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	287	46	123	30	18	11	6	6	5	245	13	9	6	273
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	884	27	348	164	78	30	20	12	23	702	45	33	20	800
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,112	106	531	93	62	31	13	10	7	853	30	27	17	927
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	228	11	52	18	12	23	10	8	5	139	28	29	19	215
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	124	8	24	19	19	7	9	4	5	95	17	7	5	124
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	16	-	5	2	2	-	-	-	2	11	-	-	-	11
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,168	167	656	61	39	16	12	8	13	972	54	53	41	1,120
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	1,657	7	15	3	4	-	-	6	2	37	17	32	55	142
Sudden infant death syndrome (788.0)	1,439	2	2	-	4	-	-	6	1	15	11	25	52	106
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (760-797,798.1-799)	218	5	13	3	-	-	-	-	1	22	6	4	4	36
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	222	1	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	8	4	6	3	21
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	44	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	6
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	133	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	2	2	2	13
Homicide (E960-E969)	101	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	1	1	17
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	67	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	1	1	16
All other causes (Residual)	558	9	43	15	19	11	8	7	7	119	26	13	8	166

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 69

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Black, both sexes - All causes	948	813	552	409	335	227	148	134	138	89	86
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	39	5	7	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	1
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	33	20	10	13	5	4	7	2	4	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	6	9	3	2	4	1	1	-	1	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	11	4	7	1	5	1	-	1	-	2	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	4
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2	6	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	3
Meningitis (320-322)	7	6	6	4	10	8	1	4	3	2	3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	9	16	9	7	7	5	4	2	5	6	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	5	5	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	5	10	5	3	6	4	1	-	2	1	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	42	29	30	22	23	13	6	4	8	3	2
Pneumonia (480-486)	41	29	30	22	23	12	6	4	8	3	2
Influenza (487)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-476,492-519)	27	18	13	23	10	7	6	7	8	2	4
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	3	2	3	5	2	-	2	1	1	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	15	4	2	5	4	4	3	-	2	2	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	9	7	6	13	5	8	2	1	5	3	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	108	71	77	34	22	24	20	26	16	11	8
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	10	3	5	3	1	2	-	2	-	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	6	1	5	5	3	1	2	2	2	1	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	49	36	34	12	9	15	13	14	7	2	5
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	8	9	9	2	2	-	1	-	1	2	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	3	3	4	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	3	2	2	2	1	3	1	3	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	3	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	14	6	8	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	9	7	6	3	1	2	-	1	-	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	124	62	34	39	39	28	17	18	15	8	7
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	9	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	7	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	6	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	26	16	11	10	4	6	3	4	3	1	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	30	25	19	21	28	17	14	11	9	5	6
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	8	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	35	6	1	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	367	417	253	172	113	74	37	35	20	9	18
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	337	377	223	158	93	59	28	25	14	7	12
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	30	40	30	14	20	15	9	10	6	2	6
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	23	24	24	14	27	20	11	13	20	16	9
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	2	9	5	1	6	3	2	7	2	3	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	10	6	5	3	3	4	3	1	-	4	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	11	9	14	10	18	13	6	5	18	9	7
Homicide (E960-E969)	12	17	7	5	10	2	6	5	10	3	7
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	5	6	1	1	4	1	1	2	7	2	3
Other homicide (E968-E969)	7	11	6	4	6	1	5	3	3	1	4
All other causes (Residual)	97	74	50	39	34	18	22	13	15	16	14

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 70

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
Black, male - All causes	5,961	580	1,855	352	218	107	74	61	67	3,314	200	163	134	3,811
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	5
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,060-088,091-139)	19	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Meningitis (320-322)	39	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	3	3	11
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	48	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	131	-	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	9	3	4	6	22
Pneumonia (480-486)	131	-	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	9	3	4	6	22
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	75	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	7
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	3
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	4
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	705	51	155	65	59	29	16	19	12	406	40	29	27	502
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	26	8	12	2	2	-	-	-	-	24	1	-	-	25
Spina bifida (741)	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	32	3	6	-	2	-	-	1	-	11	2	3	2	18
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	30	1	5	1	1	2	1	1	-	11	-	3	3	17
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	225	2	13	14	21	14	7	8	6	85	15	15	14	129
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	92	-	10	15	18	6	5	3	6	63	6	4	3	76
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	85	14	39	12	5	1	-	-	-	72	-	1	1	73
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	18	-	1	5	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	2	6
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	37	7	19	12	1	-	-	-	-	31	1	1	1	33
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	50	3	19	11	3	2	-	1	-	39	3	1	1	44
Down's syndrome (758.0)	9	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	4
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	35	1	5	1	4	3	3	2	-	19	7	1	1	28
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	59	11	24	4	2	1	-	-	-	42	4	-	-	46
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	3,263	513	1,655	271	150	70	50	33	46	2,788	115	98	53	3,054
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	13	2	4	3	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	-	-	10
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	234	80	139	4	4	-	-	-	-	227	2	2	-	231
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	126	49	61	7	1	1	1	1	-	120	2	2	-	124
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	8	2	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	8
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	672	187	449	21	5	3	1	1	-	667	1	1	-	689
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	56	4	11	2	9	8	4	1	1	40	6	6	1	53
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	166	29	78	19	6	6	4	5	6	153	10	8	3	174
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	30	5	11	2	-	-	2	1	2	23	1	3	-	27
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.8)	156	24	67	17	6	6	2	4	4	130	9	5	3	147
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	518	16	209	99	40	15	12	8	16	415	20	19	10	484
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	610	61	288	58	41	13	7	6	6	480	16	14	5	515
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	125	4	28	10	4	12	8	5	3	74	15	19	8	116
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	71	4	15	9	13	4	5	3	4	57	8	3	3	71
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	8	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	7
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	631	74	361	38	25	8	8	2	9	525	35	24	23	607
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	925	4	8	1	-	-	-	4	2	19	10	17	31	77
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	799	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	8	7	15	28	58
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	126	2	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	11	3	2	3	19
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	124	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	1	2	9
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	71	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	1	6
Homicide (E960-E969)	56	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	1	1	13
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	37	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	1	1	12
All other causes (Residual)	310	6	22	5	9	6	6	3	4	61	20	5	3	89

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 71

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Black, male - All causes	525	457	289	230	185	133	91	78	76	43	43
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	28	2	5	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	22	10	3	8	5	2	5	2	2	-	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	1	9	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (080)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,038-041,080-088,091-139)	7	2	5	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	4	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	4	2	2	2	5	6	-	3	2	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	3	14	4	3	4	5	1	-	4	5	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	2	2	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	3	6	3	1	2	2	1	-	2	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	23	19	16	17	13	7	3	2	7	2	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	23	19	16	17	13	7	3	2	7	2	-
influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	14	9	6	10	8	6	3	5	5	1	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	3	1	1	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	10	2	-	2	3	2	3	-	1	2	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	5	3	4	8	2	5	-	-	5	1	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	45	38	34	18	13	14	10	18	5	4	4
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	4	1	3	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	3	1	1	2	3	1	-	2	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	21	20	17	5	3	7	7	10	3	1	2
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	3	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	3	2	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	2	1	-	2	-	3	1	1	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (759.1-759.9)	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	3	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	66	30	15	21	23	19	13	10	8	3	3
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	5	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	16	8	6	7	3	6	2	4	-	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	17	12	7	7	16	11	11	6	3	3	2
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	6	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	16	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	203	235	145	91	61	40	26	19	13	3	12
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	185	207	125	84	50	35	21	15	9	3	7
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	18	28	20	7	11	5	5	4	4	-	5
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	12	13	15	11	14	11	5	8	11	11	4
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	1	9	4	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	1	-	2	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	8	2	7	8	10	6	3	4	9	6	2
Homicide (E960-E969)	7	5	4	4	5	1	4	4	6	1	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	4	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	5	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	3	4	3	3	3	-	4	3	1	-	-
All other causes (Residual)	65	46	21	27	17	6	11	5	7	7	10

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 72

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
Black, female - All causes	4,920	515	1,534	268	188	106	68	38	36	2,733	170	167	121	3,191
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Congenital syphilis (090)	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	49	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	6	5	14
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	2	4	16
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	69	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	1	8	2	2	4	16
Pneumonia (480-486)	67	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	1	8	2	2	4	16
Influenza (487)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	68	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	7	-	3	1	11
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,565-568)	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	684	51	135	63	37	29	30	8	11	364	51	38	17	470
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	31	10	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	28
Spina bifida (741)	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	22	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	1	2	1	8
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,749)	34	5	4	2	1	2	1	-	1	4	1	1	1	19
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	219	2	10	8	16	13	16	3	1	69	27	15	8	119
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	98	1	11	22	11	7	6	3	5	66	11	3	-	80
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	58	6	32	9	3	1	1	-	-	52	1	2	-	55
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	13	4	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	6
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	21	7	16	8	1	-	-	-	-	16	2	1	1	20
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	42	4	16	8	1	-	1	1	-	34	2	2	1	39
Down's syndrome (758.0)	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	5
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	62	3	6	4	2	5	2	1	2	25	1	7	2	35
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	72	10	28	6	1	-	2	2	2	49	1	2	2	54
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	2,687	453	1,358	190	114	69	35	22	21	2,262	97	86	60	2,505
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	34	13	8	1	1	2	1	-	2	28	1	-	-	29
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	164	46	109	4	1	2	-	-	-	160	1	-	-	161
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	86	38	40	5	1	-	-	-	-	84	-	1	-	85
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	619	165	413	13	5	2	2	-	1	601	2	4	2	609
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	45	-	12	5	5	4	3	1	-	30	5	5	1	41
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	161	27	62	20	12	6	5	3	2	137	8	6	4	155
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	30	5	6	7	-	1	1	1	1	22	4	2	1	29
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	131	22	56	13	12	5	4	2	1	115	4	4	3	126
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	366	11	139	65	38	15	8	4	7	287	25	14	10	336
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	502	45	243	35	21	18	6	4	1	373	14	13	12	412
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	103	7	24	8	8	11	2	3	2	65	13	10	11	99
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	53	4	9	10	6	3	4	1	1	38	9	4	2	53
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	8	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	4
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	537	93	295	23	14	8	4	6	4	447	19	29	18	519
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	732	3	7	2	4	-	-	2	-	18	7	15	25	65
Sudden Infant death syndrome (798.0)	640	-	1	-	4	-	-	2	-	7	4	13	24	48
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	92	3	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	2	1	17
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	98	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	5	1	12
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	14	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	62	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	7
Homicide (E960-E969)	45	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	30	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
All other causes (Residual)	248	3	21	10	10	5	2	4	3	58	6	8	5	77

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 73

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Black, female - All causes	423	356	283	179	150	94	57	56	62	46	43
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	11	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	11	10	7	5	-	2	2	-	2	1	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	5	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,060-088,091-139)	4	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2	2	4	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2
Meningitis (320-322)	3	4	4	2	5	2	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	6	2	5	4	3	-	3	2	1	1	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	2	4	2	2	4	2	-	-	-	1	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	19	10	14	5	10	6	3	2	1	1	2
Pneumonia (480-486)	18	10	14	5	10	5	3	2	1	1	2
Influenza (487)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	13	9	7	13	2	1	3	2	3	1	3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	5	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	2
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	4	4	2	5	3	3	-	1	-	2	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	63	33	43	16	9	10	10	8	11	7	4
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	6	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	3	-	4	3	-	-	2	-	2	1	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	28	16	17	7	6	8	6	4	4	1	3
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	5	3	4	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	-	6	6	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	11	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	8	3	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	58	32	19	18	16	9	4	8	9	5	4
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	6	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	10	8	5	3	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	13	13	12	14	12	6	3	5	6	2	4
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "Infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	16	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	164	182	108	81	52	34	11	16	7	6	6
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	152	170	98	74	43	24	7	10	5	4	5
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	12	12	10	7	9	10	4	6	2	2	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	11	11	9	3	13	9	6	5	9	5	5
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	1	-	1	-	4	1	1	4	-	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	7	4	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	3	7	7	2	8	7	3	1	9	3	5
Homicide (E960-E969)	5	12	3	1	5	1	2	1	4	2	5
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	5	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	1	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	4	7	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	3
All other causes (Residual)	32	28	29	12	17	12	11	8	8	9	4

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 74

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	United States								Alabama							
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days				28 days-11 months				All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
				Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	39,580	25,691	18,058	7,633	7,002	13,889	9,550	4,339	3,879	766	265	253	251	105	143	143
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	138	1	1	-	-	137	71	66	62	4	-	-	-	-	4	4
Whooping cough (033)	7	-	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	66	2	2	-	-	64	56	8	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Septicemia (038)	296	-	-	-	-	296	182	114	100	5	-	-	-	3	2	2
Viral diseases (045-079)	114	35	28	7	6	79	50	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	6	5	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	95	8	5	3	2	87	52	35	32	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	114	34	19	15	4	80	64	16	12	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	78	42	38	4	4	36	23	13	8	2	-	1	1	-	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	28	1	1	-	-	27	25	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	87	19	14	5	1	68	46	22	18	4	-	-	-	2	2	2
Meningitis (320-322)	268	59	32	27	25	209	140	69	54	5	-	2	2	1	4	3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	450	32	26	6	6	418	322	96	72	7	-	-	-	4	3	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	56	6	6	-	-	50	29	21	19	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	95	5	4	1	1	90	52	38	37	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	685	145	102	43	38	540	339	201	182	13	1	1	1	2	9	9
Pneumonia (480-486)	680	145	102	43	38	535	337	198	180	13	1	1	1	2	9	9
Influenza (487)	5	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	484	73	53	20	18	411	273	138	125	6	-	-	-	1	5	5
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	105	49	43	6	5	56	36	20	19	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	123	17	12	5	5	106	54	52	42	4	-	-	-	1	3	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	204	25	17	8	7	179	113	66	61	3	-	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	8,548	6,287	5,123	1,164	972	2,261	1,752	509	417	156	89	33	33	20	14	14
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	677	661	579	82	53	16	12	4	8	5	1	1	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	95	56	48	8	6	39	33	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.9)	222	123	96	27	26	99	67	32	28	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	307	178	135	43	36	129	97	32	28	6	3	2	2	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,557	1,499	1,219	280	249	1,058	821	237	196	50	21	9	9	13	7	7
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	822	638	454	184	156	184	139	45	34	18	10	5	5	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	913	840	684	156	128	73	56	17	15	12	9	2	2	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	152	59	46	13	12	93	69	24	19	5	-	2	2	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	495	475	410	65	53	20	13	7	5	9	6	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	681	603	509	94	82	78	65	13	10	17	13	3	3	1	-	-
Down's syndrome (759.0)	98	34	22	12	9	64	53	11	8	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (759.1-759.9)	687	456	379	77	63	231	188	43	34	12	4	2	2	3	3	3
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	842	665	542	123	100	177	139	38	31	17	9	4	4	4	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	18,682	17,603	11,675	5,928	5,559	1,079	656	423	391	395	170	199	197	6	20	20
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	138	125	83	42	39	13	4	9	8	3	1	1	1	-	1	1
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,406	1,391	979	412	392	15	7	8	6	27	12	15	15	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	887	879	646	233	209	8	5	3	3	11	7	4	4	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	65	63	51	12	10	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	37	35	25	10	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,262	3,230	1,883	1,347	1,278	32	17	15	13	69	25	42	42	1	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	376	359	258	101	94	17	10	7	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,170	1,103	793	370	329	67	42	25	18	17	10	4	4	1	2	2
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	243	228	163	65	56	15	10	5	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	927	875	570	305	273	52	32	20	14	16	10	3	3	1	2	2
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,557	3,312	2,459	853	800	245	154	91	84	91	40	46	44	2	3	3
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	3,497	2,967	1,989	978	927	530	335	195	185	79	31	38	38	1	9	9
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	689	652	513	239	215	37	24	13	13	26	12	13	13	1	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	400	397	263	134	124	3	3	-	-	6	3	3	3	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	56	45	34	11	11	11	5	6	5	3	1	2	2	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	8	8	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	6	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2,927	2,830	1,647	1,183	1,120	97	47	50	48	59	25	31	31	-	3	3
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-789)	5,874	491	331	160	142	5,383	3,722	1,661	1,515	103	4	4	4	37	58	58
Sudden infant death syndrome (788.0)	5,245	355	235	120	106	4,890	3,421	1,489	1,333	86	3	2	2	35	46	46
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-787,798.1-799)	629	136	96	40	36	493	301	192	182	17	1	2	2	2	12	12
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	838	80	56	24	21	758	532	226	201	12	2	1	1	7	2	2
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	153	10	8	2	2	143	96	47	42	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	180	13	6	7	6	167	124	43	39	4	-	-	-	3	1	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	505	57	42	15	13	448	312	136	120	6	2	1	1	3	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969)	237	35	18	17	17	202	115	87	84	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	78	2	1	1	1	76	41	35	33	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	159	33	17	16	16	126	74	52	51	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	1,900	637	450	187	166	1,263	837	428	392	36	5	11	11	8	12	12

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 75

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Alaska							Arizona							
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days				28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	Total	Black	White		Total	Black	White	Total	Black	
			Total	Black											
All causes	140	42	29	5	41	28	3	525	259	53	21	146	67	22	
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Septicemia (038)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	2	3	-	
Viral diseases (045-079)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meningitis (320-322)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	7	1	-	
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,480-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	15	1	1	-	7	6	1	
Pneumonia (480-486)	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	15	1	1	-	7	6	1	
Influenza (487)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	4	-	-	-	3	1	-	7	-	-	-	4	3	-	
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Remainder of diseases of digestive system, (520-534,536-543,562-579)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	3	3	1	
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	30	13	6	1	6	5	-	130	81	10	2	34	5	-	
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	-	1	-	-	
Spina bifida (741)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	2	1	2	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	11	4	-	-	4	3	-	48	26	2	-	16	4	-	
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	11	8	2	-	1	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	5	1	3	1	1	-	-	10	7	2	1	1	-	-	
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	-	-	6	-	-	
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	9	7	1	-	1	-	-	
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	49	25	22	4	2	-	-	209	161	36	18	8	4	2	
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	2	-	-	-	
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	4	1	3	3	-	-	-	13	11	2	2	-	-	-	
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	37	31	6	4	-	-	-	
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Birth trauma (767)	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	13	10	3	-	-	-	-	
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	11	5	5	1	1	-	-	38	31	6	4	-	1	1	
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	55	38	9	5	8	-	-	
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	11	-	-	-	1	1	
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	23	16	7	1	-	-	-	
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	36	-	-	-	23	13	2	86	5	2	1	56	23	14	
Sudden infant death syndrome (788.0)	35	-	-	-	23	12	2	80	4	2	1	55	19	13	
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-787,798.1-799)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	1	-	-	1	4	1	
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	14	-	-	-	9	5	2	
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	3	3	2	
Homicide (E960-E969)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
All other causes (Residual)	7	3	-	-	2	2	-	21	7	2	-	6	6	1	

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 76

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Arkansas							California						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	380	149	90	90	91	50	50	4,224	2,037	636	456	1,160	391	280
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	16	5	3
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	5	3	2
Septicemia (038)	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	25	-	-	-	20	6	5
Viral diseases (045-079)	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	11	7	-	-	4	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	4	3	2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	2	6	1	4	4	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	4	3	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	16	2	3	1	8	3	1
Meningitis (320-322)	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	42	8	2	1	29	3	2
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	4	-	-	-	1	3	3	50	1	1	1	35	13	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,480-491)	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	12	1	-	-	7	4	3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	8	2	-	-	5	1	1	72	11	2	2	44	16	7
Pneumonia (480-486)	8	2	-	-	5	1	1	72	11	2	2	44	15	7
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	8	-	1	1	7	-	-	69	8	3	2	47	11	8
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	6	-	-	4	2	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	2	-	-	4	1	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	7	1	-	-	3	3	3	18	2	1	1	9	6	4
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	80	49	19	19	7	5	5	984	594	121	60	204	65	96
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	103	87	14	4	2	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	1	1	6	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	36	16	2	1	12	6	4
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	35	12	6	3	12	5	3
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-749)	28	17	8	8	2	1	1	245	114	20	12	81	30	17
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	104	55	20	13	25	4	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	8	3	4	4	1	-	-	100	69	18	8	12	1	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	23	6	2	1	11	4	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	63	55	5	2	3	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	10	7	1	1	1	1	1	72	57	9	5	4	2	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	2	1	6	2	2
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	83	53	12	6	15	3	3
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	7	3	2	2	1	1	1	98	64	10	3	16	8	3
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	162	86	62	62	12	2	2	1,672	1,287	462	361	81	42	34
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	2	2	-	1	1
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	6	4	2	2	-	-	-	131	102	27	23	2	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	88	62	26	19	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	14	8	6	6	-	-	-	333	227	100	84	2	4	2
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	49	40	8	8	-	1	1
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	10	3	6	6	1	-	-	102	79	19	10	2	2	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	23	19	4	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	9	3	5	5	1	-	-	79	60	15	9	2	2	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	33	21	10	10	1	1	1	380	265	86	68	18	11	10
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	41	20	13	13	7	1	1	352	208	75	52	50	19	17
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	13	6	6	6	1	-	-	89	68	20	15	3	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	6	2	4	4	-	-	-	31	25	6	5	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	1	1	1	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	31	16	13	13	2	-	-	287	190	90	72	3	4	3
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	60	3	2	2	36	19	19	650	31	13	10	469	137	112
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	57	3	2	2	35	17	17	625	28	11	9	452	134	109
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	25	3	2	1	17	3	3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	10	-	1	1	6	3	3	87	11	1	1	56	19	15
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	14	2	-	-	8	4	4
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	22	-	1	1	15	6	4
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	5	-	-	-	3	2	2	51	9	-	-	33	9	7
Homicide (E960-E969)	4	-	-	-	2	2	2	33	1	-	-	24	8	8
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	10	4	4
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	4	-	-	-	2	2	2	19	1	-	-	14	4	4
All other causes (Residual)	24	6	5	5	5	8	8	194	61	20	15	75	38	32

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 77

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Colorado							Connecticut						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	552	280	36	28	216	20	18	498	238	77	76	96	27	27
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	6	-	-	-	5	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	1	1	1	2	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-359)	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	4	1	-	-	3	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,480-491)	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	11	1	-	-	7	3	3	10	3	1	1	4	2	2
Pneumonia (480-486)	11	1	-	-	7	3	3	10	3	1	1	4	2	2
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	7	3	-	-	3	1	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-769)	129	85	9	6	33	2	2	78	55	8	8	14	1	1
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	7	-	-	1	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	6	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	8	3	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	1	1	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	39	25	2	1	10	2	2	19	9	2	2	8	1	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	11	7	1	1	3	-	-	6	5	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	16	14	2	2	-	-	-	12	11	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	7	5	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	13	10	1	1	2	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	10	8	-	-	2	-	-	9	8	-	-	1	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	12	9	-	-	3	-	-	11	6	4	4	-	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	208	175	23	18	10	-	-	229	160	61	60	7	1	1
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	16	15	1	1	-	-	-	18	14	4	4	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	7	6	1	1	-	-	-	11	10	1	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	35	27	8	5	-	-	-	40	26	13	13	1	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	15	13	2	1	-	-	-	17	9	8	8	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	14	12	2	1	-	-	-	11	4	7	7	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	27	25	1	1	1	-	-	34	21	10	10	2	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	55	42	6	6	7	-	-	30	23	4	4	3	-	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	16	12	3	3	1	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	23	18	4	3	1	-	-	53	37	16	16	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	110	10	1	1	91	8	7	58	2	4	4	39	13	13
Sudden infant death syndrome (788.0)	104	9	1	1	88	6	5	47	1	1	1	33	12	12
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	6	1	-	-	3	2	2	11	1	3	3	6	1	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	8	-	1	1	7	-	-	7	1	-	-	5	1	1
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	7	-	1	1	6	-	-	5	1	-	-	3	1	1
Homicide (E980-E989)	4	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E980-E986,E988-E989)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
All other causes (Residual)	43	6	2	2	33	2	2	27	8	2	2	10	7	7

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 78

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Delaware							District of Columbia							
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days				28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other		White		Total	Black	White	All other		
			Total	Black		Total	Black						Total	Black	
All causes	100	43	27	27	16	14	14	203	9	146	145	4	44	43	
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Septicemia (038)	2	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meningitis (320-322)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	2	
Pneumonia (480-486)	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	2	
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	27	17	6	6	3	1	1	29	1	20	20	1	7	7	
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	
Spina bifida (741)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	11	6	6	6	1	4	4	
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	3	-	1	1	
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	6	4	1	1	-	1	1	3	2	2	2	-	1	1	
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	44	23	18	18	1	2	2	136	8	122	121	1	5	5	
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	5	2	3	3	-	-	-	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	15	9	6	6	-	-	-	45	2	43	42	-	-	-	
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Birth trauma (767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	7	6	1	1	-	-	-	39	4	26	26	1	2	2	
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	11	3	5	5	1	2	2	24	1	20	20	-	3	3	
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	9	9	-	-	-	
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	11	-	1	1	5	5	5	19	1	1	1	1	17	17	
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	11	-	1	1	5	5	5	14	1	1	1	1	13	13	
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	4	4	
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	1	1	-	4	4	
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	
Homicide (E960-E969)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other causes (Residual)	9	2	1	1	4	2	2	5	-	1	1	-	4	4	

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 79

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Florida							Georgia						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	1,884	661	413	410	326	284	280	1,189	392	411	404	197	189	187
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	10	-	-	-	1	9	9	7	-	-	-	4	3	3
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Septicemia (038)	23	...	...	...	11	12	12	7	...	...	...	4	3	3
Viral diseases (045-079)	4	1	-	-	1	2	2	7	...	1	1	4	2	2
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	6	-	-	-	2	4	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	11	1	-	-	3	7	6	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	14	2	2	2	3	7	7	10	1	2	2	4	3	3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	22	1	-	-	13	8	8	11	-	2	2	8	1	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	5	-	-	-	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	35	4	4	4	13	14	13	38	2	4	3	8	24	24
Pneumonia (480-486)	35	4	4	4	13	14	13	37	2	4	3	8	23	23
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	19	1	2	2	9	7	7	14	1	-	-	6	7	7
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	5	1	1	1	-	3	3
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	9	1	-	-	3	5	5	6	-	-	-	2	4	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	11	-	-	-	6	5	5	4	-	1	1	1	2	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	349	190	66	64	63	30	30	221	116	53	53	28	24	24
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	22	17	5	5	-	-	-	10	9	1	1	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	5	4	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	1
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	8	3	2	2	1	2	2	6	3	2	2	-	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	11	5	2	2	4	-	-	11	6	1	1	2	2	2
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	111	54	17	17	22	18	18	65	26	18	18	13	8	8
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	37	14	13	12	8	2	2	28	8	10	10	5	5	5
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	36	25	9	9	1	1	1	30	22	7	7	-	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	7	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	18	13	4	3	1	-	-	8	6	2	2	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	21	15	3	3	1	2	2	18	14	2	2	2	2	2
Down's syndrome (758.0)	6	1	-	-	5	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	25	9	4	4	10	2	2	19	8	2	2	6	3	3
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	42	28	6	6	7	1	1	20	12	7	7	-	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	791	431	322	321	18	20	19	596	244	328	327	9	15	15
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	4	1	2	2	-	1	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	65	41	24	24	-	-	-	62	18	40	40	-	4	4
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	30	16	14	14	-	-	-	30	10	20	20	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	176	81	94	94	-	1	1	128	50	78	77	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	13	8	5	5	-	-	-	9	3	6	6	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	52	24	20	20	6	2	2	35	16	18	18	1	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	11	5	2	2	3	1	1	8	5	2	2	1	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	41	19	18	18	3	1	1	27	11	16	16	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	150	98	40	40	8	4	4	112	66	38	38	5	3	3
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	131	67	53	53	4	7	6	118	42	69	69	2	5	5
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	43	22	19	19	-	2	2	19	9	10	10	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	17	10	7	6	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	103	57	43	43	-	3	3	69	20	45	45	1	3	3
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	230	9	7	7	121	93	93	144	8	6	6	75	55	54
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	209	7	5	5	113	84	84	140	7	5	5	74	54	53
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	21	2	2	2	8	9	9	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	42	3	1	1	22	16	15	26	1	-	-	11	14	14
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	5	-	-	-	2	3	3	10	1	-	-	3	6	6
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	8	1	1	1	4	2	2	5	-	-	-	4	1	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	29	2	-	-	16	11	10	11	-	-	-	4	7	7
Homicide (E980-E989)	18	-	1	1	6	11	11	4	-	-	-	2	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	5	-	-	-	-	5	6	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	13	-	1	1	6	6	6	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	74	14	8	8	25	27	27	73	14	11	8	25	23	23

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 80

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Hawaii							Idaho						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	185	24	98	7	12	51	8	176	87	4	1	84	1	-
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, D10-032, 034-035, 037, 039-041, 080-088, 091-139)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466, 490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478, 492-519)	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553, 560)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535, 555-558)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534, 536-543, 562-579)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	64	10	33	2	3	18	-	30	21	1	1	8	-	-
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2, 742.4-742.9, 743)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	21	2	7	-	2	10	-	8	3	1	1	4	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	9	3	5	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	7	1	6	1	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	10	-	5	1	1	4	-	4	3	-	-	1	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744, 757, 759)	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	73	13	55	5	2	3	1	61	55	3	-	3	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	19	4	15	3	-	-	-	12	10	2	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	8	1	6	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	7	1	5	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	11	3	6	-	-	2	1	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	8	2	4	1	2	-	-	16	13	3	-	3	-	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	4	-	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9, 776.1-779)	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	25	-	6	-	4	15	6	51	5	-	-	46	-	-
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	20	-	3	-	3	14	6	50	5	-	-	45	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	5	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910, E914-E949)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
All other causes (Residual)	7	1	3	-	1	2	1	16	3	-	-	12	1	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 81

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Illinois							Indiana						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	2,161	906	541	532	391	323	315	890	465	106	106	258	61	59
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	9	-	-	-	3	6	6	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Septicemia (038)	15	-	-	-	10	5	5	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	5	2	1	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	7	4	-	-	1	2	1	4	2	-	-	1	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-369)	25	3	1	1	13	8	5	11	1	-	-	9	1	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466-490-491)	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	35	3	5	5	16	11	11	21	3	-	-	12	6	6
Pneumonia (480-486)	35	3	5	5	16	11	11	21	3	-	-	12	6	6
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	16	4	1	-	7	4	4	10	2	1	1	6	1	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	10	6	-	-	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	9	1	-	-	6	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	7	1	-	-	4	2	2	5	-	-	-	4	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	433	249	67	65	69	28	27	204	136	23	23	40	5	5
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	35	31	3	2	1	-	-	20	18	2	2	1	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	12	3	2	2	4	3	3	6	1	1	1	3	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	18	5	4	4	6	3	3	8	5	1	1	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	144	62	17	17	50	15	15	64	38	6	6	17	3	3
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	36	24	6	6	4	2	1	23	18	4	4	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	45	33	11	10	1	-	-	20	18	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	10	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	23	19	4	4	-	-	-	13	11	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	40	27	11	11	2	-	-	15	8	3	3	4	4	4
Down's syndrome (758.0)	4	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	30	14	1	1	12	3	3	14	10	2	2	2	2	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	35	26	4	4	5	-	-	15	8	2	2	6	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	1,088	595	425	420	33	35	34	401	306	75	75	14	6	6
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	76	53	22	22	1	-	-	40	35	5	5	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	47	32	14	14	1	-	-	20	19	1	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	195	96	98	96	-	1	1	51	43	7	7	-	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	23	10	12	12	-	1	1	6	3	2	2	1	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	64	37	22	20	2	3	2	20	13	6	6	1	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	9	8	1	1	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	55	29	21	19	2	3	2	16	9	6	6	1	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	226	122	91	91	8	5	5	80	67	10	10	2	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	252	118	96	95	18	20	20	86	54	22	22	7	3	3
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	48	39	5	5	1	3	3	25	20	4	4	1	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	30	18	12	12	-	-	-	13	11	2	2	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	113	61	50	50	1	1	1	55	37	16	16	1	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	337	9	24	23	145	159	157	139	5	2	2	105	27	26
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	322	7	21	20	142	152	151	125	3	1	1	97	24	24
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	15	2	3	3	3	7	6	14	2	1	1	8	3	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	39	2	-	-	16	21	21	27	1	-	-	22	4	4
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	6	-	-	-	4	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	10	-	-	-	4	6	6	11	-	-	-	8	3	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	23	2	-	-	8	13	13	13	1	-	-	11	1	1
Homicide (E960-E969)	17	1	2	2	2	12	12	5	-	-	-	4	1	1
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	13	1	2	2	2	8	8	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	95	24	14	14	33	24	24	32	6	5	5	16	5	4

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 82

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Iowa							Kansas						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	374	238	12	11	118	6	5	404	214	48	99	119	25	22
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough (033)	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningococcal infection (036)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital syphilis (090)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Meningitis (320-322)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389) ..	4	1	—	—	3	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	1	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,480-481)	4	1	—	—	2	1	1	8	3	—	—	4	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	4	1	—	—	2	1	1	8	3	—	—	4	1	1
Pneumonia (480-486)	3	1	—	—	1	1	1	8	3	—	—	4	1	1
Influenza (487)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	1	1	3	—	—
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,580)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	104	72	3	3	28	1	1	111	69	8	7	28	6	5
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Spina bifida (741)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	3	2	—	—	1	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	2	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	6	5	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	35	19	2	2	14	—	—	47	18	4	4	22	3	3
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	10	6	—	—	3	1	1	6	4	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	12	10	—	—	2	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	13	11	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	5	4	1	1	—	—	—	7	4	2	1	1	—	—
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	7	5	—	—	2	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	—
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759) ..	5	2	—	—	3	—	—	7	6	1	1	—	—	—
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) ..	171	153	9	8	9	—	—	165	126	33	30	4	2	2
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	24	19	5	5	—	—	—
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	8	7	1	1	—	—	—	12	11	1	1	—	—	—
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	30	25	5	4	—	—	—	29	21	8	8	—	—	—
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Birth trauma (767)	5	4	—	—	1	—	—	7	4	2	2	1	—	—
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	11	9	1	—	—	—	—
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	1	—	—	—	—
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	26	25	—	—	1	—	—	26	21	2	2	2	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	29	23	1	1	5	—	—	26	18	7	7	1	—	—
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	25	22	2	2	1	—	—	22	15	7	5	—	—	—
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	59	3	—	—	54	2	2	57	6	—	—	43	8	6
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	59	3	—	—	54	2	2	54	6	—	—	42	7	6
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	1	1	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	14	—	1	1	11	2	2
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912) ..	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	2	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	1	2	—	—
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—
Homicide (E960-E969)	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other causes (Residual)	11	6	—	—	5	—	—	23	7	2	—	12	2	2

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 83

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Kentucky							Louisiana						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	615	331	62	61	193	29	29	982	292	362	357	146	182	180
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	2
Whooping cough (033)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	5	-	-	-	2	3	3	15	1	-	-	4	11	11
Sepsis (038)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	2
Viral diseases (045-079)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	1	1	1	4	5	5
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	9	-	-	-	2	1	1	10	-	-	-	3	7	7
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466-490-491)	6	1	-	-	4	1	1	5	-	-	-	2	5	5
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	11	1	-	-	10	-	-	22	3	5	5	2	12	12
Pneumonia (480-486)	11	1	-	-	10	-	-	21	3	5	5	2	11	11
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,482-519)	9	3	-	-	6	-	-	24	2	2	2	8	12	12
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	1	1	1	1	3	3
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	5	-	-	-	3	2	2	8	-	-	-	3	5	5
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	150	98	8	8	41	3	3	203	93	55	52	32	23	23
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	16	13	2	2	1	-	-	15	8	7	5	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	6	3	-	-	3	-	-	6	-	2	2	2	2	2
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	10	1	3	3	2	4	4
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	44	20	1	1	20	3	3	48	16	12	12	11	9	9
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	17	13	2	2	2	-	-	34	15	14	14	3	2	2
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	15	12	1	1	2	-	-	14	6	5	4	3	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	11	10	1	1	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	15	11	1	1	3	-	-	16	9	5	5	1	1	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	16	10	1	1	2	3	3
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	15	9	-	-	6	-	-	31	17	6	6	6	2	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	280	204	53	52	16	7	7	485	181	283	282	9	12	12
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	6	6	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	26	20	6	6	-	-	-	32	12	20	20	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	15	13	2	2	-	-	-	14	8	6	6	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	41	26	15	15	-	-	-	70	22	47	47	-	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	24	13	11	11	-	3	3
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	19	10	6	6	3	-	-	48	10	35	35	-	3	3
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	6	2	3	3	-	1	1
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	13	6	5	5	2	-	-	42	8	32	32	-	2	2
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	59	49	8	7	1	1	1	69	26	40	40	2	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	58	40	5	5	9	4	4	88	34	41	40	7	6	6
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	8	6	1	1	-	-	-	15	9	6	6	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	8	7	1	1	-	-	-	8	3	5	5	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-778)	38	26	9	9	1	2	2	108	42	65	65	-	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	82	5	-	-	71	6	6	80	2	5	5	40	33	32
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	79	4	-	-	70	5	5	74	2	3	3	38	31	30
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	6	-	2	2	2	2	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	13	3	-	-	9	1	1	26	1	1	1	11	13	13
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	-	-	-	6	4	4
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	9	3	-	-	6	-	-	12	1	1	1	4	6	6
Homicide (E960-E989)	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	9	-	1	1	2	6	6
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	-	-	-	2	3	3
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	3	3
All other causes (Residual)	31	12	1	1	16	2	2	53	7	6	6	16	24	23

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 84

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Maine							Maryland						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	141	82	3	1	56	-	-	773	295	237	233	135	106	103
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Septicemia (038)	1	...	...	...	1	-	-	6	...	...	...	3	3	3
Viral diseases (045-079)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	2	-	-	2	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	1	-	-	3	2	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	3	4	4
Pneumonia (480-486)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	3	4	4
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	8	2	1	1	-	5	5
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	32	23	1	-	8	-	-	143	72	37	33	25	9	8
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	19	14	3	3	-	2	2
Spina bifida (741)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	7	6	-	-	1	-	-	42	18	7	7	12	5	5
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	14	5	9	9	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	15	10	5	4	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	7	5	-	-	2	-	-	10	7	3	3	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	2	1	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	6	3	-	-	3	-	-	9	2	3	2	3	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	4	3	1	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	58	54	1	-	3	-	-	405	203	179	179	11	12	11
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	29	23	6	6	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	7	3	3	-	1	1
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	83	37	45	45	-	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	2	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	23	11	12	12	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	2	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	18	8	10	10	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	14	13	-	-	1	-	-	59	36	22	22	1	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	14	12	-	-	2	-	-	89	31	43	43	8	7	6
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	14	9	4	4	-	1	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	3	3	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	78	38	38	38	-	2	2
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	33	2	-	-	31	-	-	124	6	8	8	59	51	50
Sudden infant death syndrome (788.0)	33	2	-	-	31	-	-	107	2	6	6	56	43	43
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	4	2	2	3	8	7
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	12	-	1	1	7	4	4
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	7	-	1	1	3	3	3
Homicide (E980-E989)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	3	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	3	2	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	3	2	2
All other causes (Residual)	5	1	1	1	3	-	-	33	5	8	8	13	7	7

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 85

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Massachusetts							Michigan						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	701	418	59	50	188	36	31	1,597	705	394	388	336	162	153
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Septicemia (038)	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	5	-	-	-	4	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	1	-	-	6	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	7	1	-	-	6	-	-	21	-	-	-	18	3	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	2	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	8	2	-	-	5	1	1	15	4	-	-	10	1	1
Pneumonia (480-488)	8	2	-	-	5	1	1	15	4	-	-	10	1	1
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	6	2	-	-	2	2	2	13	1	-	-	7	5	5
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	1	4	1	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	5	1	-	-	3	1	1	7	-	2	2	4	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	197	132	9	6	50	6	4	287	166	42	41	58	21	20
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	18	15	1	1	2	-	-	23	22	1	1	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	6	4	-	-	2	-	-	6	4	-	-	1	1	1
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	2	2	4	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eyes (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	6	4	-	-	2	-	-	12	4	2	2	4	2	2
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	54	28	3	2	21	2	2	84	41	10	10	24	9	9
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	21	17	-	-	3	1	1	21	6	10	9	3	2	2
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	30	23	2	1	4	1	1	33	25	5	5	3	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	3	-	-	3	2	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	11	9	2	2	-	-	-	12	11	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	14	11	1	-	2	-	-	19	13	3	3	3	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	22	13	-	-	8	1	-	20	8	2	2	6	4	3
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	10	6	-	-	4	-	-	37	25	5	5	7	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	331	268	46	41	10	7	6	867	501	333	328	19	14	14
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	12	9	3	3	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	33	26	7	5	-	-	-	72	40	31	29	1	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	23	19	4	3	-	-	-	33	23	10	10	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	3	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	61	48	13	13	-	-	-	175	84	91	90	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	16	14	2	2	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	18	17	1	1	-	-	-	49	29	19	19	1	1	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	4	4	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	15	14	1	1	-	-	-	40	24	15	15	1	1	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	46	40	1	1	3	2	1	155	104	46	46	3	2	2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	76	60	8	6	5	4	4	153	91	40	39	14	8	8
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	11	7	3	2	1	-	-	16	12	4	4	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	16	12	3	3	1	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	1	-	1	1
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (776.2-775.9,776.1-779)	46	36	9	8	-	1	1	164	73	79	78	-	2	2
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	94	5	1	1	78	12	12	239	12	8	8	145	74	70
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	71	1	-	-	61	9	9	234	11	8	8	142	73	69
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	23	4	1	1	15	3	3	5	1	-	-	3	1	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	13	-	1	1	10	2	2	32	-	1	1	21	10	8
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	5	2	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	2	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	9	-	1	1	6	2	2	20	-	1	1	13	6	4
Homicide (E960-E969)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	1	-	-	2	3	3
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	21	5	2	1	12	2	2	68	13	7	7	26	22	21

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 86

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Minnesota							Mississippi						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	696	344	26	17	211	15	5	692	159	237	236	68	168	168
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	4	4
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Septicemia (038)	3	...	...	...	3	-	-	10	...	...	...	4	6	6
Viral diseases (045-079)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	7	1	-	-	6	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	5
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	8	-	-	-	7	1	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	8	2	-	-	6	-	-	15	1	1	1	6	7	7
Pneumonia (480-486)	8	2	-	-	6	-	-	15	1	1	1	6	7	7
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	5	-	-	-	4	1	-	5	-	-	-	2	3	3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	1	1	4	4
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	140	103	3	2	32	2	-	122	51	34	33	17	20	20
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	5	1	1	1	3	3	3
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	7	1	3	3	1	2	2
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	49	28	1	-	19	1	-	35	11	5	5	8	11	11
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	13	6	4	3	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	27	26	-	-	1	-	-	11	5	6	6	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	4	1	1	1	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	10	8	-	-	2	-	-	9	8	-	-	1	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	7	5	-	-	1	1	-	11	2	6	6	2	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	8	5	-	-	3	-	-	15	6	7	7	1	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	247	213	20	14	14	-	-	304	101	190	190	2	11	11
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	1	3	3	-	2	2
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	39	38	1	1	-	-	-	28	11	15	15	-	2	2
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	22	19	3	3	-	-	-	12	4	7	7	-	1	1
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	44	38	6	4	-	-	-	48	9	39	39	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	4	4	-	2	2
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	18	5	13	13	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	15	5	10	10	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	51	45	2	2	4	-	-	61	32	29	29	-	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	42	31	4	3	7	-	-	33	7	23	23	2	1	1
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	30	10	19	19	-	1	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	12	5	7	7	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	3	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	19	16	2	1	1	-	-	41	12	27	27	-	2	2
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	111	9	1	1	94	7	3	79	2	3	3	20	54	53
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	107	6	-	-	94	7	3	58	1	2	2	16	39	38
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	21	1	1	1	4	15	15
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	13	-	1	-	10	2	-	19	-	2	2	2	15	15
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	2	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	3	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	10	-	1	-	7	2	-	12	-	-	-	2	10	10
Homicide (E960-E969)	6	1	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	5	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other causes (Residual)	30	8	1	-	21	-	-	42	2	5	6	8	27	27

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 87

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Missouri						Montana							
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months					
		White	All other	White	All other		White	All other	White	All other				
		Total	Black	Total	Black		Total	Black	Total	Black				
All causes	777	344	135	132	220	78	78	125	57	6	—	54	8	2
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	3	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough (033)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningococcal infection (036)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	9	—	—	—	4	5	5	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Viral diseases (045-079)	7	—	1	1	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital syphilis (090)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007, 010-032, 034-035, 037, 039-041, 080-088, 091-139)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Meningitis (320-322)	8	—	1	1	5	2	2	1	—	—	—	1	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466, 490-491)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	13	1	2	2	7	9	9	2	1	—	—	1	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	13	1	2	2	7	9	9	2	1	—	—	1	—	—
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478, 492-519)	10	1	—	—	5	4	4	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (560-563, 560)	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535, 555-558)	4	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534, 536-543, 562-579)	2	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	201	117	19	16	51	15	15	32	28	1	—	8	—	—
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Spina bifida (741)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	5	3	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2, 742.4-742.9, 743)	4	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	63	35	4	3	21	3	3	8	4	—	—	4	—	—
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	22	10	3	3	8	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	28	19	6	5	1	2	2	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	3	—	—	—	3	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	14	11	1	1	—	2	2	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	16	9	2	2	5	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	20	9	—	—	8	3	3	2	1	—	—	1	—	—
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744, 757, 759)	14	9	1	1	3	1	1	7	6	—	—	1	—	—
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	326	206	102	101	12	6	6	35	30	4	—	1	—	—
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3	1	2	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	27	19	8	8	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	10	9	1	1	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	46	25	21	20	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Birth trauma (767)	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	25	15	9	9	1	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	6	2	4	4	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	19	13	5	5	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	60	44	14	14	—	2	2	9	7	2	—	—	—	—
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	67	42	14	14	7	4	4	5	3	1	—	1	—	—
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	14	9	4	4	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	8	3	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9, 776.1-779)	54	27	24	24	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	114	10	2	2	77	25	25	39	2	1	—	30	6	1
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	95	5	—	—	68	22	22	39	2	1	—	30	6	1
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	19	5	2	2	9	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	17	—	—	—	12	5	5	4	—	—	—	3	1	—
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910, E914-E949)	13	—	—	—	8	5	5	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
Homicide (E960-E969)	3	—	2	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)	3	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other causes (Residual)	44	8	6	6	26	4	4	4	1	—	—	3	—	—

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 88

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Nebraska							Nevada						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	252	142	19	16	81	10	5	156	75	14	11	54	13	11
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	64	47	6	5	11	-	-	41	26	7	5	8	-	-
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	19	14	-	-	5	-	-	7	3	-	-	4	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	8	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	3	2	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	7	5	1	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	9	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	8	5	1	1	2	-	-	6	3	1	1	2	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	4	3	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	100	86	9	8	5	-	-	52	43	6	6	3	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	13	11	2	2	-	-	-	8	6	2	2	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	30	26	2	2	2	-	-	17	16	1	1	3	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	24	20	3	3	1	-	-	11	6	2	2	3	-	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	8	6	-	-	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	44	2	2	2	34	6	4	41	-	-	-	33	7	6
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	43	2	2	2	33	6	4	40	-	-	-	33	7	6
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	8	1	1	-	6	-	-	5	1	-	-	3	1	1
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	4	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
All other causes (Residual)	12	2	1	1	7	2	-	7	4	-	-	1	2	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 89

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	New Hampshire							New Jersey						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	145	99	2	2	44	-	-	1,109	532	231	218	198	146	146
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	3	3
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	4	4
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	4	4	4
Septicemia (038)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-369)	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	8	-	-	-	6	2	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	10	10
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	24	1	2	2	11	10	10
Pneumonia (480-486)	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	24	1	2	2	11	10	10
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	3	1	1	3	6	6
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,550)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	5	-	1	1	2	2	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	28	21	-	-	7	-	-	242	141	31	26	57	13	12
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	17	16	1	1	2	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	2	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	-	-	1	2	2
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	2	1	4	1	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	7	3	-	-	4	-	-	82	35	10	9	30	7	6
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	25	16	3	3	5	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	18	16	2	2	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	12	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	1	-	2	1	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	5	3	-	-	2	-	-	12	6	4	4	2	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	30	17	5	4	7	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	81	76	-	-	5	-	-	584	363	184	177	19	18	18
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	28	17	11	11	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	15	9	6	6	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	81	51	29	26	-	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	39	21	16	16	-	2	2
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	5	5	-	1	1
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	30	18	11	11	-	1	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	14	12	-	-	2	-	-	145	98	38	38	3	6	6
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	17	14	-	-	3	-	-	97	54	25	25	11	7	7
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	29	20	6	6	2	1	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	30	21	9	9	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	105	59	43	39	3	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	19	-	2	2	17	-	-	127	7	4	4	59	57	56
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	17	-	2	2	15	-	-	106	5	4	4	50	47	46
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	21	2	-	-	9	10	10
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	2	1	5	11	11
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	2	1	3	8	8
Homicide (E960-E969)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E968,E968-E969)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	2	2
All other causes (Residual)	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	48	19	5	5	15	13	13

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 90

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	New Mexico							New York						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	263	142	22	1	72	27	4	2,765	1,307	568	541	536	354	336
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	13	-	-	-	9	4	3
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Septicemia (038)	4	-	-	-	1	3	1	7	-	-	-	6	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	8	-	-	-	3	5	5
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	3	4	4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	3	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	6	-	-	-	2	4	-	13	6	2	2	3	2	2
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	4	-	-	-	3	1	-	24	2	-	-	15	7	6
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	47	7	6	5	21	13	13
Pneumonia (480-486)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	47	7	6	5	21	13	13
Influenza (487)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	22	5	1	1	14	2	2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	1	1	1	2	2
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	4	3	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	17	2	-	-	7	8	8
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	57	37	4	-	15	1	-	552	335	72	63	111	34	28
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	36	32	4	2	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	3	1	-	3	1	1
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	14	2	1	1	8	3	3
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	12	1	1	5	1	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	17	9	-	-	8	-	-	169	78	20	19	57	14	12
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	41	23	8	7	6	4	2
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	63	45	10	10	7	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	-	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	35	28	7	7	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	6	5	-	-	1	-	-	50	41	8	8	1	1	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	4	-	1	-	3	-	-	6	3	-	-	2	1	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	29	18	2	2	8	1	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	9	8	-	-	1	-	-	75	47	10	6	11	7	7
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	127	99	17	1	8	3	1	1,429	893	450	435	46	40	38
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	4	4	-	1	1
Newborn affected by complications of pregnancy (761)	7	5	2	1	-	-	-	81	72	9	9	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	40	30	9	9	-	1	1
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	1	1	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	1	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	26	20	4	-	2	-	-	237	144	91	90	2	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	30	22	8	8	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	9	4	3	-	1	1	-	80	46	28	24	5	1	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	23	11	9	8	2	1	1
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	8	3	3	-	1	1	-	57	35	19	16	3	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	36	31	2	-	1	2	1	273	170	80	78	16	7	7
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	12	7	2	-	3	-	-	224	132	57	55	18	17	16
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	10	8	1	-	1	-	-	50	34	14	13	-	2	2
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	15	8	8	1	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	2	-	2	2
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	16	15	1	-	-	-	-	357	207	137	133	4	9	8
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	34	1	-	-	27	6	1	415	19	16	16	201	179	174
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	32	1	-	-	26	5	1	323	8	9	9	169	137	132
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	92	11	7	7	32	42	42
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	6	-	-	-	1	4	-	46	7	1	1	23	15	13
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	3	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	4	4	4
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	4	1	1	16	10	8
Homicide (E960-E969)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	-	4	4	4	6	6
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	1	1	2	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	3	3	3	4	4
All other causes (Residual)	9	3	-	-	4	2	1	117	25	14	13	50	28	27

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 91

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	North Carolina							North Dakota						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	1,066	400	298	286	191	177	171	96	49	4	1	34	9	-
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	6	1	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	7	-	-	-	3	4	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	-2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	6	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	13	-	-	-	8	5	5	4	1	-	-	2	1	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	16	2	1	1	5	8	7	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	16	2	1	1	5	8	7	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	12	-	-	-	5	7	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (560-563,560)	4	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	4	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	216	122	52	47	24	18	17	20	12	-	-	6	2	-
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	19	15	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	9	1	4	4	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	58	27	10	9	9	12	11	8	6	-	-	2	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	26	13	12	12	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	28	17	9	8	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	18	15	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	18	14	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	14	6	3	3	5	-	-	4	1	-	-	3	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	15	9	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	523	251	239	232	14	19	18	38	33	4	1	1	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	34	15	19	18	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	22	12	10	8	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	103	44	58	56	-	1	1	6	5	1	1	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	9	5	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	34	15	16	16	1	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	6	2	4	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	28	13	12	12	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	93	56	26	26	3	8	7	12	11	1	-	-	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	103	44	42	42	9	8	8	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	20	14	6	5	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	6	1	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-776.9,778.1-779)	97	43	54	53	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	171	11	1	1	80	79	76	13	1	-	-	9	3	-
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	161	7	1	1	76	77	74	13	1	-	-	9	3	-
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	10	4	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	24	1	-	-	14	9	9	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	4	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	16	-	-	-	9	7	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969)	5	1	1	1	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	4	1	1	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
All other causes (Residual)	44	7	1	1	20	16	16	9	2	-	-	5	2	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 92

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Ohio							Oklahoma						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	1,653	814	257	250	431	151	148	598	311	73	49	168	46	30
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	4	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	12	-	-	-	11	1	1	7	-	-	-	6	1	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	8	2	1	1	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	2	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	6	-	-	-	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	6	1	-	-	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	5	-	-	-	3	2	1	5	-	1	1	3	1	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	25	2	-	-	19	4	3	9	-	-	-	4	5	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	15	1	-	-	5	9	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	11	-	-	-	6	5	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	27	3	-	-	20	4	4	9	2	-	-	6	1	1
Pneumonia (480-486)	27	3	-	-	20	4	4	9	2	-	-	6	1	1
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	40	2	1	1	18	19	19	7	-	1	1	5	1	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	5	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	7	1	-	-	4	2	2	4	-	-	-	3	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	343	222	39	35	68	14	13	191	84	12	9	29	6	5
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	33	29	2	2	1	1	1	13	11	2	2	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	12	5	1	-	5	1	1	8	4	-	-	4	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	103	55	7	7	34	7	7	39	20	9	3	13	3	2
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	32	16	7	6	8	1	1	13	8	1	-	2	2	2
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	36	31	5	4	-	-	-	14	10	3	2	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	8	3	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	22	18	4	4	-	-	-	9	8	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	35	28	4	4	2	1	-	13	12	-	-	1	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	4	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	24	11	3	2	9	1	1	8	3	1	1	4	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	30	22	6	6	1	1	1	10	7	1	-	1	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	792	542	203	200	34	13	13	270	198	57	38	8	7	4
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	61	42	18	17	1	-	-	21	17	4	4	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	41	29	10	10	2	-	-	16	12	3	2	1	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	105	74	30	30	1	-	-	36	22	11	9	2	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	3	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	53	36	12	12	5	-	-	18	12	5	2	1	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	50	34	12	12	4	-	-	16	11	5	2	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	181	136	34	34	10	1	1	55	45	8	5	-	2	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	158	97	41	41	14	6	6	55	41	8	4	4	4	2
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	39	31	7	5	-	1	1	18	12	4	2	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	21	13	8	8	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (776.2-775.9,776.1-779)	120	74	40	40	1	5	5	41	30	11	6	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	214	17	6	6	149	42	42	100	9	2	-	72	17	12
Sudden infant death syndrome (788.0)	144	11	5	5	107	21	21	96	8	2	-	70	16	11
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	70	6	1	1	42	21	21	4	1	-	-	2	1	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	34	3	-	-	27	4	4	19	4	-	-	14	1	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	10	-	-	-	8	2	2	3	1	-	-	2	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	17	3	-	-	12	2	2	12	3	-	-	9	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969)	10	2	-	-	5	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	4	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	6	2	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
All other causes (Residual)	76	11	6	6	41	18	18	22	9	-	-	10	3	3

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 93

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Oregon							Pennsylvania						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	390	181	9	5	185	15	6	1,638	823	308	298	366	141	135
Certain Intestinal infections (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Sepsicemia (038)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	9	-	-	-	4	5	5
Viral diseases (045-079)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	4	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	2	-	-	2	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	8	1	1	1	6	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-369)	7	2	-	-	4	1	1	23	1	1	1	19	2	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	20	1	1	1	14	4	4
Pneumonia (480-486)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	20	1	1	1	14	4	4
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	17	-	1	1	11	5	4
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	-	-	4	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	2	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-578)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	94	58	-	-	34	2	1	370	226	41	39	87	16	14
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	29	27	2	2	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	3	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	6	5	-	-	1	-	-	7	2	1	1	4	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.8,749)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	15	7	-	-	7	1	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	39	14	-	-	24	1	1	106	50	6	5	41	9	9
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	38	20	11	4	6	4	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	12	9	-	-	2	1	-	48	39	4	4	4	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	2	2	2	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	20	16	2	2	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	29	22	5	5	4	1	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	1	2	2	2	2	2
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	13	10	-	-	3	-	-	31	15	2	2	12	2	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,767,769)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	30	21	6	5	3	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	129	109	8	5	11	1	-	854	551	248	242	36	19	18
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	12	11	1	-	-	-	-	60	46	14	13	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	67	48	18	16	1	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	18	15	3	2	-	-	-	178	104	73	71	1	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (765)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	21	15	4	4	1	1	1
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	10	9	-	-	-	1	-	46	31	12	12	2	1	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	16	10	5	5	1	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	30	21	7	7	1	1	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	28	23	-	-	6	-	-	134	105	20	19	6	3	3
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	18	14	1	1	3	-	-	149	91	29	29	19	10	9
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	6	5	-	-	1	-	-	36	23	10	10	4	1	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	2	2	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	17	13	3	2	1	-	-	144	75	65	65	1	3	3
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	114	3	-	-	102	9	3	190	12	7	6	109	62	61
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	109	3	-	-	97	9	3	185	10	7	6	108	60	59
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	2	-	-	1	2	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	7	1	-	-	5	1	-	33	2	1	1	21	9	9
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	2	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	4	2	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	22	2	1	1	14	5	5
Homicide (E960-E969)	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	12	3	1	1	3	5	5
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	10	3	1	1	3	3	3
All other causes (Residual)	13	4	1	-	8	-	-	68	20	4	3	35	9	9

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 94

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rhode Island							South Carolina						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	125	76	12	9	31	6	5	743	239	256	256	100	148	148
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	2
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	2	2	1	10	10
Septicemia (038)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	3	3	3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	4	4	1	3	3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	4	1	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	2	2	3	9	9
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	14	-	2	2	3	9	9
Pneumonia (480-486)	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	14	-	2	2	3	9	9
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	-	-	-	2	8	8
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	31	20	2	2	7	2	1	124	66	27	27	16	15	15
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	1	1	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	35	12	10	10	7	8	8
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	11	4	1	1	5	1	1	18	11	4	4	-	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	8	3	2	2	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	2	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	9	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	6	4	1	1	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	1	1	2	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	6	6	-	-	1	-	-	9	5	1	1	1	4	4
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	19	9	5	5	-	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	1	1	1	4	4
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	60	49	10	7	1	-	-	404	161	218	218	9	16	16
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	37	14	23	23	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	17	15	2	1	-	-	-	15	10	5	5	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	26	44	44	2	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	5	5	1	1	1
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	16	6	8	8	1	1	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	5	8	8	1	1	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	63	35	20	20	1	7	7
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	6	4	1	1	1	-	-	65	21	34	34	4	6	6
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	28	12	16	16	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	8	8	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	7	2	5	3	-	-	-	79	26	52	52	-	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	13	4	-	-	7	2	2	83	3	-	-	34	46	46
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	9	2	-	-	5	2	2	83	3	-	-	34	46	46
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	4	-	-	-	3	1	1	13	1	1	1	8	3	3
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	10	1	1	1	7	1	1
Homicide (E960-E969)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	5	1	-	-	4	-	-	34	5	3	3	11	15	15

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 95

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	South Dakota							Tennessee						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	Total	Black	White	Total	Black		White	Total	Black	White	Total	Black
All causes	124	53	15	1	40	16	-	769	320	197	196	172	80	78
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Septicemia (038)	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	1	1	1	2	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	1	1	4	2	2
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	8	1	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	11	-	1	1	8	2	2
Pneumonia (480-486)	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	11	-	1	1	8	2	2
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	2	2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	30	16	4	-	8	2	-	169	90	33	32	32	14	14
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	15	12	2	2	2	1	1
Spina bifida (741)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	2	2	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	1	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	12	5	-	-	5	2	-	43	17	7	6	14	5	5
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	16	11	2	2	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	23	12	9	9	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	8	3	3	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	15	9	3	3	2	1	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	9	2	2	6	2	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	6	3	3	3	2	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	42	30	8	-	2	2	-	379	211	148	148	12	8	8
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	27	24	3	3	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	15	8	7	7	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	57	29	28	28	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	2	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	26	18	8	8	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	2	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	21	15	6	6	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	60	45	9	9	6	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	8	5	1	-	2	-	-	68	32	26	26	4	6	6
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	26	16	10	10	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	5	4	4	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	79	26	50	50	2	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	24	2	1	-	17	4	-	98	7	2	2	55	34	34
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	23	2	1	-	17	3	-	97	6	2	2	55	34	34
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	14	2	-	-	11	1	1
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	9	1	-	-	7	1	1
Homicide (E960-E969)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
All other causes (Residual)	9	3	2	1	2	2	-	47	7	11	11	24	5	5

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 96

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Texas							Utah						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	3,127	1,563	407	391	902	265	248	350	198	15	4	131	6	--
Certain Intestinal infections (008-009)	18	--	--	--	12	6	6	2	--	--	--	2	--	--
Whooping cough (033)	4	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Meningococcal infection (036)	5	--	--	--	4	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Septicemia (038)	37	--	--	--	33	4	4	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Viral diseases (045-078)	12	7	--	--	5	--	--	3	1	1	--	1	--	--
Congenital syphilis (090)	4	2	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	17	1	1	1	14	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	8	1	--	--	7	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	10	4	--	--	5	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	3	--	--	--	3	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	10	3	--	--	6	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Meningitis (920-922)	30	1	2	2	19	8	8	2	--	--	--	2	--	--
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	36	4	1	1	27	4	4	3	--	--	--	3	--	--
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	3	--	--	--	2	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	8	--	--	--	4	4	4	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	63	12	1	1	35	15	15	4	--	--	--	3	--	--
Pneumonia (480-486)	63	12	1	1	35	15	15	4	--	1	--	3	--	--
Influenza (487)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-476,492-519)	42	4	2	2	30	6	6	2	1	--	--	1	--	--
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (560-563,560)	2	--	--	--	2	--	--	2	1	--	--	1	--	--
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	18	2	--	--	10	6	5	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	21	6	--	--	11	4	4	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	646	412	61	54	139	34	29	92	68	--	--	24	--	--
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	50	46	3	3	1	--	--	5	5	--	--	--	--	--
Spina bifida (741)	14	7	1	1	5	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	16	9	2	2	4	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	15	9	2	2	1	3	3	5	1	--	--	4	--	--
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	189	92	23	20	64	10	8	30	19	--	--	11	--	--
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	40	21	3	3	12	4	3	12	7	--	--	5	--	--
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	73	58	8	7	6	3	3	7	7	--	--	--	--	--
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	12	5	1	1	6	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	34	29	4	4	--	1	1	5	5	--	--	--	--	--
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	64	53	4	4	6	1	1	4	4	--	--	--	--	--
Down's syndrome (758.0)	10	1	--	--	6	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	57	38	4	4	12	3	3	8	6	--	--	2	--	--
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	72	46	6	3	16	4	3	14	13	--	--	1	--	--
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	1,387	987	313	304	61	26	23	136	118	13	4	5	--	--
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	6	5	1	1	--	--	--	4	3	1	--	--	--	--
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	94	69	25	25	--	--	--	20	18	2	1	--	--	--
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	58	42	16	16	--	--	--	10	9	1	--	--	--	--
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	5	5	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	2	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	235	161	69	69	3	2	2	17	13	4	2	--	--	--
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Birth trauma (767)	27	20	6	6	--	1	1	4	4	--	--	--	--	--
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	88	71	13	12	3	1	--	5	4	1	1	--	--	--
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	24	21	3	3	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	64	50	10	9	3	1	--	4	3	1	1	--	--	--
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	272	209	45	42	12	6	6	28	25	1	--	2	--	--
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	269	180	49	48	29	11	9	19	16	1	--	2	--	--
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	71	58	9	9	4	--	--	12	11	1	--	--	--	--
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	39	25	14	13	--	--	--	6	6	--	--	--	--	--
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	1	--	--
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	220	140	66	63	9	5	5	8	7	1	--	--	--	--
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	436	47	9	9	292	88	84	73	3	--	--	66	4	--
Sudden Infant death syndrome (798.0)	260	20	4	4	193	63	59	71	2	--	--	65	4	--
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	156	27	5	5	99	25	25	2	1	--	--	1	--	--
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	80	3	4	4	59	14	13	10	--	--	--	10	--	--
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	14	1	1	1	10	2	2	2	--	--	--	2	--	--
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	22	1	1	1	16	4	3	3	--	--	--	3	--	--
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	44	1	2	2	33	8	8	5	--	--	--	5	--	--
Homicide (E960-E969)	30	4	1	1	15	10	10	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	11	1	--	--	6	4	4	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	19	3	1	1	9	6	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
All other causes (Residual)	197	53	10	10	103	31	28	12	5	--	--	5	2	--

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 97

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Vermont						Virginia							
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	70	44	-	-	26	-	-	1,005	435	281	269	168	121	119
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	2
Whooping cough (033)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	3	5	5
Viral diseases (045-079)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	1	1	2	3	3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	-	-	10	2	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	3	3
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	12	1	-	-	8	3	3
Pneumonia (480-486)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	12	1	-	-	8	3	3
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	6	3	3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	4
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	4	3	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	20	15	-	-	5	-	-	213	124	49	44	27	13	12
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	21	16	5	3	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	2	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-748)	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	59	28	10	10	14	7	7
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	35	19	13	11	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	13	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	2	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	3	3	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	15	8	4	3	3	1	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	22	11	6	6	4	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	19	14	2	2	2	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	533	278	222	215	16	17	17
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	1	1
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	31	18	13	13	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	20	14	6	5	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	122	60	62	62	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	5	5	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	29	16	13	12	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	27	15	12	11	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	65	43	15	14	2	5	5
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	107	50	38	35	11	10	10
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	33	16	16	15	1	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	5	4	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Syndromes of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	101	49	50	49	1	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	101	7	3	3	53	38	37
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	94	5	2	2	52	35	34
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	2	1	1	1	3	3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	2	-	-	14	4	4
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	3	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	-	-	10	3	3
Homicide (E960-E969)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	1	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2
Other homicide (E980-E986,E988-E989)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
All other causes (Residual)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	49	12	4	4	19	14	14

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 98

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Washington							West Virginia						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	703	320	53	39	280	50	27	270	164	11	10	90	5	5
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	5	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	5	2	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	5	-	2	2	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	9	1	-	-	8	-	-	5	1	-	-	4	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	11	4	-	-	6	1	1	4	1	-	-	3	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	11	4	-	-	6	1	1	4	1	-	-	3	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	18	3	-	-	14	1	-	4	1	-	-	2	1	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	4	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	4	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	134	90	6	3	35	3	1	66	45	1	1	19	1	1
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	6	3	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	49	26	3	2	19	1	-	24	13	-	-	11	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	8	5	-	-	2	1	1	8	6	-	-	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	13	12	-	-	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	11	9	1	1	1	-	-	6	3	1	1	2	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	9	7	1	-	1	-	-	7	4	-	-	3	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	12	9	-	-	3	-	-	4	3	-	-	1	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	261	195	39	30	22	5	4	134	113	10	9	11	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	16	15	1	-	-	-	-	15	11	2	2	2	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	11	8	3	3	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	30	25	5	5	-	-	-	22	20	2	2	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	26	21	5	4	-	-	-	11	10	-	-	1	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	8	7	1	1	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	18	14	4	3	-	-	-	7	6	-	-	1	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	73	58	4	4	10	1	-	24	20	-	-	4	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	58	37	11	10	6	4	4	23	19	1	1	3	-	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	8	5	3	1	-	-	-	10	8	2	1	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	28	17	6	4	5	-	-	14	13	-	-	1	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	190	8	1	-	147	34	17	35	2	-	-	33	-	-
Sudden infant death syndrome (788.0)	190	8	1	-	147	34	17	29	1	-	-	28	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	5	-	-
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	10	2	-	-	8	-	-	5	1	-	-	4	-	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	5	2	-	-	3	-	-	4	1	-	-	3	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969)	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
All other causes (Residual)	34	12	1	1	18	3	1	7	-	-	-	6	1	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 99

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Wisconsin							Wyoming						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	725	380	78	64	224	43	34	108	65	4	1	39	-	-
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	5	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Menigitis (320-322)	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-369)	9	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (480-485)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (486,480-481)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	15	9	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Influenza (480-486)	15	9	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	9	-	-	-	8	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	177	109	22	16	43	3	3	22	18	1	-	3	-	-
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	15	11	2	2	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	7	5	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	54	33	5	4	15	1	1	9	6	1	-	2	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	21	10	5	2	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	13	10	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	8	7	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	9	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	20	9	3	2	7	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,758)	21	14	2	2	5	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	308	240	54	47	9	3	3	45	42	2	-	1	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	5	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	31	23	8	8	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	36	33	3	3	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	64	48	16	13	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	27	18	6	5	3	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	26	18	5	4	3	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	49	45	3	1	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	41	29	6	6	3	3	3	8	7	-	-	1	-	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	11	8	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (778.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-778)	30	23	5	5	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	132	9	1	-	98	24	17	23	1	1	1	21	-	-
Sudden infant death syndrome (788.0)	130	8	1	-	97	24	17	22	1	1	1	20	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797,798.1-799)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	11	-	-	-	9	2	1	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	8	-	-	-	7	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Homicide (E960-E969)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
All other causes (Residual)	41	12	-	-	24	5	5	6	3	-	-	3	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 100

Table 2-18. Infant Deaths by Specified Hispanic Origin and Race for Non-Hispanic Origin: 22 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1984

[For discussion of completeness of reporting and comparability of data among the States see Technical Appendix]

State	All origins	Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated ³
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Arizona	525	126	102	1	-	2	21	398	286	40	1
Arkansas	380	3	1	-	1	1	-	239	171	68	138
California	4,224	1,005	517	7	4	21	456	2,832	1,923	656	387
Colorado	552	56	15	1	-	-	40	483	428	45	13
District of Columbia	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	1	20	182
Georgia	1,189	7	1	4	-	2	-	1,146	554	583	36
Hawaii	185	26	5	6	-	1	14	158	30	13	1
Illinois	2,161	109	63	21	2	2	21	1,924	1,086	822	128
Indiana	890	13	4	3	-	1	5	822	665	155	55
Kansas	404	10	9	-	-	-	1	322	262	52	72
Maine	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	90	1	48
Mississippi	632	-	-	-	-	-	-	588	198	387	44
Nebraska	252	7	7	-	-	-	-	236	208	21	9
Nevada	156	6	2	-	1	-	3	118	92	22	32
New Jersey	1,109	118	1	86	13	11	7	772	416	347	219
New Mexico ²	263	117	11	-	-	-	106	146	97	5	-
New York	2,765	318	5	203	1	28	81	2,066	1,283	742	381
North Dakota	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	75	1	8
Ohio	1,653	18	6	6	-	3	3	1,421	1,061	352	214
Tennessee	769	-	-	-	-	-	-	409	288	120	300
Texas	3,127	912	887	5	1	13	26	2,152	1,500	619	63
Utah	350	14	10	-	-	1	3	324	304	4	12
Wyoming	108	6	4	1	-	-	1	96	92	1	6

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes infant deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the death certificate.

³ Figures for "Not stated" origin are included in total Non-Hispanic; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 101

Table 2-19. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates, by Specified Hispanic Origin and Race for Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984

[Rates per 1,000 live births in specified group. Live births based on origin of mother. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Age	All origins	Hispanic					Non-Hispanic			Not Stated ^a
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic ^b	Total ^c	White	Black	
NUMBER										
Total, under 1 year	14,889	1,622	1,088	251	4	269	12,224	8,032	3,837	1,043
Under 28 days	9,629	1,026	698	149	2	177	7,829	5,255	2,373	774
28 days to 11 months	5,260	596	400	102	2	92	4,395	2,777	1,464	269
RATE										
Total, under 1 year	11.0	9.4	9.6	10.1	2.9	8.4	10.7	9.1	17.8	...
Under 28 days	7.1	5.9	6.1	6.0	1.5	5.5	6.9	6.0	11.0	...
28 days to 11 months	3.9	3.5	3.5	4.1	1.5	2.9	3.9	3.2	6.8	...

^a Includes Central and South American and other and unknown Hispanic.
^b Includes races other than white and black.
^c Includes infant deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the death certificate.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 102

Table 2-20. Infant Deaths from 61 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin and Race for Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	All origins	Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated ²
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
All causes	14,889	1,622	1,098	251	4	53	216	12,224	8,032	3,837	1,043
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	64	8	5	2	-	1	-	54	28	24	2
Whooping cough (033)	5	4	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	20	4	3	-	-	-	-	16	14	2	-
Septicemia (038)	111	28	22	3	-	-	3	75	50	19	6
Viral diseases (045-079)	47	4	4	-	-	-	-	41	25	15	2
Congenital syphilis (090)	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	43	8	6	1	-	1	-	31	17	14	4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	40	3	3	-	-	-	-	36	28	4	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	30	6	3	-	-	1	2	23	21	2	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	14	2	1	-	-	1	-	11	10	1	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	27	5	5	-	-	-	-	19	15	3	3
Meningitis (320-322)	88	11	9	2	-	-	-	70	38	26	7
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	172	23	18	4	-	-	1	136	100	27	13
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	30	2	2	-	-	-	-	27	15	12	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	39	4	1	1	-	-	2	34	21	13	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	291	36	23	9	-	1	3	244	136	99	11
Pneumonia (480-486)	290	36	23	9	-	1	3	243	136	98	11
Influenza (487)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	173	20	14	3	-	2	1	147	96	46	6
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	43	4	2	1	-	-	1	35	25	9	4
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	59	10	8	-	-	-	2	43	18	19	6
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	78	10	6	2	-	-	2	61	38	21	7
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	3,153	325	221	47	2	11	44	2,592	2,032	459	236
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	217	29	24	3	-	-	2	183	163	13	5
Spina bifida (741)	30	6	6	-	-	-	-	22	17	3	2
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	78	9	4	3	-	-	2	66	43	22	3
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	119	5	4	1	-	-	-	106	81	24	8
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	990	89	57	17	2	3	10	816	635	149	85
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	262	31	22	6	-	-	3	209	145	49	22
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	339	27	19	1	-	1	6	292	229	54	20
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	58	4	3	-	-	1	-	50	39	9	4
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	190	30	22	3	-	-	5	146	118	23	14
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	276	26	16	6	-	1	3	232	194	34	18
Down's syndrome (758.0)	33	1	1	-	-	-	-	27	18	7	5
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	248	29	18	3	-	3	5	207	168	30	12
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	313	39	25	4	-	2	8	236	182	42	38
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	6,971	740	502	105	1	22	110	5,655	3,520	2,016	576
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	45	5	3	1	-	-	1	33	16	16	7
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	522	49	38	2	-	-	9	436	289	142	37
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	308	25	16	2	-	-	7	260	181	74	23
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	29	2	-	1	-	-	1	24	23	1	3
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	14	2	2	-	-	-	-	11	8	3	1
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,161	121	90	10	-	3	18	949	518	410	91
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	138	14	11	1	-	1	1	114	70	41	10
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	426	51	36	8	-	1	6	340	212	106	35
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	88	13	9	2	-	1	1	69	47	17	6
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	338	38	27	6	-	-	5	271	165	89	29
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	1,383	150	101	24	-	3	22	1,102	773	314	131
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,338	143	90	20	1	6	26	1,113	681	417	82
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	342	40	30	7	-	3	3	275	203	67	27
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	163	16	13	2	-	1	-	134	81	48	13
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	27	1	1	-	-	-	-	23	13	9	3
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,070	121	71	27	-	7	16	837	449	367	112
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	2,195	229	135	53	1	10	30	1,886	1,166	672	80
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	1,799	146	77	36	1	7	25	1,600	1,015	545	53
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	396	83	58	17	-	3	5	286	151	127	27
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	332	29	22	4	-	1	2	292	189	96	11
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	69	5	4	1	-	-	-	62	41	19	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	84	5	4	-	-	-	1	78	51	23	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910, E914-E949)	179	19	14	3	-	1	1	154	97	54	6
Homicide (E960-E969)	95	10	7	1	-	-	2	78	36	40	7
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	39	4	2	1	-	-	1	26	12	13	3
Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)	62	6	5	-	-	-	1	52	24	27	4
All other causes (Residual)	765	95	70	12	-	2	11	615	393	196	55

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes infant deaths that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the death certificate.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY - PAGE 103

Table 2-21. Infant Mortality Rates for 61 Selected Causes, by Specified Hispanic Origin and Race for Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1984

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births in specified group. Live births based on origin of mother. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death	All origins ¹	Hispanic					Non-Hispanic		
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic ²	Total ³	White	Black
All causes	1,096.5	939.6	980.9	1,010.1	* 290.9	837.0	1,071.2	911.7	1,780.5
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	4.7	* 4.8	* 4.4	* 8.0	-	* 3.1	4.7	3.2	11.1
Whooping cough (033)	* 4	* 2.3	* 3.5	-	-	-	* 1	* 1	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	1.5	* 2.3	* 2.6	* 4.0	-	-	* 1.4	* 1.6	* 9
Septicemia (038)	8.2	16.2	19.3	* 12.1	-	* 9.3	6.6	5.7	* 8.8
Viral diseases (045-079)	3.5	* 2.3	* 3.5	-	-	-	3.6	2.8	* 7.0
Congenital syphilis (090)	* 3	* 1.2	* 1.8	-	-	-	* 2	-	* 9
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (101-107,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	3.2	* 4.6	* 5.3	* 4.0	-	* 3.1	2.7	* 1.9	* 6.5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2.9	* 1.7	* 2.6	-	-	-	3.2	3.2	* 1.9
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2.2	* 3.5	* 2.6	-	-	* 9.3	2.0	2.4	* 9
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	* 1.0	* 1.2	* 9	-	-	* 3.1	* 1.0	* 1.1	* 5
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2.0	* 2.9	* 4.4	-	-	-	* 1.7	* 1.7	* 1.4
Meningitis (320-322)	6.5	* 6.4	* 7.9	* 8.0	-	-	6.1	4.3	12.1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	12.7	13.3	* 15.8	* 16.1	-	* 3.1	11.9	11.4	12.5
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	2.2	* 1.2	* 1.8	-	-	-	2.4	* 1.7	* 5.6
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	2.9	* 2.3	* 9	* 4.0	-	* 6.2	3.0	2.4	* 6.0
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	21.4	20.9	20.1	* 36.2	-	* 12.4	21.4	15.4	45.9
Pneumonia (480-486)	21.4	20.9	20.1	* 36.2	-	* 12.4	21.3	15.4	45.5
Influenza (487)	* 1	-	-	-	-	-	* 1	-	* 5
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	12.7	11.6	* 12.3	* 12.1	-	* 9.3	12.9	10.9	21.3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	3.2	* 2.3	* 1.8	* 4.0	-	* 3.1	3.1	2.8	* 4.2
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	4.3	* 5.8	* 7.0	-	-	* 6.2	3.8	* 2.0	* 8.8
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	5.7	* 5.8	* 5.3	* 8.0	-	* 6.2	5.3	4.3	9.7
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	232.2	188.3	193.4	189.1	* 145.5	171.1	227.1	230.6	213.0
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	16.0	16.8	21.0	* 12.1	-	* 6.2	16.0	18.5	* 6.0
Spina bifida (741)	2.2	* 3.5	* 5.3	-	-	-	1.9	* 1.9	* 1.4
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	5.7	* 5.2	* 3.5	* 12.1	-	* 6.2	5.8	4.9	10.2
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	8.8	* 2.9	* 3.5	* 4.0	-	-	9.3	9.2	11.1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	72.9	51.6	49.9	* 68.4	* 145.5	* 40.5	71.5	72.1	69.1
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	19.3	18.0	19.3	* 24.1	-	* 9.3	18.3	16.5	22.7
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	25.0	15.6	* 16.6	* 4.0	-	* 21.8	25.6	26.0	25.1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	4.3	* 2.3	* 2.6	-	-	* 3.1	4.4	4.4	* 4.2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	14.0	17.4	19.3	* 12.1	-	* 15.6	12.8	13.4	10.7
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	20.3	15.1	* 14.0	* 24.1	-	* 12.4	20.3	22.0	15.8
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2.4	* 6	* 9	-	-	-	2.4	* 2.0	* 3.2
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	18.3	16.8	* 16.8	* 12.1	-	* 24.9	18.1	19.1	13.9
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	23.1	22.6	21.9	* 16.1	-	* 31.1	20.7	20.7	19.5
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	513.4	428.7	439.3	422.6	* 72.7	410.7	495.6	399.5	935.5
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3.3	* 2.9	* 2.6	* 4.0	-	* 3.1	2.9	* 1.8	* 7.4
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	38.4	28.4	33.3	* 8.0	-	* 28.0	38.2	32.8	65.9
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	22.7	14.5	* 14.0	* 8.0	-	* 21.8	22.8	20.5	34.3
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2.1	* 1.2	-	* 4.0	-	* 3.1	2.1	2.6	* 5
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	* 1.0	* 1.2	* 1.8	-	-	-	* 1.0	* 9	* 1.4
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	85.5	70.1	78.8	* 40.2	-	85.3	83.2	58.8	190.3
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	10.2	* 8.1	* 9.6	* 4.0	-	* 6.2	10.0	7.9	19.0
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	31.4	29.5	31.5	* 32.2	-	* 21.8	29.8	24.1	49.2
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	6.5	* 7.5	* 7.9	* 8.0	-	* 6.2	6.0	5.3	* 7.9
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	24.9	22.0	23.6	* 24.1	-	* 15.6	23.7	18.7	41.3
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	101.8	86.9	88.4	96.6	-	77.8	96.6	87.7	145.7
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	98.5	82.8	78.8	80.5	* 72.7	99.6	97.5	77.3	193.5
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	25.2	23.2	26.3	* 28.2	-	* 9.3	24.1	23.0	31.1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	12.0	* 9.3	* 11.4	* 8.0	-	* 3.1	11.7	9.2	22.3
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	2.0	* 6	* 9	-	-	-	2.0	* 1.5	* 4.2
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	* 1	-	-	-	-	-	* 2	* 1	* 5
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	* 2	-	-	-	-	-	* 2	* 2	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	78.8	70.1	62.1	108.7	-	71.6	73.3	51.0	170.3
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	161.6	132.7	118.1	213.3	* 72.7	124.5	165.3	132.3	311.8
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	132.5	84.6	67.4	144.9	* 72.7	99.6	140.2	115.2	252.9
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	29.2	48.1	50.8	* 68.4	-	* 24.9	25.1	17.1	58.9
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	24.4	16.8	19.3	* 16.1	-	* 9.3	25.8	21.5	44.5
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	5.1	* 2.9	* 3.5	* 4.0	-	-	5.4	4.7	* 8.8
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	6.2	* 2.9	* 3.5	-	-	* 3.1	8.7	5.8	10.7
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	13.2	* 11.0	* 12.3	* 12.1	-	* 6.2	13.5	11.0	25.1
Homicide (E960-E969)	7.0	* 5.8	* 6.1	* 4.0	-	* 6.2	6.8	4.1	18.6
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	2.4	* 2.3	* 1.8	* 4.0	-	* 3.1	2.3	* 1.4	* 6.0
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	4.6	* 3.5	* 4.4	-	-	* 3.1	4.5	2.7	12.5
All other causes (Residual)	56.3	55.0	61.3	* 48.3	-	* 40.5	53.9	44.6	90.9

¹ Figures for origin not stated included in "All origins" but not distributed among origins.
² Includes Central and South American and other and unknown Hispanic.
³ Includes race other than white and black.
⁴ Rate based on less than 20 infant deaths.

Section 3. Fetal Mortality

Page		Page
3-1.	Minimum period of gestation for which fetal-death reporting is required and fetal deaths by period of gestation and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1984 -----	1
3-2.	Fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios by race: United States, 1942-84 -----	2
3-3.	Number and percent distribution of fetal deaths, by age of mother, for specified periods of gestation: Selected areas combined, 1984 -----	3
3-4.	Fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios, by marital status, age of mother, and race: Total of 42 reporting areas, 1984 -----	4
3-5.	Fetal deaths and fetal-death rates, by plurality of birth, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	5
3-6.	Fetal deaths by period of gestation and race, and fetal-death ratios by race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties in the United States and each geographic division; and for population-size groups in the United States: 1984 -----	6
3-7.	Fetal-death ratios by race: United States, each division and State, 1980-84 -----	8
3-8.	Fetal deaths by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1984 -----	9
3-9.	Fetal deaths by month and race: United States and each State, 1984 -----	12
3-10.	Fetal deaths by sex, total-birth order, race, and age of mother: United States, 1984 -----	15
3-11.	Fetal deaths by age of mother and race: United States and each State, 1984 -----	17
3-12.	Fetal deaths by total-birth order and race: United States and each State, 1984 -----	20
3-13.	Fetal deaths by place of delivery, gestation group, and race: United States and each State, 1984 -----	23
3-14.	Fetal deaths by birth weight, plurality of birth, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	26
3-15.	Fetal deaths by period of gestation, plurality of birth, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	27
3-16.	Fetal deaths by birth weight and race for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1984 -----	28
3-17.	Fetal deaths by period of gestation and race for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1984 -----	31
3-18.	Fetal deaths by birth weight, period of gestation, and race: United States, 1984 -----	34

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 1

Table 3-1. Minimum Period of Gestation for Which Fetal-Death Reporting Is Required and Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1984

[Data by place of occurrence include fetal deaths that occur to nonresidents]

Area	Minimum period of gestation for which fetal-death reporting is required	Total fetal deaths	Period of gestation ¹														Not stated
			Under 4 weeks	4-7 weeks	8-11 weeks	12-15 weeks	16-19 weeks	20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	
United States		59,863	721	5121	11615	7183	3531	5594	3841	3323	3872	1310	4066	1622	892	1399	5771
Alabama	Advanced to 5th month (20 weeks)	609	-	-	1	6	10	120	77	84	97	30	87	29	24	34	10
Alaska	20 weeks or more ²	75	-	-	-	-	1	14	10	6	7	4	3	1	2	27	
Arizona	After 20 weeks	356	-	-	1	-	5	46	43	39	63	19	56	29	12	21	22
Arkansas	All periods of gestation	256	-	-	1	2	3	21	19	17	21	13	44	6	8	8	83
California	Advanced to 20th week	3,118	2	5	3	10	37	369	362	330	410	123	464	136	117	139	611
Colorado	All periods of gestation	3,011	67	461	991	630	216	160	59	57	66	28	59	25	18	16	158
Connecticut	20 weeks or more	314	-	-	-	1	7	43	31	28	23	13	39	19	2	6	102
Delaware	20 weeks or more	79	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	14	11	4	15	5	2	6	4
District of Columbia	20 weeks or more (500 gram weight)	266	-	-	3	-	6	41	26	32	20	3	28	11	5	5	86
Florida	20 weeks or more	1,498	2	1	2	4	19	176	153	91	147	39	137	43	31	49	610
Georgia	All periods of gestation	6,836	172	1035	2204	1464	601	396	169	122	129	44	115	43	20	39	283
Hawaii	All periods of gestation	1,696	42	273	628	404	107	48	29	24	18	7	11	3	3	6	93
Idaho	After 20 weeks ³	137	1	-	-	-	3	25	21	18	17	5	17	15	3	10	2
Illinois	20 weeks or more	1,490	2	2	2	3	32	169	158	164	163	61	205	71	50	72	346
Indiana	20 weeks or more	610	1	1	-	4	13	56	47	48	58	22	69	36	19	27	209
Iowa	20 weeks or more	321	1	-	1	2	5	58	35	49	50	13	49	26	8	19	5
Kansas	Weight in excess of 350 grams	293	-	1	-	-	1	21	21	37	32	7	48	13	9	16	87
Kentucky	20 weeks or more or 350 grams	439	-	-	1	4	15	80	63	52	63	29	60	20	14	15	23
Louisiana	After 20 weeks	757	1	1	4	4	17	82	69	78	104	31	90	26	16	34	200
Maine	20 weeks or more	113	-	-	-	-	1	23	15	20	19	1	18	8	2	5	1
Maryland	20 weeks or more ⁴	532	-	1	1	2	9	53	56	42	53	18	58	18	8	19	194
Massachusetts	20 weeks or more ⁵	579	-	1	2	2	13	91	89	49	83	26	87	31	16	22	167
Michigan	Advanced through 20th week ⁶	834	-	-	-	3	22	160	111	89	121	48	137	60	23	59	1
Minnesota	After 20 weeks	484	-	-	-	-	7	54	38	41	34	12	46	14	10	15	213
Mississippi	20 completed weeks or more ⁷	573	2	1	2	4	18	139	91	77	79	28	76	17	12	18	9
Missouri	After 20 weeks ⁸	564	-	-	1	3	15	96	75	59	96	29	93	40	18	25	14
Montana	After 20 weeks	106	-	-	-	-	1	15	20	14	15	8	14	7	3	3	6
Nebraska	Advanced to 20th week	209	-	-	-	-	7	36	17	26	24	12	34	11	4	11	27
Nevada	After 20 weeks	113	-	-	-	-	6	30	15	17	9	4	10	10	-	3	9
New Hampshire	Advanced to 20 weeks ⁹	90	-	-	-	-	1	20	9	10	13	5	17	6	2	7	-
New Jersey	20 weeks or more	816	-	-	-	5	13	83	52	64	75	22	78	30	19	37	338
New Mexico	500 grams or more	181	-	-	-	-	3	19	20	14	20	7	17	19	7	7	48
New York	All periods of gestation	14,588	237	2127	5015	2904	1087	684	367	256	274	91	290	113	79	114	950
New York excluding																	
New York City	All periods of gestation	9,798	164	1559	3713	2115	745	399	201	125	141	55	148	57	40	58	278
New York City	All periods of gestation	4,790	73	568	1302	789	342	285	166	131	133	36	142	56	39	56	672
North Carolina	After 20 weeks	785	-	3	2	3	10	124	99	105	103	45	118	45	29	45	54
North Dakota	Advanced to 20 weeks	96	-	-	-	1	10	16	12	10	15	7	13	3	4	5	-
Ohio	20 weeks or more	1,217	4	2	1	3	17	201	170	151	172	63	183	79	46	64	61
Oklahoma	20 weeks or more	411	-	-	-	-	2	25	32	25	34	7	40	13	10	12	211
Oregon	20 weeks or more ⁸	273	1	-	-	-	5	58	38	29	37	12	43	18	11	19	2
Pennsylvania	After 16 weeks	2,020	1	5	8	18	429	465	239	170	199	61	215	90	39	68	13
Rhode Island	All periods of gestation	676	8	80	255	167	61	33	11	14	16	5	9	7	5	4	1
South Carolina	20 weeks or more (350 gram weight)	606	-	1	2	1	26	132	108	85	78	24	75	30	10	31	3
South Dakota	500 grams or more	91	-	-	-	-	1	10	11	10	15	6	12	20	1	1	4
Tennessee	500 grams or more ⁷	546	1	-	1	1	7	39	83	88	90	35	89	53	18	22	19
Texas	20 weeks or more	2,651	1	2	6	23	76	543	342	305	395	143	340	202	67	149	57
Utah	After 20 weeks	275	-	-	-	1	8	58	34	35	44	9	48	15	11	11	1
Vermont	20 weeks or more ⁸	66	-	-	1	-	1	11	10	3	3	4	14	6	3	6	4
Virginia	All periods of gestation	6,962	175	1117	2476	1500	550	277	143	94	107	39	103	38	30	27	286
Washington	20 weeks or more	457	-	-	-	1	8	42	54	40	44	14	59	11	16	18	150
West Virginia	20 completed weeks	213	-	-	-	2	4	29	17	19	28	7	26	9	3	12	57
Wisconsin	After 20 weeks	514	-	1	-	1	13	80	58	78	71	25	94	35	21	37	-
Wyoming	After 20 weeks	61	-	-	-	-	2	10	8	4	7	2	15	5	3	5	-

¹ Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Further specifies that reports for fetal deaths of less than 20 weeks gestation may be filed although reporting is not mandatory.
³ Further specifies 350 grams or more.
⁴ Further specifies that if the gestation period is unknown but the fetus weighs 500 grams or more, a fetal death report must be filed.
⁵ Further specifies 400 grams or more.
⁶ Further stipulates that when the length of gestation is not determinable the following criteria may be used: A. weight of 400 grams or more; B. crown-heel length of 28 centimeters or more. If both criteria are met, the fetus should be reported as a fetal death.
⁷ Further specifies that if the weight is unknown but the fetus is of 22 completed weeks' gestation or more, a fetal death report must be filed.
⁸ Further specifies that if the gestation period is unknown but the fetus weighs 400 grams or more, a fetal death report must be filed.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 2

Table 3-2. Fetal Deaths and Fetal-Death Ratios by Race: United States, 1942-84

[Fetal deaths for 1969-84 include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. For earlier years, gestational age not stated is included. Beginning 1970 excludes fetal deaths occurring to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Year	Number			Ratio		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
1984	30,099	21,497	8,602	8.2	7.4	11.5
1983	30,752	21,650	9,102	8.5	7.5	12.4
1982	32,694	23,316	9,378	8.9	7.9	12.7
1981	32,596	23,364	9,232	9.0	8.0	12.8
1980	33,353	23,766	9,587	9.2	8.2	13.4
1979	32,959	23,488	9,480	9.4	8.4	13.8
1978	32,301	22,696	9,605	9.7	8.5	14.7
1977	33,053	23,628	9,425	9.9	8.8	14.8
1976	33,111	23,987	9,124	10.5	9.3	15.2
1975	33,796	24,309	9,487	10.7	9.5	16.0
1974	36,281	26,365	9,916	11.5	10.2	17.0
1973	38,309	27,433	10,876	12.2	10.8	18.6
1972	41,380	29,611	11,769	12.7	11.2	19.5
1971	47,818	34,308	13,510	13.4	11.8	21.2
1970	52,961	38,481	14,480	14.2	12.4	22.6
1969	50,749	37,081	13,668	14.1	12.4	22.5
1968	55,293	40,206	15,087	15.8	13.8	25.6
1967	54,934	39,500	15,434	15.8	13.5	25.8
1966	56,637	40,627	16,010	15.7	13.6	26.1
1965	60,859	43,530	17,329	16.2	13.9	27.2
1964	65,931	47,345	18,586	16.4	14.1	28.2
1963	64,640	45,495	17,075	15.8	13.7	26.7
1962	66,421	47,326	17,128	15.9	13.9	26.7
1961	68,767	50,728	18,039	16.1	14.1	27.0
1960	68,480	50,894	17,586	16.1	14.1	26.8
1959	68,613	50,911	17,702	16.2	14.2	27.3
1958	69,355	51,969	17,386	16.5	14.5	27.5
1957	69,561	52,591	16,970	16.3	14.5	26.8
1956	68,659	51,865	16,794	16.5	14.6	27.2
1955	69,153	52,411	16,742	17.1	15.2	28.4
1954	70,109	53,532	16,577	17.5	15.5	28.9
1953	69,393	53,252	16,141	17.8	15.9	29.6
1952	70,447	53,541	16,906	18.3	16.1	32.2
1951	70,569	54,071	16,498	18.8	16.7	32.1
1950	68,262	52,319	15,943	19.2	17.1	32.5
1949	70,584	54,114	16,470	19.8	17.5	34.6
1948	72,938	56,232	16,706	20.6	18.3	36.5
1947	77,917	61,072	16,845	21.1	18.7	39.6
1946	74,849	59,494	15,355	22.8	20.4	40.9
1945	65,513	51,242	14,271	23.9	21.4	42.0
1944	68,374	---	---	24.5	---	---
1943	71,873	---	---	24.8	---	---
1942	72,017	---	---	25.8	---	---

¹ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 3

**Table 3-3. Number and Percent Distribution of Fetal Deaths, by Age of Mother, for Specified Periods of Gestation:
Selected Areas Combined, 1984**

[Includes only fetal deaths that occur to residents of selected areas in the United States which report all periods of gestation; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother	Period of gestation ¹							
	Number				Percent			
	Total	Under 20 weeks	20 weeks and over	Not stated	Total	Under 20 weeks	20 weeks and over	Not stated
Total	32,815	26,192	4,873	1,750	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	98	72	18	8	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
15-19 years	3,412	2,520	664	228	10.4	9.6	13.6	13.0
20-24 years	8,242	6,428	1,348	466	25.1	24.5	27.7	26.6
25-29 years	9,809	7,981	1,363	465	29.9	30.5	28.0	26.6
30-34 years	7,152	5,804	983	355	21.8	22.2	20.4	20.3
35-39 years	3,204	2,634	405	165	9.8	10.1	8.3	9.4
40-44 years	823	692	76	55	2.5	2.6	1.6	3.1
45-49 years	75	61	6	8	.2	.2	.1	.5

¹ Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 4

Table 3-4. Fetal Deaths and Fetal-Death Ratios, by Marital Status, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 42 Reporting Areas, 1984

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group.
For list of States reporting marital status of women see Technical Appendix.]

Age of mother and race	Number			Ratio		
	Total	Married women ¹	Unmarried women	Total	Married women ¹	Unmarried women
All races	19,057	13,582	5,475	8.5	7.6	11.8
Under 15 years	104	14	90	16.3	32.6	15.1
15-19 years	3,013	1,117	1,896	10.1	8.5	11.4
20-24 years	5,677	3,856	1,821	8.0	7.1	10.7
25-29 years	5,164	4,196	968	7.3	6.6	12.5
30-34 years	3,457	3,009	448	8.8	8.3	14.4
35-39 years	1,342	1,149	193	11.9	11.2	18.8
40 years and over	300	241	59	19.1	17.6	30.0
White	13,321	11,093	2,228	7.5	7.1	10.4
Under 15 years	35	13	22	16.6	34.0	12.7
15-19 years	1,692	918	774	8.6	7.8	9.8
20-24 years	3,967	3,195	772	7.1	6.7	9.7
25-29 years	8,793	6,440	2,353	6.4	6.2	10.1
30-34 years	2,635	2,441	194	8.0	7.7	13.6
35-39 years	992	907	85	10.7	10.3	16.7
40 years and over	207	179	28	17.0	16.0	27.5
All other	5,736	2,489	3,247	12.5	11.7	13.1
Under 15 years	69	1	68	16.1	20.8	16.1
15-19 years	1,321	199	1,122	13.1	15.2	12.8
20-24 years	1,710	661	1,049	11.0	10.2	11.6
25-29 years	1,371	756	615	11.9	10.3	14.5
30-34 years	822	568	254	13.5	12.8	15.2
35-39 years	350	242	108	17.6	16.4	20.8
40 years and over	93	62	31	26.6	24.3	32.7
Black	5,181	2,075	3,106	13.6	13.7	13.5
Under 15 years	69	1	68	16.9	29.4	16.8
15-19 years	1,241	166	1,075	13.7	18.2	13.2
20-24 years	1,572	569	1,003	11.9	11.7	12.0
25-29 years	1,217	625	592	13.3	12.0	15.1
30-34 years	709	469	240	15.8	15.8	15.9
35-39 years	293	195	98	20.5	20.1	21.3
40 years and over	80	50	30	31.6	29.2	36.8

¹ Includes marital status of women not stated.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 5

Table 3-5. Fetal Deaths and Fetal-Death Rates, by Plurality of Birth, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix.
Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group]

Plurality of birth and race	Number				Rate ¹		
	Total	Male	Female	Sex not stated	Total	Male	Female
All races	30,099	14,837	13,771	1,491	8.1	8.2	8.0
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	27,919	13,742	12,788	1,389	7.7	7.8	7.6
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	2,086	1,057	947	92	27.9	29.3	26.6
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	84	38	36	10	48.4	51.5	45.5
White	21,497	10,536	9,924	1,037	7.3	7.3	7.3
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	19,811	9,677	9,172	962	6.9	6.9	6.9
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,623	834	723	66	28.0	29.7	26.1
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	63	25	29	9	43.1	41.8	44.2
All other	8,602	4,301	3,847	454	11.4	11.8	11.0
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	8,108	4,065	3,616	427	11.0	11.4	10.5
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	473	223	224	26	27.9	27.7	28.0
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	21	13	7	1	76.4	98.6	52.6
Black	7,653	3,836	3,417	400	12.7	13.3	12.2
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	7,209	3,620	3,211	378	12.3	12.8	11.8
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	424	203	200	21	29.2	29.4	28.9
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	20	13	6	1	88.5	118.8	58.3

¹ Figures for sex not stated are distributed.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 6

Table 3-6. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race, and Fetal-Death Ratios by Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties in the United States and Each Geographic Division; and for Population-Size Groups in the United States: 1984

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Fetal deaths								Fetal-death ratios
	Total	Period of gestation ^a						Not stated	
		20-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	28-31 weeks	32-36 weeks	37-41 weeks	42 weeks and over		
United States	30,099	9,429	16,459	3,321	5,172	6,573	1,393	4,211	8.2
White	21,497	6,425	12,347	2,252	3,755	5,200	1,140	2,725	7.4
All other	8,602	3,004	4,112	1,069	1,417	1,373	253	1,486	11.5
Black	7,853	2,732	3,583	950	1,247	1,177	209	1,338	12.0
Urban places	17,531	5,502	9,274	1,936	2,943	3,637	758	2,755	8.3
White	11,265	3,297	6,374	1,166	1,942	2,674	592	1,594	7.2
All other	6,266	2,205	2,900	770	1,001	963	166	1,161	11.2
Black	5,653	2,030	2,559	685	896	844	134	1,064	12.4
Balance of area	12,568	3,927	7,185	1,385	2,229	2,936	635	1,456	8.1
White	10,232	3,128	5,973	1,086	1,813	2,526	548	1,131	7.5
All other	2,336	799	1,212	299	416	416	87	325	12.5
Black	2,000	702	1,024	265	351	333	75	274	14.4
Metropolitan counties	22,472	7,066	11,956	2,414	3,791	4,782	989	3,450	8.0
White	15,597	4,667	8,788	1,588	2,691	3,708	801	2,142	7.1
All other	6,875	2,399	3,168	826	1,100	1,054	188	1,308	11.3
Black	6,165	2,204	2,772	731	979	910	152	1,189	12.6
Urban places	15,972	5,031	8,933	1,732	2,649	3,263	689	2,608	8.3
White	10,133	2,988	5,660	1,027	1,726	2,374	533	1,485	7.2
All other	5,839	2,043	2,673	705	923	889	156	1,123	11.1
Black	5,273	1,884	2,360	627	826	780	127	1,029	12.4
Balance of area	6,500	2,035	3,623	682	1,142	1,499	300	842	7.6
White	5,464	1,679	3,128	561	965	1,334	268	657	7.1
All other	1,036	356	495	121	177	165	32	185	12.2
Black	892	320	412	104	153	130	25	160	14.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,627	2,363	4,503	907	1,381	1,811	404	761	8.7
White	5,900	1,758	3,559	664	1,064	1,492	339	583	8.0
All other	1,727	605	944	243	317	319	65	178	12.6
Black	1,488	528	811	219	288	267	57	149	14.4
Urban places	1,559	471	941	204	294	374	69	147	8.2
White	1,132	309	714	139	216	300	59	109	7.8
All other	427	162	227	65	78	74	10	38	12.2
Black	380	146	189	58	70	64	7	35	13.5
Balance of area	6,068	1,892	3,562	703	1,087	1,437	335	614	8.8
White	4,768	1,449	2,845	525	848	1,192	280	474	8.1
All other	1,300	443	717	178	239	245	55	140	12.8
Black	1,108	382	612	161	198	203	50	114	14.7
New England	1,231	386	670	124	205	291	50	175	7.1
White	1,079	329	610	110	180	273	47	140	6.9
All other	152	57	60	14	25	18	3	35	9.6
Black	135	50	51	12	22	14	3	34	11.1
Metropolitan counties	1,043	322	555	101	177	239	38	166	7.1
White	897	269	497	89	152	221	35	131	6.9
All other	146	53	58	12	25	18	3	35	9.6
Black	132	48	50	11	22	14	3	34	11.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	188	64	115	23	28	52	12	9	7.1
White	182	60	113	21	28	52	12	9	7.1
All other	6	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	11.3
Black	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	11.3
Middle Atlantic	4,800	1,890	2,381	487	719	955	220	629	9.4
White	3,381	1,309	1,775	323	529	744	179	297	8.4
All other	1,419	581	606	164	190	211	41	232	13.2
Black	1,334	552	560	147	182	193	38	222	14.1
Urban places	4,231	1,672	2,049	407	631	829	182	510	9.4
White	2,834	1,102	1,452	247	442	620	143	280	8.3
All other	1,397	570	597	160	189	209	39	230	13.2
Black	1,316	544	552	144	181	191	36	220	14.1
Balance of area	569	218	332	80	88	126	38	19	9.3
White	547	207	323	76	87	124	36	17	9.2
All other	22	11	9	4	1	2	2	2	12.2
Black	18	8	8	3	1	2	2	2	14.1
East North Central	4,598	1,217	2,753	532	817	1,140	264	628	7.3
White	3,394	852	2,162	371	626	941	224	380	6.5
All other	1,204	365	591	161	191	199	40	248	11.1
Black	1,124	349	535	152	172	179	32	240	11.5
Urban places	3,619	976	2,121	413	643	871	194	522	7.3
White	2,460	627	1,554	259	458	682	155	279	6.3
All other	1,159	349	567	154	185	189	39	243	11.2
Black	1,085	339	520	146	170	173	31	236	11.5
Balance of area	979	241	632	119	174	269	70	106	7.4
White	934	225	608	112	168	259	69	101	7.3
All other	45	16	24	7	6	10	1	5	10.3
Black	29	10	15	6	2	6	1	4	11.2
West North Central	1,980	508	1,133	227	352	467	87	341	7.2
White	1,684	408	1,001	192	302	424	83	276	6.8
All other	296	98	132	35	50	43	4	66	10.5
Black	219	81	97	25	38	32	2	41	11.4
Urban places	1,086	286	578	114	175	241	48	222	7.2
White	854	203	487	88	139	215	45	164	6.5
All other	232	83	91	26	36	26	3	58	11.1
Black	193	75	80	21	33	25	1	38	11.6
Balance of area	894	220	555	113	177	226	39	119	7.3
White	830	205	514	104	163	209	38	111	7.2
All other	64	15	41	9	14	17	1	8	8.9
Black	26	6	17	4	5	7	1	3	10.1

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 7

Table 3-6. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race, and Fetal-Death Ratios by Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties in the United States and Each Geographic Division; and for Population-Size Groups in the United States: 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Fetal deaths								Fetal-death ratios
	Total	Period of gestation ¹						Not stated	
		20-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	28-31 weeks	32-36 weeks	37-41 weeks	42 weeks and over		
South Atlantic	5,812	2,013	2,787	602	904	1,056	225	1,012	10.1
White	3,359	1,109	1,712	314	533	703	162	538	8.4
All other	2,453	904	1,075	288	371	353	63	474	14.1
Black	2,388	889	1,039	260	359	343	57	460	14.6
Metropolitan counties	4,038	1,335	1,862	405	628	689	140	841	9.8
White	2,280	697	1,144	214	370	455	35	439	7.9
All other	1,758	638	718	191	258	234	105	402	14.0
Black	1,705	625	689	184	247	227	31	391	14.5
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,774	678	925	187	276	367	85	171	11.0
White	1,079	412	568	100	163	248	57	99	9.5
All other	695	266	357	87	113	119	28	72	14.6
Black	683	264	350	86	112	116	26	69	15.0
East South Central	2,060	696	1,303	292	442	483	86	61	9.3
White	1,226	379	815	166	271	316	62	32	7.7
All other	834	317	488	126	171	167	24	29	13.4
Black	821	314	478	126	165	164	23	29	13.6
Metropolitan counties	985	341	619	147	212	217	43	26	8.5
White	591	184	394	89	134	140	31	13	7.1
All other	395	157	225	58	78	77	12	13	11.7
Black	387	154	220	58	76	75	11	13	11.9
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,074	355	684	145	230	266	43	35	10.3
White	635	195	421	77	137	176	31	19	8.3
All other	439	160	263	68	93	90	12	16	15.4
Black	434	160	258	68	89	89	12	16	15.6
West South Central	3,906	1,123	2,224	426	737	860	201	559	8.3
White	2,809	786	1,659	291	520	685	163	364	7.6
All other	1,097	337	565	135	217	175	38	195	11.1
Black	1,009	311	521	129	200	158	34	177	11.9
Metropolitan counties	2,851	863	1,622	320	529	631	142	386	8.2
White	2,058	608	1,220	226	372	503	119	230	7.5
All other	793	255	402	94	157	128	23	136	10.8
Black	732	236	369	89	147	113	20	127	11.6
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,055	260	602	106	208	229	59	193	8.7
White	751	178	439	65	148	182	44	134	7.9
All other	304	82	163	41	60	47	15	59	12.0
Black	277	75	152	40	53	45	14	50	12.8
Mountain	1,715	580	1,016	198	321	420	77	119	7.4
White	1,504	514	884	167	286	365	66	106	7.3
All other	211	66	132	31	35	55	11	13	8.3
Black	91	36	49	15	14	14	6	6	11.6
Metropolitan counties	1,079	391	613	129	196	245	43	75	7.4
White	940	345	525	106	175	210	34	70	7.1
All other	139	46	88	23	21	35	9	5	10.1
Black	86	36	46	14	12	14	6	4	12.5
Nonmetropolitan counties	636	189	403	69	125	175	34	44	7.4
White	564	169	359	61	111	155	32	36	7.6
All other	72	20	44	8	14	20	2	8	6.2
Black	5	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	5.1
Pacific	3,987	1,018	2,192	433	675	901	183	787	6.8
White	3,061	739	1,729	318	508	749	154	593	6.6
All other	936	279	463	115	167	152	29	194	7.4
Black	532	150	253	64	95	80	14	129	10.1
Metropolitan counties	3,539	880	1,937	378	600	800	159	722	6.7
White	2,683	632	1,515	270	449	662	134	536	6.6
All other	856	248	422	108	151	138	25	186	7.3
Black	519	147	246	64	91	78	13	126	10.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	458	138	255	55	75	101	24	65	7.4
White	378	107	214	48	59	87	20	57	7.3
All other	80	31	41	7	16	14	4	8	8.4
Black	13	3	7	-	4	2	1	3	14.7

¹ Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 8

Table 3-7. Fetal-Death Ratios by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1980-84

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Division and State	1984			1983			1982			1981			1980		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
United States	8.2	7.4	11.5	8.5	7.5	12.4	8.9	7.9	12.7	9.0	8.0	12.8	9.2	8.2	13.4
Geographic divisions:															
New England	7.1	6.9	9.6	6.6	6.2	11.0	7.8	7.2	12.2	7.5	7.2	10.3	7.1	7.0	8.6
Middle Atlantic	9.4	8.4	13.2	9.9	8.8	14.2	10.3	9.4	13.9	10.1	9.4	13.2	10.8	9.7	15.3
East North Central	7.3	6.5	11.1	7.5	6.9	10.7	8.0	7.3	11.7	8.2	7.5	11.9	8.5	7.6	12.8
West North Central	7.2	6.8	10.5	7.3	6.9	11.2	7.5	6.9	12.6	7.5	7.1	11.7	8.4	7.9	12.7
South Atlantic	10.1	8.4	14.1	10.7	8.5	15.7	11.1	9.1	15.7	11.4	9.5	15.8	11.2	9.3	15.5
East South Central	9.3	7.7	13.4	10.0	8.2	14.7	10.1	8.4	14.5	10.7	8.6	16.1	11.0	9.0	16.2
West South Central	8.3	7.6	11.1	8.1	7.1	11.7	8.4	7.7	11.3	8.3	7.6	11.2	8.6	7.6	12.0
Mountain	7.4	7.3	8.3	7.7	7.4	9.9	8.0	7.7	10.8	8.1	7.8	10.3	8.2	8.1	8.8
Pacific	6.8	6.6	7.4	7.0	6.8	8.0	7.7	7.4	8.8	7.8	7.4	9.3	7.9	7.4	10.0
New England:															
Maine	7.1	7.0	¹ 12.0	6.8	6.9	-	7.1	7.0	¹ 9.1	5.7	5.8	-	8.4	8.3	¹ 13.3
New Hampshire	6.2	6.4	-	5.9	6.0	-	6.9	6.9	¹ 4.2	6.9	6.8	¹ 13.5	5.6	5.5	¹ 9.4
Vermont	8.0	7.8	¹ 26.0	5.4	5.3	¹ 15.2	7.8	7.7	¹ 28.2	6.3	6.2	¹ 16.7	7.2	7.2	¹ 14.5
Massachusetts	7.1	6.7	10.9	6.8	6.4	11.1	7.6	7.1	11.9	7.3	6.9	11.0	6.1	6.0	7.4
Rhode Island	7.3	8.0	¹ 1.5	7.8	7.4	¹ 11.2	9.0	8.5	¹ 13.3	9.9	9.5	¹ 13.5	11.1	11.3	¹ 9.1
Connecticut	7.3	6.9	9.9	6.4	5.4	12.0	7.6	6.8	12.6	8.1	8.0	9.1	7.8	7.5	9.7
Middle Atlantic:															
New York	9.7	8.7	12.6	10.6	9.6	13.7	11.2	10.2	14.3	11.0	10.3	13.5	12.0	10.9	15.5
New Jersey	8.5	7.2	12.8	8.1	6.7	13.0	8.3	7.3	11.7	7.9	7.0	10.9	8.9	7.6	13.3
Pennsylvania	9.6	8.7	15.3	10.0	8.9	16.8	10.2	9.4	14.9	10.1	9.4	14.5	10.2	9.2	16.6
East North Central:															
Ohio	7.5	6.7	11.9	8.0	7.3	11.4	8.3	7.7	11.8	8.3	7.7	11.5	8.5	7.9	11.8
Indiana	7.5	7.1	10.8	7.8	7.1	13.1	8.1	7.6	11.8	8.3	7.7	12.8	8.8	8.2	13.1
Illinois	8.3	7.0	12.4	8.3	7.2	11.7	8.8	7.5	13.2	9.1	7.9	13.1	9.5	7.9	14.6
Michigan	6.0	5.5	8.3	6.2	6.0	7.4	6.9	6.5	8.7	7.3	6.8	9.9	7.6	6.8	11.2
Wisconsin	7.0	6.5	11.8	6.7	6.4	9.7	7.3	6.8	12.8	7.5	7.2	10.9	7.3	7.1	9.9
West North Central:															
Minnesota	7.0	6.7	10.9	6.8	6.6	10.9	6.3	6.3	7.2	6.8	6.5	11.9	6.8	6.8	6.2
Iowa	7.7	7.7	¹ 8.8	6.4	6.4	¹ 7.2	6.4	6.3	¹ 8.8	7.1	7.1	¹ 7.3	8.1	8.0	¹ 10.1
Missouri	7.3	6.6	10.6	8.0	7.4	11.5	8.5	7.5	13.7	8.4	7.4	13.2	9.7	8.5	15.6
North Dakota	6.6	6.4	¹ 8.7	6.9	6.5	¹ 12.2	6.9	6.3	¹ 13.2	7.6	7.3	¹ 10.8	8.8	8.8	¹ 8.0
South Dakota ²	7.7	7.1	10.9	7.6	6.8	11.6	7.8	6.9	13.0	6.7	6.1	¹ 10.4	8.7	7.7	14.9
Nebraska	7.2	6.9	10.9	7.7	7.5	10.6	8.5	7.8	17.4	7.9	7.9	¹ 9.0	8.7	8.4	12.7
Kansas	7.0	6.6	10.5	7.5	6.9	11.9	8.2	7.5	13.8	7.5	7.1	10.8	8.5	8.1	11.3
South Atlantic:															
Delaware	8.4	8.2	9.0	7.6	6.7	10.1	9.0	7.7	13.5	11.3	9.3	17.3	6.6	6.4	¹ 6.6
Maryland	9.2	7.5	12.6	8.6	7.1	11.8	9.0	6.6	13.8	9.3	7.9	12.2	8.4	6.8	11.6
District of Columbia	15.0	12.3	15.6	14.1	¹ 9.3	15.2	11.9	¹ 7.0	13.1	14.6	¹ 9.1	15.7	13.6	14.2	13.5
Virginia	10.6	9.0	15.2	11.5	9.2	17.9	12.3	10.4	17.7	12.5	10.6	17.4	13.2	11.8	17.1
West Virginia	8.5	8.4	¹ 10.4	9.9	9.8	¹ 11.4	10.1	10.1	¹ 9.5	9.6	9.6	¹ 11.3	8.6	8.2	16.0
North Carolina	8.9	7.9	11.2	9.7	7.9	13.8	10.1	8.5	13.3	10.2	8.3	14.3	10.4	8.2	14.9
South Carolina	12.1	9.3	16.4	12.0	8.6	17.1	12.8	9.1	18.1	12.2	8.9	17.0	12.7	9.3	17.6
Georgia	11.5	9.5	14.9	13.5	10.0	19.6	13.8	11.3	18.1	15.1	12.2	20.0	14.4	11.8	18.7
Florida	9.5	7.7	14.7	9.8	8.1	14.5	10.1	8.4	14.9	10.1	8.8	13.7	9.9	8.4	13.7
East South Central:															
Kentucky	7.9	7.4	12.5	8.7	7.9	15.9	8.9	8.6	11.5	9.5	9.0	13.8	10.0	9.6	13.8
Tennessee ²	7.6	7.2	8.9	7.7	7.2	9.5	8.2	7.4	11.0	8.8	7.7	12.5	9.6	8.1	14.4
Alabama	10.0	8.1	13.7	10.8	8.6	14.9	11.0	9.0	14.7	12.0	9.0	17.4	11.2	8.9	15.2
Mississippi	12.5	8.8	16.5	14.0	10.5	17.7	13.3	9.6	17.4	13.4	9.1	17.9	14.3	9.7	19.2
West South Central:															
Arkansas	7.4	6.5	10.2	7.3	6.4	9.9	7.0	6.2	9.2	8.2	6.4	13.4	11.1	9.4	15.8
Louisiana	9.0	7.1	11.9	9.0	6.6	12.9	10.1	7.8	13.8	9.6	7.4	13.1	10.1	8.0	13.3
Oklahoma	8.4	8.2	9.5	8.4	6.9	14.4	7.9	7.4	9.7	8.7	8.2	10.7	9.5	8.6	13.0
Texas	8.2	7.7	11.0	7.8	7.3	10.5	8.3	7.9	10.4	7.9	7.6	9.8	7.6	7.1	10.0
Mountain:															
Montana	7.9	8.0	¹ 7.7	6.9	6.5	¹ 9.9	6.4	6.1	¹ 8.8	6.0	5.8	¹ 7.9	7.2	7.1	¹ 7.5
Idaho	7.7	7.4	¹ 17.1	7.1	7.1	¹ 8.1	7.1	7.2	¹ 6.1	7.6	7.7	¹ 4.9	7.7	7.8	¹ 5.1
Wyoming	7.3	7.2	¹ 8.4	6.7	6.5	¹ 11.9	8.3	8.6	¹ 1.9	8.6	8.9	¹ 3.8	8.0	8.2	¹ 6.0
Colorado	9.3	9.1	12.3	9.4	9.3	11.4	9.9	9.7	11.7	10.4	10.1	13.8	9.5	9.3	11.5
New Mexico ²	6.8	7.1	5.4	7.6	7.4	9.0	7.8	7.3	10.0	¹ 6.9	6.8	8.3	8.5	8.3	9.7
Arizona	6.2	6.2	6.5	7.0	6.5	9.6	8.0	7.3	11.7	7.4	6.8	10.4	8.1	8.0	8.5
Utah	6.7	6.7	¹ 6.8	7.0	6.9	¹ 8.6	6.6	6.4	10.9	7.6	7.5	11.0	7.3	7.3	¹ 6.7
Nevada	6.9	5.8	12.2	8.2	7.6	10.8	7.8	6.9	11.9	8.4	7.8	11.0	8.2	8.3	¹ 7.4
Pacific:															
Washington	6.5	6.4	7.2	6.9	7.0	6.5	7.2	7.1	8.2	7.3	7.2	8.4	7.8	7.7	8.7
Oregon	6.6	6.6	¹ 6.7	6.7	6.7	6.9	6.4	6.5	¹ 5.5	7.1	6.9	8.9	7.0	7.0	7.2
California	6.8	6.7	7.4	6.9	6.7	8.0	7.7	7.5	8.6	7.8	7.5	9.3	7.8	7.3	10.0
Alaska	5.9	6.2	¹ 5.4	5.5	5.0	6.7	7.6	7.1	8.8	5.7	4.9	7.7	9.2	8.6	10.7
Hawaii	7.9	6.9	8.2	10.5	13.2	9.5	11.7	13.6	11.0	10.8	13.4	10.1	12.2	15.6	11.2

¹ Ratio based on less than 20 fetal deaths.
² Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.
³ Gestational age was not coded for fetal deaths occurring in New Mexico; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 9

Table 3-8. Fetal Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1984

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths to nonresidents]

State of occurrence	All fetal deaths occurring in State	Fetal deaths to residents of county of occurrence	Total fetal deaths to non-residents of county of occurrence	Fetal deaths to intra-state non-residents of county of occurrence	Fetal deaths to interstate nonresidents by State of residence													
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho
United States	30,138	22,418	7,720	6,609	1,072	22	-	4	23	20	12	10	5	15	24	21	1	11
Alabama	592	427	165	146	19	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-
Alaska	74	64	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	350	310	40	29	8	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arkansas	250	156	94	79	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California	3,061	2,728	333	318	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Colorado	514	325	189	170	19	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut	306	245	61	55	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware	79	71	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	257	130	127	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Florida	1,470	1,214	256	231	20	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	-	-
Georgia	1,086	667	419	366	53	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
Hawaii	149	134	15	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	133	108	25	20	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	1,449	1,204	245	231	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Indiana	591	464	127	112	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa	312	189	123	107	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	291	206	85	66	19	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky	419	254	165	141	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana	730	463	267	253	14	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maine	112	87	25	22	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	519	340	179	148	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	561	370	191	171	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan	809	623	186	183	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	477	293	184	157	27	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi	546	304	242	223	19	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Missouri	545	334	211	179	32	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montana	105	81	24	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	202	141	61	36	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	107	90	17	8	9	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
New Hampshire	89	56	33	20	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	798	610	188	169	19	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
New Mexico	178	140	38	32	5	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	2,444	2,128	316	272	44	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
North Carolina	767	557	210	188	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
North Dakota	85	48	37	25	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	1,190	856	334	306	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	409	277	132	129	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon	267	202	65	47	17	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Pennsylvania	1,559	1,139	420	339	81	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island	104	64	40	26	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	576	434	142	133	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
South Dakota	90	54	36	28	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	636	345	191	141	50	4	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Texas	2,543	1,888	655	549	84	-	-	-	11	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Utah	266	222	44	30	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Vermont	64	47	17	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	864	412	452	422	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	-
Washington	448	375	73	60	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
West Virginia	207	128	79	54	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	499	361	138	127	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	59	53	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY, - PAGE 10

Table 3-8. Fetal Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths to nonresidents]

State of occurrence	Fetal deaths to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	N.Y.
United States ...	47	25	32	8	25	19	10	114	15	9	15	22	31	9	12	4	13	80	14	31
Alabama	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
Arkansas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	5
Connecticut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
District of Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Georgia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky	4	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Maryland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	2
Michigan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri	22	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
New Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	23	-	-
North Carolina	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	-	6	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	9
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	2	16	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	5
Texas	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 11

Table 3-8. Fetal Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths to nonresidents.]

State of occurrence	Fetal deaths to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																		Fetal deaths to nonresidents of U.S.
	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States ...	19	5	27	54	11	32	3	45	14	10	16	3	6	45	15	27	23	14	39
Alabama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Arizona	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arkansas	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Connecticut	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5
Georgia	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Idaho	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Illinois	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Kansas	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Kentucky	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Louisiana	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	9	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Minnesota	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
Mississippi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Missouri	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Nebraska	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico ¹	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
New York	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	1
Pennsylvania	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tennessee ¹	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	22
Utah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 12

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Race: United States and Each State, 1984

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	30,099	2,411	2,246	2,429	2,444	2,659	2,622	2,611	2,740	2,538	2,608	2,413	2,376
White	21,497	1,688	1,612	1,750	1,691	1,922	1,878	1,884	1,973	1,807	1,832	1,743	1,717
All other	8,602	723	634	679	753	737	744	727	767	731	776	670	661
Black	7,863	643	568	616	668	633	670	648	682	657	698	598	572
Alabama	595	52	52	41	40	41	51	69	60	49	47	44	49
White	309	21	33	14	15	24	25	38	30	29	29	21	30
All other	286	31	19	27	25	17	26	31	30	20	18	23	19
Black	283	31	19	27	24	17	26	30	30	20	17	23	19
Alaska	74	6	5	5	6	9	8	8	5	5	7	3	7
White	55	3	5	5	5	9	4	6	4	1	4	3	6
All other	19	3	-	-	1	-	4	2	1	4	3	-	1
Black	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
Arizona	343	23	26	5	23	65	29	26	27	26	31	34	28
White	284	19	22	5	15	58	26	23	22	20	24	27	23
All other	59	4	4	-	8	7	3	3	5	6	7	7	5
Black	14	1	1	-	1	4	1	-	2	2	1	1	-
Arkansas	258	18	22	23	21	15	23	21	25	23	21	23	23
White	169	11	13	15	12	10	16	14	19	13	13	14	19
All other	89	7	9	8	9	5	7	7	6	10	8	9	4
Black	86	7	9	8	9	9	7	7	6	9	8	8	3
California	3,066	277	210	251	243	273	255	249	292	261	248	253	254
White	2,343	205	168	197	187	208	205	184	223	199	192	191	184
All other	723	72	42	54	56	65	50	65	69	62	56	62	70
Black	483	47	32	40	37	41	37	42	41	45	36	41	44
Colorado	507	53	38	47	35	39	33	44	49	47	40	43	39
White	452	46	33	44	31	36	25	43	45	43	33	36	37
All other	55	7	5	3	4	3	8	1	4	4	7	7	2
Black	42	5	3	2	3	3	7	1	2	4	6	5	1
Connecticut	310	27	20	26	27	30	31	24	24	29	18	24	30
White	250	22	13	25	23	20	24	19	21	25	13	24	21
All other	60	5	7	1	4	10	7	5	3	4	5	-	9
Black	58	5	6	1	4	10	7	5	3	3	5	-	7
Delaware	78	6	6	9	8	10	7	3	3	8	3	5	10
White	58	5	2	8	8	8	6	2	1	5	2	5	6
All other	20	1	4	1	-	2	1	1	2	3	1	-	4
Black	20	1	4	1	-	2	1	1	2	3	1	-	4
District of Columbia	145	13	9	13	13	14	14	10	13	12	14	6	14
White	22	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	3
All other	123	10	7	11	12	13	13	8	12	11	11	4	11
Black	122	10	7	11	12	13	12	8	12	11	11	4	11
Florida	1,469	115	111	115	115	132	133	104	144	129	137	111	123
White	891	73	71	69	77	84	77	63	84	81	75	65	72
All other	578	42	40	46	38	48	56	41	60	48	62	46	51
Black	557	40	40	45	38	45	55	41	58	43	59	46	47
Georgia	1,054	86	79	76	96	96	85	102	101	84	88	85	76
White	563	44	44	47	48	58	51	48	60	39	39	48	37
All other	491	42	35	29	48	38	34	54	41	45	49	37	39
Black	482	41	32	28	48	38	34	53	39	45	48	37	39
Hawaii	147	15	9	9	15	20	14	8	8	13	8	13	15
White	32	2	4	1	1	4	5	1	2	4	2	1	5
All other	115	13	5	8	14	16	9	7	6	9	6	12	10
Black	10	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	-
Idaho	139	14	6	13	14	12	18	11	19	7	9	14	2
White	128	14	3	13	13	10	17	11	16	7	9	13	2
All other	11	-	3	-	1	2	1	-	3	-	-	1	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	1,482	124	129	109	128	119	127	117	136	111	128	116	138
White	960	82	81	71	75	74	84	83	92	76	86	66	90
All other	522	42	48	38	53	45	43	34	44	35	42	50	48
Black	498	40	46	38	50	41	41	33	42	35	39	47	46
Indiana	601	51	48	62	31	62	47	40	55	44	72	40	49
White	500	44	37	51	29	54	40	30	48	32	63	31	41
All other	101	7	11	11	2	8	7	10	7	12	9	9	8
Black	97	6	9	11	2	8	7	10	7	12	9	9	7
Iowa	328	24	28	37	22	17	26	28	28	27	32	24	35
White	313	23	28	33	20	17	25	25	28	24	32	24	34
All other	15	1	-	4	2	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	1
Black	14	1	-	4	2	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	1
Kansas	280	26	18	19	27	23	24	18	23	31	31	20	20
White	233	24	15	16	25	14	20	15	21	26	24	20	13
All other	47	2	3	3	2	9	4	3	2	5	7	-	7
Black	38	1	3	1	-	8	3	3	2	5	6	-	6
Kentucky	420	37	26	45	23	42	47	47	34	28	28	29	34
White	354	32	23	37	19	31	43	40	27	24	24	25	29
All other	66	5	3	8	4	11	4	7	7	4	4	4	5
Black	64	5	3	8	4	10	4	6	7	4	4	4	5
Louisiana	735	60	53	52	61	49	69	66	79	72	65	59	50
White	350	25	27	20	27	25	33	36	40	37	27	27	26
All other	385	35	26	32	34	24	36	30	39	35	38	32	24
Black	381	35	26	31	33	24	36	30	38	35	37	32	24

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 13

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Maine	119	8	11	12	11	7	11	9	12	9	7	8	14
White	115	8	11	12	11	7	11	8	11	8	7	8	13
All other	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Maryland	602	36	46	52	49	59	62	53	52	52	53	50	38
White	330	17	22	26	28	37	32	35	33	28	27	23	22
All other	272	19	24	26	21	22	30	18	19	24	26	27	16
Black	263	19	23	26	20	19	30	18	19	23	25	25	16
Massachusetts	556	34	43	49	39	44	62	42	36	54	56	43	54
White	472	32	36	42	31	37	55	36	29	46	48	35	45
All other	84	2	7	7	8	7	7	6	7	8	8	8	8
Black	76	2	6	6	8	7	5	5	6	7	8	8	9
Michigan	815	68	79	56	76	76	67	55	82	56	71	61	68
White	605	43	56	41	55	56	53	42	61	40	57	46	55
All other	210	25	23	15	21	20	14	13	21	16	14	15	13
Black	190	23	20	14	18	18	10	13	19	14	14	15	12
Minnesota	465	37	25	43	32	53	44	41	44	32	37	50	27
White	414	36	24	35	23	48	42	37	39	27	29	47	27
All other	51	1	1	8	9	5	2	4	5	5	8	3	-
Black	22	1	1	4	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	-	-
Mississippi	549	44	38	44	46	51	52	55	55	49	31	31	53
White	201	16	14	15	19	22	17	19	16	16	9	21	17
All other	348	28	24	29	27	29	35	36	39	33	22	10	36
Black	344	28	22	29	27	29	35	36	39	32	22	10	35
Missouri	544	44	39	26	45	46	59	54	55	40	46	43	47
White	413	35	31	19	35	32	42	38	42	32	34	34	39
All other	131	9	8	7	10	14	17	16	13	8	12	9	8
Black	127	8	8	7	10	14	17	16	13	7	12	9	6
Montana	112	9	16	7	11	9	9	4	11	11	10	8	7
White	99	8	15	6	10	7	6	4	11	10	10	7	5
All other	13	1	1	1	1	2	3	-	-	1	-	1	2
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	189	20	17	18	17	14	15	18	15	9	15	14	17
White	167	16	16	15	15	13	14	17	14	8	14	12	13
All other	22	4	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4
Black	16	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nevada	102	9	9	9	13	12	4	9	6	5	11	12	3
White	71	4	7	7	7	10	3	5	4	5	10	7	2
All other	31	5	2	2	6	2	1	4	2	-	1	5	1
Black	29	5	2	2	6	2	1	3	2	-	1	4	1
New Hampshire	89	8	4	5	5	15	9	7	9	9	8	5	5
White	89	8	4	5	5	15	9	7	9	9	8	5	5
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	859	60	62	79	81	68	73	72	82	76	70	68	68
White	568	41	40	48	54	48	49	46	55	47	46	52	42
All other	291	19	22	31	27	20	24	26	27	29	24	16	26
Black	275	19	20	29	27	17	24	23	25	29	23	14	25
New Mexico	186	21	12	13	18	22	11	10	23	16	12	13	15
White	161	16	10	12	15	20	10	9	21	13	10	12	13
All other	25	5	2	1	3	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	2
Black	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
New York	2,431	216	175	205	201	234	191	210	195	193	243	195	173
White	1,647	149	116	140	128	151	127	155	135	132	155	137	122
All other	784	67	59	65	73	83	64	55	60	61	88	58	51
Black	732	64	53	62	70	74	60	51	55	58	82	56	47
North Carolina	764	51	62	64	45	77	69	66	73	66	70	60	61
White	467	33	33	44	22	46	41	42	38	44	42	40	42
All other	297	18	29	20	23	31	28	24	35	22	28	20	19
Black	280	17	27	19	23	30	27	21	33	20	27	19	17
North Dakota	78	9	5	2	6	6	8	3	6	12	4	12	5
White	69	6	4	2	6	5	5	3	6	12	4	11	5
All other	9	3	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	1,189	93	85	105	114	96	100	134	100	80	94	96	92
White	903	68	67	84	84	77	80	101	77	59	70	69	67
All other	286	25	18	21	30	19	20	33	23	21	24	27	25
Black	268	24	18	16	29	17	18	31	22	20	23	26	24
Oklahoma	460	26	33	41	40	37	46	48	33	33	44	39	40
White	353	22	23	27	30	25	35	36	30	29	32	30	34
All other	107	4	10	14	10	12	11	12	3	4	12	9	6
Black	63	2	7	7	9	6	6	10	2	-	8	5	1
Oregon	260	19	12	17	25	21	24	24	29	34	19	22	14
White	241	18	11	17	22	20	22	23	29	31	17	18	13
All other	19	1	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	3	2	4	1
Black	8	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-
Pennsylvania	1,510	92	121	134	111	127	130	153	135	131	149	119	108
White	1,166	63	96	105	89	103	101	125	101	98	108	89	88
All other	344	29	25	29	22	24	29	28	34	33	41	30	20
Black	327	28	24	28	20	21	29	24	31	33	40	30	19

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 14

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Rhode Island	93	6	8	5	9	9	11	9	8	9	3	8	8
White	91	6	8	4	9	9	10	9	8	9	3	8	8
All other	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	612	52	36	39	68	50	47	51	57	57	52	51	52
White	284	24	19	20	29	27	20	18	30	23	24	20	30
All other	328	28	17	19	39	23	27	33	27	34	28	31	22
Black	326	28	17	19	39	23	27	31	27	34	28	31	22
South Dakota ¹	96	6	7	7	10	9	9	11	8	8	9	5	7
White	75	4	5	7	7	8	5	8	7	6	8	3	7
All other	21	2	2	-	3	1	4	3	1	2	1	2	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tennessee ¹	496	45	56	33	32	36	41	42	65	32	34	41	39
White	362	28	44	30	23	23	30	29	49	25	20	34	27
All other	134	17	12	3	9	13	11	13	16	7	14	7	12
Black	130	17	10	3	9	13	10	13	15	7	14	7	12
Texas	2,453	177	192	201	200	186	218	230	208	237	238	193	173
White	1,937	134	149	157	154	152	174	187	161	182	192	158	139
All other	516	43	43	44	46	34	44	43	47	55	46	37	34
Black	479	41	40	41	45	30	40	40	43	52	42	35	30
Utah	255	16	20	23	18	19	22	19	17	32	19	28	22
White	242	16	19	21	15	18	21	19	17	31	18	27	20
All other	13	-	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	64	3	5	6	5	4	2	6	12	7	5	5	4
White	62	3	5	5	4	4	2	6	12	7	5	5	4
All other	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	879	71	55	76	64	92	78	67	78	87	68	78	65
White	546	46	32	43	36	61	45	40	47	58	41	50	47
All other	333	25	23	33	28	31	33	27	31	29	27	28	18
Black	327	25	23	33	28	30	33	26	31	26	27	28	17
Washington	450	42	28	34	35	44	36	37	45	39	32	37	41
White	390	37	25	32	32	38	30	30	36	31	28	34	37
All other	60	5	3	2	3	6	6	7	9	8	4	3	4
Black	25	3	1	-	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
West Virginia	209	20	18	16	13	21	16	29	15	18	11	11	21
White	198	18	17	14	13	19	15	29	14	18	11	10	20
All other	11	2	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
Black	11	2	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
Wisconsin	511	33	29	44	50	42	49	42	46	33	55	52	37
White	426	26	27	35	42	34	40	32	43	31	46	41	29
All other	85	7	2	9	8	8	9	10	2	2	9	11	8
Black	71	5	2	8	6	6	9	9	2	2	6	9	8
Wyoming	71	9	3	7	7	5	6	6	4	6	5	9	4
White	67	9	2	7	7	5	5	6	4	6	5	9	2
All other	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

¹ Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 17

Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Race: United States and Each State, 1984

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
United States	30,099	156	4,538	8,809	8,302	5,526	2,248	489	31
White	21,497	59	2,719	6,278	6,166	4,215	1,684	356	20
All other	8,602	97	1,819	2,531	2,136	1,311	564	133	11
Black	7,653	97	1,717	2,317	1,855	1,098	455	107	7
Alabama	595	6	118	185	148	95	37	4	2
White	309	1	44	100	81	63	18	1	1
All other	286	5	74	85	67	32	19	3	1
Black	283	5	74	84	65	32	19	3	1
Alaska	74	-	6	23	21	17	5	2	-
White	55	-	3	20	13	14	5	-	-
All other	19	-	3	3	8	3	-	2	-
Black	6	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	-
Arizona	343	-	56	107	89	66	20	5	-
White	284	-	43	89	77	54	17	4	-
All other	59	-	13	18	12	12	3	1	-
Black	14	-	4	4	2	4	-	-	-
Arkansas	258	2	56	76	61	35	22	5	1
White	169	1	29	52	42	23	18	4	-
All other	89	1	27	24	19	12	4	1	1
Black	86	1	26	22	19	12	4	1	1
California	3,066	9	360	899	895	572	261	63	7
White	2,343	4	269	690	678	456	192	50	4
All other	723	5	91	209	217	116	69	13	3
Black	483	5	84	160	135	61	35	3	-
Colorado	507	-	75	128	151	114	33	5	1
White	452	-	64	115	131	105	31	5	1
All other	55	-	11	13	20	9	2	-	-
Black	42	-	10	12	14	5	1	-	1
Connecticut	310	2	34	72	83	81	33	5	-
White	250	2	19	51	71	75	27	5	-
All other	60	-	15	21	12	6	6	-	-
Black	56	-	15	21	11	3	6	-	-
Delaware	78	1	11	22	18	14	7	5	-
White	58	-	5	17	14	10	7	5	-
All other	20	1	6	5	4	4	-	-	-
Black	20	1	6	5	4	4	-	-	-
District of Columbia	145	1	27	31	36	32	16	2	-
White	22	-	-	4	4	8	6	-	-
All other	123	1	27	27	32	24	10	2	-
Black	122	1	27	27	32	24	9	2	-
Florida	1,469	12	256	418	390	267	104	22	-
White	891	5	122	271	244	178	60	11	-
All other	578	7	134	147	146	89	44	11	-
Black	557	7	133	145	136	84	41	11	-
Georgia	1,054	10	188	358	249	171	67	10	1
White	563	2	76	198	145	104	34	4	-
All other	491	8	112	160	104	67	33	6	1
Black	482	8	112	156	102	65	32	6	1
Hawaii	147	-	21	42	38	27	18	1	-
White	32	-	2	9	6	10	5	-	-
All other	115	-	19	33	32	17	13	1	-
Black	10	-	3	5	2	-	-	-	-
Idaho	139	-	18	49	40	21	11	-	-
White	128	-	15	48	36	19	10	-	-
All other	11	-	3	1	4	2	1	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Illinois	1,482	4	219	403	432	302	103	18	1
White	960	-	88	250	312	213	83	13	1
All other	522	4	131	153	120	89	20	5	-
Black	498	4	127	149	113	81	19	5	-
Indiana	601	6	93	195	167	84	47	8	1
White	500	6	74	163	140	73	38	6	-
All other	101	-	19	32	27	11	9	2	1
Black	97	-	19	32	26	10	6	1	1
Iowa	328	-	37	103	96	63	23	6	-
White	313	-	34	100	91	59	23	6	-
All other	15	-	3	3	5	4	-	-	-
Black	14	-	3	2	5	4	-	-	-
Kansas	280	3	35	92	80	46	19	5	-
White	233	-	22	81	63	44	18	5	-
All other	47	3	13	11	17	2	1	-	-
Black	36	3	9	9	15	1	1	-	-
Kentucky	420	1	83	147	97	61	25	5	1
White	354	1	67	127	79	52	22	5	1
All other	66	-	16	20	18	9	3	-	-
Black	64	-	16	19	17	9	3	-	-
Louisiana	735	9	147	250	176	104	38	11	-
White	350	-	54	123	94	51	22	6	-
All other	385	9	93	127	82	53	16	5	-
Black	381	9	92	126	82	51	16	5	-

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 18

Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Maine	119	-	18	29	40	20	10	2	-
White	115	-	17	28	38	20	10	2	-
All other	4	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	602	6	82	135	180	130	56	13	-
White	330	1	28	78	103	75	37	8	-
All other	272	5	54	57	77	55	19	5	-
Black	263	5	53	56	75	52	18	4	-
Massachusetts	556	1	56	142	177	122	51	7	-
White	472	-	41	119	159	107	40	6	-
All other	84	1	15	23	18	15	11	1	-
Black	76	1	14	23	15	14	9	-	-
Michigan	815	2	114	234	241	159	56	9	-
White	605	-	65	170	189	124	48	9	-
All other	210	2	49	64	52	35	8	-	-
Black	190	2	47	61	45	28	7	-	-
Minnesota	465	-	40	140	140	107	32	6	-
White	414	-	28	128	125	98	29	6	-
All other	51	-	12	12	15	9	3	-	-
Black	22	-	6	3	3	4	-	-	-
Mississippi	549	7	145	166	135	57	27	12	-
White	201	1	44	62	64	22	8	-	-
All other	348	6	101	104	71	35	19	12	-
Black	344	6	101	101	71	35	18	12	-
Missouri	544	1	81	162	158	98	34	9	1
White	413	-	45	125	129	80	25	8	1
All other	131	1	36	37	29	18	9	1	-
Black	127	1	36	37	28	16	8	1	-
Montana	112	-	11	35	37	22	5	2	-
White	99	-	8	31	33	22	3	2	-
All other	13	-	3	4	4	-	2	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	189	-	17	71	55	31	12	3	-
White	167	-	13	63	49	28	11	3	-
All other	22	-	4	8	6	3	1	-	-
Black	16	-	4	4	5	2	1	-	-
Nevada	102	1	22	33	24	14	7	1	-
White	71	-	12	20	19	12	7	1	-
All other	31	1	10	13	5	2	-	-	-
Black	29	1	10	13	4	1	-	-	-
New Hampshire	89	-	7	26	24	22	8	2	-
White	89	-	7	26	24	22	8	2	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	859	2	116	172	251	200	94	23	1
White	568	1	48	95	180	155	74	14	1
All other	291	1	68	77	71	45	20	9	-
Black	275	1	68	75	66	41	15	9	-
New Mexico	186	-	34	49	48	35	16	3	1
White	161	-	28	43	40	32	15	2	1
All other	25	-	6	6	8	3	1	1	-
Black	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
New York	2,431	6	285	603	699	537	243	55	3
White	1,647	1	157	398	497	380	173	39	2
All other	784	5	128	205	202	157	70	16	1
Black	732	5	125	199	187	140	61	14	1
North Carolina	764	4	138	237	197	128	50	10	-
White	467	1	80	140	125	86	28	7	-
All other	297	3	58	97	72	42	22	3	-
Black	280	3	57	92	68	38	20	2	-
North Dakota	78	-	6	28	22	18	3	1	-
White	69	-	5	24	22	15	2	1	-
All other	9	-	1	4	-	3	1	-	-
Black	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	1,189	9	183	374	330	207	69	17	-
White	903	5	127	279	267	160	51	14	-
All other	286	4	56	95	63	47	18	3	-
Black	268	4	55	91	55	43	17	3	-
Oklahoma	460	2	86	172	101	70	20	9	-
White	353	2	63	128	79	59	16	6	-
All other	107	-	23	44	22	11	4	3	-
Black	63	-	17	25	14	6	1	-	-
Oregon	260	-	30	85	76	41	25	2	1
White	241	-	28	79	71	40	21	1	1
All other	19	-	2	6	5	1	4	1	-
Black	8	-	1	3	2	-	2	-	-
Pennsylvania	1,510	10	212	429	446	292	101	19	1
White	1,166	5	142	320	355	243	85	16	-
All other	344	5	70	109	91	49	16	3	1
Black	327	5	68	108	84	42	16	3	1

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 19

Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Rhode Island	93	-	15	30	26	18	4	-	-
White	91	-	15	29	26	18	3	-	-
All other	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Black	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
South Carolina	612	6	123	199	143	101	29	11	-
White	284	2	42	104	65	52	16	3	-
All other	328	4	81	95	78	49	13	8	-
Black	326	4	81	95	77	48	13	8	-
South Dakota ¹	96	1	14	96	22	12	9	2	-
White	75	1	12	27	20	8	5	2	-
All other	21	-	2	9	2	4	4	-	-
Black	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee ¹	496	4	103	140	122	81	42	4	-
White	362	3	83	92	100	71	32	1	-
All other	134	1	40	48	22	10	10	3	-
Black	130	1	39	47	22	9	10	2	-
Texas	2,453	18	450	766	651	349	174	39	6
White	1,937	11	348	600	513	277	153	30	5
All other	516	7	102	166	138	72	21	9	1
Black	479	7	97	157	129	62	18	9	-
Utah	255	-	29	76	67	52	22	9	-
White	242	-	28	73	63	48	21	9	-
All other	13	-	1	3	4	4	1	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	64	-	6	14	22	12	9	1	-
White	62	-	6	14	22	11	8	1	-
All other	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	679	5	119	256	253	167	60	18	1
White	546	-	89	151	159	111	40	16	-
All other	333	6	50	105	94	56	20	2	1
Black	327	5	50	105	92	54	18	2	1
Washington	450	2	44	125	134	95	41	9	-
White	390	2	34	113	114	85	34	8	-
All other	60	-	10	12	20	10	7	1	-
Black	25	-	5	8	7	2	3	-	-
West Virginia	209	-	39	61	66	34	18	1	-
White	198	-	36	57	53	33	18	1	-
All other	11	-	3	4	3	1	-	-	-
Black	11	-	3	4	3	1	-	-	-
Wisconsin	511	3	67	160	138	109	28	5	1
White	426	1	45	131	123	97	23	5	1
All other	85	2	22	29	15	12	5	-	-
Black	71	2	18	26	11	9	5	-	-
Wyoming	71	-	6	24	20	14	4	3	-
White	67	-	5	23	19	13	4	3	-
All other	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

¹ Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 20

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Race: United States and Each State, 1984

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including all spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy for most States. See Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
United States	30,099	10,418	6,999	4,810	2,633	1,372	680	369	572	2,248
White	21,497	7,617	5,157	3,427	1,835	856	432	222	372	1,579
All other	8,602	2,801	1,842	1,383	798	516	248	147	200	667
Black	7,653	2,487	1,614	1,243	707	458	227	129	171	617
Alabama	595	227	146	109	49	25	17	7	10	5
White	309	124	86	56	24	7	6	2	2	2
All other	286	103	60	53	25	18	11	5	8	3
Black	283	101	59	53	25	18	11	5	8	3
Alaska	74	19	15	11	11	1	1	-	-	16
White	55	16	10	9	6	1	1	-	-	12
All other	19	3	5	2	5	-	-	-	-	4
Black	6	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	343	129	80	54	37	23	7	2	6	5
White	284	115	67	41	29	19	4	1	3	5
All other	59	14	13	13	8	4	3	1	3	-
Black	14	4	3	3	1	-	2	1	-	-
Arkansas	258	105	50	41	32	11	7	-	11	1
White	169	69	34	27	24	6	4	-	4	1
All other	89	36	16	14	8	5	3	-	7	-
Black	86	35	15	14	7	5	3	-	7	-
California	3,066	1,046	676	459	306	161	82	53	88	195
White	2,343	811	510	364	231	113	60	37	66	151
All other	723	235	166	95	75	48	22	16	22	44
Black	483	150	97	68	60	32	16	10	13	37
Colorado	507	163	125	91	48	25	16	10	8	21
White	452	149	109	83	41	21	13	10	6	20
All other	55	14	16	8	7	4	3	-	2	1
Black	42	11	11	8	6	3	2	-	1	-
Connecticut	310	64	51	24	16	15	1	2	3	134
White	250	53	41	20	14	9	-	2	3	108
All other	60	11	10	4	2	6	1	-	-	26
Black	56	10	9	4	2	5	1	-	-	25
Delaware	78	21	18	9	6	7	2	2	2	11
White	58	12	15	7	5	5	1	2	2	9
All other	20	9	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	2
Black	20	9	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	2
District of Columbia	145	60	43	18	10	4	3	1	2	4
White	22	14	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
All other	123	46	37	18	9	4	3	1	2	3
Black	122	46	36	18	9	4	3	1	2	3
Florida	1,469	604	318	175	126	59	36	16	18	117
White	891	395	213	108	72	23	17	8	8	47
All other	578	209	105	67	54	36	19	8	10	70
Black	557	200	99	67	48	36	19	8	10	70
Georgia	1,054	350	276	205	100	61	21	8	10	33
White	563	200	167	104	48	17	7	3	3	14
All other	491	150	109	101	52	34	14	5	7	19
Black	482	148	105	100	50	34	14	5	7	19
Hawaii	147	55	35	24	8	13	7	-	2	3
White	32	15	7	5	1	3	1	-	-	-
All other	115	40	28	19	7	10	6	-	2	3
Black	10	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
Idaho	139	39	36	29	13	3	9	3	2	5
White	128	36	31	27	12	3	9	3	2	5
All other	11	3	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	1,482	511	356	263	129	66	32	16	25	84
White	960	333	254	175	76	41	17	4	12	48
All other	522	178	102	88	53	25	15	12	13	36
Black	498	166	100	83	50	24	15	12	13	35
Indiana	601	168	119	70	35	17	18	4	7	163
White	500	147	105	63	30	16	16	2	5	116
All other	101	21	14	7	5	1	2	2	2	47
Black	97	21	13	6	4	1	1	2	2	47
Iowa	328	99	85	63	47	14	8	2	5	5
White	313	95	82	59	45	12	8	2	5	5
All other	15	4	3	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Black	14	4	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kansas	280	97	73	56	28	9	2	6	3	6
White	233	74	62	54	25	4	2	6	3	3
All other	47	23	11	2	3	5	-	-	-	3
Black	38	16	10	2	3	5	-	-	-	2
Kentucky	420	147	106	56	45	17	6	7	7	29
White	354	122	87	49	41	15	5	6	6	23
All other	66	25	19	7	4	2	1	1	1	6
Black	64	23	19	7	4	2	1	1	1	6
Louisiana	735	281	185	123	64	28	17	7	11	19
White	350	153	84	54	31	9	10	2	2	5
All other	385	128	101	69	33	19	7	5	9	14
Black	381	127	99	69	32	19	7	5	9	14

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 21

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including all spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy for most States. See Technical Appendix.]

Area and race	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Maine	119	33	29	19	10	1	1	-	-	26
White	115	33	27	18	9	1	1	-	-	26
All other	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	602	201	147	104	47	29	15	3	9	47
White	330	105	85	60	25	11	7	3	7	30
All other	272	96	62	44	22	18	8	3	2	17
Black	263	89	61	43	22	18	8	3	2	17
Massachusetts	556	131	131	74	43	17	8	9	2	141
White	472	115	112	64	39	13	6	6	1	116
All other	84	16	19	10	4	4	2	3	1	25
Black	76	16	15	7	4	4	2	3	1	24
Michigan	815	261	223	135	78	53	21	7	15	22
White	605	202	168	107	57	34	12	5	8	12
All other	210	59	55	28	21	19	9	2	7	10
Black	190	53	52	26	19	15	8	2	6	9
Minnesota	465	151	119	74	36	24	10	6	11	34
White	414	133	108	70	31	18	10	4	9	31
All other	51	18	11	4	5	6	-	2	2	9
Black	22	8	4	2	2	2	-	1	1	2
Mississippi	549	204	124	86	56	30	16	14	9	10
White	201	83	55	30	19	6	1	2	1	4
All other	348	121	69	56	37	24	15	12	8	6
Black	344	121	67	55	36	24	15	12	8	6
Missouri	544	164	157	103	47	27	11	8	14	13
White	413	120	132	78	38	14	9	4	10	8
All other	131	44	25	25	9	13	2	4	4	5
Black	127	43	25	23	9	13	2	4	3	5
Montana	112	30	33	29	10	4	2	-	2	2
White	99	27	32	24	7	3	2	-	2	2
All other	13	3	1	5	3	1	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	189	63	46	38	19	12	4	5	-	2
White	167	57	39	35	18	10	4	2	-	2
All other	22	6	7	3	1	2	-	3	-	-
Black	16	4	5	2	1	2	-	2	-	-
Nevada	102	38	23	14	13	2	-	-	3	9
White	71	25	17	10	9	1	-	-	3	9
All other	31	13	6	4	4	1	-	-	3	-
Black	29	13	5	4	4	1	-	-	2	-
New Hampshire	89	30	22	11	10	2	1	2	3	8
White	89	30	22	11	10	2	1	2	3	8
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	859	210	145	105	60	21	8	7	8	295
White	568	151	108	74	43	13	3	3	4	169
All other	291	59	37	31	17	8	5	4	4	126
Black	275	57	31	29	15	8	5	4	4	122
New Mexico	186	48	33	24	13	7	7	1	6	47
White	161	38	30	21	10	6	6	1	5	44
All other	25	10	3	3	3	1	1	-	1	3
Black	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
New York	2,431	767	521	373	226	141	66	42	64	231
White	1,647	541	358	249	151	85	41	26	43	153
All other	784	226	163	124	75	56	25	16	21	78
Black	732	210	152	113	70	53	25	15	20	74
North Carolina	764	329	199	129	59	17	11	5	10	5
White	467	218	130	73	27	9	4	2	2	2
All other	297	111	69	56	32	8	7	3	8	3
Black	280	105	64	52	30	8	7	3	8	3
North Dakota	78	25	19	12	10	6	1	2	1	2
White	69	22	18	11	9	5	1	-	1	2
All other	9	3	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	1,189	425	273	198	102	51	25	11	22	82
White	903	333	209	151	75	35	17	8	11	64
All other	286	92	64	47	27	16	8	3	11	18
Black	268	85	59	46	25	15	8	3	11	17
Oklahoma	460	137	70	65	25	16	4	2	7	134
White	353	111	59	41	21	12	3	2	4	100
All other	107	26	11	24	4	4	1	-	3	34
Black	63	16	6	14	2	2	1	-	1	21
Oregon	260	81	68	52	21	18	9	3	6	2
White	241	73	66	48	19	17	9	1	6	2
All other	19	8	2	4	2	1	1	2	-	-
Black	8	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	1,510	538	343	285	128	75	28	27	42	44
White	1,166	433	278	225	94	44	15	15	30	32
All other	344	105	65	60	34	31	13	12	12	12
Black	327	98	61	56	34	29	13	12	12	12

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 22

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including all spontaneous fetal deaths, and induced terminations of pregnancy for most States. See Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Rhode Island	93	16	18	9	1	-	-	-	2	47
White	91	16	18	9	1	-	-	-	2	45
All other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
South Carolina	612	222	145	118	60	30	17	3	7	10
White	284	116	75	46	25	11	6	1	2	2
All other	328	106	70	72	35	19	11	2	5	8
Black	326	105	70	71	35	19	11	2	5	8
South Dakota ¹	96	37	22	17	9	1	3	4	3	-
White	75	33	18	13	7	1	-	2	1	-
All other	21	4	4	4	2	-	3	2	2	-
Black	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee ¹	496	195	131	77	40	22	13	4	3	11
White	362	149	98	55	26	12	8	3	2	9
All other	134	46	33	22	14	10	5	1	1	2
Black	130	44	32	22	13	10	5	1	1	2
Texas	2,453	1,088	552	396	180	93	37	29	38	40
White	1,937	861	434	303	146	75	32	23	33	30
All other	516	227	118	93	34	18	5	6	5	10
Black	479	206	110	91	31	16	5	6	4	10
Utah	255	65	52	39	32	20	18	7	17	5
White	242	62	50	36	30	19	18	6	16	5
All other	13	3	2	3	2	1	-	1	1	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	64	24	15	9	4	2	1	3	-	6
White	62	24	14	9	4	2	1	2	-	6
All other	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	879	298	233	138	88	52	15	6	14	35
White	546	200	151	78	51	29	5	2	9	21
All other	333	98	82	60	37	23	10	4	5	14
Black	327	96	81	59	37	23	10	4	5	12
Washington	450	121	115	65	32	18	15	6	11	67
White	390	104	103	56	23	16	14	5	9	80
All other	60	17	12	9	9	2	1	1	2	7
Black	25	9	5	5	4	-	-	-	-	2
West Virginia	209	89	57	28	11	5	6	1	8	4
White	198	82	54	27	11	5	6	1	8	4
All other	11	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	11	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	511	192	121	90	48	23	13	5	12	7
White	426	169	99	77	40	19	7	3	8	4
All other	85	23	22	13	8	4	6	2	4	3
Black	71	21	18	10	5	3	5	2	4	3
Wyoming	71	20	20	14	5	4	2	1	3	2
White	67	18	20	13	4	4	2	1	3	2
All other	4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 23

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Place of Delivery, Gestation Group, and Race: United States and Each State, 1984

[Fetal deaths include only those for which the stated or presumed period of gestation was 20 weeks or more. Group IV includes fetal deaths with gestation period not stated, but presumed to be 20 weeks or more. For definition of Groups II, III, and IV, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	All fetal deaths in Groups II, III, and IV			Group II - fetal deaths of 20-27 weeks gestation ^a			Group III - fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more ^a		
	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital
United States	30,099	29,473	561	9,429	9,156	253	16,459	16,259	175
White	21,497	21,053	394	6,425	6,236	172	12,347	12,188	138
All other	8,602	8,420	167	3,004	2,920	81	4,112	4,071	37
Black	7,653	7,488	152	2,732	2,658	72	3,583	3,545	35
Alabama	595	587	8	196	194	2	388	382	6
White	308	307	2	102	102	0	203	201	2
All other	286	280	6	94	92	2	185	181	4
Black	283	277	6	92	90	2	184	180	4
Alaska	74	73	-	24	23	-	23	23	-
White	55	55	-	18	18	-	17	17	-
All other	19	18	-	6	5	-	6	6	-
Black	6	6	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
Arizona	343	337	6	86	83	3	235	233	2
White	284	280	4	75	73	2	188	187	1
All other	58	57	2	11	10	1	47	46	1
Black	14	14	-	3	3	-	11	11	-
Arkansas	258	249	6	46	42	3	121	120	-
White	169	160	6	28	24	3	87	86	-
All other	89	89	-	18	18	-	34	34	-
Black	86	86	-	17	17	-	33	33	-
California	3,066	3,018	45	732	715	17	1,724	1,712	12
White	2,343	2,304	37	541	527	14	1,358	1,347	11
All other	723	714	8	191	188	3	366	365	1
Black	483	477	5	137	135	2	227	227	-
Colorado	507	491	7	208	197	9	271	266	4
White	452	438	5	190	180	2	236	232	3
All other	55	53	2	18	17	1	35	34	1
Black	42	40	2	17	16	1	23	22	1
Connecticut	310	299	2	77	74	1	131	128	-
White	250	243	1	59	57	1	110	107	-
All other	60	56	1	18	17	1	21	21	-
Black	56	52	1	17	16	1	19	19	-
Delaware	78	76	2	17	17	-	57	56	1
White	58	56	2	11	11	-	43	42	1
All other	20	20	-	6	6	-	14	14	-
Black	20	20	-	6	6	-	14	14	-
District of Columbia	145	143	1	36	36	-	59	59	-
White	22	21	-	5	5	-	11	11	-
All other	123	122	1	31	31	-	48	48	-
Black	122	121	1	31	31	-	48	48	-
Florida	1,469	1,447	22	328	324	4	541	536	5
White	891	885	6	211	209	2	354	352	2
All other	578	562	16	117	115	2	187	184	3
Black	557	541	16	113	111	2	176	173	3
Georgia	1,054	1,046	6	550	544	5	493	491	1
White	583	562	-	284	284	-	275	274	-
All other	491	484	6	266	260	5	218	217	1
Black	482	475	6	260	254	5	215	214	1
Hawaii	147	147	-	76	76	-	71	71	-
White	32	32	-	16	16	-	16	16	-
All other	115	115	-	60	60	-	55	55	-
Black	10	10	-	4	4	-	6	6	-
Idaho	139	134	5	47	46	1	88	85	3
White	128	123	5	40	39	1	84	81	3
All other	11	11	-	7	7	-	4	4	-
Black	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Illinois	1,482	1,440	40	332	319	13	796	787	9
White	960	941	18	220	214	6	571	566	5
All other	522	499	22	112	105	7	225	221	4
Black	498	476	21	107	101	6	210	206	4
Indiana	601	585	15	106	102	4	294	291	2
White	500	484	15	91	87	4	257	254	2
All other	101	101	-	15	15	-	37	37	-
Black	97	97	-	15	15	-	34	34	-
Iowa	328	323	4	98	96	2	222	219	2
White	313	308	4	94	92	2	211	208	2
All other	15	15	-	4	4	-	11	11	-
Black	14	14	-	4	4	-	10	10	-
Kansas	280	273	7	45	45	-	152	152	-
White	233	227	6	38	38	-	136	136	-
All other	47	46	1	7	7	-	16	16	-
Black	38	37	1	5	5	-	13	13	-
Kentucky	420	411	6	152	152	-	245	237	6
White	354	349	4	124	124	-	213	208	4
All other	66	62	2	28	28	-	32	29	2
Black	64	60	2	28	28	-	30	27	2
Louisiana	735	723	9	160	156	4	383	381	-
White	350	346	3	58	56	2	197	196	-
All other	385	377	6	102	100	2	186	185	-
Black	381	373	6	101	99	2	183	182	-

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 24

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Place of Delivery, Gestation Group, and Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those for which the stated or presumed period of gestation was 20 weeks or more. Group IV includes fetal deaths with gestation period not stated, but presumed to be 20 weeks or more. For definition of Groups II, III, and IV, see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race	All fetal deaths in Groups II, III, and IV			Group II - fetal deaths of 20-27 weeks gestation ¹			Group III - fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more ²		
	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital
Maine	119	118	1	39	38	1	79	79	-
White	115	114	1	38	37	1	76	76	-
All other	4	4	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
Black	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Maryland	602	596	6	132	132	-	251	249	2
White	330	327	3	66	66	-	154	152	2
All other	272	269	3	66	66	-	97	97	-
Black	263	261	2	66	66	-	91	91	-
Massachusetts	556	553	2	182	180	1	307	306	1
White	472	469	2	146	144	1	273	272	1
All other	84	84	-	36	35	-	34	34	-
Black	76	76	-	32	32	-	30	30	-
Michigan	815	799	13	276	271	4	538	528	8
White	605	596	7	189	186	2	416	410	5
All other	210	203	6	87	85	2	122	118	3
Black	190	184	5	85	83	2	105	101	3
Minnesota	465	457	7	91	88	2	172	170	2
White	414	407	6	78	75	2	164	162	2
All other	51	50	1	13	13	-	8	8	-
Black	22	22	-	6	6	-	4	4	-
Mississippi	549	541	8	228	225	3	309	308	1
White	201	200	1	77	77	-	122	122	-
All other	348	341	7	151	148	3	187	185	1
Black	344	337	7	150	147	3	184	183	1
Missouri	544	533	9	173	168	5	355	350	3
White	413	403	9	112	107	5	290	286	3
All other	131	130	-	61	61	-	65	64	-
Black	127	127	-	61	61	-	61	61	-
Montana	112	110	1	40	40	-	65	64	1
White	99	97	1	35	35	-	58	57	1
All other	13	13	-	5	5	-	7	7	-
Black	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Nebraska	189	189	-	52	52	-	112	112	-
White	167	167	-	44	44	-	103	103	-
All other	22	22	-	8	8	-	9	9	-
Black	16	16	-	5	5	-	7	7	-
Nevada	102	101	1	44	44	-	48	47	1
White	71	70	1	29	29	-	34	33	1
All other	31	31	-	15	15	-	14	14	-
Black	29	29	-	14	14	-	13	13	-
New Hampshire	89	88	1	30	30	-	56	55	1
White	89	88	1	30	30	-	56	55	1
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	859	843	14	180	176	3	349	348	1
White	568	557	9	127	125	1	249	249	-
All other	291	286	5	53	51	2	100	99	1
Black	275	270	5	50	48	2	94	93	1
New Mexico ²	186	184	2	44	43	1	95	95	-
White	161	159	2	39	38	1	82	82	-
All other	25	25	-	5	5	-	13	13	-
Black	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
New York	2,431	2,398	31	1,039	1,027	11	1,211	1,196	14
White	1,647	1,626	19	717	709	7	840	829	10
All other	784	772	12	322	318	4	371	367	4
Black	732	721	11	302	299	3	341	337	4
North Carolina	764	751	9	222	217	5	488	482	4
White	467	458	6	123	119	4	314	310	2
All other	297	293	3	99	98	1	174	172	2
Black	280	276	3	98	95	1	164	162	2
North Dakota	78	76	2	24	22	2	51	51	-
White	69	67	2	23	21	2	43	43	-
All other	9	9	-	1	1	-	8	8	-
Black	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Ohio	1,189	1,169	19	363	355	8	759	753	6
White	903	886	16	245	239	6	603	598	5
All other	286	283	3	118	116	2	158	155	1
Black	268	265	3	112	110	2	145	144	1
Oklahoma	460	439	20	90	73	17	154	153	1
White	353	336	16	72	59	13	116	115	1
All other	107	103	4	18	14	4	38	38	-
Black	83	61	2	8	6	2	21	21	-
Oregon	260	255	5	91	89	2	165	162	3
White	241	236	5	84	82	2	153	150	3
All other	19	19	-	7	7	-	12	12	-
Black	8	8	-	-	-	-	8	8	-
Pennsylvania	1,510	1,480	29	671	658	12	821	806	15
White	1,166	1,141	25	465	456	9	686	671	15
All other	344	339	4	206	202	3	135	135	-
Black	327	322	4	200	196	3	125	125	-

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 25

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Place of Delivery, Gestation Group, and Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those for which the stated or presumed period of gestation was 20 weeks or more. Group IV includes fetal deaths with gestation period not stated, but presumed to be 20 weeks or more. For definition of Groups II, III, and IV, see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race	All fetal deaths in Groups II, III, and IV			Group II - fetal deaths of 20-27 weeks gestation ¹			Group III - fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more ¹		
	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital
Rhode Island	93	93	-	36	36	-	57	57	-
White	91	91	-	35	35	-	56	56	-
All other	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Black	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
South Carolina	612	594	18	256	244	12	350	346	4
White	284	278	6	111	107	4	170	169	1
All other	328	316	12	145	137	8	180	177	3
Black	326	314	12	145	137	8	178	175	3
South Dakota ²	96	92	4	23	23	-	69	65	4
White	75	71	4	19	19	-	54	50	4
All other	21	21	-	4	4	-	15	15	-
Black	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Tennessee ²	496	492	4	120	119	1	381	358	23
White	362	358	4	76	75	1	277	274	3
All other	134	134	-	44	44	-	84	84	-
Black	130	130	-	44	44	-	80	80	-
Texas	2,453	2,320	131	827	749	84	1,586	1,530	56
White	1,937	1,831	104	628	588	62	1,259	1,227	32
All other	516	489	27	199	177	22	307	303	4
Black	479	455	24	185	166	19	284	280	4
Utah	255	255	-	88	88	-	166	166	-
White	242	242	-	85	85	-	156	156	-
All other	13	13	-	3	3	-	10	10	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	64	63	1	22	22	-	40	39	1
White	62	61	1	21	21	-	39	38	1
All other	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	879	869	9	416	410	6	445	441	4
White	546	540	6	246	243	3	291	288	3
All other	333	329	4	170	167	3	154	153	1
Black	327	323	4	168	165	3	150	149	1
Washington	450	443	6	95	93	2	209	206	3
White	390	383	6	80	78	2	185	182	3
All other	60	60	-	15	15	-	24	24	-
Black	25	25	-	7	7	-	10	10	-
West Virginia	209	193	16	56	50	6	103	95	8
White	198	183	15	52	47	5	100	92	8
All other	11	10	1	4	3	1	3	3	-
Black	11	10	1	4	3	1	3	3	-
Wisconsin	511	506	4	140	136	3	366	365	1
White	426	423	2	107	105	1	315	314	1
All other	85	83	2	33	31	2	51	51	-
Black	71	69	2	30	28	2	41	41	-
Wyoming	71	71	-	23	23	-	48	48	-
White	67	67	-	21	21	-	46	46	-
All other	4	4	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
Black	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

¹ Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 26

Table 3-14. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Plurality of birth, race, and sex	Total	Birth weight ¹											Not stated	
		Under 350 grams	350-499 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams		5,000 grams or more
All races	30,099	2,119	2,779	6,031	2,964	2,624	2,665	2,531	2,435	1,381	495	184	126	3,766
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	27,919	1,759	2,440	5,573	2,739	2,392	2,481	2,447	2,406	1,369	493	181	125	3,514
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	2,096	342	321	440	217	224	181	84	29	12	2	3	1	240
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	84	18	18	18	8	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Male	14,837	1,077	1,360	3,059	1,526	1,349	1,356	1,268	1,177	733	277	121	90	1,444
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	13,742	909	1,196	2,838	1,394	1,228	1,254	1,215	1,162	727	275	120	90	1,334
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,057	158	156	212	127	118	100	53	15	6	2	1	-	109
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	38	10	8	9	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	13,771	860	1,333	2,855	1,386	1,257	1,300	1,254	1,251	640	214	63	36	1,322
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	12,788	697	1,164	2,624	1,301	1,146	1,218	1,224	1,237	634	214	61	35	1,233
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	947	158	159	223	82	106	81	30	14	6	-	2	1	85
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	36	5	10	8	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Sex not stated	1,491	182	86	117	52	18	9	9	7	8	4	-	-	999
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	1,389	153	80	111	44	18	9	8	7	8	4	-	-	947
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	92	26	6	5	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	46
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	10	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
White	21,497	1,481	1,842	4,003	2,050	1,841	1,902	1,899	1,968	1,135	410	145	85	2,736
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	19,811	1,197	1,586	3,657	1,871	1,657	1,752	1,829	1,944	1,125	408	142	84	2,559
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,623	272	243	331	172	180	148	70	24	10	2	3	1	167
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	63	12	13	15	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Male	10,536	745	882	2,024	1,063	959	964	923	940	596	225	96	59	1,060
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	9,677	614	759	1,854	960	856	880	882	927	591	223	95	59	977
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	834	125	118	163	99	101	83	41	13	5	2	1	-	83
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	25	6	5	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	9,924	615	904	1,907	954	869	933	969	1,024	533	182	49	26	959
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	9,172	485	775	1,734	884	788	867	941	1,013	528	182	47	25	903
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	723	127	121	165	67	79	65	28	11	5	-	2	1	52
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	29	3	8	8	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Sex not stated	1,037	121	56	72	33	13	5	7	4	6	3	-	-	717
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	962	98	52	69	27	13	6	6	4	6	3	-	-	679
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	66	20	4	3	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	32
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
All other	8,602	638	937	2,028	914	783	763	632	467	246	85	39	41	1,029
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	8,108	562	854	1,916	868	735	729	618	462	244	85	39	41	955
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	473	70	78	109	45	44	33	14	5	2	-	-	-	73
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	21	6	5	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male	4,301	332	478	1,035	463	390	392	345	237	137	52	25	31	384
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	4,085	295	437	984	434	372	374	333	235	136	52	25	31	357
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	223	33	38	49	28	17	17	12	2	1	-	-	-	26
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	13	4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	3,847	245	429	948	432	388	367	285	227	107	32	14	10	363
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,616	212	389	890	417	358	351	283	224	106	32	14	10	330
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	224	31	38	58	15	27	16	2	3	1	-	-	-	33
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	7	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sex not stated	454	61	30	45	19	5	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	282
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	427	55	28	42	17	5	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	268
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	26	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	7,653	566	865	1,848	808	709	686	541	391	207	70	35	37	890
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	7,209	497	787	1,743	773	668	658	529	386	205	70	35	37	821
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	424	83	73	102	34	38	27	12	5	2	-	-	-	68
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	20	6	5	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male	3,836	298	446	948	416	356	349	301	190	114	45	23	28	322
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,620	264	405	899	394	339	334	291	188	113	45	23	28	297
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	203	30	38	47	21	16	14	10	2	1	-	-	-	24
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	13	4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	3,417	218	396	858	375	350	333	238	198	91	24	12	9	315
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,211	189	359	805	363	326	320	236	195	90	24	12	9	283
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	200	27	35	53	12	22	13	2	3	1	-	-	-	32
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	6	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sex not stated	400	50	23	42	17	3	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	253
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	378	44	23	39	16	3	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	241
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	21	6	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 27

Table 3-15. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Plurality of birth, race, and sex	Total	Period of gestation ¹									
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks or more	Not stated
All races	30,099	5,593	3,836	3,321	3,863	1,309	4,067	1,616	890	1,393	4,211
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	27,919	5,028	3,472	3,103	3,584	1,207	3,816	1,540	859	1,361	3,949
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	2,096	534	353	208	268	98	248	76	31	32	248
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	84	31	11	10	11	4	3	-	-	-	14
Male	14,837	2,698	1,788	1,660	1,994	642	2,039	827	415	624	2,150
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	13,742	2,406	1,626	1,546	1,840	599	1,908	789	399	609	2,020
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,057	283	158	108	147	40	131	38	16	15	121
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	38	9	4	6	7	3	-	-	-	-	9
Female	13,771	2,055	1,767	1,585	1,808	652	1,985	780	485	741	1,953
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	12,788	1,819	1,586	1,465	1,690	595	1,877	745	453	727	1,831
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	947	223	175	96	114	56	105	35	12	14	117
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	36	13	6	4	4	1	3	-	-	-	5
Sex not stated	1,491	840	281	96	61	15	43	9	10	28	108
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	1,389	803	260	92	54	13	31	6	7	25	98
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	92	28	20	4	7	2	12	3	3	3	10
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	21,497	3,753	2,672	2,252	2,784	971	3,154	1,313	733	1,140	2,725
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	19,811	3,339	2,381	2,099	2,575	886	2,936	1,246	706	1,115	2,528
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,623	389	282	145	202	81	215	67	27	25	190
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	63	25	9	8	7	4	3	-	-	-	7
Male	10,536	1,800	1,223	1,129	1,461	474	1,591	645	341	501	1,371
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	9,677	1,586	1,091	1,043	1,338	440	1,474	611	325	489	1,280
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	834	209	129	82	117	31	117	34	16	12	87
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	25	5	3	4	6	3	-	-	-	-	4
Female	9,924	1,365	1,259	1,055	1,289	483	1,534	664	384	615	1,276
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	9,172	1,192	1,115	991	1,207	434	1,442	632	375	605	1,179
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	723	162	138	60	81	48	89	32	9	10	94
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	29	11	6	4	1	1	3	-	-	-	3
Sex not stated	1,037	588	190	68	34	14	29	4	8	24	78
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	982	581	175	65	30	12	20	3	6	21	69
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	66	18	15	3	4	2	9	1	2	3	9
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	8,602	1,840	1,164	1,069	1,079	338	913	303	157	253	1,486
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	8,108	1,689	1,091	1,004	1,009	321	880	294	153	246	1,421
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	473	145	71	63	66	17	33	9	4	7	58
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	21	6	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	7
Male	4,301	898	565	531	533	168	448	182	74	123	779
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	4,065	820	535	503	502	159	434	178	74	120	740
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	223	74	29	26	30	9	14	4	-	3	34
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	13	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
Female	3,847	890	508	510	519	169	451	116	81	126	677
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,616	627	471	474	483	161	435	113	78	122	652
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	224	61	37	36	33	8	16	3	3	4	23
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	7	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
Sex not stated	454	252	91	28	27	1	14	5	2	4	30
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	427	242	85	27	24	1	11	3	1	4	29
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	26	10	5	1	3	-	3	2	1	-	1
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	7,653	1,682	1,050	950	954	293	801	262	114	209	1,338
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	7,209	1,541	979	891	899	283	773	253	111	202	1,277
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	424	135	69	57	52	10	28	9	3	7	54
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	20	6	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	7
Male	3,836	828	514	469	475	149	390	156	54	104	697
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,620	752	484	443	450	144	378	152	54	101	662
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	203	72	29	24	24	5	12	4	-	3	30
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	13	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
Female	3,417	629	454	458	455	143	398	102	58	102	618
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,211	572	419	425	427	138	384	99	56	98	593
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	200	55	35	33	26	5	14	3	2	4	23
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	6	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Sex not stated	400	225	82	23	24	1	13	4	2	3	23
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	378	217	76	23	22	1	11	2	1	3	22
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	21	8	5	-	2	-	2	2	1	-	1
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 28

Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1984

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Birth weight ¹											Not stated	
		Under 350 grams	350-499 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams		5,000 grams or more
United States	30,099	2,119	2,779	6,031	2,964	2,624	2,665	2,531	2,435	1,381	495	184	126	3,785
White	21,497	1,481	1,842	4,003	2,050	1,841	1,802	1,899	1,968	1,135	410	145	85	2,736
All other	8,602	638	937	2,028	914	783	763	632	467	246	85	39	41	1,029
Black	7,653	566	865	1,848	808	709	686	541	391	207	70	35	37	880
Male	14,837	1,077	1,360	3,059	1,526	1,349	1,356	1,268	1,177	733	277	121	90	1,444
White	10,536	745	882	2,024	1,063	959	964	923	940	596	225	96	59	1,060
All other	4,301	332	478	1,035	463	390	392	345	237	137	52	25	31	384
Black	3,836	298	446	948	416	356	349	301	190	114	45	23	28	322
Female	13,771	860	1,333	2,855	1,386	1,257	1,300	1,254	1,251	640	214	63	36	1,322
White	9,924	615	904	1,907	954	869	933	969	1,024	533	182	49	28	959
All other	3,847	245	429	948	432	388	367	285	227	107	32	14	10	363
Black	3,417	218	396	858	375	350	333	238	198	91	24	12	9	315
Sex not stated	1,491	182	86	117	52	18	9	7	8	4	-	-	-	999
White	1,037	121	56	72	33	13	5	7	4	6	3	-	-	717
All other	454	61	30	45	19	5	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	282
Black	400	50	23	42	17	3	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	253
Alabama	595	51	59	128	61	57	60	59	45	31	8	6	6	24
White	309	29	32	74	31	30	29	29	19	22	3	2	1	8
All other	286	22	27	54	30	27	31	30	26	9	5	4	5	16
Black	283	22	26	53	30	27	31	29	26	9	5	4	5	16
Alaska	74	3	10	12	15	1	3	3	1	4	2	-	-	20
White	55	2	8	9	11	1	2	3	1	3	1	-	-	14
All other	19	1	2	3	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	6
Black	6	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Arizona	343	15	27	66	28	36	38	39	42	16	9	-	1	26
White	284	14	22	59	21	27	31	33	36	12	7	-	1	21
All other	59	1	5	7	7	9	7	6	6	4	2	-	-	5
Black	14	-	2	2	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Arkansas	258	9	20	53	27	20	23	22	31	21	7	3	1	21
White	169	6	15	27	17	13	11	18	23	19	5	2	-	13
All other	89	3	5	26	10	7	12	4	8	2	2	1	1	8
Black	86	3	5	25	10	7	12	4	7	2	2	1	1	7
California	3,066	177	310	691	339	289	315	272	297	164	53	22	13	124
White	2,343	129	220	504	254	218	233	214	251	139	53	20	11	97
All other	723	48	90	187	85	71	82	58	46	25	2	2	2	27
Black	483	26	67	138	56	46	58	36	23	15	-	1	1	16
Colorado	507	29	43	81	38	33	41	49	39	11	2	1	3	137
White	452	29	35	76	31	27	37	42	34	11	2	-	2	126
All other	55	-	8	5	7	6	4	7	5	-	-	1	1	11
Black	42	-	8	3	6	4	4	5	3	-	-	-	-	8
Connecticut	310	21	26	50	24	33	19	27	30	18	5	1	1	55
White	250	18	18	36	18	25	15	24	25	16	5	1	1	48
All other	60	3	8	14	6	8	4	3	5	2	-	-	-	7
Black	56	3	7	14	5	8	4	3	4	1	-	-	-	7
Delaware	78	4	4	16	12	4	8	13	8	-	4	1	-	4
White	58	3	1	12	8	3	5	12	6	-	4	1	-	3
All other	20	1	3	4	4	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
Black	20	1	3	4	4	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
District of Columbia	145	9	23	36	14	17	10	9	9	2	1	-	1	14
White	22	4	1	4	3	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	2
All other	123	6	22	32	11	16	10	6	7	1	-	-	1	12
Black	122	5	22	31	11	16	10	6	7	1	-	-	1	12
Florida	1,469	79	158	353	155	135	127	123	115	60	16	6	12	130
White	891	48	98	209	84	81	70	72	86	43	8	5	6	81
All other	578	31	60	144	71	54	57	51	29	17	8	1	6	49
Black	557	31	60	137	70	53	55	49	26	16	8	1	6	45
Georgia	1,054	118	98	181	96	78	71	56	39	32	16	8	3	258
White	563	59	39	104	51	39	36	32	27	21	7	5	-	143
All other	491	59	59	77	45	39	35	24	12	11	9	3	3	115
Black	482	59	57	75	45	38	34	24	12	10	9	3	3	113
Hawaii	147	31	10	16	11	9	7	8	1	3	-	-	-	51
White	32	5	2	5	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	12
All other	115	26	8	11	6	8	6	7	1	3	-	-	-	39
Black	10	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Idaho	139	13	17	24	10	11	13	17	14	9	1	1	-	9
White	128	11	15	23	9	11	11	17	14	9	-	1	-	7
All other	11	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	1,482	109	116	319	152	154	159	144	133	75	32	10	8	71
White	960	71	72	182	85	101	94	109	105	54	22	5	7	53
All other	522	38	44	137	67	53	65	35	28	21	10	1	1	18
Black	498	36	41	133	63	52	63	33	25	21	8	5	1	17
Indiana	601	22	24	90	49	48	42	49	40	28	12	3	4	190
White	500	19	21	76	40	42	33	46	37	25	11	1	4	145
All other	101	3	3	14	9	6	9	3	3	3	1	2	-	45
Black	97	2	3	14	8	5	9	2	3	3	1	2	-	45
Iowa	328	25	39	56	47	30	28	28	32	18	8	2	-	15
White	313	25	38	53	47	25	28	27	30	18	7	2	-	13
All other	15	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Black	14	-	1	2	-	5	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	2

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 29

Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Birth weight ^a												Not stated
		Under 350 grams	350-499 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
Kansas	280	2	34	62	30	26	32	34	21	13	7	2	2	15
White	233	2	26	47	25	21	29	31	18	11	7	2	2	12
All other	47	-	8	15	5	5	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3
Black	38	-	8	12	2	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	1
Kentucky	420	33	46	90	44	36	43	33	27	17	9	3	-	39
White	354	22	35	79	33	36	38	27	23	15	9	3	-	34
All other	66	11	11	11	11	-	5	6	4	2	-	-	-	5
Black	64	11	11	10	11	-	4	6	4	2	-	-	-	5
Louisiana	735	21	96	168	92	80	85	72	49	31	4	-	5	32
White	360	11	37	65	46	39	52	31	29	22	2	-	3	13
All other	385	10	59	103	46	41	33	41	20	9	2	-	2	19
Black	381	10	59	102	44	41	33	40	20	9	2	-	2	19
Maine	119	5	4	20	13	4	8	10	13	7	1	1	-	33
White	115	5	4	19	12	4	8	10	12	7	1	1	-	32
All other	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Black	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	602	29	43	148	59	53	49	44	42	24	8	3	-	100
White	330	20	23	64	34	30	30	21	26	18	5	2	-	57
All other	272	9	20	84	25	23	19	23	16	6	3	1	-	43
Black	263	9	19	83	25	23	18	20	15	6	1	1	-	43
Massachusetts	556	43	63	103	41	51	37	44	45	22	9	-	-	88
White	472	39	52	79	37	39	36	41	41	19	9	-	-	80
All other	84	4	11	24	4	12	1	3	4	3	-	-	-	18
Black	76	4	11	20	3	11	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	17
Michigan	815	58	94	149	85	92	76	85	81	51	12	5	2	25
White	605	42	55	107	59	68	56	61	71	48	11	5	2	19
All other	210	16	38	42	26	24	20	24	10	3	1	-	-	6
Black	190	15	35	40	21	23	18	20	7	3	-	-	-	6
Minnesota	465	30	32	68	36	33	35	39	46	15	4	2	1	124
White	414	27	29	57	33	27	32	36	43	14	3	2	1	110
All other	51	3	3	11	3	6	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	14
Black	22	2	-	3	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	8
Mississippi	549	47	76	133	50	60	46	43	31	16	3	1	-	43
White	201	12	22	53	17	16	18	20	17	11	-	-	-	15
All other	348	35	54	80	33	44	28	23	14	5	3	1	-	28
Black	344	35	54	79	33	43	26	23	14	5	3	1	-	28
Missouri	544	29	45	115	52	58	53	44	41	35	19	5	4	49
White	413	21	27	76	38	47	42	38	34	30	13	4	4	39
All other	131	8	18	39	14	12	11	6	7	5	1	1	-	10
Black	127	8	18	37	14	12	10	6	7	5	-	-	-	10
Montana	112	7	9	16	4	6	8	7	8	7	3	2	1	34
White	99	6	7	16	3	6	8	6	8	6	3	1	1	28
All other	13	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	6
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nebraska	189	9	20	43	16	16	24	11	25	11	3	2	1	8
White	167	7	18	34	14	15	23	9	24	11	3	2	-	7
All other	22	2	2	9	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Black	16	2	2	6	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Nevada	102	4	12	21	7	6	7	11	5	3	-	-	-	26
White	71	2	9	14	6	4	4	10	4	2	-	-	-	16
All other	31	2	3	7	1	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	10
Black	29	2	2	7	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	10
New Hampshire	89	4	9	18	9	9	4	9	7	8	1	-	-	11
White	89	4	9	18	9	9	4	9	7	8	1	-	-	11
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	859	47	61	179	82	53	59	65	67	27	11	2	3	203
White	568	33	40	112	57	32	33	48	53	23	9	1	-	127
All other	291	14	21	67	25	21	26	17	14	4	2	1	3	76
Black	275	14	21	60	24	20	26	15	14	3	2	1	3	72
New Mexico	186	6	10	32	12	6	14	14	17	15	2	-	-	58
White	161	6	9	26	11	5	13	11	15	12	2	-	-	51
All other	25	-	1	6	1	1	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	7
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
New York	2,431	193	176	422	183	148	169	144	172	92	28	7	6	691
White	1,647	137	100	258	120	98	103	101	118	67	25	6	3	511
All other	784	56	76	164	63	50	66	43	54	25	3	1	3	180
Black	732	53	72	152	58	48	64	40	47	24	3	1	3	167
North Carolina	764	51	80	156	90	80	56	78	62	42	14	8	4	43
White	467	27	48	89	57	43	38	51	46	33	10	6	1	18
All other	297	24	32	67	33	37	18	27	16	9	4	2	3	25
Black	280	23	30	65	32	34	18	27	15	6	4	2	2	22
North Dakota	78	4	6	12	6	9	8	9	5	5	4	1	-	9
White	69	4	6	11	5	7	8	7	4	5	3	1	-	8
All other	9	-	1	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	1,189	78	102	234	117	102	119	106	97	54	20	10	4	146
White	903	58	86	158	91	77	93	83	88	45	17	8	4	117
All other	286	22	36	76	26	25	26	23	9	9	3	2	-	29
Black	268	21	34	74	24	24	23	21	9	7	2	2	-	27

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 30

Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix.]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Birth weight ¹												Not stated
		Under 350 grams	350-499 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
Oklahoma	460	30	41	89	39	34	40	27	37	13	8	4	4	94
White	353	23	35	67	26	27	27	19	31	11	6	3	3	75
All other	107	7	6	22	13	7	13	8	6	2	2	1	1	19
Black	63	4	3	17	8	4	7	2	3	1	1	1	1	12
Oregon	260	27	19	59	26	22	12	33	27	21	5	1	1	7
White	241	24	17	57	23	20	12	30	25	19	5	1	1	7
All other	19	3	2	2	3	2	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
Black	8	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	1,510	264	164	299	149	123	126	119	109	67	21	9	6	54
White	1,166	193	117	203	114	103	103	100	95	63	18	9	6	42
All other	344	71	47	96	35	20	23	19	14	4	4	-	-	12
Black	327	69	46	89	34	18	20	19	14	4	3	-	-	11
Rhode Island	83	7	5	11	5	3	3	8	5	2	-	1	-	43
White	91	7	5	11	5	3	3	8	5	1	-	1	-	42
All other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
South Carolina	612	59	76	159	60	53	52	44	47	24	16	3	2	17
White	284	29	35	72	20	22	36	18	23	8	10	2	1	9
All other	328	31	41	87	40	31	16	26	24	16	6	1	1	8
Black	328	31	41	87	40	30	16	26	24	16	5	1	1	8
South Dakota ²	96	6	3	12	13	13	14	5	10	9	1	1	-	0
White	75	6	3	9	10	11	10	3	10	6	1	1	-	5
All other	21	-	-	3	3	2	4	2	3	3	-	-	-	4
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee ²	496	3	6	137	61	57	54	60	44	28	9	5	5	27
White	362	3	5	89	47	42	38	46	35	24	8	5	4	21
All other	134	-	1	48	14	15	21	14	9	4	-	-	1	6
Black	130	-	1	48	14	15	21	11	9	3	1	-	1	6
Texas	2,453	120	274	518	283	238	257	224	220	119	58	23	14	101
White	1,937	101	217	374	212	189	205	176	194	100	51	27	10	85
All other	516	19	57	144	71	49	52	48	26	19	7	4	4	16
Black	479	19	53	135	63	48	52	40	21	17	7	4	4	16
Utah	255	22	19	37	28	20	20	30	20	12	7	2	-	38
White	242	22	19	36	24	19	19	28	19	12	6	2	-	36
All other	13	-	-	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	2
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	64	5	3	5	2	7	7	6	6	6	1	1	-	13
White	62	5	3	4	2	7	7	5	6	6	1	1	-	13
All other	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	879	78	72	118	68	68	69	44	51	25	11	4	4	287
White	546	41	43	59	39	40	44	32	37	21	10	1	3	176
All other	333	37	29	59	29	28	25	12	14	4	1	3	1	91
Black	327	37	29	57	28	28	25	12	13	4	1	3	1	89
Washington	450	20	30	90	41	33	39	35	33	23	10	3	1	92
White	390	16	29	75	32	31	35	29	26	9	3	-	-	83
All other	60	4	1	15	9	2	4	6	7	1	1	1	1	9
Black	25	2	1	8	5	1	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	1
West Virginia	209	16	21	43	20	24	14	17	19	9	7	2	2	16
White	198	15	20	39	20	22	14	16	18	9	7	2	2	14
All other	11	1	1	4	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Black	11	1	1	4	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Wisconsin	511	37	39	82	66	41	55	52	58	30	9	2	1	40
White	426	32	29	64	47	33	44	49	55	27	9	1	1	35
All other	85	5	10	18	9	8	11	3	3	3	1	1	-	14
Black	71	5	9	17	6	5	10	2	1	3	1	-	-	12
Wyoming	71	10	5	11	7	4	7	7	10	6	-	1	-	3
White	67	10	5	9	7	4	6	7	10	6	-	1	-	2
All other	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 31

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1984

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Period of gestation ¹									
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks or more	Not stated
United States	30,099	5,593	3,836	3,321	3,863	1,309	4,067	1,616	890	1,393	4,211
White	21,487	3,753	2,672	2,252	2,784	971	3,154	1,313	733	1,140	2,725
All other	8,802	1,840	1,164	1,069	1,079	338	913	303	157	253	1,486
Black	7,653	1,682	1,050	950	954	293	801	262	114	209	1,338
Male	14,837	2,698	1,788	1,660	1,994	642	2,039	827	415	624	2,150
White	10,536	1,800	1,223	1,129	1,481	474	1,591	645	341	501	1,371
All other	4,301	898	565	531	533	168	448	182	74	123	779
Black	3,836	828	514	469	475	149	390	156	54	104	697
Female	13,771	2,055	1,767	1,565	1,808	652	1,985	780	465	741	1,953
White	9,924	1,365	1,259	1,056	1,289	483	1,534	664	384	615	1,276
All other	3,647	690	508	510	519	169	451	116	81	126	677
Black	3,417	629	454	458	455	143	398	102	58	102	618
Sex not stated	1,491	840	281	96	61	15	43	9	10	28	108
White	1,037	588	190	68	34	14	29	4	8	24	78
All other	454	252	91	28	27	1	14	5	2	4	30
Black	400	225	82	23	24	1	13	4	2	3	23
Alabama	595	123	73	84	97	31	87	29	24	36	11
White	309	64	38	43	51	12	44	16	11	26	4
All other	286	59	35	41	46	19	43	19	13	10	7
Black	283	57	35	41	46	18	43	13	13	10	7
Alaska	74	14	10	6	7	-	4	3	1	2	27
White	55	10	8	5	4	-	3	2	1	2	20
All other	19	4	2	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	7
Black	6	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Arizona	343	46	40	38	61	19	55	29	12	21	22
White	284	36	39	27	51	16	47	21	9	17	21
All other	59	10	1	11	10	3	8	8	3	4	1
Black	14	3	-	4	3	1	1	1	-	1	-
Arkansas	258	27	19	21	19	12	45	6	9	9	91
White	169	14	14	15	12	7	34	4	8	7	54
All other	89	13	5	6	7	5	11	2	1	2	37
Black	86	13	4	6	7	5	10	2	1	2	36
California	3,066	369	363	334	411	122	465	196	117	139	610
White	2,343	271	270	244	305	91	379	117	102	120	444
All other	723	98	93	90	106	31	86	19	16	19	166
Black	483	69	68	59	69	19	54	11	5	10	119
Colorado	507	151	57	55	68	28	60	26	18	16	28
White	452	138	52	47	58	28	50	26	15	12	26
All other	55	13	5	8	10	-	10	-	3	4	2
Black	42	12	5	4	7	-	7	-	1	4	2
Connecticut	310	46	31	28	21	13	41	19	2	7	102
White	250	36	23	22	16	10	38	16	2	6	81
All other	80	10	8	6	5	3	3	3	-	1	21
Black	56	9	8	5	5	3	3	2	-	1	20
Delaware	78	11	6	14	12	4	14	6	1	6	4
White	58	6	5	9	10	3	11	5	-	5	4
All other	20	5	1	5	2	1	3	1	1	1	-
Black	20	5	1	5	2	1	3	1	1	1	-
District of Columbia	145	27	9	24	11	1	14	4	2	3	50
White	22	4	1	6	2	-	2	-	1	-	6
All other	123	23	8	18	9	1	12	4	1	3	44
Black	122	23	8	18	9	1	12	4	1	3	43
Florida	1,469	174	154	94	147	38	144	44	31	43	600
White	891	113	98	57	87	24	99	29	22	36	326
All other	578	61	56	37	60	14	45	15	9	7	274
Black	557	61	52	35	55	14	44	15	8	5	268
Georgia	1,054	380	170	115	130	41	105	42	21	39	11
White	563	192	92	53	71	24	62	23	15	27	4
All other	491	188	78	62	59	17	43	19	6	12	7
Black	482	183	77	62	57	17	42	19	6	12	7
Hawaii	147	49	27	24	18	7	11	2	3	6	-
White	32	12	4	6	5	1	2	1	-	1	-
All other	115	37	23	18	13	6	9	1	3	5	-
Black	10	3	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
Idaho	139	26	21	19	17	5	19	14	3	11	4
White	128	21	19	19	16	4	19	12	3	11	4
All other	11	5	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Black	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	1,482	170	162	161	165	62	211	71	50	76	354
White	950	104	116	96	119	45	158	54	41	58	189
All other	522	66	46	65	46	17	53	17	9	18	185
Black	498	62	45	61	42	16	52	16	9	15	181
Indiana	601	60	46	53	65	21	72	37	20	26	201
White	500	51	40	42	55	20	61	36	18	25	152
All other	101	9	6	11	10	1	11	1	2	1	49
Black	87	9	6	10	10	1	9	1	2	1	48
Iowa	328	59	39	55	53	12	48	27	9	18	8
White	313	55	39	53	48	12	45	26	9	18	8
All other	15	4	-	2	5	-	3	1	-	-	-
Black	14	4	-	1	5	-	3	1	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 32

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Period of gestation ¹									
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks or more	Not stated
Kansas	280	25	20	32	32	7	46	12	9	14	83
White	233	20	18	25	28	6	44	11	9	13	59
All other	47	5	2	7	4	1	2	1	-	1	24
Black	38	4	1	5	3	1	2	1	-	1	20
Kentucky	420	84	68	50	61	28	56	21	14	15	23
White	354	64	60	43	49	24	50	19	13	15	17
All other	66	20	8	7	12	4	6	2	1	-	6
Black	64	20	8	7	10	4	6	2	1	-	6
Louisiana	735	88	72	79	104	32	92	27	15	34	192
White	350	33	25	37	47	14	53	17	12	17	95
All other	385	55	47	42	57	18	39	10	3	17	97
Black	381	54	47	42	55	18	39	10	3	16	97
Maine	119	22	17	22	20	1	20	9	2	5	1
White	115	22	16	20	20	1	20	8	2	5	1
All other	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	602	61	71	53	60	18	67	24	10	19	219
White	330	29	37	32	33	10	42	16	8	13	110
All other	272	32	34	21	27	8	25	8	2	6	109
Black	263	32	34	19	26	8	23	8	2	5	106
Massachusetts	556	92	90	48	83	26	81	32	15	22	67
White	472	78	68	42	71	21	77	29	13	20	53
All other	84	14	22	6	12	5	4	3	2	2	14
Black	76	13	19	6	11	3	4	2	2	2	14
Michigan	815	162	114	90	122	49	137	60	23	57	1
White	605	105	84	63	87	38	107	52	19	50	-
All other	210	57	30	27	35	11	30	8	4	7	1
Black	180	57	28	24	31	10	26	6	3	5	-
Minnesota	465	54	37	38	34	13	46	14	10	17	202
White	414	45	33	37	32	12	45	13	10	15	172
All other	51	9	4	1	2	1	1	1	-	2	30
Black	22	2	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	12
Mississippi	549	137	91	79	81	30	75	18	12	14	12
White	201	41	36	18	31	17	35	8	8	5	2
All other	348	96	55	61	50	13	40	10	4	9	10
Black	344	96	54	61	48	12	40	10	4	9	10
Missouri	544	96	77	56	94	34	91	40	17	23	16
White	413	61	51	39	74	29	77	35	14	22	11
All other	131	35	26	17	20	5	14	5	3	1	5
Black	127	35	26	15	20	4	14	4	3	1	5
Montana	112	17	23	15	15	8	14	7	3	3	7
White	99	14	21	13	14	8	12	6	2	3	6
All other	13	3	2	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	1
Black	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	189	37	15	24	21	11	32	10	3	11	25
White	167	29	15	20	18	11	31	9	3	11	20
All other	22	8	-	4	3	-	1	1	-	-	5
Black	16	5	-	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	4
Nevada	102	29	15	14	9	4	8	10	-	3	10
White	71	20	9	8	8	2	4	10	-	2	6
All other	31	9	6	6	1	2	4	-	-	1	2
Black	29	8	6	6	1	1	4	-	-	1	2
New Hampshire	89	22	8	10	11	5	16	5	3	6	3
White	89	22	8	10	11	5	16	5	3	6	3
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	859	122	58	72	75	26	89	31	19	37	330
White	568	90	37	48	50	20	60	27	14	30	192
All other	291	32	21	24	25	6	29	4	5	7	138
Black	275	29	21	22	24	6	28	3	5	6	131
New Mexico ²	186	23	21	17	20	6	20	18	7	7	47
White	161	23	16	15	18	5	17	16	4	7	40
All other	25	-	5	2	2	1	3	2	3	-	7
Black	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
New York	2,431	677	362	250	282	91	281	112	80	115	181
White	1,847	474	243	152	199	65	194	79	62	89	90
All other	784	203	119	98	83	26	87	33	18	26	91
Black	732	191	111	87	80	25	80	33	12	24	89
North Carolina	764	124	98	103	106	44	117	44	29	46	54
White	467	67	56	54	63	30	81	31	25	30	30
All other	297	57	42	49	43	14	36	13	4	15	24
Black	280	56	40	48	40	13	33	13	4	13	20
North Dakota	78	14	10	12	12	7	11	3	3	3	3
White	69	13	10	9	10	6	9	3	3	3	3
All other	9	1	-	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	1,189	196	167	150	171	65	183	79	46	65	67
White	903	132	113	105	129	54	154	66	41	54	55
All other	286	64	54	45	42	11	29	13	5	11	12
Black	288	61	51	44	38	11	27	13	4	8	11

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 33

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1984—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Period of gestation ¹									
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks or more	Not stated
Oklahoma	460	55	35	27	39	8	43	13	10	14	216
White	353	44	28	19	24	7	34	13	7	12	165
All other	107	11	7	8	15	1	9	-	3	2	51
Black	63	5	3	6	9	-	6	-	-	-	34
Oregon	260	54	37	26	37	14	40	18	12	18	4
White	241	51	33	23	36	12	36	18	11	17	4
All other	19	3	4	3	1	2	4	-	1	1	-
Black	8	-	-	3	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	1,510	437	234	165	188	57	214	90	39	68	18
White	1,166	291	174	123	153	42	193	80	35	60	15
All other	344	146	60	42	35	15	21	10	4	8	3
Black	327	142	58	38	32	15	18	10	4	8	2
Rhode Island	93	26	10	14	13	4	11	6	5	4	-
White	91	25	10	14	13	4	10	6	5	4	-
All other	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	612	145	111	88	80	28	82	31	10	31	6
White	284	59	52	38	38	15	42	16	6	15	3
All other	328	86	59	50	42	13	40	15	4	16	3
Black	326	86	59	49	42	13	40	15	4	15	3
South Dakota ²	96	13	10	10	17	5	14	19	3	1	4
White	75	11	8	9	13	3	12	15	1	1	2
All other	21	2	2	1	4	2	2	4	2	-	2
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tennessee ²	496	39	81	79	81	33	80	50	17	21	15
White	362	23	53	62	62	25	61	40	11	16	9
All other	134	16	28	17	19	8	19	10	6	5	6
Black	130	16	28	17	19	8	19	8	5	4	6
Texas	2,453	496	331	299	384	139	336	198	66	144	60
White	1,937	371	257	220	300	109	276	169	58	127	50
All other	516	125	74	79	84	30	60	29	8	17	10
Black	479	117	68	75	81	25	54	28	5	16	10
Utah	265	54	34	31	42	10	46	15	11	11	1
White	242	52	33	30	39	10	43	15	10	9	1
All other	13	2	1	1	3	-	3	-	1	2	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	64	12	10	2	4	4	16	5	3	6	2
White	62	12	9	2	4	4	15	5	3	6	2
All other	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	879	275	141	93	109	39	110	37	29	28	18
White	546	165	81	48	64	24	73	33	23	26	9
All other	333	110	60	45	45	15	37	4	6	2	9
Black	327	109	59	43	45	15	35	4	6	2	9
Washington	450	44	51	43	46	13	61	12	16	18	146
White	390	38	42	40	43	11	52	9	16	14	125
All other	60	6	9	3	3	2	9	3	-	4	21
Black	25	3	4	1	2	-	3	1	-	3	8
West Virginia	209	37	19	18	29	7	25	10	3	11	50
White	198	34	18	17	28	6	25	10	3	10	46
All other	11	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	4
Black	11	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	4
Wisconsin	511	79	61	78	72	25	96	35	20	40	5
White	426	56	51	65	57	22	85	30	19	37	4
All other	85	23	10	13	15	3	11	5	1	3	1
Black	71	22	8	13	11	3	9	2	-	3	-
Wyoming	71	13	10	9	7	2	16	6	3	5	-
White	67	12	9	8	7	2	15	6	3	5	-
All other	4	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY - PAGE 34

Table 3-18. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race: United States, 1984

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Race and period of gestation	Total	Birth weight ¹												Not stated
		Under 350 grams	350-499 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
All races	30,099	2,119	2,779	6,031	2,964	2,624	2,665	2,531	2,435	1,381	495	184	126	3,765
White	21,497	1,481	1,842	4,003	2,050	1,841	1,902	1,899	1,968	1,135	410	145	85	2,736
All other	8,602	638	937	2,028	914	783	763	632	467	246	85	39	41	1,029
Black	7,653	566	865	1,848	808	709	686	541	391	207	70	35	37	890
20-23 weeks	5,593	1,287	1,606	1,452	91	28	9	8	10	4	2	1	5	1,090
White	3,753	891	1,069	820	48	15	5	5	8	3	2	1	5	781
All other	1,840	396	537	532	43	13	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	309
Black	1,682	361	494	485	40	13	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	280
24-27 weeks	3,836	397	539	1,923	318	78	39	12	9	2	-	-	3	516
White	2,672	296	369	1,322	211	61	23	9	9	2	-	-	2	368
All other	1,164	101	170	801	107	17	16	3	-	-	-	-	1	148
Black	1,050	84	162	549	102	16	16	2	-	-	-	-	1	118
28-31 weeks	3,321	160	198	1,144	883	422	129	42	27	17	4	2	3	290
White	2,252	110	136	762	616	276	74	27	12	11	3	1	3	201
All other	1,069	50	62	362	267	146	55	15	15	6	1	1	-	89
Black	950	46	53	323	230	134	51	13	15	5	1	1	-	78
32-35 weeks	3,863	55	54	442	862	935	719	313	105	53	21	10	8	288
White	2,784	40	40	308	628	661	528	229	70	39	12	7	6	216
All other	1,079	15	14	134	234	274	191	84	35	14	9	3	2	70
Black	954	11	13	122	199	251	174	71	29	14	6	3	2	59
36 weeks	1,309	13	8	53	137	250	321	250	123	31	19	5	8	91
White	971	10	7	37	101	190	237	188	97	25	15	4	3	67
All other	338	3	1	16	36	70	84	62	26	6	4	1	5	24
Black	293	3	-	15	32	59	73	56	23	5	3	1	4	19
37-39 weeks	4,067	24	21	94	203	420	703	922	852	367	121	63	32	245
White	3,154	17	14	72	150	318	521	715	700	293	94	50	22	188
All other	913	7	7	22	53	102	182	207	152	74	27	13	10	57
Black	801	5	7	20	47	92	160	179	134	65	24	12	10	46
40 weeks	1,616	5	4	10	30	79	189	313	430	285	112	35	21	103
White	1,313	4	1	9	24	62	145	243	355	242	98	30	13	87
All other	303	1	3	1	6	17	44	70	75	43	14	5	8	16
Black	262	1	3	1	6	16	38	62	61	36	12	4	8	14
41 weeks	890	6	3	7	13	45	65	167	272	179	54	16	14	49
White	733	4	1	7	10	36	51	132	228	154	48	15	9	38
All other	157	2	2	-	3	9	14	35	44	25	6	1	5	11
Black	114	2	1	-	2	7	13	23	30	18	6	-	3	9
42 weeks and over	1,393	6	7	25	36	60	140	226	350	285	103	31	12	112
White	1,140	3	5	17	24	45	106	179	299	250	91	25	8	88
All other	253	3	2	8	12	15	34	47	51	35	12	6	4	24
Black	209	1	2	8	11	12	31	40	40	28	8	6	4	20
Not stated	4,211	166	339	881	391	307	351	278	257	158	59	21	20	983
White	2,725	106	200	529	238	187	212	172	190	116	47	12	14	702
All other	1,486	60	139	352	153	120	139	106	67	42	12	9	6	281
Black	1,338	52	130	325	139	109	127	92	57	37	10	8	5	247

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

Section 4. Perinatal Mortality

Table	Page
4-1. Perinatal mortality ratios for three definitions, by race: United States, 1950-84-----	1
4-2. Perinatal deaths and mortality ratios and rates for three definitions, by race and sex: United States, 1984-----	2
4-3. Perinatal deaths and mortality ratios and rates for three definitions, by race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1984-----	3
4-4. Perinatal mortality ratios for three definitions, by race: United States and each State, 1980-84-----	4
4-5. Perinatal deaths and mortality ratios and rates for three definitions, by race: United States and each State, 1984-----	7

SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 1

Table 4-1. Perinatal Mortality Ratios for Three Definitions, by Race: United States, 1950-84

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Presumed gestational age not stated was changed beginning in 1969; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1970 excludes infant and fetal deaths and live births occurring to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births]

Year	Perinatal Definition I ¹				Perinatal Definition II				Perinatal Definition III			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
1984	11.1	10.0	15.5	17.5	15.2	13.5	21.8	24.7	14.1	12.5	20.3	23.1
1983	11.6	10.4	16.3	18.3	15.7	13.9	23.1	26.1	14.6	12.8	21.6	24.3
1982	12.3	11.1	17.2	19.3	16.6	14.7	24.0	27.0	15.3	13.6	22.3	25.0
1981	12.6	11.4	17.6	19.6	17.0	15.1	24.6	27.4	15.7	13.9	22.8	25.3
1980	13.3	11.9	18.9	20.9	17.7	15.7	26.0	28.7	16.3	14.4	24.0	26.5
1979	13.9	12.6	19.5	21.2	18.3	16.2	26.7	29.3	16.9	15.0	24.8	27.2
1978	14.7	13.1	21.1	---	19.2	16.9	28.7	---	17.7	15.5	26.7	---
1977	15.5	14.0	21.9	---	19.8	17.5	29.5	---	18.3	16.2	27.1	---
1976	16.9	15.2	24.1	---	21.4	19.0	31.5	---	19.8	17.6	29.1	---
1975	17.9	16.2	25.3	---	22.3	19.9	32.8	---	20.7	18.5	30.4	---
1974	19.1	17.4	26.3	---	23.7	21.4	34.2	---	22.2	20.0	31.8	---
1973	20.2	18.5	27.9	---	25.2	22.6	36.4	---	23.6	21.2	34.2	---
1972	21.4	19.5	30.0	---	26.3	23.5	38.7	---	24.8	22.2	36.4	---
1971	21.9	20.0	30.6	---	27.6	24.8	40.8	---	26.3	23.6	38.7	---
1970	23.2	21.1	33.2	---	29.3	26.2	44.0	---	27.8	24.9	41.7	---
1969	24.2	22.0	34.8	---	29.7	26.6	45.1	---	28.2	25.3	42.5	---
1968	26.1	23.8	37.7	---	31.9	28.5	48.6	---	30.4	27.3	46.0	---
1967	26.5	23.9	38.9	---	32.1	28.5	49.6	---	30.6	27.2	46.9	---
1966	27.2	24.6	39.9	---	32.9	29.2	50.9	---	31.2	27.8	47.8	---
1965	28.0	25.2	41.3	---	33.8	30.0	52.6	---	31.2	28.5	49.3	---
1964	28.4	25.5	43.2	---	34.3	30.3	54.7	---	32.5	28.8	51.2	---
1963	28.2	25.6	41.8	---	34.0	30.4	52.8	---	32.2	28.8	49.4	---
1962	28.5	26.0	41.7	---	34.3	30.8	52.7	---	32.4	29.3	49.2	---
1961	28.6	26.2	41.7	---	34.5	31.0	53.2	---	32.6	29.4	49.4	---
1960	28.9	26.5	42.4	---	34.8	31.4	53.6	---	32.8	29.7	49.6	---
1959	29.1	26.6	43.3	---	35.2	31.6	55.0	---	33.1	29.9	50.7	---
1958	29.6	27.0	44.5	---	36.0	32.3	56.5	---	33.6	30.4	51.9	---
1957	29.2	26.8	43.0	---	35.4	32.1	54.6	---	33.1	30.1	50.0	---
1956	29.3	26.9	42.8	---	35.4	32.1	54.2	---	33.1	30.2	49.8	---
1955	30.0	27.7	43.9	---	36.2	32.9	55.6	---	34.0	31.1	51.4	---
1954	30.2	27.8	44.3	---	36.5	33.3	55.9	---	34.2	31.3	51.5	---
1953	31.0	28.6	45.4	---	37.3	34.2	57.0	---	34.9	32.1	52.3	---
1952	31.6	29.0	47.5	---	38.1	34.6	60.3	---	35.6	32.5	55.2	---
1951	32.2	29.8	47.5	---	38.9	35.6	59.4	---	36.3	33.3	54.8	---
1950	33.0	30.5	48.1	---	39.7	36.4	60.0	---	37.0	34.1	55.3	---

¹ Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.
² Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 2

Table 4-2. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix.
Ratios per 1,000 live births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Race and sex ¹	Perinatal Definition I ²			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
All races	40,702	11.1	11.0	55,790	15.2	15.1	51,665	14.1	14.0
Male	21,739	11.6	11.5	30,012	16.0	15.8	27,660	14.7	14.6
Female	18,963	10.6	10.5	25,778	14.4	14.3	24,005	13.4	13.3
White	29,148	10.0	9.9	39,555	13.5	13.4	36,499	12.5	12.4
Male	15,591	10.4	10.3	21,317	14.2	14.1	19,526	13.0	12.9
Female	13,557	9.5	9.5	18,238	12.8	12.7	16,973	11.9	11.8
All other	11,554	15.5	15.4	16,235	21.8	21.5	15,166	20.3	20.1
Male	6,148	16.2	16.1	8,695	22.9	22.7	8,134	21.5	21.2
Female	5,406	14.8	14.7	7,540	20.6	20.3	7,032	19.2	19.0
Black	10,389	17.5	17.4	14,655	24.7	24.4	13,700	23.1	22.8
Male	5,535	18.4	18.3	7,864	26.1	25.8	7,367	24.5	24.2
Female	4,854	16.6	16.5	6,791	23.3	23.0	6,333	21.7	21.4

¹ Figures for sex not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.

² Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 3

Table 4-3. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1984

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Frequencies for Perinatal Definition I may not add to totals; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Geographic area and race	Perinatal Definition I ¹			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
United States	40,702	11.1	11.0	55,790	15.2	15.1	51,685	14.1	14.0
White	29,148	10.0	9.9	39,555	13.5	13.4	36,499	12.5	12.4
All other	11,554	15.5	15.4	16,235	21.8	21.5	15,186	20.3	20.1
Black	10,389	17.5	17.4	14,655	24.7	24.4	13,700	23.1	22.8
Metropolitan counties	30,884	11.1	11.0	42,339	15.2	15.0	39,212	14.0	13.9
White	21,452	9.8	9.8	29,114	13.3	13.2	26,855	12.3	12.2
All other	9,412	15.5	15.4	13,225	21.7	21.5	12,357	20.3	20.1
Black	8,529	17.4	17.3	12,047	24.6	24.3	11,260	23.0	22.7
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,828	11.2	11.1	13,451	15.0	15.2	12,453	14.2	14.1
White	7,693	10.4	10.3	10,441	14.1	14.0	9,644	13.0	12.9
All other	2,135	15.6	15.5	3,010	22.0	21.8	2,809	20.6	20.3
Black	1,853	17.9	17.7	2,608	25.2	24.8	2,440	23.6	23.2

¹ Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 4

Table 4-4. Perinatal Mortality Ratios for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1980-84

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I *					Perinatal Definition II					Perinatal Definition III				
	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
United States	11.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	13.3	15.2	15.7	16.6	17.0	17.7	14.1	14.6	15.3	15.7	16.3
White	10.0	10.4	11.1	11.4	11.9	13.5	13.9	14.7	15.1	15.7	12.5	12.8	13.6	13.9	14.4
All other	15.5	16.3	17.2	17.6	18.9	21.8	23.1	24.0	24.6	26.0	20.3	21.6	22.3	22.8	24.0
Black	17.5	18.3	19.3	19.6	20.9	24.7	26.1	27.0	27.4	28.7	23.1	24.3	25.0	25.3	26.5
Alabama	13.9	13.8	14.3	14.8	15.9	18.8	19.1	20.3	20.4	21.0	17.3	17.8	18.8	18.8	19.3
White	11.2	11.3	11.9	11.7	12.9	15.0	15.5	16.3	15.8	16.7	13.9	14.5	15.0	14.5	15.4
All other	18.9	18.5	18.6	20.5	21.2	25.8	25.7	27.4	28.7	28.7	23.6	23.9	25.2	26.8	26.2
Black	19.1	18.7	18.9	20.7	21.4	26.0	26.0	27.8	29.1	29.0	23.7	24.2	25.6	26.9	26.5
Alaska	6.7	8.7	9.6	10.3	11.1	11.6	12.1	14.1	13.8	15.7	9.8	10.6	12.5	12.4	14.1
White	5.8	7.4	9.0	9.0	10.0	10.9	10.8	13.1	12.1	13.9	9.0	9.3	11.9	11.0	12.7
All other	9.1	11.8	11.2	13.4	13.8	13.6	15.1	16.4	17.7	19.9	11.9	13.7	14.0	15.7	17.2
Black	* 15.6	* 22.9	* 16.0	* 21.9	* 15.2	* 21.5	* 26.7	* 25.0	* 32.8	* 19.5	* 21.5	* 22.9	* 22.0	* 24.0	* 17.4
Arizona	9.0	9.3	10.0	11.4	12.3	11.9	12.9	13.7	14.8	16.4	10.6	11.6	12.6	13.2	14.6
White	8.8	8.9	9.9	10.9	12.3	11.8	12.2	13.4	14.2	16.3	10.5	11.0	12.2	12.6	14.6
All other	9.9	11.2	10.7	13.9	12.2	12.3	16.3	15.4	18.5	16.9	11.1	14.7	14.8	16.3	14.5
Black	11.8	16.4	13.4	23.8	16.5	13.8	25.0	16.1	30.1	25.0	13.0	22.8	17.7	26.9	21.2
Arkansas	10.7	10.9	11.1	12.2	14.1	14.3	13.5	12.7	15.2	18.7	12.8	12.2	11.5	13.5	17.3
White	9.2	9.8	9.7	9.9	11.9	12.2	12.0	11.0	12.5	15.9	10.7	10.6	10.0	10.8	14.7
All other	15.4	14.2	15.2	19.0	20.3	20.5	17.8	17.8	22.8	26.7	18.9	16.7	15.8	21.4	24.7
Black	15.9	14.4	15.2	18.5	20.8	21.0	18.2	17.9	23.4	27.5	19.4	17.0	15.8	22.0	25.4
California	9.8	10.2	10.6	11.1	11.9	12.8	13.2	14.0	14.3	15.0	11.8	12.2	12.7	13.2	13.8
White	9.6	9.7	10.4	10.9	11.4	12.5	12.6	13.6	13.8	14.2	11.5	11.6	12.3	12.7	13.1
All other	10.6	11.8	11.5	12.2	14.3	14.0	15.3	15.5	16.6	18.5	13.1	14.2	14.3	15.1	17.0
Black	14.7	16.6	15.0	15.4	18.9	19.9	21.5	21.0	21.0	24.5	18.6	19.8	19.2	19.2	22.5
Colorado	10.1	10.5	10.2	10.9	11.3	15.1	15.3	15.5	16.9	16.1	14.1	14.4	14.5	15.9	15.1
White	9.6	10.3	10.0	10.7	11.2	14.7	15.0	15.3	16.6	15.7	13.7	14.1	14.2	15.5	14.7
All other	15.2	12.1	12.1	13.1	13.0	20.4	19.2	17.7	20.5	20.5	19.5	17.6	17.3	20.0	19.5
Black	18.1	15.9	15.6	16.1	16.2	25.8	25.9	23.3	25.6	26.6	24.7	23.7	22.5	24.4	25.3
Connecticut	11.1	10.2	12.7	13.6	11.6	14.8	14.1	16.2	17.6	15.9	13.8	12.9	15.3	16.7	14.9
White	10.1	9.0	11.3	12.4	10.5	13.5	12.2	14.5	16.3	14.6	12.5	11.1	13.6	15.4	13.7
All other	16.9	17.8	21.0	20.8	19.1	22.7	25.8	26.6	25.5	24.2	21.5	24.5	25.1	24.8	22.8
Black	18.5	19.4	23.7	22.4	20.8	24.7	28.3	28.9	27.3	26.2	23.4	27.0	27.1	26.7	24.7
Delaware	13.4	12.2	16.0	17.0	13.2	16.0	14.4	19.4	21.3	16.5	15.3	14.0	18.2	20.7	15.4
White	11.9	9.2	13.0	13.5	9.7	14.3	11.5	16.4	16.9	12.8	13.6	11.0	15.2	16.2	11.9
All other	18.1	21.0	26.0	27.2	24.1	21.3	22.7	29.2	34.5	28.1	20.8	22.7	27.8	34.1	26.3
Black	18.9	21.2	25.8	28.4	25.2	23.3	23.0	29.2	36.1	29.3	21.8	23.0	27.8	35.6	27.5
District of Columbia	23.0	19.5	18.7	26.7	25.7	31.0	28.3	27.5	34.0	31.8	28.7	26.5	25.4	32.0	29.8
White	12.3	14.5	* 7.0	18.2	22.0	17.3	20.4	* 10.4	25.3	27.7	16.2	20.4	* 8.7	22.7	26.3
All other	25.4	20.6	21.4	28.5	26.4	34.2	30.1	31.4	35.8	32.6	31.5	27.8	29.2	33.8	30.4
Black	25.6	20.9	21.3	28.5	26.8	34.5	30.5	31.0	35.9	32.9	31.7	28.2	28.8	34.0	30.7
Florida	11.7	12.6	14.9	14.4	15.1	16.4	17.4	18.2	19.0	19.6	15.3	16.2	17.7	17.4	18.0
White	9.6	10.5	12.2	11.9	12.8	13.4	14.5	15.8	16.7	17.5	12.5	13.5	14.4	14.5	15.2
All other	17.9	18.3	22.3	21.0	21.3	25.2	25.6	29.0	27.5	27.6	23.5	23.8	26.9	25.2	25.4
Black	18.2	18.8	22.8	21.7	21.7	25.8	26.3	29.7	28.3	28.3	24.1	24.4	27.6	25.8	26.0
Georgia	12.9	14.1	14.3	14.6	15.1	20.2	22.5	22.1	23.9	23.9	19.0	21.1	20.9	22.6	22.5
White	10.4	10.9	11.7	11.5	12.2	16.2	16.7	17.7	18.8	19.3	15.2	15.8	16.7	17.7	18.0
All other	17.6	19.8	18.8	19.8	20.0	27.4	32.6	29.6	32.5	31.6	25.8	30.5	27.9	30.9	29.9
Black	17.8	20.3	19.1	20.2	20.2	27.8	33.0	30.0	33.0	32.0	26.1	30.9	28.4	31.3	30.3
Hawaii	9.2	9.4	10.5	10.2	11.3	14.4	16.8	17.4	18.0	19.4	13.3	15.7	16.5	16.8	18.1
White	7.7	9.5	10.9	11.1	13.4	12.0	20.2	19.0	21.5	23.8	11.2	18.8	18.1	20.8	22.2
All other	9.7	9.4	10.4	10.0	10.7	15.2	15.8	16.9	17.0	18.0	14.0	14.7	16.0	15.7	18.8
Black	* 14.2	* 6.3	* 18.7	* 9.4	* 3.4	* 20.1	* 19.8	31.7	* 15.6	* 18.5	* 18.9	* 11.3	30.3	* 14.1	* 15.1
Idaho	8.9	10.2	10.3	9.6	10.2	12.8	12.9	13.4	12.9	13.9	11.6	12.0	12.5	11.9	12.7
White	8.9	10.1	10.4	9.8	10.1	12.4	12.9	13.6	13.1	13.9	11.2	12.0	12.7	12.1	12.7
All other	* 10.9	* 11.3	* 6.1	* 1.6	* 13.7	* 23.3	* 14.5	* 7.6	* 4.9	* 13.7	* 21.7	* 12.9	* 7.6	* 4.9	* 18.7
Black	* 11.2	* 21.5	* 27.3	* 11.0	* 12.7	* 22.5	* 43.0	* 27.3	* 22.0	* 12.7	* 22.5	* 32.3	* 27.3	* 22.0	* 12.7
Illinois	12.6	12.7	14.4	14.8	15.6	16.3	16.5	18.2	18.9	19.5	15.1	15.2	16.8	17.3	18.0
White	10.6	10.9	12.2	12.9	13.0	13.6	14.0	15.2	16.1	16.0	12.5	12.9	13.9	14.8	14.8
All other	19.3	18.6	21.4	21.2	23.9	25.2	24.6	27.9	28.1	30.5	23.4	22.6	25.5	25.5	28.2
Black	20.5	19.5	22.6	22.1	25.1	26.8	26.0	29.8	29.9	32.1	24.9	23.8	27.2	27.1	29.7
Indiana	11.5	12.3	12.4	13.0	12.9	14.6	15.4	15.7	16.4	16.7	13.5	14.3	14.5	15.1	15.4
White	10.7	11.5	11.5	12.3	12.0	13.6	14.3	14.5	15.4	15.3	12.6	13.2	13.3	14.1	14.2
All other	17.7	18.5	19.1	18.4	19.7	22.1	23.3	25.2	23.6	27.1	20.7	22.1	23.1	22.2	24.7
Black	18.6	19.5	18.9	19.4	20.3	23.5	24.7	25.0	24.8	28.3	22.0	23.4	22.8	23.3	25.7
Iowa	10.4	9.1	10.0	10.5	12.7	13.6	12.1	12.7	13.6	16.0	12.7	11.2	11.8	12.7	14.8
White	10.3	9.0	9.9	10.5	12.5	13.6	11.9	12.5	13.6	15.7	12.6	11.1	11.5	12.6	14.4
All other	12.3	12.6	12.3	12.4	19.1	15.8	16.8	18.2	14.7	24.1	14.7	15.0	15.3	14.1	23.0
Black	* 17.9	* 18.8	* 16.5	* 14.3	23.7	23.6	23.7	25.2	17.9	30.7	21.7	22.7	21.3	* 17.0	29.0
Kansas	10.5	10.3	11.7	12.2	11.8	13.5	13.6	15.1	15.6	15.3	12.1	12.7	14.1	14.2	14.0
White	9.9	10.0	11.2	11.6	11.2	12.6	13.0	14.1	14.7	14.3	11.3	12.0	13.2	13.3	13.1
All other	15.6	13.0	15.7	17.9	17.0	20.7	18.6	22.8	23.1	23.3	18.5	18.1	21.3	21.1	

SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 5

Table 4-4. Perinatal Mortality Ratios for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1980-84—Con.

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I ¹					Perinatal Definition II					Perinatal Definition III				
	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
Kentucky	11.2	12.7	12.8	13.7	13.9	15.3	16.5	16.6	17.5	18.2	14.2	15.4	15.4	16.5	16.9
White	10.5	12.2	12.4	13.2	13.2	14.3	15.5	15.9	16.6	17.3	13.2	14.3	14.8	15.6	16.0
All other	17.7	17.4	17.1	18.5	20.3	24.3	25.9	22.9	25.5	26.3	23.6	25.1	20.8	24.3	24.5
Black	18.4	18.9	18.1	19.4	21.4	25.6	27.9	24.4	27.0	27.3	24.8	27.1	22.1	26.7	25.4
Louisiana	13.2	13.9	14.0	14.0	15.4	17.0	18.0	18.5	18.8	20.1	15.9	16.7	17.1	17.2	18.1
White	10.4	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.7	13.0	13.2	14.1	14.3	15.3	12.0	12.1	13.2	13.0	13.7
All other	17.5	18.5	18.8	18.4	21.2	23.1	25.5	25.5	26.0	27.5	21.7	23.8	23.4	23.8	25.0
Black	18.0	19.0	19.2	18.9	21.6	23.9	26.2	26.1	26.8	28.2	22.4	24.5	23.9	24.6	26.6
Maine	9.0	9.8	10.0	9.6	11.1	12.2	12.7	13.3	12.5	14.2	11.3	11.9	12.8	11.5	13.4
White	8.8	9.9	10.0	9.8	11.1	12.0	12.8	13.3	12.8	14.2	11.1	12.0	12.9	11.7	13.4
All other	* 18.1	* 6.2	* 9.1	-	* 10.0	* 21.1	* 8.3	* 12.1	-	* 19.3	* 21.1	* 6.2	* 12.1	-	* 13.3
Black	* 19.4	* 10.3	* 10.5	-	-	* 18.4	* 20.6	* 10.5	-	-	* 19.4	* 10.3	* 10.5	-	-
Maryland	13.3	12.3	13.0	13.7	14.6	17.3	16.8	17.4	18.4	18.6	16.4	15.6	16.0	16.8	17.0
White	11.3	9.5	9.6	11.5	12.7	14.3	13.1	12.9	15.4	15.3	13.5	12.1	11.7	13.9	14.0
All other	17.3	17.9	20.0	18.2	18.6	23.6	24.3	26.6	24.6	25.5	22.4	22.5	25.0	22.8	23.3
Black	18.3	18.8	21.4	19.0	19.5	26.2	25.7	28.5	25.7	27.2	23.9	23.9	26.7	23.9	24.8
Massachusetts	9.9	10.2	11.7	10.8	10.6	13.2	13.3	15.2	14.2	13.9	12.6	12.6	14.2	13.2	12.6
White	9.6	9.8	11.2	10.3	10.3	12.6	12.5	14.4	13.6	13.5	12.0	11.8	13.5	12.6	12.2
All other	12.6	14.4	16.3	15.4	13.4	18.5	21.0	22.7	20.4	17.7	18.0	20.2	21.3	19.5	16.0
Black	14.6	17.1	19.3	17.8	15.1	22.1	25.9	27.7	24.0	20.1	21.4	24.8	25.9	22.8	18.2
Michigan	11.0	11.1	12.2	13.0	12.9	14.1	14.2	15.6	16.4	16.5	13.0	13.0	14.4	15.2	15.2
White	9.2	9.6	10.7	11.3	11.0	11.8	12.4	14.4	14.2	14.1	10.9	11.4	12.4	13.2	12.9
All other	18.8	17.7	19.6	20.6	21.6	23.8	25.6	26.3	27.3	22.2	20.8	23.4	24.4	25.5	25.5
Black	19.6	18.8	21.2	21.9	22.9	25.1	23.8	27.6	27.9	28.9	23.3	21.8	25.3	26.0	27.1
Minnesota	9.5	10.1	10.0	10.7	9.8	12.5	13.1	12.2	13.5	13.0	11.9	12.3	11.5	12.5	11.8
White	9.4	9.9	9.9	10.3	9.6	12.2	12.7	12.1	12.9	12.9	11.6	11.9	11.3	11.9	11.7
All other	10.0	13.2	10.8	17.0	12.4	16.4	17.9	14.8	22.0	14.4	16.0	17.3	14.2	20.8	13.7
Black	14.7	20.1	12.3	23.4	19.3	22.1	27.4	33.9	22.0	22.1	26.2	16.4	32.7	21.3	21.3
Mississippi	14.8	16.6	16.8	17.4	18.1	21.6	23.3	23.5	23.9	25.2	20.2	22.0	21.6	22.2	23.2
White	11.7	13.5	12.2	12.2	12.7	15.8	17.5	16.5	16.1	17.4	15.1	16.7	15.1	15.0	15.9
All other	18.3	20.0	21.8	22.8	23.8	27.8	29.4	31.2	32.1	33.6	25.6	27.6	28.7	29.9	31.1
Black	18.5	20.3	22.0	22.8	24.1	28.1	29.6	31.4	32.1	33.9	25.9	28.0	29.1	29.9	31.5
Missouri	10.3	11.4	12.7	13.2	13.7	13.7	15.2	16.0	17.1	17.8	12.7	14.1	14.9	15.4	16.4
White	9.4	10.2	11.4	12.5	12.5	12.1	13.5	14.1	15.6	15.9	11.3	12.6	13.2	14.2	14.7
All other	14.8	17.5	19.4	16.8	19.8	21.6	24.1	25.7	24.6	27.7	19.9	21.7	23.7	21.2	25.5
Black	15.3	18.3	20.2	17.9	20.9	22.6	25.1	28.7	26.1	29.4	20.9	22.7	24.6	22.5	27.0
Montana	8.9	8.2	9.8	9.6	10.9	12.4	11.2	12.9	12.3	14.9	11.9	9.7	11.6	11.6	13.2
White	8.5	7.9	9.9	9.7	10.5	12.5	10.5	12.8	12.3	14.5	11.6	9.5	11.4	11.6	12.9
All other	* 6.5	* 10.5	* 8.8	* 9.2	14.3	* 11.2	16.1	13.6	12.2	18.4	* 9.5	* 11.8	13.0	* 11.6	16.3
Black	* 14.6	-	* 14.6	* 30.3	-	* 14.5	-	* 29.0	* 30.3	-	* 14.5	-	* 29.0	* 30.3	-
Nebraska	9.9	11.3	12.2	10.7	12.1	13.4	14.3	15.4	14.0	16.2	12.2	13.3	14.1	13.1	14.7
White	9.6	11.1	11.5	10.4	11.9	12.8	14.0	14.4	13.6	15.5	11.7	13.0	13.1	12.7	14.1
All other	13.4	14.2	20.4	14.9	14.8	20.4	17.7	26.8	19.1	25.4	18.4	16.7	25.8	18.1	22.7
Black	16.9	17.3	19.3	17.5	19.1	23.5	21.9	27.5	22.1	32.1	22.0	20.4	26.7	20.6	28.3
Nevada	8.4	9.3	9.7	11.3	11.8	12.9	14.0	14.0	14.9	14.9	11.7	12.4	12.6	13.5	13.3
White	8.0	9.1	8.8	11.0	11.5	11.9	13.0	13.8	14.7	10.6	11.9	11.6	11.6	12.9	13.4
All other	10.2	10.4	14.0	13.1	12.0	17.6	16.3	18.9	20.3	15.7	16.9	14.8	17.2	16.9	12.9
Black	16.6	13.7	17.1	17.8	16.8	27.6	22.7	24.9	27.8	21.3	26.9	20.6	22.1	22.1	17.5
New Hampshire	10.0	9.3	12.6	9.5	10.4	13.3	11.7	15.5	13.2	13.1	12.1	10.9	14.3	12.3	12.1
White	10.2	9.3	12.6	9.5	10.3	13.4	11.8	15.6	13.1	13.0	12.4	11.0	14.4	12.2	12.0
All other	-	* 8.3	* 8.4	* 13.5	* 18.9	* 7.4	* 8.3	* 8.4	* 18.0	* 18.9	-	* 8.3	* 8.4	* 18.0	* 18.9
Black	-	* 21.1	* 19.8	* 26.8	* 33.7	* 16.9	* 21.1	* 19.8	* 35.7	* 33.7	-	* 21.1	* 19.8	* 35.7	* 33.7
New Jersey	11.8	12.0	13.2	11.5	14.0	16.0	15.9	16.4	15.2	17.6	14.7	14.8	15.4	13.9	16.4
White	10.3	10.4	11.6	10.3	12.3	14.0	13.3	14.4	13.4	15.2	12.8	12.3	13.4	14.3	
All other	16.8	17.7	18.7	15.5	19.9	23.0	24.7	23.6	21.5	25.5	21.9	22.8	22.3	23.7	
Black	18.3	18.5	19.9	18.8	21.2	24.9	26.1	25.4	23.3	26.9	23.2	24.0	24.0	21.0	25.0
New Mexico	9.5	9.7	10.5	* 9.0	12.3	* 12.8	* 13.2	* 14.3	12.8	15.8	* 11.6	* 11.7	* 12.8	11.5	14.7
White	9.8	9.5	10.1	* 9.3	12.5	13.3	12.9	14.2	12.7	15.8	12.1	11.6	12.5	11.4	14.7
All other	7.8	11.2	12.8	* 7.2	11.0	10.1	14.8	14.7	13.2	15.8	9.3	12.4	14.1	11.9	14.9
Black	* 6.2	* 11.2	* 21.8	* 15.9	* 18.5	* 6.2	* 18.1	* 21.8	* 24.5	* 32.4	* 6.2	* 15.3	* 21.8	* 20.2	30.8
New York	11.6	12.6	13.4	13.3	14.3	17.2	18.5	19.7	19.6	20.8	16.1	17.4	18.4	18.5	19.5
White	10.8	11.4	12.0	11.9	12.5	15.6	16.6	17.9	17.6	18.6	14.6	15.7	16.6	16.6	17.4
All other	14.7	16.4	17.6	17.8	19.6	21.8	24.1	25.5	25.8	27.4	20.6	22.7	23.9	24.3	26.8
Black	15.8	17.7	18.7	19.3	21.2	23.5	26.1	26.8	27.8	29.6	22.1	24.8	25.2	26.2	27.8
North Carolina	13.0	13.6	14.7	14.5	15.9	17.0	18.5	19.5	19.0	20.3	15.8	17.0	18.2	17.9	19.2
White	11.1	11.2	12.1	12.2	13.5	14.6	14.9	15.7	15.4	16.6	13.3	13.6	14.5	14.4	15.7
All other	17.2	18.9	20.0	19.4	20.9	22.4	26.2	27.5	26.6	28.2	21.2	24.5	25.8	25.3	26.7
Black	17.9	19.6	20.9	20.2	21.2	23.3	27.1	28.7	27.7	28.9	22.1	25.5	26.8	26.3	27.3
North Dakota	8.0	10.1	10.8	10.6	11.6	11.1	13.0	13.7	14.8	16.4	10.1	12.3	12.8	12.8	14.7
White	7.8	9.5	10.4	10.4	11.7	10.9	12.4	12.9	14.3	16.6	10.0	11.7	12.0	12.6	14.8
All other	* 10.6	* 16.8	* 14.1	* 12.7	* 10.0	* 12.5	19.6	22.1	20.6	* 15.0	* 11.6	18.7	20.3	* 15.7	* 13.0
Black	* 15.3	* 22.2	* 7.8	* 8.8	* 9.2	* 15.3	* 22.2	* 31.0	* 17.5	* 18.3	* 15.3	*			

SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 6

Table 4-4. Perinatal Mortality Ratios for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1980-84—Con.

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I ¹					Perinatal Definition II					Perinatal Definition III				
	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
Ohio	10.7	11.8	12.6	13.2	13.5	14.3	15.6	16.2	16.9	17.2	19.1	14.5	15.1	15.6	15.7
White	9.7	10.9	11.6	12.1	12.5	12.8	14.2	14.8	15.2	15.8	11.7	13.1	13.7	14.1	14.5
All other	12.1	17.1	18.0	19.2	19.2	22.5	23.9	24.4	26.2	25.5	21.3	22.0	22.9	23.9	23.0
Black	16.7	17.7	19.8	20.0	19.9	23.1	24.8	25.5	27.5	26.6	21.9	22.8	23.9	24.9	24.0
Oklahoma	11.2	11.6	12.1	12.6	14.1	15.5	15.3	15.3	15.9	17.6	14.3	14.1	13.9	14.6	16.1
White	11.0	10.6	11.5	12.3	13.4	15.3	15.7	14.8	15.3	16.3	14.1	12.6	13.4	14.1	15.0
All other	12.1	15.8	14.5	14.1	16.7	16.1	17.2	16.2	17.2	18.2	15.2	20.1	16.0	16.5	20.6
Black	16.9	12.7	19.8	16.2	25.4	21.0	16.1	23.9	22.3	32.6	20.1	16.6	21.8	19.9	29.6
Oregon	8.0	9.2	9.5	10.2	10.1	11.4	12.1	12.5	14.0	14.0	10.4	11.1	11.6	12.6	12.1
White	8.1	9.2	9.5	10.2	10.0	11.5	12.2	12.6	13.8	13.9	10.4	11.1	11.6	12.5	12.0
All other	7.0	9.4	9.7	10.5	11.0	9.8	11.8	11.6	16.5	15.7	9.5	11.1	11.0	14.3	13.7
Black	* 14.3	* 15.3	* 12.2	* 19.5	* 16.9	* 14.3	* 17.3	* 14.3	25.9	19.9	* 14.3	* 16.3	* 13.3	23.6	* 18.9
Pennsylvania	11.4	12.2	12.7	12.9	14.0	16.8	17.9	18.4	18.6	19.9	15.7	16.6	17.1	17.3	18.9
White	10.3	11.0	12.0	12.0	13.1	14.8	15.8	16.8	17.1	18.0	13.8	14.6	15.6	15.9	16.6
All other	18.1	19.0	17.4	18.2	19.8	29.0	30.3	28.0	27.8	31.7	27.3	26.6	26.0	25.8	29.1
Black	19.0	19.9	18.4	19.4	20.8	30.7	31.8	29.5	29.7	33.5	28.8	30.1	27.5	27.7	30.9
Rhode Island	10.3	11.5	11.0	12.9	13.0	14.3	16.8	16.9	19.2	19.5	13.1	15.8	15.8	17.8	18.2
White	10.5	11.3	10.9	12.8	13.8	14.7	16.1	16.0	18.5	20.2	13.6	14.9	15.0	17.3	18.8
All other	* 8.3	* 13.4	* 12.5	* 14.3	* 5.5	* 10.6	23.1	25.0	25.4	* 12.8	* 9.1	20.9	22.7	22.2	* 11.9
Black	* 9.2	* 17.6	* 14.7	* 15.9	* 8.0	* 12.6	32.8	28.3	28.2	* 17.4	* 10.3	29.3	27.0	24.5	* 16.0
South Carolina	15.4	15.4	16.9	16.7	17.6	21.8	21.8	23.5	23.0	23.6	20.5	20.4	22.1	21.2	21.7
White	12.3	11.4	12.8	12.3	13.0	17.0	15.7	17.2	17.0	17.0	15.9	14.6	16.1	15.3	15.3
All other	20.2	21.4	23.1	23.0	24.3	29.2	30.9	32.7	31.8	33.0	27.6	28.9	30.9	29.6	30.9
Black	20.6	21.9	23.5	23.3	24.7	29.7	31.4	33.3	32.1	33.5	28.1	29.5	31.4	29.8	31.4
South Dakota	9.7	11.1	11.4	11.2	11.2	* 13.2	* 13.4	* 14.2	14.3	14.5	* 11.7	* 12.8	* 13.3	13.1	13.5
White	8.7	10.0	10.3	10.4	9.8	12.2	12.1	13.2	13.2	12.9	10.8	11.5	11.9	12.1	12.1
All other	15.6	16.7	17.7	16.4	19.7	18.7	20.2	23.9	20.8	23.9	17.7	19.7	21.3	19.2	21.8
Black	* 19.8	-	-	* 30.9	* 25.3	* 19.8	-	* 23.0	* 30.9	* 25.3	* 19.8	-	* 11.5	* 30.9	* 25.3
Tennessee	12.4	13.1	12.8	14.3	14.5	* 15.6	* 16.1	* 16.2	17.7	18.7	* 14.3	* 14.9	* 14.8	16.3	17.2
White	11.0	11.8	11.0	12.0	12.9	13.6	14.2	14.0	14.7	16.2	12.8	13.3	12.7	13.7	14.9
All other	16.9	17.5	19.1	21.9	20.1	22.1	22.5	23.7	27.6	26.9	19.9	20.4	22.0	25.0	24.6
Black	17.1	17.9	19.7	22.3	20.5	22.5	23.1	24.4	28.2	27.5	20.3	21.0	22.6	25.6	25.2
Texas	10.7	11.3	11.5	11.9	12.4	14.8	14.7	15.3	15.6	15.8	13.6	13.4	13.9	14.1	14.1
White	10.1	10.6	11.0	11.4	11.8	13.8	13.7	14.4	14.6	14.7	12.7	12.4	13.0	13.3	13.2
All other	14.1	14.8	14.2	14.9	15.6	19.8	19.9	19.9	20.8	21.5	18.5	18.7	18.3	18.5	18.7
Black	15.5	16.1	15.3	16.0	16.7	21.6	21.8	21.5	22.4	22.9	20.2	20.4	19.8	19.9	20.0
Utah	8.9	8.9	10.0	9.7	10.3	12.2	12.3	13.4	13.4	13.9	11.1	11.5	12.4	12.3	12.6
White	8.8	8.8	9.9	9.6	10.3	12.1	12.3	13.3	13.2	13.9	11.1	11.4	12.3	12.1	12.6
All other	10.4	11.6	11.4	13.1	* 10.4	14.6	13.7	14.6	17.9	14.1	12.0	13.1	15.5	16.3	13.4
Black	* 14.9	* 6.6	* 14.4	* 21.1	* 18.2	* 14.9	* 10.0	* 18.0	* 28.2	* 18.2	* 14.9	* 10.0	* 14.4	* 21.1	* 18.2
Vermont	10.0	8.2	8.8	8.2	8.6	13.5	11.6	14.0	10.6	13.2	12.8	10.8	12.1	10.3	11.9
White	9.8	8.1	8.7	8.1	8.7	13.3	11.4	13.8	10.5	13.2	12.7	10.6	11.9	10.3	11.9
All other	* 13.0	* 15.2	* 28.2	* 16.7	-	* 26.0	* 30.3	* 28.2	* 16.7	* 14.5	* 26.0	* 30.3	* 28.2	* 16.7	* 14.5
Black	-	* 43.5	* 35.7	-	-	-	* 37.0	* 35.7	-	* 35.7	-	* 37.0	* 35.7	-	* 35.7
Virginia	12.8	12.6	14.4	14.2	15.2	19.3	19.8	21.6	21.5	23.0	18.0	18.6	20.1	20.2	21.7
White	10.9	10.1	12.4	12.1	13.6	16.1	15.6	18.1	18.2	20.2	15.0	14.8	16.9	17.1	19.1
All other	18.0	19.4	20.1	19.9	19.5	28.0	31.4	31.7	30.5	30.8	26.0	29.5	29.0	28.8	29.0
Black	19.2	21.0	21.4	21.0	20.9	30.2	33.7	33.7	32.0	33.0	28.0	31.5	30.7	30.2	30.9
Washington	8.7	9.4	10.2	10.4	11.7	11.9	12.3	13.2	13.7	14.9	10.7	11.1	12.2	12.6	13.6
White	8.5	9.4	10.1	10.4	11.7	11.7	12.4	13.1	13.6	14.8	10.5	11.2	12.0	12.4	13.4
All other	9.8	9.2	11.4	10.6	12.1	13.6	12.1	14.4	14.5	15.7	12.5	10.8	13.3	14.0	15.2
Black	15.1	15.8	16.9	11.3	16.8	20.6	20.1	21.3	19.2	23.8	18.4	18.1	18.8	18.2	23.5
West Virginia	11.4	12.9	13.2	14.7	13.0	15.6	16.9	17.3	18.5	16.7	14.4	15.7	16.3	17.3	15.4
White	11.3	12.7	13.1	14.4	12.5	15.4	16.7	17.3	18.2	16.0	14.2	15.5	16.3	17.0	14.7
All other	* 14.2	* 15.7	* 14.2	20.9	23.3	20.9	21.8	19.0	25.2	31.5	18.9	20.1	16.6	24.3	30.0
Black	* 15.0	* 17.7	* 16.0	23.5	24.8	22.5	23.6	21.3	26.5	33.9	21.4	21.7	18.6	25.5	32.3
Wisconsin	10.2	10.0	10.1	11.1	11.1	13.2	13.0	13.5	14.5	14.0	12.1	12.0	12.5	13.3	12.8
White	9.6	9.7	9.6	10.8	10.8	12.2	12.5	12.6	13.9	13.6	11.2	11.5	11.7	12.8	12.4
All other	15.9	12.5	14.7	14.3	14.2	22.6	18.2	23.3	20.4	19.3	20.5	18.9	20.6	18.7	17.7
Black	18.5	14.6	17.6	15.4	16.2	25.7	21.0	28.2	23.3	22.3	24.2	19.8	25.1	21.0	20.2
Wyoming	10.8	9.7	11.4	12.9	10.2	14.4	11.8	14.2	16.7	14.3	13.1	11.4	13.7	15.8	12.4
White	10.9	9.3	11.7	13.3	10.2	14.2	11.5	14.5	17.2	14.2	13.1	11.1	14.0	16.2	12.3
All other	* 8.4	* 17.8	* 5.7	* 5.6	* 9.9	* 16.8	* 17.8	* 7.6	* 7.5	* 15.9	* 12.6	* 17.8	* 7.6	* 13.9	* 13.9
Black	-	* 9.2	* 9.8	-	* 8.6	* 18.9	* 9.2	* 9.3	-	* 17.2	* 9.4	* 9.2	* 9.3	-	* 8.6

¹ Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.
² Ratio based on less than 20 infant and fetal deaths.
³ The data for Perinatal Definition I may be slightly affected by a coding problem with fetal deaths occurring in New Mexico; see Technical Appendix.
⁴ Minimum fetal death reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 7

Table 4-5. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Frequencies for Perinatal Definition I may not add to totals; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths.]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
United States	40,702	11.1	11.0	55,790	15.2	15.1	51,685	14.1	14.0
White	29,148	10.0	9.9	39,555	13.5	13.4	36,499	12.5	12.4
All other	11,554	15.5	15.4	16,235	21.8	21.5	15,166	20.3	20.1
Black	10,389	17.5	17.4	14,655	24.7	24.4	13,700	23.1	22.8
Alabama	825	13.9	13.8	1,113	18.8	18.6	1,025	17.3	17.1
White	429	11.2	11.1	574	15.0	14.9	532	13.9	13.8
All other	396	18.9	18.8	539	25.8	25.4	493	23.6	23.2
Black	393	19.1	18.9	534	26.0	25.6	488	23.7	23.4
Alaska	84	6.7	6.7	145	11.6	11.6	122	9.8	9.7
White	52	5.8	5.8	97	10.9	10.8	80	9.0	8.9
All other	32	9.1	9.0	48	13.6	13.5	42	11.9	11.8
Black	8	15.6	15.5	11	21.5	21.2	11	21.5	21.2
Arizona	493	9.0	8.9	655	11.9	11.8	585	10.6	10.6
White	403	8.8	8.7	543	11.8	11.8	484	10.5	10.5
All other	90	9.9	9.9	112	12.3	12.3	101	11.1	11.1
Black	30	11.8	11.8	35	13.8	13.7	33	13.0	12.9
Arkansas	374	10.7	10.7	497	14.3	14.2	445	12.8	12.7
White	239	9.2	9.1	318	12.2	12.1	280	10.7	10.7
All other	135	15.4	15.3	179	20.5	20.3	165	18.9	18.7
Black	133	15.9	15.8	176	21.0	20.8	162	19.4	19.2
California	4,387	9.8	9.8	5,739	12.8	12.7	5,301	11.8	11.8
White	3,359	9.6	9.5	4,380	12.5	12.4	4,027	11.5	11.4
All other	1,028	10.6	10.5	1,359	14.0	13.9	1,274	13.1	13.0
Black	693	14.7	14.6	939	19.9	19.7	875	18.6	18.4
Colorado	549	10.1	10.0	823	15.1	15.0	769	14.1	14.0
White	481	9.6	9.6	732	14.7	14.5	682	13.7	13.5
All other	68	15.2	15.1	91	20.4	20.1	87	19.5	19.2
Black	49	18.1	17.9	70	25.8	25.4	67	24.7	24.3
Connecticut	468	11.1	11.0	625	14.8	14.7	583	13.8	13.7
White	366	10.1	10.1	488	13.5	13.4	453	12.5	12.4
All other	102	16.9	16.8	137	22.7	22.4	130	21.5	21.3
Black	99	18.5	18.4	132	24.7	24.4	125	23.4	23.1
Delaware	124	13.4	13.3	148	16.0	15.8	142	15.3	15.2
White	84	11.9	11.8	101	14.3	14.2	96	13.6	13.5
All other	40	18.1	18.0	47	21.3	21.1	46	20.8	20.6
Black	40	18.9	18.8	47	22.3	22.0	46	21.8	21.6
District of Columbia	222	23.0	22.8	300	31.0	30.6	277	28.7	28.2
White	22	12.3	12.2	31	17.3	17.1	29	16.2	16.0
All other	200	25.4	25.2	269	34.2	33.6	248	31.5	31.0
Black	198	25.6	25.3	267	34.5	33.9	246	31.7	31.3
Florida	1,822	11.7	11.7	2,543	16.4	16.2	2,376	15.3	15.1
White	1,119	9.6	9.6	1,552	13.4	13.3	1,451	12.5	12.4
All other	703	17.9	17.7	991	25.2	24.8	925	23.5	23.2
Black	684	18.2	18.1	967	25.8	25.4	902	24.1	23.7
Georgia	1,190	12.9	12.9	1,857	20.2	20.0	1,746	19.0	18.8
White	612	10.4	10.3	955	16.2	16.0	898	15.2	15.1
All other	578	17.6	17.4	902	27.4	27.0	848	25.8	25.4
Black	569	17.8	17.7	886	27.8	27.4	833	26.1	25.7
Hawaii	172	9.2	9.2	269	14.4	14.3	248	13.3	13.2
White	36	7.7	7.7	56	12.0	11.9	52	11.2	11.1
All other	136	9.7	9.6	213	15.2	15.0	196	14.0	13.8
Black	12	14.2	14.1	17	20.1	19.9	16	18.9	18.7
Idaho	161	8.9	8.9	230	12.8	12.7	209	11.6	11.5
White	154	8.9	8.8	216	12.4	12.3	195	11.2	11.1
All other	7	10.9	10.8	15	23.3	22.9	14	21.7	21.3
Black	1	11.2	11.2	2	22.5	22.2	2	22.5	22.2
Illinois	2,265	12.6	12.6	2,929	16.3	16.2	2,701	15.1	14.9
White	1,449	10.6	10.5	1,866	13.6	13.5	1,715	12.5	12.4
All other	816	19.3	19.2	1,063	25.2	24.9	986	23.4	23.1
Black	787	20.5	20.3	1,030	26.8	26.5	955	24.9	24.5
Indiana	924	11.5	11.5	1,172	14.6	14.5	1,083	13.5	13.4
White	759	10.7	10.7	965	13.6	13.5	889	12.6	12.5
All other	166	17.7	17.6	207	22.1	21.9	194	20.7	20.5
Black	161	18.6	18.5	203	23.5	23.2	190	22.0	21.7
Iowa	439	10.4	10.3	578	13.6	13.5	539	12.7	12.6
White	418	10.3	10.2	551	13.6	13.4	514	12.6	12.5
All other	21	12.3	12.2	27	15.8	15.7	25	14.7	14.6
Black	19	17.9	17.8	25	23.6	23.3	23	21.7	21.4
Kansas	422	10.5	10.5	540	13.5	13.4	486	12.1	12.1
White	352	9.9	9.9	447	12.6	12.5	403	11.3	11.3
All other	70	15.6	15.5	93	20.7	20.5	83	18.5	18.3
Black	58	17.5	17.4	77	23.3	23.0	69	20.9	20.6
Kentucky	596	11.2	11.1	813	15.3	15.1	757	14.2	14.1
White	503	10.5	10.4	685	14.3	14.2	633	13.2	13.1
All other	93	17.7	17.6	128	24.3	24.0	124	23.6	23.3
Black	90	18.4	18.3	125	25.6	25.3	121	24.8	24.4

SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 8

Table 4-5. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Frequencies for Perinatal Definition I may not add to totals; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I ¹			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
Louisiana	1,075	13.2	13.1	1,389	17.0	16.9	1,292	15.9	15.7
White	511	10.4	10.3	642	13.0	13.0	591	12.0	11.9
All other	564	17.5	17.3	747	23.1	22.9	701	21.7	21.5
Black	556	18.0	17.9	738	23.9	23.6	692	22.4	22.2
Maine	151	9.0	9.0	204	12.2	12.1	190	11.3	11.2
White	145	8.8	8.8	197	12.0	11.9	183	11.1	11.1
All other	6	18.1	17.9	7	21.1	20.8	7	21.1	20.8
Black	2	19.4	19.2	2	19.4	19.2	2	19.4	19.2
Maryland	868	13.3	13.2	1,134	17.3	17.2	1,075	16.4	16.3
White	494	11.3	11.2	625	14.3	14.2	592	13.5	13.4
All other	374	17.3	17.2	509	23.6	23.3	483	22.4	22.1
Black	360	18.3	18.1	496	23.2	24.8	471	23.9	23.6
Massachusetts	777	9.9	9.9	1,033	13.2	13.1	984	12.8	12.5
White	680	9.6	9.5	890	12.6	12.5	845	12.0	11.9
All other	97	12.8	12.5	143	18.5	18.3	139	18.0	17.8
Black	83	14.6	14.5	126	22.1	21.8	122	21.4	21.1
Michigan	1,492	11.0	10.9	1,914	14.1	14.0	1,768	13.0	12.9
White	1,017	9.2	9.1	1,310	11.8	11.8	1,206	10.9	10.8
All other	475	18.8	18.7	604	23.8	23.7	562	22.2	22.0
Black	451	19.6	19.5	578	25.1	24.9	536	23.3	23.1
Minnesota	631	9.5	9.4	835	12.5	12.4	792	11.9	11.8
White	584	9.4	9.4	758	12.2	12.1	717	11.6	11.5
All other	47	10.0	10.0	77	16.4	16.2	75	16.0	15.8
Black	26	14.7	14.6	39	22.1	21.8	39	22.1	21.8
Mississippi	651	14.8	14.7	945	21.6	21.3	884	20.2	19.9
White	266	11.7	11.6	360	15.8	15.7	344	15.1	15.0
All other	385	18.3	18.1	585	27.8	27.3	540	25.6	25.2
Black	381	18.5	18.3	580	28.1	27.6	535	25.9	25.5
Missouri	770	10.3	10.3	1,023	13.7	13.6	948	12.7	12.6
White	588	9.4	9.4	757	12.1	12.0	703	11.3	11.2
All other	182	14.8	14.7	266	21.6	21.4	245	19.9	19.7
Black	175	15.3	15.2	259	22.6	22.4	239	20.9	20.6
Montana	117	8.3	8.2	175	12.4	12.3	160	11.3	11.2
White	106	8.5	8.5	156	12.5	12.4	144	11.6	11.5
All other	11	6.5	6.5	19	11.2	11.2	16	9.5	9.4
Black	1	14.5	14.3	1	14.5	14.3	1	14.5	14.3
Nebraska	259	9.9	9.9	350	13.4	13.3	319	12.2	12.1
White	232	9.6	9.6	309	12.8	12.7	282	11.7	11.6
All other	27	13.4	13.3	41	20.4	20.1	37	18.4	18.2
Black	23	16.9	16.8	32	23.5	23.2	30	22.0	21.8
Nevada	124	8.4	8.3	191	12.9	12.8	173	11.7	11.6
White	98	8.0	8.0	146	11.9	11.8	130	10.6	10.5
All other	26	10.2	10.1	45	17.6	17.4	43	16.9	16.7
Black	24	16.5	16.4	40	27.6	27.0	39	26.9	26.4
New Hampshire	142	10.0	9.9	190	13.3	13.3	173	12.1	12.1
White	142	10.2	10.1	188	13.4	13.4	173	12.4	12.3
All other	-	-	-	2	7.4	7.4	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	2	18.9	18.9	-	-	-
New Jersey	1,194	11.8	11.7	1,622	16.0	15.9	1,486	14.7	14.5
White	813	10.3	10.3	1,100	14.0	13.9	1,004	12.8	12.7
All other	381	16.8	16.7	522	23.0	22.7	482	21.3	21.0
Black	363	18.3	18.2	493	24.9	24.6	458	23.2	22.8
New Mexico	259	9.5	9.4	350	12.8	12.7	318	11.6	11.5
White	223	9.8	9.8	303	13.3	13.2	275	12.1	12.0
All other	36	7.8	7.7	47	10.1	10.1	43	9.3	9.2
Black	4	6.2	6.2	4	6.2	6.2	4	6.2	6.2
New York	2,908	11.6	11.5	4,306	17.2	17.0	4,031	16.1	15.9
White	1,997	10.6	10.5	2,954	15.6	15.5	2,756	14.6	14.5
All other	911	14.7	14.6	1,352	21.8	21.5	1,275	20.5	20.3
Black	856	15.8	15.7	1,273	23.5	23.1	1,200	22.1	21.8
North Carolina	1,119	13.0	12.9	1,482	17.0	16.8	1,358	15.8	15.6
White	682	11.1	11.1	867	14.6	14.5	793	13.3	13.2
All other	457	17.2	17.1	595	22.4	22.1	565	21.2	21.0
Black	433	17.9	17.7	566	23.3	23.1	536	22.1	21.8
North Dakota	95	8.0	8.0	131	11.1	11.0	120	10.1	10.1
White	84	7.8	7.8	118	10.9	10.9	108	10.0	9.9
All other	11	10.6	10.5	13	12.5	12.4	12	11.6	11.5
Black	2	15.3	15.2	2	15.3	15.2	2	15.3	15.2
Ohio	1,696	10.7	10.6	2,260	14.3	14.2	2,081	13.1	13.0
White	1,306	9.7	9.7	1,717	12.8	12.7	1,567	11.7	11.6
All other	390	16.2	16.1	543	22.5	22.3	514	21.3	21.1
Black	374	16.7	16.6	518	23.1	22.8	491	21.9	21.8
Oklahoma	611	11.2	11.2	844	15.5	15.4	781	14.3	14.2
White	475	11.0	10.9	664	15.3	15.2	611	14.1	14.0
All other	136	12.1	12.1	180	16.1	15.9	170	15.2	15.0
Black	90	18.9	18.7	112	21.0	20.8	107	20.1	19.8
Oregon	318	8.0	8.0	450	11.4	11.3	410	10.4	10.3
White	298	8.1	8.1	422	11.5	11.4	383	10.4	10.4
All other	20	7.0	7.0	28	9.8	9.8	27	9.5	9.4
Black	13	14.3	14.2	13	14.3	14.2	13	14.3	14.2

SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 9

Table 4-5. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Frequencies for Perinatal Definition I may not add to totals; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I ¹			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
Pennsylvania	1,789	11.4	11.3	2,641	16.8	16.6	2,468	15.7	15.6
White	1,383	10.3	10.2	1,889	14.8	14.6	1,854	13.8	13.7
All other	406	18.1	18.0	652	29.0	28.6	614	27.3	26.9
Black	386	19.0	18.9	625	30.7	30.2	587	28.8	28.4
Rhode Island	130	10.3	10.2	181	14.3	14.2	166	13.1	13.0
White	119	10.5	10.4	167	14.7	14.6	154	13.6	13.5
All other	11	8.3	8.3	14	10.6	10.6	12	9.1	9.1
Black	8	9.2	9.2	11	12.8	12.6	9	10.3	10.3
South Carolina	780	15.4	15.3	1,107	21.8	21.6	1,039	20.5	20.3
White	376	12.3	12.2	523	17.0	16.9	488	15.9	15.8
All other	404	20.2	20.0	584	29.2	28.8	551	27.6	27.1
Black	402	20.5	20.4	582	29.7	29.3	549	28.1	27.6
South Dakota	121	9.7	9.7	* 164	13.2	13.1	* 145	11.7	11.6
White	91	8.7	8.6	128	12.2	12.1	111	10.6	10.5
All other	30	15.6	15.4	36	18.7	18.5	34	17.7	17.5
Black	2	19.8	19.6	2	19.8	19.6	2	19.8	19.6
Tennessee	805	12.4	12.3	* 1,013	15.6	15.5	* 929	14.3	14.2
White	551	11.0	11.0	682	13.6	13.5	630	12.6	12.5
All other	254	16.9	16.8	331	22.1	21.9	299	19.9	19.8
Black	248	17.1	17.0	326	22.5	22.3	294	20.3	20.1
Texas	3,208	10.7	10.7	4,413	14.8	14.6	4,056	13.6	13.5
White	2,547	10.1	10.0	3,490	13.8	13.7	3,192	12.7	12.6
All other	661	14.1	14.1	923	19.8	19.5	864	18.5	18.3
Black	627	15.5	15.4	870	21.6	21.3	816	20.2	20.0
Utah	339	8.9	8.8	468	12.2	12.1	427	11.1	11.1
White	319	8.8	8.7	440	12.1	12.0	404	11.1	11.0
All other	20	10.4	10.4	28	14.6	14.5	23	12.0	11.9
Black	4	14.9	14.9	4	14.9	14.9	4	14.9	14.9
Vermont	80	10.0	9.9	108	13.5	13.4	103	12.8	12.7
White	79	9.9	9.9	106	13.3	13.2	101	12.7	12.6
All other	1	13.0	12.8	2	26.0	25.3	2	26.0	25.3
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	1,060	12.8	12.7	1,595	19.3	19.1	1,485	18.0	17.8
White	664	10.9	10.9	981	16.1	16.0	914	15.0	14.9
All other	396	18.0	17.9	614	28.0	27.6	571	26.0	25.6
Black	380	19.2	19.1	596	30.2	29.7	553	28.0	27.5
Washington	598	8.7	8.6	823	11.9	11.9	739	10.7	10.7
White	517	8.5	8.5	710	11.7	11.6	635	10.5	10.4
All other	81	9.8	9.7	113	13.6	13.5	104	12.5	12.4
Black	47	15.1	15.1	64	20.6	20.5	57	18.4	18.2
West Virginia	280	11.4	11.3	384	15.6	15.5	354	14.4	14.3
White	265	11.3	11.2	362	15.4	15.3	333	14.2	14.0
All other	15	14.2	14.2	22	20.9	20.7	21	19.9	19.7
Black	14	15.0	14.9	21	22.5	22.2	20	21.4	21.2
Wisconsin	748	10.2	10.2	969	13.2	13.1	889	12.1	12.1
White	633	9.6	9.6	806	12.2	12.1	741	11.2	11.2
All other	115	15.9	15.8	163	22.6	22.3	148	20.5	20.2
Black	97	18.5	18.3	195	25.7	25.4	127	24.2	23.9
Wyoming	105	10.8	10.7	140	14.4	14.2	128	13.1	13.0
White	101	10.9	10.8	132	14.2	14.1	122	13.1	13.1
All other	4	8.4	8.4	8	16.8	16.7	6	12.6	12.5
Black	-	-	-	2	18.9	18.7	1	9.4	9.3

¹ Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.
² Minimum fetal death reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

Section 5. Accident Mortality

Table	Page
5-1. Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, cause of death, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	1
5-2. Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, 5-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	4
5-3. Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1984 -----	14
5-4. Deaths from accidental poisoning, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	22
5-5. Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, cause of death, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	26
5-6. Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, 5-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1984 -----	42
5-7. Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1984 -----	46

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 1

Table 5-1. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984

[Includes each three-digit category from E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Motorcyclist	Passenger on motorcycle	Occupant of streetcar	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Pedal cyclist	Pedestrian	Other specified person	Unspecified person
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	45,208	15,957	7,710	3,167	427	-	9	814	7,245	20	9,859
Male	32,152	11,875	4,105	3,076	190	-	5	657	5,173	16	7,055
Female	13,056	4,082	3,605	91	237	-	4	157	2,072	4	2,804
White	39,493	14,324	6,676	2,908	383	-	9	681	5,651	18	8,843
Male	27,902	10,595	3,499	2,825	170	-	5	541	3,959	14	6,294
Female	11,591	3,729	3,177	83	213	-	4	140	1,692	4	2,549
All other	5,715	1,633	1,034	259	44	-	-	133	1,594	2	1,016
Male	4,250	1,280	606	251	20	-	-	116	1,214	2	781
Female	1,465	353	428	8	24	-	-	17	380	-	255
Black	4,633	1,357	765	218	33	-	-	118	1,318	2	822
Male	3,492	1,085	445	212	15	-	-	105	1,011	2	617
Female	1,141	272	320	6	18	-	-	13	307	-	205
Involving collision with train (E810)	602	281	124	10	3	-	-	-	1	1	182
Male	425	216	69	9	1	-	-	-	1	1	128
Female	177	65	55	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	54
White	544	262	108	8	3	-	-	-	-	1	162
Male	384	199	58	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	117
Female	160	63	50	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	45
All other	58	19	16	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	20
Male	41	17	11	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	11
Female	17	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Black	52	17	14	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	18
Male	38	15	11	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	10
Female	14	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle (E811)	31	20	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	20	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	11	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	21	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	15	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	10	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	10	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other accident involving collision with another motor vehicle (E812)	16,842	7,795	4,027	1,755	217	-	-	2	24	7	3,015
Male	11,031	5,420	1,776	1,696	82	-	-	1	19	6	2,021
Female	5,811	2,375	2,251	69	125	-	-	1	5	1	994
White	15,102	7,010	3,491	1,608	194	-	-	1	21	5	2,774
Male	9,830	4,832	1,497	1,552	83	-	-	1	16	4	1,846
Female	5,272	2,178	1,994	64	111	-	-	1	5	1	928
All other	1,740	785	536	149	23	-	-	1	3	2	241
Male	1,201	588	279	144	9	-	-	1	3	2	175
Female	539	197	257	5	14	-	-	-	-	-	66
Black	1,389	638	403	120	17	-	-	1	3	2	205
Male	967	489	203	116	6	-	-	1	3	2	147
Female	422	149	200	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	58
Involving collision with other vehicle (E813)	851	2	3	4	2	-	9	811	3	4	13
Male	684	1	2	4	1	-	5	655	3	3	10
Female	167	1	1	-	1	-	4	156	-	1	3
White	716	-	3	3	2	-	9	679	3	4	13
Male	567	-	2	3	1	-	5	540	3	3	10
Female	149	-	1	-	1	-	4	139	-	1	3
All other	135	2	-	1	-	-	-	132	-	-	-
Male	117	1	-	1	-	-	-	115	-	-	-
Female	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-
Black	118	1	-	-	-	-	-	117	-	-	-
Male	105	1	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	-	-
Female	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	7,196	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	7,187	-	2
Male	5,134	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	5,129	-	-
Female	2,062	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,058	-	2
White	5,610	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	5,602	-	2
Male	3,927	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	3,923	-	-
Female	1,683	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,679	-	2
All other	1,586	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,585	-	-
Male	1,207	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,206	-	-
Female	379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	379	-	-
Black	1,311	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,310	-	-
Male	1,005	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,004	-	-
Female	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	-	-

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 2

Table 5-1. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category from E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Motorcyclist	Passenger on motorcycle	Occupant of streetcar	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Pedal cyclist	Pedestrian	Other specified person	Unspecified person
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Motor vehicle traffic accidents—Con.											
Other accident involving collision on the highway (E815)	6,628	3,570	1,347	692	79	-	-	-	3	1	936
Male	5,164	2,857	857	679	38	-	-	-	2	1	730
Female	1,464	713	490	13	41	-	-	-	1	-	206
White	5,931	3,180	1,194	645	71	-	-	-	2	1	838
Male	4,621	2,541	757	633	35	-	-	-	1	1	853
Female	1,310	639	437	12	36	-	-	-	1	-	185
All other	697	390	153	47	8	-	-	-	1	-	98
Male	549	316	100	46	3	-	-	-	1	-	77
Female	154	74	53	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	21
Black	591	341	120	42	6	-	-	-	-	-	82
Male	463	275	79	41	2	-	-	-	-	-	66
Female	128	66	41	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	16
Due to loss of control without collision on the highway (E816)	7,127	3,595	1,435	545	77	-	-	-	11	1	1,463
Male	5,480	2,849	919	532	33	-	-	-	6	-	1,141
Female	1,647	746	516	13	44	-	-	-	5	1	322
White	6,357	3,234	1,236	499	70	-	-	-	10	1	1,307
Male	4,879	2,553	785	487	31	-	-	-	5	-	1,018
Female	1,478	681	451	12	39	-	-	-	5	1	289
All other	770	361	199	46	7	-	-	-	1	-	156
Male	601	296	134	45	2	-	-	-	1	-	123
Female	169	65	65	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	33
Black	584	298	135	40	5	-	-	-	1	-	105
Male	474	252	94	40	2	-	-	-	1	-	85
Female	110	46	41	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	20
Noncollision accident while boarding or alighting (E817)	17	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Male	14	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	16	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Male	13	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other noncollision accident (E818)	948	111	308	32	14	-	-	1	15	5	462
Male	709	83	215	31	5	-	-	1	13	4	357
Female	239	28	93	1	9	-	-	-	2	1	105
White	826	104	265	31	12	-	-	1	13	5	395
Male	612	77	183	30	3	-	-	1	11	4	303
Female	214	27	82	1	9	-	-	-	2	1	92
All other	122	7	43	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	67
Male	97	6	32	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	54
Female	25	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Black	94	5	28	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	56
Male	74	4	21	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	44
Female	20	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Of unspecified nature (E819)	4,966	580	447	125	94	-	-	-	1	1	3,778
Male	3,491	433	257	121	19	-	-	-	-	1	2,660
Female	1,475	147	190	4	15	-	-	-	1	-	1,118
White	4,370	515	367	113	30	-	-	-	-	1	3,344
Male	3,054	379	211	109	15	-	-	-	-	1	2,339
Female	1,316	136	156	4	15	-	-	-	-	-	1,005
All other	596	65	80	12	4	-	-	-	1	-	434
Male	437	54	46	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	321
Female	159	11	34	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	113
Black	483	53	58	12	3	-	-	-	1	-	355
Male	360	47	33	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	265
Female	123	6	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	91
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	1,055	127	54	68	12	-	-	8	489	13	264
Male	797	112	38	65	9	-	-	5	320	13	235
Female	258	15	16	3	3	-	-	3	169	-	49
White	936	118	51	63	12	-	-	7	420	11	254
Male	712	103	35	60	9	-	-	4	278	11	212
Female	224	15	16	3	3	-	-	3	142	-	42
All other	119	9	3	5	-	-	-	1	69	2	30
Male	85	9	3	5	-	-	-	1	42	2	23
Female	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Black	88	7	3	2	-	-	-	1	27	2	22
Male	64	7	3	2	-	-	-	1	33	2	16
Female	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	6

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 6

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Pedal cyclist (.6)	822	-	-	3	3	11	17	109	218	142	82	49	32	27
Male	682	-	-	2	2	7	11	89	161	120	69	41	24	22
Female	160	-	-	1	1	4	6	20	57	22	13	8	8	5
White	688	-	-	2	3	10	15	93	186	116	64	43	24	22
Male	545	-	-	1	2	6	9	76	138	98	51	35	17	17
Female	143	-	-	1	1	4	6	17	48	18	13	8	7	5
All other	134	-	-	1	-	1	2	16	32	26	18	6	8	5
Male	117	-	-	1	-	1	2	13	23	22	18	6	7	5
Female	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	4	-	-	1	4
Black	119	-	-	1	-	1	2	15	31	24	16	5	7	4
Male	106	-	-	1	-	1	2	12	23	22	16	5	7	4
Female	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	2	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian (.7)	7,734	14	157	139	106	100	516	488	321	536	731	639	532	486
Male	5,483	3	93	90	69	59	314	312	208	389	589	520	418	388
Female	2,241	11	64	49	37	41	202	176	115	147	182	119	114	98
White	6,071	11	119	107	68	65	370	330	255	467	580	488	395	320
Male	4,237	3	74	69	46	39	231	200	158	341	454	394	309	244
Female	1,834	8	45	38	22	26	139	130	97	126	186	94	86	76
All other	1,663	3	38	32	38	35	145	158	66	69	141	151	137	116
Male	1,256	-	19	21	23	20	83	112	48	48	115	128	109	94
Female	407	3	19	11	15	15	63	46	18	21	26	25	28	22
Black	1,369	3	23	26	30	32	114	135	69	53	116	130	119	89
Male	1,044	-	11	17	20	20	68	92	45	35	94	109	94	73
Female	325	3	12	9	10	12	46	43	14	18	22	21	25	16
Other specified person (.8)	33	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	5	7	4	2	1	2
Male	29	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	5	6	3	2	1	2
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
White	29	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	4	6	4	2	1	2
Male	25	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	4	5	3	2	-	2
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
All other	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (.9)	10,143	32	26	26	29	22	195	107	185	1,532	1,974	1,315	920	683
Male	7,290	14	16	11	17	15	73	68	119	1,083	1,558	1,045	696	487
Female	2,853	18	10	15	12	7	82	39	66	449	416	270	224	196
White	8,087	25	19	16	22	15	97	91	170	1,414	1,747	1,171	814	609
Male	6,506	11	12	6	12	9	50	57	110	998	1,380	934	615	437
Female	2,581	14	7	10	10	6	47	34	60	416	367	237	189	172
All other	1,046	7	7	10	7	7	38	11	15	118	227	144	103	74
Male	784	3	4	5	6	6	23	11	8	95	178	111	81	50
Female	262	4	3	5	2	1	15	5	7	33	49	33	25	24
Black	844	5	6	10	5	4	30	15	12	83	178	118	85	60
Male	633	3	3	5	3	3	17	11	7	57	144	89	65	39
Female	211	2	3	5	2	1	13	4	5	26	34	29	20	21
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	45,208	156	169	223	216	186	950	971	1,202	6,410	8,108	5,620	4,058	2,915
Male	32,152	78	83	130	133	114	548	612	761	4,616	6,305	4,414	3,081	2,111
Female	13,056	78	76	93	83	72	402	359	441	1,794	1,803	1,206	977	804
White	39,493	119	128	175	165	133	720	752	1,035	5,857	7,209	4,873	3,462	2,490
Male	27,902	59	70	101	101	81	412	461	657	4,199	5,590	3,830	2,625	1,796
Female	11,591	60	58	74	64	52	308	291	378	1,658	1,619	1,043	836	694
All other	5,715	37	41	48	51	53	230	219	167	553	899	747	596	425
Male	4,250	19	23	29	32	33	136	151	104	417	716	584	455	316
Female	1,465	18	18	19	19	20	94	68	63	136	184	163	141	110
Black	4,633	30	32	39	41	44	186	190	148	395	724	604	489	344
Male	3,492	16	16	24	28	27	111	128	95	298	582	475	380	256
Female	1,141	14	16	15	13	17	75	62	51	97	142	129	109	88
Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	15,957	3	1	-	-	-	4	9	45	1,985	3,008	2,297	1,757	1,284
Male	11,875	3	-	-	-	-	3	4	35	1,489	2,285	1,731	1,339	942
Female	4,082	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	10	496	723	568	418	342
White	14,324	3	1	-	-	-	4	8	44	1,859	2,737	1,961	1,532	1,127
Male	10,585	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	35	1,391	2,070	1,507	1,161	822
Female	3,739	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	9	468	667	454	371	305
All other	1,633	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	126	271	276	225	157
Male	1,280	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	98	215	224	178	120
Female	353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	28	56	52	47	37
Black	1,357	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	89	229	229	186	138
Male	1,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	71	183	189	149	105
Female	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	46	40	37	31
Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	7,710	112	66	98	96	76	448	272	369	1,581	1,328	668	447	307
Male	4,105	59	29	52	57	46	243	148	190	969	903	414	270	157
Female	3,605	53	37	46	39	30	205	124	179	622	423	252	177	150
White	6,676	85	53	84	85	61	368	243	321	1,428	1,184	555	355	248
Male	3,499	43	24	45	50	37	199	133	169	850	791	349	216	125
Female	3,177	42	29	39	35	24	169	110	152	578	373	206	139	123
All other	1,034	27	13	14	11	15	80	29	48	163	162	111	92	59
Male	606	18	5	7	7	9	44	15	21	119	112	85	54	32
Female	428	11	8	7	4	6	36	14	27	44	50	46	38	27
Black	765	22	11	8	10	11	62	25	38	109	118	75	67	42
Male	445	13	4	4	7	6	34	13	17	81	78	41	41	22
Female	320	9	7	4	3	5	28	12	21	28	40	34	26	20

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 7

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.
Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Pedal cyclist (.6)	21	18	11	18	19	8	22	17	9	3	-	-	-	-
Male	19	14	8	16	15	7	21	13	9	3	-	-	-	-
Female	2	4	3	2	4	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	15	16	9	16	16	6	19	15	8	3	-	-	-	-
Male	13	12	6	14	12	7	18	11	8	3	-	-	-	-
Female	2	4	3	2	4	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	6	2	2	2	3	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	6	2	2	2	3	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	4	1	2	1	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	4	1	2	1	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian (.7)	368	335	338	401	412	330	385	377	328	177	62	6	1	16
Male	291	271	249	288	289	228	233	233	173	116	38	6	1	13
Female	77	64	89	115	123	102	152	144	155	61	24	6	-	2
White	269	244	270	306	326	267	325	326	294	154	57	6	-	12
Male	210	195	199	222	219	176	191	195	148	88	35	6	-	10
Female	59	49	71	84	107	89	134	131	146	66	22	-	-	2
All other	99	91	68	95	86	63	60	51	34	23	5	-	1	3
Male	81	76	50	64	70	50	42	38	26	18	3	-	1	3
Female	18	15	18	31	16	13	18	13	9	5	2	-	-	3
Black	77	76	54	81	71	53	49	40	30	17	2	-	1	3
Male	63	66	40	53	62	44	36	30	23	12	1	-	1	3
Female	14	10	14	28	9	9	13	10	7	5	1	-	-	-
Other specified person (.8)	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (.9)	516	393	382	357	364	349	312	300	204	81	23	7	1	3
Male	368	269	284	226	241	232	183	166	120	52	13	4	1	3
Female	148	124	98	131	123	117	129	134	84	29	10	3	-	4
White	451	352	343	316	329	323	287	283	191	77	23	6	1	2
Male	317	235	254	196	214	211	165	153	113	49	13	3	1	2
Female	134	117	89	120	115	112	122	130	78	28	10	3	1	1
All other	65	41	39	41	35	26	25	17	13	4	1	1	-	1
Male	51	34	30	30	27	21	18	13	7	3	1	1	-	1
Female	14	7	9	11	8	5	7	4	6	1	-	-	-	-
Black	60	29	31	35	30	25	23	15	11	3	2	1	-	-
Male	46	25	26	26	24	20	17	11	6	2	1	-	-	-
Female	14	4	5	9	6	5	6	4	5	1	-	-	-	-
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	2,195	1,776	1,607	1,733	1,684	1,505	1,442	1,405	960	474	137	22	4	31
Male	1,585	1,248	1,129	1,147	1,094	940	832	779	531	302	72	15	3	27
Female	610	527	478	586	590	565	610	626	429	172	65	7	1	4
White	1,853	1,501	1,386	1,485	1,481	1,332	1,283	1,279	881	431	126	19	3	25
Male	1,320	1,039	969	973	942	817	721	692	487	270	64	13	2	22
Female	533	462	417	512	539	515	562	587	404	161	62	6	1	3
All other	342	274	221	248	203	173	159	126	69	43	11	3	1	6
Male	265	209	160	174	152	123	111	87	44	32	8	2	1	5
Female	77	65	61	74	51	50	48	39	25	11	3	1	-	1
Black	281	215	166	210	172	157	136	106	61	35	8	3	1	4
Male	219	174	125	150	137	116	97	72	40	25	6	2	1	3
Female	62	41	41	60	35	41	39	34	21	10	2	1	-	1
Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	940	748	655	697	648	556	491	473	272	122	18	2	1	5
Male	690	547	487	505	459	391	343	315	191	102	12	1	1	3
Female	250	201	168	192	189	165	148	158	81	20	6	1	-	2
White	821	653	576	621	584	500	451	445	260	109	16	1	1	4
Male	595	475	429	444	418	348	310	293	184	92	10	1	1	3
Female	226	178	147	177	176	152	141	152	76	17	6	1	-	1
All other	119	95	79	76	54	56	40	28	12	13	2	1	-	1
Male	95	72	58	61	41	43	33	22	7	10	2	1	-	1
Female	24	23	21	15	13	13	7	6	5	3	1	1	-	1
Black	96	70	57	65	50	52	36	25	11	12	2	1	-	1
Male	78	62	44	55	38	42	30	19	7	10	2	1	-	1
Female	18	16	13	10	12	10	6	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	257	228	214	242	250	269	248	256	175	85	39	7	-	7
Male	137	100	92	92	82	85	59	64	48	30	11	4	-	7
Female	120	126	122	150	168	184	189	191	127	65	28	3	-	7
White	212	187	179	208	222	237	218	227	166	90	35	6	-	7
Male	110	81	71	76	69	73	45	52	45	27	8	3	-	7
Female	102	106	108	132	153	164	173	175	121	63	27	3	-	-
All other	45	39	35	34	26	32	30	26	9	5	4	1	-	-
Male	27	19	21	16	13	12	14	12	3	3	3	1	-	-
Female	18	20	14	18	15	20	16	16	6	2	1	1	-	-
Black	36	27	24	27	19	30	25	23	8	5	4	1	-	-
Male	23	16	14	13	11	12	11	9	2	3	3	1	-	-
Female	13	11	10	14	8	18	14	14	6	2	1	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 12

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.
Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedal cyclist (6)	8	-	-	1	-	4	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	3	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
White	4	-	-	1	-	3	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	4	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
All other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Pedestrian (7)	489	5	79	40	16	18	158	18	1	15	32	23	21	31
Male	320	1	45	24	13	9	92	9	1	11	27	17	18	24
Female	169	4	34	16	3	9	66	9	4	4	5	6	5	7
White	420	5	63	33	14	13	128	17	1	14	28	21	18	27
Male	278	1	40	20	11	6	78	9	1	11	24	16	14	20
Female	142	4	23	13	3	7	50	8	-	3	4	5	4	7
All other	69	-	16	7	2	5	30	1	-	1	4	2	3	4
Male	42	-	5	4	2	3	14	-	-	-	3	1	2	4
Female	27	-	11	3	2	2	16	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
Black	51	-	7	4	2	4	17	1	-	1	4	2	3	4
Male	33	-	2	2	2	3	9	-	-	1	3	1	2	4
Female	18	-	5	2	-	1	8	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
Other specified person (8)	13	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	2	-	-	-
Male	13	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	2	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	11	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	-	-	-
Male	11	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified person (9)	284	-	2	2	4	1	9	10	22	33	56	20	19	8
Male	235	-	1	1	3	1	3	10	18	24	47	18	18	8
Female	49	-	2	1	1	-	6	4	4	9	9	2	1	8
White	254	-	1	-	1	1	3	9	21	31	48	16	18	8
Male	212	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	17	23	42	14	17	8
Female	42	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	4	8	6	2	1	-
All other	30	-	-	2	3	-	6	1	1	2	7	4	4	-
Male	23	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	5	2	1	-
Female	7	-	1	1	2	-	4	-	-	1	2	2	1	-
Black	22	-	1	2	2	-	5	1	1	1	5	4	1	-
Male	16	-	-	1	2	-	4	1	1	1	3	4	1	-
Female	6	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 18

Table 5-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	Motorcyclist (.2)	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	Occupant of streetcar (.4)	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	Pedal cyclist (.6)	Pedestrian (.7)	Other specified person (.8)	Unspecified person (.9)
Nebraska	285	138	76	20	4	-	-	5	31	-	11
Male	190	95	35	20	3	-	-	4	25	-	8
Female	95	43	41	-	1	-	-	1	6	-	3
White	274	136	74	19	4	-	-	5	25	-	11
Male	181	93	34	19	3	-	-	4	20	-	8
Female	93	43	40	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	3
All other	11	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Male	9	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Female	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Male	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nevada	211	74	40	19	4	-	-	6	31	-	37
Male	146	59	15	17	2	-	-	5	21	-	27
Female	65	15	25	2	2	-	-	1	10	-	10
White	190	72	34	19	4	-	-	6	24	-	31
Male	132	57	11	17	2	-	-	5	15	-	25
Female	58	15	23	2	2	-	-	1	9	-	6
All other	21	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	6
Male	14	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2
Female	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
Black	9	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1
Male	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1
Female	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	189	83	41	22	-	-	-	5	25	-	13
Male	129	58	27	20	4	-	-	4	13	-	7
Female	60	25	14	2	-	-	-	1	12	-	6
White	189	83	41	22	-	-	-	5	25	-	13
Male	129	58	27	20	-	-	-	4	13	-	7
Female	60	25	14	2	-	-	-	1	12	-	6
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	974	310	136	43	4	-	-	33	270	2	176
Male	689	225	70	42	1	-	-	29	195	2	125
Female	285	85	66	1	3	-	-	4	75	-	51
White	828	277	115	37	4	-	-	25	208	2	160
Male	573	200	59	36	1	-	-	22	141	2	112
Female	255	77	56	1	3	-	-	3	67	-	48
All other	146	33	21	6	-	-	-	8	62	-	16
Male	116	25	11	6	-	-	-	7	54	-	13
Female	30	8	10	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	3
Black	138	32	18	6	-	-	-	7	60	-	15
Male	112	25	10	6	-	-	-	6	52	-	13
Female	26	7	8	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	2
New Mexico	468	167	107	53	3	-	-	4	104	-	30
Male	348	133	63	49	1	-	-	3	76	-	23
Female	120	34	44	4	2	-	-	1	28	-	7
White	352	150	64	45	2	-	-	4	67	-	20
Male	260	119	35	43	1	-	-	3	43	-	16
Female	92	31	29	2	1	-	-	1	24	-	4
All other	116	17	43	8	1	-	-	-	37	-	10
Male	88	14	28	6	-	-	-	-	33	-	7
Female	28	3	15	2	1	-	-	-	4	-	3
Black	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	2,191	659	353	112	19	-	-	52	605	5	386
Male	1,548	503	181	112	9	-	-	45	418	4	278
Female	643	156	172	-	10	-	-	7	189	1	108
White	1,839	587	310	106	16	-	-	50	501	4	385
Male	1,349	445	153	106	8	-	-	43	333	3	258
Female	590	142	157	-	8	-	-	7	168	1	107
All other	252	72	43	6	3	-	-	2	104	1	21
Male	199	58	28	6	1	-	-	2	83	1	20
Female	53	14	15	-	2	-	-	-	21	-	1
Black	225	62	39	6	3	-	-	2	94	1	18
Male	175	50	24	6	1	-	-	2	74	1	17
Female	50	12	15	-	2	-	-	-	20	-	1
North Carolina	1,489	715	317	90	9	-	1	36	259	1	61
Male	1,093	529	189	87	5	-	1	30	206	1	45
Female	396	186	128	3	4	-	-	6	53	-	16
White	1,103	575	222	73	8	-	1	22	158	1	45
Male	790	421	170	70	4	-	1	17	115	1	32
Female	313	154	93	3	4	-	-	5	41	-	13
All other	386	140	95	17	1	-	-	14	103	-	16
Male	303	108	60	17	1	-	-	13	91	-	13
Female	83	32	35	-	-	-	-	1	12	-	3
Black	355	129	86	16	-	-	-	12	98	-	14
Male	280	99	54	16	-	-	-	11	88	-	12
Female	75	30	32	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	2

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 19

Table 5-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	Motorcyclist (.2)	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	Occupant of streetcar (.4)	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	Pedal cyclist (.6)	Pedestrian (.7)	Other specified person (.8)	Unspecified person (.9)
North Dakota	122	56	31	5	1	-	-	3	11	1	14
Male	86	44	21	5	-	-	-	3	5	1	7
Female	36	12	10	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	7
White	109	52	28	5	1	-	-	2	8	1	12
Male	76	40	19	5	-	-	-	2	3	1	6
Female	33	12	9	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	6
All other	13	4	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	2
Male	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1
Female	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	1,673	424	224	108	21	-	2	18	225	-	651
Male	1,164	308	108	105	6	-	2	11	159	-	465
Female	509	116	116	3	15	-	-	7	66	-	186
White	1,544	388	203	99	17	-	2	16	189	-	630
Male	1,071	275	95	96	5	-	2	9	138	-	451
Female	473	113	108	3	12	-	-	7	51	-	179
All other	129	36	21	9	4	-	-	2	36	-	21
Male	83	33	13	9	1	-	-	2	21	-	14
Female	36	3	8	-	3	-	-	-	15	-	7
Black	123	34	19	9	4	-	-	2	35	-	20
Male	89	31	12	9	1	-	-	2	21	-	13
Female	34	3	7	-	3	-	-	-	14	-	7
Oklahoma	867	422	170	58	10	-	-	9	114	1	103
Male	628	310	96	56	2	-	-	9	83	1	71
Female	259	112	74	2	8	-	-	-	31	-	32
White	781	379	152	51	9	-	-	9	92	1	88
Male	548	276	81	49	2	-	-	9	67	1	63
Female	233	103	71	2	7	-	-	-	25	-	25
All other	108	43	18	7	1	-	-	-	22	-	15
Male	80	34	15	7	-	-	-	-	16	-	8
Female	28	9	3	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	7
Black	80	23	10	5	-	-	-	-	13	-	9
Male	48	20	9	5	-	-	-	-	9	-	5
Female	12	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Oregon	612	271	134	53	7	-	-	10	81	-	56
Male	432	198	67	53	5	-	-	9	61	-	39
Female	180	73	67	-	2	-	-	1	20	-	17
White	598	270	131	52	7	-	-	10	76	-	52
Male	425	197	66	52	5	-	-	9	59	-	37
Female	173	73	65	-	2	-	-	1	17	-	15
All other	14	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	4
Male	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Female	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
Black	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	1,880	393	241	77	18	-	2	31	312	5	801
Male	1,321	283	127	74	7	-	-	24	224	3	579
Female	559	110	114	3	11	-	2	7	88	2	222
White	1,756	371	208	72	14	-	2	27	275	5	782
Male	1,232	268	106	69	4	-	-	20	198	3	564
Female	524	103	102	3	10	-	2	7	77	2	218
All other	124	22	33	5	4	-	-	4	37	-	19
Male	89	15	21	5	3	-	-	4	26	-	15
Female	35	7	12	-	1	-	-	-	11	-	4
Black	112	22	28	4	4	-	-	4	32	-	18
Male	82	15	18	4	3	-	-	4	23	-	15
Female	30	7	10	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	3
Rhode Island	109	54	15	6	-	-	-	3	23	-	8
Male	72	38	9	6	-	-	-	2	10	-	7
Female	37	16	6	-	-	-	-	1	13	-	1
White	106	53	13	6	-	-	-	3	23	-	8
Male	70	37	8	6	-	-	-	2	10	-	7
Female	36	16	5	-	-	-	-	1	13	-	1
All other	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	946	411	178	99	6	-	-	23	144	-	85
Male	697	319	94	96	4	-	-	21	102	-	61
Female	249	92	84	3	2	-	-	2	42	-	24
White	645	310	122	78	6	-	-	11	60	-	58
Male	466	233	62	76	4	-	-	9	42	-	40
Female	179	77	60	2	2	-	-	2	18	-	18
All other	301	101	56	21	-	-	-	12	84	-	27
Male	231	86	32	20	-	-	-	12	60	-	21
Female	70	15	24	1	-	-	-	-	24	-	6
Black	300	100	56	21	-	-	-	12	84	-	27
Male	230	85	32	20	-	-	-	12	60	-	21
Female	70	15	24	1	-	-	-	-	24	-	6

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 20

Table 5-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person Injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Motorcyclist	Passenger on motorcycle	Occupant of streetcar	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Pedal cyclist	Pedestrian	Other specified person	Unspecified person
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
South Dakota	158	73	39	10	2	-	-	7	22	-	5
Male	105	50	19	10	1	-	-	3	17	-	5
Female	53	23	20	-	1	-	-	4	5	-	-
White	121	58	26	10	2	-	-	7	14	-	4
Male	78	39	12	10	1	-	-	3	9	-	4
Female	43	19	14	-	1	-	-	4	5	-	-
All other	37	15	13	-	-	-	-	4	8	-	1
Male	27	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1
Female	10	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	1,160	569	220	83	10	-	-	9	137	-	132
Male	834	439	102	82	5	-	-	7	102	-	97
Female	326	130	118	1	5	-	-	2	35	-	35
White	1,019	512	193	75	10	-	-	8	98	-	123
Male	730	393	87	74	5	-	-	6	74	-	91
Female	289	119	106	1	5	-	-	2	24	-	32
All other	141	57	27	8	-	-	-	1	39	-	9
Male	104	46	15	8	-	-	-	1	28	-	6
Female	37	11	12	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	3
Black	137	56	24	8	-	-	-	1	39	-	9
Male	102	45	14	8	-	-	-	1	28	-	6
Female	35	11	10	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	3
Texas	4,005	1,458	658	265	35	-	2	56	653	-	878
Male	2,944	1,138	368	259	12	-	1	45	486	-	635
Female	1,061	320	290	6	23	-	1	11	167	-	243
White	3,579	1,321	589	243	30	-	2	52	543	-	789
Male	2,606	1,024	325	237	8	-	1	42	399	-	570
Female	973	297	264	6	22	-	1	10	144	-	229
All other	426	137	69	22	4	-	1	4	110	-	79
Male	338	114	43	22	4	-	1	3	87	-	65
Female	88	23	26	-	-	-	-	1	23	-	14
Black	378	123	57	20	5	-	-	4	99	-	70
Male	303	103	35	20	4	-	-	3	81	-	57
Female	75	20	22	-	1	-	-	1	18	-	13
Utah	309	122	63	35	3	-	-	7	61	-	28
Male	215	80	33	32	1	-	-	5	35	-	19
Female	94	42	30	3	2	-	-	2	16	-	9
White	288	120	61	33	3	-	-	7	47	-	27
Male	205	88	31	30	1	-	-	5	32	-	18
Female	93	32	30	3	2	-	-	2	15	-	9
All other	11	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	1
Male	10	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Male	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	104	29	15	2	1	-	-	-	12	1	44
Male	89	11	11	2	1	-	-	-	9	-	34
Female	21	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	10
White	104	29	15	2	1	-	-	-	12	1	44
Male	83	25	11	2	1	-	-	-	9	1	34
Female	21	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	10
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	1,007	380	185	42	3	-	-	11	178	1	207
Male	744	288	106	41	1	-	-	9	136	-	183
Female	263	92	79	1	2	-	-	2	42	1	44
White	784	318	145	35	2	-	-	7	117	1	159
Male	576	239	83	34	1	-	-	5	88	-	128
Female	208	79	62	1	1	-	-	2	29	1	39
All other	223	62	40	7	1	-	-	4	61	-	48
Male	168	49	23	7	-	-	-	4	48	-	37
Female	55	13	17	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	11
Black	216	60	40	7	-	-	-	4	59	-	46
Male	164	47	23	7	-	-	-	4	47	-	36
Female	52	13	17	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	10
Washington	835	258	136	48	12	-	-	9	123	1	248
Male	572	180	78	46	5	-	-	6	83	-	183
Female	263	78	58	2	7	-	-	3	50	-	65
White	766	241	129	47	10	-	-	9	101	1	228
Male	523	166	74	45	4	-	-	6	61	1	165
Female	243	75	55	2	6	-	-	3	40	-	62
All other	69	17	7	1	2	-	-	-	22	-	20
Male	49	14	4	1	1	-	-	-	12	-	17
Female	20	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	3
Black	15	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	2
Male	13	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	2
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 22

Table 5-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	3,268	12	15	6	4	1	38	7	436	1,935	426	423	1
Male	2,191	8	9	3	2	-	22	5	299	1,475	200	189	1
Female	1,075	4	6	3	2	-	16	2	137	460	226	234	-
White	2,643	9	12	4	3	1	29	6	369	1,505	361	373	-
Male	1,779	7	7	2	1	-	17	5	263	1,162	164	168	-
Female	864	2	5	2	2	1	12	1	106	343	197	205	-
All other	623	3	3	2	1	-	9	1	67	430	65	50	1
Male	412	1	2	1	1	-	5	-	36	313	38	21	1
Female	211	2	1	1	-	-	4	1	31	117	29	29	-
Black	587	3	3	2	1	-	9	1	60	412	59	45	1
Male	390	1	2	1	1	-	5	-	32	300	34	18	1
Female	197	2	1	1	-	-	4	1	28	112	25	27	-
By analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics (E850)	926	4	3	1	1	1	10	1	90	678	106	41	-
Male	713	3	3	1	1	-	8	1	71	559	61	13	-
Female	213	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	19	119	45	28	-
White	725	4	3	-	1	1	9	1	78	511	88	38	-
Male	566	3	3	-	1	-	7	1	65	431	49	13	-
Female	159	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	13	80	39	25	-
All other	201	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	12	167	18	3	-
Male	147	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	6	128	12	-	-
Female	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	39	6	3	-
Black	191	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	10	160	17	3	-
Male	141	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	6	123	11	-	-
Female	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	37	6	3	-
Opiates and related narcotics (E850.0)	628	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	65	509	51	2	-
Male	529	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	52	436	39	1	-
Female	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	73	12	1	-
White	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	379	37	2	-
Male	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	335	28	1	-
Female	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	44	9	1	-
All other	153	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	8	130	14	-	-
Male	119	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	6	101	11	-	-
Female	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	29	3	-	-
Black	147	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	8	125	13	-	-
Male	113	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	6	96	10	-	-
Female	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	29	3	-	-
Salicylates (E850.1)	64	3	2	-	1	1	7	-	2	12	16	27	-
Male	22	3	2	-	1	1	6	-	1	2	4	9	-
Female	42	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	10	12	18	-
White	57	3	2	-	1	1	7	-	2	9	14	25	-
Male	21	3	2	-	1	1	6	-	1	2	3	9	-
Female	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	11	16	-
All other	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-
Black	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-
All other analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics (E850.2-E850.9)	234	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	23	157	39	12	-
Male	162	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	18	121	18	3	-
Female	72	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	36	21	9	-
White	193	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	19	123	37	11	-
Male	135	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	18	94	18	3	-
Female	58	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	29	19	8	-
All other	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	34	2	1	-
Male	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	27	2	1	-
Female	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	2	1	-
Black	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	33	2	1	-
Male	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	27	2	1	-
Female	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	1	-
By barbiturates (E851)	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	30	14	5	-
Male	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	24	6	2	-
Female	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	8	3	-
White	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	28	11	5	-
Male	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	22	4	4	-
Female	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	7	2	-
All other	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Black	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-
By other sedatives and hypnotics (E852)	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	19	8	2	-
Male	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	3	5	-
Female	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	5	2	-
White	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	19	8	2	-
Male	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	3	3	-
Female	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	5	2	-
All other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 23

Table 5-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
By tranquilizers (E853)	84	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	10	40	25	8	-
Male	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	26	13	3	-
Female	33	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	14	12	5	-
White	73	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	9	31	25	7	-
Male	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	21	13	2	-
Female	29	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	10	12	5	-
All other	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	-	1	-
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Black	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-
Male	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
By other psychotropic agents (E854)	168	-	2	-	2	-	4	-	20	86	42	16	-
Male	84	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	13	47	14	9	-
Female	84	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	7	39	28	7	-
White	144	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	16	74	35	16	-
Male	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	42	12	9	-
Female	69	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	4	32	23	7	-
All other	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	12	7	-	-
Male	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	2	-	-
Female	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	5	-	-
Black	23	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	12	6	-	-
Male	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	2	-	-
Female	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	4	-	-
By other drugs acting on central and autonomic nervous systems (E855)	477	2	-	2	1	-	5	1	122	317	18	19	1
Male	361	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	74	258	16	10	1
Female	116	-	-	2	1	-	3	1	48	59	2	3	-
White	364	2	-	1	-	-	4	-	98	235	15	12	-
Male	278	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	59	195	13	9	-
Female	86	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	39	40	2	3	-
All other	113	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	24	82	3	1	1
Male	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	63	3	1	1
Female	30	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	9	19	-	-	-
Black	106	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	21	78	3	1	1
Male	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	59	3	1	1
Female	29	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	8	19	-	-	-
By antibiotics (E856)	61	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	23	31	-
Male	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	20	-
Female	33	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	18	11	-
White	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	19	28	-
Male	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	17	-
Female	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	15	11	-
All other	10	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	3	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-
Female	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-
Black	9	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	3	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	-
Female	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-
By anti-infectives (E857)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
White	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
All other	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
By other drugs (E858)	1,450	5	9	3	-	-	17	5	176	757	189	306	-
Male	895	3	6	2	-	-	11	4	122	545	82	131	-
Female	555	2	3	1	-	-	6	1	54	212	107	175	-
White	1,197	3	6	3	-	-	12	5	154	602	159	265	-
Male	741	2	4	2	-	-	8	4	111	436	66	116	-
Female	456	1	2	1	-	-	4	1	43	166	93	149	-
All other	253	2	3	-	-	-	5	2	22	155	30	41	-
Male	154	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	11	109	16	15	-
Female	99	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	11	46	14	26	-
Black	239	2	3	-	-	-	5	-	22	149	27	36	-
Male	147	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	11	105	16	12	-
Female	92	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	11	44	11	24	-
Agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system (E858.3)	196	1	2	1	-	-	4	-	2	5	21	164	-
Male	82	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	11	67	-
Female	114	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	10	97	-
White	161	1	2	1	-	-	4	-	2	3	18	134	-
Male	69	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	10	56	-
Female	92	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	8	78	-
All other	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	30	-
Male	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	11	-
Female	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	19	-
Black	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	27	-
Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	-
Female	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	17	-

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 25

Table 5-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
By corrosives and caustics, not elsewhere classified (E864)	18	-	2	1	-	-	3	1	3	3	4	4	-
Male	12	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	3	1	3	2	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	-
White	12	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	3	4	-
Male	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	4	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
All other	6	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-
Male	3	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Black	6	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	-
Male	3	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
From foodstuffs and poisonous plants (E865)	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Female	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
White	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Female	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By other and unspecified solid and liquid substances (E866)	62	1	1	-	-	-	2	7	8	19	11	15	-
Male	38	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	13	7	10	-
Female	24	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	6	4	5	-
White	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	18	11	13	-
Male	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	13	4	8	-
Female	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	7	5	-
All other	5	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-
Male	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-
Black	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
By gas distributed by pipeline (E867)	48	-	2	2	-	-	4	-	4	19	11	10	-
Male	38	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	3	16	8	8	-
Female	10	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	2	-
White	35	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	15	8	8	-
Male	30	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	13	6	7	-
Female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
All other	13	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	4	3	2	-
Male	8	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	3	3	2	1	-
Female	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
Black	13	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	4	3	2	-
Male	8	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	3	3	2	1	-
Female	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
By other utility gas and other carbon monoxide (E868)	865	5	7	2	3	-	17	24	159	314	211	139	1
Male	644	3	4	1	2	-	10	14	115	253	159	93	-
Female	221	2	3	1	1	-	7	10	44	61	52	46	1
White	750	3	4	2	2	-	11	20	141	270	184	123	1
Male	558	1	1	1	1	-	4	11	105	216	139	83	-
Female	192	2	3	1	1	-	7	9	36	54	45	40	1
All other	115	2	3	-	1	-	6	4	18	44	27	16	-
Male	86	2	3	-	1	-	6	3	10	37	20	10	-
Female	29	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	7	7	6	-
Black	106	2	3	-	1	-	6	4	17	38	25	16	-
Male	79	2	3	-	1	-	6	3	9	32	19	10	-
Female	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	6	6	6	-
By other gases and vapors (E869)	190	1	4	3	1	4	13	9	28	72	36	32	-
Male	143	1	3	2	1	2	9	4	23	62	28	17	-
Female	47	-	1	1	-	2	4	5	5	10	8	15	-
White	147	-	1	2	-	3	6	8	24	56	28	25	-
Male	109	-	1	1	-	1	3	4	20	50	21	11	-
Female	38	-	1	1	-	2	3	4	4	6	7	14	-
All other	43	1	3	1	1	1	7	1	4	16	8	7	-
Male	34	1	2	1	1	1	6	1	3	12	7	6	-
Female	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	1	-
Black	36	1	3	-	1	1	6	1	3	11	8	7	-
Male	29	1	2	-	1	1	5	-	2	9	7	6	-
Female	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 30

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	11,937	5,168	51	20	278	86	399	399	1,487	748	3,301
Male	6,210	2,650	46	20	275	67	304	289	567	597	1,395
Female	5,727	2,518	5	-	3	19	95	110	920	151	1,906
White	10,829	4,643	49	20	254	83	326	360	1,412	647	3,035
Male	5,484	2,313	44	20	251	65	246	256	530	514	1,245
Female	5,345	2,330	5	-	3	18	80	104	882	133	1,790
All other	1,108	525	2	-	24	3	73	39	37	101	265
Male	726	337	2	-	24	2	58	37	37	83	150
Female	382	188	-	-	-	1	15	6	38	18	116
Black	976	464	2	-	20	2	62	34	70	91	231
Male	642	301	2	-	20	1	48	28	36	76	130
Female	334	163	-	-	-	1	14	6	34	15	101
Fall on or from stairs or steps (E880)	1,143	937	1	-	10	3	6	74	23	38	51
Male	647	513	1	-	10	2	4	23	9	25	33
Female	496	424	-	-	-	1	2	51	14	13	18
White	1,013	834	1	-	8	3	5	66	22	33	41
Male	548	437	1	-	8	2	3	44	8	21	25
Female	465	397	-	-	-	1	2	22	14	12	16
All other	130	103	-	-	2	-	1	8	1	5	8
Male	99	76	-	-	2	-	1	7	1	4	8
Female	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Black	118	93	-	-	2	-	1	7	1	4	10
Male	93	72	-	-	2	-	1	6	1	3	8
Female	25	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding (E881)	330	155	5	3	70	1	6	33	5	34	18
Male	319	144	5	3	70	1	6	33	5	34	18
Female	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	303	145	5	3	64	1	5	31	4	30	15
Male	293	135	5	3	64	1	5	31	4	30	15
Female	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	27	10	-	-	6	-	1	2	1	4	3
Male	26	9	-	-	6	-	1	2	1	4	3
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	24	8	-	-	6	-	1	1	1	4	3
Male	23	7	-	-	6	-	1	1	1	4	3
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fall from or out of building or other structure (E882) ..	659	280	10	1	90	5	44	58	24	132	35
Male	563	204	10	1	90	4	39	57	15	115	28
Female	96	56	-	-	-	1	5	1	9	17	7
White	543	206	10	1	83	3	38	49	19	108	25
Male	471	169	10	1	83	4	34	49	12	94	22
Female	72	49	-	-	-	1	4	7	7	14	3
All other	116	54	-	-	7	2	6	9	5	24	10
Male	92	41	-	-	7	1	5	8	3	21	6
Female	24	13	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	4
Black	104	49	-	-	5	-	4	9	5	23	9
Male	83	38	-	-	5	-	3	8	3	20	6
Female	21	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	3
Fall into hole or other opening in surface (E883)	109	15	2	9	12	14	6	9	2	30	10
Male	97	12	2	9	11	13	5	7	1	28	9
Female	12	3	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	1
White	93	12	2	9	11	14	4	9	-	24	8
Male	86	10	2	9	10	13	4	7	-	23	8
Female	7	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-
All other	16	3	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	6	2
Male	11	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	5	1
Female	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Black	13	2	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	4	2
Male	9	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	4	1
Female	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other fall from one level to another (E884)	1,028	303	16	5	50	39	37	36	236	232	72
Male	685	166	16	5	49	35	34	34	103	186	49
Female	343	137	-	-	1	4	3	2	135	37	24
White	926	266	15	5	46	38	31	30	228	211	56
Male	610	144	15	5	45	34	28	28	97	180	34
Female	316	122	-	-	1	4	3	2	131	31	22
All other	102	37	1	-	4	1	6	6	10	21	14
Male	75	22	1	-	4	1	6	6	6	15	16
Female	27	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	6
Black	85	30	1	-	3	1	3	5	9	17	16
Male	62	16	1	-	3	1	3	5	6	13	14
Female	23	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	2
Fall on same level from slipping, tripping, or stumbling (E885)	429	245	3	-	3	10	38	23	67	20	20
Male	214	112	1	-	3	6	21	12	30	13	16
Female	215	133	2	-	-	4	17	11	37	7	4
White	404	227	3	-	3	10	35	20	66	20	20
Male	204	104	1	-	3	6	21	10	30	13	16
Female	200	123	2	-	-	4	14	10	36	7	4
All other	25	18	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-
Male	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Female	15	10	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-
Black	22	16	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
Male	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Female	15	10	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 34

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home ^a	Farm ^a	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Other injury caused by animals (E906)	92	25	28	-	1	9	1	2	-	9	17
Male	69	16	21	-	1	7	1	2	-	6	15
Female	23	9	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	2
White	85	25	28	-	1	7	1	1	-	9	13
Male	63	16	21	-	1	5	1	1	-	6	12
Female	22	9	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	1
All other	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	4
Male	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	3
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
Male	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lightning (E907)	91	11	12	-	5	19	5	4	-	22	13
Male	77	7	10	-	5	18	4	4	-	20	9
Female	14	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	4
White	78	10	11	-	4	17	3	2	-	21	10
Male	67	7	10	-	4	16	3	2	-	19	6
Female	11	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4
All other	13	1	1	-	1	2	2	2	-	1	3
Male	10	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	1	3
Female	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Black	9	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	3
Male	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	3
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cataclysmic storms, and floods resulting from storms (E908)	173	92	3	-	4	3	23	5	-	25	18
Male	92	47	3	-	4	2	13	3	-	11	9
Female	81	45	-	-	-	1	10	2	-	14	9
White	132	64	3	-	4	3	20	5	-	22	11
Male	69	29	3	-	4	2	11	3	-	10	7
Female	63	35	-	-	-	1	9	2	-	12	4
All other	41	28	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	7
Male	23	18	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2
Female	18	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	5
Black	40	28	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	7
Male	22	18	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Female	18	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	5
Cataclysmic earth surface movements and eruptions (E909)	24	-	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	13	3
Male	20	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	12	2
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
White	24	-	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	13	3
Male	20	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	12	2
Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidents caused by submersion, suffocation and foreign bodies (E910-E915)	8,945	1,781	130	43	79	859	56	141	330	2,251	3,275
Male	6,250	1,090	114	40	78	726	48	115	168	1,932	1,939
Female	2,695	691	16	3	1	133	8	26	162	319	1,336
White	7,131	1,474	108	35	67	631	37	114	307	1,698	2,680
Male	4,903	891	93	34	66	529	30	92	155	1,453	1,580
Female	2,228	583	15	1	1	102	7	22	152	245	1,100
All other	1,814	307	22	8	12	228	19	27	23	553	615
Male	1,347	199	21	6	12	197	18	23	13	479	379
Female	467	108	1	2	2	31	1	4	10	74	236
Black	1,554	259	22	6	11	197	19	23	20	453	542
Male	1,147	168	21	6	11	172	18	19	10	397	325
Female	407	91	1	2	-	25	1	4	10	56	217
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	4,444	783	98	36	24	841	25	56	21	2,130	430
Male	3,543	435	83	33	24	713	20	48	7	1,834	346
Female	901	348	15	3	-	128	5	8	14	296	84
White	3,359	649	76	28	19	815	12	37	18	1,598	317
Male	2,636	345	62	27	19	518	7	32	6	1,366	254
Female	783	304	14	1	-	97	5	5	12	232	63
All other	1,075	134	22	8	5	225	13	19	3	532	113
Male	907	90	21	6	5	195	13	16	1	468	92
Female	168	44	1	2	-	31	3	3	2	64	21
Black	898	112	22	8	5	196	13	18	3	435	86
Male	757	76	21	6	5	171	13	15	1	388	71
Female	131	36	1	2	-	25	-	3	2	47	15
In recreation activities (E910.0-E910.2)	1,157	23	30	15	4	279	-	9	5	752	40
Male	1,034	17	15	15	4	246	-	8	3	676	37
Female	123	6	2	-	-	33	-	1	2	76	3
White	863	18	24	14	3	205	-	5	4	562	28
Male	767	14	22	14	3	181	-	5	2	501	3
Female	96	4	2	-	-	24	-	2	2	61	12
All other	294	5	6	1	1	74	-	4	1	190	12
Male	257	4	6	1	1	65	-	3	1	175	12
Female	37	1	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	15	-
Black	258	5	6	1	1	67	-	4	1	162	11
Male	233	3	6	1	1	58	-	3	1	149	11
Female	25	2	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	13	-

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 36

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E890-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Foreign bodies accidentally entering other orifice (E915)	46	9	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	1	26
Male	31	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	18
Female	15	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	8
White	40	9	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	1	20
Male	26	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	13
Female	14	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	7
All other	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Male	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other accidents (E916-E928)	7,756	1,835	701	95	961	87	257	220	63	895	2,642
Male	6,499	1,491	673	93	950	75	236	199	38	840	1,904
Female	1,257	344	28	2	11	12	21	21	25	55	738
White	6,676	1,576	664	91	862	76	204	185	51	781	2,208
Male	5,620	1,289	638	89	853	65	189	166	29	712	1,560
Female	1,056	287	26	2	9	11	15	19	22	49	618
All other	1,080	259	37	4	99	11	53	35	12	134	435
Male	879	202	35	4	97	10	47	33	9	128	314
Female	201	57	2	-	2	1	6	2	3	6	122
Black	944	232	32	3	92	7	48	32	9	113	376
Male	771	178	31	3	90	7	43	30	6	108	276
Female	173	54	1	-	2	-	5	2	3	5	101
Struck accidentally by falling object (E916)	984	297	93	36	168	11	47	31	5	226	70
Male	920	264	91	36	166	10	44	27	3	212	67
Female	64	33	2	-	2	1	3	4	2	14	3
White	849	259	87	35	151	9	39	24	4	183	57
Male	791	230	85	35	149	9	36	21	3	169	54
Female	58	29	2	-	2	-	3	3	1	14	3
All other	135	38	6	1	17	2	8	7	1	43	13
Male	129	34	6	1	17	1	8	6	1	43	13
Female	6	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Black	125	36	6	1	16	1	8	7	1	38	12
Male	120	32	6	1	16	1	8	6	1	38	12
Female	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Striking against or struck accidentally by objects or persons (E917)	249	55	8	2	42	28	19	23	9	39	24
Male	212	37	8	2	41	23	18	21	5	36	21
Female	37	18	1	-	1	5	1	2	4	3	3
White	206	46	8	1	37	23	18	20	6	27	18
Male	173	32	8	1	36	18	17	18	4	24	15
Female	33	14	-	-	1	5	1	2	2	3	3
All other	43	9	-	1	5	5	1	3	1	12	6
Male	39	5	-	1	5	5	1	3	1	12	6
Female	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	36	7	-	1	5	3	1	3	1	10	5
Male	32	3	-	1	5	3	1	3	1	10	5
Female	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caught accidentally in or between objects (E918)	115	27	5	3	31	2	8	7	4	23	5
Male	105	25	5	3	29	2	6	6	2	23	5
Female	10	2	-	-	2	1	2	1	2	-	-
White	99	22	5	3	27	2	7	6	3	20	4
Male	90	20	5	3	26	1	5	5	1	20	4
Female	9	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	-
All other	16	5	-	-	4	-	1	1	1	3	1
Male	15	5	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	3	1
Female	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	16	5	-	-	4	-	1	1	1	3	1
Male	15	5	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	3	1
Female	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accident caused by machinery (E919)	1,277	117	469	35	295	11	50	28	2	161	109
Male	1,236	111	448	34	292	9	48	26	2	159	107
Female	41	6	21	1	3	2	2	2	-	2	2
White	1,172	111	441	33	281	11	44	26	2	141	102
Male	1,135	105	422	32	259	9	43	24	2	139	100
Female	37	6	19	1	2	2	1	2	-	2	2
All other	105	6	28	2	34	-	6	2	-	20	7
Male	101	6	26	2	33	-	5	2	-	20	7
Female	4	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	2
Black	86	4	23	1	30	-	5	2	-	15	6
Male	84	4	22	1	29	-	5	2	-	15	6
Female	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accident caused by cutting or piercing instruments or objects (E920)	131	63	4	-	5	1	4	9	1	13	31
Male	104	48	3	-	5	1	3	8	1	13	22
Female	27	15	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	9
White	105	57	4	-	5	1	3	6	1	11	24
Male	82	37	3	-	5	1	3	6	1	11	16
Female	23	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
All other	26	13	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	7
Male	22	11	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	6
Female	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
Black	23	11	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	7
Male	19	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	6
Female	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 41

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Overexertion and strenuous movements (E927)	31	5	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	2	22
Male	29	5	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	2	21
Female	2	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
White	27	5	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	19
Male	26	5	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	19
Female	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
All other	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	3
Male	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	2
Female	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Black	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3
Male	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2
Female	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Other and unspecified environmental and accidental causes (E928)	1,968	110	8	6	35	6	28	14	23	42	1,696
Male	1,243	66	7	6	34	6	22	10	14	38	1,040
Female	725	44	1	--	1	--	6	4	9	4	656
White	1,639	85	7	6	32	4	19	12	20	34	1,420
Male	1,035	53	6	6	31	4	14	9	11	32	869
Female	604	32	1	--	1	--	5	3	9	2	551
All other	329	25	1	--	3	--	9	2	3	3	276
Male	208	13	1	--	3	--	8	1	1	3	171
Female	121	12	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	105
Black	282	21	1	--	3	--	6	2	2	2	238
Male	180	10	1	--	3	--	5	1	2	2	151
Female	102	11	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	2	87

¹ Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.
² Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 42

Table 5-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E926 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Place of accident, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
All nontransport accidents (E850-E869, E880-E926)	40,159	632	593	492	382	293	2,392	831	919	1,766	2,590	2,708	2,525	1,984
Male	26,634	347	332	321	250	197	1,447	581	725	1,478	2,188	2,272	2,087	1,658
Female	13,525	285	261	171	132	96	945	250	193	288	422	436	438	326
White	33,245	429	419	360	277	203	1,688	563	666	1,430	2,133	2,225	1,965	1,584
Male	21,791	232	237	244	183	135	1,031	396	525	1,199	1,813	1,887	1,852	1,285
Female	11,454	197	182	116	94	68	657	167	140	231	320	338	313	249
All other	6,914	203	174	132	105	90	704	268	253	336	457	488	580	460
Male	4,843	115	95	77	67	62	416	185	200	279	355	385	435	371
Female	2,071	88	79	55	38	28	288	83	53	57	102	98	125	79
Black	6,135	182	146	117	82	77	614	243	233	276	372	431	506	408
Male	4,274	103	77	68	60	55	363	168	184	227	287	343	394	331
Female	1,861	79	69	49	32	22	251	75	49	49	85	88	112	72
Home ^a (0)	15,918	430	444	337	259	203	1,672	481	374	483	745	938	892	698
Male	8,735	242	256	213	164	135	1,010	319	270	356	524	717	670	508
Female	6,183	188	188	124	94	68	662	162	104	127	211	221	222	160
White	12,909	291	311	226	175	134	1,137	315	284	395	605	759	671	522
Male	7,749	161	183	149	112	87	692	209	207	298	448	584	517	405
Female	5,060	130	128	77	63	47	445	106	77	97	157	175	154	117
All other	3,109	139	133	111	83	69	535	166	90	88	140	179	221	176
Male	1,986	81	73	64	48	31	318	110	63	58	86	133	153	133
Female	1,123	58	60	47	31	21	217	56	27	30	54	46	68	43
Black	2,831	125	115	100	75	61	478	154	81	71	120	147	204	161
Male	1,892	72	61	57	47	44	281	102	57	45	72	125	141	122
Female	1,029	53	54	43	28	17	195	52	24	26	48	42	63	39
Farm ^a (1)	989	1	8	11	12	9	41	34	58	75	70	63	55	40
Male	925	1	6	10	10	7	34	28	54	68	67	62	52	38
Female	64	1	2	1	2	2	7	6	4	7	3	1	3	2
White	917	1	8	11	12	9	41	29	51	68	65	59	48	36
Male	860	1	6	10	10	7	34	24	48	62	62	58	45	34
Female	57	1	2	1	2	2	7	5	3	6	3	3	2	2
All other	72	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Male	65	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Female	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Black	65	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Male	60	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Female	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mine and quarry (2)	189	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	12	25	34	37	23
Male	182	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	12	25	34	35	22
Female	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1
White	176	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	11	25	33	36	21
Male	171	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	11	25	33	34	20
Female	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
All other	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	2
Male	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Female	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Black	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1
Male	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Female	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Industrial place and premises (3)	1,538	1	1	1	1	1	4	5	16	84	227	208	204	174
Male	1,503	1	1	1	1	1	4	5	16	81	221	207	195	170
Female	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	1	9	4
White	1,361	1	1	1	1	1	4	5	14	80	210	191	185	165
Male	1,330	1	1	1	1	1	4	5	14	77	204	181	177	151
Female	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	1	8	4
All other	177	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	17	17	19	14
Male	173	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	17	16	18	19
Female	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Black	161	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	15	15	17	17
Male	158	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	15	15	16	17
Female	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Place for recreation and sport (4)	1,117	4	15	35	37	21	112	77	81	188	169	122	102	60
Male	942	4	8	27	24	15	78	57	66	152	122	106	85	47
Female	175	1	7	8	13	6	34	20	15	12	17	16	17	13
White	866	4	14	34	29	14	95	52	35	132	135	93	81	38
Male	794	4	7	27	19	9	66	36	28	122	122	79	67	34
Female	142	1	7	7	10	5	29	16	7	10	13	14	14	4
All other	251	1	1	1	8	5	17	25	46	36	34	29	21	14
Male	218	1	1	1	5	4	12	21	38	34	30	27	18	13
Female	33	1	1	1	3	1	5	4	8	2	4	2	3	1
Black	209	1	1	1	5	3	11	21	44	30	29	25	18	7
Male	183	1	1	1	3	2	8	18	36	28	26	23	16	7
Female	26	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	8	2	3	2	2	1
Street and highway (5)	935	3	1	6	3	2	15	13	15	50	105	74	89	72
Male	751	1	1	3	1	1	7	10	11	40	93	63	75	65
Female	184	2	1	3	2	1	8	3	4	10	12	11	14	7
White	733	2	1	4	2	1	13	9	12	40	87	61	59	55
Male	587	1	1	3	1	1	5	7	9	32	61	54	52	49
Female	146	1	1	1	1	1	8	2	3	8	10	7	6	6
All other	202	1	1	2	1	1	8	4	3	10	18	13	9	17
Male	164	1	1	2	1	1	6	3	6	8	16	9	7	16
Female	38	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	4	2	1
Black	178	1	1	2	1	1	4	3	3	9	15	11	7	15
Male	144	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	7	14	7	4	14
Female	34	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	4	3	1

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 43

Table 5-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Place of accident, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
All nontransport accidents (E850-E869, E880-E928)	1,573	1,482	1,591	1,788	1,939	2,113	2,437	2,851	3,081	2,942	1,858	624	105	60
Male	1,233	1,129	1,198	1,344	1,352	1,409	1,454	1,536	1,420	1,186	656	214	95	55
Female	340	353	395	444	587	704	983	1,315	1,661	1,756	1,202	410	70	5
White	1,222	1,141	1,276	1,418	1,628	1,784	2,068	2,543	2,771	2,727	1,755	574	83	51
Male	967	869	964	1,063	1,132	1,188	1,224	1,367	1,262	1,084	610	199	26	47
Female	255	272	312	355	496	596	844	1,176	1,509	1,643	1,145	375	57	4
All other	351	341	315	370	311	329	369	308	310	215	103	50	22	9
Male	286	260	232	281	220	221	230	169	158	102	46	15	9	8
Female	85	81	83	89	91	108	139	139	152	113	57	35	13	1
Black	303	304	285	345	280	295	333	282	277	194	88	42	21	8
Male	229	229	208	264	196	201	202	154	136	89	39	13	9	8
Female	74	75	77	81	84	94	131	128	141	105	49	29	12	-
Home ¹ (0)	608	586	612	704	817	936	1,066	1,173	1,216	1,107	572	188	97	13
Male	430	397	390	458	518	585	605	622	528	483	223	62	11	9
Female	178	189	222	246	299	351	461	551	688	624	349	126	26	4
White	451	451	491	548	667	778	881	1,022	1,083	1,022	530	162	27	8
Male	318	301	311	352	418	486	494	547	459	434	204	54	6	5
Female	133	150	180	195	249	292	387	475	624	588	326	108	21	3
All other	157	135	121	156	150	158	185	151	133	85	42	26	10	5
Male	112	96	79	108	100	89	111	75	69	49	19	8	5	4
Female	45	39	42	50	50	59	74	76	64	36	23	18	5	1
Black	140	128	114	147	144	143	170	141	121	77	34	24	10	4
Male	101	90	72	101	96	91	98	70	61	45	15	8	5	4
Female	39	38	42	46	48	52	72	71	60	32	19	16	5	-
Farm ² (1)	42	53	67	66	76	75	83	54	26	9	2	-	-	-
Male	37	49	64	65	71	72	80	50	24	8	2	-	-	-
Female	5	4	3	1	5	3	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	-
White	40	51	65	61	70	67	82	53	22	7	2	-	-	-
Male	36	47	62	61	66	64	79	49	21	6	2	-	-	-
Female	4	4	3	-	4	3	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
All other	2	2	2	5	6	8	1	1	4	2	-	-	-	-
Male	1	2	2	4	5	8	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-
Female	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1	1	2	5	6	7	1	1	4	2	-	-	-	-
Male	1	1	2	4	5	7	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mine and quarry (2)	16	11	5	5	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	15	11	4	5	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	15	11	5	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	14	11	4	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial place and premises (3)	145	109	115	108	68	31	18	8	6	5	1	-	-	2
Male	143	108	114	108	64	29	17	7	6	5	1	-	-	2
Female	2	1	1	-	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	123	88	94	91	58	29	15	8	6	2	1	-	-	2
Male	121	87	94	91	55	27	14	7	6	2	1	-	-	2
Female	2	1	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	22	21	21	17	10	2	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Male	22	21	20	17	9	2	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	21	19	20	16	9	2	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Male	21	19	19	16	9	2	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Place for recreation and sport (4)	41	40	30	32	22	12	29	7	13	6	2	-	1	1
Male	37	33	24	28	19	11	21	5	9	5	1	-	1	1
Female	4	7	6	4	3	1	8	2	4	1	1	-	-	-
White	33	30	25	28	22	11	28	7	13	6	2	-	1	1
Male	29	25	21	24	19	10	20	5	9	5	1	-	1	1
Female	4	5	4	4	3	1	8	2	4	1	1	-	-	-
All other	8	10	5	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	8	8	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	6	7	5	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	6	6	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Street and highway (5)	67	65	58	48	36	45	44	48	45	29	16	-	-	1
Male	61	57	51	44	32	42	33	29	22	16	9	-	-	1
Female	6	8	7	4	4	13	11	19	23	13	7	-	-	-
White	48	42	43	34	28	35	38	42	42	29	15	-	-	1
Male	43	39	40	31	25	25	30	24	20	16	8	-	-	1
Female	5	3	3	3	3	10	8	18	22	13	7	-	-	-
All other	19	23	15	14	8	10	6	6	3	-	1	-	-	-
Male	18	18	11	13	7	7	3	5	2	-	1	-	-	-
Female	1	5	4	1	1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black	16	21	13	14	7	9	6	4	2	-	1	-	-	-
Male	15	18	10	13	6	7	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
Female	1	5	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 44

Table 5-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Place of accident, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Public building (6)	1,061	--	4	8	5	3	20	14	16	72	105	118	117	78
Male	847	--	1	4	3	2	10	9	15	65	88	98	103	74
Female	214	--	3	4	2	1	10	5	7	7	17	18	14	4
White	915	--	2	7	4	3	16	9	11	55	81	98	99	62
Male	720	--	--	4	2	2	8	6	10	50	75	84	86	58
Female	195	--	2	3	2	1	8	3	1	5	16	14	13	4
All other	146	--	2	1	1	--	4	5	5	17	14	18	18	16
Male	127	--	1	1	1	--	2	3	5	15	13	14	14	16
Female	19	--	1	1	--	--	2	2	2	2	1	4	4	--
Black	126	--	2	1	1	--	4	5	4	15	14	14	18	13
Male	109	--	1	1	1	--	2	3	4	14	13	10	17	13
Female	17	--	1	1	--	--	2	2	--	1	1	4	1	--
Residential institution (7)	1,881	1	3	1	--	1	6	4	2	17	34	23	21	29
Male	839	1	1	1	--	--	3	1	1	9	26	18	17	19
Female	1,142	--	2	--	--	1	3	3	2	8	8	5	4	10
White	1,853	1	3	1	--	--	5	3	2	15	28	21	16	21
Male	770	1	1	1	--	--	3	1	1	8	21	16	14	14
Female	1,083	--	2	--	--	--	2	2	7	7	5	5	2	7
All other	128	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	2	2	6	2	2	8
Male	69	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	5	3	3	5
Female	59	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
Black	117	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	5	8
Male	62	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	3	2	3	5
Female	55	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	2	3
Other specified places (8)	4,688	20	40	48	39	29	178	137	230	536	636	538	470	341
Male	3,997	8	18	27	28	21	102	108	195	485	575	487	417	315
Female	691	12	22	21	11	8	74	29	35	51	61	51	53	26
White	3,751	13	33	43	31	23	143	91	164	428	509	441	387	272
Male	3,192	6	15	25	23	18	86	73	136	380	460	398	326	248
Female	559	8	18	18	8	5	57	18	28	48	49	43	41	24
All other	937	7	7	5	6	6	33	46	66	108	127	97	103	69
Male	805	3	3	2	5	3	16	35	59	105	115	89	91	67
Female	132	4	4	3	3	3	17	11	7	3	12	8	12	2
Black	768	6	2	4	3	3	21	40	61	85	99	83	85	61
Male	664	2	--	1	5	1	9	31	55	82	91	77	78	59
Female	104	4	2	3	1	2	12	9	6	3	8	6	9	2
Unspecified place (9)	11,743	172	78	45	27	23	345	60	121	269	474	592	538	479
Male	6,913	89	41	35	19	14	198	40	93	206	387	480	438	388
Female	4,830	83	37	10	8	9	147	20	28	63	87	112	100	111
White	9,884	115	47	33	22	16	233	47	89	206	378	469	403	354
Male	5,888	58	24	26	15	9	132	32	70	159	319	390	334	272
Female	4,176	57	23	7	7	7	101	15	19	47	59	79	69	82
All other	1,879	57	31	12	5	7	112	13	32	62	96	123	135	125
Male	1,225	31	17	9	4	5	66	8	23	47	68	90	104	96
Female	654	26	14	3	1	2	46	5	9	16	28	33	31	29
Black	1,669	51	27	10	5	4	89	11	30	54	72	109	125	117
Male	1,083	29	15	8	4	5	61	6	21	41	49	80	97	90
Female	586	22	12	2	1	1	38	5	9	13	23	29	28	27

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 45

Table 5-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975.
Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Place of accident, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Public building (6)	55	40	66	58	56	47	53	65	50	22	10	2	-	1
Male	47	32	59	52	48	34	40	29	25	11	6	1	-	1
Female	8	8	7	4	8	13	13	36	25	11	4	1	-	-
White	44	32	51	49	55	46	53	63	47	21	10	2	-	1
Male	38	25	45	46	47	33	40	29	23	10	6	1	-	1
Female	6	7	6	4	8	13	13	34	24	11	4	1	-	-
All other	11	8	15	7	1	1	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
Male	9	7	14	7	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Female	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black	10	6	13	5	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Male	8	5	13	5	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Residential institution (7)	30	23	31	43	68	90	144	212	312	411	351	108	20	2
Male	20	17	24	27	38	53	63	84	120	136	107	40	5	2
Female	10	6	7	16	30	37	81	118	192	275	244	68	15	-
White	21	18	24	33	59	83	132	197	301	401	347	106	18	2
Male	14	13	18	22	31	48	55	88	118	133	106	40	4	2
Female	7	5	6	11	28	35	77	109	182	268	241	66	14	-
All other	9	5	7	10	9	7	12	15	11	10	4	2	2	-
Male	6	4	6	5	7	5	8	6	3	3	1	1	1	-
Female	3	1	1	5	2	2	4	9	10	7	3	2	1	-
Black	8	5	6	10	9	6	10	15	11	8	4	1	1	-
Male	5	4	5	5	7	4	6	6	1	3	1	1	1	-
Female	3	1	1	5	2	2	4	9	10	5	3	1	-	-
Other specified places (8)	231	210	194	220	157	132	138	130	90	52	24	11	2	33
Male	200	183	169	196	129	102	106	87	59	28	11	8	2	33
Female	31	27	25	24	28	30	32	43	31	24	13	3	-	-
White	182	164	158	171	133	106	117	111	82	46	22	11	2	31
Male	160	143	140	152	110	84	89	75	55	25	11	8	2	31
Female	22	21	18	19	23	22	28	36	27	21	11	3	-	-
All other	49	46	36	49	24	26	21	19	8	3	2	-	-	2
Male	40	40	29	44	19	18	17	12	4	3	2	-	-	2
Female	9	6	7	5	5	8	4	7	4	3	2	-	-	2
Black	37	36	30	44	18	23	16	13	7	5	2	-	-	2
Male	30	31	24	40	14	17	12	9	3	3	2	-	-	2
Female	7	5	6	4	4	6	4	4	4	2	-	-	-	-
Unspecified place (9)	338	345	413	506	634	744	860	1,154	1,323	1,301	880	315	45	7
Male	243	242	297	361	428	490	487	613	627	494	296	103	16	6
Female	95	103	116	145	206	254	373	541	696	807	584	212	29	1
White	265	254	320	399	531	628	721	1,040	1,175	1,193	826	293	35	5
Male	194	178	229	281	356	410	402	543	550	453	271	96	13	4
Female	71	76	91	118	175	218	319	497	625	740	555	197	22	1
All other	73	91	83	107	103	116	139	114	148	108	54	22	10	2
Male	49	64	68	80	72	80	85	70	77	41	25	7	3	2
Female	24	27	25	27	31	36	54	44	71	67	29	15	7	2
Black	63	81	82	100	87	103	125	106	130	99	47	17	10	2
Male	41	57	60	76	59	71	77	65	66	34	22	5	3	2
Female	22	24	22	24	28	32	48	41	64	65	25	12	7	-

¹ Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.
² Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 50

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E889 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Nebraska	317	137	30	1	9	9	15	6	34	14	52
Male	209	80	24	1	9	9	13	4	15	13	41
Female	108	57	6	-	-	-	2	2	19	1	21
White	304	132	30	1	9	9	14	6	31	13	59
Male	199	76	24	1	9	9	12	4	14	12	38
Female	105	56	6	-	-	-	2	2	17	1	21
All other	13	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	3
Male	10	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3
Female	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Black	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
Male	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Nevada	140	55	1	4	3	9	11	12	6	15	24
Male	106	40	1	3	3	7	6	11	4	14	17
Female	34	15	-	1	-	2	5	1	2	1	7
White	129	52	1	4	3	8	10	12	6	11	22
Male	96	37	1	3	3	6	6	11	4	10	15
Female	33	15	-	1	-	2	4	1	2	1	7
All other	11	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	2
Male	10	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	2
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	8	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1
Male	7	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	122	48	3	1	3	3	7	5	4	13	35
Male	73	27	3	1	3	3	5	4	2	11	14
Female	49	21	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	21
White	121	48	3	-	3	3	7	5	4	13	35
Male	72	27	3	-	3	3	5	4	2	11	14
Female	49	21	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	21
All other	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	1,079	408	3	1	36	22	38	34	45	76	416
Male	682	240	3	1	35	18	29	27	19	62	248
Female	397	168	-	-	1	4	9	7	26	14	168
White	866	304	2	1	30	16	32	29	40	67	345
Male	526	171	2	1	29	14	23	22	15	54	195
Female	340	133	-	-	1	2	9	7	25	13	150
All other	213	104	1	-	6	6	6	5	5	9	71
Male	156	69	1	-	6	4	6	5	4	8	53
Female	57	35	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	18
Black	208	100	1	-	6	6	6	5	5	9	70
Male	152	65	1	-	6	4	6	5	4	8	53
Female	56	35	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	17
New Mexico	297	104	8	3	22	5	12	6	9	55	73
Male	218	75	8	3	22	4	9	5	3	46	43
Female	79	29	1	-	-	1	3	1	6	9	30
White	233	88	7	3	19	3	7	6	7	33	60
Male	166	62	7	3	19	2	5	5	3	27	33
Female	67	26	-	-	3	1	2	1	4	6	27
All other	64	16	1	-	3	2	5	-	2	22	13
Male	52	13	1	-	3	2	4	-	1	19	10
Female	12	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	3
Black	7	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Male	7	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	2,654	913	20	-	62	68	58	56	126	288	1,083
Male	1,648	508	19	-	62	61	49	42	44	232	637
Female	1,006	405	1	-	-	7	15	14	82	56	426
White	2,204	774	19	-	53	52	49	51	112	226	868
Male	1,360	433	18	-	53	46	37	38	40	180	515
Female	844	341	1	-	-	6	12	13	72	46	353
All other	450	139	1	-	9	16	9	5	14	62	195
Male	288	75	1	-	9	15	6	4	4	52	122
Female	162	64	-	-	-	1	3	1	10	10	73
Black	421	126	1	-	9	13	8	4	13	61	186
Male	270	88	1	-	9	12	6	3	3	51	117
Female	151	58	-	-	-	1	2	1	10	10	69
North Carolina	1,207	402	39	2	48	28	17	20	23	111	517
Male	840	270	38	2	48	22	12	14	15	104	315
Female	367	132	1	-	-	6	5	6	8	7	202
White	817	254	28	2	36	20	10	16	21	69	381
Male	564	172	27	2	36	17	8	10	13	65	214
Female	253	82	1	-	-	3	2	6	8	4	147
All other	390	148	11	-	12	8	7	4	2	42	156
Male	276	98	11	-	12	5	4	4	2	39	101
Female	114	50	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	3	55
Black	373	145	11	-	11	8	7	3	2	96	150
Male	260	95	11	-	11	5	4	3	2	33	96
Female	113	50	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	3	54

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 51

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
North Dakota	155	50	11	-	10	6	4	7	16	22	29
Male	106	32	11	-	10	6	3	4	6	16	18
Female	49	18	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	6	11
White	143	44	11	-	10	4	4	7	16	19	28
Male	98	29	11	-	10	4	3	4	6	14	17
Female	45	15	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	5	11
All other	12	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	1
Male	8	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1
Female	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	1,604	638	25	5	81	31	38	46	86	155	499
Male	1,049	388	24	5	77	29	27	43	44	131	281
Female	555	250	1	-	4	2	11	3	42	24	218
White	1,424	544	24	5	79	27	33	43	79	133	457
Male	926	326	23	5	75	25	23	41	39	115	254
Female	498	218	1	-	4	2	10	2	40	18	203
All other	180	94	1	-	2	4	5	3	7	22	42
Male	123	62	1	-	2	4	4	2	5	16	27
Female	57	32	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	15
Black	172	89	1	-	2	4	5	3	7	20	41
Male	119	61	1	-	2	4	4	2	5	14	26
Female	53	28	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	15
Oklahoma	682	247	26	3	47	21	10	20	35	92	181
Male	438	136	19	3	47	16	7	15	13	75	107
Female	244	111	7	-	-	5	3	5	22	17	74
White	598	210	25	3	46	19	8	20	35	74	158
Male	384	114	18	3	46	15	6	15	13	62	92
Female	214	96	7	-	-	4	2	5	22	12	66
All other	84	37	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	18	23
Male	54	22	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	13	15
Female	30	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	8
Black	58	29	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	11	13
Male	38	17	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	9	9
Female	20	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	4
Oregon	487	196	10	4	15	13	20	10	41	103	75
Male	329	108	10	4	15	9	15	8	20	87	53
Female	158	88	-	-	-	4	5	2	21	16	22
White	472	187	10	4	15	13	19	10	41	99	74
Male	324	107	10	4	15	9	14	8	20	85	52
Female	148	80	-	-	-	4	5	2	21	14	22
All other	15	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	1
Male	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
Female	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Black	6	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Female	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	2,030	777	49	9	76	30	59	48	64	148	770
Male	1,265	449	44	9	75	28	49	41	27	133	410
Female	765	328	5	-	1	2	10	7	37	15	360
White	1,762	650	49	9	69	25	47	39	59	131	684
Male	1,101	373	44	9	68	23	41	34	44	120	364
Female	661	277	5	-	1	2	6	5	34	11	320
All other	288	127	-	-	7	5	12	9	5	17	86
Male	164	76	-	-	7	5	8	7	2	13	46
Female	104	51	-	-	-	-	4	2	3	4	40
Black	251	126	-	-	6	5	11	9	5	15	84
Male	159	76	-	-	6	5	7	7	2	12	44
Female	102	50	-	-	-	-	4	2	3	3	40
Rhode Island	131	69	-	1	4	5	1	3	14	10	24
Male	84	42	-	1	4	5	1	1	5	9	16
Female	47	27	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	1	8
White	124	65	-	1	4	5	-	2	14	10	23
Male	80	40	-	1	4	5	-	1	5	9	15
Female	44	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	1	8
All other	7	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Male	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Female	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black	7	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Male	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Female	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
South Carolina	668	295	17	1	20	3	10	16	13	108	185
Male	461	198	15	1	20	2	9	13	3	95	105
Female	207	97	2	-	-	1	1	3	10	13	80
White	399	166	13	1	15	1	8	16	11	52	116
Male	267	106	12	1	15	-	7	13	3	47	63
Female	132	60	1	-	-	1	1	3	8	5	53
All other	269	129	4	-	5	2	2	2	2	56	69
Male	194	92	3	-	5	2	2	-	-	48	42
Female	75	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	27
Black	268	129	4	-	5	2	2	-	2	55	69
Male	193	92	3	-	5	2	2	-	2	47	42
Female	75	37	1	-	-	-	-	2	8	8	27

SECTION 5 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY - PAGE 53

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1984—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
West Virginia	356	167	10	9	18	9	9	5	20	36	73
Male	239	102	10	9	18	6	9	4	9	32	40
Female	117	65	-	-	-	3	-	1	11	4	33
White	345	161	8	8	18	9	9	5	20	36	71
Male	232	98	8	8	18	6	9	4	9	32	40
Female	113	63	-	-	-	3	-	1	11	4	31
All other	11	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Male	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Black	11	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Male	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Wisconsin	669	325	50	5	15	10	13	19	82	82	68
Male	428	189	48	5	13	6	10	14	34	70	39
Female	241	136	2	-	2	4	3	5	48	12	29
White	634	308	50	5	15	10	12	17	81	71	65
Male	405	180	48	5	13	6	9	12	34	61	37
Female	229	128	2	-	2	4	3	5	47	10	28
All other	35	17	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	11	3
Male	23	9	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	9	2
Female	12	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
Black	25	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	3
Male	17	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	2
Female	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Wyoming	115	38	3	1	8	4	5	3	2	30	21
Male	85	26	3	1	7	4	3	3	1	26	11
Female	30	12	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	4	10
White	108	36	3	-	8	4	5	3	2	28	19
Male	80	25	3	-	7	4	3	3	1	24	10
Female	28	11	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	4	9
All other	7	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Male	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Female	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

¹ Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.
² Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

Section 6. Life Tables

	Page
The life table program - - - - -	1
Life table values - - - - -	1
Trends and comparisons - - - - -	2
Technical appendix - - - - -	4
Population bases for computing life tables - - - - -	4
Explanation of the columns of the life table - - - - -	5
References - - - - -	6
 Text tables	
A. Expectation of life at selected ages, by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902, and United States, 1959-61, 1969-71, 1979-81, and 1984 - - - - -	2
B. Average annual change in life expectancy at birth in years, by race and sex: United States, 1900-1902 to 1969-71 and 1969-71 to 1984 - - - - -	3
C. Differences in life expectancy between males and females, by race; and between white and black persons, by sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902, and United States, 1959-61, 1969-71, 1979-81, and 1984 - - - - -	3
D. Percent surviving from birth to selected ages, and median age at death, by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902, and United States, 1959-61, 1969-71, 1979-81, and 1984 - - - - -	3
 Tables	
6-1. Abridged life tables by race and sex: United States, 1984 - - - - -	7
6-2. Number of survivors at single years of age, out of 100,000 born alive, by race and sex: United States, 1984 - - - - -	11
6-3. Expectation of life at single years of age, by race and sex: United States, 1984 - - - - -	12
6-4. Life table values by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1984 - - - - -	13
6-5. Estimated average length of life in years, by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1928, and United States, 1929-84 - - - - -	15

Guide to tables in section 6

	TABLE: 6	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
	PAGE:	7	11	12	13	15
Years:						
1900-1984 -----						15
1984 only -----	1	2	3			
Specified years and 1984 -----				24		
Type of entry:						
Proportion of dying (${}_nq_x$) -----	1					
Number surviving (${}_nL_x$) -----	1	2		4		
Number dying (${}_nd_x$) -----	1					
Stationary population (${}_nL_x$ and T_x) -----	1					
Average remaining lifetime (\dot{e}_x) -----	1		3	4		
Average length of life (\dot{e}_0) -----						5
Characteristics:						
Age by:						
Single years -----		2	3			
5-year intervals -----	1			4		
Race-specific -----	1	2	3			5
Sex-race specific -----	1	2	3	4	5	
Sex-specific -----	1	2	3			5
Total population -----	1	2	3			5

¹Entire United States for 1929-84; death-registration States for 1900-28.

²Entire United States for specified years from 1929 to 1984; death-registration States for specified years from 1900 to 1921.

Death rates for a specific period may be summarized by the life table method to obtain measures of comparative longevity. There are two types of life tables—the generation or cohort life table and the current life table. The generation life table provides a “longitudinal” perspective in that it follows the mortality experience of a particular cohort, all persons born in the year 1900, for example, from the moment of birth through consecutive ages in successive calendar years. Based on age-specific death rates observed during consecutive calendar years, the generation life table reflects the mortality experience of an actual cohort from birth until no lives remain in the group. To prepare just a single complete generation life table requires data over many years: It is not feasible to construct generation life tables entirely on the basis of actual data for cohorts born in this century.¹ For any cohorts that have not completed their life span, it is necessary to project data for the incomplete period.²

The better known current life table may, by contrast, be characterized as “cross-sectional.” Unlike the generation life table, the current life table does not represent the mortality experience of an actual cohort. Rather, the current life table considers a hypothetical cohort and assumes that it is subject to the age-specific death rates observed for an actual population during a particular period. Thus, for example, a current life table for 1984 assumes a hypothetical cohort subject throughout its lifetime to the age-specific death rates prevailing for the actual population in 1984. The current life table may thus be characterized as rendering a “snapshot” of current mortality experience, and shows the long-range implications of a set of age-specific death rates that prevailed in a given year. In this section the term “life table” refers to the current life table only and not to the generation life table.

THE LIFE TABLE PROGRAM

Three series of life tables are prepared in the National Center for Health Statistics—complete, provisional abridged, and final abridged life tables. The complete life tables for the U.S. population contain life table values for single years of age. They are based on decennial census data and deaths for a 3-year period around the census year and have been prepared since 1900. The provisional abridged life tables contain values by 5-year age groups and are based on a 10-percent sample of deaths. The final abridged life tables (referred to in this section as “abridged life tables”) also contain values by 5-year age groups but are based on a complete count of all reported deaths.

In response to a growing number of requests for postcensal life table values, a series of abridged life tables was

initiated in 1945. Available annually since that year, the abridged life tables are based on deaths occurring during the calendar year and on midyear postcensal population estimates provided by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Refinements in both the techniques for estimating the population and the methods for constructing abridged life tables permit these tables to be prepared in a way that provides reasonably accurate data on current trends in expectation of life and survivorship. Beginning with 1945, abridged life tables have been constructed by reference to a standard table.³ Methodology developed by Greville was used in constructing life tables for 1945–52. Since 1953 a modified method has been employed.⁴ U.S. life tables for the decennial period 1979–81 are used as the standard table in constructing the 1984 abridged life tables.

The 1945 abridged life tables were prepared for white and all other males and females. Since 1946 abridged life tables for the total population have also been available, and since 1948 abridged life tables have been calculated for total males and total females. Beginning with 1951, additional abridged life tables have been calculated for the total white and total all other populations.

Numerous requests have been received annually for current life table statistics that are more detailed than those available in the abridged life tables. Therefore tables showing l_x and e_x values by single years of age interpolated from the abridged life tables have been published since 1960.

The demand for information regarding up-to-date life table values has been responsible for the introduction of a third series, provisional abridged life tables. Beginning with 1958, provisional abridged life tables have been published, for the total population only, in the “Annual Summary of Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Divorces, United States,” *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; unpublished provisional life table data by race and sex are also produced annually. Values in these life tables are based on population estimates provided by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and on the estimated number of deaths derived from the “Current Mortality Sample” (CMS). The CMS consists of one-tenth of the death certificates filed in the vital statistics registration offices of each State, the District of Columbia, and New York City. The sample is taken by selecting 1 of every 10 death certificates received between two dates a month apart regardless of the month or year in which the death occurred.

LIFE TABLE VALUES

The data used to prepare the abridged U.S. life tables for 1984 are the final mortality statistics and the midyear estimates of the population by age, race, and sex, prepared

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 2

by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Selected life table values for 1900-1902, 1959-61, 1969-71, 1979-81, and 1984 are shown in tables A and D.

Expectation of life—The most frequently used life table statistic is life expectancy (e_x), which is the average number of years remaining for persons who have attained a given age (x). Life expectancy and other life table values at specified ages in 1984 are shown for the total population and by race and sex in table 6-1. In addition, life expectancies at single years of age by race and sex are shown in table 6-3.

Life expectancy at birth for 1984 for the total population was 74.7 years. This represents the average number of years that the members of the life table cohort may expect to live at the time of birth (table A).

Survivors to specified ages—Another way of assessing longevity of the life table cohort is by determining the proportion of it that survives to specified ages. The l_x column provides the data for computing the proportion. For instance, for the total population, 78,609 out of the original 1984 life table cohort of 100,000 (or 78.6 percent) were alive at exact age 65 (tables D and 6-2).

Median length of life—In addition to determining the proportion alive at a specified age, one can also compute the median age at death, the age at which exactly half the cohort (50,000 persons) still remain alive and half have

died. For example, in 1984 the median age at death for the total population was 78.2 years (table D).

TRENDS AND COMPARISONS

In 1984, life expectancy in the United States reached a new high of 74.7 years. Among the race-sex groups, white females had the highest life expectancy at birth, 78.7 years, followed by black females, 73.7 years; white males, 71.8 years; and black males, 65.6 years (table A). The same order in life expectancy was maintained by each of the race-sex groups at ages 1, 20, and 65 years.

Between 1979-81 and 1984, the greatest increase was for black males, who could expect to live an average of 1.5 years longer at the end of the period than at the beginning. For the other race-sex groups the increases were white males, 1.0 years; black females, 0.8 years; and white females, 0.5 years.

Life expectancy has improved for males and females of both major race groups since the beginning of the century. For white and black males the average number of years of life added annually in the most recent period (1969-71 to 1984) was the same as that added during the previous 69-year period (1900-1902 to 1969-71). This was 0.3 years for white males and 0.4 years for black males (table B).

Table A. Expectation of life at selected ages, by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902, and United States, 1959-61, 1969-71, 1979-81, and 1984

Life table value, period, and age	Total	White		All other			
				Total		Black	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Expectation of life:							
At birth							
1984	74.7	71.8	78.7	67.4	75.0	65.6	73.7
1979-81	73.88	70.82	78.22	65.63	74.00	64.10	72.88
1969-71	70.75	67.94	75.49	60.98	69.05	60.00	68.32
1959-61	69.89	67.55	74.19	61.48	66.47	—	—
1900-1902	49.24	48.23	51.08	—	—	32.54	35.04
At age 1 year							
1984	74.6	71.6	78.4	67.5	75.2	65.9	74.0
1979-81	73.82	70.70	77.98	66.01	74.31	64.60	73.31
1969-71	71.19	68.33	75.66	62.13	70.01	61.24	69.37
1959-61	70.75	68.34	74.68	63.50	68.10	—	—
1900-1902	55.20	54.61	56.39	—	—	42.46	43.54
At age 20 years							
1984	56.1	53.3	59.8	49.3	56.7	47.6	55.5
1979-81	55.46	52.45	59.44	47.87	55.88	46.48	54.90
1969-71	53.00	50.22	57.24	44.37	51.85	43.49	51.22
1959-61	52.58	50.25	56.29	45.78	50.07	—	—
1900-1902	42.79	42.19	43.77	—	—	35.11	36.89
At age 65 years							
1984	16.8	14.6	18.7	14.1	17.8	13.5	17.2
1979-81	16.51	14.26	18.55	13.83	17.60	13.29	17.13
1969-71	15.00	13.02	16.93	12.87	15.99	12.53	15.67
1959-61	14.39	12.97	15.88	12.84	15.12	—	—
1900-1902	11.86	11.51	12.23	—	—	10.38	11.38

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 3

Table B. Average annual change in life expectancy at birth in years, by race and sex: United States, 1900-1902 to 1969-71 and 1969-71 to 1984

Period	White		Black	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1969-71 to 1984 - - - - -	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4
1900-1902 to 1969-71 - - - - -	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5

But for white and black females improvements were greater during the earlier period than during the more recent period. White women added 0.4 years annually compared with 0.2 years, and black women added 0.5 years in the earlier period compared with 0.4 years during the more recent period.

Between males and females, differences in expectation of life widened for many years after the beginning of the century, but in more recent years the differences have narrowed (table C). For the white population the difference between males and females increased from 2.9 years in 1900-1902 to 7.6 years by 1969-71; the difference narrowed to 6.9 years by 1984. For the black population the difference increased from 2.5 years in 1900-1902 to 8.8 by 1979-81; it narrowed to 8.1 years by 1984.

Between the races, life expectancy differences generally

Table C. Differences in life expectancy between males and females, by race; and between white and black persons, by sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902, and United States, 1959-61, 1969-71, 1979-81, and 1984

Period	Female-Male		White-Black	
	White	Black	Male	Female
1984 - - - - -	6.9	8.1	6.2	5.0
1979-81 - - - - -	7.40	8.78	6.72	5.34
1969-71 - - - - -	7.55	8.32	7.94	7.17
1959-61 - - - - -	6.64	—	—	—
1900-1902 - - - - -	2.85	2.50	15.69	16.04

narrowed since the beginning of the century (table C). By 1984, white males had a life expectancy of 6.2 years greater than black males compared with a difference of 15.7 years in 1900-1902. For women the race difference in life expectancy during this period diminished from 16.0 years in 1900-1902 to 5.0 years by 1984.

In 1984, the percent surviving from birth to age 65 years had the same order among the race-sex groups as did life expectancy. The percent for white females was 85.5; black females, 74.9; white males, 74.4; and black males, 58.3. Median age at death in 1984 also showed the same order among the race-sex groups as both life expectancy and percent surviving to age 65 (table D).

Table D. Percent surviving from birth to selected ages, and median age at death, by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902, and United States, 1959-61, 1969-71, 1979-81, and 1984

Life table value, period, and age	Total	White		All other			
		Male	Female	Total		Black	
				Male	Female	Male	Female
Percent surviving from birth:							
To age 1 year							
1984 - - - - -	98.9	98.9	99.2	98.3	98.5	98.0	98.3
1979-81 - - - - -	98.7	98.8	99.0	97.9	98.3	97.7	98.1
1969-71 - - - - -	98.0	98.0	98.5	96.6	97.2	96.4	97.1
1959-61 - - - - -	97.4	97.4	98.0	95.3	96.2	—	—
1900-1902 - - - - -	87.6	86.7	88.9	—	—	74.7	78.5
To age 20 years							
1984 - - - - -	98.1	97.9	98.6	97.1	97.8	96.7	97.5
1979-81 - - - - -	97.7	97.5	98.4	96.4	97.4	96.1	97.2
1969-71 - - - - -	96.7	96.5	97.6	94.3	95.9	94.1	95.7
1959-61 - - - - -	96.1	95.9	97.1	93.1	94.7	—	—
1900-1902 - - - - -	77.2	76.4	79.0	—	—	56.7	59.1
To age 65 years							
1984 - - - - -	78.6	74.4	85.5	62.2	77.4	58.3	74.9
1979-81 - - - - -	77.1	72.4	84.8	58.5	75.4	55.1	73.3
1969-71 - - - - -	71.9	66.3	81.6	49.6	66.1	47.5	64.7
1959-61 - - - - -	71.1	65.8	80.7	51.4	60.8	—	—
1900-1902 - - - - -	40.9	39.2	43.8	—	—	19.0	22.0
Median age at death:							
1984 - - - - -	78.2	75.1	82.1	70.7	78.8	68.9	77.3
1979-81 - - - - -	77.6	74.2	81.8	69.0	77.8	67.4	76.6
1969-71 - - - - -	74.9	71.5	79.5	64.8	72.8	63.8	72.2
1959-61 - - - - -	74.3	71.4	78.5	65.6	70.6	—	—
1900-1902 - - - - -	58.4	57.2	60.6	—	—	29.8	34.3

TECHNICAL APPENDIX

The geographic areas covered in life tables before 1929-31 were limited to the death-registration areas. Life tables for 1900-1902 and 1909-11 were constructed using mortality data from the 1900 death-registration States—10 States and the District of Columbia; and for 1919-21 from the 1920 death-registration States—34 States and the District of Columbia. The tables for 1929-31 through 1958 cover the conterminous United States. Decennial life table values for the 3-year period 1959-61 were derived from data which include both Alaska and Hawaii for each year (table 6-4). Data for each year shown in table 6-5 include Alaska beginning in 1959 and Hawaii beginning in 1960. However, it is not believed that the inclusion of these two States materially affects life table values.

Revised life table values, 1961-82—Life table values for 1961-69 and 1971-79 are based on revised intercensal estimates of the populations for those years and were constructed using the U.S. decennial life tables for 1959-61 and 1969-71, respectively, as the standard tables. Life table values for 1970-73 have also been revised by using the 1969-71 decennial life tables as the standard tables. Previously published abridged life tables for 1970-73 were constructed using the 1959-61 decennial life tables as the standard tables because the 1969-71 decennial life tables were not yet available.

The 1979-81 decennial life tables have been used as the standard life tables for the 1983 and 1984 life tables as well as for revised life table values for 1980-82 shown in this report.

New Jersey data, 1962-64—The life tables for 1962 and 1963 for the six population groups involving race do not include data from New Jersey. This State omitted the item on race from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in use at the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, the certificate revision without this item was used for most of 1962 as well as for 1963. For computing vital rates, populations by age, race, and sex (excluding New Jersey) were estimated to obtain comparable denominators. Approximately 7 percent of the New Jersey death records for 1964 did not contain the race designation. When the records were being electronically processed for this State, the "race not stated" deaths were allocated to white or black.

Nonresidents—Beginning in 1970 the deaths of nonresidents of the United States have been excluded from the life table statistics.

Estimates for single calendar years—There has been an increasing interest in data on average length of life (\bar{e}_x) for single calendar years before the annual abridged life table series was initiated in 1945. The figures in table 6-5 for the race and sex groups for the following years were estimated to meet these needs.⁵

Years	Race and sex
1900-45	Total
1900-47	Male
1900-47	Female
1900-50	White
1900-44	White male
1900-44	White female
1900-50	All other
1900-44	All other male
1900-44	All other female

POPULATION BASES FOR COMPUTING LIFE TABLES

The population used for computing life table values shown in this report (furnished by the U.S. Bureau of the Census) represents the resident population of the United States. The populations used for computing the 1984 life table values are estimated as of July 1, 1984,⁶ and are based on the 1980 census levels. The 1980 census counts by race were modified to be consistent with Office of Management and Budget categories and historical categories for death data. The modification procedures are discussed in detail in a U.S. Bureau of the Census report.⁷

Population estimates used to compute death rates for 1984 incorporate new estimates for net migration and net undocumented immigration. Population estimates for 1984 in 5-year age-race-sex groups based on the new assumptions differed by less than 2 percent from 1984 estimates based on previous assumptions, except for the age groups 40-44 years and 85 years and over for the black population. The 1984 estimates for the black population based on the new assumptions were about 4 percent less for ages 40-44 years and about 3 percent less for 85 years and over. Life table values for 1984, therefore, are not strictly comparable with those for previous years, although trends for the total population and most age-race-sex groups are not substantially affected. More details are discussed in a U.S. Bureau of the Census report.⁶

The change in the methodology for estimating the population resulted in life expectancies at certain 5-year age intervals for 1984 that were lower than those that would have occurred had they been based on the same methodology used to compute 1983 life expectancies. In particular, life expectancies at every age for white males and females, at ages 80 years and under for black males, and at ages 65 years and under for black females, were lower by 0.1 year or were unchanged: Life expectancies at 85 years for black males and at ages 70 years and over for black females were lower by 0.2 years.

EXPLANATION OF THE COLUMNS OF THE LIFE TABLE

Column 1—Age interval (x to $x + n$)—The age interval shown in column 1 is the interval between the two exact ages indicated. For instance, "20–25" means the 5-year interval between the 20th and the 25th birthday.

Column 2—Proportion dying (${}_nq_x$)—This column shows the proportion of the cohort who are alive at the beginning of an indicated age interval and who will die before reaching the end of that age interval. For example, for males in the age interval 20–25, the proportion dying is 0.0083: Out of every 1,000 males alive and exactly 20 years old at the beginning of the period, about 8 will die before reaching their 25th birthday. In other words, the ${}_nq_x$ values represent *probabilities* that persons who are alive at the beginning of a specific age interval will die before reaching the beginning of the next age interval. The "proportion dying" column forms the basis of the life table. The life table is so constructed that all other columns are derived from it.

Column 3—Number surviving (l_x)—This column shows the number of persons, starting with a cohort of 100,000 live births, who survive to the exact age marking the beginning of each age interval. The l_x values are computed from the ${}_nq_x$ values, which are successively applied to the remainder of the original 100,000 persons still alive at the beginning of each age interval. Thus out of 100,000 male babies born alive, 98,809 will complete the first year of life and enter the second; 98,588 will begin the sixth year; 97,716 will reach age 20; and 19,527 will live to age 85.

Column 4—Number dying (${}_nd_x$)—This column shows the number dying in each successive age interval out of 100,000 live births. Out of 100,000 males born alive, 1,191 will die in the first year of life, 221 in the succeeding 4 years, 808 in the 5-year period between exact ages 20 and 25, and 19,527 will die after reaching age 85. Each figure in column 4 is the difference between two successive figures in column 3.

Columns 5 and 6—Stationary population (${}_nL_x$ and T_x)—Suppose that a group of 100,000 individuals like that assumed in columns 3 and 4 is born every year and that the proportions dying in each such group in each age interval throughout the lives of the members are exactly those shown in column 2. If there were no migration and if the births were evenly distributed over the calendar year, the survivors of these births would make up what is called a stationary population—stationary because in such a population the number of persons living in any given age group would never change. When an individual left the group, either by death or by growing older and entering the next higher age group, his place would immediately be taken by someone entering from the next lower age group. Thus a census taken at any time in such a stationary community would always show the same total population and the same numerical distribution of that population among the various age groups. In such a stationary population supported by 100,000 annual births, column 3

shows the number of persons who, each year, reach the birthday that marks the beginning of the age interval indicated in column 1, and column 4 shows the number of persons who die each year in the indicated age interval.

Column 5 shows the number of persons in the stationary population in the indicated age interval. For example, the figure given for males in the age interval 20–25 is 486,604. This means that in a stationary population of males supported by 100,000 annual births and with proportions dying in each age group always in accordance with column 2, a census taken on any date would show 486,604 persons between exact ages 20 and 25.

Column 6 shows the total number of persons in the stationary population (column 5) in the indicated age interval and all subsequent age intervals. For example, in the stationary population of males referred to in the last illustration, column 6 shows that there would be at any given moment a total of 5,153,414 persons who have passed their 20th birthday. The male population at all ages 0 and above (the total male population of the stationary community) would be 7,121,690.

Column 7—Average remaining lifetime (\bar{e}_x)—The average remaining lifetime (also called expectation of life) at any given age is the average number of years remaining to be lived by those surviving to that age on the basis of a given set of age-specific rates of dying. To arrive at this value, it is first necessary to observe that the figures in column 5 of the life table can also be interpreted in terms of a single life table cohort without introducing the concept of the stationary population. From this point of view, each figure in column 5 represents the total time (in years) lived between two indicated birthdays by all those reaching the earlier birthday among the survivors of a cohort of 100,000 live births. Thus the figure 486,604 for males in the age interval 20–25 is the total number of years lived between the 20th and 25th birthdays by the 97,716 (column 3) who reached the 20th birthday out of 100,000 males born alive. The corresponding figure 5,153,414 in column 6 is the total number of years lived after attaining age 20 by the 97,716 reaching that age. This number of years divided by the number of persons (5,153,414 divided by 97,716) gives 52.7 years as the average remaining lifetime of males at age 20.

Care must be exercised in drawing conclusions from the figures in column 7. Thus in observing that the average remaining lifetime of white persons is greater than that for those in the all other category, one should not conclude that the oldest ages reached by white persons necessarily exceed those attained by the most long-lived of the all other group. The difference in the average length of life results from the fact that a greater proportion of all other persons die before reaching old age. For example, the number surviving to age 65 out of 100,000 born alive is far greater among white persons than among all other persons; yet the average length of life remaining at age 65 is nearly the same for both groups.

SYMBOLS

Data not available	-----	---
Category not applicable	-----	...
Quantity zero	-----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05	-----	0.0
Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands	-----	Z
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision	-----	*

REFERENCES

¹U.S. Bureau of the Census, H. S. Shryock and J. S. Siegel and associates: *The methods and materials of demography*, Vol. 2. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975.

²National Center for Health Statistics, I. M. Moriyama and S. O. Gustavus: Cohort mortality and survivorship, United States Death-Registration States, 1900-1968. *Vital and Health Statistics. Series 3*, No. 16. DHEW Pub. No. (HSM) 73-1400. Health Services and Mental Health Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Nov. 1972.

³National Office of Vital Statistics, T. N. E. Greville: Method of constructing the abridged life tables for the United States, 1949. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports. Vol. 33, No. 15.* Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., 1953.

⁴National Center for Health Statistics, M. G. Sirken: Comparison of two methods of constructing abridged life tables by reference to a

"standard" table. *Vital and Health Statistics. Series 2, No. 4.* PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1966.

⁵For estimating procedure, see National Office of Vital Statistics, "Estimated average length of life in the death-registration States," T. N. E. Greville and G. A. Carlson. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports. Vol. 33, No. 9.* Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., 1951.

⁶U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1985. *Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 985.* Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Apr. 1986.

⁷U.S. Bureau of the Census: Preliminary estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race, 1970 to 1981. *Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 917.* Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1982.

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 7

Table 6-1. Abridged Life Tables by Race and Sex: United States, 1984

Age interval Period of life between two exact ages stated in years, race, and sex (1)	Proportion dying	Of 100,000 born alive		Stationary population <i>l</i>		Average remaining lifetime
	Proportion of persons alive at beginning of age interval dying during interval (2)	Number living at beginning of age interval (3)	Number dying during age interval (4)	In the age interval (5)	In this and all subsequent age intervals (6)	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval (7)
x to $x+n$	nq_x	l_x	n^d_x	n^L_x	T_x	e_x
ALL RACES						
0-1	.0108	100,000	1,080	99,078	7,474,573	74.7
1-5	.0020	98,920	202	395,207	7,375,485	74.8
5-10	.0013	98,718	125	493,250	6,980,288	70.7
10-15	.0014	98,593	137	492,699	6,487,036	65.8
15-20	.0040	98,456	396	491,382	5,994,339	60.9
20-25	.0055	98,060	542	489,972	5,502,957	56.1
25-30	.0056	97,518	548	486,219	5,013,985	51.4
30-35	.0065	96,970	631	483,310	4,527,766	46.7
35-40	.0084	96,339	806	479,794	4,044,456	42.0
40-45	.0126	95,533	1,201	474,877	3,564,662	37.3
45-50	.0187	94,332	1,862	467,346	3,089,785	32.8
50-55	.0319	92,470	2,946	455,448	2,622,439	28.4
55-60	.0500	89,524	4,474	437,078	2,166,991	24.2
60-65	.0757	85,050	6,441	410,020	1,729,913	20.3
65-70	.1098	78,609	8,692	372,397	1,319,893	16.8
70-75	.1628	69,977	11,380	322,425	847,496	13.5
75-80	.2340	58,597	13,709	259,548	625,071	10.7
80-85	.3451	44,888	15,491	185,922	365,523	8.1
85 and over	1.0000	29,397	29,397	179,601	179,601	6.1
MALE						
0-1	.0119	100,000	1,191	98,981	7,121,690	71.2
1-5	.0022	98,809	221	394,724	7,022,709	71.1
5-10	.0015	98,588	146	492,542	6,627,985	67.2
10-15	.0017	98,442	167	491,905	6,135,443	62.3
15-20	.0057	98,275	559	490,124	5,643,538	57.4
20-25	.0083	97,716	808	485,604	5,153,414	52.7
25-30	.0092	96,908	795	482,531	4,668,610	48.2
30-35	.0092	96,113	881	478,369	4,184,279	43.5
35-40	.0112	95,232	1,067	473,627	3,705,890	38.9
40-45	.0169	94,165	1,539	467,243	3,232,263	34.3
45-50	.0254	92,626	2,357	457,676	2,765,020	29.9
50-55	.0414	90,269	3,735	442,602	2,307,344	25.6
55-60	.0658	86,534	5,677	419,276	1,894,742	21.5
60-65	.0994	80,857	8,041	385,221	1,445,466	17.9
65-70	.1444	72,816	10,516	338,776	1,060,245	14.6
70-75	.2140	62,300	13,329	278,938	721,469	11.6
75-80	.3037	48,971	14,874	207,602	442,531	8.0
80-85	.4273	34,097	14,570	133,221	234,729	6.9
85 and over	1.0000	19,527	19,527	101,508	101,508	5.2
FEMALE						
0-1	.0086	100,000	984	99,179	7,820,095	78.2
1-5	.0018	99,036	181	395,711	7,720,918	78.0
5-10	.0010	98,855	102	493,997	7,325,205	74.1
10-15	.0011	98,753	104	493,540	6,831,208	69.2
15-20	.0023	98,649	229	492,711	6,337,668	64.2
20-25	.0028	98,421	271	491,440	5,844,857	59.4
25-30	.0030	98,150	296	490,025	5,353,617	54.5
30-35	.0039	97,854	380	488,364	4,863,492	49.7
35-40	.0058	97,474	545	486,104	4,375,128	44.9
40-45	.0089	96,929	866	482,641	3,889,024	40.1
45-50	.0143	96,063	1,372	477,134	3,406,383	35.5
50-55	.0229	94,691	2,168	466,372	2,929,249	30.9
55-60	.0357	92,523	3,395	454,639	2,460,877	26.6
60-65	.0548	89,218	4,970	434,624	2,008,039	22.5
65-70	.0808	84,248	6,801	405,628	1,571,414	18.6
70-75	.1230	77,547	9,539	365,112	1,165,766	15.0
75-80	.1888	68,008	12,691	309,610	800,674	11.8
80-85	.2976	55,317	16,493	236,577	490,994	8.9
85 and over	1.0000	38,854	38,854	254,287	254,287	6.5

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 8

Table 6-1. Abridged Life Tables by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

Age interval Period of life between two exact ages stated in years, race, and sex (1)	Proportion dying	Of 100,000 born alive		Stationary population		Average remaining lifetime
	Proportion of persons alive at beginning of age interval dying during interval (2)	Number living at beginning of age interval (3)	Number dying during age interval (4)	In the age interval (5)	In this and all subsequent age intervals (6)	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval (7)
x to $x+n$	nq_x	l_x	$n^d x$	nL_x	T_x	e_x
WHITE						
0-1	0.0095	100,000	945	99,190	7,532,929	75.3
1-5	.0019	99,055	184	395,789	7,433,739	75.0
5-10	.0012	98,871	115	494,042	7,037,960	71.2
10-15	.0013	98,756	133	493,527	6,543,908	66.3
15-20	.0041	98,623	402	492,200	6,050,381	61.9
20-25	.0053	98,221	518	489,826	5,556,181	56.6
25-30	.0051	97,703	494	487,267	5,066,355	51.9
30-35	.0057	97,209	551	484,688	4,581,088	47.1
35-40	.0073	96,658	702	481,036	4,090,390	42.4
40-45	.0111	95,958	1,062	477,321	3,614,754	37.7
45-50	.0177	94,894	1,683	470,592	3,137,433	36.1
50-55	.0295	93,211	2,749	459,842	2,666,841	28.8
55-60	.0471	90,462	4,260	442,310	2,207,199	24.4
60-65	.0724	86,202	6,243	416,295	1,784,889	20.5
65-70	.1072	79,959	8,575	379,341	1,346,584	16.9
70-75	.1594	71,384	11,381	329,516	980,253	13.6
75-80	.2331	60,003	13,984	265,885	639,737	10.7
80-85	.3428	46,019	15,784	190,944	373,762	8.1
85 and over	1.0000	30,255	30,255	182,808	182,808	6.0
WHITE, MALE						
0-1	.0105	100,000	1,055	99,095	7,184,403	71.6
1-5	.0020	98,945	203	395,311	7,085,308	71.6
5-10	.0014	98,742	135	493,342	6,889,997	67.3
10-15	.0017	98,607	169	492,744	6,196,655	62.5
15-20	.0057	98,444	565	490,940	5,709,911	57.9
20-25	.0079	97,879	775	487,484	5,212,962	53.3
25-30	.0074	97,104	719	483,688	4,725,476	48.7
30-35	.0080	96,385	770	480,019	4,241,790	44.0
35-40	.0096	95,615	922	475,888	3,761,771	39.3
40-45	.0144	94,693	1,359	470,316	3,285,883	34.7
45-50	.0228	93,334	2,127	461,779	2,815,597	30.2
50-55	.0383	91,207	3,489	447,906	2,353,788	25.8
55-60	.0621	87,719	5,446	425,799	1,905,882	21.7
60-65	.0954	82,272	7,852	392,813	1,480,083	18.0
65-70	.1416	74,420	10,538	346,818	1,087,270	14.6
70-75	.2111	63,881	13,483	286,538	740,452	11.6
75-80	.3047	50,398	15,354	219,792	453,914	9.0
80-85	.4260	35,044	14,928	137,039	240,122	6.9
85 and over	1.0000	20,116	20,116	103,083	103,083	5.1
WHITE, FEMALE						
0-1	.0083	100,000	830	99,289	7,873,625	78.7
1-5	.0016	99,170	163	396,288	7,774,336	78.4
5-10	.0010	98,007	96	494,775	7,376,048	74.5
10-15	.0010	98,911	101	494,341	6,883,273	69.6
15-20	.0023	98,810	231	493,508	6,386,932	64.7
20-25	.0026	98,579	255	492,262	5,895,424	59.8
25-30	.0026	98,324	260	490,990	5,403,162	55.0
30-35	.0033	98,064	326	489,542	4,912,182	50.1
35-40	.0049	97,738	478	487,578	4,422,640	45.2
40-45	.0078	97,260	782	484,540	3,935,082	40.5
45-50	.0128	96,498	1,237	479,633	3,450,522	35.8
50-55	.0211	95,281	2,009	471,612	2,970,889	31.2
55-60	.0393	93,252	3,108	456,970	2,489,277	26.8
60-65	.0517	90,144	4,665	439,770	2,040,307	22.8
65-70	.0781	85,479	6,674	411,632	1,600,537	18.7
70-75	.1195	78,805	9,418	371,753	1,186,905	15.1
75-80	.1848	69,387	12,823	316,499	817,152	11.8
80-85	.2946	56,584	16,898	242,393	500,653	8.9
85 and over	1.0000	39,898	39,898	258,260	258,260	6.5

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 9

Table 6-1. Abridged Life Tables by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

Age Interval Period of life between two exact ages stated in years, race, and sex (1)	Proportion dying	Of 100,000 born alive		Stationary population		Average remaining lifetime
	Proportion of persons alive at beginning of age interval dying during interval (2)	Number living at beginning of age interval (3)	Number dying during age interval (4)	In the age interval (5)	In this and all subsequent age intervals (6)	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval (7)
x to $x+n$	nq_x	l_x	nd_x	n^L_x	T_x	e_x
ALL OTHER						
0-1	.0181	100,000	1,610	98,636	7,128,669	71.3
1-5	.0028	98,390	277	392,910	7,030,033	71.5
5-10	.0017	98,113	163	490,114	6,637,123	67.6
10-15	.0016	97,950	155	489,425	6,147,009	62.8
15-20	.0038	97,795	373	488,146	5,657,584	57.0
20-25	.0068	97,422	662	485,549	5,169,438	53.1
25-30	.0086	96,760	835	481,773	4,683,889	48.4
30-35	.0112	95,925	1,077	477,025	4,202,116	43.9
35-40	.0153	94,848	1,447	470,819	3,725,091	39.3
40-45	.0223	93,401	2,087	462,103	3,254,272	34.8
45-50	.0325	91,314	2,985	449,608	2,792,169	30.6
50-55	.0478	88,349	4,224	431,716	2,342,561	26.5
55-60	.0715	84,125	6,012	406,211	1,910,845	22.7
60-65	.1031	78,113	8,050	371,109	1,504,634	19.3
65-70	.1316	70,069	9,218	327,636	1,193,525	16.2
70-75	.1911	60,845	11,829	275,704	805,699	13.2
75-80	.2425	49,216	11,936	216,383	529,985	10.8
80-85	.3727	37,280	13,893	151,415	313,602	8.4
85 and over	1.0000	23,387	23,387	162,167	162,167	6.9
ALL OTHER, MALE						
0-1	.0173	100,000	1,734	98,522	6,735,963	67.4
1-5	.0031	98,266	300	392,370	6,637,441	67.5
5-10	.0020	97,966	192	489,301	6,245,071	63.7
10-15	.0019	97,774	188	488,492	5,755,770	58.9
15-20	.0054	97,585	529	486,767	5,267,278	54.0
20-25	.0102	97,058	998	482,964	4,780,511	49.3
25-30	.0128	96,070	1,226	477,362	4,297,547	44.7
30-35	.0163	94,844	1,542	470,468	3,820,165	40.3
35-40	.0210	93,302	2,031	461,664	3,349,717	35.9
40-45	.0301	91,271	2,751	449,860	2,888,053	31.8
45-50	.0436	88,520	3,882	433,513	2,438,193	27.5
50-55	.0642	84,638	5,431	410,346	2,004,660	23.7
55-60	.0933	79,227	7,391	378,282	1,594,334	20.1
60-65	.1337	71,836	9,602	335,812	1,216,052	16.9
65-70	.1691	62,234	10,523	285,224	880,240	14.1
70-75	.2402	51,711	12,422	227,657	595,016	11.5
75-80	.2965	39,289	11,847	167,057	367,359	9.4
80-85	.4373	27,642	12,088	107,257	200,302	7.2
85 and over	1.0000	15,554	15,554	93,045	93,045	6.0
ALL OTHER, FEMALE						
0-1	.0148	100,000	1,482	98,754	7,504,805	75.0
1-5	.0026	98,518	255	393,464	7,408,051	75.2
5-10	.0013	98,263	132	490,950	7,012,587	71.4
10-15	.0012	98,101	121	490,383	6,521,637	66.5
15-20	.0022	98,010	216	489,557	6,031,254	61.5
20-25	.0036	97,795	353	486,142	5,541,697	56.7
25-30	.0049	97,442	475	486,073	5,053,555	51.9
30-35	.0068	96,967	657	483,277	4,567,482	47.1
35-40	.0087	96,310	832	479,381	4,084,205	42.4
40-45	.0155	95,378	1,492	473,414	3,604,824	37.8
45-50	.0230	93,886	2,161	464,375	3,131,410	33.4
50-55	.0343	91,725	3,142	451,190	2,667,036	29.1
55-60	.0531	88,583	4,702	431,736	2,215,845	25.0
60-65	.0774	83,881	6,494	403,852	1,784,109	21.3
65-70	.1017	77,997	7,870	367,976	1,380,257	17.8
70-75	.1540	69,517	10,703	321,728	1,012,281	14.6
75-80	.2042	58,814	12,009	264,098	690,553	11.7
80-85	.3313	48,805	15,509	195,520	425,945	9.1
85 and over	1.0000	31,286	31,286	230,425	230,425	7.4

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 10

Table 6-1. Abridged Life Tables by Race and Sex: United States, 1984—Con.

Age interval Period of life between two exact ages stated in years, race, and sex (1)	Proportion dying	Of 100,000 born alive		Stationary population		Average remaining lifetime
	Proportion of persons alive at beginning of age interval dying during interval (2)	Number living at beginning of age interval (3)	Number dying during age interval (4)	In the age interval (5)	In this and all subsequent age intervals (6)	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval (7)
x to $x+n$	nq_x	l_x	n^d_x	n^L_x	T_x	e_x
BLACK						
0-1	.0184	100,000	1,840	98,425	6,969,945	66.7
1-5	.0030	98,160	296	391,945	6,871,520	70.0
5-10	.0018	87,864	177	488,829	6,479,575	66.2
10-15	.0017	87,687	168	488,078	5,990,748	61.3
15-20	.0039	87,519	379	486,756	5,502,068	66.4
20-25	.0073	87,140	707	484,045	5,015,912	51.6
25-30	.0087	86,433	936	479,909	4,531,867	47.0
30-35	.0132	85,487	1,260	474,454	4,051,958	42.4
35-40	.0180	84,237	1,701	467,323	3,577,504	38.0
40-45	.0262	82,536	2,427	456,971	3,110,181	33.6
45-50	.0375	80,109	3,360	442,587	2,653,210	29.4
50-55	.0542	86,729	4,702	422,448	2,210,623	25.5
55-60	.0798	82,027	6,547	394,389	1,788,175	21.8
60-65	.1148	75,480	8,650	358,407	1,383,786	18.5
65-70	.1435	66,830	9,588	310,894	1,037,370	16.5
70-75	.2076	57,242	11,883	256,864	726,685	12.7
75-80	.2599	45,358	11,791	197,347	489,721	10.4
80-85	.3939	33,568	13,224	134,395	272,374	8.1
85 and over	1.0000	20,344	20,344	137,979	137,979	6.8
BLACK, MALE						
0-1	.0199	100,000	1,986	98,303	6,557,733	65.6
1-5	.0033	98,014	320	391,315	6,459,430	65.9
5-10	.0021	87,694	206	487,899	6,068,115	62.1
10-15	.0021	87,488	206	487,019	5,580,216	57.2
15-20	.0055	87,282	539	485,233	5,093,197	62.4
20-25	.0109	86,743	1,057	481,250	4,607,984	47.6
25-30	.0144	85,686	1,382	475,085	4,128,714	43.1
30-35	.0194	84,304	1,829	467,087	3,651,629	38.7
35-40	.0262	82,475	2,419	458,594	3,184,542	34.4
40-45	.0359	80,056	3,238	442,619	2,727,948	30.3
45-50	.0513	86,820	4,454	423,589	2,285,329	26.3
50-55	.0729	82,966	6,006	397,460	1,881,780	22.6
55-60	.1038	76,360	7,929	362,590	1,484,300	19.2
60-65	.1488	68,431	10,180	317,285	1,101,720	16.1
65-70	.1944	58,251	10,743	264,674	784,455	13.5
70-75	.2619	47,508	12,444	206,444	519,781	10.9
75-80	.3190	35,064	11,188	146,913	313,337	8.9
80-85	.4596	23,678	10,874	91,102	186,424	7.0
85 and over	1.0000	12,904	12,904	75,322	75,322	5.6
BLACK, FEMALE						
0-1	.0169	100,000	1,689	98,561	7,369,280	73.7
1-5	.0028	98,311	271	392,593	7,270,729	74.0
5-10	.0015	98,040	147	489,789	6,878,136	70.2
10-15	.0013	87,893	128	480,179	6,388,947	65.9
15-20	.0022	87,767	218	488,338	5,899,188	60.3
20-25	.0039	87,549	380	486,855	5,410,830	66.5
25-30	.0065	87,169	531	484,583	4,923,975	50.7
30-35	.0078	86,636	752	481,411	4,439,382	45.9
35-40	.0112	85,886	1,075	476,823	3,957,981	41.3
40-45	.0161	84,811	1,715	470,058	3,481,058	36.7
45-50	.0261	83,096	2,434	458,779	3,011,000	32.3
50-55	.0388	80,662	3,614	444,881	2,551,221	28.1
55-60	.0593	87,148	5,172	423,413	2,106,240	24.2
60-65	.0861	81,878	7,056	392,913	1,682,827	20.5
65-70	.1110	74,820	8,319	354,505	1,286,914	17.2
70-75	.1672	66,601	11,139	306,013	935,409	14.0
75-80	.2208	55,462	12,237	247,208	629,396	11.3
80-85	.3534	43,225	15,278	178,055	382,188	8.8
85 and over	1.0000	27,947	27,947	204,133	204,133	7.8

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 11

Table 6-2. Number of Survivors at Single Years of Age, Out of 100,000 Born Alive, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,920	98,809	99,036	99,055	98,945	99,170	98,390	98,266	98,518	98,160	98,014	98,311
2	98,851	98,733	98,974	98,991	98,873	99,114	98,299	98,169	98,433	98,064	97,912	98,222
3	98,797	98,674	98,925	98,942	98,819	99,070	98,225	98,089	98,364	97,985	97,827	98,149
4	98,754	98,627	98,886	98,903	98,777	99,035	98,164	98,022	98,308	97,919	97,755	98,089
5	98,718	98,588	98,855	98,871	98,742	99,007	98,113	97,966	98,263	97,864	97,694	98,040
6	98,687	98,553	98,829	98,843	98,710	98,983	98,070	97,917	98,227	97,818	97,642	98,000
7	98,660	98,521	98,807	98,818	98,681	98,962	98,034	97,874	98,188	97,779	97,597	97,967
8	98,635	98,491	98,787	98,795	98,654	98,943	98,003	97,837	98,173	97,745	97,557	97,939
9	98,613	98,465	98,769	98,774	98,629	98,926	97,975	97,804	98,151	97,715	97,521	97,915
10	98,593	98,442	98,753	98,756	98,607	98,911	97,950	97,774	98,131	97,687	97,498	97,899
11	98,574	98,421	98,737	98,739	98,588	98,896	97,925	97,746	98,111	97,660	97,457	97,871
12	98,555	98,400	98,720	98,722	98,569	98,880	97,901	97,717	98,089	97,632	97,424	97,848
13	98,532	98,373	98,701	98,700	98,543	98,862	97,873	97,684	98,065	97,601	97,387	97,824
14	98,500	98,333	98,678	98,688	98,503	98,839	97,838	97,641	98,039	97,564	97,341	97,797
15	98,456	98,275	98,649	98,623	98,444	98,810	97,795	97,585	98,010	97,519	97,292	97,767
16	98,398	98,196	98,613	98,584	98,364	98,773	97,743	97,514	97,977	97,465	97,209	97,734
17	98,328	98,098	98,570	98,491	98,264	98,730	97,680	97,427	97,939	97,402	97,122	97,696
18	98,246	97,983	98,522	98,407	98,147	98,681	97,608	97,322	97,896	97,326	97,017	97,633
19	98,158	97,855	98,472	98,316	98,017	98,630	97,520	97,199	97,848	97,241	96,891	97,604
20	98,060	97,716	98,421	98,221	97,879	98,579	97,422	97,056	97,795	97,140	96,743	97,549
21	97,959	97,566	98,369	98,121	97,732	98,528	97,311	96,891	97,735	97,024	96,570	97,486
22	97,852	97,408	98,315	98,077	97,577	98,477	97,186	96,706	97,669	96,892	96,374	97,416
23	97,741	97,240	98,261	97,911	97,418	98,426	97,051	96,504	97,598	96,748	96,158	97,339
24	97,629	97,073	98,206	97,806	97,259	98,375	96,908	96,291	97,522	96,594	95,927	97,257
25	97,518	96,908	98,150	97,703	97,104	98,324	96,760	96,070	97,442	96,433	95,686	97,169
26	97,409	96,747	98,094	97,602	96,955	98,273	96,607	95,843	97,358	96,265	95,436	97,076
27	97,301	96,589	98,037	97,504	96,811	98,222	96,448	95,808	97,289	96,089	95,175	96,977
28	97,193	96,433	97,979	97,407	96,670	98,171	96,282	95,384	97,175	95,903	94,901	96,872
29	97,083	96,275	97,918	97,309	96,529	98,119	96,108	95,110	97,074	95,706	94,611	96,759
30	96,970	96,113	97,854	97,209	96,385	98,064	95,925	94,844	96,967	95,497	94,304	96,638
31	96,853	95,946	97,787	97,106	96,238	98,007	95,792	94,565	96,852	95,274	93,978	96,508
32	96,732	95,775	97,716	97,000	96,087	97,946	95,528	94,273	96,729	95,037	93,633	96,367
33	96,606	95,599	97,640	96,890	95,933	97,881	95,313	93,966	96,598	94,785	93,288	96,216
34	96,475	95,418	97,560	96,776	95,776	97,812	95,087	93,643	96,458	94,519	92,882	96,056
35	96,339	95,232	97,474	96,658	95,615	97,738	94,848	93,302	96,310	94,237	92,475	95,886
36	96,197	95,040	97,382	96,535	95,450	97,658	94,595	92,941	96,153	93,939	92,044	95,705
37	96,048	94,840	97,283	96,405	95,278	97,571	94,327	92,559	95,985	93,623	91,588	95,511
38	95,899	94,630	97,176	96,267	95,096	97,476	94,041	92,154	95,803	93,266	91,106	95,301
39	95,718	94,406	97,058	96,118	94,902	97,373	93,733	91,725	95,602	92,925	90,596	95,069
40	95,533	94,165	96,929	95,956	94,693	97,260	93,401	91,271	95,378	92,536	90,056	94,811
41	95,392	93,905	96,787	95,780	94,465	97,135	93,042	90,789	95,128	92,116	89,495	94,524
42	95,113	93,623	96,630	95,567	94,217	96,998	92,655	90,276	94,855	91,664	88,880	94,207
43	94,874	93,317	96,458	95,376	93,947	96,847	92,230	89,729	94,556	91,180	88,237	93,882
44	94,614	92,986	96,269	95,146	93,653	96,681	91,792	89,145	94,233	90,662	87,552	93,491
45	94,332	92,626	96,063	94,894	93,394	96,499	91,314	88,520	93,886	90,109	86,820	93,096
46	94,024	92,236	95,837	94,619	92,986	96,297	90,801	87,851	93,514	89,519	86,038	92,674
47	93,698	91,810	95,589	94,318	92,605	96,075	90,251	87,134	93,114	88,889	85,204	92,223
48	93,320	91,344	95,317	93,986	92,186	95,830	89,661	86,386	92,684	88,216	84,315	91,739
49	92,915	90,832	95,019	93,618	91,722	95,560	89,028	85,542	92,222	87,497	83,370	91,290
50	92,470	90,269	94,691	93,211	91,207	95,261	88,349	84,858	91,725	86,729	82,366	90,662
51	91,982	89,651	94,331	92,761	90,637	94,931	87,621	83,711	91,182	85,910	81,301	90,062
52	91,447	89,073	93,937	92,264	90,009	94,567	86,841	82,898	90,618	85,036	80,171	89,418
53	90,861	88,231	93,506	91,718	89,317	94,167	86,002	81,615	89,997	84,102	78,973	88,723
54	90,221	87,420	93,035	91,118	88,555	93,730	85,099	80,459	89,321	83,101	77,704	87,968
55	89,524	86,534	92,523	90,462	87,718	93,262	84,125	79,227	88,683	82,027	76,390	87,148
56	88,766	85,570	91,966	89,746	86,802	92,731	83,080	77,919	87,911	80,880	74,944	86,250
57	87,944	84,524	91,361	88,966	85,803	92,164	81,982	76,535	86,913	79,660	73,455	85,303
58	87,054	83,393	90,704	88,119	84,718	91,547	80,768	75,066	85,976	78,359	71,882	84,273
59	86,091	82,172	89,991	87,199	83,542	90,875	79,484	73,501	84,966	76,967	70,210	83,165
60	85,050	80,857	89,218	86,202	82,272	90,144	78,113	71,836	83,881	75,480	68,431	81,976
61	83,928	79,445	88,381	85,124	80,905	89,349	76,646	70,063	82,715	73,891	66,537	80,760
62	82,722	77,933	87,476	83,963	79,498	88,488	75,086	68,180	81,468	72,205	64,538	79,338
63	81,433	76,323	86,502	82,716	77,869	87,557	73,453	66,240	80,153	70,446	62,464	77,907
64	80,062	74,617	85,480	81,382	76,197	86,555	71,773	64,247	78,789	68,647	60,358	76,429
65	78,609	72,816	84,348	79,959	74,420	85,479	70,063	62,294	77,387	66,830	58,251	74,920
66	77,074	70,823	83,164	78,446	72,539	84,325	68,337	60,218	75,958	65,011	56,162	73,391
67	75,454	69,936	81,902	76,839	70,553	83,088	66,588	58,181	74,486	63,181	54,032	71,830
68	73,739	68,845	80,552	75,132	68,454	81,781	64,778	56,124	72,948	61,303	51,977	70,263
69	71,916	64,636	78,104	73,316	66,232	80,336	62,875	53,973	71,301	59,337	49,796	68,473
70	69,977	62,300	77,547	71,384	63,881	78,805	60,845	51,711	69,517	57,242	47,508	66,601
71	67,919	59,839	75,876	69,335	61,405	77,164	58,674	49,325	67,578	55,006	45,098	64,572
72	65,746	57,262	74,067	67,171	58,810	75,408	56,378	46,838	65,499	52,648	42,590	62,490
73	63,462	54,581	72,179	64,893	56,104	73,530	54,000	44,293	63,313	50,214	40,037	60,124
74	61,077	51,812	70,153	62,503	53,298	71,525	51,599	41,761	61,073	47,769	37,511	57,789
75	58,597	48,971	68,008	60,003	50,388	69,387	49,216	39,289	58,814	45,359	35,064	55,462
76	56,027	46,071	65,740	57,397	47,421	67,112	46,863	36,892	56,543	42,987	32,714	53,122
77	53,369	43,122	63,343	54,690	44,360	64,695	44,524	34,558	54,242	40,670	30,450	50,762
78	50,625	40,135	60,811	51,887	41,291	62,133	42,170	32,259	51,877	38,346	28,244	48,350
79	47,797	37,122	58,138	48,894	38,172	59,424	39,765	29,963	49,409	35,968	26,062	45,848
80	44,888	34,097	55,317	46,019	35,044	56,564	37,280	27,642	46,805	33,688	23,878	43,225
81	41,903	31,077	52,349	42,971	31,920	53,550	34,685	25,280	44,042	31,067	21,677	40,459
82	38,850	28,084	49,212	39,859	28,849	50,379	32,003	22,874	41,106	28,480	19,458	37,541
83	35,739	25,142	45,921	36,694	25,634	47,04						

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 12

Table 6-3. Expectation of Life at Single Years of Age, by Race and Sex: United States, 1984

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
0	74.7	71.2	78.2	75.3	71.8	78.7	71.3	67.4	75.0	69.7	65.6	73.7
1	74.6	71.1	78.0	75.0	71.6	78.4	71.5	67.5	75.2	70.0	65.9	74.0
2	73.6	70.1	77.0	74.1	70.7	77.4	70.5	66.6	74.2	69.1	66.0	73.0
3	72.7	69.2	76.0	73.1	69.7	76.5	69.6	65.7	73.3	68.1	64.0	72.1
4	71.7	68.2	75.1	72.2	68.7	75.5	68.6	64.7	72.3	67.2	63.1	71.1
5	70.7	67.2	74.1	71.2	67.8	74.5	67.6	63.7	71.4	66.2	62.1	70.2
6	69.7	66.3	73.1	70.2	66.8	73.5	66.7	62.8	70.4	65.2	61.1	69.2
7	68.8	65.3	72.1	69.2	65.8	72.6	65.7	61.8	69.4	64.3	60.2	68.2
8	67.8	64.3	71.2	68.2	64.8	71.6	64.7	60.8	68.4	63.3	59.2	67.2
9	66.8	63.3	70.2	67.3	63.8	70.6	63.7	59.9	67.4	62.3	58.2	66.2
10	65.8	62.3	69.2	66.3	62.8	69.6	62.8	58.9	66.5	61.3	57.2	65.3
11	64.8	61.3	68.2	65.3	61.9	68.6	61.8	57.9	65.5	60.3	56.3	64.3
12	63.8	60.4	67.2	64.3	60.9	67.6	60.8	56.9	64.5	59.4	55.3	63.3
13	62.8	59.4	66.2	63.3	59.9	66.6	59.8	55.9	63.5	58.4	54.3	62.3
14	61.9	58.4	65.2	62.3	58.9	65.6	58.8	54.9	62.5	57.4	53.3	61.3
15	60.9	57.4	64.2	61.3	57.9	64.7	57.9	54.0	61.5	56.4	52.4	60.3
16	59.9	56.5	63.3	60.4	57.0	63.7	56.9	53.0	60.5	55.5	51.4	59.4
17	59.0	55.5	62.3	59.4	56.0	62.7	55.9	52.1	59.6	54.5	50.4	58.4
18	58.0	54.6	61.3	58.5	55.1	61.7	55.0	51.1	58.6	53.5	49.5	57.4
19	57.1	53.7	60.4	57.5	54.2	60.8	54.0	50.2	57.6	52.6	48.6	56.4
20	56.1	52.7	59.4	56.6	53.3	59.8	53.1	49.3	56.7	51.6	47.6	55.5
21	55.2	51.8	58.4	55.6	52.3	58.8	52.1	48.3	55.7	50.7	46.7	54.5
22	54.2	50.9	57.5	54.7	51.4	57.9	51.2	47.4	54.7	49.8	45.8	53.5
23	53.3	50.0	56.5	53.8	50.5	56.9	50.3	46.5	53.8	48.8	44.9	52.6
24	52.4	49.1	55.5	52.8	49.6	55.9	49.3	45.6	52.8	47.9	44.0	51.6
25	51.4	48.2	54.5	51.9	48.7	55.0	48.4	44.7	51.9	47.0	43.1	50.7
26	50.5	47.2	53.6	50.9	47.7	54.0	47.5	43.8	50.9	46.1	42.2	49.7
27	49.5	46.3	52.6	50.0	46.8	53.0	46.6	42.9	50.0	45.2	41.4	48.8
28	48.6	45.4	51.6	49.0	45.9	52.0	45.6	42.1	49.0	44.2	40.5	47.8
29	47.6	44.5	50.7	48.1	44.9	51.1	44.7	41.2	48.1	43.3	39.6	46.9
30	46.7	43.6	49.7	47.1	44.0	50.1	43.8	40.3	47.1	42.4	38.7	45.9
31	45.7	42.6	48.7	46.2	43.1	49.1	42.9	39.4	46.2	41.5	37.8	45.0
32	44.8	41.7	47.8	45.2	42.2	48.2	42.0	38.5	45.2	40.6	37.0	44.1
33	43.9	40.8	46.8	44.3	41.2	47.2	41.1	37.6	44.3	39.7	36.1	43.1
34	42.9	39.8	45.8	43.3	40.3	46.2	40.2	36.7	43.3	38.8	35.3	42.2
35	42.0	38.8	44.9	42.4	39.3	45.2	39.3	35.8	42.4	38.0	34.4	41.3
36	41.0	38.0	43.9	41.4	38.4	44.3	38.4	35.0	41.5	37.1	33.6	40.4
37	40.1	37.1	43.0	40.5	37.5	43.3	37.5	34.2	40.5	36.2	32.8	39.4
38	39.2	36.2	42.0	39.5	36.6	42.4	36.6	33.3	39.6	35.3	31.9	38.5
39	38.2	35.2	41.1	38.6	35.6	41.4	35.7	32.5	38.7	34.5	31.1	37.6
40	37.3	34.3	40.1	37.7	34.7	40.5	34.8	31.6	37.8	33.6	30.3	36.7
41	36.4	33.4	39.2	36.7	33.8	39.6	34.0	30.8	36.9	32.8	29.5	35.8
42	35.5	32.5	38.2	35.8	32.9	38.6	33.1	30.0	36.0	31.9	28.7	34.9
43	34.6	31.6	37.3	34.9	32.0	37.6	32.3	29.2	35.1	31.1	27.9	34.0
44	33.7	30.7	36.4	34.0	31.1	36.7	31.4	28.3	34.2	30.3	27.1	33.2
45	32.8	29.8	35.5	33.1	30.2	35.8	30.6	27.6	33.4	29.4	26.3	32.3
46	31.9	29.0	34.5	32.2	29.3	34.8	29.7	26.7	32.5	28.6	25.5	31.5
47	31.0	28.1	33.6	31.3	28.4	33.9	28.9	26.0	31.6	27.8	24.8	30.6
48	30.1	27.2	32.7	30.4	27.5	33.0	28.1	25.2	30.8	27.0	24.1	29.8
49	29.2	26.4	31.8	29.5	26.7	32.1	27.3	24.4	29.9	26.3	23.3	29.0
50	28.4	25.6	30.9	28.6	25.8	31.2	26.5	23.7	29.1	25.5	22.6	28.1
51	27.5	24.7	30.1	27.7	25.0	30.3	25.7	22.9	28.2	24.7	21.9	27.3
52	26.7	23.9	29.2	26.9	24.1	29.4	25.0	22.2	27.4	24.0	21.2	26.5
53	25.8	23.1	28.3	26.1	23.3	28.5	24.2	21.5	26.6	23.2	20.5	25.7
54	25.0	22.3	27.4	25.2	22.5	27.7	23.4	20.8	25.8	22.5	19.8	24.9
55	24.2	21.5	26.6	24.4	21.7	26.8	22.7	20.1	25.0	21.8	19.2	24.2
56	23.4	20.8	25.8	23.6	21.0	25.9	22.0	19.5	24.2	21.1	18.5	23.4
57	22.6	20.0	24.9	22.8	20.2	25.1	21.3	18.8	23.5	20.4	17.9	22.7
58	21.8	19.3	24.1	22.0	19.4	24.3	20.6	18.2	22.7	19.7	17.3	21.9
59	21.1	18.6	23.3	21.2	18.7	23.4	19.9	17.5	22.0	19.1	16.7	21.2
60	20.3	17.9	22.5	20.5	18.0	22.6	19.3	16.9	21.3	18.5	16.1	20.5
61	19.6	17.2	21.7	19.7	17.3	21.8	18.6	16.3	20.6	17.9	15.5	19.8
62	18.9	16.5	20.9	19.0	16.6	21.0	18.0	15.8	19.9	17.3	15.0	19.2
63	18.2	15.8	20.1	18.3	15.9	20.3	17.4	15.2	19.2	16.7	14.5	18.5
64	17.5	15.2	19.4	17.6	15.3	19.5	16.8	14.7	18.5	16.1	14.0	17.9
65	16.8	14.6	18.6	16.9	14.6	18.7	16.2	14.1	17.8	15.5	13.6	17.2
66	16.1	13.9	17.9	16.2	14.0	18.0	15.6	13.6	17.2	14.9	13.2	16.6
67	15.5	13.3	17.2	15.5	13.4	17.2	15.0	13.1	16.5	14.4	12.4	15.9
68	14.8	12.7	16.4	14.9	12.8	16.5	14.4	12.6	15.8	13.8	11.9	15.3
69	14.2	12.1	15.7	14.2	12.2	15.8	13.8	12.0	15.2	13.2	11.4	14.6
70	13.5	11.6	15.0	13.6	11.6	15.1	13.2	11.5	14.6	12.7	10.9	14.0
71	12.9	11.0	14.4	13.0	11.0	14.4	12.7	11.0	14.0	12.2	10.5	13.5
72	12.3	10.5	13.7	12.4	10.5	13.7	12.2	10.6	13.4	11.7	10.1	12.9
73	11.8	10.0	13.0	11.8	10.0	13.1	11.7	10.2	12.8	11.3	9.7	12.4
74	11.2	9.5	12.4	11.2	9.5	12.4	11.2	9.8	12.3	10.8	9.3	11.9
75	10.7	9.0	11.8	10.7	9.0	11.8	10.8	9.4	11.7	10.4	8.9	11.3
76	10.1	8.6	11.2	10.1	8.5	11.2	10.3	8.9	11.2	9.9	8.5	10.8
77	9.6	8.1	10.6	9.6	8.1	10.6	9.8	8.5	10.6	9.4	8.1	10.3
78	9.1	7.7	10.0	9.1	7.7	10.0	9.3	8.1	10.1	9.0	7.7	9.8
79	8.6	7.3	9.4	8.6	7.2	9.4	8.9	7.6	9.6	8.5	7.3	9.3
80	8.1	6.9	8.9	8.1	6.9	8.9	8.4	7.2	9.1	8.1	7.0	8.8
81	7.7	6.5	8.4	7.7	6.5	8.3	8.0	6.9	8.6	7.7	6.6	8.4
82	7.3	6.1	7.9	7.2	6.1	7.8	7.6	6.6	8.2	7.4	6.3	8.0
83	6.8	5.8	7.4	6.8	5.8	7.3	7.3	6.3	7.9	7.1	6.1	7.7
84	6.5	5.5	6.9	6.4	5.4	6.9	7.1	6.1	7.6	6.9	5.9	7.5
85	6.1	5.2	6.5	6.0	5.1	6.5	6.9	6.0	7.4	6.8	5.8	7.3

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 13

Table 6-4. Life Table Values by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1984

[Alaska and Hawaii included beginning in 1959. For decennial periods prior to 1929-31, data are for groups of registration States as follows: 1900-1902 and 1909-11, 10 States and the District of Columbia; 1919-21, 34 States and the District of Columbia. For 1900-1902 to 1929-31, figures for "All other, male" and "All other, female" include only the black population. However, in no case did the black population comprise less than 95 percent of the corresponding "All other" population. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Age, race, and sex	Number of survivors out of 100,000 born alive (L _x)									
	1984	1979-81	1969-71	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
WHITE, MALE										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,945	98,769	97,994	97,408	96,931	95,188	93,768	91,975	87,674	86,655
5	90,742	90,519	87,671	87,015	85,403	84,150	81,738	78,942	72,972	70,864
10	86,607	86,357	82,441	81,758	80,069	78,601	75,810	72,530	65,519	63,109
15	84,444	84,176	79,208	78,503	76,728	75,089	71,810	68,546	60,549	58,037
20	81,879	81,525	75,480	74,768	72,908	71,293	67,504	64,097	55,116	52,576
25	77,104	76,816	70,524	69,808	67,894	66,294	62,211	58,661	48,707	46,137
30	71,388	71,083	64,716	64,001	62,049	60,492	56,187	52,668	42,710	40,121
35	65,615	65,303	58,843	58,128	56,158	54,592	50,112	46,541	36,588	34,000
40	59,893	59,574	53,031	52,316	50,336	48,770	44,147	40,546	30,600	28,012
45	54,221	53,900	47,357	46,642	44,662	43,096	38,421	34,820	24,874	22,286
50	48,599	48,278	41,735	41,020	39,040	37,474	32,749	29,148	19,202	16,614
55	43,027	42,706	36,163	35,448	33,468	31,902	27,177	23,576	13,630	11,042
60	37,505	37,184	30,641	29,926	27,946	26,380	21,655	18,054	8,108	5,520
65	32,033	31,712	25,169	24,454	22,474	20,908	16,183	12,582	2,636	0,048
70	26,611	26,290	19,747	19,032	17,052	15,486	10,761	7,160	-	-
75	21,239	20,918	14,305	13,590	11,610	10,044	5,319	1,718	-	-
80	15,917	15,596	9,173	8,458	6,678	5,112	0,367	-	-	-
85	10,645	10,324	3,730	3,015	1,235	0,669	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER, MALE										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,266	97,939	96,592	95,301	94,111	91,696	89,268	86,840	82,065	80,674
5	97,966	97,559	96,038	94,570	93,211	89,820	86,412	83,004	77,238	75,847
10	97,774	97,337	95,716	94,234	92,853	89,211	85,711	82,211	75,445	74,054
15	97,585	97,113	95,395	93,874	92,465	88,417	84,917	81,417	74,651	73,260
20	97,056	96,431	94,293	92,108	90,041	85,541	82,041	78,541	71,775	70,384
25	96,070	95,200	92,267	90,225	88,025	83,025	79,516	75,516	68,750	67,359
30	94,844	93,666	90,106	87,270	84,327	80,865	76,083	71,301	64,535	63,144
35	93,302	91,891	87,597	84,331	80,940	77,185	70,049	65,873	59,107	57,716
40	91,271	89,645	84,378	80,744	77,032	72,830	67,710	63,590	56,824	55,433
45	88,520	86,578	80,163	76,075	72,011	67,514	62,432	58,350	51,584	50,193
50	84,658	82,153	74,748	70,239	66,291	61,766	57,048	52,928	46,162	44,771
55	79,227	76,019	67,808	63,351	59,412	54,887	50,169	46,049	39,283	37,892
60	71,836	68,093	59,396	54,669	50,535	44,370	39,790	35,670	28,904	27,513
65	62,234	58,517	49,607	44,592	40,188	35,012	29,314	24,042	17,276	15,885
70	51,711	47,796	39,025	33,914	29,018	23,688	17,741	12,474	5,708	4,317
75	39,289	36,191	27,789	23,064	18,472	13,765	8,854	4,141	-	-
80	27,642	24,969	17,899	13,994	9,904	6,352	3,239	1,015	-	-
85	15,554	14,454	10,811	11,520	8,998	6,492	3,660	1,747	-	-
WHITE, FEMALE										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	99,170	99,035	98,468	98,038	97,645	95,211	92,037	89,008	84,774	83,383
5	98,007	98,841	98,203	97,708	97,189	95,309	93,216	90,721	85,349	83,958
10	96,911	98,725	98,042	97,525	96,960	94,890	92,466	89,564	83,979	82,588
15	96,810	98,618	97,902	97,375	96,756	94,534	91,894	88,712	83,093	81,702
20	96,579	98,374	97,618	97,135	96,454	93,984	90,939	87,281	81,570	80,179
25	96,324	98,093	97,299	96,844	96,072	93,228	89,524	85,163	79,865	78,474
30	96,064	97,802	96,945	96,499	95,605	92,320	87,972	82,740	77,676	76,285
35	97,738	97,445	96,474	94,977	91,211	86,248	80,206	75,200	69,154	67,763
40	97,260	96,913	95,762	95,326	94,080	89,805	84,258	77,624	72,425	71,034
45	96,499	96,065	94,649	94,228	92,725	87,920	81,780	74,871	69,241	67,850
50	95,261	94,710	92,924	92,522	90,885	85,267	78,572	71,547	65,629	64,238
55	93,252	92,594	90,383	89,967	87,699	81,520	74,321	67,323	61,053	59,662
60	90,144	89,451	86,726	86,339	83,279	76,200	68,482	61,704	54,900	53,509
65	85,479	84,764	81,579	80,739	77,773	68,701	60,499	54,299	47,086	45,695
70	78,805	78,139	74,101	72,507	67,545	58,363	49,932	44,638	37,482	36,091
75	69,387	68,712	63,290	60,461	54,397	44,685	37,024	32,777	25,569	24,178
80	56,584	55,770	48,182	44,676	38,026	28,882	23,053	20,492	15,292	14,101
85	39,888	38,774	30,490	26,048	21,348	14,487	10,837	8,009	7,152	6,301
ALL OTHER, FEMALE										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,618	98,261	97,235	96,172	95,013	93,318	92,796	91,251	81,493	78,525
5	98,263	97,858	96,772	95,543	94,255	91,710	90,185	87,149	72,768	69,800
10	98,131	97,806	96,546	95,265	94,679	91,082	89,201	85,607	70,808	67,840
15	98,010	97,669	96,353	95,057	94,343	90,363	88,088	83,954	68,218	65,250
20	97,795	97,404	95,817	94,660	93,544	89,505	85,078	80,154	64,764	61,796
25	97,442	96,896	95,247	94,005	92,336	85,961	81,067	75,359	61,430	58,462
30	96,867	96,441	94,370	93,070	90,799	83,147	76,816	70,633	58,281	55,313
35	96,310	95,719	93,123	91,670	88,805	79,879	72,192	65,857	54,595	51,627
40	95,378	94,646	91,247	89,676	86,652	75,908	67,271	61,130	50,568	47,600
45	93,886	93,009	88,608	86,793	82,257	71,061	61,365	56,230	45,847	42,879
50	91,725	90,523	84,984	82,979	77,007	64,886	54,920	50,780	40,886	37,918
55	88,583	86,951	80,182	77,362	70,196	57,419	47,074	44,742	35,415	32,447
60	83,881	82,000	73,984	69,941	61,758	49,102	38,761	37,954	28,808	27,024
65	77,387	75,382	60,825	52,958	40,718	30,852	20,718	21,044	12,302	11,518
70	69,517	67,147	50,375	41,274	28,579	23,341	14,107	14,107	8,671	7,887
75	58,814	56,489	44,841	32,981	24,668	16,576	10,822	11,151	6,324	5,540
80	46,805	44,378	33,373	23,712	17,157	10,822	6,033	5,972	3,029	2,845
85	31,296	30,543	22,783	19,744	15,550	10,658	6,033	5,972	3,029	2,845

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 14

Table 6-4. Life Table Values by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1984—Con.

[Alaska and Hawaii included beginning in 1959. For decennial periods prior to 1929-31, data are for groups of registration States as follows: 1900-1902 and 1909-11, 10 States and the District of Columbia; 1919-21, 34 States and the District of Columbia. For 1900-1902 to 1929-31, figures for "All other, male" and "All other, female" include only the black population. However, in no case did the black population comprise less than 95 percent of the corresponding "All other" population. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Age, race, and sex	Average number of years of life remaining (e _x)									
	1984	1979-81	1969-71	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
WHITE, MALE										
0	71.8	70.82	67.94	67.55	66.31	62.61	59.12	58.34	50.23	48.23
1	71.6	70.70	68.33	68.34	67.41	64.98	62.04	60.24	56.26	54.61
5	67.9	66.67	64.55	64.51	63.77	61.68	62.04	60.24	56.26	54.61
10	62.8	61.93	59.69	59.79	58.93	57.03	59.38	58.31	55.37	53.59
15	57.9	57.09	54.83	54.93	54.18	52.33	50.39	49.74	46.91	45.25
20	53.3	52.45	50.22	50.25	49.52	47.76	46.02	45.80	42.71	42.19
25	48.7	47.92	45.70	45.65	44.83	43.28	41.78	41.80	38.79	38.52
30	44.0	43.31	41.07	40.87	40.29	38.80	37.54	37.65	34.67	34.88
35	39.3	38.66	36.43	36.31	35.68	34.36	33.33	33.74	31.08	31.29
40	34.7	34.04	31.87	31.79	31.17	30.03	29.22	29.86	27.43	27.74
45	30.2	29.55	27.48	27.34	26.67	25.87	25.28	26.00	23.66	24.21
50	25.8	25.26	23.34	23.22	22.63	21.96	21.61	22.22	20.39	20.76
55	21.7	21.25	19.51	19.45	19.11	18.34	17.97	18.59	17.03	17.42
60	18.0	17.58	16.07	16.01	15.76	15.05	14.72	15.25	13.98	14.35
65	14.6	14.28	13.02	12.97	12.75	12.07	11.77	12.21	11.25	11.51
70	11.6	11.35	10.39	10.29	10.07	9.42	9.20	9.51	8.63	9.03
75	9.0	8.67	8.06	7.92	7.77	7.17	7.02	7.30	6.75	6.84
80	6.9	6.76	6.18	5.99	5.88	5.38	5.26	5.47	5.09	5.10
85	5.1	5.09	4.63	4.34	4.35	4.02	3.99	4.06	3.88	3.81
ALL OTHER, MALE										
0	67.4	65.63	60.98	61.48	58.91	52.33	47.55	47.14	34.05	32.54
1	67.5	66.01	62.13	63.50	61.06	56.05	51.08	51.63	42.53	42.46
5	63.7	62.28	58.48	59.88	57.69	53.13	48.69	50.18	44.25	45.06
10	58.9	57.40	53.67	55.19	52.98	48.54	44.27	45.99	40.65	41.90
15	54.0	52.52	48.84	50.39	48.23	43.95	39.83	41.75	36.77	38.26
20	49.3	47.87	44.37	45.78	43.73	39.74	35.95	38.36	33.46	35.11
25	44.7	43.46	40.29	41.38	39.43	35.94	32.67	35.54	30.44	32.21
30	40.3	39.13	36.20	37.05	35.31	32.25	29.45	32.51	27.33	29.25
35	35.9	34.83	32.16	32.81	31.21	28.67	26.39	29.54	24.42	26.16
40	31.6	30.64	28.29	28.72	27.29	25.23	23.36	26.53	21.57	23.12
45	27.5	26.63	24.64	24.89	23.59	22.02	20.59	23.55	18.85	20.09
50	23.7	22.92	21.24	21.28	20.25	19.18	17.92	20.47	16.21	17.34
55	20.1	19.56	18.14	18.11	17.36	16.67	15.46	17.50	13.82	14.69
60	16.9	16.54	15.35	15.29	14.91	14.38	13.15	14.74	11.67	12.62
65	14.1	13.83	12.87	12.84	12.75	12.18	10.87	12.07	9.74	10.38
70	11.5	11.36	10.68	10.61	10.74	10.06	8.78	9.58	8.00	8.33
75	9.4	9.20	8.99	8.93	8.83	8.09	6.89	7.81	6.58	6.80
80	7.2	7.22	7.57	6.87	7.07	6.46	5.42	5.83	5.63	5.12
85	6.0	5.69	6.04	5.08	5.38	5.08	4.30	4.53	4.48	4.04
WHITE, FEMALE										
0	78.7	78.22	75.49	74.19	72.03	67.29	62.67	58.53	53.62	51.08
1	78.4	77.98	75.66	74.58	72.77	68.93	64.93	61.51	56.69	54.39
5	74.5	74.13	71.86	70.92	69.09	65.57	62.17	59.43	57.67	56.03
10	69.6	69.21	66.97	66.05	64.26	60.85	57.65	55.17	53.57	52.15
15	64.7	64.29	62.07	61.15	59.39	56.07	53.00	50.67	49.12	47.79
20	59.8	59.44	57.24	56.29	54.56	51.39	48.52	46.46	44.88	43.77
25	55.0	54.80	52.42	51.45	49.77	46.78	44.25	42.55	40.89	40.05
30	50.1	49.76	47.80	46.83	45.00	42.31	39.69	38.72	36.99	36.42
35	45.2	44.93	42.82	41.84	40.28	37.70	35.73	34.66	33.09	32.62
40	40.5	40.16	38.12	37.13	35.84	33.25	31.52	30.94	29.28	29.17
45	35.8	35.49	33.54	32.53	31.12	28.90	27.39	26.98	25.45	25.51
50	31.2	30.86	29.11	28.08	26.76	24.72	23.41	23.12	21.74	21.69
55	26.8	26.51	24.85	23.81	22.58	20.73	19.60	19.40	18.18	18.43
60	22.6	22.45	20.79	19.89	18.84	17.00	16.05	15.93	14.92	15.23
65	18.7	18.55	16.93	15.98	15.00	13.56	12.81	12.75	11.97	12.23
70	15.1	14.89	13.37	12.38	11.68	10.50	9.98	9.94	9.38	9.59
75	11.8	11.58	10.21	9.28	8.87	7.92	7.56	7.62	7.20	7.33
80	8.9	8.65	7.59	6.67	6.59	5.88	5.69	5.70	5.35	5.50
85	6.5	6.32	5.54	4.66	4.83	4.34	4.24	4.24	4.06	4.10
ALL OTHER, FEMALE										
0	75.0	74.00	69.05	66.47	62.70	55.51	49.51	46.92	37.67	35.04
1	75.2	74.31	70.01	68.10	64.37	58.47	52.33	50.39	45.15	43.54
5	71.4	70.53	66.34	64.54	60.93	55.47	49.81	48.70	43.42	42.04
10	66.5	65.64	61.49	59.72	56.17	50.89	45.83	44.54	42.54	43.02
15	61.5	60.73	56.60	54.85	51.36	46.22	40.87	40.36	39.16	39.79
20	56.7	55.88	51.85	50.07	46.77	42.14	37.22	37.15	36.14	36.89
25	51.9	51.11	47.19	45.40	42.35	38.31	33.93	34.35	32.97	33.80
30	47.1	46.39	42.61	40.83	38.02	34.52	30.67	31.48	29.61	30.70
35	42.4	41.72	38.14	36.41	33.82	30.93	27.47	28.58	26.44	27.52
40	37.8	37.16	33.87	32.16	29.62	27.31	24.30	25.60	23.34	24.37
45	33.4	32.77	29.60	28.14	26.07	24.00	21.39	22.61	20.43	21.36
50	29.1	28.59	25.97	24.31	22.67	21.04	18.80	19.76	17.85	18.67
55	25.0	24.66	22.37	20.89	19.62	18.44	16.27	17.09	14.88	15.88
60	21.3	20.99	19.02	17.89	16.95	16.14	14.22	14.69	12.78	13.60
65	17.8	17.60	15.99	15.12	14.54	13.95	12.41	12.41	10.82	11.38
70	14.8	14.44	13.30	12.46	12.23	11.81	10.38	10.25	9.22	9.62
75	11.7	11.68	10.10	9.80	10.15	9.80	8.82	8.37	7.55	7.90
80	9.1	9.17	9.01	7.66	8.15	8.00	6.90	6.58	6.05	6.48
85	7.4	7.19	7.07	5.44	6.15	6.28	5.48	5.22	5.09	5.10

SECTION 6 - LIFE TABLES - PAGE 15

Table 6-5. Estimated Average Length of Life in Years, by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-28, and United States, 1929-84

[For selected years, life table values shown are estimates; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and year	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES												
1984	74.7	71.2	78.2	75.3	71.8	78.7	71.3	67.4	75.0	69.7	65.6	73.7
1983	74.6	71.0	78.1	75.2	71.7	78.7	71.1	67.2	74.9	69.6	65.4	73.6
1982 ¹	74.5	70.9	78.1	75.1	71.5	78.7	71.0	66.8	75.0	69.4	65.1	73.7
1981 ¹	74.2	70.4	77.8	74.8	71.1	78.4	70.3	66.1	74.4	68.9	64.5	73.2
1980 ¹	73.7	70.0	77.4	74.4	70.7	78.1	69.5	65.3	73.6	68.1	63.8	72.5
1979	73.9	70.0	77.8	74.8	70.8	78.4	69.8	65.4	74.1	68.5	64.0	72.9
1978	73.5	69.8	77.3	74.1	70.4	78.0	69.3	65.0	73.5	68.1	63.7	72.0
1977	73.3	69.5	77.2	74.0	70.2	77.9	68.9	64.7	73.2	67.7	63.4	72.4
1976	72.9	69.1	76.8	73.6	69.9	77.5	68.4	64.2	72.7	67.2	62.9	71.6
1975	72.6	68.8	76.6	73.4	69.5	77.3	68.0	63.7	72.4	66.8	62.4	71.3
1974	72.0	68.2	75.9	72.8	69.0	76.7	67.1	62.9	71.3	66.0	61.7	70.3
1973	71.4	67.6	75.3	72.2	68.5	76.1	66.1	62.0	70.3	65.0	60.8	69.3
1972 ²	71.2	67.4	75.1	72.0	68.3	75.9	65.7	61.5	70.1	64.7	60.4	69.1
1971	71.1	67.4	75.0	72.0	68.3	75.8	65.6	61.8	69.8	64.6	60.5	68.9
1970	70.8	67.1	74.7	71.7	68.0	75.6	65.3	61.3	69.4	64.1	60.0	68.3
1969	70.5	66.8	74.4	71.4	67.7	75.3	64.5	60.8	68.6	63.8	59.7	67.6
1968	70.2	66.6	74.1	71.1	67.5	75.0	64.1	60.4	67.9	63.5	59.4	67.3
1967	70.5	67.0	74.3	71.4	67.8	75.2	64.9	61.4	68.5	64.1	60.1	68.0
1966	70.2	66.7	73.9	71.1	67.5	74.6	64.2	60.9	67.6	63.8	59.8	67.0
1965	70.2	66.8	73.8	71.1	67.8	74.8	64.3	61.2	67.6	63.9	59.9	67.1
1964	70.2	66.8	73.7	71.0	67.7	74.7	64.2	61.3	67.3	63.8	59.8	67.0
1963 ³	69.9	66.6	73.4	70.8	67.4	74.4	63.7	61.0	66.6	63.6	59.7	66.9
1962 ³	70.1	66.9	73.5	70.9	67.7	74.5	64.2	61.6	66.9	63.7	59.8	67.0
1961	70.2	67.1	73.6	71.0	67.8	74.6	64.5	62.0	67.1	64.0	60.1	67.1
1960	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3	63.8	59.8	66.6
1959	69.9	66.8	73.2	70.7	67.5	74.2	63.9	61.3	66.5	64.0	60.2	66.7
1958	69.6	66.6	72.9	70.5	67.4	73.9	63.4	61.0	66.8	64.1	60.3	66.8
1957	69.5	66.4	72.7	70.3	67.2	73.7	63.0	60.7	66.5	64.2	60.4	66.9
1956	69.7	66.7	72.9	70.5	67.5	73.9	63.6	61.3	66.1	64.3	60.5	67.0
1955	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.4	73.7	63.7	61.4	66.1	64.4	60.6	67.1
1954	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.5	73.7	63.4	61.1	65.9	64.5	60.7	67.2
1953	69.8	66.0	72.0	69.7	66.8	73.0	62.0	60.8	64.5	62.6	59.8	66.3
1952	68.6	65.8	71.6	69.5	66.6	72.6	61.4	59.1	63.8	61.7	59.0	65.5
1951	68.4	65.6	71.4	69.3	66.5	72.4	61.2	59.2	63.4	61.8	59.1	65.1
1950	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9	61.9	59.2	65.2
1949	68.0	65.2	70.7	68.8	66.2	71.9	60.6	58.9	62.7	62.0	59.3	65.3
1948	67.2	64.6	69.9	68.0	65.5	71.0	60.0	58.1	62.5	62.1	59.4	65.4
1947	66.8	64.4	69.7	67.6	65.2	70.5	59.7	57.9	61.9	61.8	59.5	65.5
1946	68.7	64.4	69.4	67.5	65.1	70.3	59.1	57.5	61.0	61.9	59.6	65.6
1945	65.9	63.8	67.9	66.8	64.4	69.6	57.7	56.1	60.6	61.8	59.8	65.8
1944	65.2	63.8	66.8	66.2	64.5	68.4	56.8	55.8	60.7	61.9	59.9	65.9
1943	63.3	62.4	64.4	64.2	63.2	66.7	55.6	55.4	60.1	62.0	60.0	66.0
1942	66.2	64.7	67.9	67.3	65.9	69.4	56.6	55.4	60.2	62.1	60.1	66.1
1941	64.8	63.1	66.8	66.2	64.4	68.5	53.8	52.5	55.3	62.2	60.2	66.2
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9	62.3	60.3	66.3
1939	63.7	62.1	65.4	64.9	63.3	66.6	54.5	53.2	56.0	62.4	60.4	66.4
1938	63.5	61.9	65.3	65.0	63.2	66.8	52.9	51.7	54.3	62.5	60.5	66.5
1937	60.0	58.0	62.4	61.4	59.3	63.8	50.3	48.3	52.5	62.6	60.6	66.6
1936	59.5	56.6	60.6	59.8	58.0	61.9	49.0	47.0	51.4	62.7	60.7	66.7
1935	61.7	59.9	63.9	62.9	61.0	65.0	53.1	51.3	55.2	62.8	60.8	66.8
1934	61.1	59.3	63.3	62.4	60.5	64.6	51.8	50.2	53.7	62.9	60.9	66.9
1933	63.9	61.7	65.1	64.3	62.7	66.3	54.7	53.5	56.0	63.0	61.0	67.0
1932	62.1	61.0	63.5	63.2	62.0	64.5	53.7	52.8	54.8	63.1	61.1	67.1
1931	61.1	59.4	63.1	62.6	60.8	64.7	50.4	49.5	51.5	63.2	61.2	67.2
1930	58.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2	63.3	61.3	67.3
1929	57.1	55.8	58.7	58.6	57.2	60.3	46.7	45.7	47.6	63.4	61.4	67.4
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES												
1928	58.8	55.6	58.3	58.4	57.0	60.0	46.3	45.6	47.0	63.5	61.5	67.5
1927	60.4	59.0	62.1	62.0	60.5	63.9	46.2	47.6	48.9	63.6	61.6	67.6
1926	56.7	55.5	58.0	58.2	57.0	59.6	44.6	43.7	45.6	63.7	61.7	67.7
1925	59.0	57.8	60.6	60.7	59.3	62.4	45.7	44.9	46.7	63.8	61.8	67.8
1924	59.7	58.1	61.5	61.4	59.8	63.4	46.6	45.6	47.6	63.9	61.9	67.9
1923	57.2	56.1	58.5	58.3	57.1	58.8	43.3	42.7	43.9	64.0	62.0	68.0
1922	59.6	58.4	61.9	60.4	59.1	61.9	52.4	51.8	53.0	64.1	62.1	68.1
1921	60.8	60.0	61.8	61.8	60.8	62.9	51.5	51.8	51.3	64.2	62.2	68.2
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.8	54.4	55.8	45.3	45.5	45.2	64.3	62.3	68.3
1919	54.7	53.5	55.0	55.8	54.5	57.4	44.5	44.5	44.4	64.4	62.4	68.4
1918	39.1	38.6	42.2	39.8	37.1	43.2	31.1	29.9	32.5	64.5	62.5	68.5
1917	50.9	49.4	54.0	52.0	49.3	55.9	38.0	37.0	40.0	64.6	62.6	68.6
1916	51.7	49.6	54.9	52.5	50.2	55.2	41.3	39.6	43.1	64.7	62.7	68.7
1915	54.5	52.5	56.8	55.1	53.1	57.5	38.9	37.5	40.5	64.8	62.8	68.8
1914	54.2	52.0	56.8	54.9	52.7	57.5	38.9	37.1	40.8	64.9	62.9	68.9
1913	52.5	50.3	55.0	53.0	50.8	55.7	38.4	36.7	40.3	65.0	63.0	69.0
1912	53.5	51.5	55.9	53.9	51.9	56.2	37.9	35.9	40.0	65.1	63.1	69.1
1911	52.6	50.9	54.4	53.0	51.3	54.9	36.4	34.6	38.2	65.2	63.2	69.2
1910	50.0	48.4	51.8	50.3	48.6	52.0	35.6	33.8	37.5	65.3	63.3	69.3
1909	52.1	50.5	53.8	52.5	50.9	54.2	35.7	34.2	37.3	65.4	63.4	69.4
1908	51.1	49.5	52.8	51.5	49.9	53.3	34.8	33.8	36.0	65.5	63.5	69.5
1907	47.6	45.6	49.9	48.1	46.0	50.4	32.5	31.1	34.0	65.6	63.6	69.6
1906	48.7	46.9	50.8	49.3	47.3	51.4	32.9	31.8	33.9	65.7	63.7	69.7
1905	48.7	47.3	50.2	49.1	47.6	50.6	31.3	29.6	33.1	65.8	63.8	69.8
1904	47.8	46.2	49.1	48.0	46.6	49.5	30.8	29.1	32.7	65.9	63.9	69.9
1903	50.5	49.1	52.0	50.9	49.5	52.5	33.1	31.7	34.6	66.0	64.0	70.0
1902	51.5	49.8	53.4	51.9	50.2	53.8	34.6	32.9	36.4	66.1	64.1	70.1
1901	48.1	47.6	50.6	49.4	48.0	51.0	33.7	32.2	35.3	66.2	64.2	70.2
1900	47.3	46.3	48.3	47.8	46.6	48.7	33.0	32.5	33.5	66.3	64.3	70.3

¹ Data have been revised; see Technical Appendix.
² Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.
³ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

Section 7. Technical Appendix

	Page		Page
Sources of data -----	1	Quality of data -----	14
Death and fetal-death statistics -----	1	Completeness of registration -----	14
Standard certificates and reports -----	2	Massachusetts data -----	14
History -----	2	Quality control procedures -----	14
Classification of data -----	3	Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972 -----	15
Classification by occurrence and residence -----	3	Computation of rates and other measures -----	15
Geographic classification -----	5	Population bases -----	15
State or country of birth -----	5	Net census undercount -----	17
Age -----	5	Age-adjusted death rates -----	18
Race -----	6	Life tables -----	18
Hispanic origin -----	6	Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios -----	19
Marital status -----	7	Symbols used in tables -----	19
Place of death and status of decedent -----	7	References -----	20
Mortality by month and date of death -----	7		
Report of autopsy -----	7		
Cause of death -----	8		
Maternal deaths -----	10		
Infant deaths -----	10		
Fetal deaths -----	11		
Perinatal mortality -----	13		

Figures

7-A. U.S. Standard Certificate of Death -----		3
7-B. U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death -----		4

Text table

A. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1984 -----		16
--	--	----

Population tables

7-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1984 -----		21
7-2. Estimated population of the United States, by 5-year age groups, race, and sex: July 1, 1984 -----		22
7-3. Estimated population, by age, for the United States, each division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1984 -----		23
7-4. Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, sex, and race: April 1, 1980 -----		24

SOURCES OF DATA

Death and fetal-death statistics

Mortality statistics for 1984 are, as for all previous years except 1972, based on information from records of all deaths occurring in the United States. Fetal-death statistics for every year are based on all reports of fetal death received by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS).

The death-registration system and the fetal-death reporting system of the United States encompass the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City (which is independent of New York State for the purpose of death registration), Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. In the statistical tabulations of this publication, *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands are shown separately in this volume. No data have ever been included for American Samoa or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

The Virgin Islands was admitted to the "registration area" for deaths in 1924; Puerto Rico, in 1932; and Guam, in 1970. Tabulations of death statistics for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were regularly shown in the annual volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* from the year of their admission through 1971 except for the years 1967 through 1969, and tabulations for Guam were included for 1970 and 1971. Death statistics for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam were not included in the 1972 volume but have been included in section 8 of the volumes for each of the years 1973-78 and in section 9 beginning with 1979. Information for 1972 for these three areas was published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, and the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam.

Procedures used by NCHS to collect death statistics have changed over the years. Before 1971, tabulations of deaths and fetal deaths were based solely on information obtained by NCHS from copies of the original certificates. The information from these copies was edited, coded, and tabulated. For 1960-70, all mortality information taken from these records was transferred by NCHS to magnetic tape for computer processing.

Beginning with 1971, an increasing number of States have provided NCHS with computer tapes of data coded according to NCHS specifications and provided to NCHS through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. The year in which State-coded demographic data were first transmitted to NCHS is shown below for New York City, Puerto

Rico, and each of the 46 States now furnishing demographic data.

1971	1976—Con.
Florida	Minnesota
	Nevada
1972	Texas
Maine	West Virginia
Missouri	
New Hampshire	1977
Rhode Island	Alaska
Vermont	Idaho
	Massachusetts
1973	New York City
Colorado	Ohio
Michigan	Puerto Rico
New York (except	
New York City)	1978
	Indiana
1974	Utah
Illinois	Washington
Iowa	
Kansas	1979
Montana	Connecticut
Nebraska	Hawaii
Oregon	Mississippi
South Carolina	New Jersey
	Pennsylvania
1975	Wyoming
Louisiana	
Maryland	1980
North Carolina	Arkansas
Oklahoma	New Mexico
Tennessee	South Dakota
Virginia	
Wisconsin	1982
	North Dakota
1976	
Alabama	
Kentucky	

For the remaining four States, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, mortality statistics for 1984 are based on information obtained directly by NCHS from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices.

In 1974, States began coding medical (cause-of-death) data on computer tapes according to NCHS specifications. The year in which State-coded medical data were first trans-

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 2

mitted to NCHS is shown below for the 19 States now furnishing such data.

1974	1980—Con.
Iowa Michigan	Pennsylvania South Carolina
1975	1981
Louisiana Nebraska North Carolina Virginia Wisconsin	Maine 1983 Minnesota
1980	1984
Colorado Kansas Massachusetts Mississippi New Hampshire	Maryland New York State (except New York City) Vermont

For 1984 and previous years except 1972, NCHS coded the medical information from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices for all deaths occurring in those States that were not furnishing NCHS with medical data coded according to NCHS specifications. For 1981 and 1982, it was necessary to change these procedures because of a backlog in coding and processing that resulted from personnel and budgetary restrictions. To produce the mortality files on a timely basis with reduced resources, NCHS used State-coded underlying cause-of-death information supplied by 19 States for 50 percent of the records; for the other 50 percent of the records for these States as well as for 100 percent of the records for the remaining 21 registration areas, NCHS coded the medical information.

Mortality statistics for 1972 were based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of death records instead of from all records as in other years. The sample resulted from personnel and budgetary restrictions. Sampling variation associated with the 50-percent sample is described below in the section "Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972."

Fetal-death data are obtained directly from copies of original reports of fetal deaths received by NCHS, except New York State (excluding New York City), which submitted State-coded data in 1984. For Oklahoma in 1984, fetal-death data were obtained partly from copies of original reports of fetal deaths received by NCHS, and partly from State-coded data (See section Quality control procedures). Fetal-death data are not published by NCHS for the Virgin Islands and Guam.

Standard certificates and reports

The U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death, issued by the Public Health

Service, have served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of documents used to collect information on these events. They have been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates or reports of most States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standards.

The first issue of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death appeared in 1900. Since then, it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in such fields as public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for legal, medical and health, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting, or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

New revisions of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death were recommended for State use beginning January 1, 1978. The U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death are shown in figures 7-A and 7-B. The certificate of death shown in figure 7-A is for use by a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Two other forms of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death are available; they are similar to the one shown except that the section on certification is designed for the physician's signature on one, and for the medical examiner's or coroner's signature on the other.

Among the changes in the new revision were the addition of (1) an item asking "If Hosp. or Inst., Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient" and (2) an item "Was Decedent Ever in U.S. Armed Forces?" The latter item was previously on the certificate but was deleted during 1968 through 1977. An item on whether autopsy findings were considered for determining cause of death was dropped.

HISTORY

The first death statistics published by the Federal Government concerned events in 1850 and were based on statistics collected during the decennial census of that year. In 1880 a national "registration area" was created for deaths. Originally consisting of two States (Massachusetts and New Jersey), the District of Columbia, and several large cities having efficient systems for death registrations, the death-registration area continued to expand until 1933, when it included the entire United States for the first time. Tables that show data for death-registration States include the District of Columbia for all years; registration cities in nonregistration States are not included. For more details on the history of the death-registration area see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979*, Volume

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 3

FIGURE 7-A.

(PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER)
U.S. STANDARD
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Form Approved
OMB No. 68R 1901

	LOCAL FILE NUMBER		STATE FILE NUMBER
TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK	1. DECEDENT—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		2. SEX
	3. DATE OF DEATH (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
DECEDENT	4. RACE—(e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)	5a. AGE—Last Birthday (Yrs.)	6. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.)
	7a. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH		7b. COUNTY OF DEATH
	7c. HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—Name (If not in either, give street and number)		7d. IF HOSP. OR INST. Indicate DGA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient (Specify)
	8. STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)	9. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	10. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify)
IF DEATH OCCURRED IN INSTITUTION, SEE HANDBOOK REGARDING COMPLETION OF RESIDENCE ITEMS.	11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name)	12. WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Specify Yes or No)	
	13. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	14a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired)	14b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY
	15a. RESIDENCE—STATE	15b. COUNTY	15c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION
	15d. STREET AND NUMBER	15e. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify Yes or No)	
PARENTS	16. FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		17. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST
	18. INFORMANT—NAME (Type or Print)		19. MAILING ADDRESS STREET OR R.F.D. NO. CITY OR TOWN STATE ZIP
DISPOSITION	20a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL, OTHER (Specify)	20b. CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—NAME	20c. LOCATION CITY OR TOWN STATE
	21a. FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE Or Person Acting As Such (Signature)	21b. NAME OF FACILITY	21c. ADDRESS OF FACILITY
	21d. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER (PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER) (Type or Print)		
CERTIFIER	21a. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated. (Signature and Title)		22a. On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated. (Signature and Title)
	21b. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.)	21c. HOUR OF DEATH	22b. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.)
	21d. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print)	21e. M	22c. HOUR OF DEATH
	21f. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER (PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER) (Type or Print)	21g. M	22d. PRONOUNCED DEAD (Mo., Day, Yr.)
CONDITIONS IF ANY WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST	23. REGISTRAR		24. DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Mo., Day, Yr.)
	25. IMMEDIATE CAUSE [ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c).]		Interval between onset and death
	PART I (a) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:		Interval between onset and death
	(b) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:		Interval between onset and death
CAUSE OF DEATH	PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS—Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in PART I (a)		26. AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No)
	27. WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER (Specify Yes or No)		27.
	28a. ACC., SUICIDE, HOM. UNDET., OR PENDING INVEST. (Specify)	28b. DATE OF INJURY (Mo., Day, Yr.)	28c. HOUR OF INJURY
	28d. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED	28e. INJURY AT WORK (Specify Yes or No)	
28f. PLACE OF INJURY—At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify)	28g. LOCATION	28h. STREET OR R.F.D. No.	
28i. CITY OR TOWN	28j. STATE		

II, Mortality, Part A, Section 7, pages 3–4, and the section “History and Organization of the Vital Statistics System,” chapter 1, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*, Volume I, pages 2–19.

Statistics on fetal deaths were first published for the birth-registration area in 1918, and then every year beginning with 1922.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates, which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly de-

finer systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, sex, and race, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for deaths and fetal deaths are set forth in two NCHS instruction manuals.^{1,2}

A discussion of the classification of certain important items is presented below.

Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for the United States and specified geographic areas in this report are by place of residence unless

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 4

FIGURE 7-B.

Form Approved
OMB No. 68R 1901

U.S. STANDARD
REPORT OF FETAL DEATH

STATE FILE NUMBER

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS	1a. HOSPITAL NAME (If not in hospital, give street and numbers)				1b. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY				1c. COUNTY OF DELIVERY			
	2a. DATE OF DELIVERY (Month, Day, Year)				2b. HOUR OF DELIVERY				3. SEX OF FETUS			
MOTHER	5a. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST				5b. AGE (at time of this delivery)				5c. RESIDENCE—STATE COUNTY			
	6a. RACE—(e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)				6b. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) (Elementary or Secondary (0-12) College (1-4 or 5+))				6c. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)			
	7. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN (First, second, etc.) (Specify)				8. PRENATAL VISITS—Total number (If none, so state)				9. THIS BIRTH—Single, twin, triplet, etc. (Specify)			
	12a. FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST				14b. AGE (at time of this delivery)				14c. RACE—(e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)			
FATHER	14a. FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST				14b. AGE (at time of this delivery)				14c. RACE—(e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)			
	14d. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) (Elementary or Secondary (0-12) College (1-4 or 5+))											
CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH	15. PART I IMMEDIATE CAUSE (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c).) Specify Fetal or Maternal											
	(a) Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death. DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: Specify Fetal or Maternal											
	(b) Fetal and/or maternal conditions, if any giving rise to the immediate cause (a), stating the underlying cause last. DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: Specify Fetal or Maternal											
	(c) Fetal and/or maternal conditions, if any giving rise to the immediate cause (a), stating the underlying cause last. DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: Specify Fetal or Maternal											
MULTIPLE BIRTHS Enter State File Number for matetals LIVE BIRTH(S)	PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER: Conditions contributing to fetal death but not related to cause given in (a)				16. FETUS DIED BEFORE LABOR, DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY, UNKNOWN (Specify)				17. PHYSICIAN'S ESTIMATE OF GESTATION Weeks			
	19. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")				20. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Describe or write "none")							
	21. CONCURRENT ILLNESSES OR CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")				22. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF FETUS (Describe or write "none")							
	23. NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR ATTENDANT (Type or print)				24. NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT (Type or print)				TITLE			

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS 1978 REVISION

HRA-163 Rev. 1/78

stated as by place of occurrence. Before 1970, resident mortality statistics for the United States included all deaths occurring in the United States, with deaths of "nonresidents of the United States" assigned to place of death. "Deaths of nonresidents of the United States" refers to deaths that occur in the United States of nonresident aliens, nationals residing abroad, and residents of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and other territories of the United States. Beginning with 1970, deaths of nonresidents of the United States are not included in tables by place of residence.

Tables by place of occurrence, on the other hand, include deaths of both residents and nonresidents of the United States. Consequently, for each year beginning with 1970, the total number of deaths in the United States by place of occurrence was somewhat greater than the total by place of residence. For 1984 this difference amounted to 2,935 deaths. Mortality statistics by place of occurrence

are shown in tables 1-10, 1-18, 1-19, 1-28, 1-29, 3-1, 3-8, 8-1, and 8-7.

Before 1970, except for 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were treated as deaths of residents of the exact place of occurrence, which in most instances was an urban area. In 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were allocated as deaths of residents of the balance of the county in which they occurred.

Residence error—Results of a 1960 study showed that the classification of residence information on the death certificates corresponded closely to the residence classification of the census records for the decedents whose records were matched.³

A comparison of the results of this study of deaths with those for a previous matched record study of births⁴ showed

that the quality of residence data had considerably improved between 1950 and 1960. Both studies found that events in urban areas were overstated by the NCHS classification in comparison with the U.S. Bureau of the Census classification. The magnitude of the difference was substantially less for deaths in 1960 than it was for births in 1950.

The improvement is attributed to an item added in 1956 to the U.S. Standard Certificates of Birth and of Death, asking if residence was inside or outside city limits. This new item aided in properly allocating the residence of persons living near cities but outside the corporate limits.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for deaths and fetal deaths are contained in the two instruction manuals referred to previously.^{1,2}

The geographic codes assigned by the National Center for Health Statistics during data reduction of source information on birth, death, and fetal-death records are given in another instruction manual.⁵ Beginning with 1982 data, the geographic codes were modified to reflect results of the 1980 census. For 1980–81, codes are based on results of the 1970 census.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in this report are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget from final 1980 census population counts⁶ and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, except in the New England States.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing a city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or urbanized area, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or urbanized area.⁷

In the New England States the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, NCHS uses New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's). These areas, established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, are made up of county units.^{7,8}

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA's or in NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups—Vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places in 1984 are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1980 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for

the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "balance of area" or "balance of county." For the years 1970–81, classification of areas was determined by the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. Beginning with 1982, as a result of changes in the enumerated population between 1970 and 1980, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, and a number of other urban places have been added.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include the following:

- Each town in New England, New York, and Wisconsin and each township in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile.
- Each county in States other than those indicated above that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)
- Each place in Hawaii with 10,000 or more population, as there are no incorporated cities in the State.

Before 1964, places were classified as "urban" or "rural." The Technical Appendixes for earlier years discuss the previous classification system.

State or country of birth

Mortality statistics by State or country of birth (table 1–32) became available beginning with 1979. State or country of birth of a decedent is assigned to 1 of the 50 States or the District of Columbia; or to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam—if specified on the death certificate. The place of birth is also tabulated for Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and for the Remainder of the World. Deaths for which information on State or country of birth was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable accounted for a small proportion of all deaths in 1984, about 0.5 percent.

Early mortality reports published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census contained tables showing nativity of parents as well as nativity of decedent. Publication of these tables was discontinued in 1933. Mortality data showing nativity of decedent were again published in annual reports for 1939–41 and for 1950.

Age

The age recorded on the death record is the age at last birthday. With respect to the computation of death rates,

the age classification used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census is also based on the age of the person in completed years.

For computation of age-specific and age-adjusted death rates, deaths with age not stated are excluded. For life table computation, deaths with age not stated are distributed proportionately.

Race

For vital statistics in the United States in 1984, deaths are classified by race—white, black, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Other Asian or Pacific Islander, and other races. Mortality data for Filipino and Other Asian or Pacific Islander were shown for the first time in 1979.

The white category includes, in addition to persons reported as white, those reported as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and all other Caucasians. The Indian category includes American, Alaskan, Canadian, Eskimo, and Aleut. If the racial entry on the death certificate indicates a mixture of Hawaiian and any other race, the entry is coded to Hawaiian. If the race is given as a mixture of white and any other race, the entry is coded to the appropriate other race. If a mixture of races other than white is given (except Hawaiian), the entry is coded to the first race listed. This procedure for coding the first race listed has been in use since 1969. Before 1969, if the entry for race was a mixture of black and any other race except Hawaiian, the entry was coded to black.

Most of the tables in this report, however, do not show data for this detailed classification by race. In about half of all the tables the divisions are white, all other (including black), and black separately. In other tables by race, where the main purpose is to isolate the major groups, the classifications are simply white and all other.

Race not stated—For 1984 the number of death records for which race was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable was 3,172, or less than 0.2 percent of the total deaths. Death records with race entry not stated are assigned to a racial designation as follows: If the preceding record is coded white, the code assignment is made to white; if the code is other than white, the assignment is made to black. Before 1964 all records with race not stated were assigned to white except records of residents of New Jersey for 1962–64.

New Jersey, 1962–64—New Jersey omitted the race item from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in use in the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, the certificate revision without the race item was used for most of 1962 as well as 1963. Therefore figures by race for 1962 and 1963 exclude New Jersey. For 1964, 6.8 percent of the death records in use for residents of New Jersey did not contain the race item.

Adjustments made in vital statistics to take into account the omission of the race item in New Jersey for part of the certificates filed during 1962 through 1964 are described in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for each of those data years.

Hispanic origin

Mortality statistics for the Hispanic-origin population are published in this report for the first time. They are based on information for those States and the District of Columbia that included items on the death certificate to identify Hispanic or ethnic origin of decedents. Data were obtained from the District of Columbia and the following 22 States: Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Maine, Mississippi, Nebraska, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York (including New York City), North Dakota, Ohio, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming. Generally, the reporting States used items similar to one of two basic formats recommended by NCHS: the first format is open-ended to obtain the specific origin or descent of the decedent (for example, Italian, Mexican, Puerto Rican, English, and Cuban). The second format is directed specifically toward the Hispanic population and asks whether the decedent is of Spanish origin. If so, the specific origin—Mexican, Puerto Rican, and Cuban—is to be indicated.

For 1984, mortality data in tables 1–33 and 2–18 are based on deaths to residents of all 22 reporting States and the District of Columbia. In tables 1–34, 2–19, 2–20, and 2–21 mortality data for the Hispanic-origin population are based on deaths to residents of 15 reporting States whose data were at least 90 percent complete and considered to be sufficiently comparable to be used for analysis. The 15 States are as follows: Arizona, Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Mississippi, Nebraska, New York (including New York City), North Dakota, Ohio, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming. Excluded from these tables are data for New Mexico because the format for the Hispanic item on the New Mexico death certificate departs sufficiently from that of other areas to result in non-comparable data. In addition, in tables 1–33 and 1–34 for New Mexico, no deaths are shown for the category “not stated” origin. Because of the way in which the item on the death certificate for New Mexico is worded, it was not possible to determine if a blank entry represented a response of “non-Hispanic origin” or of “unknown origin.” Accordingly, blank entries were coded to “non-Hispanic.” Also excluded from the tables are data for California because, according to information from registration officials in California, coding procedures resulted in undercounts of deaths for the categories total “Hispanic origin” and “Mexican origin” as well as overcounts of deaths for the categories “Hispanic origins other than Mexican origin” and “not stated origin.” The data for five other States—Arkansas, Maine, Nevada, New Jersey, and Tennessee—and the District of Columbia are excluded from these tables because of the large proportion of deaths (in excess of 10 percent) occurring in these States for which Hispanic origin was not stated or unknown.

In 1980 the 15 reporting States accounted for about 45 percent of the Hispanic population in the United States, including about 47 percent of the Mexican population, 61 percent of the Puerto Rican population, 16 percent of the Cuban population, and 38 percent of the “Other Hispanic”

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 7

population.⁹ Accordingly, caution should be exercised in generalizing mortality patterns from the reporting area to the Hispanic-origin population (especially Cubans) of the entire U.S. For qualifications regarding infant mortality of the Hispanic-origin population, see section Infant deaths.

Marital status

Mortality statistics by marital status (table 1-31) were published in 1979 for the first time since 1961. (Previously they had been published in the annual reports for the years 1949-51 and 1959-61.) Several reports analyzing mortality by marital status have been published, including the special study based on 1959-61 data.¹⁰ Reference to earlier reports may be found in the appendix of part B of the 1959-61 special study.

Mortality statistics by marital status are tabulated separately for never married, married, widowed, and divorced. Certificates in which the marriage is specified as being annulled are classified as never married. Where marital status is specified as separated or common-law marriage, it is classified as married. Of the 1,982,817 resident deaths 15 years of age and over in 1984, 8,580 certificates (0.4 percent) had marital status not stated.

Place of death and status of decedent

Mortality statistics by place of death were published in 1979 for the first time since 1958 (tables 1-28 and 1-29). In addition, mortality data were also available for the first time in 1979 for the status of decedent when death occurred in a hospital or medical center (table 1-28). These data were obtained from the following two items that appear on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

- Item 7c. Hospital or Other Institution—Name (If not in either, give street and number)
- Item 7d. If Hosp. or Inst. Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient (Specify)

All of the States and the District of Columbia have item 7c (or its equivalent) on the death certificate. For 46 States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program, NCHS accepts the State definition, classification, or codes for hospitals, medical centers, or other institutions. For the remaining four States not in the Program, and the District of Columbia, NCHS classifies and codes to a hospital or medical center according to whether the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are entered as part of the name in item 7c or its equivalent. If the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are not entered as part of the name, the entry is coded to one of the following according to the information entered in item 7c on the certificate: (1) other institutions, (2) all other reported entries, or (3) unknown, not stated.

Table 1-28 shows mortality data for the total of the following 42 States (including New York City) that have

item 7d or its equivalent on their death certificates:

Alaska	Nevada
Arizona	New Hampshire
Arkansas	New Jersey
Colorado	New Mexico
Connecticut	New York
Florida	North Carolina
Georgia	North Dakota
Hawaii	Ohio
Idaho	Oregon
Illinois	Pennsylvania
Indiana	Rhode Island
Iowa	South Carolina
Kansas	South Dakota
Kentucky	Tennessee
Louisiana	Utah
Maine	Vermont
Michigan	Virginia
Mississippi	Washington
Missouri	West Virginia
Montana	Wisconsin
Nebraska	Wyoming

Effective with data for 1980, the coding of place of death and status of decedent was changed. A new coding category was added: "Dead on arrival—hospital, clinic, medical center name not given." Deaths coded to this category are tabulated in table 1-28 as "Dead on arrival" and in table 1-29 as "Not in hospital or medical center." Had the 1979 coding categories been used, these deaths would have been tabulated as "Place unknown."

Mortality by month and date of death

Deaths by month have been regularly tabulated and published in the annual report for each year beginning with data year 1900. For 1984, deaths by month are shown in tables 1-19, 1-20, 1-23, 1-30, 2-12, 2-13, 2-14, and 3-9.

Date of death was first published for data year 1972. In addition, unpublished data for selected causes by date of death for 1962 are available from NCHS.

Number of deaths by date of death in this report are shown in table 1-30 for the total number of deaths and for the number of deaths for the following three causes, for which the greatest interest in date of occurrence of death has been expressed: Motor vehicle accidents, Suicide, and Homicide and legal intervention.

These data show the frequency distribution of deaths for the selected causes by day of week. They also make it possible to identify holidays with peak numbers of deaths from specified causes.

Report of autopsy

Before 1972, the last year for which autopsy data were tabulated was 1958. Beginning in 1972, all registration areas

requested information on the death certificate as to whether autopsies were performed. For 1984, autopsies were reported on 259,187 death certificates, 12.7 percent of the total (table 1-27).

Information as to whether the autopsy findings were used in determining the cause of death was tabulated for 1972-73 for all but nine registration areas and from 1974-77 for all but eight registration areas. The item "autopsy findings used" was deleted from the 1978 U.S. Standard Certificate of Death.

For five of the cause-of-death categories shown in table 1-27, autopsies were reported as performed for 50 percent or more of all deaths (Meningococcal infection; Pregnancy with abortive outcome; Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium; Homicide and legal intervention; and All other external causes).

There were five other categories for which 40 percent or more of the death certificates reported autopsies. Autopsies were reported for only 8.0 percent of the Major cardiovascular diseases. Among all causes other than Major cardiovascular diseases, autopsies were reported for 17.0 percent of all deaths.

Cause of death

Cause-of-death classification—Since 1949, cause-of-death statistics have been based on the underlying cause of death, which is defined as "(a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury."¹¹

For a given death the underlying cause is selected from an array of conditions reported in the medical certification section on the death certificate. This section provides a format for entering the causes of death in a sequential order. These conditions are translated into medical codes through use of the classification structure and selection and modification rules contained in the applicable revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD) published by the World Health Organization (WHO). Selection rules provide guidance for systematically identifying the underlying cause of death. Modification rules are intended to improve the usefulness of mortality statistics by giving preference to certain classification categories over others and/or to consolidate two or more conditions on the certificate into a single classification category.

As a statistical datum, the underlying cause of death is a simple, one-dimensional statistic; it is conceptually easy to understand and a well-accepted measure of mortality. It identifies the initiating cause of death and is therefore most useful to public health officials in developing measures to prevent the start of the chain of events leading to death. The rules for selecting the underlying cause of death are included with the ICD as a means of standardizing classification, which contributes toward comparability and uniformity in mortality medical statistics among countries.

Beginning with data year 1979 the cause-of-death sta-

tistics published by the National Center for Health Statistics have been classified according to the Ninth Revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD-9).¹¹ In addition to specifying that the Classification be used, WHO also recommends how the data should be tabulated in order to promote international comparability. The recommended system for tabulating data in the Ninth Revision allows countries to construct their own mortality and morbidity tabulation lists from the rubrics of the WHO Basic Tabulation List as long as rubrics from the WHO mortality and morbidity lists, respectively, are included. This tabulation system for the Ninth Revision is more flexible than that of the Eighth Revision in which specific lists were recommended for tabulating mortality and morbidity data.

The Basic Tabulation List (BTL) recommended under the Ninth Revision consists of 57 two-digit rubrics that add to the "all causes" total. Within each two-digit rubric, up to 9 three-digit rubrics numbered from 0 to 8 are identified, but these do not add to the total of the two-digit rubric. The two-digit rubrics of the BTL 01 through 46 provide for the tabulation of nonviolent deaths to ICD categories 001-799. Rubrics relating to chapter 17 (nature-of-injury causes 47 through 56) are not used by NCHS for selecting underlying cause of death; rather, preference is given to rubrics E47 through E56. The 57th two-digit rubric V0 is the Supplementary Classification of Factors Influencing Health Status and Contact with Health Services and is not appropriate for the tabulation of mortality data. The WHO Mortality List, a subset of the titles contained in the BTL, consists of 50 rubrics which are a minimum for the national display of mortality data.

Five lists of causes have been developed for tabulation and publication of mortality data in this volume: The Each-Cause List, List of 282 Selected Causes of Death, List of 72 Selected Causes of Death, List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death, and List of 34 Selected Causes of Death. These lists were designed to be as comparable as possible with the NCHS lists more recently in use under the Eighth Revision. However, complete comparability could not always be achieved.

The Each-Cause List is made up of each three-digit category of the WHO Detailed List to which deaths may be validly assigned and most four-digit subcategories. The list is used for tabulation for the entire United States. The published Each-Cause table does not show the four-digit subcategories provided for Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825); however, these subcategories, which identify persons injured, are shown in the accident tables of this report (section 5). Special fifth-digit subcategories are also used in the accident tables to identify place of accident when deaths from nontransport accidents are shown. These are not shown in the Each-Cause table.

The List of 282 Selected Causes of Death is constructed from BTL rubrics 01-46 and E47-E56. Each of the 56 BTL two-digit titles can be obtained either directly or by combining titles in the List. The three-digit level of the BTL is modified more extensively. Where more detail was desired, categories not shown in the three-digit rubrics were added

to the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. Where less detail was needed, the three-digit rubrics were combined. Moreover, each of the 50 rubrics of the WHO Mortality List can be obtained from the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death.

The List of 72 Selected Causes of Death was constructed by combining titles in the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. It is used in tables published for the United States and each State, and for standard metropolitan statistical areas.

The List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death shows more detailed titles for Congenital anomalies and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period than any other list except the Each-Cause List.

The List of 34 Selected Causes of Death was created by combining titles in the List of 72 Selected Causes. A table using this list is published for detailed geographic areas.

Effect of list revisions—The International Lists or adaptations of them, in use in this country since 1900, have been revised approximately every 10 years so that the disease classification may be consistent with advances in medical science and with changes in diagnostic practice. Each revision of the International Lists has produced some break in comparability of cause-of-death statistics. Cause-of-death statistics beginning with 1979 are classified by NCHS according to the ICD-9.¹¹ For a discussion of each of the classifications used with death statistics since 1900, see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979, Volume II, Mortality, Part A, section 7, pages 9-14.*

A dual coding study was undertaken between the Ninth and the Eighth Revisions to measure the extent of discontinuity in cause-of-death statistics resulting from introducing the new Revision. An initial study for the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death and the List of 10 Selected Causes of Infant Death has been published in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report (MVSR)*.¹² The List of 10 Selected Causes of Infant Death is a basic NCHS tabulation list but is not used in this volume. Comparability studies were also undertaken between the Eighth and Seventh, Seventh and Sixth, and Sixth and Fifth Revisions. For additional information about these studies, again see the 1979 Technical Appendix.

Significant coding changes during the Ninth Revision—Since the implementation of ICD-9 in the United States, effective with mortality data for 1979, several coding changes have been introduced. The more important changes will be discussed below. In early 1983, a change was made in the coding of Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS), which affected data from 1981 onward. Also effective with data year 1981 was a coding change for poliomyelitis. For data year 1982, a change was made in the definition of child (which affects the classification of deaths to a number of categories, including Child battering and other maltreatment), and in guidelines for coding deaths to the category Child battering and other maltreatment (ICD No. E967). Detailed discussion of these changes may be found in the technical appendix for previous volumes.

Coding in 1984—The rules for coding the 1984 mortality data remained essentially the same as the previous year.

Medical certification—The use of a standard classification list, although essential for State, regional, and international comparison, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability between areas could be attained only if all records of cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. The medical certification of cause of death can be made only by a qualified person, usually a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Therefore, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the ability of the certifier to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which he or she records this information on the death certificate.

A number of studies have been undertaken on the quality of medical certification on the death certificate. In general, these have been for relatively small samples and for limited geographic areas. A bibliography, prepared by NCHS, covering 128 references over a period of 23 years indicates that no definitive conclusions have been reached about the quality of medical certification on the death certificate.¹³ No country has a well-defined program for systematically assessing the quality of medical certifications reported on death certificates or for measuring the error effects on the levels and trends of cause-of-death statistics.

One index of the quality of reporting causes of death is the proportion of death certificates coded to the Ninth Revision Chapter XVI Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (ICD Nos. 780-799). While there are cases for which it is not possible to determine the cause of death, this proportion indicates the care and consideration given to the certification by the medical certifier. It may also be used as a rough measure of the specificity of the medical diagnoses made by the certifier in various areas. In 1984, 1.5 percent of all reported deaths in the United States were assigned to ill-defined or unknown causes. However, this percentage varied among the States, from 0.4 percent to 6.0 percent.

Automated selection of underlying cause of death—Beginning with data year 1968, NCHS began using a computer system for assigning the underlying cause of death. It has been used every year since to select the underlying cause of death. The system is called "Automated Classification of Medical Entities" (ACME).

The ACME system applies the same rules for selecting the underlying cause as applied manually by a nosologist; however, under this system, the computer consistently applies the same criteria, thus eliminating intercoder variation in this step of the process.

The ACME computer program requires the coding of all conditions shown on the medical certification. These codes are matched automatically against decision tables that consistently select the underlying cause of death for each record according to the international rules. The decision tables provide the comprehensive relationships between the conditions classified by ICD when applying the rules of selection and modification.

The decision tables were developed by NCHS staff on

the basis of their experience in coding underlying causes of death under the earlier manual coding system and as a result of periodic independent validations. These tables are periodically updated to reflect additional new information on the relationship among medical conditions. For 1984, the content of these tables was identical to that in the 1983 tables.¹⁴

Cause-of-death ranking—Cause-of-death ranking (except for infants) is based on the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death. Cause-of-death ranking for infants is based on the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death. The group titles Major cardiovascular diseases and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked from the List of 72 Selected Causes; and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked from the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death. In addition, category titles that begin with the words "Other" or "All other" are not ranked to determine the leading causes of death. When one of the titles that represents a subtotal is ranked (such as Tuberculosis), its component parts (in this case, Tuberculosis of respiratory system and Other tuberculosis) are not ranked.

Maternal deaths

Maternal deaths are those for which the certifying physician has designated a maternal condition as the underlying cause of death. Maternal conditions are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (ICD-9 Nos. 630-676). In the Ninth Revision, WHO for the first time defined a maternal death as follows:

A maternal death is defined as the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and the site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes.¹¹

Under the Eighth Revision, maternal deaths were assigned to category title "Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium" (ICDA-8 Nos. 630-678). Although WHO did not define maternal mortality, there was an NCHS classification rule that limited a maternal death to a death within a year after termination of pregnancy from any "maternal cause," that is, any cause within the range of ICDA-8 Nos. 630-678. This rule applied only if a duration of time for the condition was given. If no duration was specified and the underlying cause of death was a maternal condition, then the duration was assumed to be within a year and the death was coded by NCHS as a maternal death. The change from an under-1-year limitation on duration used in the Eighth Revision to an under-42-days limitation used in the Ninth Revision is not expected to have much effect on the comparability of maternal mortality statistics. However, comparability is affected by the following classification change. Under the Ninth Revision, maternal causes

have been expanded to include Indirect obstetric causes (ICD-9 Nos. 647-648). These causes include Infective and parasitic conditions and other current conditions in the mother that are classifiable elsewhere but which complicate pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, such as Syphilis, Tuberculosis, Diabetes mellitus, Drug dependence, and Congenital cardiovascular disorders.

Maternal mortality rates are computed on the basis of the number of live births. The maternal mortality rate indicates the likelihood that a pregnant woman will die from maternal causes. The number of live births used in the denominator is an approximation of the population of pregnant women who are at risk of a maternal death.

Infant deaths

Age—An infant death is defined as a death under 1 year of age. The term excludes fetal deaths. Infant deaths are usually divided into two categories according to age, neonatal and postneonatal. Neonatal deaths are those that occur during the first 27 days of life, and postneonatal deaths are those that occur between 28 days and 1 year of age. It has generally been believed that different factors influencing the child's survival predominate in these two periods: Factors associated with prenatal development, heredity, and the birth process were considered dominant in the neonatal period; and environmental factors, such as nutrition, hygiene, and accidents, were considered more important in the postneonatal period. Recently, however, the distinction between these two periods has blurred due in part to advances in neonatology, which have enabled more very small, premature infants to survive the neonatal period.

Rates—Infant mortality rates shown in section 2 and section 8 are the most commonly used index for measuring the risk of dying during the first year of life; they are calculated by dividing the number of infant deaths in a calendar year by the number of live births registered for the same period and are presented as rates per 1,000 or per 100,000 live births. Infant mortality rates use the number of live births in the denominator to approximate the population at risk of dying before the first birthday. This measure is an approximation of the risk of dying in infancy because some of the live births will not have been exposed to a full year's risk of dying and some of the infants that die during a year will have been born in the previous year. The error introduced in the infant mortality rate by this inexactness is usually small, especially when the birth rate is relatively constant from year to year.^{15,16} Other sources of error in the infant mortality rate have been attributed to differences in applying the definitions for infant death and fetal death when registering the event.^{17,18}

In contrast to infant mortality rates based on live births, infant death rates shown in section 1 are based on the estimated population under 1 year of age. Infant death rates, which appear in tabulations of age-specific death rates, are calculated by dividing the number of infant deaths in a calendar year by the estimated midyear population of per-

sons under 1 year of age and are presented as rates per 100,000 population in this age group. Patterns and trends in the infant death rate may differ somewhat from those of the more commonly used "infant mortality rate" mainly because of differences in the nature of the denominator and in the time reference period. Whereas the population denominator for the infant death rate is estimated using data on births, infant deaths, and migration for the 12-month period of July through June, the denominator for the infant mortality rate is a count of births occurring during the 12 months of January through December. The difference in the time reference period can result in different trends between the two indices during periods when birth rates are moving up or down markedly.

In addition, the infant death rate is also subject to greater imprecision than is the infant mortality rate because of problems of enumerating and estimating the population under 1 year of age.¹⁷

Race—Infant mortality rates for specified races other than white or black may be underestimated, based on results of studies in which race on the birth and death certificates for the same infant were compared.¹⁹ The figures should be interpreted with caution because of possible inconsistencies in reporting of race between the numerator and denominator of the rates. This reflects differences in the nature of reporting and processing race on these two vital records. On the birth certificate, race of parents is reported by the mother at the time of delivery. On the death certificate, race of the deceased infant is reported by the funeral director based on observation or on information supplied by an informant, such as a parent. With respect to processing, race of infant at birth is coded using coding rules that take account of the race of each parent (see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1984, Volume I, Natality*, section entitled Race or national origin). For infant deaths, the race of child is coded directly from the race reported on the death certificate.

Hispanic origin—Infant mortality rates for the Hispanic-origin population are based on numbers of resident infant deaths reported as of Hispanic origin (See section Hispanic origin) and numbers of resident live births by Hispanic origin of mother for the 15 reporting States. In computing infant mortality rates, deaths and live births of unknown origin are not distributed among the specified Hispanic and non-Hispanic groups. Because for 1984 the percent of deaths of unknown origin was 7.0 percent and the percent of live births of unknown origin was 3.1 percent, infant mortality rates by Hispanic origin may be somewhat underestimated.

Small numbers of infant deaths to specific Hispanic-origin groups can result in infant mortality rates subject to relatively large random variation (See section on Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios).

Tabulation list—Causes of death for infants are tabulated according to a list of causes that is different from the list of causes for the population of all ages, except for the Each Cause List. (See section "Cause-of-death classification.")

Infant and neonatal mortality for Wyoming, 1981—The 1981 data on infant and neonatal mortality shown in tables 2-8 and 2-9 for Wyoming are incorrect because of NCHS processing errors. The correct numbers for Wyoming are 124 infant deaths and 76 neonatal deaths; the corresponding infant mortality rates are 11.2 and 7.0 deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births.

Fetal deaths

In May 1950 the World Health Organization recommended the following definition of fetal death be adopted for international use:

Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles.²⁰

The term "fetal death" was defined on an all-inclusive basis to end confusion arising from use of such terms as stillbirth, abortion, and miscarriage.

Shortly thereafter, this definition of fetal death was adopted by the National Center for Health Statistics as the nationally recommended standard. Currently all registration areas except Puerto Rico have definitions similar to the standard definition.²¹ Puerto Rico has no formal definition.

As another step toward increasing the comparability of data on fetal deaths for different countries, the World Health Organization recommended that for statistical purposes fetal deaths be classified as early, intermediate, and late. These groups are defined as follows:

- Less than 20 completed weeks of gestation (early fetal deaths) Group I
- 20 completed weeks of gestation but less than 28 (intermediate fetal deaths) Group II
- 28 completed weeks of gestation and over (late fetal deaths) Group III
- Gestation period not classifiable in groups I, II, and III Group IV

Note that in table 3-13, group IV consists of fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more gestation.

Until 1939 the nationally recommended procedure for registration of a fetal death required the filing of both a live-birth and a death certificate. In 1939 a separate Standard Certificate of Stillbirth (fetal death) was created to replace the former procedure. This was revised in 1949, 1955,

1956, and 1968. In 1978 the Standard Certificate of Fetal Death was replaced by the Standard Report of Fetal Death (figure 7-B).

The 1977 revision of the *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations*²² recommended that spontaneous fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation, or a weight of 350 grams or more, and all induced terminations of pregnancy regardless of gestational age be reported and further that they be reported on separate forms. These forms are to be considered legally required statistical reports rather than legal documents.

Beginning with 1970 fetal deaths, procedures were implemented that attempted to separate reports of spontaneous fetal deaths from those of induced terminations of pregnancy. These procedures were implemented because the health implications are different for spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy. These procedures are still in use.

Comparability and completeness of data—Registration area requirements for reporting fetal deaths vary. Most of these areas require reporting fetal deaths of gestations of 20 weeks or more. Table 3-1 shows the minimum period of gestation required by each State for fetal-death reporting. There is substantial evidence that not all fetal deaths for which reporting is required are reported.²³

For registration areas not requiring the reporting of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation, underreporting is more likely to occur in the earlier gestational periods. This is illustrated by the fact that for most areas requiring reporting of fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more, the total number reported for 20-23 weeks is lower than the numbers reported for 24-27 and 28-31 weeks. For areas requiring the reporting of all fetal deaths, however, the opposite is generally true.

Another type of reporting problem arises from the inconsistent application of the definition of fetal death by individual registration areas. For example, some live-born infants who die shortly after birth, particularly those born prematurely who die before the umbilical cord is severed or while the placenta is still attached, may be erroneously reported as fetal deaths.

To maximize the comparability of data by year and by State, most of the tables in section 3 are based on fetal deaths occurring at gestations of 20 weeks or more. These tables also include fetal deaths of not stated gestation for those States requiring reporting at 20 weeks or more only. Beginning with 1969, fetal deaths of not stated gestation were excluded for States requiring reporting of all products of conception except for those with a stated birth weight of 500 grams or more. In 1984 this rule was applied to the following States: Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, New York (including New York City), Rhode Island, and Virginia. Each year there are some exceptions to this procedure.

The data in table 3-3 include only fetal deaths to residents of those areas in the United States that report all periods of gestation. The areas are Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, New York (including New York City), Rhode Island, and Virginia.

Arkansas—Arkansas has been using two reporting forms for fetal deaths: A confidential Spontaneous Abortion form and a Fetal Death Certificate. From 1981 through 1983 Arkansas specified that fetal deaths of less than 28 weeks gestation or weighing less than 1,000 grams could be reported on the Spontaneous Abortion form rather than on its report of fetal death; for 1984 Arkansas specified that fetal deaths of 20 weeks gestation or weighing 500 grams be reported on its certificate of fetal death. The National Center for Health Statistics receives the Arkansas certificates of fetal death, but not the confidential abortion reports. Accordingly, counts of fetal deaths of gestational age 20 to 27 weeks were not comparable between Arkansas and other reporting areas for 1981 to 1983.

District of Columbia—Beginning in 1981, the District of Columbia changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "passed the fifth month of utero-gestation" to "20 completed weeks or more or a weight of 500 grams or more."

Idaho—Beginning in 1983, Idaho changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "after 20 weeks" to "after 20 weeks or a weight of 350 grams or more."

Kentucky—Beginning in 1981, Kentucky changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks gestation or more" to "a weight of 350 grams or more or a gestational age of 20 weeks or more."

Massachusetts—Beginning in 1981, Massachusetts changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks or more" to "20 weeks or more or a weight of 350 grams or more."

Michigan—Beginning in 1981, Michigan changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "advanced through 20th week" to "completed 20 weeks gestation or weighs at least 400 grams."

Missouri—Beginning in 1984, Missouri changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "after 20 weeks" to "after 20 weeks or a weight of 350 grams or more."

New Hampshire—Beginning in 1981, New Hampshire changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "advanced to 20 weeks" to "completed 20 weeks or weighing at least 350 grams."

New Mexico—Beginning in 1982, New Mexico changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 completed weeks" to "500 grams or more."

Tennessee—Beginning in 1981, Tennessee changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "22 weeks or more (500 grams weight)" to "a weight of 500 grams or more or if weight is unknown but fetus is of 22 completed weeks or more."

Period of gestation—The period of gestation is the number of completed weeks elapsed between the first day of the last normal menstrual period and the date of delivery. The first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) is used as the initial date because it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after LMP. Data on period of gestation are com-

puted from information on "date of delivery" and "date last normal menses began." If "date last normal menses began" is not on the record or the calculated gestation falls beyond a duration considered biologically plausible, "gestation in weeks" or "Physician's estimate of gestation" is used. When the period of gestation is reported in months on the report, it is allocated to gestational intervals in weeks as follows:

- 1-3 months to under 16 weeks
- 4 months to 16-19 weeks
- 5 months to 20-23 weeks
- 6 months to 24-27 weeks
- 7 months to 28-31 weeks
- 8 months to 32-35 weeks
- 9 months to 40 weeks
- 10 months and over to 43 weeks and over

All areas reported LMP in 1984 except Delaware, New Mexico, Puerto Rico, and South Dakota.

Birth weight—Of the 55 registration areas (including the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam), 27 do not specify how weight should be given; 16 specify that weight should be given in pounds and ounces; 5 specify grams; and the remaining 7 areas indicate weight can be given either in pounds and ounces or in grams. Data on fetal deaths for the Virgin Islands and Guam are not published by NCHS.

In the tabulation and presentation of these data, the metric system (grams) has been used to facilitate comparison with other data published in the United States and internationally. The equivalents of the gram intervals in pounds and ounces are as follows:

Less than 350 grams =	0 lb 12 oz or less
350- 499 grams =	0 lb 13 oz- 1 lb 1 oz
500- 999 grams =	1 lb 2 oz- 2 lb 3 oz
1,000-1,499 grams =	2 lb 4 oz- 3 lb 4 oz
1,500-1,999 grams =	3 lb 5 oz- 4 lb 6 oz
2,000-2,499 grams =	4 lb 7 oz- 5 lb 8 oz
2,500-2,999 grams =	5 lb 9 oz- 6 lb 9 oz
3,000-3,499 grams =	6 lb 10 oz- 7 lb 11 oz
3,500-3,999 grams =	7 lb 12 oz- 8 lb 13 oz
4,000-4,499 grams =	8 lb 14 oz- 9 lb 14 oz
4,500-4,999 grams =	9 lb 15 oz-11 lb 0 oz
5,000 grams or more =	11 lb 1 oz or more

With the introduction of the Ninth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, the birth-weight classification intervals for perinatal mortality statistics were shifted downward by 1 gram, as shown above. Previously, the intervals were, for example, 1,001-1,500; 1,501-2,000; etc.

Race—The race of the fetus is ordinarily classified based on the race of the parents. If the parents are of different races, the following rules apply. (1) When only one parent is white, the fetus is assigned the other parent's race. (2) When neither parent is white, the fetus is assigned the father's race with one exception: If the mother is Hawaiian or Part-Hawaiian, the fetus is classified as Hawaiian.

When the race of one parent is missing or ill defined, the race of the other determines that of the fetus. When

race of both parents is missing, the race of the fetus is allocated to the specific race of the fetus on the preceding record.

Total-birth order—Total-birth order refers to the sum of the live births and other terminations (including both spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy) that a woman has had including the fetal death being recorded. For example, if a woman has previously given birth to two live babies and to one born dead, the next fetal death to occur is counted as number four in total-birth order.

In the 1978 revision of the Standard Report of Fetal Death, total-birth order is calculated from four items on pregnancy history: Number of previous live births, now living; number of previous live births, now dead; number of other terminations before 20 weeks; and number of other terminations after 20 weeks.

All registration areas use the two standard items pertaining to the number of previous live births. Thirty areas use the two standard items pertaining to the number of "other terminations" before and after 20 weeks gestation; 4 report "other terminations" of 20 weeks or more; 14 do not differentiate "other terminations" by gestational age; 6 areas use other criteria for differentiating spontaneous and induced terminations; and 1 area reports "other terminations" before and after 16 weeks gestation. Total-birth order for all areas is calculated from the sum of available information. Thus, information on total-birth order may not be completely comparable among the registration areas.

Marital status—Table 3-4 shows fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios by mother's marital status. States excluded from this table are as follows: California, Connecticut, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, New York (including New York City), Ohio, Texas, and Vermont. Because live births comprise the denominator of the ratio, marital status must also be reported for mothers of live births. Starting in 1980, marital status of the mother of the live birth was inferred for States that did not report it on the birth certificate.

There are no quantitative data on the characteristics of unmarried women who may misreport their marital status or who fail to register fetal deaths. Underreporting may be greater for the unmarried group than for the married group.

Age of mother—The fetal-death report asks for the mother's "age (at time of delivery)," and the ages are edited in NCHS for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be under 10 years of age or 50 years and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as follows: Age on all fetal-death records with age of mother not stated is allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and having the same total-birth order (total of live births and other terminations).

Perinatal mortality

Perinatal definitions—Beginning with data year 1979, perinatal mortality data for the United States and each State

have been published in section 4. The World Health Organization in the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9) recommended that "national perinatal statistics should include all fetuses and infants delivered weighing at least 500 grams (or when birth weight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (22 weeks) or body length (25 cm crown-heel)), whether alive or dead. . . ." It was further recommended that "countries should present, solely for international comparisons, 'standard perinatal statistics' in which both the numerator and denominator of all rates are restricted to fetuses and infants weighing 1,000 grams or more (or, where birth weight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (28 weeks) or body length (35 cm crown-heel))." Because birth weight and gestational age are not reported on the death certificate in the United States, NCHS was unable to recommend adopting these definitions. Three definitions of perinatal mortality are currently used by NCHS: Perinatal Definition I, generally used for international comparisons, which includes fetal deaths of 28 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 7 days; Perinatal Definition II, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 28 days; and Perinatal Definition III, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 7 days.

Variations in fetal death reporting requirements and practices have implications for comparing perinatal rates among States. Since reporting is generally poorer near the lower limit of the reporting requirement, States that require reporting of all products of pregnancy regardless of gestation are likely to have more complete reporting of fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more than are other States. The larger number of fetal deaths reported by these "all periods" States may result in higher perinatal rates compared with States whose reporting is less complete. Accordingly, reporting completeness may account, in part, for differences among the State perinatal rates, particularly differences for Definitions II and III, which use data for fetal deaths of 20-27 weeks.

Not stated—Fetal deaths with gestational age not stated are presumed to be of 20 weeks gestation or more if (1) the State requires reporting of all fetal deaths of gestational age 20 weeks or more or (2) the fetus weighed 500 grams or more, in those States requiring reporting of all fetal deaths regardless of gestational age. For Definition I, fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more are allocated to the category 28 weeks or more, according to the proportion of fetal deaths with stated gestational age that falls into that category. For Definitions II and III, fetal deaths with presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more are included with those of stated gestation of 20 weeks or more.

For all three definitions, following the distribution of gestation not stated described above, fetal deaths with not-stated sex are allocated within gestational age groups on the basis of the distribution of stated cases. The allocation of not-stated gestational age and sex for fetal deaths is made individually for each State, for metropolitan and

nonmetropolitan areas, and separately for the United States as a whole. Accordingly, the sum of perinatal deaths for the areas according to Definition I may not equal the total number of perinatal deaths for the United States.

QUALITY OF DATA

Completeness of registration

All States have adopted laws that require the registration of births and deaths, and the reporting of fetal deaths. It is believed that over 99 percent of the births and deaths occurring in this country are registered.

Reporting requirements for fetal deaths vary somewhat from State to State (see "Comparability and completeness of data"). Overall reporting completeness is not as good for fetal deaths as for births and deaths, but it is believed to be relatively complete for fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more. National statistical data on fetal deaths include only those fetal deaths with stated or presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more.

Massachusetts data

The 1964 statistics for deaths exclude approximately 6,000 events registered in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of that State. Microfilm copies of these records were not received by NCHS. Figures for the United States and the New England Division are also somewhat affected.

Quality control procedures

Demographic items on the death certificate—As previously indicated, for 1984 the mortality data for these items were obtained from two sources: (1) Microfilm images of the original certificates furnished by 4 States, the District of Columbia, and the Virgin Islands, and photocopies from Guam; and (2) records on data tape furnished by the remaining 46 States, New York City, and Puerto Rico. For the four States, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam that sent only copies of the original certificates, the demographic items were coded for 100 percent of the death certificates. The demographic coding for a 10-percent sample of the certificates was independently verified.

As part of the quality control procedures for mortality data, each registration area has to go through a calibration period during which it must achieve the specified error tolerance level of 2 percent per item for 3 consecutive months, based on NCHS independent verification of a 50-percent sample of that area's records. Once the area has achieved the required error tolerance level, a sample of 70-80 records per month is used to monitor quality of coding.

All of the areas had achieved the specified error toler-

ance before 1984; accordingly, for these areas the demographic items on about 70–80 records per area per month were independently verified by NCHS. These areas include New York City, Puerto Rico, and the 46 States that furnished data on computer tape to NCHS. The estimated average error rate for all demographic items in the entire 1984 mortality file was 0.25 percent.

These verification procedures involve controlling two types of error (coding and entering into the data record tape) at the same time, and the error rates are a combined measure of both types. While it may be assumed that the entering errors are randomly distributed across all items on the record, this assumption cannot be made as readily for coding errors. Although systematic errors in coding infrequent events may escape detection during sample verification, it is probable that some of these errors were detected during the initial period when 50 percent of the file was being verified, thus providing an opportunity to retrain the coders.

Medical items on the death certificate—As for demographic data, mortality medical data are also subject to quality control procedures which control for errors of both coding and data entry. Each of the 19 registration areas that furnished NCHS with coded medical information according to NCHS specifications first had to qualify for sample verification. During an initial calibration period, the area had to demonstrate that its staff could achieve a specified error tolerance level of less than 5 percent for coding all medical items. After the area has achieved the required error tolerance level, a sample of 70–80 records per month is used to monitor quality of medical coding. For these 19 States, the average coding error rate in 1984 was estimated at just over 4 percent.

For the remaining 36 registration areas—31 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam—NCHS coded the medical items for 100 percent of the death records. A 1-percent sample of the records was independently coded for quality control purposes. The estimated average error rate for these areas was about 3 percent.

The ACME system for selecting the underlying cause of death through computer application contributes to the quality control of medical items on the death certificate (see the section on Automated selection of underlying cause of death).

Demographic items on the report of fetal death—For 1984, all data on fetal deaths, except for New York State (excluding New York City), were coded under contract by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. For Oklahoma, portions of the data were coded under contract by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, and other portions were coded by the State. The combination coding was necessary because the medical and confidential portions of the fetal death report, which contain some of the essential statistical information, became detached from the other part of the fetal death report prior to receipt by NCHS. Coding and entering information on data tapes were verified on a 100-percent basis because of the relatively small number of records involved.

Other control procedures—After coding and entering on data tape are completed, record counts are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Editing procedures ensure that records with inconsistent or impossible codes are modified. Inconsistent codes are those, for example, where there is contradiction between cause of death and age or sex of the decedent. Records so identified during the computer-editing process are either corrected by reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment.²⁴ All subsequent operations in tabulating and in preparing tables are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972

Death statistics for 1972 in this report (excluding fetal-death statistics) are based on a 50-percent sample of all deaths occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

A description of the sample design and a table of the percent errors of the estimated numbers of deaths by size of estimate and total deaths in the area are shown in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1972, Volume II, Mortality, Part A*.

COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

Population bases

The population bases from which death rates shown in this report are computed are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years use the estimated midyear (July 1) population. Death rates for the United States, individual States, and SMSA's are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

The resident populations of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900–32 and of the United States for 1900–84 are shown in table 7–1. In addition, the population including Armed Forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table A lists the sources for these populations.

Population estimates for 1984—The population of the United States estimated by age, race, and sex for 1984 is shown in table 7–2, and the population for each State by broad age groups follows in table 7–3. Population estimates for 1984 incorporate new estimates for net migration and net undocumented immigration; and, thus, are not comparable with the postcensal estimates for 1981–83 shown in tables 7–2 and 7–3 of *Vital Statistics of the United States*,

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 16

Table A. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1984

Year	Source
1984 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 985, Apr. 1986.
1983 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 965, Mar. 1985.
1982 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 949, May 1984.
1981 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 929, May 1983.
1980 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC80-1-A1, United States Summary, 1983.
1971-79 ----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 917, July 1982.
1970 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants</i> , Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961-69 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 519, April 1974.
1960 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951-59 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940-50 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930-39 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940</i> . 1947.
1920-29 ---	National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940</i> . 1947.
1917-19 ---	Same as for 1930-39.
1900-16 ---	Same as for 1920-29.

Volume II, for those years. A comparison of population estimates based on the new migration assumptions with estimates based on the old assumption, by 5- and 10-year age-race-sex groups, produced differences of less than 2 percent in all age groups except 40-44 years and 85 years and over for the black population. The 1984 population estimates for the black populations based on the new assumptions were about 4 percent smaller for ages 40-44 years and about 3 percent smaller for ages 85 years and over. Death rates and estimates of life expectancy for 1984, therefore, are not strictly comparable with those for previous years, although trends for the total population and most age-race-sex groups are not substantially affected. Additional information has been published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.²⁵ Population data by race are consistent with the modified (see below) 1980 population by race.

Population for 1980—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex and the population for each State by age are shown in tables 7-2 and 7-3, respectively, of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1980*, Volume II. The figures by race have been modified as described below.

The racial counts in the 1980 census are affected by changes in reporting practices, particularly of the Hispanic population, and in coding and classifying. One particular change created a major inconsistency between the 1980 census data and historical data series, including censuses and vital statistics. About 40 percent of the Hispanic population counted in 1980, over 5.8 million persons, did not mark one of the specified races listed on the census questionnaire but instead marked the "Other" category.

In the 1980 census, coding procedures were modified for persons who marked "Other" race and wrote in a national origin designation of a Latin American country or a specific Hispanic-origin group in response to the racial

question. These persons remained in the "Other" racial category in 1980 census data; in previous censuses and in vital statistics such responses had almost always been coded into the "White" category.

In order to maintain comparability, the "Other" racial category in the 1980 census was reallocated to be consistent with previous procedures. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported any Spanish origin on the Spanish origin question (5,840,648 persons) were distributed to white and black races in proportion to the distribution of persons of Hispanic origin who actually reported their race as "White" or "Black." This was done for each age-sex group.

As a result of this procedure, 5,705,155 persons (98 percent) were added to the white population and 135,493 persons (2 percent) to the black population. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported that they were not of Spanish origin (916,338 persons) were distributed as follows: 20 percent in each age-sex group were added to the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category (183,268 persons), and 80 percent were added to the "White" category (733,070 persons). The count of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts was not affected by these procedures. Unpublished tabulations of these modified census counts were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and used to compute the rates for this report.

Population estimates for 1971-79—Death rates in this volume for 1971-79 used revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980 census levels. The 1980 census enumerated approximately 5.5 million more persons than had previously been estimated for April 1, 1980.²⁶ These revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 917. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S.

Bureau of the Census. For Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, revised estimates are published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 919.

Population estimates for 1961-69—Death rates in this volume for 1961-69 are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The rates shown in tables 1-1 and 1-2, the life table values in table 6-5, and the population estimates in table 7-1 for each year in the period 1961-69 have been revised to reflect modified population bases, as published in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 519. The data shown in table 1-10 for 1961-69 have not been revised.

Rates and ratios based on live births—Infant and maternal mortality rates, and fetal death and perinatal mortality ratios are computed on the basis of the number of live births. Fetal death and perinatal mortality rates are computed on the basis of the number of live births and fetal deaths. Counts of live births are published annually in *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume I, Natality.

New Jersey—As previously indicated, data by race are not available for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963. Therefore for 1962 and 1963 the National Center for Health Statistics estimated a population by age, race, and sex excluding New Jersey for rates shown by race. The methodology used to estimate the revised population excluding New Jersey is discussed in the Technical Appendixes of the 1962 and 1963 reports.

Net census undercount

Just as the underenumeration of deaths and the misreporting of demographic characteristics on the death certificate can introduce error into the annual rates, so can enumeration errors in the latest decennial census. This is because annual population estimates for the postcensal interval, which are used in the denominator for calculating death rates, are computed using the decennial census count as a base.²⁵ Net census undercount is the result of miscounting and misreporting of demographic characteristics such as age. Age-specific death rates are affected by both the net census undercount and the misreporting of age on the death certificate.²⁷ To the extent that the net undercount is substantial and that it varies among subgroups and geographic areas, it may have important consequences for vital statistics measures.

Although death rates based on a population adjusted for net census undercount may be more accurate than rates based on an unadjusted population, rates in this volume are not adjusted; rather, they are computed using population estimates that preserve the age pattern of the net census undercount across the postcensal interval. Thus, it is important to consider the possible impact of net census undercount on death rates.

The U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research on completeness of coverage of the U.S. population (including underenumeration and misstatement of age,

race, and sex) in the last four decennial censuses—1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980. From this work have come estimates of the national population that was not counted by age, race, and sex.^{22,28,29} The reports for 1980 include estimates of net census undercount using alternative methodological assumptions for age, race, and sex subgroups of the national population.^{22,30} These studies indicate that, although coverage was improved over previous censuses, there was differential coverage in the 1980 census among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups were more completely counted than others.

Net census undercounts can affect (1) levels of the observed vital rates, (2) differences among groups, and (3) levels and group differences shown by summary measures such as age-adjusted death rates and life expectancy.

Levels and differentials—If adjustments were made for net census undercount, the size of denominators of the death rates generally would increase and the rates, therefore, would decrease. Assuming undercounts remained consistent by age after the 1980 census, the estimated rates for 1984 can be computed by multiplying the reported rates by ratios of the census-level resident population to the resident population adjusted for the estimated net census undercount (table 7-4). A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and, when applied, results in a corresponding decrease in the death rate. A ratio greater than 1.0—indicating a net census overcount—multiplied by the reported rate results in an increase in the death rate.

Coverage ratios for all ages show that, in general, females were more completely enumerated than males and the white population more completely than the population of all other races. The black population was undercounted relative to the total population of all other races.

For the total population, underenumeration varied by age group with the greatest differences found for persons aged 80-84 and 85 years and over. All other age groups were overcounted or undercounted by less than 3 percent.

Among the age-sex-race groups, coverage was lowest for black males aged 40-44 and 45-49 years. Underenumeration for these groups was 19 percent. In contrast, white females in these age groups were essentially completely enumerated. For black females and white males in these same age groups, the undercount ranged from 3 to 6 percent. For the under-1-year age group the white population was overenumerated by 2 percent, whereas infants of other races were underenumerated by 9 percent.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjustments for net census undercounts for each population subgroup, the resulting rates would be differentially reduced from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated undercounts would show the greatest relative reductions due to these adjustments. Similar effects would be evident in the opposite direction for groups with overcounts. As a consequence, the ratio of mortality between the rates for males and females, and between the rates for the white population and the population of other races, or the black population, usually would be reduced.

Similarly, the differences between the death rates among subgroups of the population by cause of death would be affected by adjustments for net census undercounts. For example, for the age group 35–39 years in 1984, the ratio of the death rate for Homicide and legal intervention for black males to that for white males is 6.9, whereas the ratio of the death rates adjusted for net census undercount in 1984 is 5.4, a reduction of 22 percent. For Ischemic heart disease for males aged 40–44 years, the ratio of the death rate for the population of all other races to that for the white population is 1.3 using the unadjusted rates, but it is 1.1 when adjusted for estimated underenumeration.

Summary measures—The effect of net census undercount on age-adjusted death rates depends on the underenumeration of each age group and on the distribution of deaths by age. In 1984, the age-adjusted death rate for All causes would decrease from 545.9 to 538.4 per 100,000 population if the age-specific death rates were corrected for net census undercount.

For Diseases of the heart, the age-adjusted death rate for white males would decrease from 249.5 to 245.5 per 100,000 population, a decline of 1.6 percent. For black males the change, from an unadjusted rate of 300.1 to an adjusted rate of 273.2, would amount to 9.0 percent.

If death rates by age were adjusted, then the corresponding life expectancy at birth computed from these rates would change. The importance of adjustments varies by age; that is, when calculating life expectancy, the impact of an undercount or overcount is greatest at the younger ages. In general, the effect of correcting the death rates is to increase the estimate of life expectancy at birth. Differential underenumeration among race-sex groups would lead to greater changes in life expectancy for some groups than for others. For white females who were completely enumerated in 1980 revised estimates of life expectancy would remain roughly constant; those for black males would show the greatest increase.

Age-adjusted death rates

Age-adjusted death rates shown in this report are computed by using the distribution in 10-year age intervals of the enumerated population of the United States in 1940 as the standard population. Each figure represents the rate that would have existed if the age-specific rates of the particular year prevailed in a population whose age distribution was the same as that of the United States in 1940. The rates for the total population and for each race-sex group were adjusted using the same standard population. It is important not to compare age-adjusted death rates with crude rates. The standard 1940 population, on the basis of one million total population, is as follows:

Age	Number
All ages	1,000,000
Under 1 year.....	15,343
1–4 years.....	64,718
5–14 years.....	170,355
15–24 years.....	181,677

Age—Con.	Number—Con.
25–34 years.....	162,066
35–44 years.....	139,237
45–54 years.....	117,811
55–64 years.....	80,294
65–74 years.....	48,426
75–84 years.....	17,303
85 years and over.....	2,770

Life tables

U.S. abridged life tables are constructed by reference to a standard table.³¹ Life tables for the decennial period 1979–81 are used as the standard life tables in constructing the 1980–84 abridged life tables. With the availability of the 1979–81 standard life tables, revised life table values were computed for 1980–82; these appeared for the first time in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1983*.

Life tables for the decennial period 1969–71 are used as the standard life tables in constructing the 1970–79 abridged life tables. Life table values for 1970–73 were first revised in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1977*; before 1977, life table values for 1970–73 were constructed using the 1959–61 decennial life tables. In addition, life table values for 1951–59, 1961–69, and 1971–79 appearing in this publication are based on revised intercensal estimates of the populations for those years. As such, these life table values may differ from the life table values for those years published in previous volumes.

The change in the population estimation methodology (see above section on Population bases) results in life expectancies at certain 5-year age intervals for 1984 that are lower than those that would have occurred had they been based on the same methodology used to compute 1983 life expectancies. In particular, life expectancies at every age for white males and females, at ages 80 years and under for black males, and at age 65 years and under for black females, are lower by 0.1 year or are unchanged; also, life expectancies at 85 years for black males and at age 70 years and over for black females are lower by 0.2 years.

There has been an increasing interest in data on average length of life (e_0) for single calendar years before the initiation of the annual abridged life table series for selected race-sex groups in 1945. The figures in table 6–5 for the race and sex groups for the following years were estimated to meet these needs.³²

Years	Race and sex groups
1900–45.....	Total
1900–47.....	Male
1900–47.....	Female
1900–50.....	White
1900–44.....	White, male
1900–44.....	White, female
1900–50.....	All other
1900–44.....	All other, male
1900–44.....	All other, female

The geographic areas covered in life tables before 1929–31 were limited to the death-registration areas. Life

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 19

tables for 1900–1902 and 1909–11 were constructed using mortality data from the 1900 death-registration States—10 States and the District of Columbia—and for 1919–21 from the 1920 death-registration States—34 States and the District of Columbia. The tables for 1929–31 through 1958 cover the conterminous United States. Decennial life table values for the 3-year period 1959–61 were derived from data that include both Alaska and Hawaii for each year (table 6–4). Data for each year shown in table 6–5 include Alaska beginning in 1959 and Hawaii beginning in 1960. It is not believed that the inclusion of these two States materially affects life table values.

Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios

Deaths and population-based rates—Except for 1972, the numbers of deaths reported for a community represent complete counts of such events. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances.³³ The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard error and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, is usually small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps less than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. This is particularly true for infant mortality rates, cause-specific death rates, and death rates for counties. Events of a rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate a confidence interval, as follows.

If N is the number of registered deaths in the population and R is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in

20 that

$$1. \quad N - 2\sqrt{N} \text{ and } N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

covers the “true” number of events.

$$2. \quad R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

covers the “true” rate.

If the rate R corresponding to N events is compared with the rate S corresponding to M events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant, if it exceeds

$$2\sqrt{\frac{R^2}{N} + \frac{S^2}{M}}$$

For example, if the observed death rate for Community A were 10.0 per 1,000 population and if this rate were based on 20 recorded deaths, then the chances are 19 in 20 that the “true” death rate for that community lies between 5.5 and 14.5 per 1,000 population. If the death rate for Community A of 10.0 per 1,000 population were being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for Community B, which is based on 10 recorded deaths, then the difference between the rates for the two communities is 10.0. This difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\sqrt{\frac{(10.0)^2}{20} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{10}}$$

of the two rates, which is computed to be 13.4. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two communities is not statistically significant.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available -----	----
Category not applicable-----	...
Quantity zero -----	-
Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05 ----	0.0
Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands ----	Z
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision -----	*

REFERENCES

- ¹National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, classification and coding instructions for fetal death records. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 3b. Public Health Service, Hyattsville, Md. Published annually.
- ²National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, demographic classification and coding instructions for death records. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 4. Public Health Service, Hyattsville, Md. Published annually.
- ³National Center for Health Statistics, M. A. McCarthy: Comparison of the classification of place of residence on death certificates and matching census records, United States, May–August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 2, No. 30. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Jan. 1969.
- ⁴National Vital Statistics Division: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*. Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., Mar. 1962.
- ⁵National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, vital records geographic classification, 1982. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 8. Public Health Service, Hyattsville, Md., June 1985.
- ⁶U.S. Office of Management and Budget: Standard metropolitan statistical areas and standard consolidated areas. *Statistical Reporter*. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1981, pp. 1–20.
- ⁷U.S. Office of Management and Budget: 36 new standard metropolitan statistical areas. *Statistical Reporter*. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1981, p. 420.
- ⁸U.S. Office of Management and Budget: *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, rev. ed. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, pp. 89–90.
- ⁹U.S. Bureau of the Census: *1980 Census of Population. Persons of Spanish Origin by State, 1980*. Supplementary Report, PC80–S1–7. Washington. Aug. 1982.
- ¹⁰National Center for Health Statistics, A. J. Klebba: Mortality from selected causes by marital status, United States, Parts A & B. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 20, No. 8a; Series 20, No. 8b. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1970.
- ¹¹World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Based on the Recommendations of the Ninth Revision Conference, 1975. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1977.
- ¹²National Center for Health Statistics: Estimates of selected comparability ratios based on dual coding of 1976 death certificates by the Eighth and Ninth Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases. *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Vol. 28, No. 11 Supp. DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 80–1120. Public Health Service, Hyattsville, Md., Feb. 29, 1980.
- ¹³National Center for Health Statistics, A. Gittelsohn and P. N. Royston: Annotated bibliography of cause-of-death validation studies, 1958–80. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 89. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 82–1363. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Sept. 1982.
- ¹⁴National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, ICD–9 ACME decision tables for classifying the underlying causes of death, 1984. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 2c. Public Health Service, Hyattsville, Md., Aug. 1983.
- ¹⁵L. Guralnick and E. D. Winter. A note on cohort infant mortality rates. *Pub. Health Rep.* 80:692–694, 1965.
- ¹⁶National Center for Health Statistics, R. D. Grove and A. M. Hetzel. *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1940–1960*. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968.
- ¹⁷National Office of Vital Statistics, F. E. Linder and R. D. Grove. *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900–1940*. U.S. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1947.
- ¹⁸B. McCarthy, et al., The Underregistration of Neonatal Deaths: Georgia 1974–77. *American Journal of Public Health*, 70:977–982, 1980.
- ¹⁹F. Frost and Kirkwood K. Shy. Racial differences between linked birth and infant death records in Washington State. *American Journal of Public Health*, 70:974–976, Sept. 1980.
- ²⁰National Office of Vital Statistics: *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death*. PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1950.
- ²¹For definitions used by the States and registration areas, see National Center for Health Statistics, *State Definitions and Reporting Requirements for Live Births, Fetal Deaths, and Induced Terminations of Pregnancy*. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 81–1119. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1981.
- ²²National Center for Health Statistics: *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations*. DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 78–1115. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1978.
- ²³Unpublished fetal mortality data contained in a thesis for Harvard School of Public Health, Apr. 1962, by Carl L. Erhardt, Sc.D., Director, Bureau of Records and Statistics, Department of Health, New York, N.Y.
- ²⁴National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, computer edits for mortality data, effective 1979. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 11. Public Health Service, Hyattsville, Md., Nov. 1979.
- ²⁵U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1980 to 1985. *Current Population Reports*. Series P–25, No. 985. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, April 1986.
- ²⁶U.S. Bureau of the Census. Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports*. Series P–23, No. 115. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Feb. 1982.
- ²⁷National Center for Health Statistics, T. Z. Hambricht: Comparability of age on the death certificate and matching census records, United States, May–August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 29. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, June 1968.
- ²⁸U. S. Bureau of the Census: Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 census—demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports*. Series P–23, No. 65. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1977.
- ²⁹U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—demographic analysis. *1970 Census of Population and Housing*. PHC(E)–4. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974.
- ³⁰J. S. Passel and J. G. Robinson. Revised Demographic Estimates of the Coverage of the Population by Age, Sex, and Race in the 1980 Census. Unpublished memorandum. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., Apr. 8, 1985.
- ³¹National Center for Health Statistics, M. G. Sirken: Comparison of two methods of constructing abridged life tables by reference to a “standard” table. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 4. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1966.
- ³²For estimating procedure see National Office of Vital Statistics, T. N. E. Greville and G. A. Carlson: Estimated average length of life in the death-registration States. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*. Vol. 33, No. 9. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., 1951.
- ³³National Office of Vital Statistics, C. L. Chiang: Standard error of the age-adjusted death rate. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*. Vol. 47, No. 9. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., Aug. 1961.

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 21

Table 7-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1984

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States ¹		Year	United States ¹		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area
1984	237,019,000	236,495,000							
1983	234,538,000	234,023,000	1941	193,402,000	193,121,000	...	...	...	...
1982	232,309,000	231,786,000	1940	191,820,000	191,669,275	...	...	...	...
1981	229,849,000	229,348,000	1939	191,028,000	190,879,718	...	...	...	...
1980	227,061,000	226,545,895	1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	...	...	...	...
1979	225,055,000	224,567,000	1937	128,961,000	128,824,829	...	...	...	...
1978	222,585,000	222,095,000	1936	128,181,000	128,053,180	...	...	...	...
1977	220,239,000	219,760,000	1935	127,362,000	127,250,232	...	...	...	...
1976	218,035,000	217,563,000	1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	...	...	...	...
1975	215,973,000	215,465,000	1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	...	...	...	...
1974	213,854,000	213,342,000	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1973	211,909,000	211,357,000	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1972	209,886,000	209,284,000	1930	123,188,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,238,278
1971	207,681,000	206,827,000	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1970	204,270,000	203,211,928	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1969	202,677,000	201,385,000	1927	---	119,038,082	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1968	200,706,000	199,399,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,683
1967	198,712,000	197,457,000	1925	---	115,831,963	33	88,294,564	40	102,031,555
1966	198,580,000	195,576,000	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1965	194,303,000	193,528,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	96,788,197
1964	191,889,000	191,141,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1963	189,242,000	188,483,000	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1962	186,538,000	185,771,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,079,263
1961	183,691,000	182,992,000	1919	105,083,000	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,982
1960	179,933,000	179,323,175	1918	104,550,000	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1959	177,264,000	176,513,000	1917	103,414,000	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,234,775
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1914	---	99,117,567	...	...	24	60,963,309
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1913	---	97,226,814	...	...	23	58,156,740
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1912	---	95,331,300	...	...	22	54,847,700
1953	159,565,000	158,242,000	1911	---	93,867,814	...	...	22	53,929,644
1952	156,954,000	155,687,000	1910	---	92,406,536	...	...	20	47,470,437
1951	154,287,000	153,310,000	1909	---	90,491,525	...	...	18	44,223,519
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1908	---	88,708,976	...	...	17	38,634,759
1949	149,188,000	148,665,000	1907	---	87,000,271	...	...	15	34,552,837
1948	146,631,000	146,093,000	1906	---	85,436,566	...	...	15	33,782,288
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1905	---	83,819,666	...	...	10	21,767,980
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1904	---	82,164,974	...	...	10	21,332,076
1945	139,928,000	132,481,000	1903	---	80,632,152	...	...	10	20,943,222
1944	138,397,000	132,865,000	1902	---	79,160,196	...	...	10	20,582,907
1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	1901	---	77,585,128	...	...	10	20,237,453
1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	1900	---	76,094,134	...	...	10	19,865,446

¹ Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii, 1960.

² The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 22

Table 7-2. Estimated Population of the United States, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1984

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	236,495,000	115,029,000	121,467,000	201,299,000	98,253,000	103,047,000	35,196,000	16,776,000	18,420,000	28,472,000	13,480,000	14,991,000
Under 1 year	3,646,000	1,866,000	1,780,000	2,963,000	1,522,000	1,442,000	662,000	344,000	338,000	554,000	279,000	275,000
1-4 years	14,213,000	7,270,000	6,943,000	11,550,000	5,923,000	5,627,000	2,663,000	1,348,000	1,316,000	2,130,000	1,079,000	1,052,000
5-9 years	16,464,000	8,428,000	8,036,000	13,370,000	6,863,000	6,507,000	3,094,000	1,565,000	1,529,000	2,524,000	1,277,000	1,248,000
10-14 years	17,511,000	8,966,000	8,544,000	14,239,000	7,306,000	6,933,000	3,272,000	1,661,000	1,611,000	2,675,000	1,355,000	1,321,000
15-19 years	18,785,000	9,554,000	9,231,000	15,407,000	7,849,000	7,558,000	3,378,000	1,705,000	1,672,000	2,815,000	1,411,000	1,404,000
20-24 years	21,327,000	10,686,000	10,641,000	17,860,000	8,997,000	8,863,000	3,467,000	1,689,000	1,779,000	2,844,000	1,368,000	1,478,000
25-29 years	21,534,000	10,771,000	10,763,000	18,173,000	9,174,000	9,000,000	3,361,000	1,598,000	1,763,000	2,702,000	1,276,000	1,425,000
30-34 years	19,696,000	9,796,000	9,900,000	16,708,000	8,397,000	8,311,000	2,989,000	1,399,000	1,589,000	2,318,000	1,077,000	1,242,000
35-39 years	16,932,000	8,348,000	8,584,000	14,619,000	7,286,000	7,333,000	2,312,000	1,062,000	1,251,000	1,778,000	810,000	988,000
40-44 years	13,613,000	6,672,000	6,942,000	11,794,000	5,836,000	5,958,000	1,819,000	836,000	984,000	1,407,000	636,000	789,000
45-49 years	11,463,000	5,588,000	5,874,000	9,915,000	4,881,000	5,034,000	1,548,000	707,000	841,000	1,225,000	550,000	675,000
50-54 years	11,030,000	5,324,000	5,706,000	9,615,000	4,688,000	4,927,000	1,415,000	636,000	779,000	1,145,000	513,000	632,000
55-59 years	11,442,000	5,412,000	6,030,000	10,115,000	4,812,000	5,302,000	1,328,000	600,000	728,000	1,095,000	497,000	598,000
60-64 years	10,872,000	5,063,000	5,810,000	9,712,000	4,543,000	5,169,000	1,160,000	520,000	640,000	983,000	430,000	533,000
65-69 years	9,284,000	4,172,000	5,112,000	8,316,000	3,752,000	4,564,000	968,000	420,000	548,000	818,000	353,000	465,000
70-74 years	7,449,000	3,155,000	4,294,000	6,713,000	2,847,000	3,866,000	736,000	308,000	428,000	622,000	255,000	368,000
75-79 years	5,363,000	2,079,000	3,284,000	4,853,000	1,873,000	2,979,000	510,000	205,000	305,000	432,000	168,000	263,000
80-84 years	3,246,000	1,123,000	2,122,000	2,978,000	1,024,000	1,954,000	268,000	100,000	168,000	228,000	83,000	145,000
85 years and over	2,624,000	755,000	1,869,000	2,401,000	681,000	1,718,000	226,000	74,000	150,000	196,000	63,000	133,000

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, No. 985.

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 23

Table 7-3. Estimated Population, by Age, for the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1984

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area, and exclude Armed Forces stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals.]

Division and State	Total	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
United States ¹	236,495,000	17,859,000	52,759,000	93,103,000	44,808,000	27,967,000
Geographic divisions:						
New England	12,578,000	816,000	2,675,000	4,971,000	2,476,000	1,642,000
New England	37,150,000	2,460,000	7,966,000	14,077,000	7,804,000	4,843,000
Middle Atlantic	41,574,000	3,112,000	9,582,000	18,100,000	7,911,000	4,869,000
West North Central	17,504,000	1,389,000	3,918,000	6,675,000	3,197,000	2,324,000
South Atlantic	39,533,000	2,751,000	8,565,000	15,527,000	7,743,000	4,949,000
East South Central	15,033,000	1,126,000	3,570,000	5,768,000	2,784,000	1,785,000
West South Central	26,199,000	2,294,000	6,227,000	10,442,000	4,562,000	2,673,000
Mountain	12,583,000	1,142,000	2,944,000	5,128,000	2,104,000	1,244,000
Pacific	34,361,000	2,767,000	7,315,000	14,414,000	6,229,000	3,638,000
New England:						
Maine	1,156,000	82,000	263,000	441,000	219,000	151,000
New Hampshire	978,000	65,000	217,000	401,000	178,000	114,000
Vermont	530,000	39,000	119,000	218,000	92,000	62,000
Massachusetts	6,788,000	367,000	1,206,000	2,319,000	1,133,000	773,000
Rhode Island	962,000	61,000	199,000	372,000	194,000	137,000
Connecticut	3,155,000	199,000	671,000	1,220,000	660,000	405,000
Middle Atlantic:						
New York	17,748,000	1,195,000	3,802,000	6,821,000	3,690,000	2,237,000
New Jersey	7,517,000	468,000	1,636,000	2,844,000	1,609,000	938,000
Pennsylvania	11,887,000	777,000	2,526,000	4,412,000	2,505,000	1,668,000
East North Central:						
Ohio	10,740,000	791,000	2,455,000	4,102,000	2,119,000	1,274,000
Indiana	5,492,000	409,000	1,292,000	2,124,000	1,032,000	635,000
Illinois	11,522,000	889,000	2,594,000	4,487,000	2,202,000	1,350,000
Michigan	9,058,000	662,000	2,150,000	3,551,000	1,693,000	1,002,000
Wisconsin	4,762,000	361,000	1,091,000	1,836,000	865,000	608,000
West North Central:						
Minnesota	4,163,000	332,000	939,000	1,647,000	730,000	515,000
Iowa	2,903,000	220,000	655,000	1,087,000	533,000	409,000
Missouri	5,001,000	378,000	1,106,000	1,877,000	960,000	680,000
North Dakota	687,000	61,000	158,000	266,000	114,000	86,000
South Dakota	705,000	64,000	163,000	256,000	125,000	96,000
Nebraska	1,605,000	133,000	363,000	607,000	287,000	215,000
Kansas	2,440,000	201,000	534,000	935,000	448,000	323,000
South Atlantic:						
Delaware	614,000	43,000	135,000	245,000	123,000	68,000
Maryland	4,349,000	304,000	950,000	1,789,000	861,000	446,000
District of Columbia	625,000	42,000	108,000	279,000	121,000	75,000
Virginia	5,836,000	396,000	1,238,000	2,359,000	1,071,000	571,000
West Virginia	1,951,000	134,000	457,000	728,000	376,000	254,000
North Carolina	6,166,000	416,000	1,389,000	2,478,000	1,196,000	698,000
South Carolina	3,302,000	251,000	786,000	1,338,000	596,000	331,000
Georgia	5,842,000	448,000	1,398,000	2,370,000	1,047,000	578,000
Florida	11,050,000	717,000	2,104,000	3,941,000	2,350,000	1,938,000
East South Central:						
Kentucky	3,720,000	278,000	882,000	1,442,000	681,000	437,000
Tennessee	4,726,000	327,000	1,069,000	1,858,000	907,000	565,000
Alabama	3,989,000	300,000	955,000	1,513,000	744,000	477,000
Mississippi	2,598,000	221,000	665,000	955,000	452,000	306,000
West South Central:						
Arkansas	2,346,000	177,000	549,000	848,000	438,000	334,000
Louisiana	4,461,000	406,000	1,108,000	1,757,000	757,000	434,000
Oklahoma	3,310,000	278,000	750,000	1,280,000	602,000	399,000
Texas	16,083,000	1,433,000	3,820,000	6,557,000	2,765,000	1,506,000
Mountain:						
Montana	999,000	96,000	257,000	381,000	158,000	107,000
Idaho	999,000	96,000	257,000	381,000	158,000	107,000
Wyoming	513,000	52,000	124,000	222,000	74,000	41,000
Colorado	3,180,000	262,000	694,000	1,420,000	536,000	278,000
New Mexico	1,428,000	136,000	355,000	557,000	244,000	134,000
Arizona	3,072,000	261,000	687,000	1,197,000	552,000	375,000
Utah	1,623,000	199,000	457,000	625,000	216,000	127,000
Nevada	917,000	66,000	181,000	402,000	180,000	87,000
Pacific:						
Washington	4,349,000	343,000	954,000	1,811,000	751,000	491,000
Oregon	2,676,000	204,000	584,000	1,089,000	456,000	344,000
California	25,795,000	2,074,000	5,422,000	10,844,000	4,761,000	2,693,000
Alaska	505,000	58,000	125,000	236,000	72,000	16,000
Hawaii	1,037,000	90,000	230,000	434,000	189,000	94,000
Puerto Rico	3,269,000	---	---	---	---	---
Virgin Islands	107,500	---	---	---	---	---
Guam	119,300	---	---	---	---	---

¹ Excludes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, Nos. 998 and 997, and unpublished data.

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 24

Table 7-4. Ratio of Census-Level Resident Population to Resident Population Adjusted for Estimated Net Census Undercount by Age, Sex, and Race: April 1, 1980

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	0.9862	0.9763	0.9958	0.9916	0.9839	0.9990	0.9543	0.9309	0.9765	0.9392	0.9103	0.9669
Under 5 years	0.9806	0.9800	0.9812	0.9993	0.9988	0.9998	0.9024	0.8998	0.9051	0.9047	0.9018	0.9077
Under 1 year	1.0025	1.0019	1.0031	1.0246	1.0245	1.0246	.9112	.9057	.9169	.9205	.9149	.9262
1-4 years	.9747	.9741	.9754	.9926	.9920	.9932	.9000	.8982	.9019	.9004	.8982	.9027
5-14 years	.9917	.9916	.9919	.9981	.9982	.9980	.9626	.9614	.9638	.9603	.9591	.9623
5-9 years	.9852	.9846	.9859	.9957	.9955	.9960	.9393	.9370	.9416	.9393	.9370	.9424
10-14 years	.9978	.9982	.9974	1.0003	1.0008	.9998	.9858	.9858	.9859	.9808	.9807	.9816
15-24 years	.9921	.9846	.9999	.9940	.9871	1.0011	.9823	.9711	.9937	.9689	.9526	.9850
15-19 years	1.0011	.9988	1.0034	1.0003	.9976	1.0030	1.0051	1.0052	1.0055	.9980	.9958	1.0001
20-24 years	.9834	.9706	.9865	.9879	.9769	.9993	.9590	.9354	.9819	.9390	.9076	.9696
25-34 years	.9793	.9629	.9961	.9850	.9722	.9980	.9466	.9059	.9852	.9181	.8670	.9676
25-29 years	.9742	.9581	.9908	.9799	.9673	.9929	.9422	.9040	.9786	.9168	.8695	.9628
30-34 years	.9850	.9683	1.0020	.9905	.9778	1.0036	.9519	.9081	.9931	.9197	.8638	.9735
35-44 years	.9761	.9575	.9947	.9855	.9719	.9992	.9183	.8665	.9680	.8882	.8235	.9501
35-39 years	.9776	.9597	.9955	.9860	.9730	.9991	.9248	.8743	.9736	.8968	.8322	.9588
40-44 years	.9743	.9549	.9937	.9849	.9706	.9992	.9107	.8576	.9614	.8782	.8135	.9401
45-54 years	.9784	.9589	.9973	.9862	.9723	.9998	.9247	.8648	.9803	.8976	.8272	.9644
45-49 years	.9734	.9538	.9926	.9828	.9690	.9967	.9124	.8544	.9669	.8833	.8139	.9497
50-54 years	.9831	.9638	1.0017	.9894	.9755	1.0027	.9377	.8759	.9945	.9125	.8413	.9796
55-64 years	.9900	.9735	1.0049	.9926	.9783	1.0057	.9678	.9329	.9983	.9514	.9094	.9882
55-59 years	.9884	.9692	1.0060	.9921	.9755	1.0075	.9577	.9178	.9935	.9388	.8913	.9815
60-64 years	.9919	.9786	1.0037	.9932	.9815	1.0036	.9804	.9523	1.0041	.9669	.9324	.9862
65-74 years	1.0092	1.0044	1.0129	1.0055	1.0011	1.0087	1.0439	1.0357	1.0515	1.0372	1.0235	1.0473
65-69 years	1.0131	1.0051	1.0195	1.0086	1.0016	1.0141	1.0548	1.0391	1.0672	1.0494	1.0290	1.0651
70-74 years	1.0042	1.0034	1.0047	1.0016	1.0005	1.0021	1.0283	1.0309	1.0309	1.0207	1.0158	1.0243
75-84 years	.9851	.9937	.9800	.9844	.9918	.9804	.9917	1.0168	.9758	.9689	.9955	.9527
75-79 years	1.0014	1.0053	.9990	.9974	.9997	.9959	1.0428	1.0601	1.0313	1.0235	1.0405	1.0128
80-84 years	.9595	.9735	.9522	.9643	.9780	.9578	.9059	.9380	.8873	.8780	.9150	.8572
85 years and over	.9540	.9792	.9440	.9558	.9760	.9467	.9393	.9961	.9057	.9089	.9638	.8837

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, No. 985.